



तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

SANTINIKETAN
VISWA BHARATI
LIBRARY

THE CALENDAR

1939

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

THE CALENDAR 1939



PUBLISHED BY THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA
1939

PRINTED IN INDIA

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY BHUPENDRALAL BANERJEE
AT THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS, SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Reg. No. 1186B—15th May, 1939—A.

CONTENTS

I. THE UNIVERSITY :	PAGE
Honorary Fellows	1
The Senate	1
The Chancellor	1
The Vice-Chancellor	1
Ex-Officio Fellows	1
Ordinary Fellows	2
The Faculty of Arts	5
The Faculty of Science	7
The Faculty of Law	7
The Faculty of Medicine	8
The Faculty of Engineering	9
The Syndicate	9
The Registrar	10
The Assistant Registrar	10
The Controller of Examinations	10
The Assistant Controller of Examinations	10
The Audit Officer	10
The Inspector of Colleges	10
Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science	10
Premchand Roychand Students	10
Succession Lists of—	
Chancellors	13
Rectors	15
Vice-Chancellors	15
Presidents of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts	16
Presidents of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science	16
Deans of the Faculties	16
Registrars	20
Controller of Examinations	22
Assistant Registrars	22
Assistant Controller of Examinations	22
Audit Officers	23
Inspectors of Colleges	23
Secretaries to the Post-Graduate Councils of Arts and Science	23
Representatives on the Bengal Legislative Council	23
Representatives from the University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Council under the Govt. of India Act of 1919	24
Representative from the Calcutta University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Assembly under the Government of India Act of 1935	24
II. COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS	25
Post-Graduate Teachers	28
Executive Committee	32
Other Committees	33
Post-Graduate Finance Committee	35
Boards of Higher Studies	35
COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE	41
Post-Graduate Teachers	43
Executive Committee	45
Boards of Higher Studies	46

	PAGE
III. BOARDS AND COMMITTEES	49
Boards of Studies	49
University Finance Committee	56
Students' Residence Committee	56
Transfer Committee	56
Governing Body of Sir T. N. Palit Trusts	56
Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment	57
Board of Management of the Khaira Fund	57
Committee for Management of the Basanti Bijay School, Ikrah	58
Board of Management of Sir. J. C. Bose Endowment	58
Library General Committee	58
Library Executive Committee	59
College Committee	59
School Committee	59
Age Committee	59
Press and Publication Committee	60
Bill Committee	60
Works Committee	60
Students' Welfare Committee	60
University Training Corps Committee	61
Committee of Management of the Calcutta University Rowing Club	61
Arbitration Board	62
Agricultural Education Committee	62
Calcutta University Athletic Club	62
Standing Committee for Military Studies	62
Appointments and Information Board	63
Boards of Examiners, 1938	64
Ph.D. Examination	64
D.Sc. Examination	64
M.D. Examination	65
P.R.S. Examination	65
M.A. Examination	65
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations	72
Moderators for moderating question papers	77-82, 84-94, 97, 99-102, 104-110, 113, 115, 118-119, 121, 123, 125
B.A. Examination	77
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations	87
B. Com. Examination	94
L.T. Examination	96
B.T. Examination	97
Diploma in Spoken English Examination	97
I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations	97
Matriculation Examination	135
M.L. Examination	126
Final Examination in Law	127, 130, 135
Intermediate Examination in Law	128, 131, 134
Preliminary Examination in Law	129, 132, 133
Final M.B. Examination	136
Third M.B. Examination	137
Second M.B. Examination	138
First M.B. Examination	138
Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination	139
D.P.H. Examination	140
B.E. Examination	141
I.E. Examination	143
Teachers' Training Certificate (General) Examination	144
" " " (Geography)	144(a)
" " " (Science)	144(b)

CONTENTS

vii

	PAGE
English Teachership Certificate Examination	144(c)
Tabulators	144(d)
IV. UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS	145, 1322
Asutosh Professorships	154
Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture	156
" " Mediaeval and Modern Indian History	157
" " Sanskrit	154
Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture	153
George V Professorship of Mental and Moral Science	151
Ghose Professorships of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics	190
Guruprasad Singh Professorships of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture	196
Hardinge Professorship of Higher Mathematics	152
Minto Professorship of Economics	150
Palit Professorships of Chemistry and Physics	153, 1322
Ramtanu Lahiri Professorship in Bengali	201
Rani Bageswari Professorship in Fine Arts	196
Tagore Law Professorship	145, 1322
University Professorship of English	201
" " Comparative Philology	202
" " Botany	203
" " Zoology	204
" " International Law	203
" " Mental and Moral Philosophy	204
" " Pure Mathematics	205
" " Economics	205
" " Bengali	205
" " Psychology	205, 1322
" " Hygiene and Public Health	206
" " Bio-Chemistry	206
Distinction of University Professor	206
V. UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS	207, 1322
Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship	213, 1322
Asutosh Lectureship	216
Basanta Lectureship	217
G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship	215
Girishchandra Ghosh Lectureship	216
Kamala Lectureship	211
Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Singha Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship and Chair in Oriya	215
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship	207
VI. UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS	219
VII. UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES	223
VIII. UNIVERSITY TRAVELLING AND OTHER FELLOWSHIPS	226
Ghose Travelling Fellowships	226
Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship	229
Sir Jagadishchandra Bose Fellowship	233
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship	231
Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship	230
Viharilal Mitra Fellowship	233
IX. UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE	237, 849
X. UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING	259

XI. RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS

Premchand Roychand Research Studentships	...	...	266, 1322
Mouat Medal	...	...	269
Coates Medal	...	...	271
Griffith Memorial Prize	...	...	272
Jogendrachandra Ghose's Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law	...	...	277
Beereshur Mitter Medal	...	...	280
Maharaja of Darbhanga Scholarship	...	...	281
Jubilee Research Prize	...	...	283
Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi's Indian Mathematics and Astronomy Research Fund	...	...	286
Moksbadasundari Gold Medal and Nalinisundari Gold Medal	...	...	286, 1322
Onauthnauth Deb Prize for the Promotion of Research in Law	...	...	288, 1322
Sir T. N. Palit Research Scholarships	...	...	290, 1322
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Research Scholarships	...	...	291, 1323
Khaira Research Scholarships	...	...	292, 1323
Ibrahim Solaiman Salehjee Memorial Fund for Promotion of Study and Research in Mahomedan Law	...	...	292
Anandaram Borooah Gold Medal	...	...	293
Mrinalini Medal	...	...	294
Rani Ramrakshi Medals	...	...	295
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Medal	...	...	297
Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal	...	...	298
Nagendranandini De Medal	...	...	299, 1323
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	...	...	299
Jagattarini Gold Medal	...	...	301
Nagarjuna Prize	...	...	302
Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for Medical Research	...	...	305
Bhubanmohini Dasi Gold Medal	...	...	305
Basanta Medal	...	...	306
Kalyankumar Mukberjee Research Scholarship	...	...	307
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology and Botany Prize	...	...	309
Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering	...	...	310
Sarojini Basu Medal	...	...	1323

XII. ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON THE RESULTS OF THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

Matriculation Examination, pp. 311-70, 1324

Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize	...	...	311
Adhinath-Aghorenath Prize	...	...	311
Arunchandra Medal and Prize	...	...	312
Bamacharan Biswas Silver Medal	...	...	313
Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize	...	...	313
Bashoodeb Scholarship	...	...	1324
Becharam Mrinalini Silver Medal	...	...	314
Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal	...	...	314
Bidhumukhi-Girischandra Medal	...	...	314
Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship	...	...	315
Bijarchandra Kar Medal	...	...	315
Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal	...	...	316
Dayamayi Gold-rimmed Silver Medal	...	...	316
Duke Scholarship	...	...	317
Durgacharan Ghose Medal	...	...	318
Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal	...	...	318

CONTENTS

ix

	PAGE
Dwarakanath Scholarship	319
George V Coronation Medal	320
Harakinkari Devi Medal	321
Harasundari Medal	322
Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury Prize	322
Hrishikes Goswami Memorial Medal	322
Inglis Memorial Medal and Prize	323
Jatindrachandra Medal and Prize	325
Jaynarayan Prize	326
Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal	327
Jhumsa Medal	328
Jitendra Scholarship	329
Jyotirmoyee Coronation Medal	329
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prizes	324
Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal	330
Kesabchandra Sen Medal and Prize	331
Kshetramohan Panchumayee Scholarship	333
Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal	334
Kisorimohan Harakinkari Scholarship	336
Loharam Kailasmoni Silver Medal	338
Lyne Farewell Prize	338
Madhusudan Medal	339
Maharaja of Gidhour Silver Jubilee Gold Medal Fund	340
Marhaba Prize	340
Mohinimohan Mitra Silver Medal	341
Muktadaria Prize	342
Nabakristo Kar Medals	342
Nabinchandra Kundu Prize	343
Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal	344
Narasinha Dutt Scholarship	344
Narayanchandra Sen Gold Medal	345
Nilmoney De Gold Medal, Loharam Kailasmoni Silver Medal and Becharam Mrinalini Silver Medal	346
Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty Prize	347
P. Mookerjee Medal	347
Pranab Memorial Medal	348
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship	349
Pyarimohan Guha Thakurta Scholarship	351
Radhapeari Gold Medal	351
Rai Abhaycharan Mitra Bahadur Medal	351
Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee, C.I.E., Gold Medal and Prize	352
Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship	354
Rajanimohan Sunayanl Medal	355
Rajendranath Dutt and Monmohini Medals	355
Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships	356
Rajlakshmi Debi Medal	358
Ramdurlabh Gold Medal	359
Rashbihari Biswas Scholarship	359
Sadhan Memorial Prize	360
Sateowri Saha Scholarship	360
Shovana Memorial Silver Medal	361
Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize	361
Sreekanta Scholarship	362
Sreegopal Chakrabarti Medal	363
Sreenath Manomohini Biswas Scholarship	363
Suranjan Dutt Scholarship	365
Swarnakumari Devi Medal	366
Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Endowment	365

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Taraprasanna Mukherjee Medal	366
Thakurda Banerjee Scholarship	367
Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal and Scholarship...	369
Umeshchandra-Sarvamangala Prize	370

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, pp. 371-92

Asutosh Medal	371
Bankimchandra Medals	371
Duff Scholarships	374
Dwijendralal Roy Scholarship and Prize	378
Gunendranath Medal	379
Harendranath Mitra Prize	379
Janakiprasad Scholarship	379
Lady Prativa Chaudhuri Scholarship	380
Lytton Gold Medal	381
Nabakristo Kar Medal	381
Nagendra Medals	382
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Scholarship	383
Pachete Prize	384
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship	385
Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mookerjee, C.I.E., Gold Medal and Prize	385
Roxburgh Gold Medal	385
Saradaprasad Scholarship and Prizes	386
Sindhubala Medal	389
Stephen Finney Medal	390
Woomeschandra Mukherjee Silver Medal	391

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, pp. 393-445, 1324

Abinaschandra Medal	393
Adharchandra Mookerjee Commemoration Prize	394
Anantabilas Ghosh Scholarship	395
Bankimbihari Sen Medal	395
Bankimchandra Medal	396
Basanti Das Medal	396
Benimadhab Medal	397
Bipinbehari Memorial Prize	397
Bishnupriya Debi Prize	398
Clint Memorial Prize	399
Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal	400
Doyalchand Sen Medal	400
Eshan's Scholarship	401
Gangamani Debi Medal	402
Gangamani Debi Gold Medal	403
Gangaprasad Medal	403
Girischandra Gold Medal	404
Harischandra Prize	405
Hemantakumar Medal	406
Herschel Medal	407
Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships	409
Jyotischandra Medal	412
Kesabchandra Sen Medal and Prize	413
King George and Queen Mary Coronation Darbar Medal	413
McCann Medal	414
Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Scholarship and Medal	414
Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gold Medal	415

CONTENTS

xv

	PAGE
Mohini-mohan Roy Medal	415
Muueeruddin Medal	416
Nagendra Medal	417
N. N. Ghosh Medal	417
Padmavati Medal	418
Pearychand Mitra Medal	419
Pedler Memorial Medal and Prize	420
Philip Samuel Smith Prize	421
Prabhabati Debi Medal	422
Prasannakumar Sarvadhikari Medal	423
Prasannamayi Debi Prize	424
Pratapchandra Majumdar Medal	424
Prativa Debi Medal	425
Preonath Ghosh and Gagantara Dasi Medal	425
Quinland Medal	426
Rabindra Ghosh Memorial Award	426
Radhakanta Medal	427
Rai Amritanath Mitra Bahadur Prize	428
Rai Shamacharan Ray Bahadur Medal	429
Rajanikanta Barat Medal	430
Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medal	430
Roma Medal	433, 1324
Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal	433
Shamacharan Ganguli Prize	434
Sidheswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals	435
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prizes	436
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prizes	438
Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarships	439, 1324
Sujata Debi Medal	440
Surendra-Nalini Gold Medal	440
Taraknath Ray (of Bhatpara) Prize	440
Tawney Memorial Prizes	441
Thakurdas Kerr Medal	442
Tripundeswar Mitra Medal	442
Vidyasagar Medal	443
William Smith Memorial Prize	444
Woodrow Scholarship	444

B.Com. Examination, p. 446

Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships	446
------------------------------------	-----

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, pp. 446-68

Ajitkumar Mitra Medal	446
Annapoorna Debi Gold Medal	446
Bankolehari Banerjee Medal	447
Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal	448
Brahmamayee Medal	448
Chandranath Sreenath Koondoo Gold Medal	449
Cobden Medal	450
Debendranath Gangopadhyay Medal	451
Durgamani Debi Gold Medal	451
Golekchandra Ghosh Medal	452
Hemchandra Gossain Prize and Medal	453
Hemchandra Mukherjee Medal	455
Jadunath Mahalakshmi Silver Medal	456
Jogamaya Debi Gold Medal	457
Kamalrani Gold Medal	457

	PAGE
Kesab Lal Mullik Medal	458
Kshetramani Prize	459
Kshetramohan Chatterjee Gold Medal	459
Matilal Mallik Gold Medal	460
Nakuleswar Banerjee Gold Medal	461
Ramaichandra Mitra Prize	462
Regina Guha Medal	462
Sarojini Medal	463
Sidheswar Medal	464
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	464
Sir Gooroodas Banerjee Prize	465
Sonamoni Prize	466
Upendranath Mitra Scholarship	467
Law Examinations, pp. 469-74, 1325	
Kedarnath Banerjee Medal	469, 1325
Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Medals	469
Maharaja Sir Maobindrachandra Nandi's Law Scholarships	470
Parbaticharan Ray Medal	470
Ritchie Prize	472
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes	473
M.B. Examinations, pp. 475-94, 1325	
Bankubehari Gupta Prize	475, 1325
Chunilal Bose Medals and Prize	475, 1325
Dr. Birendranath Dutta Memorial Medal	477
Dr. J. N. Dutta Medal	477, 1325
Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Medal	478
Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray, Bahadur, Gold Medal	479, 1325
Dr. Rakhal Das Ghosh's Prize	480, 1325
Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal	481
Goodeve Medal	482
Kadambini Dasi Medal	483
Manackjee Rustonji Memorial Scholarship and Medal	484, 1325
Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship	485
McLeod Medal	486
Midwifery Medal	487
Nandlal Gooptu Scholarship	488, 1325
Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medals	489
Pasupati Medal	491
Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal	491, 1325
Rai Dr. Soorjee Kumar Sarvadhikari Bahadur Gold and Silver Medals	492, 1325
Roma Medal	493
Souravsundari Devi Gold Medal	493
Engineering Examinations, pp. 495-500, 1325	
Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Medal	495, 1325
Sibley Scholarships	495
Trevor Medal and Prize	499, 1325
XII-A. SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS	501, 1326
Debendranath Hemlata Gold Medal	501, 1326
Satishkumar Ghosh Medal	501
Viharilal Mitra Endowment	502

CONTENTS

xiii

	PAGE
Sunder's Scholarship	503
Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund	503
Isan Anuvadamala Fund	508
Presidency College Jitendranarayan Memorial Cup	509
Stephen Memorial Prize	509
University Foundation Day Challenge Cup and Medal	509
Vice-Chancellor's Cup	510
Rai Bahadur Mokbaram Kanodia Donation	510
Rajanimohan Shield	511
Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikari Medal	511, 1326
XIII. SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA	513, 1326
Government Scholarship tenable in the United Kingdom by Indians	513
Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship	514
Sir Tarakanath Palit Foreign Scholarship	520, 1326
Radhikamohon Scholarship	521
Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment	527
Sreemati Prasannamayee Mookerjee Endowment	530
XIV. UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS	535
University Rowing Club	536
XV. MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY	537
XVI. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LABORATORIES, MUSEUMS, ETC.	540, 1326
University Laboratories	540
Kirtikar Herbarium	541
Asutosh Museum of Fine Arts	541, 1326
XVII. UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU	542
XVIII. NOMINATION TO PUBLIC SERVICES	544
XIX. INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY	547, 1327
1. RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION	547
(i) Arts.	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the M.A. Standard	547
(B) " " B.A. Standard	547
(C) " " B.Com. Standard	551
(D) " " Inter. Arts Standard	551
(ii) Science.	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the B.Sc. Standard	557
(B) " " Inter. Science Standard	559
(iii) Teaching.	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the B.T. Standard	563
(B) " " L.T. Standard	563
(iv) Law.	
List of Institutions affiliated in Law	563
(v) Medicine.	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the Bachelor of Medicine	563
(B) " " Diploma of Public Health	563

	PAGE
(vi) Engineering.	
Institution affiliated in Engineering	563
2. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFI- LIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS ...	564
3. DESCRIPTIONS OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS	582, 1327
All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health	891
Anandamohan College, Mymensingh	743, 1327
Asutosh College, Bhowanipur	755
Bangabasi College, Calcutta	686
Bankura College, Bankura	731
Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur	908
Bethune College, Calcutta	690
Brajamohan College, Barisal	690
Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet	815
Burdwan Raj College	668
Carmichael College, Rangpur	766
Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta	876
Chittagong College	638
City College, Calcutta	663
Cotton College, Gauhati	727
Daulatpur Hindu Academy	735
David Hare Training College, Calcutta	843
Dupleix College, Chandernagore	807
Earle Law College, Gauhati	847
Edward College, Pabna	711
Feni College, Noakhali	779
Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta	837
Gurucharan College, Silchar	821
Howrah Narasinha Dutt College	782
Hughli Mohsin College	601
Islamia College, Calcutta	793
Jorhat College, Assam	809
Karatia Saadat College, Mymensingh	789
Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, Birbhum	703
Krishnagar College	606
Krishnath College, Berhampur	610
Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong	840
La Martiniere, Calcutta	804
Loreto House, Calcutta	753
Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta	850
Midnapur College	653
Murarichand College, Sylhet	704
Prabhatkumar College, Contai, Midnapur	797
Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat, Khulna	770
Presidency College	582
Rajendra College, Faridpur	774
Rajshahi College	657
Ripon College, Calcutta	674
Ripon Law College, Calcutta	845
Salesian College, Sonada	828
Sanskrit College, Calcutta	627
Scottish Church College, Calcutta	615, 1327
Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong	817
Serampur College	747
South Calcutta Girls' College	1327

CONTENTS

xv

	PAGE
St. Anthony's College, Shillong	825
St. Edmund's College, Shillong	785
St. Helen's College, Kurseong	833
St. Joseph's College, Calcutta	787
St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling	802
St. Mary's College, Shillong	835
St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta	720
St. Paul's College, Darjeeling	830
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	631
University Law College, Calcutta	237, 849
Uttarpara College	683
Victoria College, Comilla	714
Victoria College, Cooch-Behar	696
Victoria College, Narail, Jessore	681
Victoria Institution, Calcutta	811
Victoria College, Kurseong	819
Vidyasagar College, Calcutta	643
 XIX-A. INSTITUTION RECOGNISED UNDER SEC. 7, CHAPTER XVI OF THE REGULATIONS	 915
Viswabharati, Santiniketan, Birbhum...	915
 XX. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS	 918
(I) Permanently recognised Schools	918
(II) Provisionally Recognised Schools	932
Alphabetical List of Recognised Schools arranged according to the Provinces and Districts in which they are situated	952
Assam	952
Bengal	954
Cooch-Behar	975
Tripura	975
Sikkim State	975
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	975
List of Girls' Schools	976
 XXI. TEXT-BOOKS :	 978, 1328
I. Arts and Science :	
Matriculation Examination, 1940-41	978
I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1940-41	1048
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1940-41	1081, 1328
B.Com. Examiner, 1940	1144
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1940	1148
Licentiate in Teaching, 1940	1239
Bachelor of Teaching, 1940	1240
II. Law	
Prel. Law, 1940	1243
Inter. Law, 1940	1243
Final Law, 1940	1244
M.L., 1929-40	1245

	PAGE
XXII. RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS	1249
(i) Arts and Science :	
I. General	1249
II. Special	1256
(a) Matriculation, I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations ...	1256
(b) B.Com. Examination	1256
(c) Examination for Diploma in Spoken English	1256
(d) M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations	1257
(e) Examination for Teacher's Training Certificate	1257
(f) Examination for English Teachership Certificate	1258
(ii) Law :	
Preliminary Examination in Law	1259
Intermediate Examination in Law	1260
Final Examination in Law	1261
Instructions to Paper-setters	1262
(iii) Medicine :	
Preliminary Scientific, First, Second, Third and Final M.B. Examinations	1263
M.D., M.S., M.O. and D.P.H.	1268
(iv) Engineering :	
(a) General	1269
(b) Special—	
(i) I.E.	1270
(ii) B.E.	1272
Junior Military Certificate Examination	1275
Instructions to Tabulators	1276
Appendix to Section XXII :	
Scale of Remuneration to Examiners	1276
XXIII. TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES	1282
For Fellows	1282
For Inspectors	1283
XXIII-A. PROVIDENT FUND RULES	1285
XXIV. LIST OF REGISTERED GRADUATES	1289
XXV. LIST OF UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS	1295
APPENDIX (A)	1322
APPENDIX (B)	1332
APPENDIX (C)	1333
INDEX TO THE INSTRUCTIVE STAFF OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS	1334
GENERAL INDEX	1362

THE UNIVERSITY

HONORARY FELLOWS

[Under Section 13 (2) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904) as amended by Act VII of 1921]

1922 Rai Gyanendrachandra Ghose, Bahadur, C.I.E.

[Under Section 13 (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904)]

1891 Rai Jogendrachunder Ghose, Bahadur, M.A., B.L.

1893 Narendralal De, Esq., M.A., B.L.

1895 Abdul Karim, Esq., B.A.

1898 Rai Bahadur Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.

The Senate

CHANCELLOR

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Lord Brabourne, M.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (died on 23rd February, 1939).

His Excellency Sir Robert Neil Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (from 26th February, 1939).

VICE-CHANCELLOR

The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.

EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS

His Excellency the Governor of Assam.

The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India.

The Member of the Council of the Governor-General in charge of the Department of Education.

The Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, or the Minister appointed by the Governor in charge of the Department of Education, Bengal.

The Minister for Education, Assam.

The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta.

ORDINARY FELLOWS.

1893*	(1)	(4)	(7)	(12)	(17)	(22)	Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (E)
1904	(2)	(5)	(8)	(13)	(18)	(23)	Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
,,	(1)	(4)	(7)	(12)	(18)	(23)	Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (N)
1906	(2)	(5)	(8)	(13)	(18)	(23)	Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B. (N)
1908	(3)	(6)	(10)	(15)	(21)	(l)	Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A. (E)
1911	(5)	(8)	(13)	(18)	(23)†		Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L. (E)
1913	(6)	(13)	(18)	(23)(i)			Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (E).
1916	(8)	(13)	(c)	(18)	(23)		Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (E).
,,	(17)	(22)					Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L. (N)
,,	(8)	(a)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A. (N).
1917	(9)	(17)	(22)				Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law. (N)
,,	(9)	(14)	(19)	(24)			Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. (E)
,,	(9)	(14)	(19)	(24)			Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A. (E)
,,	(13)	(18)	(23)				The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L. (N)

* Ordinary Fellow whose name is marked with an asterisk is entitled to be an Honorary Fellow, when he ceases to be an Ordinary Fellow.

† Died in 1939.

(1) Re-appointed in 1910.	(14) Re-appointed in 1927.
(2) Re-appointed in 1911.	(15) Re-appointed in 1928.
(3) Re-appointed in 1913.	(17) Re-appointed in 1930.
(4) Re-appointed in 1915.	(18) Re-appointed in 1931.
(5) Re-appointed in 1916.	(19) Re-appointed in 1932.
(6) Re-appointed in 1918.	(20) Re-appointed in 1933.
(7) Re-appointed in 1920.	(21) Re-appointed in 1934.
(8) Re-appointed in 1921.	(22) Re-appointed in 1935.
(9) Re-appointed in 1922.	(23) Re-appointed in 1936.
(10) Re-appointed in 1923.	(24) Re-appointed in 1937.
(12) Re-appointed in 1925.	(25) Re-appointed in 1938.
(13) Re-appointed in 1926.	

(a) Resigned in 1923

(i) Resigned in 1938.

(c) Resigned in 1930.

(l) Fellowship ceased in 1939.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.

(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

- 1917 (9) (b) (13) (18) (23) (k) R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., C.I.E., M.A. (N)
 1919 (22) Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A. (E)
 „ (11) (16) (21) (26) Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.,
 Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (E)
 „ (16) (21) Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S.,
 LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F.
 (Bengal). (N)
 1921 (13) (18) (23) Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (E)
 1922 (15) (20) (25) Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A. (E)
 „ (14) (19) (24) Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E.
 (Ind.). (E)
 1923 (15) (20) (25) Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-
 at-Law, M.L.A. (E)
 „ (15) (21) (26) Johan Van Manen, Esq., C.I.E. (N)
 „ (15) (20) (h) Jyotischandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L. (N)
 1924 (16) (21) (26) Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt.,
 Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (E)
 „ (16) (21) Khan Bahadur Tasaddug Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed. (N)
 „ (16) (21) Major Dabiruddin Ahmad; O.B.E., L.M.S., V.H.A.S.,
 A.I.R.O. (N)
 1925 (17) (22) Rai Pramodchandra Datta, Bahadur, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.
 (N)
 „ (17) (22) (i) R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.,
 M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
 1926 (18) (23) Sir Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt. (N)
 „ (18) (23) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur
 Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
 „ (18) (23) Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc. (N)
 1927 (19) (24) Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (E)
 „ (19) (24) (k) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Leonard Wilfred James
 Costello, Kt., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. (N)
 „ (19) (24) Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E.
 (Ind.). (N)
 1928 (20) (f) (24) The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul Huque, C.I.E.,
 B.L., M.L.A. (N)
 „ (20) (25) W. A. Jenkins, Esq., D.Sc. (N)

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| (9) Re-appointed in 1932. | (20) Re-appointed in 1933. |
| (11) Re-appointed in 1924. | (21) Re-appointed in 1934. |
| (13) Re-appointed in 1926. | (22) Re-appointed in 1935. |
| (14) Re-appointed in 1927. | (23) Re-appointed in 1936. |
| (15) Re-appointed in 1928. | (24) Re-appointed in 1937. |
| (16) Re-appointed in 1929. | (25) Re-appointed in 1938. |
| (17) Re-appointed in 1930. | (26) Re-appointed in 1939. |
| (18) Re-appointed in 1931. | |
| (19) Re-appointed in 1932. | |

(b) Resigned in 1926.

(f) Resigned in 1934.

(h) Fellowship ceased in 1938.

(i) Resigned in 1938.

(k) Resigned in 1939.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.

(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

- 1928 (20) (25) Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D. (N)
 „ (20) (25) Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.). (N)
 „ (24) Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (N)
 1929 (21) M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
 „ (21) (i) Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A. (N)
 „ (21) Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
 „ (21) Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D. (N)
 1930 (e) (25) Ali Karim, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., A.I.C., A.M.I.Chem.E. (N)
 „ (22) Mrs. P. K. Ray, M.B.E. (N)
 „ (22) Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Maula Baksh, B.A. (N)
 „ (c) (22) Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A. (N)
 „ (22) Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A. (N)
 „ (22) Apurvakumar Chanda, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.). (N)
 „ (22) Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A. (N)
 1931 (c) (20) (25) Lt.-Col. E. W. O'G. Kirwan, C.I.E., M.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
 „ (23)† Maharaja Sir Manmathanath Raychaudhuri, Kt. (N)
 „ (26) Lalitmoan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.). (E)
 1932 (24) Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfaz-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., M.L.A. (N)
 „ (24) Muhammad Qudrat-i Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C. (N)
 „ (24) Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P. (N)
 „ (24) Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L. (N)
 „ (24) Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
 1933 (25) Khan Bahadur Maulvi Tafazzal Ahmad, B.E. (N)
 „ (e) (21) (i) Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., F.R.F.P.&S. (Glasgow). (E)
 „ (25) Lt.-Col. P. Fleming Gow, D.S.O., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., F.C.O.G., I.M.S. (N)
 „ (25) Khan Bahadur Abdulla Abu Sayied, M.A. (N)
 „ (25) Birendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.), (N)
 „ (h) Jitendralal Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (N)
 1934 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.). (N)
 „ Mrs. A. N. Chaudhuri, M.A. (Cantab.). (N)
 „ Sir Badridas Goenka, Kt., Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., B.A. (N)
 „ (k) Lt.-Col. E. H. Vere Hodge, C.I.E., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S. (N)
 1935 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.). (N)
 „ (j) H. A. Stark, Esq., B.A. (N)
 „ T. Ahmed, Esq., M.B., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S. (N)
 „ Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.). (N)
 „ Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). (N)
 „ Bt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, C.I.E., K.H.P., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S. (E)

† Died in 1939.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (20) Re-appointed in 1933. | (23) Re-appointed in 1936. |
| (21) Re-appointed in 1934. | (24) Re-appointed in 1937. |
| (22) Re-appointed in 1935. | (25) Re-appointed in 1938. |
| | (26) Re-appointed in 1939. |
| (c) Resigned in 1930. | (j) Died in 1938. |
| (e) Resigned in 1933. | (k) Resigned in 1939. |
| (h) Fellowship ceased in 1938. | (l) Fellowship ceased in 1939. |
| (i) Resigned in 1938. | |

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.
 (N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

- 1935 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B. (N)
 „ Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.
 Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I. (N)
 „ Ratanmohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.E., B.L. (N)
 1936 Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H.
 (Eng.). (E)
 „ Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A. (N)
 „ Col. Karunakumar Chatterjee, L.M.S., F.R.C.S.I., I.T.F.,
 F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L. (N)
 „ C. F. Ball, Esq., B.A. (Lond.) (N)
 „ R. B. Lal, Esq., M.B.R.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., D.B. (N)
 „ (i) A. F. Harvey, Esq., F.C.H., M.I.E. (Ind.) (N)
 1937 Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.),
 I.M.S. (N)
 „ Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J. (N)
 „ Syed Hedayetullah, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). (N)
 „ Satischandra Ray, Esq., M.A. (Lond.). (N)
 „ Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (N)
 „ Maulvi Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L. (N)
 „ Sasikanta Chakrabarti, Esq., B.E., M.I.P. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.). (E)
 „ (k) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice N. A. Khundker, M.A., Barrister-at-
 Law. (N)
 „ Prof. Hemchandra Raychandhuri, M.A., Ph.D. (N)
 „ Santoshkumar Barua, Esq., B.A., M.L.A. (N)
 „ Satvacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.Z.S., F.N.I. (N)
 „ S. Wa'id Ali, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
 „ Pulinbihari Mallick, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A. (N)
 1938 Major-General P. S. Mills, C.I.E., M.B., B.S., D.T.M.&H.,
 M.R.C.S., I.M.S. (N)
 „ Maulvi Abdul Bari Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., M.L.A. (N)
 „ J. W. Chippendale, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A. (N)
 „ Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Mumin, C.I.E. B.A. (N)
 „ Saurendramohan Basu, Esq., B.A., Attorney-at-Law. (N)
 „ C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E. (N)
 „ K. Zachariah, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.). (N)
 1939 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A. (E)
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A. (E)
 „ Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C. (E)

Faculties for the year 1939-40

FACULTY OF ARTS

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, *Dean*.
 Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.,
 F.R.A.S.B.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L. (since deceased).
 Dwarakanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

(i) Resigned in 1938.

(k) Resigned in 1939.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.

(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., C.I.E., M.A. (Fellowship resigned).
 Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., LL.D., M.D.,
 D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A.
 Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur Rahman,
 M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
 Mrs. P. K. Ray, M.B.E.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Maula Baksh, B.A.
 Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A.
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Apurvakumar Chanda, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfaz-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., M.L.A.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.
 Khan Bahadur Abdulla Abu Sayied, M.A.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Mrs. A. N. Chaudhuri, M.A. (Cantab.).
 Sir Badridas Goenka, Kt., Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., B.A.
 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit. (Oxon.).
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed.
 (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.
 C. F. Ball, Esq., B.A. (Lond.).
 Satischandra Ray, Esq., M.A. (Lond.).
 Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Maulvi Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S.
 S. Wajid Ali, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Pulinbehari Mallick, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 J. W. Chippendale, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Mumin, C.I.E., B.A.
 K. Zachariah, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Jageschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

Added Members :—

Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.

Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
 F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *Dean*.
 Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
 Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F.
 (Bengal),
 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.,
 F.R.A.S.B.
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
 (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.).
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 W. A. Jenkins, Esq., D.Sc.
 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S.
 (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Ali Karim, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., A.I.C.,
 A.M.I.Chem.E.
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
 Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C.,
 I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
 Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Jip.Ed.
 (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.
 Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.).
 Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.
 Syed Hedayetullah, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Added Members :—

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.
 Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Debendramohan Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.
 Ladlimohan Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

FACULTY OF LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., *Dean*.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L. (since deceased).
 Dwarakanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rai Pramodchandra Datta, Bahadur, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Leonard Wilfred James Costello, Kt., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law (Fellowship resigned).
 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul-Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.
 Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.
 Ratanmohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.E., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice N. A. Khundker, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Fellowship resigned).
 S. Wajid Ali, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Pulinbehari Mallick, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Maulvi Abdul Bari Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 J. W. Chippendale, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Saurendramohan Basu, Esq., B.A., Attorney-at-Law.

Added Members :—

Amin Ahmed, Esq., M.B.E., B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), M.A. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
 Annadacharan Karkoon, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *Dean*.
 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.P. (Bengal).
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Major Dabiruddin Ahmad, O.B.E., L.M.S., V.H.A.S., A.I.R.O.
 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Lt.-Col. E. W. O'G. Kirwan, C.I.E., M.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Lt.-Col. P. Fleming Gow, D.S.O., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., F.C.O.G., I.M.S.
 T. Ahmed, Esq., M.B., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S.
 Bt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, C.I.E., K.H.P., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S.
 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
 Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.).
 Col. Karunakumar Chatterjee, L.M.S., F.R.C.S.I., I.T.F., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

R. B. Lal, Esq., M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., D.B.
 Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), I.M.S.
 Major-General P. S. Mills, C.I.E., M.B.B.S., D.T.M.&H., M.R.C.S.,
 I.M.S.

Added Members :—

Charuchandra Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B.
 Akhilranjan Majumdar, Esq., M.B.
 Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),
 F.C.O.G. (Lond.).
 Lt.-Col. J. L. Sen, M.C., M.B. (Cal.), I.M.S.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.), *Dean*.
 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Tafazzal Ahmad, B.E.
 Birendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 Sasikanta Chakrabarti, Esq., B.E., M.I.P. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E.

Added Members :—

Abhayacharan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, Esq., B.Sc. (Glas.), Dipl. R.T.C. (Glas.),
 A.M.I.Mech.E.

The Syndicate for the year 1939-40

CHAIRMAN

The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, Ex-officio.

MEMBERS

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *Ex-officio.*

ELECTED BY THE SENATE

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S.
 (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF ARTS

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
 F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF LAW

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E.

OFFICERS

REGISTRAR

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR

Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

ASSISTANT CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

AUDIT OFFICER

Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.

INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS
AND SCIENCE

Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS

1924	Ghosh, Satyendrakumar	...	University Student
1926	Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad	...	Ditto
"	Bandyopadhyay, Ambujanath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Mitra, Amarendraprasad	...	Ditto
"	De, Haraprasad	...	University Student
1928	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	...	University Student
"	Gangopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1932	Chaudhuri, Makhanlal	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1934	Bhaduri, Jnanendralal	...	University Student
1936	Dasgupta, Charuchandra	...	University Student
"	Sen, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	...	Ditto
"	Dasgupta, Sasibhusan	...	Ditto
"	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	...	Ditto
"	Sengupta, Bibha (Mrs. Majumdar)	...	Ditto
1938	Basuthakur, Atindranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student

EX-STUDENTS

1868	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Presidency College
1869	Basu, Anandamohan	...	Ditto
1870	De, Gaurisankar	...	Ditto
1871	Mitra, Saradacharan	...	Ditto
1872	„ Kartikchandra	...	Ditto
1873	Mukhopadhyay, Giri'abhusan	...	Ditto
1874	*Bandyopadhyay, Biharilal	...	Ditto
1876	*Batabyal, Umeschandra (for 4 years)	...	Sanskrit College
1877	*Mulraj	...	Lahore College
„	Basu, Nandakrishna (for 4 years)	...	Presidency College
1878	*Lahiri, Prasannakumar	...	Ditto
1879	*Kennedy, Pringle	...	Teacher
1880	*Majumdar, Nilkantha	...	Presidency College
1881	*Agasti, Suryyakumar	...	Ditto
1882	*Gupta, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1884	*Majumdar, Ramchandra	...	Ditto
1885	*Bandyopadhyay, Rajendra-chandra	...	Sanskrit College
1886	*Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Presidency College
1888	*Trivedi, Ramendrasundar	...	Ditto
„	*Basu, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto
1890	*Majumdar, Upendralal	...	Ditto
1891	*Wheeler, Edward Montagu	...	Bishop's College
„	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	...	Sanskrit College
„	Datta, Hirendranath	...	Presidency College
1892	*Ghatak, Mohinikanta	...	Ditto
1893	*Holland, Florence Mary	...	Private Student
1894	*Bhaduri, Jyotibhusan	...	Presidency College
1895	*Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	...	Agra College
1896	*Chakrabarti, Juansaran	...	Presidency College
1897	*Sarkar, Jadunath	...	Ditto
1898	*Brahmachari, Indubhusan	...	Ditto
1899	*Sen, Priyanath	...	Ditto
1900	*De, Krishnapada	...	Presidency College and General Assembly's Institution
1901	*Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	...	Presidency College
1902	*Sen, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1903	*Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	*Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	...	Presidency College
1905	*Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	...	Ditto
1906	*Niyogi, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1907	*Ghosh, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
1908	*Basak, Nabagauranga	...	Presidency College
„	†Das, Pulinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution and Private Student
1910	*Bagchi, Haridas	...	Non-Collegiate Student
„	*Sarkar, Anukulchandra	...	Dacca College
1911	*Sengupta, Hemendrakumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student
„	*Ray, Manmathanath	...	Ditto
„	*Majumdar, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1912	* „ Rameschandra	...	Ditto

* Mount Medallist.

† Was a research student for 2 years.

1913	*De, Bimanbihari	...	University Student	
	„ *Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal	...	Scottish Churches College	
	„ *Bandyopadhyay, Gauranganath	...	Presidency College	
1914	*Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga-		Ditto	
	„ bhushan			
	„ *Gangopadhyay, Surendranathan	...	Ditto	
1915	*Mukhopadhyay, Radhakamal	...	Ditto	
	„ *Law, Narendranath	...	Ditto	
	„ Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu-	...	Ditto	
	„ kumar			
1916	*Datta, Rasiklal	...	Ditto	
	„ *Ghosh, Brajendranath	...	University Student	
	„ *Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	Presidency College	
	„ *Maitra, Susilkumar	...	University Student	
1917	De, Susilkumar	...	Presidency College	
	„ *Sen, Surendranath	...	University Student	
	„ *Datta, Bibhutibhushan	...	Presidency College	
1918	*Bhattacharyya, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto	
	„ *Mitra, Panchanan	...	Ditto	
	„ *Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	...	Ditto	
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	Ditto	
	„ *Acharyya, Dhireschandra	...	University Student	
	„ *Bhattacharyya, Haridas	...	Scottish Churches College	
	„ *Saha, Meghnad	...	Presidency College	
1920	*Chattopadhyay, Nirmalchandra	...	University Student	
	„ *Datta, Nalinaksha	...	Ditto	
	„ *Thomas, Roy Rowland	...	Scottish Churches College	
	„ *Sinha, Jogischandra	...	Presidency College	
	„ *Dhar, Sasindrachandra	...	Ditto	
	„ *Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath	...	University Student	
1921	*Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan	...	Ditto	
	„ *Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	...	Ditto	
	„ *Chattopadhyay, Satischandra	...	Ditto	
	„ *Datta, Subimalchandra	...	Ditto	
	„ * „ Abanibhushan	...	Ditto	
	„ * „ Snehamay	...	Presidency College	
1922	* „ Binodbihari	...	Ditto	
	„ *Majumdar, Nanigopal	...	University Student	
	„ *Sinha, Jadunath	...	Ditto	
	„ *Chakrabarti, Brajendranath	...	Presidency College	
	„ *Guha, Praphullachandra	...	University Student	
	„ *Sen, Nripendranath	...	University Student (Presidency College)	
	„ Bhar, Gurudas	...	University Student	
1923	*Ray, Bidhubhushan	...	University Student (Presidency College)	
	„ *Datta, Sikhibhushan	...	University Student (Dacca College)	
	„ *Ray, Hemchandra	...	University Student	
	„ *Brahma, Nalinaksha	...	Ditto	
1924	*De, Hirendralal	...	University Student (Presidency College)	
	„ *Sen, Sukumar	...	University Student	
	„ *Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan	...	University Student (Scottish Churches College)	
	„ *Das, Sarojkumar	...	University Student (Presidency College)	
	„ *Bardhan, Jogendrachandra	...	Ditto	

1925	*Ray, Harendranath	...	University Student
	*Majumdar, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
	*Bhattacharyya, Sudhindranath	...	Ditto
	*Mukhopadhyay, Kshirodchandra	...	Ditto
	*Sen, Parimalbikas	...	Ditto
	*Priyaranjan	...	Ditto
1926	*Ghosh, Suddhodan	...	Ditto
	*Mitra, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
	*Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto
	*Datta, Dhirendramohan	...	Ditto
	*Sen, Binaychandra	...	Ditto
1927	*Bhattacharyya, Asutoh	...	University Student (Presidency College)
	*Raychaudhuri, Tarakchandra	...	University Student
	*Ghosh, Devaprasad	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1928	*Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath	...	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
	*Sengupta, Subodhchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	*Das, Adharchandra	...	University Student
	*Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
	*Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	*Ray, Niharrajan	...	University Student
1929	*Majumdar, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
	*Datta, Kalikinkar	...	Ditto
	*Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	...	Ditto
	*Gupta, Kalyanchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1930	*Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad	...	University Student
	*Sinha, Narendrakrishna	...	University Student (Presidency College)
	*Ghosh, Haricharan	...	Ditto
	*Basu, Prabhaschandra	...	University Student
	*Muhammad Qudrat-i Khuda	...	University Student (Presidency College)
	*Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	*Gupta, Sisirendu	...	Ditto
	*Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	...	Presidency College
1932	*Majumdar, Bimanbihari	...	University Student
	*Brahmachari, Phanindranath	...	Ditto (Presidency College)
1933	*Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	...	Ditto
	*Datta, Susobhan	...	University Student
1934	*Basu, Jyotsnakanta	...	Ditto
	*Sarkar, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
	*Basu, Umapasanna	...	Ditto
1935	*Saha, Nalinikanta	...	Ditto
	*Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	...	Ditto (Presidency College)
	*Basu, Subhendusekhar	...	Ditto
	*Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1936	*Mitra, Ramprasad	...	University Student
	*Basu, Minendranath	...	Ditto

Succession Lists from 1857

CHANCELLORS

1857 The Right Hon'ble Charles John, Earl Canning.

1862 The Right Hon'ble James Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Kt., G.C.B.

- 1863 The Right Hon'ble Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.S.I.
- 1869 The Right Hon'ble Richard Southwell Bourke, Earl of Mayo, K.P.
- 1872 The Right Hon'ble Francis Baron Napier of Merchiston, K.T.
 „ The Right Hon'ble Thomas George Baring, Baron Northbrook, P.C.
- 1876 The Right Hon'ble Edward Robert Lytton, Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton.
- 1880 The Most Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Samuel Robinson, Marquis of Ripon, K.G., P.C.
- 1885 The Right Hon'ble Sir Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple, Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., F.R.S., D.C.L.
- 1888 The Most Hon'ble Henry Charles Keith, Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G.
- 1894 The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.C., LL.D., D.Litt
- 1899 The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel, Baron Curzon of Kedleston, F.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., M.A.
- 1904 The Right Hon'ble Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Amptill, G.C.I.E.
 „ The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel, Baron Curzon of Kedleston, F.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., M.A.
- 1905 The Right Hon'ble Sir Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Earl of Minto, P.C., G.C.M.G.
- 1911 The Right Hon'ble Charles Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., I.S.O., M.A., LL.D.
- 1916 The Right Hon'ble Sir Frederic John Napier Thesiger, Baron Chelmsford, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
- 1921 The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, Earl of Ronaldshay, G.C.I.E., D.Litt.
- 1922 Sir Henry Wheeler, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. (From 24th to 27th March.)
 „ The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E., M.A.
- 1925 Sir John Henry Kerr, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (From 10th April to 7th August.)
 „ The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E., M.A.
- 1926 Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. (From 11th June to 10th October.)
 „ The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E., M.A., D.L.
- 1927 Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E.
- 1930 Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (For four months from 5th June.)
 „ Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E., D.L.
- 1932 The Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
- 1934 Sir John Ackroyd Woodhead, K.C.S.I., I.C.S. (For four months from 9th August.)
 „ The Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., D.L.
- 1937 The Right Hon'ble Lord Brabourne, M.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
- 1938 Sir Robert Neil Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (For four months from 25th June.)
 „ The Right Hon'ble Lord Brabourne, M.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
- 1939 Sir Robert Neil Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.

RECTORS

- 1904 The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D.
 1906 The Hon'ble Mr. L. Hare, C.S.I., C.I.E.
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Slacke, C.S.I., B.A.
 „ The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.
 1909 The Hon'ble Sir Edward Norman Baker, K.C.S.I.
 1911 The Hon'ble Sir Frederic William Duke K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
 1912 The Right Hon'ble Thomas David Gibson, Baron Carmichael of Skirling, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., M.A.
 1917 The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, Earl of Ronaldshay, G.C.I.E., D.Litt.

VICE-CHANCELLORS

- 24th January, 1857 The Hon'ble Sir James William Colville, Kt.
 25th „ 1859 The Hon'ble William Ritchie.
 8th April. 1862 The Hon'ble Claudius James Erskine.
 27th March. 1863 The Hon'ble Henry Sumner Maine, LL.D.
 28th „ 1867 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. S. Seton-Karr, C.S.
 22nd April, 1869 The Hon'ble F. C. Bayley, C.S.I., C.S.
 18th March. 1875 The Hon'ble Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.
 30th „ 1877 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice William Markby, M.A.
 6th September, 1878 The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
 19th March. 1880 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arthur Wilson, M.A.
 2nd February, 1883 The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B.A., C.S.
 5th „ 1886 The Hon'ble C. P. Ilbert, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A.
 2nd November, „ The Hon'ble W. W. Hunter, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., LL.D., C.S.
 10th June. 1887 The Hon'ble Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt., Q.C.
 1-1 January, 1890 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
 1st „ 1893 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jones Quain Pigot, B.A.
 19th December, „ Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.
 1st January, 1897 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
 10th May, 1898 The Hon'ble Sir Francis William Maclean, K.C.I.E., Q.C., M.A.
 24th August, 1900 The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Raleigh, K.C.S.I., M.A., D.C.L.
 2nd April, 1904 Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
 31st March, 1906 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
 31st „ 1914 The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
 31st „ 1918 The Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson, Kt., K.C., M.A., LL.D.
 31st „ 1919 The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 4th April, 1921 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
 4th „ 1923 Bhupendranath Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L.

8th August,	1924	The Hon'ble Justice Sir William Ewart Greaves, Kt., M.A., D.L.
8th	„	1926 Sir Jadunath Sarkar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt.
8th	„	1928 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., LL.D., D.D.
8th	„	1930 Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., D.Sc., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
8th	„	1934 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
8th	„	1938 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS

1917	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambudhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B,
1924	Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
1927	Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
1929	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
1930	Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
1931	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
1933	Hiralal Halder, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1934	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE

1917-24	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambudhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B,
1924	Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

ARTS

1857	Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D.
1858	The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
1859	The Rev. W. Kay, D.D.
1860	The Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D.
1861	The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
1862	The Venerable Archdeacon J. H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S.
1863	The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
1865	The Venerable Archdeacon J. H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S.
1866	The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
1867	The Rev. K. M. Banerjee.
1869	W. S. Atkinson, Esq., M.A.
1872	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A.
1875	H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.
1876	J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
1877	The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B.A.
„	The Hon'ble Alexander Mackenzie, B.A.
1878	A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.
1881	The Hon'ble Mahara'ja Jyotindramohan Tagore, C.S.I.
1882	A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.

- 1885 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
 1886 The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.
 1892 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 1893 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
 „ Mahendralal Sircar, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 1897 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
 1898 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
 „ Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
 „ Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.
 1905 Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
 1906 Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.
 1908 The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-
 Vachaspathi, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I.,
 M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
 1924 Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 1926 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 1927 Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
 „ Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.,
 M.L.C.
 1928 Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 1929 R. B. Ramsbotham, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.
 „ Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
 1930 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
 1931 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.
 1932 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.
 „ Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

SCIENCE

- 1906 G. W. Küchler, Esq., M.A.
 1909 Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
 1910 The Hon'ble Mr. G. W. Küchler, C.I.E., M.A.
 1913 H. H. Hayden, Esq., C.I.E., D.Sc., B.A., B.E., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
 1914 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.,
 F.A.S.B.
 1924 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 1925 Girischandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
 1926 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.,
 F.A.S.B.
 1930 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.
 1933 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
 F.S.M.F. (Bengal.)
 1939 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D.,
 Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal.)

LAW

- 1857 The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Colville, Kt.
 1859 The Hon'ble William Ritchie
 1862 T. H. Cowie, Esq.
 1863 The Hon'ble H. S. Maine, M.A., LL.D.
 1867 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. B. Phear, M.A.
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. S. Jackson.
 1868 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. P. Norman, M.A.
 1871 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson.
 1874 The Hon'ble Mr. Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.
 1875 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson.
 1876 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A.
 1877 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. C. Mitter, B.L.
 1879 The Hon'ble Mr. J. O'Kinealy, M.A.

- 1880 Annadaprasad Banerjee, Esq.
 1881 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
 1886 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. M. Ghosh.
 1889 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
 1890 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. F. Norris, Q.C.
 „ The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.
 1891 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Amir Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 1893 The Hon'ble Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, M.A., D.L.
 1895 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M.A.
 1897 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.
 1898 Maulvi Mahammad Yusoo Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 1899 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.
 1901 Saradacharan Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1902 R. Mitra, Esq., LL.B.
 1904 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 1905 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice F. E. Pargiter, B.A.
 1906 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S.,
 F.R.S.E.
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law.
 1908 Golapchandra Sarkar, Esq., Sastri, M.A., B.L.
 1910 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lal Mohan Doss, M.A., B.L.
 1912 Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L., Ph.D.
 1914 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra
 Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A.,
 D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
 1924 Mahendranath Ray, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 1925 The Hon'ble Justice Sir William Ewart Greaves, Kt., M.A.
 1926 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, M.A., B.L.,
 Barrister-at-Law.
 1927 The Hon'ble Justice Sir G. C. Rankin, Kt., M.A.
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bipinbihari Ghose, M.A., B.L.
 1928 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.,
 M.L.C.
 1930 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.
 1937 Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.
 1938 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

•
MEDICINE

- 1857 A. Grant, Esq., M.D.
 1860 T. Thomson, Esq., M.D.
 1861 E. Goodeve, Esq., M.D.
 1862 J. Macpherson, Esq., M.D.
 1863 J. Fayer, Esq., M.D.
 1865 N. Chevers, Esq., M.D.
 1866 S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D.
 1868 F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.
 1869 N. C. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.
 1870 J. Ewart, Esq., M.D.
 „ F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.
 1874 W. K. Waller, Esq., M.D.
 1875 S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D.
 1876 W. J. Palmer, Esq., M.D.
 1877 T. E. Charles, Esq., M.D.
 1879 D. B. Smith, Esq., M.D.
 1880 H. Cayley, Esq., M.D.
 1882 A. J. Payne, Esq., B.A., M.D.
 1885 G. King, Esq., M.B., LL.D.
 1887 E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.
 1888 K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D.

- 1889 D. O'C. Raye, Esq., M.D.
 1890 K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D., LL.D.
 1891 E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.
 1892 J. F. P. MacConnell, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 1894 J. O'Brien, Esq., M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.
 1896 G. Bomford, Esq., M.D.
 1898 Rai Suryyakumar Sarvadhikari, Bahadur, B.A., M.D.
 1899 Lt.-Col. C. H. Jouber, M.B., F.R.C.S.
 1900 Major J. B. Gibbons, I.M.S.
 1901 Lt.-Col. G. Bomford, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S.
 1904 Lt.-Col. G. F. A. Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1906 Lt.-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 1907 Dr. Nilratan Sircar, M.A., M.D.
 1908 Lt.-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 1910 Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B. I.M.S.
 1911 Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1912 Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
 „ Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1913 Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1914 Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1919 Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
 1921 Bt.-Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., **F.R.C.S.E.**
 I.M.S.
 1922 Major-General B. H. Deare, C.I.E., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.,
 M.L.C.
 „ Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., **F.R.C.S.E.**,
 I.M.S.
 1926 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 1927 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., **F.R.C.S.E.**
 I.M.S.
 1928 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 1929 Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., **F.R.C.S.E.**, D.P.H., **D.F.M.&H.**,
 I.M.S.
 1930 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 1931 Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., **F.R.C.S.I.**,
 D.P.H.
 1934 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., **F.R.C.S.I.**, L.M., D.P.H.,
F.I.C., I.M.S.
 1935 Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., **F.C.O.G.**, **F.S.M.F.**
 (Bengal).
 1936 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., **F.R.C.S.I.**, L.M., D.P.H., **F.I.C.**,
 I.M.S., **F.S.M.F.** (Bengal).
 1937 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), **F.S.M.F.** (Bengal).
 1938 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., **F.R.C.S.I.**, L.M., D.P.H.,
F.I.C., I.M.S., **F.S.M.F.** (Bengal).
 „ Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D.,
 Ph.D., **F.N.I.**, **F.R.A.S.B.**, **F.S.M.F.** (Bengal).
 1939 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., **D.C.L.**, **F.S.M.F.**
 (Bengal).

ENGINEERING

- 1857 The Hon'ble General Low, C.B.
 1858 The Hon'ble H. Ricketts.
 1859 Col. Baird Smith, C.B.
 1861 The Hon'ble General Sir R. Napier.
 1864 Capt. E. C. S. Williams, R.E.
 1866 Major G. Chesney, R.E.
 1867 Col. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.
 1872 H. Leonard, Esq., C.E.

- 1873 Col. H. Hyde, R.E.
 1875 Col. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.
 1876 Col. F. J. Tennant, R.E.
 „ T. S. Isaac, C.E.
 1879 General A. Cadell, R.E.
 1880 Col. F. S. Stanton, R.E.
 1881 Major J. Eckford, R.E.
 „ H. Lvinge, Esq., C.E.
 1883 The Hon'ble Col. S. T. Trevor, R.E.
 1887 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.
 1890 Col. J. M. McNeile, R.E.
 1892 C. W. Odling, Esq., M.E., M.I.C.E.
 1895 J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.
 1897 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.
 1898 The Hon'ble Mr. R. B. Buckley, M.I.C.E.
 1901 J. S. Slater, Esq.
 1902 The Hon'ble Mr. D. B. Horn, F.C.H.
 1903 J. S. Slater, Esq.
 1904 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.
 1905 The Hon'ble Mr. W. A. Inglis.
 1909 B. Heaton, Esq.
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. A. S. Thomson.
 1910 B. Heaton, Esq.
 1911 P. Brühl, Esq., M.I.E.E., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
 1912 B. K. Finnimore, Esq.
 1914 The Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Finnimore.
 „ B. Heaton, Esq.
 1920 The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. A. Cowley, C.I.E.
 1921 B. Heaton, Esq., M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1922 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E. (Ind.).
 1924 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1925 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.)
 1927 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1928 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1929 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1931 Sir Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), M.I.M.E., F.A.S.B.
 1932 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1933 R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.
 1934 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1935 Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1936 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1937 R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.
 1938 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1939 Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).

REGISTRARS

- 1857 William Grapel, Esq., M.A.
 1858 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.
 1862 J. G. Medlicott, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.
 „ Rev. J. Richard, M.A., *Officiating*.
 1863 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.
 1864 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1865 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
 1873 W. G. Wilson, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 „ J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.

- 1875 H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.
" W. G. Wilson, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
- 1876 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
- 1877 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
1879 J. Eliot, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
- 1882 G. Bellet, Esq., M.A.
1884 J. Eliot, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
- 1885 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.
- 1886 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
1887 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc., *Officiating*.
" Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
- 1889 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
" F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
- 1890 A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
1891 A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A.
- 1892 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
1893 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.
- 1896 Alexander Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.
" J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
1897 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
- 1898 Rai Teyluckenath Banerjee, Bahadur, *Officiating*.
" William Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D., *Officiating*.
- 1899 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.
- 1902 Kalicharan Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Officiating*.
1903 Kalicharan Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
- 1905 Girishchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" Kalicharan Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
- 1906 C. Little, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
1907 G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
- 1908 Girishchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
- 1913 P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
Officiating.
- 1914 P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
- 1918 Krishnalal Datta, Esq., M.A., F.S.S., *Officiating*.
- 1919 Jnan-chandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
- 1921 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" Jnan-chandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
- 1922 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" Jnan-chandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
- 1923 Jogeshchandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
- 1924 Rai Jnan-chandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
- 1930 Jogeshchandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" Rai Jnan-chandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
" Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
- 1931 Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
- 1933 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
" Rai Bahadur Narendranath Sen, M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
" Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
- 1935 Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
" Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
" Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.

- 1935-36 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1936 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.

CONTROLLERS OF EXAMINATIONS

- 1917 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 1922 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 1923 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 „ Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 1924 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 „ Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 1925 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 „ Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 „ Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 1926 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 1927 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 1929 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.
 1930 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 1931 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.
 „ Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 1933 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.
 1933-34 Rai Narendranath Sen, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc.
 1934 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.
 „ Rai Narendranath Sen, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc.
 1935-36 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.
 1936 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 „ Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., *Officiating*.
 „ Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

ASSISTANT REGISTRARS

- 1885 Rai Troyluckonath Banerjee, Bahadur.
 1901 Girischandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 1915 Chandrabhushan Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 1921 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 1923 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.
 1924 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 1930 Sudhanath Mukherji, Esq., B.L., *Officiating*.
 „ Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 „ Sudhanath Mukherji, Esq., B.L., *Officiating*.
 1931 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 „ Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L., *Officiating*.
 „ Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 1933 Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.
 1935 Kartickchandra Dasgupta, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.
 1936 Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.

ASSISTANT CONTROLLERS

- 1919 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 1922 Bhagwandas Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Officiating*.
 1923 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 1927 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.
 1928 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 1935-36 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., *Officiating*.
 1936 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

AUDIT OFFICERS

- 1927 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.
 1933 Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.),
 R.A. (Carried on the duties of the Audit Officer).
 1934 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.
 1935 Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.
 (Carried on the duties of the Audit Officer).
 „ Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.

INSPECTORS OF COLLEGES

- 1907 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
 1911 Binayendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1912 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
 1917 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 1919 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (on deputation).
 „ Rai Kumudnikanta Banerjee, Bahadur, M.A., *Officiating*.
 1920 Harendra-coomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 1936-37 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1937-47 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

SECRETARIES TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE
TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

- 1932 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 1935 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 „ Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 1935-36 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1936 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1937 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

* SECRETARIES TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE
TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

ARTS

- 1917 Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 1920 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 1924 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1925 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 1926 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1927 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 1930 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.

SCIENCE

- 1917 Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1930 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc., *Officiating*.
 „ Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1931 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc., *Officiating*.

REPRESENTATIVES ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

- 1893 The Hon'ble Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee.
 1895 The Hon'ble Mr. A. M. Bose, M.A.
 1897 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.

* From 1st June, 1932, the two posts were amalgamated.

- 1899 The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S.,
F.R.S.E.
1901 The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S.,
F.R.S.E.
1903 The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
1905 The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
1907 The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.
1909 The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.
1913 The Hon'ble Dr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., LL.D.
1916 The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Suriratna, Vidya-
ratnakar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
1920 The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Suresprasad Sarvadhikari, C.I.E., B.A.,
M.D.

*REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY ON
THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL UNDER THE GOVERN-
MENT OF INDIA ACT OF 1919.*

- 1920 Rai Jogendrachunder Ghose, Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
1923 Bijaykrishna Basu, Esq., B.L., M.L.C.
1926 Saratchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
1929 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.C.
1930 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.C.

*REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY CONSTI-
TUENCY ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY UNDER
THE GOVT. OF INDIA ACT OF 1935.*

- 1937 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-
at-Law, M.L.A.
-

II

(A)

COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS, 1938-39

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.—*President*.

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., LL.D., D.Sc.,
M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Apurbakumar Chanda, Esq. M.A. (Oxon.).

Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.

Nalinimohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A.

Suhaschandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.

Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*on leave*).

Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

Rev. C. S. Milford, M.A., M.C.

Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

A. H. House, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).

Hirankumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. and Lond.).

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

Taraknath Sen, Esq., M.A.

MM. Prof. Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya, Sastri.

Sathari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Pandit Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

MM. Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

Mahamahopadhyay Sitaram Sastri.

Amoreswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Pandit Asoknath Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.

Pandit Sriji Nyayatirtha, M.A.

Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.

Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagis.

Devendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.

MM. Phanibhushan Tarkabagis.

Radhagobinda Basak, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Krishnagopal Goswami, Esq., Sastri, M.A., Smriti-Mimansatirtha.

Batakrishna Ghosh, Esq., Dr.Phil. (Munich.), D.Lit. (Paris).

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (London).

Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.

Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.

Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

Dwijendralal Barua, Esq., M.A.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Maulvi Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.

„ Shah Kalimur Rahaman, M.A.

„ Abu Usman Khalid, M.A.

Mohammad Osman, Esq., M.A.

L. S. Dugin, Esq.

Maulvi Fazlur Rahaman Baqi.

Aga Mirza Mohsen Namazie, Esq.

Maulvi Mafuzhul Haq, M.A.

S. Mazafaruddin, Esq., M.A.
 Shibbi Ibrahimi, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Tamaschandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Manindramohan Bose, Esq., M.A.
 Biswapati Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
 Lalita Prasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.
 Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.
 Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sakalharayan Sarma
 Pandit Binayak Misra.
 Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
 Pandit Tirthanath Sarma, M.A.
 Jatindranath Dowera, Esq., B.A.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Kshitishandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Adharchandra Das, Esq., M.A.
 Abanmohan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Gopinath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Mahendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabhu Dutt Sastri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 K. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Bholanath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Harimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
 Manmathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
 Subhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
 Mohanlal Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
 Gopeswar Pal, Esq., M.Sc.
 B. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., M.B., B.C.
 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, **M.L.A.**
 Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Tripurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Narendrakrishna Sinhe, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Ramaprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Subimalchandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Sanaulah, Esq., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, **M.L.A.**
 Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 S. K. Datta, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Susovanachandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
 Debendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 A. B. H. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
Hemchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

- Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
 Devaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Dineschandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.).
 Kshitisprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc. (Cantab.).
 Tarakchandra Das, Esq., M.A.
 Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Anathnath Chatterji, Esq., M.B.B.S.
 Prasanta Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
 Nirmalkumar Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jyotsnakanta Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Dharanidhar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
 Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Binaykumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Bijaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Durgagati Chatteraj, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.
 Haricharan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Khagendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Binayendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.
 M. M. Ray, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 G. Basu, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.A., A.I.S.A.
 Haridas Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 N. N. Sarkar, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A.
 N. C. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.
 Sureschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
 Sarojkumar Basu, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabhatkumar Sen, Esq., M.A., A.C.A.
 U. N. Ghoshal, Esq., B.Sc., Econ. (Lond.).
 Bimal Coomar Ghose, Esq., B.Sc., Econ. (Lond.), B.Com (Lond.).
 Samarendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Friedrich Levi, Dr. Phil. Nat.
 Haridas Bagchi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 P. Gangooly, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Mohitmohan Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manoranjan Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Pramathanath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Rajchandra Bose, Esq., M.A.
 Bimalchandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Principal, Presidency College.
 „ Sanskrit College.
 „ Asutosh College.
 „ City College.
 „ Ripon College.
 „ Scottish Church College.
 „ Vidyasagar College.

Principal, Bethune College.
 „ Bangabasi College.
 „ St. Paul's C. M. College.
 „ Islamia College.
 Rector, St. Xavier's College.

Post-Graduate Teachers (Arts), 1938-39

ENGLISH

Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 Nalinimohan Chatterji, Esq., M.A.
 Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A. •
 Subaschandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Rev. C. S. Milford, M.A., M.C.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*on leave*).
 Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 K. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).
 Hirankumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 A. H. House, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.) (*on leave*).
 Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Taraknath Sen, Esq., M.A.

SANSKRIT.

MM. Prof. Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 MM. Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
 MM. Sitaram Sastri.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Asoknath Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.
 MM. Phanibhushan Tarkabagis.
 Pandit Srijib Nyayatirtha, M.A.
 Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Krishnagopal Goswami, Esq., Sastri, M.A., Smriti-Mimansatirtha.
 Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagis.
 Devendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Kshitishandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 MM. Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Radhagobinda Basak, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.
 Hemchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Batakriishna Ghosh, Esq., Dr.Phil. (Munich), D.Lit. (Paris).
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

PALI

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
 Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.
 Dwijendralal Barua, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Radhagobinda Basak, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Stella Kranzisch, M.A., Ph.D.
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahaman, M.A.
 „ Md. Ismaque, M.A., B.Sc.
 Abu Usman Khalid, Esq., M.A.
 Maulvi Fazlur Rahaman Baqi.
 Muhammad Osman, Esq., M.A.
 L. S. Dugin, Esq.
 Aga Mirza Mohsen Namazie, Esq.
 Maulvi Mafuzbul Haq, M.A.
 S. Mazafaruddin, Esq., M.A.
 Shibloi Ibrahim, Esq., M.A.

INDIAN VERNACULARS.

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Manindramohan Bose, Esq., M.A.
 Biswapati Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 MM. Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
 Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
 Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.
 Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Binayak Misra.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.
 Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
 Lalita Prasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.
 MM. Vedantabisaṛad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
 Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Kshitischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Batakrishna Ghosh, Esq., Dr. Phil. (Munich), D.Litt. (Paris).

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Saroj Kumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Adharchandra Das, Esq., M.A.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Abanimohan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Bholanath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 K. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
 Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
 Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabhu Dutt Sastri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Mahendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Gopinath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Harimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
 Manmathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
 Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
 Mohanlal Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
 Gopeswar Pal, Esq., M.Sc.
 B. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., M.B., B.C.

HISTORY

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Tripurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Narendrakrishna Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Ramaprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 S. K. Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Subimalchandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Sanaulla, Esq., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Debendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Susobhanchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 A. B. H. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Hemchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 Dineschandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A., D.Lit. Phil. (Leyden), Dip. Lib. (Lond.).
 Debaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc. (Cantab.).
 Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Tarakchandra Das, Esq., M.A.
 Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.
 Prasanta Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Nirmalkumar Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jyotsnakanta Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Dharanidhar Sen, Esq., M.A.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Binaykumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Bijaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Durgagati Chatteraj, Esq., M.A.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.
 Haricharan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Bhagendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Binayendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sarojkumar Basu, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.
 Jogishchandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 U. N. Ghoshal, Esq., B.Sc., Econ. (Lond.).
 Samarendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.

COMMERCE

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 G. Basu, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.A., A.I.S.A.
 M. M. Ray, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Haridas Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Binaykumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Bijaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).
 Sureschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 N. N. Sarkar, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A.
 Dwijendrakumar Sanjal, Esq., M.A., R.Com.
 Prabhatkumar Sen, Esq., M.A., A.C.A.
 Nalinaksha Sanjal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 Bimal Coomar Ghose, Esq., B.Sc., Econ. (Lond.), B.Com (Lond.).

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Prof. Friedrich Levi, Dr. Phil. **Nat.**
 Haridas Bagchi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 P. Gangooly, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Mohitmohan Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manoranjan Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Pramathanath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Rajchandra Bose, Esq., M.A.
 Bimalchandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.

**Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate
 Teaching in Arts, 1938-39**

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.
 M.L.A., *President, Chairman.*
 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul-Huque, C.I.E., B.L.,
 M.L.A., *Vice-Chancellor.*
 Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan Kt., M.A., D.Litt. (on leave).
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 „ Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Litt.
 „ Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 „ Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Litt.
 „ Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
 Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc. (Cantab.).
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 MM. Prof. Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Prof. Friedrich Levi, Dr. Phil. **Nat.**
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 Narayanachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
 Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
 Mohitmohan Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Committees, 1938-39*Athletic Committee*

Anathnath Chatterji, Esq., M.B.B.S.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
 Hemchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Bankimchandra Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

Bill Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Mohitmohan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

Common Room Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).
 Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
 Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

Free Studentship and Stipend Award Committee

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
President.
 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt (Oxon).
 „ Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 „ Muhammed Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 MM. Prof. Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

Research Fellowship and Research Scholarship Award Committee

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
President.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Lit.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 „ Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 „ Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
 „ Muhammed Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 „ Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc. (Cantab.).
 MM. Prof. Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

Under-Graduate Committee

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.—*President*.
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Kshitisprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc. (Cantab.).
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
 „ Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary, Ex-officio*.

Provident Fund Committee

Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary, Ex-officio*.

Visiting Committee for the Post-Graduate Arts Messes.

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary, Ex-officio*.

Committee re arrangements for Training for the Public Service Examinations

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.—*President*.
 Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 B. M. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
 Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Prof. S. N. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Prof. P. C. Ghosh, M.A.
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 D. K. Sanyal, Esq., M.A., *Secretary*.

Committee re Paribhasa

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.—*President*.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. K. N. Mitra, M.A.
 Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Rajsekhar Bose, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Amulyachandra Vidyabhushan
 Pandit Amarendranath Tarkatirtha (*added member*).

Committee re Publication of a series of books in Bengali

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.—*President*.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. K. N. Mitra, M.A.
 Prof. S. N. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Prof. S. K. Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

Committee for the Sir Asutosh Museum of Indian Arts

- Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
President—Chairman.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 „ Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Ordhenducumar Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. S. N. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit. (Oxon.).
 P. C. Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
 Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 T. N. Ramachandran, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*
 Devaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (Asst. Secretary).

Committee re the Teachers' Training Department

- Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A.—*President.*
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. K. N. Mitra, M.A.
 S. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
 Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 J. M. Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford),
 F.R.G.S., F.N.I.
 Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.).
 S. N. Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Anathnath Basu, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T. D. } *Joint-Secretaries.*
 (Lond.).

Post-Graduate Finance Committee 1939-40

- Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A.—*Chairman.*
 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul-Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.
 Sir Nilratan Sarkar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal),
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.) F.R.C.S.
 (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Khan Bahadur Tasudduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.

Boards of Higher Studies, 1938-39

ENGLISH

- Prof. Harendrakumar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.—*Chairman.*
 Nalinimohan Chatterji, Esq., M.A.
 Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Suhashchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.

Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Rev. C. S. Milford, M.A., M.C.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 K. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).
 Hirankumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 A. H. House, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).
 Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A. Ph.D.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Taraknath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L., C.I.E.
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).

SANSKRIT

MM. Prof. Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya, Sastri—*Chairman*.
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 MM. Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
 MM. Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Asoknath Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.
 MM. Phanibhushan Tarkabagis.
 Krishnagopal Goswami, Esq., Sastri, M.A., Smriti-Mimansatirtha.
 Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagis.
 Debendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Ksbitischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Srijib Nyayatirtha, M.A.
 Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 MM. Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Radhagobinda Basak, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.
 Hemchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Batakrishna Ghosh, Esq., Dr. Phil. (Munich), D.Litt. (Paris).
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

PALI

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.—*Chairman*
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
 Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.
 Dwijendralal Barua, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Radhagobinda Basak, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 M.M. Prof. Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Kshitischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
 Maulvi Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.
 Abu Usman Khalid, Esq., M.A.
 Maulvi Fazlur Rahman Baqi.
 Muhammad Osman, Esq., M.A.
 L. S. Dugin, Esq.
 Aga Mirza Mohsen Namazie, Esq.
 Maulvi Mahfuzul Haq, M.A.
 S. Mazafaruddin, Esq., M.A.
 Shibli Ibrahim, Esq., M.A.
 Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 Sunaullah, Esq., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

INDIAN VERNACULARS

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.—*Chairman*.
 Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Manindranohan Bose, Esq., M.A.
 Biswapati Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 MM. Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
 Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
 Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.
 Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Binayak Misra.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.
 Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
 Lalita Prasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.
 MM. Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
 MM. Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
 Mahfuz-ul-Haq, Esq., M.A.
 Tirthanath Sarma, Esq., M.A.
 Jatindranath Dowera, Esq., B.A.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. —*Chairman*.
 Kshitischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
 Batakrisna Ghosh, Esq., Dr. Phil. (Munich), D.Litt. (Paris).
 Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 Nalinimohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.—*Chairman*.
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Adharchandra Das, Esq., M.A.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Abanimohan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Bholanath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 K. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
 Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
 Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabhu Dutt Sastri, Esq., M.A. Ph.D.
 Mahendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Gopinath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Harimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.—*Chairman*.
 Manmathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
 Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
 Mohanlal Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
 Gopeswar Pal, Esq., M.Sc.
 B. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., M.B.
 Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.).

HISTORY

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.—*Chairman*.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Tripurari Chakravarti, Esq., M.A.
 Narendrakrishna Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Ramaprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychandhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 S. K. Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Subimalchandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Satischandra Chakravarti, Esq., M.A.
 Sanaullah, Esq., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Debendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Susobhanchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 A. B. H. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

- Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman*.
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Hemchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
 Dineschandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. Phil. (Leyden), Dip. Lib. (Lond.).
 Debaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

ANTHROPOLOGY

- Kshitisprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc. (Cantab.)—*Chairman*.
 Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Tarakchandra Das, Esq., M.A.
 Anathnath Chatterji, Esq., M.B.B.S.
 Nirmalkumar Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jyotsnakanta Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Dharanidhar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Mohitmohan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

- Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman*.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Binaykumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Bijaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Durgagati Chatteraj, Esq., M.A.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.
 Haricharan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Khagendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Binayendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sarojkumar Basu, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.
 Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 U. N. Ghoshal, Esq., B.Sc., Econ. (Lond.).

Samarendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

COMMERCE

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman*.
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 G. Basu, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.A., A.I.S.A.
 M. M. Ray, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Haridas Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Binaykumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Bijaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).
 Sureschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 N. N. Sarkar, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A.
 Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
 Prabhatkumar Sen, Esq., M.A., A.C.A.
 Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Tripurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Bimal Coomar Ghose, Esq., B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), B.Com. (Lond.)

PURE MATHEMATICS

Prof. Friedrich Levi, Dr. Phil. Nat.—*Chairman*.
 Haridas Bagchi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 P. Gangooly, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Mohitmohan Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manoranjan Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Pramathanath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Rajchandra Bose, Esq., M.A.
 Bimalchandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*on leave*).
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

(B)

COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE, 1938-39

- Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).—*President*.
- Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
- Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
- Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
- Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
- Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Principal, Presidency College.
- „ Scottish Church College.
- „ Bangabasi College.
- „ Vidyasagar College.
- „ Ripon College.
- „ City College.
- „ Asutosh College.
- Rector, St. Xavier's College.
- Kshetramohan Bose, Esq., D.Sc.
- Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
- Bhupendrachandra Das, Esq., M.Sc.
- Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
- Nareschandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
- Suddhodan Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
- Sisirendu Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
- Siteschandra Kar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
- Bratisankar Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
- Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., I.E.S.
- Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
- Nripendranath Sen, Esq., D.Sc.
- Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
- Durgadas Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
- Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
- D. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (on leave without pay).
- Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.
- Snehamay Datta, Esq., D.Sc.
- Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A.
- Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
- Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
- Jogeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
- Hrishikes Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.*
- Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
- Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
- Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
- Sukumar Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.
- Jatindranath Bhar, Esq., M.Sc. (with effect from November, 1938 in place of Dr. Hrishikes Rakshit on study leave).
- Abdul Moshin Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc. (Bristol).
- S. P. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., D.I.C., A.M.I.E.E.
- C. R. Copeland, Esq.
- Manoranjan Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc.Tech. (Manchester), A.M.I.E.
- Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
- Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
- Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.

Anantakumar Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 S. R. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Bhabeschandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 R. G. P. Fairbairn, Esq., B.Sc., R.T.C. (Glasgow).
 Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.
 Praphullakumar Bose, Esq., D.Sc.
 Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, Esq., D.Sc.
 Nanigopal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nripendranath Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.
 Subodhgovinda Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
 Jagannath Gupta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Md. Qudrat-i Khuda, Esq., D.Sc., D.I.C.
 Asutosh Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 Subodhkumar Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.*
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Sachindranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Haridas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Panchanan Niyogi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.
 Anukulchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., Dr.es Sc., A.I.C.
 Sureschandra Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Chittaranjan Barat, Esq., Dr.Ing., D.I.C.
 Hirendranath Dasgupta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Bhupendranath Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., M.A., Dr.es Sc.
 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.*
 Bankimchandra Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Hiralal Ray, Esq., Dr. Ing.
 Narendranath Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc., D.P.H.
 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
 Ilabanta Banerji, Esq., M.Sc.
 Surendrachandra Banerji, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Paramnath Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.*
 Praphullanath Ghatak, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Amiyakumar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.*
 Saurindramohan Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Jatischandra Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Saurindramohan Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
 Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Narendramohan Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sir U. N. Brahmachari Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I.,
 F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 S. N. Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (on leave without pay from 1-12-28).
 Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nirmalnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manmohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Santoshkumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bhupendranath Maitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jnanendralal Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.
 Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
 Durgadas Mukherji, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
 Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.,
 F.R.E.S.
 Mukundamurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.

Teachers, 1938-39

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Kshetramohan Basu, Esq., D.Sc.
 Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 B. C. Das, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 N. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 S. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 Sisirendu Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 S. C. Kar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Bratisankar Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
 Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 N. N. Sen, Esq., D.Sc.

PHYSICS

S. K. Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 D. Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jatindranath Bhar, Esq., M.Sc. (with effect from November 1936 in
 place of Dr. Hrishikes Rakshit on study leave).
 C. C. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 D. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (on leave without pay).
 B. N. Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.
 S. Datta, Esq., D.Sc.
 P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A.
 D. K. Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.
 J. C. Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Hrishikes Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.*
 Prof. B. B. Ray, D.Sc.
 Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Sukumar Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.

APPLIED PHYSICS

Abdul Mohsin Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc. (Bristol).
 S. R. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 C. R. Copeland, Esq.
 Anantakumar Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 S. P. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., D.I.C., A.M.I.E.E.
 P. C. Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.
 Manoranjan Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc.Tech. (Manchester),
 A.M.I.E.E.
 S. K. Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Bhableschandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 R. G. P. Fairbairn, Esq., B.Sc., R.T.C. (Glasgow).

* On Study Leave

CHEMISTRY

Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.
 P. K. Bose, Esq., D.Sc.
 N. G. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nripendranath Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.
 Md. Qudrat-i Khuda, Esq., D.Sc., D.I.C.
 A. Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 Subodhkumar Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.*
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 H. Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 P. Niyogi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Jagannath Gupta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Sachindranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.
 P. B. Sarkar, Esq., Dres Sc., A.I.C.
 S. G. Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
 Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, Esq., D.Sc.
 A. C. Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 S. C. Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY

Praphullakumar Bose, Esq., D.Sc.
 B. N. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 M. N. Goswami, Esq., M.A., Dres Sc.
 B. C. Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 H. Ray, Esq., Dr. Ing.
 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.*
 Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., Dres Sc., A.I.C.
 P. B. Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 H. N. Dasgupta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Chittaranjan Barat, Esq., M.Sc., Dr. Ing., D.I.C.
 Sachindranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Narendranath Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc., D.P.H.

BOTANY

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
 S. C. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 I. Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Paramnath Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.*
 Amiyakumar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 G. P. Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.*
 J. C. Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 P. N. Ghatak, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Saurindramohan Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

PHYSIOLOGY

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Saurindramohan Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
 N. C. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 N. M. Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
 F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 S. N. Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (on leave without pay from 1-12-88).
 B. B. Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 P. B. Sen, Esq., M.Sc.

GEOLOGY

S. L. Biswas, Esq., M.Sc.
 N. N. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 M. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Bhupendranath Maitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Santoshkumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc.

ZOOLOGY

Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc.
 Rai G. C. Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
 G. K. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 D. Mukherji, Esq., M.Sc.
 D. P. Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.R.E.S.
 J. L. Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.
 Mukundamurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.

Executive Committee, 1938-39

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal)—*President*.
 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Principal Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 „ Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
 „ Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 „ P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.*
 S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
 S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc.
 Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
 Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.
 Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
 Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., M.A., D. Sc.
 Nirmalnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bijalibhari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Pulnibhari Sarkar, Esq., D. Sc., A.I.C.
 Durgadas Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nripendranath Sen, Esq., D.Sc.
 Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Siteschandra Kar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Bhabeschandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.

Boards of Higher Studies, 1938-39**APPLIED MATHEMATICS**

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.—*Chairman*.
 Kshetramohan Bose, Esq., D.Sc.
 Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bhupendrachandra Das, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Nareschandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Suddhodan Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 Sisirendu Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Siteschandra Kar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Jogeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Bratisankar Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
 Nripendranath Sen, Esq., D.Sc.

PURE PHYSICS

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.—*Chairman*.
 Debendramohan Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (on leave).
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Durgadas Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.
 Snehamay Datta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A.
 Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Jogeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Hrishikes Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.*
 Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
 Sukumar Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Jatindranath Bhar, Esq., M.Sc. (in place of Dr. Hrishikes Rakshit on study leave).

APPLIED PHYSICS

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.—*Chairman*.
 Abdul Mohsin Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc. (Bristol).
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 C. R. Copeland, Esq.
 R. G. P. Fairbairn, Esq., B.Sc., R.T.C. (Glasgow).
 S. P. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., D.I.C., A.M.I.E.E.
 Manoranjan Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc.Tech. (Manchester), A.M.I.E.E.
 Chandrasekhar Ghosh Esq., M.Sc.
 Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.
 Bhabeschandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Hirendranath Dasgupta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Brajendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 S. R. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D.

* On Study Leave

Anantakumar Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

(Co-opted)

N. F. Frome, Esq., A.M.I.E.E.

K. P. Choksey, Esq., B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

S. C. Mitter, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

PURE CHEMISTRY

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman*.

Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.

Praphullakumar Bose, Esq., D.Sc.

Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, Esq., D.Sc.

Nanigopal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.

Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.

Nripendranath Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.

Subodhgovinda Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.

Hirendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.*

Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

Jaganuath Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.

Md. Qudrat-i Khuda, Esq., D.Sc.

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Asutosh Maitra, Esq., M.A.

Subodhkumar Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.*

Sachindranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

Haridas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.

Fanchanan Niyogi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

Anukulchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., A.I.C.

Sureschandra Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.—*Chairman*.*

Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.—*Chairman*.

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,

F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Praphullakumar Bose, Esq., D.Sc.

Chittaranjan Barat, Esq., M.Sc., Dr.Ing., D.I.C.

Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.

Hirendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc.

Bhupendranath Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.

Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Bankimchandra Ray, Esq., M.Sc.

Hiralal Ray, Esq., Dr.Ing.

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.F.

S. N. Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (on leave from 1-12-38).

Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., A.I.C.

Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.

Narendranath Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc., D.P.H.

Sachindranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

(Co-opted)

N. N. Godbole, Esq., D.Sc.

K. B. Sen, Esq.

Jagadindranath Lahiri, Esq.

BOTANY

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.—*Chairman*.
 Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Surendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Paramnath Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.*
 Praphullanath Ghatak, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Amiyakumar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.*
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc.
 Saurindramohan Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Jatischandra Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

PHYSIOLOGY

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.—*Chairman*.
 Saurindramohan Banerjee, Esq., M.B., M.Sc.
 Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Narendramohan Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Praphullakumar Bose, Esq., D.Sc.
 Sir U. N. Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I.
 F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 S. N. Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (on leave from 1-12-38).
 Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
 F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

GEOLOGY

Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc.—*Chairman*.
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
 Nirmalnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manmohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Bhupendranath Maitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Santoshkumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nripendranath Sen, Esq., D.Sc.

ZOOLOGY

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.—*Chairman*.
 Jnanendralal Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.
 Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Mukundamurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.,
 F.R.E.S.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F.
 (Bengal).
 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
 F.N.I., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

III BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

BOARDS OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

(1) *English.*

Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A., *President*.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A.

Apurvakumar Chanda, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.

Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.

Co-opted Members :

Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

Rev. Fr. L. Bryan, S.J.,

Haridas Kar, Esq., B.A.

(2) *Greek, Latin, French, German and Armenian.*

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A., *President*.

Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.

Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A.

Mrs. A. N. Chaudhuri, M.A. (Cantab.).

Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).

Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.

C. F. Ball, Esq., B.A. (Lond.).

Co-opted Members :

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.L.

Nagendranath Chandra, Esq., M.A.

A. Lenraux, Esq.

(3) *Sanskrit.*

Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.),
President.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.

Prof. Hemchandra Raychandhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Pulinbehari Mallik, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.

Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members :

Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Mahamahopadhyay Prof. Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Debendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.

(4) Sanskrit Languages.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., *President*.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.

Co-opted Members :

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Lalitaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

(5) Hebrew.

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A., *President*.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
 Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A.

Co-opted Members :

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
 Rev. R. A. Barclay, M.A., B.D.
 Rev. J. F. McFadyen, M.A., D.D.

(6) Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, *President*.
 Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Maula Baksh, B.A.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfaz-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., M.L.A.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.

Co-opted Members :

Maulvi Mahfaazul Huq, M.A.
 Maulvi S. Muzaffaruddin, M.A.
 Mirza Abu Jaafar, M.A.

(7) History.

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A., *President*.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 K. Zachariah, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members :

Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 S. K. Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.

(8) *Economics and Political Philosophy.*

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A., *President*.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Pulinbehari Mallick, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.

Co-opted Members :

Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.

(9) *Mental and Moral Philosophy.*

Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., *President*.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.),
 Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.
 Satishchandra Ray, Esq., M.A. (Lond.).
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members :

Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Satishchandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Kalidas Sen, Esq., M.A.

(10) *Chemistry.*

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.,
 F.R.A.S.B., *President*.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F.
 (Bengal).
 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D.,
 Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.

Ali Karim, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., A.I.C.
A.M.I.Chem.E.

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H.
(Eng.).

Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.

Ladlimohan Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

Rev. Fr. J. Van Neste, S.J.

Dhirendranath Chakrabarty, Esq., Ph.D.

Md. Ahmed Hossain, Esq., M.Sc.

(11) *Experimental and Mathematical Physics.*

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., *President.*

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

Debendramohan Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

Rev. Fr. A. Briot, S.J.

Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.

Abanibhushan Das, Esq., M.Sc.

(12) *Zoology.*

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F.
(Bengal), *President.*

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
(Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Ali Karim, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., A.I.C.,
A.M.I.Chem.E.

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H.,
F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H.
(Eng.).

Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S.

Prof. Himadrikumar Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.

Taraknath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.

Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.)

(13) *Geology and Mineralogy.*

- Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.,
President.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Ali Karim, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., A.I.C.,
 A.M.I.Chem.E.
 Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Syed Hedayetulla, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.
 Debendramohan Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

- Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manomohan Chatterjee, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Cyril S. Fox, Esq., D.Sc., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S.

(14) *Botany.*

- Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *President.*
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F.
 (Bengal).
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
 (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Syed Hedayetullah, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.
 Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

- Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Surendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
 Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

(15) *Physiology.*

- Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *President.*
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F.
 (Bengal).
 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D.,
 Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.),
 F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S.
 (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H.,
 F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
 Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H.
 (Eng.).
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

Narendramohan Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.
 Satindrakumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dub.).

(16) Psychology.

Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B., *President*.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds.), T.D. (Lond.),
 Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.
 Satischandra Ray, Esq., M.A. (Lond.).
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members :

Haripada Maity, Esq., M.A.
 Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
 Gopeswar Pal, Esq., M.Sc.

(17) Mathematics.

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc., *President*.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfaz-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., M.L.A.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
 Debendramohan Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Friedrich Levi, Dr.Phil. Nat.
 Rev. Fr. M. Vermeire, S.J.

(18) Geography.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A., *President*.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.),
 Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.),
F.G.S.

Rebatiraman De, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.

Surendrachandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.

(19) Teaching.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., *President*.

Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.

Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A.

Apurvakumar Chanda, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.),
Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.T.

Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.

Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

Anathnath Bose, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.).

Mother Mary Antonia Burke, M.A.

Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.),
F.G.S.

(20) Law.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A.,
B.L., *President*.

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Ratanmohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.E., B.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.

Pulinbehari Mallick, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Annadacharan Karkoon, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

(21) Medicine.

M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *President*.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D.,
Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.),
F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.),
F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H.,
F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.

Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.).

Charuchandra Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B.

Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Lt.-Col. J. L. Sen, M.C., M.B., I.M.S.

(22) *Engineering.*

C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E., *President*.
Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.),
Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Tafazzal Ahmad, B.E.

Birendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.)
Sasikanta Chakrabarti, Esq., B.E., M.I.P. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
Abhayacharan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).

R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, Esq., B.Sc. (Glas.), Dipl. R.T.C. (Glas.),
A.M.I.Mech.E.

Co-opted Members :

A. C. Austin, Esq., M.I.C.E., B.Sc., M.I.E.

Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), A.I.C., A.R.S.M. (Lond.).

F. W. Wright, Esq., M.A., F.R.I.B.A.

THE UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul-Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, President.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Vice-President.*

W. A. Jenkins, Esq., D.Sc., Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A., President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Professor Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., Registrar, *Secretary.*

STUDENTS' RESIDENCE COMMITTEE FOR THE
YEAR 1939-40.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman.*

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

TRANSFER COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A., *Chairman.*

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.

Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Nibaranachandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

GOVERNING BODY OF THE SIR T. N. PALIT TRUSTS FOR
THE YEAR 1939-40

- The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul-Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, *President (Ex-officio)*.
The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (*Ex-officio*).
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), Dean of the Faculty
of Science (*Ex-officio*).
Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean
of the Faculty of Engineering (*Ex-officio*).
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Ben-
gal).
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P.
(Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.
Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.
Professor Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
B. C. Ghose, Esq., M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.).

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE
ENDOWMENT FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

- The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul-Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, *President (Ex-officio)*.
The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (*Ex-officio*).
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), Dean of the Faculty
of Science (*Ex-officio*).
Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean
of the Faculty of Engineering (*Ex-officio*).
Professor Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B.
Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.
Professor Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.).
Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Professor Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
Professor Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Professor Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE KHAIRA FUND FOR
THE YEAR 1939-40

- The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul-Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, *President (Ex-officio)*.
Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, Dean
of the Faculty of Arts (*Ex-officio*).
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), Dean of the Faculty
of Science (*Ex-officio*).

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Professor Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Professor Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
 Professor Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Professor Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
 Professor Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

COMMITTEE FOR MANAGEMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor— <i>President, ex-officio.</i>	
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	} Representatives of the Senate.
C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E.	
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.	
Sasikanta Chakrabarti, Esq., B.E., M.I.P. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).	Representative of the Faculty of Science.
	Representative of the Faculty of Engineering.
Nirmalnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.	} University Teachers in Geology and Mining.
Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc.	
The Director of Industries, Bengal, <i>ex-officio.</i>	
The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India, <i>ex-officio.</i>	
The Head of the Institution—Manindrakumar Rakshit, Esq., M.A., <i>ex-officio.</i>	
Kalpada Pattanayak, Esq., B.A.—Representative of the Staff of the General Department of the Institution.	
Basantidas Chatterjee, Esq.	} Representatives of the Donor's Family.
Srimantadas Chatterjee, Esq.	

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE SIR JAGADISHCHANDRA BOSE ENDOWMENT FOR 1938-39

The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul-Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A., Vice-Chancellor, Chairman (*Ex-officio*).
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Lady Abala Bose.
 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Debendramohan Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 S. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

LIBRARY GENERAL COMMITTEE, 1938-39

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
 The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.
 The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
 F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., M.A., Dr.esSc.
 The Registrar.
 The Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science.

LIBRARY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1938-39

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
 The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 The Registrar.
 The Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A.
 Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A.
 (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Maula Baksh, B.A.
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Mirza Abu Jaafar, M.A.
 Anathnath Bose, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.).
 Nirmalchandra Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.

AGE COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

COLLEGE COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Harendracoonar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

W. A. Jenkins, Esq., D.Sc.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.

K. Zahariah, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

PRESS AND PUBLICATION COMMITTEE FOR THE
YEAR 1939-40

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.

BILL COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

The Registrar.

The Controller of Examinations.

WORKS COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

Sasikanta Chakrabarti, Esq., B.E., M.I.P. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.

Abhayacharan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).

STUDENTS' WELFARE COMMITTEE FOR
THE YEAR 1939-40

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Ta'ammal Ahmed, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S., D.O.M.S.
Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.).
Jogeschandra Chakravorty, Esq., M.A.
J. Buchanan, Esq., M.A., Physical Director to the Government of Bengal.
Boren Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
B. C. Ghose, Esq., M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.).
Miss Maitreyi Bose, M.B.
Umapasrad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
K. C. Chaudhuri, Esq., M.B.
Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S., Hon. Secretary.

UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.
The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Ex-officio.
Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.I.
Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
T. Ahmed, Esq., M.B., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S.
Col. Karunakumar Chatterjee, L.M.S., F.R.C.S.I., I.T.F., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.
Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D.
Abdul Bacqui, Esq., M.A.
Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
Major D. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
Panchanan Niyogi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.C.S.
Sureschandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Principal, Islamia College.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY ROWING CLUB FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC CLUB

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.
Boren Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
P. K. Bose, Esq., M.A.
S. M. Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
Rev. Father J. Weaver, S.J.
S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
Janninimohan Kar, Esq., M.Sc.
Syamal Mukherjee, Esq., Honorary Secretary.
Durgakumar Chaudhuri, Esq., B.Sc., *University Organiser of Physical Education.*

ARBITRATION BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1939

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A., *Chairman.*
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Afaz-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., M.L.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Mirza Abu Jaafar, M.A.
Jyotirmay Lahiri, Esq., M.A., B.T., Dip. Ed. (Lond.), M.R.S.T.
(Lond.).
Rai Sahib Haridas Goswami, B.A., B.T.
Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L., *Asst. Registrar, Secretary.*

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A., *Chairman.*
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P.
(Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
Rai Bahadur Bijaybihari Mukherjee.
Rai Bahadur Debendranath Mitra.
Jnananjan Niyogi, Esq.
Nagendranath Rakshit, Esq.
Jnanendranath Gupta, Esq., M.A., I.C.S. (Retd.), (co-opted).
The Deputy Director of Agriculture, Govt. of Bengal.

STANDING COMMITTEE FOR MILITARY STUDIES FOR 1938-39.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A., *Chairman.*
Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A.
Major D. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
Capt. S. C. Chaudhuri.
Lieut. P. F. S. Warren.
Lieut. A. C. Chakrabarti.
Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC CLUB FOR THE YEAR 1939

President.

His Excellency Sir Robert Neil Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S., Acting Governor of Bengal and Chancellor, Calcutta University.

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul Huque, C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A., Vice-Chancellor.

The Hon'ble Mr. A. K. Fazl-ul Huq, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Minister for Education, Bengal.

Committee of Management.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Chairman.*

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Registrar, Hony. Treasurer.*

S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D., *Barrister-at-Law.*

Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S., *Hony. Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee (Ex-officio).*

H. C. Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Secretary { Football Club.

M. D. Gray, Esq., M.A., Representative }

N. C. Chakrabarti, Esq., Secretary { Cricket Club.

M. Sinha, Esq., Representative }

Rev. Fr. J. N. Weaver, S.J., Secretary { Hockey Club.

S. P. Biswas, Esq., Representative }

S. K. Chatterjee, Esq., Secretary { Athletic Sports.

S. N. Banerjee, Esq., Representative }

N. K. Guin, Esq., Secretary {

M. N. Biswas, Esq., Representative } Basket Ball and Volley Ball.

H. K. Dasgupta, Esq., Secretary {

A. Mukherjee, Esq., Representative } Tennis.

Nutbihari Banerjee, Esq., Secretary {

S. M. Ray, Esq., Representative } Harriers.

D. K. Chaudhuri, Esq., Organiser, Physical Education, Calcutta University (Ex-officio).

Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

S. Ray, Esq., M.Sc.

Capt. Premankur De, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P.(F).

Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

S. P. Biswas, Esq., *General Secretary.*

} Co-opted Members.

APPOINTMENTS AND INFORMATION BOARD, 1938-40

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., *President.*

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

T. Chapman Mortimer, Esq., M.L.A.

Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S.

Gaganvihari L. Mehta, Esq.

} Co-opted Members.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS, 1938

PH.D. EXAMINATION, 1938

Sir Evan Cotton, Kt., C.I.E., Barrister-at-Law.
Sir William Foster, Kt., C.I.S.
Mr. R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R. Hist.
F. S. Boas, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Lit.P.
Oliver Elton, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A.
Prof. C. J. Sisson, M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.
Sir Gilbert Thomas Morgan, O.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., Sc.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.
Prof. Robert Robinson, M.A., F.I.B., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
„ Samuel Smiles, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Bhagwan Das, Esq., D.Litt., M.L.A.
MM. Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
F. W. Thomas, Esq., C.I.E.
Prof. Jules Bloch.
„ A. B. Keith, D.C.L., LL.D., D.L.M.
„ F. J. Bartlett, M.A., F.R.S.
„ J. T. McCurdy, M.A., Sc.D.
„ C. S. Meyer, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Rai Bahadur Jaladhar Sen
P. Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at Law.
Charu Chandra Banerjee, M.A.
Prof. Louis Cazamian, D.Litt., LL.D.
Prof. George Stuart Gordon, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.L.
Sir Josiah Charles Stamp, F.A.B., G.C.B., G.B.E., K.B.E., D.Sc.,
Sc.D., LL.D.
Prof. T. Stephenson.
Sir Ralph Lewis Wedgwood, Kt., C.B.
W. S. Urquhart, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L.

D.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1938

Prof. Hansron Euler.
Sir Arthur Hardon, Kt., LL.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Prof. Dr. W. Grassmann.
Sir G. T. Morgan, Kt., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Sir William J. Pope, Kt., M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Prof. Samuel Smiles, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
„ F. G. Davan, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
„ E. K. Rideal, M.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., F.R.S.
„ G. W. Robinson, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
„ G. D. Hale Carpenter, M.B.E.
„ A. D. Innes, D.Sc., F.R.S.
„ C. M. Steenburg, Ph.D.
Dr. Sten Konow.
„ Otto Stein.
Prof. F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.
„ J. Cabannes, F.R.S.
„ Sir Gilbert Morgan, D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.S.
„ N. V. Sidgwick, Sc.D., F.R.S.

M.D. EXAMINATION, 1938

Sir U. N. Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I.F.,
F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Lt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, C.I.E., K.H.P., M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.

Lt.-Col. E. H. Vere Hodge, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.

Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

P.R.S. (ARTS), 1937

Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

„ Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.

H.E. Prof. G. Tucci.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.

„ Muhammad Shahidullah, M.A., Dr. es L.

Rai Bahadur Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.

P.R.S. (SCIENCE), 1937

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.N.I.

„ Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc., F.N.I.

M.A. EXAMINATION, 1938

ENGLISH

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Hirankumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Nalinimohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.

Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

A. H. House, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.).

Rev. C. S. Milford, M.A., M.C.

Prof. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.

K. C. Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Arthur Mowat, M.A.

Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A.

Suhaschandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.

Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.

Prof. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Rajshahi College).

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. O. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Rajanikanta Guha, Esq., M.A.

Mahmud Hassan, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Dacca University).

U. C. Nag, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.) (Benares Hindu University).

Mrs. Amiya Rao, M.A. (S.D.O.'s Bungalow, Contai, Midnapur).

Prof. N. K. Siddhanta, M.A., B.Litt. (Lucknow University).

SANSKRIT

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Radhagovinda Basak, Esq. M.A., Ph.D.
 Asoknath Bhattacharyya, Esq., Sastri, M.A.
 Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Esq., Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Srijb Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 MM. Prof. Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Kshitischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.
 Manomohan Ghosh, Esq. M.A.
 Krishnagopal Goswami, Sastri, Esq., M.A.
 Kunjagobinda Goswami, Esq., M.A.
 Prabhatkum Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Satkari Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Debendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Hemchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Hemchandra Raychandhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 MM. Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 „ Sitaram Sastri.
 „ N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri, Vedantavisarad.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagis.
 MM. Phanibhushan Tarkabagis.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.
 „ Sibaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Banamali Chakrabarti, Esq. Vedantatirtha, M.A.
 Pandit Lakshminarayan Chatterjee, Vedasastri, M.A.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Susilkumar De, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
 Pandit Nalinimohan Mukhopadhyay, Sastri, M.A.
 Mahamahopadhyay Durgacharan Saakhya-Vedanta-tirtha.
 „ Harachandra Sastri.
 Pandit Ramchhabila Sastri.
 „ Narayanchandra Smrititirtha.
 MM. Pramathanath Tarkabhushan.
 Pandit Amarendranath Tarkatirtha.
 Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha
 MM. Ramkrishna Tarkatirtha.
 „ Jogendranath Tarka-Vedanta-tirtha.
 „ Krishnapada Vidyaratna.
 Pandit Hargovind Das Seth.

PALI

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Birinchikumar Barua, Esq., M.A.
 Dwijendralal Barua, Esq., M.A.
 Radhagobinda Basak, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.

Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Lit.
 Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Satkari Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Rev. Aggamahapandita Dhammavamsa Mahathera.
 Prof. M. R. Barua, M.A.
 D. R. Bhandarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 MM. Pandit Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Niranjnaprasad Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Charandas Chatterji, Esq., M.A.
 Ramaprasad Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Bimalacharan Law, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Nanigopal Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Pe Maung Tin, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

ARABIC

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Maulvi Abu Usman Khalid, M.A.
 Maulana Fazlul Rahaman Baqi.
 Maulvi Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.
 Mohammad Osman, Esq.
 Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Viscount Santa Clara.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, Esq., M.A.
 Azimuddin Ahmad, Esq., Ph.D.
 M. W. Mirza, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 S. Muzzam Hussain, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
 Khan Bahadur Maulana Muhammad Musa, M.A.
 Prof. Mohammad Shafi, M.A. (Centab.).
 Zahiruddin Ahmad-al Jamii, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.

PERSIAN

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Maulvi Abu Usman Khalid, M.A.
 Aga Muhsin Namazi, Esq.
 L. S. Dugin, Esq.
 Maulvi M. Mahfuz-ul Haq, M.A.
 Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Maulvi Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.
 Mohammad Osman, Esq., M.A.
 S. Muzaffaruddin, Esq., M.A.
 Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
 Md. Sanaullah, Esq.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

A. Ghani, Esq., M.A., M.Lit.
 A. Sattar Siddiqi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 S. Hadi Hassan, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 M. Iqbal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Mohd. Nizamuddin, Esq., Ph.D.
 Khan Bahadur Md. Musa.
 Wajihat Hussain Andalib Shadani, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., H.P., Ph.D.
 (Lond.).

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Kshitischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

MM. Prof. Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Basantakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Kshetreschandra Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.A.
 Batakrishna Ghosh, Esq., Ph.D. (Münich), D.Litt. (Paris).
 Manomohan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 I. J. S. Taraporewala, Esq., B.A., Ph.D.

INDIAN VERNACULARS

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.
 Manindramohan Bose, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Biswapati Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.
 Tamonachandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
 Binayak Misra, Esq.
 Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
 Nasir Ali Khan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 MM. Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Lalita Prasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
 Pandit Ambikaprasad Bajpayi.
 MM. Prof. Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Basantakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Jagannath Prasad Chaturvedi.
 „ Nilkanta Das, M.A.
 Pitambar Barthwal, Esq.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Hossain, Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.
 Banikanta Kakati, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Sibnarayan Lala, Esq., A.I.S.A.
 Arthaballabh Mahanti, Esq., M.A.
 Md. Isbaque, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Pandit Godavaris Misra, M.A.
 Umesh Misra, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Muhammad Shahidullah, Esq., M.A., Dr.es L. (Paris).
 Basantaranjan Ray, Esq., Bidwatballabh.
 Nalinimohan Sanyal, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A.
 Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Shriratan Sukul, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Syed Masoud Hasan.

Shivanandan Thakur, Esq., M.A., Shastri.
Srikanta Thakur, Esq., Vidyalankar.
Dhirendra Varma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Vidyananda Thakur, Esq., M.A.

PHILOSOPHY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
Gopinath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Harimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Adharchandra Das, Esq., M.A.
Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).
Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Subritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
K. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
Apanimohan Ray, Esq., M.A.
Bholanath Ray, Esq., M.A.
Mahendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Prabhu Dutt Sastri, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., B.Sc., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Nikunjabihari Banerjee, Esq.
Haridas Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Kokileswar Bhattacharyya Esq., Sastri, M.A.
Prof. Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Rasbihari Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Dhirendramohan Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
M. Hiriyana, Esq.
Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Anukulchandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
P. T. Raju, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
N. N. Sengupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

HISTORY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at Law, M.L.A.
Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
Tripurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
Ramaprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
Subimalchandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
S. K. Datta, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
N. C. Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Sanaulab, Esq., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
Susobhanchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
Debendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
Narendrakrishna Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, Esq., M.A.
 D. V. Apte, Esq.
 A. P. Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Kalikinkar Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Kalikaranjan Kauungo, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 G. S. Sardesai, Esq., B.A.
 Subimalchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).
 J. C. Talukdar, Esq., M.A.
 Teja Singh, Esq., M.A.
 K. Zacharia, Esq., M.A.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D. res. I. (Paris).
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Haranchandra Chakladar, Esq., M.A.
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.
 Debaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Stella Kramrisch.
 Nanigopal Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Hemchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A., D.Litt. & Phil (Leyden), Dip. Lib. (Lond.).
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dineschandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Prof. A. S. Altekar.
 Radhagobinda Basak, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 D. R. Bhandarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Brindabanchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 N. K. Bhattasali, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Niranjana Prasad Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 K. N. Dikshit, Esq., M.A.
 Phanindralal Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
 Bimalacharan Law, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Narendranath Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Narendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.A., R.A.
 Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Radhakumud Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Rai Saratchandra Ray, Bahadur, M.A., B.L.
 Prabodhchandra Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
 V. S. Sukthankar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

ECONOMICS

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Binayendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Sarojkumar Basu, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Subhendusekhar Basu, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Durgugati Chatteraj, Esq., M.A.
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Ramaprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Haricharan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.,
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 B. Ramachandra Rau, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Bijaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).
 Benoykumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Bhagendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Debendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
 Praphullachandra Basu, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Sir Jehangir C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
 Hirendralal De, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Dwarkanath Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 L. C. Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B., D.Sc.
 Radhakamal Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc. (Cantab.).
 Krishnabinod Saha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Dhirendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 G. Findlay Shirras, Esq., M.A. (Hony.), F.S.S., I.E.S.

COMMERCE

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

G. Basu, Esq., B.A., A.S.A.A.
 Sarojkumar Basu, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Subhendusekhar Basu, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Sureschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Haridas Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 B. Ramachandra Rau, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Manmohan Ray, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Bijaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).
 Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A.
 Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
 Prabhatkumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 C. A. Crawford, Esq.
 Bhanubhushan Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Mohitkumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
 Narendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Bahadur Bijaybihari Mukherjee, M.A.
 P. C. Nandi, Esq., B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Cantab.). (Chartered Accountant.)
 Nalinaksha Sanyal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 A. C. Sengupta, Esq., M.A.

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1938

PURE MATHEMATICS

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Haridas Bagchi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rajchandra Basu, Esq., M.A.
 P. L. Ganguli, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Mohitmohan Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Manoranjan Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. F. Levi, Dr. Phil. Nat.
 Pramathanath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Durgaprasanna Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. S. N. Bose, M.Sc.
 S. C. Dhar, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. D. D. Kasambi.
 Lukshmi Narayan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Narendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 B. M. Sen, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
 Prof. Dhirendranath Sen, M.A.
 M. P. Siddiqi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 A. N. Singha, Esq.
 Prof. J. A. Strang, M.A., B.L.
 T. Vijayaraghavan, Esq., B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.).

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Kshetramohan Bose, Esq., D.Sc.
 Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bhupendrachandra Das, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 Suddhodan Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 Nareschandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Sisirendu Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Siteschandra Kar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Bratisankar Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 B. M. Sen, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.).
 Nripendranath Sen, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

A. C. Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
 Prof. Nalinimohan Bose, D.Sc.
 N. K. Chatterjee, Esq.
 D. D. Kasambi, Esq.
 S. C. Mitra, Esq.

V. V. Narlikar, Esq.
Gorak Prasad, Esq., D.Sc.
M. Ray, Esq.
Hemchandra Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq.

PURE PHYSICS

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
Durgadas Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.
S. Datta, Esq., D.Sc.
P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A.
Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Jogeschandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
H. Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.
Bidhubhushan Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
D. P. Raychaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
S. Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

K. Banerjee, Esq.
Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.
P. J. Edmunds, Esq.
D. S. Kothari, Esq.
K. S. Krishnan, Esq., D.Sc.
D. N. Mallik, Esq., B.A., Sc.D.
Prof. Kamtaprasad Patra.
K. R. Rao, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
N. C. Ray, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
S. R. Kantabet, Esq., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.

APPLIED PHYSICS

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

A. M. Ahmad, Esq.
S. K. Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
S. P. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
C. R. Copeland, Esq., A.M.I. Mech.E.
M. Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Tech.).
C. S. Ghosh Esq., M.Sc.
Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
P. C. Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.
Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.
A. K. Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.
S. R. Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc., Ph.D. (Glas.).

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

K. P. Choksey, Esq., A.M.I.E.E., Assoc.A.I.E.E.
N. F. Frome, Esq., D.F.C.
S. R. Kantabet, Esq., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.
L. C. Varmar, Esq., Ph.D.

PURE CHEMISTRY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

J. C. Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.
P. K. Bose, Esq., D.Sc.

D. Chakrabarti, Esq., D.Sc.
 N. G. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 N. N. Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.
 S. C. Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
 A. Maitra, Esq., MA.
 M. Qudrat-i Khuda, Esq., D.Sc.
 S. K. Majumdar, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 H. D. Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Panchanan Niyogi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Priyadarajan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Anukulchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Pulinbinari Sarkar, Esq., Dr. es Sc., A.I.C.
 J. Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 S. N. Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

B. B. Dey, Esq., D.Sc.
 N. R. Dhar, Esq., D.Sc., F.I.C.
 J. C. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 S. S. Guhasarkar, Esq., D.Sc.
 Rameschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 H. K. Sen, Esq., D.Sc.

*To examine Theses—**Organic Chemistry*

B. B. Dey, Esq., D.Sc.
 S. S. Guhasarkar, Esq., D.Sc.
 J. N. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
 H. K. Sen, Esq., D.Sc.
 S. Siddiqui, Esq.
 T. S. Wheeler, Esq., F.I.C., Ph.D., F.R.C.G.I.

Physical Chemistry

N. R. Dhar, Esq., D.Sc., F.I.C.
 J. C. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 S. S. Joshi, Esq., D.Sc.
 A. N. Kappana, Esq.

Inorganic Chemistry

N. R. Dhar, Esq., D.Sc., F.I.C.
 R. C. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
 N. C. Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, Esq., M.A.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Chittaranjan Barat, Esq., Dr. Ing.
 S. G. Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
 H. N. Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 M. N. Goswami, Esq., M.A., Dr. es Sc.
 B. N. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc.
 B. C. Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 P. B. Sarkar, Esq., Dr. es Sc., A.I.C.
 P. B. Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 N. N. Sengupta, Esq.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

H. N. Bose, Esq.
 P. Bose, Esq.

U. P. Basu, Esq., D.Sc.
 N. G. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 J. K. Chaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 M. Damodaran, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.C.S.
 N. N. Godbole, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin).
 J. C. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 Sisirkumar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc.
 S. C. Majumdar, Esq., D.Sc.
 S. C. Nayogi, Esq., D.Sc.
 H. L. Ray, Esq., Dr. Ing.
 H. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.
 K. B. Sen, Esq.
 M. K. Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 N. N. Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 T. Seshadri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. M. L. Schroff, A.B. (Hon.), M.S.
 N. L. Vidyarthi, Esq., M.Sc. (L'pool), A M.I.Chem.F.

BOTANY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
 I. Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 S. C. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 P. N. Ghatak, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 A. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 G. P. Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.
 S. M. Sirkar, Esq., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 J. C. Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

S. N. Bahl, Esq.
 K. P. Biswas, Esq., D.Sc.
 S. R. Bose, Esq., Ph.D.
 H. P. Chaudhuri, Esq.
 Mrs. S. Datta, M.A.
 J. L. Ghosh, Esq.
 M. O. P. Ayyangar, Esq., M.A., L.T., Ph.D.
 A. C. Joshi, Esq.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 P. Meheswari, Esq.
 H. K. Nandi, Esq.
 P. K. Parija, Esq., M.A., I.E.S.
 P. K. Sen (Sabour).

PHYSIOLOGY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

S. M. Banerjee, Esq., M.B., M.Sc.
 Nibaranachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Narendramohan Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I.,
 F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 S. N. Ray, Esq., Ph.D.
 Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

W. R. Akroyd, Esq.
 Lt.-Col. S. L. Bhatia, M.A., M.D., I.M.S.
 „ A. C. McGilchrist, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.

S. P. Niyogi, Esq., M.B.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C
 R. K. Pal, Esq., M.D.

ZOOLOGY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

J. L. Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.
 G. K. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 M. M. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rai G. C. Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
 Durgadas Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 D. P. Raychaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

K. N. Bahl, Esq., D.Phil., D.Sc.
 G. Mathai, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.
 M. B. Mirza, Esq., D.Phil. (Frankfurt).
 A. B. Misra, Esq., D.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.)
 B. Prasad, Esq., D.Sc.
 P. Sen, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 S. L. Hora, Esq.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Manmathanath Bauerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., D.Sc.
 Mohanlal Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
 B. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., M.B., Ch.B.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
 Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
 Gopeswar Pal, Esq., M.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Cyril Burt, Esq.
 Haridus Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 J. C. Flugel, Esq.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E
 Satyananda Ray, Esq., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.

ANTHROPOLOGY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Jyotsnakanta Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Praphullachandra Biswas, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Haranchandra Chakladar, Esq., M.A.
 Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.
 Kshitishprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.A.
 Tarakchandra Das, Esq., M.A.
 P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc. (Cantab.).
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Dharanidhar Sen, Esq., M.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

M. N. Basu, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.).
 Nirmalkumar Basu, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.
 Bajrakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 Birajusankar Guha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Nanigopal Majumdar, Esq., M.A.

D. N. Majumdar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Rai Bahadur Saratchandra Ray, M.A., B.L.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

GEOLOGY

INTERNAL EXAMINERS

Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nirmalnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Patakikumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bhupendranath Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 Kirankumar Sengupta, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Min.), M.Sc., A.Inst.M.M.,
 M.I.Min.P., F.G.S.
 Manmohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Cyril S. Fox, Esq., D.Sc.
 P. K. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 M. S. Krishnan, Esq.
 M. R. Sahni, Esq., D.Sc.

To examine Theses—

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

P. K. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 M. S. Krishnan, Esq.

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1938

ENGLISH

MODERATORS

(*Pass and Honours*)

H. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Bijaygopal Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS

Rai Bahadur Satyendranath Bhadra, M.A.
 P. E. Dastur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Mahmud Hasan, Esq., M.A.
 H. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Bijaygopal Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS

(*Honours*)

Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Praphullachandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 A. K. Chanda, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Prof. P. C. Ghosh, M.A.
 Rev. C. S. Milford, M.A., M.Sc.

EXAMINERS

(*Pass*)

Bijaygopal Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (*Chairman*).

First Paper

Amulyachandra Aikat, Esq., M.A.
 Batuknath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Abinaschandra Bose, Esq., M.A.
 Nalinimohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

Prabhaschandra De, Esq., M.A.
 Jiteschandra Guha, Esq., M.A.
 Brajasundar Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Sureschandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Anandakrishna Sinha, Esq., M.A.

Second Paper

Bankubihari Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Girijasunkar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Manjugopal Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Prasantakumar Basu, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).
 Narendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Priyanath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Saratchandra Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 Gopalchandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
 Abu Hena, Esq., M.A.
 Suhaschandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

Third Paper

Nripendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. Father L. Bryan, S.J.
 Rampada Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Chandicharan Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 K. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Arthur Mowat, Esq., M.A.
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Sureschandra Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

PAPER-SETTERS

Rev. Allen Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A. Ph.D

SANSKRIT

MODERATORS

(Pass and Honours)

Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours)

Rai Gobinlal Banerjee, Bahadur, B.A., Kaviratna.
 Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Mahamahopadhyay Prof. Vidhusekhar Sastri.

(Pass)

Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS

(Honours)

Dhireschandra Acharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Hemchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Radhagobinda Basak, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Lakshminarayan Chattopadhyay, Esq., Veda-Sastri, M.A.
 Girindranarayan Mallik, Esq., M.A.
 Nalinimohan Mukhopadhyay, Esq., Sastri, M.A.

(Pass)

Atulchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sibadas Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Akshaykumar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Bhababibhuti Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Bimalanath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Durgamohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Sibaprasad Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Pandit Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Bholanath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Kshitischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Phanibhushan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Ramsaran Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Bipinbehari Guha, Esq., M.A.
 Girindranarayan Mullik, Esq., M.A.
 Dineschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Dhireschandra Acharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Upendranath Ray, Vidyabhusan, B.A.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(To look over answer-papers written in Devanagari character)

Rai Bahadur Pandit Gobinlal Banerjee, B.A., Kaviratna.

(To look over answer-papers written in Uriya character)

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Telugu character)

MM. Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Marathi)

MM. Sitaram Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Gujrathi character)

Manilal Patel, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

ARABIC

MODERATORS

(Pass and Honours)

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Viscount Santa Clara, Esq.

PAPER-SETTERS

Maulvi Abu Osman Khalid, M.A.
 Khan Bahadur Shamsul-Ulama Md. Hidayet Husain, F.A.S.B.
 Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, M.A.
 Maulvi Muzaffar Uddin Ahmed, M.A.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Viscount Santa Clara.

EXAMINERS

(Honours)

Khan Bahadur Abdullah Abu Sayeed, M.A.
 Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmad, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, M.A.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Viscount Santa Clara.

EXAMINERS

(Pass)

Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, M.A.
 Maulvi Md. Osman, M.A.
 Khan Sahib Maulvi Ziaul Haq.

PERSIAN

MODERATORS

(Pass and Honours)

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
 Prof. L. S. Dugin
 Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, M.A.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
 Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

EXAMINERS

(Honours)

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
 Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, M.A.
 Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Yusuf, M.A.

(Pass)

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
 „ Mahfuzul Haq, M.A.
 „ Md. Sanaullah, M.A.

URDU (SECOND LANGUAGE)

(Pass)

MODERATORS

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Nasir Ali Khan Chaudhuri, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS

Maulvi Md. Mahfuzul Haq, M.A.
 „ Nasir Ali Khan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.

EXAMINERS

Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.
 Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
 „ Syed Nasir Ali Khan Chaudhuri, M.A.

LATIN

PAPER-SETTERS

Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Rev. Fr. V. Verbockhaven, S.J.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

H. H. Crabtree, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 K. C. Mookerjee, Esq. M.A. (Oxon.).
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

81

FRENCH PAPER-SETTERS (Honours)

S. C. Mukherjee, Esq., Ph.D.
Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.
„ V. Verbockhaven, S.J.

(Pass)

Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.
„ V. Verbockhaven, S.J.

EXAMINERS (Honours)

Monsieur J. Buffard.
Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.
„ V. Verbockhaven, S.J.

(Pass)

L. S. Dugin, Esq.
Nagendranath Chandra, Esq., M.A.
Rabindrachandra Maulik, Esq., M.A., B.Com. (Lond.).

LINGUISTICS

PAPER-SETTERS

(Pass)

Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Muhammad Shahidullah, Esq., M.A., Dr. es L. (Paris).
MM. Prof. Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.

EXAMINERS (Honours)

Kshitischandra Chatterji, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Prof. P. C. Ghosh, M.A.
MM. Prof. Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(Pass)

Batakrishna Ghosh, Esq., D.Phil. (Münich), D.Lit. (Paris).
Muhammad Shahidullah, Esq., M.A., Dr. es L. (Paris).
MM. Prof. Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.

HINDI (SECOND LANGUAGE)

PAPER-SETTERS

(Pass)

Ambikaprasad Bajpayi, Esq.
Rai Pt. Gobinlal Banerjee Bahadur, Kaviratna, B.A., M.R.A.S.
Laltaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

Ambikaprasad Bajpayi, Esq.
Ramesh Datta Pathak, Esq., M.A.
MM. Sakalnarayan Sarma.

PALI

MODERATORS

(Pass and Honours)

Prof. B. M. Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

PAPER-SETTERS

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
 Bimalacharan Law, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS

(Honours)

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 MM. Prof. Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
 Amareswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(Pass)

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
 Amulyacharan Vidyabhuhan, Esq.

BENGALI

MODERATORS (*All the Papers*)

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Prof. Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

BENGALI (SECOND LANGUAGE)

PAPER-SETTERS

(Pass)

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq. M.A.

EXAMINERS

(Pass)

Manindramohan Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Charuchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Kshitimohan Sen, Esq., Sastri.

Vernaculars

BENGALI

PAPER-SETTERS

Rai Dineschandra Sen, Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
 (As an Alternative Paper for candidates taking up Bengali as Second Language)

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.

EXAMINERS

Rai Dineschandra Sen, Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt. (*Head Examiner*).
 Jatindramohan Bagchi, Esq., B.A.
 Manmathamohan Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Janardan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Basantakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Biswapati Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Tamonachandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Purnachandra De, Esq., B.A.
 Panchanan Ghoshal, Esq., M.A.
 Kumudranjan Mallik, Esq., M.A.
 Sibratan Mitra, Esq.

Saurindramohan Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.

Kalidas Ray, Esq., B.A.

Manindraprasad Sarbadhikari, Esq.

Rai Jaladhar Sen, Bahadur.

(As an Alternative Paper for candidates taking up Bengali as Second Language)

Md. Shahidullah, Esq., M.A., Dr.es. L. (Paris).

HINDI

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Laltaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

(As an Alternative Paper for candidates taking up Hindi as Second Language)

Basantakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

MAITHILI

PAPER-SETTER & EXAMINER

Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A.

ASSAMESE

PAPER-SETTER

Banikanta Kakati, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER

Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.

MARATHI

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

NEPALI

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Pandit Dharanidhar Sarma, B.A.

TAMIL

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

MM. Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

MALAYALAM

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.

TELUGU

PAPER-SETTER

B. Ramachandra Rau, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER

A. Chelamayya, Esq.

PORTUGUESE

PAPER-SETTER

A. J. D'Souza, Esq., M.B.B.S.

EXAMINER

P. D. Breganca Cunha, Esq.

KANARESE

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

P. Appaji Rao, Esq., B.Sc.

EXAMINERS

SINHALESE

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Devapriya Wali Sinha, Esq., B.A.

GUJRATHI

PAPER-SETTER

I. J. S. Taraporewala, Esq., B.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER

Manilal Patel, Esq., M.A.

KHASI

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Boy Rowland Thomas, Esq., M.A.

MODERN TIBETAN

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Satkari Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

URIYA

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

BURMESE

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Prof. Pe Maung Tin, M.A.

URDU

PAPER-SETTER

Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Yusuf, M.A.

URDU (VERNACULAR)

(As an Alternative Paper for candidates taking up Urdu as Second Language.)

PAPER-SETTER

Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.

EXAMINER

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

MODERN ARMENIAN

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

M. J. Seth, Esq., M.R.A.S.

HISTORY

(Honours and Pass)

MODERATORS

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

H. C. Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon).

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours)

Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Santoshkumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

Prof. Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

(Honours)

Krishnadhan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. H. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Susobhanchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Debendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. S. N. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
 K. Zachariah, Esq., M.A.

(Pass)

Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Narayanchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Sachchidananda Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Bhupendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Surendrakisor Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Tripurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Harendrachandra Chanda, Esq., M.A.
 Subimalchandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Susilkumar Dutta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Surendrachandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Ambikacharan Rakshit, Esq., M.A.
 Amalkumar Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Mahendralal Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Bhubanmohan Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Bijaychandra Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
 Jatindranath Sikdar, Esq., M.A.
 Nimaichand Sil, Esq., M.A.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

MODERATORS

(Honours and Pass)

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cal.) D.Sc. (Lond).
 Prof. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours)

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cal.) D.Sc. (Lond.)
 Robinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Dwarkanath Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.).
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., M.A.
 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.

(Pass)

Debendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Mohitkumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com. (Lond.).
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS

EXAMINERS

(Honours)

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Durgagati Chattoraj, Esq., M.A.
 John Kellas, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(Pass)

Jitendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Bijaykrishna Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Haribar Dhar, Esq., M.A.
 Manoranjan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Harisadhan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Binaykumar Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Jyotischandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Girindrachandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Kshemeschandra De, Esq., M.A.
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Haricharan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Sobhamay Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Sudhansukumar Guhathakurta, Esq., M.A.
 Satkari Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Debendranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Bijaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B.
 Dhirendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Khagendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Dhirendranath Sengupta, Esq., M.A.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

MODERATORS

(Honours and Pass)

Prof. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Rai Bahadur Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours)

Haridas Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Bahadur Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Sisirkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Saileswar Sen, Esq., M.A., D.Lit., D.Phil.

(Pass)

Prof. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
 Adharchandra Das, Esq., M.A.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

EXAMINERS

(Honours)

Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Mahendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prabhu Dutt Shastri, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., B.Sc., Ph.D.

(Pass)

Srimati Tatini Das, M.A.
 Hemantakumar Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Harimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Umeschandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Charusasi Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Phanibhushan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sureschandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Dhirendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A.
 Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).
 Prabodhchandra Sanyal, Esq., M.A.
 Kalidas Sen, Esq., M.A.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1937

MATHEMATICS

MODERATORS

(Honours and Pass)

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. F. Levi, D.Phil.Nat.

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours)

Haridas Bagchi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 A. C. Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
 Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

(Pass)

N. K. Majumdar, Esq., M.A., R.A.
 Manoranjan Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS

(Honours)

Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
 Siteschandra Kar, Esq., D.Sc.
 Karunamay Khastgir, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.).
 Harshanath Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 Hemchandra Seugupta, Esq., M.A.

(Pass)

Bankimdas Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Kaliprasad Bandyopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
 Kshetramohan Basu, Esq., D.Sc.
 Nagendranath Basuray, Esq., M.A.
 Taraknath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Priyanath Biswas, Esq., M.A.
 Kamalaksha Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Debaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS

Mohitmohan Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jyotishchandra Mandal, Esq., M.A.
 Gangadas Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Karaliprasad Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Madhusudan Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, Esq., M.A.

PHYSICS

MODERATOR

(*Honours and Pass*)

Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS

(*Honours*)

Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

„ Satyendranath Bose, Esq., M.Sc.

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.

(*Pass*)

Brajendra Nath Chuckerbutty, Esq., D.Sc.

Tulsidas Kar, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

THEORETICAL

(*Honours*)

Prof. S. C. Mitra, D.Sc.

Rev. Father A. Briot, S.J.

Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.).

Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.

(*Pass*)

Abanibhushan Das, Esq., M.Sc.

Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.A.

Dwarkanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.

Gangadhar Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.

Abinaschandra Saha, Esq., M.Sc.

Pramodchandra Sen, Esq., M.Sc.

PRACTICAL

(*Honours*)

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.,
 Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

„ Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

(*Pass*)

Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. Sc.D., F. Inst. P. (*Convener*).

Snehamay Datta, Esq., D.Sc.

Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.

Krishnapada Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.

Amarschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.

Bansidhar Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.

Sukumarachandra Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.

Kalidas Chaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc.

Haraprasad De, Esq., M.Sc.

Hemchandra Ganguli, Esq., M.A.

Jogendranath Ray, Esq., M.Sc.

Rabindranath Das, Esq., M.A.

Narendranath Niyogi, Esq., M.Sc.

}

University College of
 Science Centre.

}

Presidency College Centre.
 S. C. College Centre.
 St. Xavier's College Centre.
 City College Centre.
 Rajshahi College Centre.
 Gauhati Cotton College
 Centre.

Birendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A.	}	Berhampur Krishnath College
Durgadas Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.		Centre.
Upendrachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.Sc.	}	Chittagong College Centre.
Mahadeb Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.		
Rai Sahib Rajendrachandra Banerjee, M.Sc.	}	Bankura College Centre
Abanikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.		
Bhagabaticcharan Guha, Esq., M.Sc.	}	Midnapur College
Jnanendranath Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.		Centre.
Surendranath Basu, Esq., M.A.	}	Daulatpur Hindu Academy
Manindranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.		Centre.
Sukumar Rudra, Esq., M.Sc.	}	Rangpur Carmichael
Abalakanta Chaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc.		College Centre.
Debendralal Das, Esq., M.A.	}	Sylhet M. C. College
Bhabeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.		Centre.
Kuladaprasad Chaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc.	}	Barisal B. M. College
Sukhen-trakumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc.		Centre.
Makhanlal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.	}	Pubna Edward College
Kailaschandra Chakrabarti, Esq.		Centre.

CHEMISTRY

MODERATORS

(Honours and Pass)

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Priyadarajan Ray, Esq., M.Sc.

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours)

Prof. Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc.
Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
J. N. Mukherjee, Esq., D.Sc.
Priyadarajan Ray, Esq., M.Sc.

(Pass)

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc.
Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.

EXAMINERS

THEORETICAL

(Honours)

Dhirendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., Ph.D.
Anandakisor Das, Esq., M.A.
Asutosh Maitra, Esq., M.A.
Dhirendranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.

(Pass)

Dinabandhu Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
Phanibhushan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
Rabindranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
Bhupendranath Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
Subodhkumar Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Ladlimohan Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.
Haridas Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
Anukulchandra Sircar, Esq., D.Sc.

PRACTICAL

(Honours)

Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.
Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc.
Priyadarajan Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.

} University College
of Science
Centre.

(Pass)

Panchanan Niyogi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	(Convener).
Gangagobinda Basak, Esq., M.A.	} Vidyasagar College
Dhirendrachandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	
Haridas Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.	} Scottish Church
Surendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.	
Rev. Father J. Van Neste, S.J.	} St. Xavier's College
Subimalchandra Ghoshal, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).	
Haridas Bhanja, Esq., M.Sc.	} City College
Rev. Dr. W. C. Somerville, Ph.D.	
Birendrabhushan Adhikari, Esq., M.A.	} Rajshahi College
Dukhaharan Chakrabarti, Esq., D.Sc.	
Jadul Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.	} Gauhati Cotton College
Prof. Janendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.	
Haripada Ghosh, Esq., B.A.	} Berhampur K. N. College
Satishchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.	
Satischandra Ganguli, Esq., M.A.	} Chittagong College
Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., D.Sc.	
Anathnath Haldar, Esq., M.A.	} Bankura College Centre.
Nanigopal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.	
Anadinath Maitra, Esq., M.Sc.	} Midnapur College
Banikanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.	
Haripada Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.	} Daulatpur Hindu Academy
Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc.	
Jagadisachandra Das, Esq., M.Sc.	} Rangpur Carmichael College
Umapasanna Bose, Esq., D.Sc.	
Jatindramohan Datta, Esq., M.A.	} Sylhet M. C. College
Praphullakumar Basu, Esq., D.Sc.	
Dhirendranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.	} Barisal B. M. College
Kshirodmohan Sen, Esq., M.A.	
Tarinicharan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	} Pabna Edward College
Sudhirschandra Niyogi, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.	
Panchanan De, Esq.	} Asutosh College Centre.
Hemendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.	

BOTANY

MODERATORS

(Honours and Pass)

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 „ S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours)

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Haraprasad Chaudhuri, Esq., Ph.D.
 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

(Pass)

Sachindranath Dasgupta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Syed Hedayetullah, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS

THEORETICAL

(Honours)

Surendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Kalipada Biswas, Esq., D.Sc.

Srimati Sarojini Datta, M.A.
Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.

(Pass)

Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
Anutosh Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
Jyotischandra Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc.
Satyasaran Sinha, Esq., B.Sc. (Illinois).

PRACTICAL

(Honours)

Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
Surendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Sahayram Bose, Esq., Ph.D.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

(Pass)

Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.	}	Presidency College Centre.
Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.		
Jyotischandra Pal, Esq., M.A.		
Rajkumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc.		
Satyasaran Sinha, Esq., B.Sc.	}	Berhampur K. N. College Centre.
Nagendranarayan Chakrabarti, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.		

PHYSIOLOGY

MODERATORS

(Honours and Pass)

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours)

Sir U. N. Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.,
F.N.I., F.S.M.F. (Bengal)
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Lt.-Col. A. C. McGilchrist.

(Pass)

Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., D.Sc., M.B.
Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.

EXAMINERS

THEORETICAL

(Honours)

Narendramohan Basu, Esq., M.Sc.
Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.

(Pass)

Saurindramohan Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
Phanindranath Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
Banbihari Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
G. K. Sen, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H.

PRACTICAL

(Honours and Pass)

Narendramohan Basu, Esq., M.Sc.	}	Presidency College Centre.
Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., D.Sc., M.B.		
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.		
Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.		

EXAMINERS.

Manmathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A. B. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.). Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.	}	University College of Science Centre.
---	---	--

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

MODERATORS

(Honours and Pass)

Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.A.
A. M. Heron, Esq., D.Sc.

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours and Pass)

Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.A.
Satyacharan Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.
M. R. Sahni, Esq., D.Sc.
W. D. West, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)

EXAMINERS

THEORETICAL

(Honours)

Manmohan Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.
Satyacharan Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.
M. R. Sahni, Esq., D.Sc.
W. D. West, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

(Pass)

P. K. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
Bhupendranath Maitra, Esq., M.A.

PRACTICAL

(Honours)

Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.A.
Satyacharan Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.

(Pass)

Nirmalnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
Praphullachandra Datta, Esq., M.Sc.

ZOOLOGY

MODERATORS

(Honours and Pass)

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

PAPER-SETTERS

(Honours)

Prof. Karamnarain Bahl, D.Sc.
„ D. R. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc., Ph.D.
George Mathai, Esq., Sc.D.
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

(Pass)

Harendranath Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Taraknath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc. M.B.

EXAMINERS

THEORETICAL

(Honours)

S. L. Hora, Esq., D.Sc.
Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Harendranath Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

(*Pass.*)

Jnanendralal Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.
 Birendrakumar Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.

PRACTICAL.

(*Honours.*)

S. L. Hora, Esq., D.Sc.
 Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

(*Pass.*)

Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Taraknath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
 Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

MODERATORS.

(*Honours and Pass.*)

Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., D.Sc., M.B.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Honours.*)

Manmathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Haridas Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Bimalchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., M.B., B.C.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

(*Pass.*)

Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., D.Sc., M.B.
 N. N. Sengupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., D.Sc., M.B.
 Bimalchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., M.B., B.C.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.

(*Pass.*)

Haridas Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Subritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.

PRACTICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
 Subritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.

(*Pass.*)

Manmathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Gopeswar Pal, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

ANTHROPOLOGY.

MODERATORS.

(Honours and Pass.)

Kshitisprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.A.

Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B. B.S.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours and Pass.)

Kshitisprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.A.

Birajasankar Guha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Rai Saratchandra Ray, Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(Honours and Pass.)

Haranchandra Chakladar, Esq., M.A.

Birajasankar Guha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

D. N. Majumdar, Esq., Ph.D.

Rai Saratchandra Ray, Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

PRACTICAL.

(Pass and Honours.)

Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.

Bajrakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., D.So.

Kshitisprasad Chattopadhyay, Esq., M.A.

Tarakchandra Das, Esq., M.A.

B.COM. EXAMINATION, 1938.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Compulsory Subjects.

(1) English Composition including essay, precis-writing and drafting of business letters:—

Essay—30 marks

Precis writing—30 marks

Drafting of letters—40

marks (one paper)

Mr. P. C. Ghosh, M.A.

(2) One of the following languages:—

Bengali (one paper)

... S. P. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.,
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Assamese (one paper)

... Mr. Mathuranath Goswami, M.A.
(Gauhati Cotton College).

Hindi (one paper)

... Lalitprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

Urdu (one paper)

... Shamsul-Ulema Md. Hedayet Husain,
Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B.

Japanese (one paper)

... I. Nonomura, Esq., Consulate-General
of Japan.

French (one paper)

... Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A.,
D.Lit.

German (one paper)

... Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.

Italian (one paper)

... Guido Schizzo, Esq., Consulate-Gen-
eral of Italy.

(3) Accountancy (one paper)

... Narendrakumar Majumdar, Esq. M.A.
K. C. Biswas, Esq., M.A.

(4) Commercial Law (one paper)

... Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.,
B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

GROUP A.

Papers (5) and (6).

General Economics (one paper) Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.

Indian Economics (one paper) ... Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law. M.L.A.

GROUP B.

Papers (7) and (8).

Business Organisation (one paper) Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A.

Commercial Geography (one paper) ... Dr. Manmohan Ray, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D.

GROUP C.

Papers (9) and (10).

Any one of the following :—

- (1) Advanced Accountancy (one paper) S. Zaman, Esq., B.A., A.C.A.
Auditing (one paper) ... Ranjit Ray, Esq., M.A., A.C.A., F.R.E.S.
- (2) Trade and Tariff (one paper) ... Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Transport (one paper) ... Mr. J. M. Majumdar, M.A.
- (3) Banking (one paper) ... Dr. L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc.
Currency (one paper) ... A. C. Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
- (4) Statistics (one paper) ... Mr. P. C. Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
Insurance (one paper) ... Dr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.
- (5) Public Administration (one paper) Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Public Finance (one paper) ... W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
- (6) Land Systems (one paper) ... Prof. Radhakamal Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Agricultural Economics (one paper) ... Rai Bahadur Bijaybihari Mukherjee.
- (7) Economic History (one paper) Bhujangabhushan Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
Modern Industrial Organisation with special reference to India (one paper) ... Robinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Compulsory Subjects.

(1) English Composition including essay, precis-writing and drafting of business letters :—

Essay—30 marks

Precis writing—30 marks

Drafting of letters—40 marks
(one paper).

} Rabindrachandra Maulik, Esq.,
M.A., B.Com. (In-
structor, University
B.Com. Classes).

(2) One of the following languages :—

Bengali (one paper)

Assamese (one paper)

Hindi (one paper)

Urdu (one paper)

Japanese (one paper)

French (one paper)

German (one paper)

... Anathgopal Sen, Esq., B.A.

... Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.

... Pandit Gobinlal Banerjee, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Kaviratna, M.R.A.S.

... Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.

... I. Nonomura, Esq., Consulate-General of Japan.

... Nagendranath Chandra, Esq., M.A.

... Dr. Batakrishna Ghosh, D.Phil. (Munich), D.Litt. (Paris).

Italian (one paper)	...	Guido Solazzo, Esq., Consulate-General of Italy.
(8) Accountancy (one paper)	...	{ Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
		{ Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
(4) Commercial Law (one paper)	...	S. N. Chatterjee, Esq., B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
		Umabprasad Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
GROUP A.		

Papers (5) and (6).

General Economics (one paper)	Dr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.
Indian Economics (one paper)	Nripendranath Datta, Esq., M.A.

GROUP B.

Papers (7) and (8).

Business Organisation (one paper)	Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, Esq., M.A.
Commercial Geography (one paper)	...
	Dr. Manmohan Ray, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D.

GROUP C.

Papers (9) and (10).

Any one of the following :—

(1) Advanced Accountancy (one paper)	G. Basu, Esq., B.A., A.S.A.
Auditing (one paper)	...
	Praphullachandra Nandi, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Chartered Accountant.
(2) Trade and Tariff (one paper)	Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
Transport (one paper)	...
	J. Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
(3) Banking (one paper)	Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.
Currency (one paper)	...
	Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
(4) Statistics (one paper)	Dr. H. C. Sinha.
Insurance (one paper)	...
	S. C. Ray, Esq., M.A.
(5) Public Administration (one paper)	W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
Public Finance (one paper)	...
	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
(6) Land Systems (one paper)	...
	Rai Bahadur Bijaybihari Mukherjee, M.A.
Agricultural Economics (one paper)	Dr. Birendranath Ganguli, M.A., Ph.D.
(7) Economic History (one paper)	Mohitkumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
Modern Industrial Organisation with special reference to India (one paper)	Dr. Jogisachandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.

L. T. EXAMINATION, 1938.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

Principles of Education (One Paper)	...	Satyapriya Biswas, Esq., M.A.,
Methods of Teaching and School Administration. (Two Papers).	...	Parimal, Das, B.T.
		Surendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., B.T.
History of Education (One Paper)	...	Miss Jyotiprabha Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., Dip. in Ed. (London).
English Composition		Kamalakanta Mukherjee, Esq. M.A. B.T., Dip. Sp. Eng.

B.T. EXAMINATION, 1938.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

The Principles of Education (Two Papers)	{ J. M. Sen, Esq., M.Ed. (Leeds), B.Sc. Satyananda Ray, Esq., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.
The Contents and Methods of Teaching	{ Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahaman Khan
Selected Subjects and School Management (Two Papers).	{ Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D., F.G.S. Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
History of Education (One Paper)	... Mr. Anathnath Basu, M.A. (Lond.) T.D. (Lond.).
English Composition	K. D. Ghosh, Esq., B.A. (Cal.), B.T. (Oxon.).

PRACTICAL

EXTERNAL EXAMINER.

Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

The Principal, David Hare Training College,
Calcutta.
Mistress of Method, Loreto House.
Superintendent, Training Dept., S. C. College.
Rev. Fr. J. de Gheldere, S. J., In charge of the
Training Department, St. Xavier's College.
Principal, St. Edmund's College, Shillong.

DIPLOMA IN SPOKEN ENGLISH, DECEMBER, 1938.

Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A.
W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1938.

ENGLISH.

MODERATOR.

P. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Rai. S. N. Bhadra, Bahadur, M.A.
Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.

EXAMINER.

K. D. Ghosh, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).

EXAMINERS.

First Paper.

Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
Miss Stella Bose, M.A.

Kirtischandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Praphullakumar Banerji, Esq., M.A.
 Dwijendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Harendrachandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Rajkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Banabihari Das, Esq., M.A.
 Bijayranjan Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Jitendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Achyutakumar Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Praphullaranjan Dhar, Esq., M.A.
 Jatindramohan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Kamalkrishna Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, Esq., M.A.
 Nripeschandra Guha, Esq., M.A.
 Dhirendranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Tarapada Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Ajitnath Nandi, Esq., M.A.
 Nirendranath Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Taraknath Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Tahir Jamil, Esq., M.A.

Second Paper.

Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
 K. C. Addy, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).
 Binodbihari Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Jyotnamay Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Bholanath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Surendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Debendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Susilchandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Manikanta Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
 Paresnath Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Sasikumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Amulyaratan Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 Satyansaran Kahali, Esq., M.A.
 Hridayranjan Lahiri, Esq., M.A.
 Nimaicharan Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 Girinakanta Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Haricharan Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Mohinimohan Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Deberdrakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Charukumar Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
 Sudhansukumar Sengupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Third Paper.

Hirankumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A. B.Litt. (Oxon.), (*Head Examiner*)
 Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.
 Abu Hena, Esq., M.A.
 Bibhutibhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Hrishikes Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Durgapada Biswas, Esq., M.A.
 Jatindranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Sasinohan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Jogendrakumar Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).
 Digindrachandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Jnanadakanta Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
 Lieut. Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.
 Somnath Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 Amulyadhan Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

२७

Manikumar Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
Nagendrachandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
Nanigopal Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
Sarojendranath Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Surendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.
Subodhchandra Sengupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A.

SANSKRIT.

MODERATOR.

Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Banamali Chakrabarti, Vedantatirtha, Esq., M. A.
Pandit Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, Vidyaratna.

EXAMINERS.

Banamali Chakrabarti, Vedantatirtha, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
Hemchandra Acharyya, Sastri, Esq., M.A.
Ramendramohan Basu, Esq., M.A.
Tulsidas Basu, Esq., M.A.
Sadananda Bhaduri, Esq., M.A.
Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Esq., Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
Bhudhurchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Dakshinaramanjan Bhattacharyya, Esq., Sastri, M.A.
Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Rasamay Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Satischandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Srinath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
Rasamay Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
Sudhirschandra Chatterji, Esq., M.A.
Atulchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
Jyotischandra Ghatak, Esq., M.A.
Dinanath Lahiri, Esq., M.A.
Kaliranjan Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
Satyakinkar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
Haridas Sengupta, Esq., M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Devanagiri character.)

Srijib Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Uriya character.)

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Telugu character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Marathi character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Nepali.)

Dharanidhar Sarma, Esq.

ARABIC.

MODERATOR.

PAPER-SETTERS.

A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
„ Abu Usman Khalid, M.A.
„ Maqbul Ahmed, M.A.
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Yusuf, M.A.

EXAMINERS

PERSIAN.

MODERATOR.

Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.

Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Md. Hidayet Husain, F.A.S.B.

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi M. Amjad Hossain, M.A.

„ Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.

„ Shaikh Ghulam Maqsd Hilali, M.A.

„ Syed Md. Badrul Alam, B.A.

LATIN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.

Nalinimohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Nripendranath Chandra, Esq., M.A.

Rev. Father V. Verbockhaven, S.J.

FRENCH.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Nagendranath Chandra, Esq., M.A.

Rev. Father V. Verbockhaven, S.J.

EXAMINERS.

Nagendranath Chandra, Esq., M.A.

Rev. Mather E. Populaire, S.J.

GERMAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.

ITALIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

P. N. Ray, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.

PALI.

MODERATOR.

Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.

The Hon'ble Mr. Mukundabihari Mallik, M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

EXAMINERS.

Sadananda Bhaduri, Esq., M.A.

Hirendralal Sengupta, M.A.

BENGALI TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Srimati Kumudini Basu, B.A.

„ Hemlata Tagore.

ASSAMESE TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.

Tulsinarayan Sarma, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER.

Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.

URDU TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maulavi Fazlul Rahaman Bagi.

Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.

EXAMINER.

Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan Chaudhuri, M.A.

KHASI TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rai Sahib Dohory Ropmay, B.A.

Roy Rowland Thomas, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER.

Roy Rowland Thomas, Esq., M.A.

HINDI TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rai Pandit Gobinlal Banerjee, Bahadur, Kabiratna, B.A., M.R.A.S.

MM. Sakalnarayan Sarma.

EXAMINER.

Ambikaprasad Bajpayi, Esq.

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

MODERATORS.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law., M.L.A.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.

PAPER-SETTER.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

EXAMINERS.

Sureschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Head Examiner*).

Srimati Sunitibala Chanda, M.A.

„ Swarnaprabha Sen, B.A., B.T.

Maulvi Abdul Majid, M.A.

Ramrenu Acharyya, Esq., M.A., B.T.

Sasankasekhar Bagchi, Esq., M.A.

Bishnucharan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Narendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Mokshadacharan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.T.

Hemendranath Dasgupta, Esq., B.L.

Kshitischandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.

Sudhirkumar Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Bepinkrishna Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Bibhutibhushan Kanthal, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. Md. Enamul Huq, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dhirendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Nripatikanta Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Binayak Sanyal, Esq., M.A.
 Kalipada Sen Esq., M.A.
 Prabodhchandra Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Pyarimohan Sengupta, Esq.
 Hemchandra Vidyaratna, Esq.

HINDI

MODERATORS.

Rai Gobinlal Banerjee, Bahadur, Kabiratna, B.A., M.R.A.S.
 Lalitaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTER

Lalitaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Lalitaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.
 Mukundamohan Sanyal, Esq., M.A.

MAITHILI.

PAPER-SETTER

Kumar Ganganand Sinha, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Pandit Debananda Jha.

ASSAMESE.

PAPER-SETTER

Banikanta Kakati, Esq., M.A. Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Gauridatta Misra.

NEPALI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Bodhbikram Adhikari, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER.

Surya Vikram Gewali, Esq., B.A., B.T.

SINHALESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Devapriya Wali Sinha, Esq., B.A.

KANARESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

P. Appaji Rao, Esq., B.Sc.

GUJRATHI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Manilal Patel, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS

109

URIYA.

PAPER-SETTER.

Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

BURMESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Maung Ba, Esq., B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mrs. Ahsuja Hasan, B.A.

KHASI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Roy Rowland Thomas, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER.

Rai Bahadur Dohory Ropmay, B.A.

TAMIL.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

MALAYALAM.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.

TELUGU.

PAPER-SETTER.

B. Ramachandra Rau, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Chelamayya, Esq.

MARATHI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

MANIPURI.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dwijamani Debsarma, Esq., M.A.

PORTUGUESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. A. J. De'Souza, M.B.B.S.

EXAMINER.

P. D. Bragança Cunha, Esq. M.B.

MODERN TIBETAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER

Satkari Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

M. J. Seth, Esq., M R A.S.

URDU.

PAPER-SETTER.

Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan Chaudhuri, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Maulvi M. Mahfuz-al Haq, M.A.

PERSIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahaman, M.A.

HISTORY.

MODERATOR.

Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).

Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Ramaprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.

Samarendrakisor Datta, Esq., M.A.

Subimalchandra Datta, Esq., M.A.

Md. Zahurul Islam, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Gopalkinkar Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.

Narendranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.

Nilratan Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.

Tarakanath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.

Arunchandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Binaychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Ramaniranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

Narendrakrishna Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Tarakanath Talukdar, Esq., M.A.

LOGIC.

MODERATOR.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).

Akshaykumar Bandyopadhyay, Esq., M.A.

Dindayal Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Bamadeb Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Birendralal Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Satyapriya Biswas, Esq., M.A.

Abanimohan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Jitendrakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Rabindranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Ranadaranjan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Jitendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

Hemchandra Das, Esq., M.A.

Narendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.

Aswinikumar Datta, Esq., M.A.

Subodhkumar De, Esq., M.A.
 Panchanan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Surendranath Goswami, Esq., M.A.
 Gaugobinda Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 Kalyanchandra Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 Kazemuddin Ahmed, Esq., M.A.
 Saileshchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Aswinikumar Nandi, Esq., M.A.
 Abanimohan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Bholanath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Binayacharan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Mahitosh Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Bijaygopal Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Kulihar Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Rameschandra Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Bidhubhushan Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
 Indubhushan Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
 Nagendranath Sengupta, Esq., M.A.

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS.

MODERATOR.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
 Miss Monorama Basu, M.A.
 Abdus Sadeque, Esq., M.A.
 Abdus Samad, Esq., M.A.
 Dhujendrakumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Binayendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Rabindranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Satyendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Naliniranjan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Bhabatosh Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Dineschandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Dwijendranath Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Pramatharanjan Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Mathuranath Goswami, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalkumar Guin, Esq., M.A.
 Ajitnath Mallik, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.).
 Prakaschandra Mallik, Esq., M.A.
 Amarendraprasad Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Chuni Lal Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 L. A. Natesan, Esq., M.A.
 Pramathes Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Arunkumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Hemantakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Sachindranath Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
 Satyendranath Sengupta, Esq., M.A.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mohitkumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com. (Lond.).
 Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

EXAMINERS.

Anilkumar Chanda, Esq., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Com.
 Debiprasanna Chatterjee, Esq., B.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A.
 Sibaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc., Ph.D., T.D.
 Nirmalkanti Majumdar, Esq., M.A.

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND BOOK-KEEPING

PAPER-SETTERS.

G. Basu, Esq., B.A., A.S.A.
 K. C. Biswas, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Arunendu Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, Esq., M.A.

MATHEMATICS.

MODERATOR.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nripendranath Sen, Esq., D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D., D.Sc. (*Head Examiner*).

Charuchandra Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Khageshchandra Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Rajchandra Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Gurudas Bhar, Esq., M.A.
 Pratapchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Khagendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sasimohan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Bankimchandra Das, Esq., M.A.
 Bhupendrachandra Das, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manindramohan Deb, Esq., M.A.
 Charuchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Abanikanta Lahiri, Esq., M.A.
 Aswinikumar Lahiri, Esq., M.A.
 Bibhutibhushan Mandal, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bholanath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Haridhan Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Kalikrishna Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nagendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Phanibhushan Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sudhansubadan Panda, Esq., M.A.
 Bratisankar Ray, Esq., Ph.D.
 Naliniranjan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Nepalchandra Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Pratibharanjan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. Father A. Schelvis, S.J.
 Bibhutibhushan Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Basantakumar Sinharay, Esq., M.Sc.

PHYSICS.

MODERATOR.

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*)
 Durgaprasanna Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Amarendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sandat Kumar Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bhupendranath Basak, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nagendranath Basu, Esq., M.Sc.
 Narayandas Basu, Esq., M.Sc.
 Hiranyachandra Bhuyan, Esq., M.Sc.
 Birendrakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Susobhan Datta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Ramnarayan Deb, Esq., M.Sc.
 Radharaman Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
 Ksbirudgopal Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Pramodcharan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Tribhanga Murari Mandal, Esq., M.Sc.
 Phanibhushan Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jatischandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Apurbachandra Nag, Esq., M.Sc.
 Susantakumar Nandi, Esq., M.Sc.
 Dhruvakumar Pal, Esq., M.A.
 Hrishikes Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.
 Sailajaranjan Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manindranath Rudra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sarojbandhu Sanyal, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bhabeskumar Soin, Esq., M.Sc.

CHEMISTRY.

MODERATOR.

Prof. P. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Benimadhab Chakrabarti, Esq., I.M.S., F.C.S.
 Bireschandra Guha, Esq., D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitra, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*)
 Maulavi M. Ahmad Hossain, M.Sc.
 Gopalchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Santoshkumar Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sudhirkumar Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Khagendranath Bera, Esq., M.Sc.
 Harendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nalinchandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
 Rabindranath Das, Esq., M.Sc.
 Narendrachandra Deb, Esq., M.Sc.
 Asutosh Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bijaykali Goswami, Esq., M.Sc.
 Aswinikumar Guha, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rabindranath Guha, Esq., M.A.
 Harendranath Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Priyanath Kundu, Esq., M.Sc.
 Surendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Brajagopal Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sailendralal Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Hitendranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Pannalal Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bankubihari Pandit, Esq., M.A.

Dhirendrachandra Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nirmalendunath Ray, M.Sc.
 Ramanimohan Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Susilkumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Dhirendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Indubhushan Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manmohan Sen, Esq., D.Sc.
 Rameschandra Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sureschandra Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Manindranath Sinha, Esq., B.A.

PHYSIOLOGY.

MODERATOR.

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Phanibhushan Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
 S. K. Sen, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H.

EXAMINERS.

Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sunilchandra Sen, Esq., M.Sc.

BOTANY.

MODERATOR.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Praphullanath Ghatak, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.

EXAMINERS.

Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc. (*Head Examiner*).
 Kantigopal Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Mukundlal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Praphullanath Ghatak, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.
 Amiyakumar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Hemendrachandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sailendraprasad Nag, Esq., M.Sc.
 Murarimohan Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nagendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Ramendrakrishna Sarcar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Saurendramohan Sarkar, Esq., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Alok Kumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 Punyamay Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 Satyaranjan Sengupta, Esq., Ph.D. (Lond.).

GEOGRAPHY.

MODERATOR.

Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., Ph.D.
 Saratchandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A., F.R.G.S.

EXAMINERS.

Bhupendranath Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.

ZOOLOGY.

MODERATOR.

Prof. Himadrikumar Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Mukundamurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bimalkumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.

BIOLOGY.

MODERATOR.

S. L. Hora, Esq., D.Sc.

PAPER SETTERS.

Birendrakumar Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

EXAMINERS.

Jnanendralal Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.
 Tarachand Nandi, Esq., M.Sc.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Prof. Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, M.A.
 Tarachandra Das, Esq., M.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Jyotsnakanta Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Praphullachandra Biswas, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1938.

ENGLISH.

MODERATOR.

Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A.
 Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

(To select passages in the Vernacular for translation into English.)

BENGALI.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt. Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A.

HINDI.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.

MATTHILI.

Gangapati Singh, Esq., B.A.

URIYA.

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

BURMESE.

Mrs. Ahsuja Hassan, B.A.

NEPALI.

Rai Saheb Hariprasad Pradhan, M.A.

MANIPURI.

Sanjiban Nadia Singh, Esq.

MARATHI.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS

SINHALESE.

Devapriya Wali Sinha, Esq., B.A.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

M. J. Seth, Esq., M.R.A.S.

MODERN TIBETAN.

Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

KANARESE.

P. Appaji Rao, Esq., B.Sc.

FRENCH.

Nagendranath Chandra, Esq., M.A.

PORTUGUESE.

A. J. De'Sauza, Esq., M.B., B.S.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

Hirankumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

ASSAMESE.

Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.

KHASI.

Roy Rowland Thomas, Esq., M.A.

LUSHAI.

Rev. David Edwards, B.A.

GARO.

Dr. F. W. Harding.

URDU.

Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.

PERSIAN.

Khan Bahadur Abdulla Abu Sayeed.

TAMIL.

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

GUJRATHI.

I. J. S. Taraporewala, Esq., B.A., Ph.D.

TELUGU.

B. Ramachandra Rau, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MALAYALAM.

L. A. Natesan, Esq., M.A.

ENGLISH.

EXAMINEES.

First Paper.

Syamacharan Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*).

Mrs. Binapani Basu, B.A., B.T.

Srimati Gayatri Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T.

„ Basanti Chakrabarti, B.A.

„ Gita Chatterjee, B.A., B.T.

„ Santibala Ray, M.A.

Kalidas Acharyya, Esq., B.A., B.T.

Bimalbehari Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Litt.

Jadupati Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Jogendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Narendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Amalendu Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Pramathanath Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Bhupendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Jnanendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Lalitmohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Manibhushan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Sisirkumar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Himansubhushan Mandal, Esq., M.A.
 Arunkumar Chanda, Esq., B.A., M.L.A.
 Asutosh Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Binodbihari Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sauripada Chatterjee, Esq., B.A.
 Tarapada Das, Esq., M.A.
 Narendrakumar Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Ganeschandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Nilmadhab Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Smarajit Datta, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Anilbhushan Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
 Hrishikes Gangopadhyay, Esq., M.A.
 Pasupati Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
 Sarojkumar Ganguli, Esq., B.A.
 Amarnath Ghosh, Esq., B.A.
 Prabhaschandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Gangunarayan Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Sunatkumar Indra, Esq., M.A.
 Prabodhchandra Kanjilal, Esq., M.A.
 Haridas Kar, Esq., B.A.
 Prabhatchandra Kar, Esq., B.A.
 Amarnath Majumdar, Esq., B.A.
 Gopalchandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalchandra Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Arunrarayan Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Debabrata Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Dhirendrakrishna Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Kamalakanta Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.T., Dip. in Sp. Eng.
 Dhirendranath Pal, Esq., M.A.
 Bhupatinath Palit, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Mukundapada Ray, Esq., B.A.
 Pramathanath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Srischandra Ray, Esq., B.A.
 Sudhenduranjan Roy, Esq., M.A.
 Rameschandra Raypotdar, Esq., M.A.
 Tarapada Sanyal, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Kabitismohan Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Syamaprasanna Sarkar, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Shaikh Naibuddin Azad, Esq., B.A., B.Ed., (Pat.).
 Nitaisundar Sinha, Esq., M.A.
 Amarendrasundar Thakur, Esq., M.A.
 Sasibhushan Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Abdul Wahed Mohammad Kabel, M.A., B.T.
 Upendranath Chatterjee, Esq., B.A., B.T.

Second Paper.

Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Head Examiner)
 Srimati Mrinalini Bonnerjee, M.A.
 „ Latika Ghosh, B.A., B.Litt.

Srimati Labanyabala Ghosh, M.A., B.T.
 Miss Rani Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Dorothy Moses, M.A.
 Miss Iris Moses, B.A., B.T.
 „ Rama Luddy, B.A., B.T.
 Srimati Ela Sen, M.A.
 Abdul Mannan, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 A R Akhanji, M. A. (Cal.), M. Ed. (Leeds).
 Joseph Arulanantham, Esq., B.A.
 Bipinbihari Banerjee, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Bishnupada Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Nilratan Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Praphullakumar Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Sailendranath Bhadra, Esq. M.A.
 Bijaykumar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Narendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A.
 Prakasendu Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Ramnarayan Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Trailokyanath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Hemchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Kartikchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., B.A.
 Pramathanath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Gopipada Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.T, Dip. in Sp. Eng.
 Nripendranath Chatterji, Esq., M.A.
 Praphullakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Binayendramohan Chaudhury, Esq., M.A.
 Jatindranarayan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 J. C. Culshaw, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).
 Radhasundar Das, Esq., B.A.
 Praphullakumar Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Prabodhchandra De, Esq., M.A.
 Arunritalal Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
 Srischandra Ganguli, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Phanibhushan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Dhirendranath Kundu, Esq., M.A.
 Dwijapada Kundu, Esq., M.A.
 Jyotirmay Lahiri, Esq., M.A., B.T., Dip. Ed. (Lond.), M.R.S.T. (Lond.).
 Krishnachandra Lahiri, Esq., M.A., Dip. in Sp. Eng.
 Nagendrakumar Lodh, Esq., M.A.
 Digindranath Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Nagendranath Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Sasadhar Majumdar, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Saurindranath Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Bhujangabhushan Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Narayankumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Phanibhushan Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Srischandra Mookerjee, Esq., B.A.
 Charuchandra Nandi, Esq., M.A.
 Lalitkumar Niyogi, Esq., M.A.
 Bibhutibhushan Paramanik, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Maulvi Sirajul Rahaman, M.A.
 Ramanimohan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Sasipada Saha, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Srichandra Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Maulvi Sheikh Ajimuddin, M.A.
 Bhimapada Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Pramodchandra Das, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Sailendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Sripati Ganguli, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Bhudebchandra Guha, Esq., M.A.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

PAPER-SETTER.

Srimati Sujata Ray, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

MODERATOR.

Banamali Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Vedantatirtha.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Debendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Compulsory.)

Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*).

Srimati Usharani Datta, B.A.

Brajendrakumar Acharyya, Esq., M.A.

Pramadacharan Bandyopadhyay, Esq., M.A., B.T.

Charuchandra Basu, Esq., M.A.

Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Bichitrananda Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A.

Bijaymohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Pandit Dhurjjatiprasad Bhattacharyya

Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Haripada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Hrishikes Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Mehendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Nityadhan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Pandit Ramanibhushan Bhattacharyya,

Pandit Ramchandra Bhattacharyya.

Srijib Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Srikrishnaprasanna Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A.

Pandit Surendramohan Bhattacharyya, Vedantasastri.

Amiyanath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Bhupaticharan Chakrabarti, Esq., Sastri, M.A.

Durgasaran Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Srutinath Chakrabarti, Esq., B.A., B.T.

Kalidas Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

Debkumar Datta, Esq., M.A., B.T.

Kunj Lal Datta, Esq., M.A.

Atulchandra Garai, Esq., M.A.

Pandit Bijaykrishna Goswami, Kavyatirtha.

Kunjagobinda Goswami, Esq., M.A.

Dr. Prakaschandra Lahiri, M.A., Ph.D.

Santikumar Mitra, Esq., M.A.

Pandit Ramgati Mukherjee, Vidyabhushan

Pandit Himansunath Mukhoti, M.A.

Saratchandra Pal, Esq., B.A.

Tulsinarayan Sarma, Esq., M.A.

Pandit Akshaykumar Sastri.

Nagendranath Sastri, Esq., M.A.

Pandit Ramrup Vidyahagis

Priyanath Vidyabhushan, Esq., M.A.

Pandit Syamacharan Vyakaranatirtha

Hiranmay Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Binodbihari Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., B.T.

(To look over answer-papers written in Uriya character.)

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Devanagari character.)

Debadatta Misra, Kavyavyakaran-Sankhyasmrititirtha.
Dharanidhar Sarma, Esq., B.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Telugu character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Marathi character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Malayalam character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Gujrathi character.)

Manilal Patel, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(To look over answer-papers written in Assamese character.)

Pandit Gauridatta Misra.

(Additional.)

Debendranath Ray, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*).

Srimati Pritilata Gupta, M.A.

„ Surama Mitra, M.A.

„ Malati Sen, M.A.

Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Sukumari Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Abinashchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Anadinath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Asoknath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Bibhutibhushan Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A.

Dakshinacharan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Gopalkrishna Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Haripada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Jnaneswar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Kamalkrishna Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Phatikchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Satischandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Tarapada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Asutosh Biswas, Esq., M.A.

Bhabataran Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Chintaharan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Harendrakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Haripada Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Manindranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Sureschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Durgacharan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Batakrishna Ghosh, Esq., D. Phil. (Munich), D. Litt. (Paris).

Krishnagopal Goswami, Esq., M.A.

Kalicharan Mitra, Esq., Sastri, M.A.

Harimohan Mookerjee, Esq., B.A., Kabyatirtha.

Surendraprasad Niyogi, Esq., M.A.

Niranjan Ray, Esq., M.A.

Kshitischandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
Sureschandra Sen, Esq., M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Uriya character.)

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Devanagari character)

Srimati Tuhinika Chatterjee, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Malayalam character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Marathi character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

PALI.

MODERATOR.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Lit.
Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
Dwijendralal Barua, Esq., M.A.
Lalitkumar Barua, Esq., M.A.
Nirmalchandra Barua, Esq., M.A.
Debabrata Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.
Mahendrakumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

ARABIC.

MODERATOR.

Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddique, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maulvi Fazlul Rahaman Baqi.

„ Mahammad Sanaullah, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
A. M. Ahmad Hossain, Esq., B.A.
Maulvi Akhtar Hassan, M.A.

„ Fazlul Rahaman Baqui.
„ Habibur Rahaman Chaudhuri, M.A.
„ Hafiz Md. Abdul Hafeez, M.A.
„ Md. Habibullah, M.A.
„ Md. Hashmatullah, M.A.
„ Md. Muhsin, B.A.
„ Md. Sersajul Islam, M.A.
„ Mohammad Abdul Baqi, M.A.
„ Nurul Absar, M.A.
„ Nurul Alam, M.A.

PERSIAN.

MODERATOR.

Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
 „ Syed Muzaffaruddin Ahmed, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
 Begum Sakina Euppuph Sultana Muwayyidzada, M.A.
 Maulvi Abdur Rahman, M.A.
 Maulvi Abul Fazl Syed Ahmed, M.A.
 „ Abul Mokarim Fazlul Wahhab.
 Khan Bahadur Azizullah
 „ Hafiz Syed Md. Mahmud.
 „ Hyderullah Khan.
 „ Md. Sheikh Sharafuddin, M.A.
 „ Md. Shibli Ibrahim, M.A.
 „ Meheruddin Ahmad, M.A.
 Maulvi Mohsin Nimazi
 „ Syed Mahmud Ali, M.A.
 „ Syed Md. Tahir Rizwi, M.A.

LATIN.

PAPER-SETTER.

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

E. C. Chippendale, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A.

FRENCH.

PAPER-SETTER .

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.

EXAMINERS.

Nagendranath Chandra, Esq., M.A.
 P. H. Kelsall, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

M. J. Seth, Esq., M.R.A.S.

ITALIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

P. N. Ray, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Satkari Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

BENGALI SECOND LANGUAGE.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Manmathamohan Basu, Esq., M.A.

BENGALI TEXT

(*For Female Candidates.*)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Sm. Surama Mitra, M.A.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

(1) BENGALI SECOND LANGUAGE AND (2) BENGALI TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

EXAMINERS.

Srimati Santa Nag, B.A.
 „ Snehalata Raychaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Santa Sen, M.A.

URIYA TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Saheb Arttaballabh Mahanti, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

(1) HINDI SECOND LANGUAGE AND HINDI TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Sibnarayan Lala, Esq., A.I.S.A.
 Ramnarayan Singh, Esq., B.A.

EXAMINERS.

Murlidhar Shukla, Esq., M.A.
 Ramnarayan Singh, Esq., B.A.

HINDI TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

EXAMINER.

Sheonath Panday, Esq.

ASSAMESE SECOND LANGUAGE

PAPER-SETTERS.

Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.
 Srimati Sukhalata Das, M.A., B.T.

EXAMINER.

Banikanta Kakati, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

ASSAMESE TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Banikanta Kakati, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Lakshminath Sarma, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Jajneswar Sarma, Esq., M.A.

(1) BURMESE SECOND LANGUAGE AND (2) BURMESE TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mrs. Ahsuja Hassan, B.A.

(1) TELUGU SECOND LANGUAGE AND (2) TELUGU TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER.

B. Ramachandra Rau, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS

EXAMINER.

T. Satyanarayanamurti, Esq., M.A., B.L.

KHASI TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER

Owen Rowie, Esq., M.A., B.T.

EXAMINER.

Roy Rowland Thomas, Esq., M.A.

TAMIL TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

URDU TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER.

Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.

URDU SECOND LANGUAGE

PAPER-SETTER.

Maulvi M. Mahfuzul Haq, M.A.

(1) URDU SECOND LANGUAGE AND (2) URDU TEXT

(For Female Candidates.)

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan Chaudhuri, M.A.

Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.

Maulvi Syed Manzoor Murshed, B.A.

Vernaculars

BENGALI

MODERATORS

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,

M.L.A.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.

PAPER-SETTER.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,

M.L.A.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (*Head Examiner*).

Srimati Bibhubala Baksi, B.A.

,, Aruna Basu, B.A., B.T., Dip. Ed. (Dublin), Mont. Dip. (Lond.).

,, Kalyani Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.

,, Suhasini Raychaudhuri, B.A.

,, Arundhati Sen, M.A.

,, Sobha Sen, M.A.

Bibhutibhushan Banerjee, Esq., B.A.

Praphullachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.T.

Jaharlal Basu, Esq., B.A.

Manindralal Basu, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Manojmohan Basu, Esq., B.A.

Bhabatosh Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Bhubanmohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Bijanbihari Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Pandit Haripada Bhattacharyya, Kabyatirtha.
 Jatindramohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Manindrachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Munindranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A., Kabyatirtha.
 Nabakrishna Bhattacharyya, Esq.
 Pandit Panchanan Bhattacharyya, Kabyatirtha.
 Pramathanath Bisi, Esq., M.A.
 Hemantakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Herambachandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Narendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Surendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Debendrakumar Chanda, Esq., M.A.
 Sabitriprasanna Chatterjee, Esq., B.A.
 Taraknath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Jogendrachandra Das, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Brajagopal Dattaray, Esq., M.A.
 Asutosh Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
 Surendranath Ganguli, Esq., B.A.
 Manindrakumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Manomohon Ghosh, Esq., M.A.,
 Sarojnath Ghosh, Esq.
 Asutosh Ghoshal, Esq., M.A.
 Golam Mustafa, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Kumudnath Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 Ranendranath Gupta, Esq.
 Asutosh Hati, Esq., M.A.
 Nityaniranjan Kaviraj, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Sitalchandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
 Kaliprasad Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Maulvi Md. Jasimuddin, M.A.
 Dakshinaranjan Mitramajumdar, Esq.
 Maulvi Mohammad Farazul Hossain, M.A.
 Tarapada Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.A.
 Tarapada Raha, Esq., M.A.
 Akshaykumar Ray, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Amarendranath Ray, Esq.
 Jnanendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Kuladaranjan Ray, Esq.
 Mahadeb Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., B.A.
 Dwijendranath Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Sudhirschandra Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Surendranath Sen, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Manoranjan Sengupta, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Maulvi Shaikh Habibur Rahaman.
 Sreemati Labanyalekha Banerjee, B.A.

HINDI

MODERATORS.

Pandit Gobinlal Banerjee, Rai Bahadur, B.A., M.R.A.S., Kabiratna.
 Laltraprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTER.

Laltraprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Sibnarayan Lala, Esq., A.I.S.A.
 Kamalakanta Pathak, Esq., M.A.
 Kesarikanta Sarma, Esq., M.A.

MAITHILI
PAPER-SETTER.

Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Ramlochan Jha, Esq., M.A.

Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.

ASSAMESE
MODERATOR.

A. N. Borah, Esq., M.A.

(All Papers—Metric., Inter. and B.A.)

PAPER-SETTER.

Krishnakanta Handiqui, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Birinchikumar Barua, Esq., M.A.

Jatindranath Dowerah, Esq., B.A.

Krishnakanta Handiqui, Esq., M.A.

SINHALESE

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Debapriya Wali Sinha, Esq., B.A.

GUJRATHI

PAPER-SETTER.

Pandit Hargovind Das Seth.

EXAMINER.

Dr. Manilal Patel, M.A., Ph.D.

TAMIL

PAPER-SETTER.

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri

EXAMINER.

L. A. Natesan, Esq., M.A.

MALAYALAM

PAPER-SETTER

L. A. Natesan, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER.

L. A. Natesan, Esq., M.A.

KANARESE

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

P. Appaji Rao, Esq., B.Sc.

TELUGU

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Chalamayya, Esq.

MARATHI

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

MANIPURI

PAPER-SETTER.

Sanjiban Nadia Singh, Esq.

EXAMINER.

Rajkumar Sethu Singh, Esq., B.A.

GARO

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. F. W. Harding.

URIYA

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

NEPALI

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Rai Sahib Hariprasad Pradhan, M.A.

BURMESE

PAPER-SETTER.

Maung U. E., Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mrs Ashuja Hassan, B.A.

KHASI

PAPER-SETTER.

Roy Rowland Thomas, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER.

Wilson Reade, Esq.

MODERN TIBETAN

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

MODERN ARMENIAN

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

M. J. Seth, Esq., M.R.A.S.

URDU

MODERATOR.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D

PAPER-SETTER.

Maulvi Syed Md. Tahir Rizwi, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Abbas Ali Khan, M.A.

„ Syed Nasir Ali Khan Chaudhuri, M.A.

PORTUGUESE

PAPER-SETTER.

A. J. De Souza, Esq., M.B.B.S.

EXAMINER.

Dr. P. D. Bragança Cunha.

LUSHAI

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. David Edwards, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Rev. E. L. Mendus.

MATHEMATICS

MODERATOR.

Dr. Haridas Bagchi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

(Compulsory.)

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*).

Srimati Mira Dattagupta, M.A., M.L.A.

„ Pratiba Devi, B.A., B.T

„ Bibha Majumdar, M.A.

„ Swarnakumari Raychaudhuri M.A.

Mrs. Fazilatunessa Zoha, M.A.

A. K. Manzural Haq, Esq., M.Sc.

A. S. Siddiqui, Esq., M.A.

Sailejasprasanna Acharyya, Esq., M.A.

Kalicharan Adhya, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.
 Gopalchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Karunasindhu Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Kiranchandra Basak, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.).
 Haridas Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Satoshkumar Bhar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Anukulchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.T., M.Ed.
 Gobindadeb Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Panchanan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Panchugopal Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.Sc.
 Brajendrakumar Biswas, Esq., M.A.
 Hemantakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Radhakanta Das, Esq., M.Sc.
 Tarapada Das, Esq., M.Sc.
 Tejendranath Das, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jitendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Niranjana Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jatiudrachandra Datta, Esq., M.A.
 Kiransasi Datta, Esq., B.A.
 Dhirendrakrishna De, Esq., M.Sc.
 Kaminikumar De, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rasikranjan De, Esq., M.A.
 Jagattaran Dhar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Pramathanath Dhua, Esq., M.A.
 Ambikadas Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Radhakisor Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.
 Rameschand Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Panchugopal Ghoshal, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.
 Kshitindrakisor Goswami, Esq., M.A.
 Gurudas Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 Kshirodbihari Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 Sisirendu Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Srischandra Gupta, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 J. C. Hensman, Esq., M.A.
 Jaminimohan Kar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Narendrakumar Karfarma, Esq., M.Sc.
 Pramathanath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Nagendranath Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Durgadas Mallik, Esq., M.Sc.
 Asutosh Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Bholanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Dhirendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Dibenranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Kamadananda Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Syamlal Mookerjee, Esq., B.Sc.
 Haripada Nag, Esq., M.Sc.
 Kesabchandra Nag, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Omdetul Islam, Esq., M.A.
 Balaram Pal, Esq., M.Sc.
 Harisadhan Pal, Esq., B.A.
 Sunitikumar Pal, Esq., M.A.
 Amarnath Pramanik, Esq., M.A.
 Murarimohan Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Sureschandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 S. M. Atiar Rahaman, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Gunasindhu Sardar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Anantamohan Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
 Basantakumar Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
 Jatindranath Sinha, Esq., M.Sc.
 Lalitmohan Sinha, Esq., M.A., B.T.

Sitanan Sekhar Das, Esq., M.A.
 Sibsankar Chatterjee, Esq.
 Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Dhirendranath Mukherjee, Esq., B.Sc.
 Lalitkumar Roy, Esq., M.A.
 Hirendrakumar Dattagupta, Esq., M.A.

(Additional.)

Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
 Durgaprasad Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Nagendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Ajitkumar Basu, Esq., M.Sc.
 Haripada Basu, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Gaurikanta Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prabhachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Ramapati Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Sahayram Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Charuchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
 Amritlal Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Surendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Mohinimohan Das, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Surendranath Das, Esq., M.A.
 Chandrakumar Dhar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prabhachandra Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prabodhchandra Ganguli, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Amritlal Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Bijayprasanna Halder, Esq., M.Sc.
 Dhirendranath Mookerjee, Esq., B.Sc.
 Nikhilnarayan Prachanda, Esq., M.Sc.
 Lalitkumar Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Manmohan Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Praphullakumar Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jamnikumar Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 Brajendralal Siromani, Esq., M.A.
 Narayanchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Khagendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.Sc., B.T.
 Indubhusan Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.

MECHANICS

EXAMINERS.

Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Kshetramohan Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc.
 Binaykumar Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Santanukumar Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.

HISTORY

MODERATOR.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 PAPER-SETTER.

Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (*Head Examiner*).
 Srimati Karunakana Gupta, M.A.
 A. B. M. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Abul Fazl Mahammad Sayeed, Esq., M.A.
 Ramgopal Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Prabirchandra Basumallik, Esq., B.A., (Cantab.).
 Muhammad Nurul Karim, Esq., M.A.
 Nazir Ahmad, Esq., M.A.

Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Nisitrnanjan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Gopalchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Nirodbandhu Sanyal, Esq., M.A.
 Md. Sanaullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(To look over answer-papers written in Vernaculars.)

BENGALI.

Srimati Renuprabha Ghosh, M.A.
 Sisirkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Anilchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Karunakinkar Banerjee, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Sadhankumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Banwarilal Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Muralidhar Basu, Esq., M.A.
 Sukumar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Birendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Mahendrachandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Harihar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalchandra Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Nalininath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Nirmalendu Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Sudhirchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 Debaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Rameschandra Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 Phanibhushan Mukherjee, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Bibhudan Ray, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 Nepalchandra Ray, Esq., B.A.
 Niradbhushan Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Tridibnath Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Bankimchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Dineschandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A.
 Prabodhchandra Sen, Esq., M.A.
 Monimohan Sengupta, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 Manindranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A.

ASSAMESE

PAPER-SETTER.

A. N. Borah, Esq. M.A.

EXAMINER.

Birinchikumar Barua, Esq., M.A.

MODERN ARMENIAN

PAPER-SETTER.

M. J. Seth, Esq., M.R.A.S.

EXAMINER.

Zebedee Hananian, Esq.

BURMESE

PAPER-SETTER.

U. E. Maung, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER.

G. J. Munro, Esq.

URIYA

PAPER-SETTER

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINER.

Rev. Brajananda Das, B.A.

HINDI

PAPER-SETTER.

Laltaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Srimati Premlata Mukherjee, B.A.

Lalitmohan Ray, Esq., M.A.

URDU

MODERATOR.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTER.

Maulvi Syed Taher Rizui, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Khan Badadur K. M. Asadullah, B.A.

Muhammad Shafi, Esq., M.A.

MAITHILI

PAPER-SETTER.

Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.

GUJRATHI

PAPER-SETTER.

Hargovind Das Seth, Esq.

EXAMINER.

Manilal Patel, Esq., Ph.D

GEOGRAPHY

MODERATOR.

Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.

PAPER-SETTER.

Anathnath Basu, Esq., M.Ed.

EXAMINERS.

Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A. (*Head Examiner*).

Mrs. Subrata Chakrabarti, B.A.

Ajitkumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Sasadhar Banerjee, Esq., B.A., B.Ed.

Indubhushan De, Esq., B.A., B.T.

Rebatiraman De, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.

Jitendrakrishna Mitra, Esq., B.Sc.

Jitendranath Mookerjee, Esq., B.A., B.T.

Kalikrishna Rakshit, Esq., B.A., B.T.

Santoshkumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc.

Nibaranchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., B.A., B.T.

Praphullakumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A.

Kumudbandhu Sengupta, Esq., M.Ed. (Leeds), Dip.Ed. (Leeds), B.T.

(*To look over answer-papers written in Vernaculars.*)

HINDI

Lalitaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

URIYA

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

ASSAMESE

Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.

URDU

Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan Choudhuri, M.A.

ELEMENTARY HYGIENE

MODERATOR.

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., etc.

PAPER-SETTER.

S. K. Mookerjee, Esq., D.O., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S.

EXAMINERS.

Mrs. Subarna Mitra, M.B.

Abdul Majed, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.

Arabinda Banerjee, Esq., M.B.
 Radhakrishna Banerjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.
 Debipada Banerjee, Esq., M.B.
 Sudhirschandra Bose, Esq., M.B.
 Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.
 Rai Bahadur Jaharlal Das, Esq., L.M.S., D.P.H.
 Jitendranath De, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.
 Amalchandra Ganguli, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
 Subodhkumar Sen, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.
 Durgadas Mitra, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H.
 Kasinath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.

(To look over answer-papers written in Vernaculars.)

URDU
 Abdul Majed, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
 HINDI

Laltaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.

URIYA

Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.

ASSAMESE

Arabinda Banerjee, Esq., M.B.

GAUJRATHI

Manilal Patel, Esq., Ph.D.

BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE

PAPER-SETTER.

Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Birendranath Sengupta, Esq., M.A.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

PAPER-SETTER.

Manmohan Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Sibaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.

(To look over answer-papers written in Vernaculars.)

HINDI

Sibnarayan Lata, Esq., A. I. S. A.

URDU

Syed Nasir Ali Khan Chowdhury, Esq., M.A.

M.L. EXAMINATION, 1938

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.
Compulsory Subjects.

1. JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.,

2. (i) HINDU LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

(ii) MAHOMEDAN LAW

Sir Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

3. PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW

Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.

4. PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bijankumar Mookerjee, M.A., D.L.

Optional Subjects.

PRINCIPLES OF EQUITY

Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.

THE LAW RELATING TO THE TRANSFER OF IMMOVABLE
PROPERTY AND THE LAW OF PRESCRIPTION

The Hon'ble Sir Manmathanath Mukherji, Kt., M.A., B.L.

LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS

Sir Lalgopal Mookerjee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.

PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF THE LAW OF REAL AND
PERSONAL PROPERTY

Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW

H. D. Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

LAW OF WILLS

Saratchandra Basak, Esq., M.A., D.L.

PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF THE LAW OF EVIDENCE

The Hon'ble Sir Manmathanath Mukherji, Kt., M.A., B.L.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, DECEMBER, 1937

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.,

Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

LAND LAWS

Sir Manmathanath Mukherji, M.A., B.L.

Hiralal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.

EQUITY

Saratchandra Basak Esq., M.A., B.L.

S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., B.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.

EVIDENCE AND CIVIL PROCEDURE

The Hon'ble Mr. Mukundabehari Mallik, M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

Jajneswar Majumdar, Esq., M.A., M.L.

CRIMINAL LAW

Narendrakumar Bose, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

Chandrabhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.,

Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

LAND LAWS

FIRST HALF.

Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Upendrakumar Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Hariprasanna Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Rameschandra Pal, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Narainchandra Kar, Esq., B.L.

Shyamacharan Brahmachari Esq., B.L.

EQUITY

FIRST HALF.

P. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B. L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Sanatkumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

Susilkumar Bose, Esq., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

P. Mitter, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Gopalchandra Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Shyamadas Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.L.

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND EVIDENCE

FIRST HALF.

Annadacharan Karkoon, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Asitaramjan Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Hemendranarayan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., M.L.

SECOND HALF.

Ratanmohan Chatterjee, Esq., B.L., M.B.E.
 Saratchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 A. Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

LAW OF CRIMES

FIRST HALF.

Pulinbihari Mallik, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Moni Banerjee, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 Dineschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Hemantakumar Bose, Esq., B.L.
 Jaineswar Majumdar, Esq., M.A., M.L.
 Nirmalchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW, DECEMBER, 1937

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS

Sir Zahid Subrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

LAW OF TRANSFER

H. D. Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 Satyendrakisore Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION

Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS

S. P. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Sanatkumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

MAHOMEDAN LAW

FIRST HALF.

Rashidul Hassan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Md. Nurul Haque Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Imam Hussain, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Debabrata Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY

FIRST HALF.

Panchanan Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Gopalchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Umaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Mahendranath Bagchi, Esq., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION

FIRST HALF.

M. N. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Sudhachandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
 Bimalaksha Basu, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS
FIRST HALF.

J. Barooah, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
,, B. Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
SECOND HALF.

S. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
D. C. Gupta, Esq. M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW,
DECEMBER, 1937

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

JURISPRUDENCE

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.
Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

ROMAN LAW

Karunamay Bose, Esq.
Panchanan Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.

HINDU LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L.
Gopendranath Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
P. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

EXAMINERS.

Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio

JURISPRUDENCE

FIRST HALF.

S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
Indubhushan Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
Diptendramohan Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Nirmalkumar Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Bijanchandra Mitra, Esq., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Bhupalchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L.

ROMAN LAW

FIRST HALF.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A. Barrister-at-Law.
Sachindranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Bankimchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.

HINDU LAW

FIRST HALF.

Panchanan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Sudhirkumar Bose, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
Dasarathi Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Hirendranath Ganguli, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rabindranath Chaudhuri Esq., M.A., B.L.
Amarendranarayan Bagchi, Esq., M.A., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

FIRST HALF.

Narendrakumar Ghosh, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law,
Kalyankumar Basu, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
Pankajkumar Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

N. Goswami, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 Asoke Dutta, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
 Byomkes Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, JUNE, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

LAND LAWS

Sir Manmathanath Mukherji, Kt., M.A., B.L.
 Nareschandra Sengupta, Esq., M.A., D.L.

EQUITY

Saratchandra Basak, Esq., M.A., D.L.
 Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

EVIDENCE AND CIVIL PROCEDURE

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Sasankajiban Ray, Esq., M.A., D.L.

LAW OF CRIMES

Narendrakumar Basu, Esq., B.L.
 Satyendrakishore Ghose, Esq., M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio

LAND LAWS

FIRST HALF.

Hariprosanna Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Syamapada Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Surendranath Basu, Esq., B.L. (Senior)

SECOND HALF.

Bireswar Bagchi, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Birendrakumar De, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Narainchandra Kar, Esq., B.L.

EQUITY

FIRST HALF.

P. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 P. Mitter, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law
 J. Barooah, Esq., Barrister-at-Law

SECOND HALF.

Annadacharan Karkun, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Asokechandra Sen, Esq., M.A., M.L.
 Bholanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND EVIDENCE

FIRST HALF.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
 Rameschandra Pal, Esq., M.A., M.L.
 Pareschandra Mookerjee, Esq., B.L. (Sr.)

SECOND HALF.

S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., B.Litt., Barrister-at-Law
 P. R. Thakur, Esq., Barrister-at-Law M.L.A.
 Asitaranjan Ghose, Esq., M.A., B.L.

LAW OF CRIMES

FIRST HALF.

Dineschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Moni Banerjee, Esq., Barrister-at-Law
 Pulinbihari Mallick, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

SECOND HALF.

Bijanchandra Mitra, Esq., B.L., Barrister-at-Law
 Chandrabhusan Banerjee, Esq., B.L.
 Sanatkumar Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW,
JUNE, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

MUHAMMADAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS

Sir Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Hiralal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.

LAW OF TRANSFER

Amin Ahmed Chaudhury, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION

S. N. Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
 Gopendranath Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS

S. P. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Sanatkumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

MAHAMMADAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS

FIRST HALF.

Rashidul Hassan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Imaun Hussain Chaudhuri, Esq., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

B. M. Mandal, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 Debabrata Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY

FIRST HALF.

Ramaprasad Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
 Mahendranath Bagchi, Esq., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

S. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 S. K. Dutta, Esq., B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION

FIRST HALF.

M. N. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Rabindranath Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Paritosh Sarkar, Esq., M.A., B.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS

FIRST HALF.

S. N. Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Hirendranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

B. Raychaudhury, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
Mahimamukul Hazra, Esq., B.L.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW, JUNE, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

JURISPRUDENCE

S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., B.Lit., Barrister-at-Law.
Radhabinode Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.

ROMAN LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L.
Panchanan Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.

HINDU LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomer Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.
Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
P. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law., M.L.A.

EXAMINERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

JURISPRUDENCE

FIRST HALF.

Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Diptendramohan Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Subimal Ray, B.A. LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Basantakumar Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.
Byomkes Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L.
H. Banerjee, Esq., B.A., Barrister at-Law.

ROMAN LAW

FIRST HALF.

Jajneswar Majumdar, Esq., M.A., M.L.
S. N. Chakrabarti, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Ajendrabhushan Bakshi, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rammohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Haridev Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

HINDU LAW

FIRST HALF.

Hemantakumar Basu, Esq., B.L.
Gopalchandra Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.
Dasarathi Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Jahnavicharan Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Panchanan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Birendranath Ghose, Esq. (Junior), M.A., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

FIRST HALF.

Subodhchandra Basak, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

Sudhirkumar Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Kalyankumar Basu, Esq., M.A., LL. B., Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

N. Goswami, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

N. K. Ghose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law

Pankajkumar Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW, DECEMBER, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

JURISPRUDENCE

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.

S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., B.Litt., Barrister-at-Law

ROMAN LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bijankumar Mookerjee, M.A., D.L.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

HINDU LAW

S. C. Basak, Esq., M.A., D.L.,

Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

P. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

EXAMINERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,

Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

JURISPRUDENCE

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Ajoy C. Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. S. K. Dattagupta, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. J. N. Banerjee, Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. S. K. Datta, B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Aziz-ul Hug, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

ROMAN LAW

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Paritosh Sarkar, M.A., B.L.

Mr. P. Mitter, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

EXAMINERS

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Kalyankumar Bose, Barrister-at-Law.
 Mr. A. K. Sarkar, Barrister-at-Law.
 Mr. Fazle Akbur, B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

FIRST HALF.

Mr. H. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Mr. N. Gossain, Barrister-at-Law.
 Mr. B. Mandal, B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. S. C. Chaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law.
 Mr. Byomkesh Bose, M.A., B.L.
 Mr. Amiruddin Ahmed, M.A., B.L.

HINDU LAW

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Diptendramohan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
 Mr. Subodh Basak, M.Sc., B.L.
 Mr. Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Mr. Hirendranath Ganguly, M.A., B.L.
 Mr. Abul Quasem, M.A., B.L.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW, DECEMBER, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

MUHAMMADAN LAW AND THE LAW OF PERSONS

Hiralal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Panchanan Ghose, M.A., B.L.

LAW OF TRANSFER

D. N. Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.
 Bireswar Bagchi, Esq., M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION

H. D. Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 Radhabinode Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS

S. P. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Sanatkumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

MUHAMMADAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Rashidul Hassan, M.A., B.L.
 Mr. Z. A. Rahim, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Rammohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Devabrata Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
Mr. R. M. Chatterjee, M.B.E., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Mahendranath Bagchi, B.L.
Mr. Gopalchandra Mukherjee, B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Rameschandra Pal, M.A., M.L.
Mr. Hemendranarayan Bhattacharyya, M.A., M.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Jajneswar Majumdar, M.A., M.L.
Mr. Kumudbandhu Bagchi, M.A., B.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS

FIRST HALF.

Mr. M. N. Ghosh, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. Nirmalchandra Dasgupta.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. B. Raychaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. Amod Sen, B.L.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, DECEMBER, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

LAND LAWS

The Hon'ble Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.
Gopendranath Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.

EQUITY

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
S. N. Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

EVIDENCE AND CIVIL PROCEDURE

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

LAW OF CRIMES

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice N. A. Khundkar, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Narendrakumar Basu, Esq., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law, President, Ex-officio.

EXAMINERS

LAND LAWS

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Annadacharan Karkun, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

EQUITY

FIRST HALF.

Mr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

SECOND HALF.

Dr. S. K. Gupta, M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND EVIDENCE

FIRST HALF.

Mr. S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Satyendrakisor Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Pulinbehari Mallick, M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

FINAL M.B. EXAMINATION, APRIL, 1938

BOARD OF PAPER-SETTERS & EXAMINERS.

MEDICINE

(Including Applied Anatomy and Physiology, Clinical Pathology and Therapeutics.)

Lt.-Col. E. H. Vere Hodge, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S., (Convener).

T. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond. & Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Lond.).

Indubhushan Bose, Esq., M.D.

Sivapada Bhattacharjee, Esq., M.D.

M. N. De, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P.

Harihar Ganguli, Esq., M.D.

SURGERY

(Including Applied Anatomy and Physiology and Clinical Pathology, Ophthalmology, Diseases of Ear, Throat, Nose, Radiology, Orthopædics and Venereal Diseases.)

Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Convener).

Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.B.B.S., M.C., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

Captain Dineschandra Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Satyasakha Maitra, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

S. K. Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S., D.O., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

K. S. Ray, Esq., M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).

MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN

Lt.-Col. P. Fleming Gow, D.S.O., F.R.C.S.E., F.C.O.G., I.M.S. (Convener).

Satinath Bagchi, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., M.O.

Subodhkumar Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),
M.C.O.G.

Bamandas Mookerjee, Esq., L.M.S.

Manindranath Sarkar, Esq., B.A. M.B., F.R.C.S.E.

Capt. Jagadispada Datta, M.B., M.C.O.G.

FINAL M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1938

BOARD OF PAPER-SETTERS & EXAMINERS.

MEDICINE

(Including Applied Anatomy and Physiology, Clinical Pathology and Therapeutics.)

B. C. Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.S.M.F. (Bengal)
(Convener).

T. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond. & Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Lond).
Indubhushan Bose, Esq., M.D.

M. N. De, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P.

Major G. Kelley, I.M.S.

Sivapada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.D.

SURGERY

(Including Applied Anatomy and Physiology, Clinical Pathology, Ophthalmology, Diseases of Ear, Throat and Nose, Radiology, Orthopædics and Venereal Diseases.)

Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Convener).

Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.B.B.S., M.C., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

T. Ahmed, Esq., M.B. D.O M.S., F.R.C.S.

Satyasakha Maitra, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

K. S. Ray, Esq., M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin).

Captain Dineschandra Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S.E.

MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN

Lt.-Col. P. Fleming Gow, D.S.O., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.E.,
F.C.O.G., I.M.S. (Convener).

Satinath Bagchi, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., M.O.

Bamandas Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S.

Manindranath Sarkar, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.

Jagadispada Datta, Esq., M.B., M.C.O.G.

Subodhkumar Mitra, Esq., M.B., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., M.C.O.G.

THIRD M.B. EXAMINATION, APRIL, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

FORENSIC MEDICINE

Major D. Ahmad, O.B.E., L.M.S., V.H.A.S., A.I.R.O. (Convener).

Hemendranath Baksi, Esq., L.M.S., D.T.M.

Lt.-Col. B. G. Mallaya, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.

Rai Bahadur Upendranath Raychaudhuri, L.M.S.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Taraknath Majumdar, Esq., L.M.S., D.P.H., F.C.S. (Convener)

Lt.-Col. A. C. Chatterjee, M.B., D.P.H., I.M.S.

K. V. Krishnan Esq., M.B.B.S., D.B., M.R.C.P., D.Sc.

S. C. Chatterjee, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.

THIRD M. B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

FORENSIC MEDICINE

Major D. Ahmed, O B.E., L.M.S., V.H.A.S., A.I.R.O. (*Convener*).

Lt.-Col. B. G. Mallaya, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.

Hemendranath Baksi, Esq., L.M.S., D.T.M.

Rai Bahadur Upendranath Raychaudhuri, L.M.S.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Taraknath Majumdar, Esq., L.M.S., D.P.H., F.C.S.

R. B. Lal, Esq., M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., D.B.

Lt.-Col. A. C. Chatterji, M.B., D.P.H., I.M.S.

S. C. Chatterjee, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.

SECOND M.B. EXAMINATION, APRIL, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA

(Including Pharmacological Chemistry and Pharmacy.)

Lt.-Col. J. C. Gupta, Esq., K.H.P., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), I.M.S.

(*Convener*).

Jatindrachandra Aich, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S.

Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B.E., F.R.F.P.&S. (Glas.) L.M. (Dub.).

Akhliranjan Majumdar, Esq., M.B.

ELEMENTARY BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY

Charuchandra Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B. (*Convener*).

Captain C. L. Pasricha, M.B., I.M.S.

Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.).

B. P. Tribedi, Esq., M.B., D.B.

SECOND M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA

(Including Pharmacological Chemistry and Pharmacy.)

Bt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, C.I.E., K.H.P., M.A., M.D., (Cantab.), M.R.C.P.,

I.M.S. (*Convener*).

Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B.E., F.R.F.P.&S. (Glas.), L.M. (Dub.).

Jitendrachandra Aich, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P.

Akhliranjan Majumdar, Esq., M.B.

ELEMENTARY BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY

Charuchandra Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B. (*Convener*).

Captain C. L. Pasricha, M.B., I.M.S.

Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S., (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.)

B. P. Tribedi, Esq., M.B., D.B. (Lond).

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION, APRIL, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

ANATOMY.

Manindranath Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal)

(*Convener*).

Premnihar Ray, Esq., B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

A. K. Sen, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Sureschandra C. Sinha, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.S.E.

PHYSIOLOGY

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (*Convener*).
 Madanmohan Datta, Esq., L.M.S.
 Capt. Premankur De, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P. (Edin.).
 Satyendraprasad Niyogi, Esq., M.B.

FIRST M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1938

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

ANATOMY

Manindranath Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal)
 (*Convener*).

Premnihar Ray, Esq., B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
 Ramendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S.E.
 S. C. Sinha, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.S.E.

PHYSIOLOGY

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (*Convener*)
 Capt. Premankur De, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Edin.).
 M. M. Datta, Esq., L.M.S.
 P. N. Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
 S. P. Niyogi, Esq., M.B.
 Satindrakumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dub.).

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION,
APRIL, 1938

BOARD OF PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Rai Bahadur K. N. Bagchi, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M., F.I.C. (*Convener*).
 Benimadhab Chakrabarti, Esq., B.A. L.M.S., F.C.S.
 Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.C.S.
 S. N. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.

PHYSICS

T. D. Kar, Esq., M.A. (*Convener*).
 Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F. Inst. P.
 Bhabeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 M. M. Ray, Esq., Ph.D. D.Sc.

BOTANY

Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (*Convener*).
 S. C. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Kalipada Biswas, Esq., D.Sc.
 Saileswar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S.

ZOOLOGY

Taraknath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc., M.B. (*Convener*).
 Birendrakumar Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc.
 Nripendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION,
NOVEMBER, 1938

BOARD OF PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Rai Bahadur K. N. Bagchi, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M., F.I. C. (*Convener*).
 Benimadhab Chakrabarti, Esq., B.A., L.M.S., F.C.S.

Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.C.S.
S. N. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.

PHYSICS

T. D. Kar, Esq., M.A. (*Convener*).
Prof. Phanindranath Ghose, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F. Inst. P.
Bhabes Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
M. M. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.

BOTANY

Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S. (*Convener*).
S. C. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Kalipada Biswas, Esq., D.Sc.
Saileswar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S.

ZOOLOGY

Taraknath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc., M.B. (*Convener*).
Birendrakumar Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
Nripendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.

D. P. H. EXAMINATION, MAY, 1938

PARTS I & II

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

PART I

- (a) Bacteriology and Parasitology, C. C. Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B.
including Medical Entomology,
Protozoology, Helminthology and
Immunology.
(b) Chemistry and Physics and Meteorology and Climatology and Geology in relation to Public Health. Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.

PART II

- (c) Hygiene and Sanitation including Lt.-Col. A. C. Chatterjee, M.B.,
Sanitary Engineering. D.P.H., I.M.S.
(d) Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases. Dr. K. V. Krishnan.
(e) Sanitary Law, Vital Statistics and Taraknath Majumdar Esq., L.M.S.
Public Health Administration. D. P.H.

D. P. H. EXAMINATION, SEPTEMBER, 1938

PARTS I & II

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

PART I

- (a) Bacteriology and Parasitology ... C. C. Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B.
including Medical Entomology,
Protozoology, Helminthology and
Immunology.
(b) Chemistry, Physics, Meteorology. ... Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
Climatology and Geology in relation to Public Health.

PART II

- (c) Hygiene and Sanitation including ... Lt.-Col. A. C. Chatterjee, M.B.,
Sanitary Engineering. D.P.H., I.M.S.
(d) Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases. ... Dr. K. V. Krishnan.
(e) Sanitary Law, Vital Statistics and ... R. B. Lal, Esq., M.B.B.S., D.P.H.,
Public Health Administration. D.T.M & H., D.B. (*Convener*).

B.E. EXAMINATION, 1938

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

PRESIDENT AND MODERATOR :

Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.(Cantab.), M.I.E.(Ind.),
Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, President Ex-officio.

NON-PROFESSIONAL SECTION, B.E.

(Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.)

Mathematics—

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--|
| 1. Theory | ... | { A. M. Sengupta, Esq., M.A. |
| | | { Dr. R. N. Sen, M.A., Ph.D. |
| 2. Applications | ... | { Dr. S. R. Sengupta, B.Sc. (Glas.), Ph.D. |
| | | { (Glas.). |
| | | { Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc. |

Science—

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| 3. Technical Chemistry
(Paper) | ... | { N. N. Sen, Esq., M.Sc., A.I.C., A.R.S.M. |
| | | { (Lond.). |
| | | { P. B. Sarkar, Esq., Dr. es. Sc., |
| | | { A.I.C. |
| 4. Do. (Practical) | ... | { N. N. Sen, Esq., M.Sc., A.I.C., A.R.S.M. |
| | | { (Lond.). |
| | | { Dr. Quadrat-i-Khuda, D. Sc., D.I.C. |

(For Civil Engineering only.)

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|--|
| 5. Geology and Mineralogy | ... | { Rai Bahadur A. K. Banerjee. |
| | | { M. S. Krishnan, Esq. |
| 6. Applied Physics (Paper) | ... | { A. C. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., M.A. |
| | | { (Cantab.). |
| | | { S. Dutt, Esq., D. Sc., D.I.C. |
| 7. Do. (Practical) | ... | { A. C. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., M.A. |
| | | { (Cantab.). |
| | | { S. Dutt, Esq., D.Sc., D.I.C. |

(For Mechanical and Electrical Engineering only.)

- | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 8. Applied Physics
(Metrology) (Paper) | ... | { E. Clapp, Esq., Grade.M.I.Mech.E. |
| | | { W. J. Mason, Esq. |
| 9. Applied Physics
(Practical) | ... | { E. Clapp, Esq., Grade.M.I.Mech.E. |
| | | { W. J. Mason Esq. |

PROFESSIONAL SECTION, B.E.

Group I.

(Civil Engineering.)

- | | | |
|--|-----|--|
| 1. Roads and Railways | ... | { P. B. Ghose, Esq., B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. |
| | | { (Ind.). |
| | | { B. B. Verma, Esq. |
| 2. Irrigation and Sanitary
Engineering. | ... | { Rai Sahib K. C. Banerjee |
| | | { A. Finlayson, Esq. |
| 3. Applied Mechanics | ... | { C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.- |
| | | { Struct.E. |
| | | { Rai Bahadur A. C. Mitra |
| 4. Hydraulics | ... | { R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., |
| | | { Rai Bahadur Chunilal Sarkar |

Group II.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 1. Mechanical Engineering
(Paper). | ... | { A. M. Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc. (Bristol). |
| | | { R. C. Paranjoti Esq. |
| 2. Do. (Laboratory Work) | ... | { B. C. Bagchi, Esq., B.E. |
| | | { M. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glas- |
| | | { gow). |
| 3. Electrical Engineering
(Paper). | ... | { H. P. Bhauinik, Esq., O.B.E. (Retired), |
| | | { P.M.G. |

4. Electrical Engineering (Laboratory Work). ... M. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glasgow).

Group III.

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 1. Attested Designs for Engineering Work and Buildings. | ... | { C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I. Struct.E.
J.H. Tenton, Esq., B.Sc.(Lond.), A.M.I.-C.E. |
| 2. Practical Drawing | ... | { C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I. Struct.E.
R. M. Watson, Esq. |
| 3. Principles of Architectural Drawing. | | { P. B. Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc., B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.)
Mr. Harding F.R.I.B.A. |

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : PROFESSIONAL SECTION.

Group I.

- | | | |
|--|-----|---|
| 1. Theory of Machines | | { A. M. Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc. (Bristol).
P. C. Ganguly, Esq., B.Sc. (Engr.) |
| 2. Heat Engines | ... | { A. M. Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc. (Bristol).
K. F. King, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.-Mech.E. |
| 3. Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery. | | { R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., etc.
Rai Bahadur Chunilal Sarkar, B.E. |
| 4. Machine and Engine Design (Paper). | | { E. Clapp, Esq., Grade.M.I.Mech.E.
N. M. Irvine, Esq., M.I.Mech.E. |

Group II.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 5. Strength and Elasticity of Materials. | | { B. C. Bagchi, Esq., B.E.
K. C. Parnjoti, Esq. |
| 6. Metallurgy | | { N. N. Sen, Esq., M.Sc., A.I.C., A.R.S.M.
S. N. Ray, Esq., M.Sc. |
| 7. Theory of Structures | | { P. B. Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.)
J. N. Dasgupta, Esq. |
| 8. Structural Design (Paper) | | { P. B. Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.)
B. N. Bhattacharyya, Esq. |

Group III.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 9. Workshop (Sessional work) | | { M. Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc.(Bristol)
J. F. Robb, Esq. |
| 10. Works Management and Accounts. | | { G. Basu, Esq., B.A., A.S.A.
R. Basu, Esq., B.A. |

Group IV.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 11. Mechanical Engineering Laboratories (Sessional). | | B. C. Bagchi, Esq., B.E. |
| 12. Machine and Engine Design (Sessional). | | { E. Clapp, Esq., Grade.M.I.Mech.E.
N. M. Irvine, Esq. |
| 13. Structural Design (Sessional) | | { P. B. Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.)
B. N. Bhattacharyya, Esq. |

PROFESSIONAL SECTION

Group I.

(ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING)

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|
| 1. Electrical Engineering I | ... | { A. K. Das, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. Tech (Manchester).
S. W. Radcliff, Esq., M.I.E.E. |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|

2. Electrical Engineering II ... { M. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glasgow).
J. N. Mukherjee, Esq., B.A., O.B.E. (Ind.).
3. Do. ... { A. K. Das, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. Tech. (Manchester).
N. F. Frome, Esq.
4. Do IV ... { M. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glasgow).
J. J. Khudra, Esq.

Group II.

- Heat Engines { Same paper as taken by B.E. (Mech.)
(Professional)
- Hydraulics { Same paper as taken by B.E. (Civil)
(Professional)
1. Applied Mathematics ... { S. R. Sengupta, Esq.
Prof. N. R. Sen.
- Modern System of Works Management and Accounts { Same paper as taken by B.E. (Mech.)
(Professional)

Group III.

1. Electrical Engineering, Drawing and Design (Paper I) (3 hours) { M. Sengupta, Esq.
N. N. Sengupta, Esq.
2. Electrical Engineering, Drawing and Design (Paper II) (6 hours) { M. Sengupta, Esq.
N. N. Sengupta, Esq.

Group IV.

1. Mechanical Engineering, Laboratories (Sessional) { A. M. Ahmad, Esq., B.Sc. (Bristol)
2. Electrical Engineering, Laboratories (Sessional) { M. Sengupta, Esq.
A. K. Das, Esq.

Group V.

- Electrical Engineering, Design (Sessional) { M. Sengupta, Esq.
N. N. Sengupta, Esq.

I.E. EXAMINATION, 1938

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

PRESIDENT AND MODERATOR :

Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.),
Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, President, Ex-officio.

SECTION A.

Mathematics—

1. Mensuration and Computation { C. V. Newman, Esq., B.Sc.
N. N. Sen, Esq., D.Sc.
2. Differential Calculus and Plane Geometry. { A. M. Sengupta, Esq., M.A.
N. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Science—

3. Chemistry, Theory ... N. N. Sen, Esq., M.Sc., A.I.C., A.R.S.M.
Do. Practical ... Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
4. Physics, Theory ... { Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
- Do. Practical ... { A. C. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., M.A.
P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

SECTION B.

1. Mathematics and Applied Physics—

5. Calculus and Analytical Geometry. { S. R. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc. (Glas.),
Ph.D. (Glas.)
B. S. Roy, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (University College of Science).

6. Hydrostatics, Dynamics and Applied Mechanics.	...	{ C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I. Struct. E. Khagendranath Chakravarty, Esq., M.Sc.
7. Applied Physics (Paper)	...	{ A. C. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.). Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
Do. (Practical)	...	{ A. C. Chakravarti, Esq., M.Sc., M.A., (Cantab.). Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

II. Mechanical and Electrical Engineering—

8. Mechanical Engineering (Theory)	...	{ A. M. Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc. (Bristol) J. C. Pal, Esq.
Do. (Sessional)	...	{ B. N. Banerjee, Esq. M. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glasgow). Major A. B. Cullen.
9. Electrical Engineering (Theory)	...	{ A. K. Das, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. Tech. (Manchester). K. T. Chakrabarti, Esq., Grade M.I.E.E., Dip. Ing. (Dresden).
Do. (Sessional)	...	

III. Civil Engineering—

10. Materials of Construction	...	{ P. B. Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc., B.E. J. Ganguly, Esq., B.E.
11. Details of Construction	...	{ M. K. Mandal, Esq., B.E. Khan Bahadur T. Ahmed, B.E.

IV.

12. Estimating	...	{ E. Clapp, Grade M. I. Mech. E. A. N. Mitra, Esq.
13. Surveying (Theoretical)	...	{ C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I. Struct. E. M. N. Mukherjee, Esq., B.E.
Do. (Sessional)	...	{ P. B. Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
14. Drawing (Theoretical)	...	{ E. Clapp, Esq., Grade M.I. Mech. E. A. Jabber, Esq., B.Sc., B.E.
Do. (Sessional)	...	{ E. Clapp, Esq., Grade M.I. Mech. E. C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc. A.M.I. Struct. E.

TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE (GENERAL)

APRIL, 1938

	Paper-Setter.	Examiner.
General Principles of Education.	Mr. J. M. Sen	Mr. J. M. Sen
Educational Psychology	Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra	Mr. H. P. Maiti
Education in Bengal	Mr. K. D. Ghosh	„ A. N. Basu
Methods of Teaching—		
English	Mr. A. N. Basu	{ Mr. H. Z. A. Kabir „ K. K. Mookherjee
Bengali	„ H. Z. A. Kabir	„ P. R. Sen
History	Dr. P. C. Bagchi	Dr. N. K. Sinha
Mathematics	Mr. Satischandra Ghosh	„ R. N. Sen
Geography	Dr. S. P. Chatterjee	„ S. P. Chatterjee
Science	{ Prof. P. N. Ghosh „ H. K. Mookerjee	{ Prof. P. N. Ghosh „ H. K. Mookerjee
Hygiene	Dr. A. N. Chatterjee	Dr. A. N. Chatterjee

Practical Examiners.

Prof. H. C. Mookerjee
 Dr. S. P. Chatterjee
 Mr. N. C. Mitra
 Mr. A. N. Basu (*Convener*)

TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE (GENERAL),
 SEPTEMBER, 1938

	PAPER-SETTERS.	EXAMINER.
General Principles of Education	{ J. M. Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed.(Leeds), T.D. (Lond.).	S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D.
Educational Psychology	{ Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.	H. P. Maiti, Esq., M.Sc.
Education in Bengal	{ D. C. Dasgupta, Esq., Ph.D.	A. N. Basu, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D.(Lond.).
English	... { H. Z. A. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).	S. C. Ray, Esq., M.A. & K. K. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. B.T., etc.
Bengali	... { A. N. Basu, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.).	P. R. Sen, Esq., M.A.
History	... { P. C. Bagchi, Esq., M.A., Dr.es. Letters.	N. K. Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Mathematics	... { S. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A.	R. N. Sen, Esq., Ph.D.
Hygiene	... { A. N. Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.	A. N. Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.

Practical Examiners.

J. M. Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed.(Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), etc.
 S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D.
 N. C. Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.
 A. N. Basu, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.). (*Convener*).

TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE (GEOGRAPHY), APRIL, 1938

THEORETICAL.

Moderator :—Dr. H. Thomas.

	PAPER-SETTER.	EXAMINER
Paper I	Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	A. Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
Paper II	Bhupendranath Maitra, Esq., M.A.	N. N. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
Paper III	D. K. Sanyal, Esq., M.A.	A. K. Banerjee, Esq., B.A.
Paper IV	Prof. S. N. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.	K. C. Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
Paper V	Dr. Satyananda Ray, Ph.D.	K. K. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., etc.

ORAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D.
 A. N. Basu, M.A., T.D.

PRACTICAL RECORD WORK.

Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D.
 A. Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
 Dr. B. D. Sett, B.E., Ph.D.

**TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE (GEOGRAPHY)
SEPTEMBER, 1938**

Moderator :—Dr. H. Thomas.

	<i>Papers-Setters.</i>	<i>Examiners.</i>
Paper I—1st Half		
General Principles. ...	S. Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).	K. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.T. etc.
2nd Half		
Methods of Teaching Geography. ...	A. N. Basu, Esq., M.A. (Lond), T.D. (Lond).	A. K. Banerjee, Esq., B.A. Certificate of Teaching (Lond.).
Paper II—1st Half		
Mathematical Geogra- phy ...	M. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.	A. Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.
2nd Half		
Physiography. ...	N. K. Basu, Esq., M.Sc.	S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Paper III—1st Half		
Regional Geography ...	S. L. Biswas, Esq., M.A.	K. C. Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
2nd Half		
Economic & Commer- cial Geography ...	D. K. Sanyal, Esq., M.A.	D. R. Mitra, Esq., M.A., (Edin.), B.L., Bar-at-Law.

PRACTICAL

Paper-Setters—S. D. Set, Esq., B.E., Ph.D. (Lond.).

&
Examiners—S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. T.D.

ORAL

Examiners—D. Thomas, Esq., Ph.D. (Lond).
S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D.
A. N. Basu, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.).
J. M. Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), etc.

TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE (Science), 1938

Examiners.

(Oral and Practical.)

Physics	... B. N. Chakrabarti, Esq., D.Sc.
Chemistry	... Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.Sc.
Botany	... G. P. Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.
Physiology	... B. B. Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.
Zoology	... Durgadas Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

(Theoretical.)

Physics	... C. C. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Chemistry	... H. N. Dasgupta, Esq., D.Sc.
Botany	... G. P. Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.
Physiology	... B. B. Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.
Zoology	... Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc.
Geology	... S. L. Biswas, Esq., M.A.
Astronomy	... N. N. Sen, Esq., D.Sc.
Methods of Education	.. J. M. Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., Dip.Ed., &c.
Principles of Teaching	... A. N. Bose, Esq., M.A., T.D.

Paper-Setters (Theoretical)

Physics	...	{ C. C. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A. D. K. Majumdar, Esq., M.A. B.L.
Chemistry	...	{ Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.Sc. Asutosh Maitra, Esq., M.A.
Botany	...	{ G. P. Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc. I. B. Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
Physiology	...	{ B. B. Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc. S. M. Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
Zoology	...	{ Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc. D. D. Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
Geology	...	{ S. L. Biswas, Esq., M.A. B. N. Maitra, Esq., M.A.
Astronomy	...	{ N. N. Sen, Esq., D.Sc. K. N. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.
Methods of Teaching	...	J. M. Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., Dip.Ed., F.R.G.S., F.N.I.
Principles of Education	...	A. N. Bose, Esq., M.A., T.D.

ENGLISH TEACHERSHIP CERTIFICATE EXAMI-
NATION, APRIL, 1938

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

- (a) Written ... 1st Half—(Method of Teaching and Phonetics)
Kamalakanta Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.,
Dip.Sp.Eng.
2nd Half—(Grammar, Translation and Compo-
sition) Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq.,
M.A. (Oxon.), M.L.C.
- (b) Oral ... { Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
- (c) Practical ... { Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
A. N. Basu, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (*Convener*).

ENGLISH TEACHERSHIP CERTIFICATE EXAMI-
NATION, SEPTEMBER, 1938

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

- (a) Written ... 1st Half—(Method of Teaching and Phonetics)
Kamalakanta Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.,
Dip.Sp.Eng.
2nd Half—(Grammar, Translation and Compo-
sition) Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq.,
M.A. (Oxon.).
- (b) Oral ... { R. N. Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
- (c) Practical ... { R. N. Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
A. N. Basu, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (*Convener*).

TABULATORS, 1938**Matriculation, Intermediate (Arts and Science),
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations**

Nripendranath Sen, Esq., D.Sc.
 Ataul Hakim, Esq., M.A.
 Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc.
 Susilkumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 D. P. Raychaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 Haridas Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Nalinaksha Sanyal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Bankimchandra Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 Manoranjan Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
 K. C. Biswas, Esq., M.A.
 S. K. Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Jogeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Manoranjan Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 J. C. Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. B. B. Ray, D.Sc.

B.Com. Examination, 1938

Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, Esq., M.A.
 Priyanath Biswas, Esq., M.A.

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1938

Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 H. C. Sinha Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 M. Gupta, Esq., M.A.
 P. Chakrabarti, Esq.
 B. C. Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
 I. Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 S. K. Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 P. K. Bose, Esq., D.Sc.

M.B. Examinations, April and November, 1938

S. K. Mukherjee, Esq., D.O., D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.,
 F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Benimadhab Chuckerbutty, Esq., B.A., L.M.S., F.C.S.

B.L. Examinations, December, 1937

Praphullachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Sanauallah, Esq., M.A. Ph.D., Barristrar-at-Law

B.L. Examination. June, 1938

Umaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Sanauallah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.

I.E. and B.E. Examinations, 1938

A. C. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc. M.A. (Cantab.).
 M. Sengupta, Esq., B.Sc. (Glasgow).
 C. V. Miller, Esq., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E
 N. N. Sen, Esq., M.Sc., A.I.C., A.R.S.M.

IV UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS

1

TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP

The Hon'ble Prasunno Coomarr Tagore, C.S.I., one of the Fellows of the University, who died on the 30th August, 1888, bequeathed by his will, dated the 10th October, 1882 to the University a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a Professorship of Law in connection with the University to be called the "Tagore Law Professorship." The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the will (4 Bengal Law Reports, O.C.J. 103, at p. 116) :

"I am desirous of founding a Law Professorship to be called the 'Tagore Law Professorship' and of providing an adequate remuneration for the Professor who shall fill the chair provided by me. I direct that my Trustees or Trustee do and shall, as soon as may conveniently be after my death, invest in Government Securities, such a sum of money taken from my personalty or, by default, from the income of my real estate at the discretion of my Trustees or Trustee as will produce the monthly sum of Rs. 1,000 and that when such sum has been invested, the same may be assigned, transferred and made over to the University of Calcutta, to be held upon the following trust, that is to say in trust to pay, out of the interest accruing due therefrom, the annual sum of Rs. 10,000* by equal monthly payments to the Tagore Law Professor, for the time being, and in trust to apply the residue of the interest in the manner hereinafter mentioned. And I desire that until such sum shall have been so invested and made over as hereinbefore directed, my said Trustees or Trustee shall either from the proceeds of my personal estate or from the rents, issues, and profits arising from my real property, pay the sum of Rs. 1,000 a month to the University of Calcutta to be applied by the University in the same manner and for the same purpose as the interest to accrue due from the funds which I have hereinbefore directed to be made over to the University. And I declare that the right of appointing a Professor to the said "Tagore Law Professorship" and removing and dismissing the incumbent therefrom shall be vested in the Senate of the University. And that the first appointment shall be made so as to begin to take effect not later than the end of one year from the date of death; my will is that the 'Tagore Law Professor' shall read or deliver at some place within the town of Calcutta, one complete course of Law lectures without charge, to the students and other persons who may attend such lectures. Within six months after the delivery of such course of lectures, the lectures shall be printed and not less than 500 copies thereof shall be distributed gratuitously. I desire that the expense of such printing and distribution may be defrayed out of the residue of the annual interest of the said fund. Whatever portion of the residue may remain after defraying the expenses, I desire that it may be devoted to the printing and publication of approved works on Law of Jurisprudence. It is my will that the said 'Tagore Law Professorship' shall, save as herein provided, be as to be the kind of Law which is to be taught and in all other matters and things, regulated by and subject to the control of the Senate of the said University."

* The present salary is Rs. 9,000 per annum.*

The scheme for the lectures as adopted and subsequently modified by the Senate on the 19th December, 1931, stands as follows :—

1. In the month of June in each year, the Faculty of Law shall select not more than three subjects upon one of which the Professor for the following year shall be required to deliver a course of at least twelve lectures.

2. Immediately after the subject or subjects shall have been thus selected, advertisements shall be published in such newspapers as the Syndicate may think proper, stating the subject or subjects so selected and inviting applications from candidates for the Professorship.

3. Candidates shall send in their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May following, and each candidate shall forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory lecture.

4. The copies of introductory lectures and brief synopses so sent shall be referred by the Faculty of Law to a special Committee consisting of the Dean of the Faculty and not less than four other persons to be selected for their special competence in this behalf, who shall consider the same and report thereon to the Faculty, and upon such report the Faculty shall, unless they decide to take action under Rule 5-A, recommend a candidate to the Senate for election. In case the Faculty decide to take action under Rule 5-A, the Faculty shall report to the Senate accordingly.

5. The election of the Professor shall take place in the month of August.

5-A. That if no application is received in accordance with Rule 3, or if the Faculty of Law are satisfied, upon the report of the Committee mentioned in Rule 4 that introductory lectures and the brief synopses submitted by the candidates do not evince sufficient merit to justify the appointment of any of them as Professor, the Faculty shall take steps to invite a suitable scholar to accept the appointment and to deliver a course of lectures on such subject as may be determined by the Faculty in consultation with the Dean. The name of the person so nominated together with the names of the original application shall be submitted to the Senate with a full report by the Faculty on the matter. The Senate shall then elect a Professor or give such further directions as may be deemed necessary.

6. The Professor, whether elected under Rule 5 or 5-A, shall not, later than the expiry of the twelve months from the date of his election, forward to the Registrar a complete copy (manuscript or type-written) of the lectures which he proposes to deliver. The copy shall be forthwith referred by the Faculty of Law to a Committee of not more than three persons to be selected for their special competence in this behalf, who shall examine the same and before the expiry of two months from the date of the submission of the copy by the Professor to the Registrar, report to the Faculty whether the work is complete and ready for the press. If upon such report the Faculty is satisfied that the work is complete, the Professor shall commence to deliver his lectures within three months from the date of the resolution of the Faculty and shall complete the delivery thereof in another three months. The copy of the lectures delivered shall remain in the custody of the Registrar and shall be sent to the Press as soon as practicable after delivery thereof.

7. If the Professor fails to submit the copy of the lectures as required by rule, or if the copy submitted be found on examination to be incomplete and not ready for the Press, the matter shall be referred to the Faculty of Law upon whose recommendation the Senate may either extend the time or cancel the appointment. In the event of the appointment being cancelled, the Senate shall take fresh steps for the appointment of a Professor.

8. The salary of the Professor shall be paid on the first day of the month by instalments : the first instalment to be paid on the first day of the month following that in which the first lecture is delivered.

Professors.	Subjects.
1870 Herbert Cowell, Esq.	... The Hindu Law, being a Treatise on the Law administered exclusively to Hindus.
1871 Herbert Cowell, Esq.	... Do.
1872 Herbert Cowell, Esq.	... The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
1873 Shamacharan Sarkar, Esq.	... The Mahomedan Law, being a Digest of the Sunni Code.
1874 Shamacharan Sarkar, Esq.	... The Mahomedan Law, being a Digest of the Sunni Code in part and of the Imamiya Code.
1875 Arthur Philips, Esq.	... The Law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal.
1876 Dr. Rashbehari Ghose	... The Law of Mortgage in India.
1877 Ernest John Trevelyan, Esq.	... The Law relating to Minors in Bengal.
1878 Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee	... The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan.
1879 Dr. Trailokyannath Mitra	... The Law relating to the Hindu Widow.
1880 Rajkumar Sarbadhikary, Esq.	... The Principles of Hindu Law of Inheritance.
1881 William Fisher Agnew, Esq.	... The Law of Trusts in British India.
1882 Upendranath Mitra, Esq.	... The Law of Limitation and Prescription in British India.
1883 Dr. Julius Jolly	... Outlines of a History of the Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance and Adoption.
1884 Ameer Ali, Esq.	... The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts and Testamentary Disposition among the Mahomedans.
1885 Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, Esq.	... The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family.
1886 K. M. Chatterjee, Esq.	... The Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property <i>inter vivos</i> .
1887 Gilbert Henderson, Esq.	... The Law relating to Wills in India.
1888 Golapchandra Sarkar, Esq.	... The Law of Adoption in India.
1889 Lalnohan Doss, Esq.	... The Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery.
1890 T. A. Pearson, Esq.	... The Law of Agency in British India.
1891 Pandit Prannath Saraswati	... The Hindu Law of Endowments.
1892 Maulvi Mahammad Yoosoof, Khan Bahadur	... The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.
1893 Arthur Caspersz, Esq.	... The Law of Estoppel in British India.
1894 Sir Frederic Pollock, Bart.	... The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India.
1895 Saradacharan Mitra, Esq.	... The Land Law of Bengal.
1896 Ramcharan Mitra, Esq.	... The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India.
1897 J. G. Woodroffe, Esq.	... The Law relating to Intestates and Receivers in British India.
1898 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	... The Law of Perpetuities in British India.

Professors.	Subjects.
1899 F. Peacock, Esq. ...	The Law of Easements in British India.
1900 Jogeschandra Ray, Esq. ...	The Law relating to Torts in British India.
1901 K. Shelley Bonnerjee, Esq. ...	The Law of Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India.
1902 Maulvi Syed Shamsul Huda ...	The Law of Crimes in British India.
1903 S. R. Das, Esq. ...	The Law of <i>Ultra Vires</i> .
1904 Jogendrachunder Ghose, Esq. ...	The Hindu Law of Impartible Property including the Law of Endowments.
1905 Kishorilal Sarkar, Esq. ...	The Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law with special reference to the Mimansa Aphorisms as applied to Hindu Law.
1906 Dr. Satischandra Banerjee ...	The Law of Specific Relief in British India.
1907 Abdur Rahim, Esq. ...	The Principles of Mahomedan Jurisprudence according to the Hanifite, Malikite, Shafite and Hanbalite Schools.
1908 Sripati Ray, Esq. ...	Customs and Customary Law.
1909 Dr. Priyanath Sen ...	The General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence.
1910 C. O. Remfry, Esq. ...	Mercantile Law and Usage, including the Law of Sale of Goods, with special reference to India.
1911 Dr. A. Suhrawardy ...	The History of Moslem Legal Institutions with special reference to the Law of Waqf.
1912 B. K. Acharyya, Esq. ...	Codification in British India.
1913 Samatulchandra Datta, Esq. ...	Law of Compulsory Sales in India.
1914 Dr. S. C. Bagchi ...	Principles of the Law of Corporations with special reference to India.
1915 *Dr. Henry Solus ...	The Spirit of French Civil Law.
1916 P. K. Sen, Esq. ...	The Law of Monopolies in British India.
1917 K. P. Jayaswal, Esq. ...	Manu and Yajñavalkya—a comparison and a contrast.
1918 Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq. ...	Comparative Administrative Law with special reference to the Organisation and Legal position of the administrative authorities in British India.
1919 *Dr. Westel Woodbury Willoughby ...	The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law.
1920 K. Subramanyam, Esq. ...	The Principles of Criminology with special reference to their application in India.
1921 Karunamay Basu, Esq. ...	Modern Theories of Jurisprudence.

* Appointed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 5-A.

Professors.	Subjects.
1922 Dr. J. W. Garner ...	The Development of International Law in the Twentieth Century.
1923 *† John Hartman Morgan, Esq.	Federalism within the British Empire with special reference to India.
1924 *† Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I.	Constitutional Law with special reference to the British Empire.
1925 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.	The History of the Law of Primogeniture with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.
1926 *C. K. Allen, Esq. ...	Sources of Law.
1927 *Dinshaw Fardunji Mulla, Esq.	The Principles and History of Insolvency with special reference to India and Indian Practices.
1928 *P. H. Winfield, Esq. ...	The Province of the Law of Torts.
1930 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.	The History in Hindu Law in the Vedic Age and in Post-Vedic Times down to the Institutes of Manu.
1931 *Dr. Arnold D. McNair, C.B.E., LL.D.	British Air Law.
1932 *† Sir C. P. Ramaswami Iyer, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Law and Practice relating to Indian States.
1933 *Dr. James Mackintosh, K.C., LL.D.	Some Principles of Roman Law in Modern Practice.
1934 † Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.	The History of Development of Hindu Law in British India.
1935 *† The Hon'ble Sir Manmathanath Mookerjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.	<i>Res Judicata</i> .
1936 *The Hon'ble Sir Brojendralal Mitter, K.C.S.I., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law (resigned).	The Position of India in International Law.
1937 *Sir William Holdsworth, Kt., K.C., LL.D., D.C.L.	Some Makers of English Law.

Subjects for 1929 :—

- (1) The History of Hindu Law in the Vedic Age and in Post-Vedic Times down to the Institutes of Manu.
- (2) The History of Legal Development in India during the period of Mahomedan Administration in India.
- (3) Principles and History of Insurance Law with special reference to India.

Subjects for 1936 :—

- (1) Moslem Law as administered in British India.
- (2) The Law of Arbitration with special reference to British India.
- (3) The Law of Partnership with special reference to British India.

Subjects for 1938 :—

- (1) Moslem Law as administered in British India.
- (2) The Law of Partnership with special reference to British India.
- (3) Principles and History of Insurance Law with special reference to India.

* Appointed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 5-A.

† Lectures not yet delivered.

* Subjects for 1939 :—

- (1) Moslem Law as administered in British India.
- (2) The Law of Arbitration with special reference to British India.
- (3) The Law of Carriers by Land, Water and Air with special reference to India.

Subjects for 1940 :—

- (1) Moslem Law as administered in British India.
- (2) The Law of Insurance with special reference to British India.
- (3) The Law of Carriers by Land, Water and Air with special reference to India.

2

MINTO PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

To commemorate the Jubilee of the University of Calcutta which was celebrated in 1908, the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor (the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee) proposed to the Government of India that a Professorship of Economics should be established. This proposal was accepted by Government, and the Senate resolved on the 11th April, 1908, that the chair should be named after the Earl of Minto, the then Chancellor of the University.

The following rules have been adopted for the appointment and duties of the Professor :—

The appointment shall be made by the Senate.

1. The salary of the Professor will be Rs. 12,000 a year to be paid in equal monthly instalments. The Professor will, in the first instance, be appointed for a term of five years only, but upon the expiry of his term he will be eligible for re-appointment.

2. The University will pay first class passage to the selected candidate from his place of residence to Calcutta.

3. The duties of the Professor will be as follows :—

(a) To devote himself to the investigation of the Science of Economics and its application to Indian problems.

(b) To deliver (not less than once a week during six weeks every year) a course of at least six lectures upon economics with special reference to Indian problems and embodying as far as possible, the result of his own researches in the subject. (Such lectures, after delivery, will be published by the University.)

(c) To hold classes in Economics not less than twice a week during at least twenty-five weeks every year for the benefit of Post-Graduate students and to promote research by them as far as practicable.

(d) To prepare a work dealing with the application of the principles of Political Economy to such Indian topics as may be agreed upon between the Senate and the Professor at the time of his appointment.

4. Applications from candidates for the Professorship must reach the Registrar of the University not later than the date to be specified.

5. Every application shall be accompanied by—

(a) a statement of the original work or investigation in Economics which may have been done by the candidate;

* Mr. S. C. Brahmachari would have been appointed Tagore Professor of Law for the year 1939 to deliver a course of lectures on "The Law of Carriers by Land, Water and Air with special reference to India" but for his death since submission of his synopses of lectures (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1938).

(b) testimonials to indicate special fitness for appointment to the Professorship of Economics;

(c) a statement of the topics on which he undertakes to prepare a work dealing with the application of economic principles to Indian conditions.

6. The Professor will be required to vacate his appointment unless a substantial portion of the manuscript of the work alluded to in para. 3(d) above is made over to the University within three years from the date on which he first takes charge of his duties.

7. The copyright in the lectures as well as the treatise [para. 3, clauses (b) and (d)] will be in the Professor, but he will make over to the University 200 copies of his lectures annually for distribution.

8. Canvassing by intending candidates for the Professorship is strictly prohibited, and if any candidate is proved to have canvassed for the appointment, directly or indirectly, he will, on that ground alone, be disqualified.

PROFESSORS.

1909-12 Prof. Manoharlal, M.A.

1914-19 Prof. C. J. Hamilton, M.A.

1920-35 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

1935-40 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

3

GEORGE V PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE

In commemoration of the visit of Their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912 His Excellency the Governor-General in Council on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate of the Calcutta University, was pleased to sanction the foundation of a Professorship to be called the George V Professorship of Mental and Moral Science. At the Annual Convocation of the Senate in 1912 His Excellency the Chancellor made the important announcement that a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 per annum would be made by the Government of India to the Calcutta University for the purpose of higher teaching. The Syndicate, thereupon, decided that the University should have a Professor of Mental and Moral Science of its own. No provision existed at that time for the teaching of this branch of knowledge up to the M.A. standard in any of the colleges in Calcutta, except the Scottish Church College where the arrangements for that purpose were likely to be unfavourably affected by the impending retirement of Professor Stephen. Although elaborate Regulations for a course in Experimental Psychology had been framed in 1906, no arrangements were made or could be made in any college for the teaching of this increasingly important branch of knowledge. Mental and Moral Science has always had great attraction for Indian students and important papers dealing with the topics under this head have been written by some of the graduates of this University. It was therefore expected that the establishment of a special Chair in the subject would stimulate higher study and research on lines likely to prove fruitful. It was resolved that the salary of the Professor be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules to be applicable to the holders of the Chair, were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929 :—

(i) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Mental and Moral Philosophy with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(ii) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(iii) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. and M.Sc. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(iv) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to Professors.

PROFESSORS.

- 1913-20 Prof. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 1921 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.* (permanent since 1931).
 1931-33 Prof. H'ralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. (*Offg.*).
 1933-35 Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. (*Offg.*).
 1935-37 Prof. Krishnachandra Bhatta-haryya, Rai Bahadur, M.A. (*Offg.*).
 1937 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.*

4

HARDINGE PROFESSORSHIP OF HIGHER MATHEMATICS

To commemorate the visit of Their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912 and their gracious reception of a loyal address from the Calcutta University, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate, was pleased to sanction the foundation of a Chair in Higher Mathematics. At the Annual Convocation of the Senate in 1912 the important announcement was made by His Excellency the Chancellor that higher teaching would receive fresh impetus from the Government of India, who had decided to make a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 a year to the Calcutta University. The Syndicate came to the conclusion that the purpose of stimulating higher studies and research would be best served by utilising a portion of the Imperial grant for making adequate arrangements for the delivery of Post-Graduate lectures in Higher Mathematics. Inadequate accommodation in the M.A. and M.Sc. Mathematics classes in the affiliated colleges and the yearly increasing number of candidates for examination in the subject since the introduction of the New University Regulations in 1906, convinced the Syndicate of the desirability of founding a Chair in Higher Mathematics. It was resolved that the Professorship be associated with the name of His Excellency the then Chancellor of the University, and called the Hardinge Chair of Higher Mathematics. It was also resolved that the Chair should carry a salary of Rs. 12,000 per annum. The Senate also agreed to grant the first Professor Rs. 3,000 a year as house allowance.

The following rules to be applicable to the holders of the Chair were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929:—

(i) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Mathematics with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(ii) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

* Services of the Professor were lent to the Government of Madras for the period from 1st May, 1931 to 30th June, 1932. The period had subsequently been extended up to 19th August, 1937. The Professor had been granted leave without pay and allowance for this period.

The Professor has been allowed leave of absence without pay for the period from January to June every year from 1938-42, so as to enable him to hold the Spalding Chair of Eastern Religion and Ethics at the Oxford University. Three special Research Fellowships have been created in the Department of Philosophy to assist in teaching and tutorial arrangements under the guidance of the Professor.

(iii) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. and M.Sc. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(iv) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to Professors.

PROFESSORS.

- 1913-16 Prof. W. H. Young, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 1917-22 Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.*
 1923-35 Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., (died in 1935).
 1935-41 Prof. Friedrich Levi, Dr. Phil. Nat.

5

CARMICHAEL PROFESSORSHIP OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Ancient Indian History and Culture constitutes a branch of study in which researches can be carried on by the advanced students with every hope of success. In 1912, the Syndicate were of opinion that the foundation of a Chair of Ancient Indian History and Culture was probably the foremost need of the Calcutta University. It was previously decided that the money for the Chair would be met from the sale-proceeds of the Matriculation and Intermediate Sanskrit Courses and the Sanskrit Grammar published by the University. The Chair is now maintained from the General Fund of the University. It was resolved that the Chair be designated the Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture named after the then Rector of the University, Baron Carmichael of Skirling, and that the salary be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules to be applicable to the holders of the Chair, were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929:—

(i) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Ancient Indian History and Culture, with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(ii) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(iii) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. and M.Sc. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(iv) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to Professors.

PROFESSORS.

- 1913-14 Prof. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 1917-36 Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 1936-41 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

* In view of the special excellence of the work done by Dr. C. E. Cullis as Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics, he has been made Emeritus Professor of Mathematics of the University from the date of his retirement from the University.

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIPS

To perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., three Professorships called (1) the Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit, (2) the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture and (3) the Asutosh Professorship of Mediæval and Modern Indian History were founded.

The Senate originally proposed to found two Professorships, viz., (1) Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit and (2) Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. The salaries of these two Professors, it was proposed, would be met from the rentals of the shops on the ground floor of the Asutosh Building and in the event of these proving insufficient in any year, the deficiency would be made up from the General Fund of the University.

The proposal was accepted by the Government of Bengal and the establishment of these two Chairs was sanctioned by Government in September, 1926.

Subsequently, on a representation made by the University for financial help, for the re-organisation of the teaching arrangements in Arabic, Persian and Sanskrit in the Post-Graduate Department, the Government of Bengal in their letter No. 173-T.Edn. of April, 1927, communicated their decision to make an annual grant of Rs. 12,000 to the University for the appointment of a Professor of Islamic Study and Culture and enquired whether, in these circumstances, the University would submit a revised proposal for the utilization of the Funds thus released from the rentals of the Asutosh Building.

The University, thereupon, requested the Government of Bengal to sanction the establishment of a third Chair to be called the "Asutosh Chair of Mediæval and Modern Indian History" out of the funds thus released and on Government undertaking to maintain the Chair of Islamic Culture.

The proposal for the establishment of the third Chair was sanctioned by the Government in April, 1930.

The Senate at their meeting held on the 19th November, 1927, sanctioned a set of Rules governing each of the three Professorships.

6

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF SANSKRIT

The following rules for the Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit were adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927:—

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600* rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000 but in making appointment to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Sanskrit and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts, after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July in each year the research work carried on by

* The Senate on the 4th June, 1938, decided that the grade of the Chair should be Rs. 700— $\frac{10}{2}$ —1,000 for new incumbents.

him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before entering upon the duties of the office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progresses abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide, for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall require to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German and French.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor, President, *ex-officio*.
- (2) An expert nominated by the Senate.
- (3) The President of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association, or a person nominated by him.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
- (5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
- (6) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.
- (7) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The Professor is now appointed in accordance with the provision of Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(viii) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed an adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) The Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The Post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

PROFESSORS.

1929-34 Mahamahopadhyay Bhagabatkumar Goswami, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

1934-35 Prof. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D. (died in 1935).

1936 Mahamahopadhyay Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF ISLAMIC CULTURE

The following rules for the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture were adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927 :—

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600* rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000, but in making appointments to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Persian, Arabic and Islamic Studies in general including Islamic History, Philosophy and Theology, and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject, as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German and French.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor, President.
- (2) An expert nominated by the Senate.
- (3) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
- (5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
- (6) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.
- (7) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The Professor is now appointed in accordance with the provision of Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(viii) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time

* The Senate on the 4th June, 1938, decided that the grade of the Chair should be Rs. 700— $\frac{5}{2}$ —1,000 for new incumbents.

upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) The Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

PROFESSOR.

1929-39 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

8

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY

The following rules for the Asutosh Professorship of Mediaeval and Modern Indian History were adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927:—

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600* rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000 but in making appointment to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July, in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacancies and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad, before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave

* The Senate on the 4th June, 1938, decided that the grade of the Chair should be Rs. 700—Rs. 1,000 for new incumbents.

with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The holder of the Chair must possess a working knowledge of such languages as may be required to enable him to carry on his original investigations.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor, President, *ex-officio*.

(2) An expert nominated by the Senate.

(3) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

(4) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(5) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.

(6) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The Professor is now appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(viii) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Senate after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate is satisfied that his service should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) A Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

(xii) In the event of no person being found competent to enter on the full duties of the Chair immediately, the University may, in its discretion, select a proper person and require him to receive a special training either in India or abroad, before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of the office, and may give him during such period of training such allowance as may in such a case be determined by the University out of the funds reserved for the Chair.

Professor.

1931 Prof. Surendranath Sen. M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.) (permanent since 1936).

9-10

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT PROFESSORSHIPS OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Among the public-spirited and generous benefactors of the University the first and foremost rank must be assigned to the late Sir Taraknath Palit who made a princely gift worth about Rs. 15,00,000 in 1912. Out of the income derivable from this endowment two Chairs are mentioned one of which is designated the Palit Professorship of Chemistry, and the other, the Palit

Professorship of Physics. Out of the total value of the endowment, Rs. 1,60,000 is set apart for the founding of a scholarship to be awarded to a distinguished graduate of high attainments and character with a view to enable him to proceed to some foreign University or Universities for the purpose of advanced study and research in some special branch of Science.* It is expressly stated in the Trust Deed that the object of the Founder is the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education and the cultivation and advancement of science, pure and applied, among his countrymen by and through indigenous agency. The Senate agreed, therefore, that the Chairs would always be filled by Indians (that is, persons born of Indian parents, as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India). The Professors-elect may, in the discretion of the Governing Body, be required to receive special training abroad before they enter upon the duties of their office. It shall be the duty of the Professors (a) to carry on original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge, (b) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and as an essential preparation for the purpose, (c) to arrange for the adequate instruction of the students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study, although they may not be even under-graduates of any University, provided that they may be recommended by the Governing Body constituted as follows:—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, President, *ex-officio*.

(2) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

(3) The Dean of the Faculty of Science.

(4) The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

(5) Four Members of the University, to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom at least shall be representatives of colleges in Calcutta under Indian management, affiliated in Science to this University.

(6) Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder nominated—

Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S. (since deceased),

The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Raipur,†

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. K. Mallik, I.C.S. (died in 1931).

The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

to be his nominees on the said Governing Body. They are and each of them are authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors, provided always that the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee‡ shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

(7) Two representatives of the Professorial staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the following proposals made by the Governing Body of Sir Taraknath Palit Endowment regarding the duties

* *Vide* "Palit Foreign Scholarship."

• † The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Raipur nominated the Hon'ble Justice Sir Charuchandra Ghosh, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, as his successor. The latter resigned his seat and nominated Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., as his successor.

‡ Sir Asutosh Mookerjee nominated his eldest son, Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., as his successor.

and tenure of appointment of Palit Professors, were adopted by the Senate on 30th January, 1914:—

I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows:—

(1) To devote himself to original research, in the subject in which he has been appointed, with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(2) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in his special subject in the University College of Science and generally to assist such students in Post-Graduate study and research.

(3) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions:—

(1) (a) The salary of Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Chemistry be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 a month by annual increments of Rs. 50.

(b) The salary of Sir Taraknath Palit Professor in Physics be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 a month by annual increment of Rs. 50.

(2) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not, without the special sanction of the Governing Body and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(3) The appointment of each Professor shall be permanent and no Professor shall be liable to loss of, or removal from office or to reduction of the emoluments attached thereto on any ground whatsoever, subject, however, to the following provisos:—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Governing Body, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research, be still retained by the University, and in such event the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Governing Body.

(c) A Professor on retirement on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment but such gratuity shall in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

(d) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Governing Body after full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

(e) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs, in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, grant leave on conditions analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

The following resolution was passed by the Governing Body of the Taraknath Palit Trust on the 12th March, 1931:—

(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in the Professorship under the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts, a Selection Committee for appointment to the Professorship should be constituted as follows:—

(i) Members of the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts.

(ii) President of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(iii) Three experts (not connected with the University) to be nominated by the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts.

(2) The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Governing Body for confirmation.

Palit Professors of Chemistry.

1916-37*† Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B.

1937 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Palit Professors of Physics.

1917-34 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L. (Resigned from the 20th June, 1934).

1934 Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Granted leave without pay for one year from 1st April, 1938).

1938 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Actg.).

Copies of Trust Deeds executed by Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., D.L., in favour of the Calcutta University

FIRST TRUST DEED EXECUTED BY SIR TARAKNATH PALIT

This indenture made this the 15th day of June of the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit of No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta (son of Kalikumar Palit deceased) by caste Kayastha, Barrister-at-Law (hereinafter called the founder) of the One Part and the University of Calcutta incorporated under Act II of 1857 (hereinafter called the said University) of the Other Part. Whereas the Founder is seized and possessed of or otherwise well and sufficiently entitled as and for an absolute and indefensible estate of inheritance in fee simple on possession or an estate equivalent thereto free from encumbrance to the messuage land hereditaments and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road fully described in the first Schedule hereto and whereas by an indenture bearing date the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and registered at the Calcutta Registry

* Under the conditions of appointment of a Palit Professor, Prof. Praphullachandra Ray signified his intention of vacating his Chair on completion of his 60th year in September, 1922. On the recommendation of the Palit Governing Body the Senate requested him to hold the Chair for a term of five years longer inasmuch as his continuance as Palit Professor of Chemistry was considered necessary in the interests of research. Prof. Ray accepted the appointment but desired that his salary from September, 1922, onwards might be utilised for the furtherance of the department of Chemistry (both general and applied) or for such other purpose as the Vice-Chancellor and the Governing Body might deem fit.

A scheme for the utilisation of the fund created out of the accumulated salary of the Professor was adopted by the Senate on the 24th September, 1929 (*vide* pp. 215-16).

The Professor was re-appointed in 1927 and again in 1932 for a period of 5 years on each occasion.

† On the expiry of the term of his appointment in 1937, Sir Praphullachandra Ray expressed his desire to retire and the Senate unanimously appointed him Emeritus Professor of Chemistry with effect from the date of his retirement.

Office in Book I, Vol. 62, pages 57 to 74 being No. 1864 for 1906 all that undivided one equal third part or share or and in all those Zamindari estate Taluqs land hereditaments and premises fully described in the second Schedule hereto was granted, transferred and conveyed by Satyendranath Tagore therein described to the Founder his heirs executors administrators and assigns to secure the payment of the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six by the said Satyendranath Tagore his heirs executors administrators or assigns to the Founder his heirs executors administrators or assigns of the sum one Lac of Rupees with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent. per annum reducible to four and four-fifth per cent. per annum if paid punctually every month on the date thereby appointed for the payment of such interest or within two weeks thereafter and whereas the Founder is also entitled to the monies and shares specified in the third Schedule hereto and whereas the Founder has for some time past contemplated doing something of a permanent character for the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education in Bengal and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen and in his behalf that this object could be best attained by the establishment of the University Professorships of Science as first steps towards the foundation of a University College of Science and Technology he approached the said University of Calcutta and offered to endow and make over to them the properties specified in the said first second and third Schedules hereto on the conditions and upon the Trusts following, namely:—

(A)—That the said University should found two Professorships or Chairs one of Chemistry and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the said second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University should make such a recurring grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.

(B)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such Chairs shall be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be nominated by the Governing Body hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive a special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expenses as may in such case be determined by the said Governing Body—such allowance being considered as part of the maintenance expenses of the Chair and Chairs.

(C)—That in connection with the said two Chairs, the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds earmark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structures and their proper and adequate equipment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforesaid.

(D)—That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, viz. :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the said University as Ex-officio, President.
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.
5. Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the

Senate, two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management affiliated in Science of the said University.

6. Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mallik, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sircar to be his nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors provided always that the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

7. Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The Proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

(E)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contribution as may be required for the following purposes, namely :—

(a) For the maintenance and upkeep of the said two Professorships or Chairs in the event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficient as hereinbefore stated.

(b) For the maintenance of the said Libraries, Laboratories, Museums, and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body, subject to the control of the Senate.

(c) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to be erected as aforesaid at 92, Upper Circular Road.

(d) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(F)—That it shall be the duty of the Professor (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and as an essential preparation for this purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study, though they may not be even undergraduates of any University, provided that they be recommended by the said Governing Body.

(G)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for the maintenance and upkeep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of Scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the degrees of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professor. The number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable deserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(H)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded as such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto and be held upon the Trust and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

(I)—That the building now standing upon the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road shall as soon as may be dismantled under the direction

of the said University who shall sell the old materials and hold the sale-proceeds as part of the corpus of the endowed properties mentioned in the second and third Schedules hereto and upon the trusts and for the purpose hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Founder's offer of the said properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto as and by way of endowment on the conditions and upon such Trusts as are hereinbefore set forth and whereas in pursuance of the said agreement the Founder has delivered and made over to the said University the shares mentioned in the said third Schedule hereto and has also made over to the said University the sum of Rs. Three Lacs mentioned therein upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as well as hereinafter declared expressed and contained of and concerning the same and whereas the said messuage land and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road are of the estimated value of Rupees Two Lacs and Fifty Thousand and whereas the several shares mentioned in the said third Schedule to these presents are of the estimated value of Rupees Sixty Thousand only—and whereas for the purpose of completing the transfer of the said shares for the purpose of these presents and the transfer of the said shares intend to be hereby made it is necessary that separate deeds of transfer of the said shares should be executed and it is intended that these presents shall be deemed the principal instrument and the same is accordingly stamped with the full ad-valorem stamp duty chargeable in respect of the said shares and that the said deeds of transfer respectively shall be stamped with a stamp of one rupee. Now this indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby grant and transfer and convey unto the said University and it assign all that messuage land hereditament and premises particularly described in the said first Schedule hereto or howsoever otherwise the said messuage land hereditament and premises or any part thereof may be described bounded called known or distinguished together with all houses, out-houses, out-offices, out-buildings, coach houses, stables, sheds, godowns and all other buildings and structures erected thereon and all yards, compounds, gardens, orchards thereto belonging or herewith held, used, occupied or enjoyed and all ways, paths, passages, tanks, waters, water-courses, sewers, drains, lights, privileges, easements, appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises of any part thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining or reputed or known to be part or parcel thereof or with the same or any part thereof now or heretofore held used, occupied or enjoyed and all the estate right, title, interest, use, trust, possession, property, claim and demand at law and in equity of him the Founder into, out of and upon the said hereditaments and premises and every part thereof together with all deeds, documents and muniments of title and other writings whatsoever in the custody or power of the Founder which relates exclusively to or concern the said hereditament and premises or any part thereof and all and singular the premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby transferred unto the said University and its assigns upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereinafter declared expressed and contained of and concerning the same and this Indenture also witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreements and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby assign unto the said University the said principal sum of Rupees one lac secured by the said hereinbefore in part recited Indenture of the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and all interest henceforth to become due thereon and the full benefit of all securities for the same to hold the same unto the University absolutely and this Indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement arrangement and for the consideration aforesaid Founder as such mortgages as aforesaid doth hereby grant transfer and convey all that undivided one equal third part or share of and in all those Zemindaries, Estates, Taluqs, lands, hereditaments and premises fully described in the second

Schedule hereto together with all rights, members and appurtenances to have and to hold the same unto the said University and its assigns subject to such right or equity of redemption as is now subsisting in the said premises under or by virtue of the said hereinbefore in part received Indenture of Mortgage and subject thereto upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereafter declared and expressed and this Indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said recited agreements and in consideration of the premises it is hereby agreed and declared between and by the said parties to these presents that the said University shall hold the said endowed properties specified in the said first second and third Schedules hereto on the condition and upon the Trusts following, namely:—

(I)—That the said University shall found two Professorships or Chairs, one of Chemistry; and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University shall make such a recurring grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.

(II)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such chairs shall always be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be elected by the Governing Body hereinbefore as also hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expenses as may in each case be determined by the said Governing Body—such allowance being considered as part of the maintenance expenses of the Chair or Chairs.

(III)—That in connection with the said two Chairs and the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture rooms, Library, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds earmark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structure and their proper and adequate equipment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforesaid.

(IV)—That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, viz.:—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor of the said University, as Ex-officio President.
- (2) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
- (3) The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.
- (5) Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the Senate two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management affiliated in Science to the said University.
- (6) Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mallik, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sircar to be his nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor

or successors provided always that the said Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherjee shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

(7) Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them, annually from amongst themselves.

The Proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

(V)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contributions as may be required for the following purposes, namely:—

(a) For the maintenance and upkeep of the said two Professorships or Chairs in event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficient as hereinbefore stated.

(b) For the maintenance of the said **Libraries, Laboratories, Museums** and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body subject to the control of the Senate.

(c) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to be elected as aforesaid at No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(d) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(VI)—That it shall be the duty of the Professors (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and as an essential preparation for the purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of the students for the Degrees of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study though they may not be even undergraduates of any University provided they may be recommended by the said Governing Body.

(VII)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for maintenance and upkeep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professors—the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable deserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(VIII)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded, and such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto and be helped upon the Trusts and for the purpose hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

(IX)—That the buildings now standing upon the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road shall as soon as may be dismantled under the direction of the said University who shall sell the old materials and hold the sale proceeds as part of the corpus of the endowed properties mentioned in the second and third Schedules hereto and upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

That the Founder hereby directs that if the said University should deem it beneficial to the trust hereinbefore declared to convert the share mentioned

in the third Schedule hereto into money they shall be at liberty to do so and to invest the proceeds in any form of investment authorised by law or in the purchase or mortgage of landed property within the Municipal limits of Calcutta and the said University shall also be at liberty to similarly invest the said sum of Rupees Three Lacs mentioned in the third Schedule hereto and also all other monies may be similarly invested as aforesaid.

The First Schedule above referred to

All that brick-built garden house together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging which was formerly described as follows: All that brick-built garden house together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging, containing by estimation ten and a half Bighas be the same a little more or less all surrounded by brick walls situate, lying and being No. 92, Northern Circular Road formerly known as No. 50, and afterwards as No. 81, Upper Circular Road in the town of Calcutta and butted and bounded on the east by Upper Circular Road on the north by Parsee Bagan Lane and beyond that by properties belonging to Greeshchandra Dass and others on the west by the properties of Madhusudan Banerjee, Ramtaran Majumdar, Issurchandra and Kailaschandra Sinha and on the south by the properties of Rajkisoro Banerjee and Jaydeb Chatterjee, Annadaprasad Mukherjee, Khottermohan Mukherjee and by a tank belonging to Harischandra Ghosh and which said premises are now described as follows:—

All that two-storied brick-built messuage, tenement or dwelling house together with the piece or parcel of land on part whereof the same is erected and built containing an area of twelve Bighas more or less being premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road in the town of Calcutta known as Parsee Bagan together with all other lands, buildings, erections, out-houses, godowns, stables now or heretofore appertaining to the same premises which said premises are butted and bounded as follows: North by the Parsee Bagan Lane, East by the Upper Circular Road, South by the premises belonging to Babu Rajkristo Banerjee, Rakhaldas Haldar, Asutosh Chattopadhyay, Anandaprasad Mukhopadhyay, Jadunath Chattopadhyay and tanks belonging to late Bepinbehary Ghosh and Kailaschandra Singhee and on the West by premises No. 15, belonging to Babu Issurchandra Singhee and brothers, No. 15-1, belonging to Babu Tincoury Mukherjee, No. 17, belonging to Kedarnath Basu, No. 17-1, belonging to Sreemuty Bidhumukhi Debi. These premises bear the holding No. 189 Block No. XIII Northern Division in the town of Calcutta and the annual Revenue is Rupees forty-two annas thirteen and pie one payable to Government.

The Third Schedule above referred to

1. A cheque No. 901 on the National Bank of India, Limited, dated the fifteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, drawn by T. Palit (the Founder) in favour of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta for Rupees Three Lacs.

2. One hundred and twenty-five Clive Mills Co., Limited, "A" preference shares No. 10327 to 10451 in five scripts numbered respectively 124, 125, 126, 127 and 128.

3. Two hundred and fifty Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light Railway Company's shares numbered 10566 to 10815 in three scripts numbered respectively 292, 293 and 294.

4. One hundred and forty-five Barasat-Basirhat Light Railway Company's shares numbered 5256 to 5280 in script No. 353, 5331 to 5380 in script No. 182, 5381 to 5340 in script No. 183, 10134 to 10153 in script No. 538.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set and subscribed their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

T. Palit. O Seal.

Asutosh Mookerjee, O Seal,
Sealed and signed on
behalf of the University
of Calcutta.

Asutosh Mookerjee,
Vice-Chancellor.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the above-named T. Palit and by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta above-named for and on behalf of the said University at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, in the presence of

Seal of the
University.

P. C. Kar, Solr., Calcutta.

Girishchandra Mookerjee,
Asst. Registrar, Calcutta University.

R. Mookerjee,
46. Beadon Street, Calcutta.

S. Mullick, Barrister-at-Law.

Presented for Registration between the hours 1 and 2 p.m. on the 17th day of June, 1912, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramathachandra Kar son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of No. 12 Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Taraknath Palit under a general power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904, executed in the presence of the Special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

Seal of the
Registry
Office.

P. C. Kar.

Kripanath Dutt,
District Registrar of Assurances,

Calcutta.

17-6-12.

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar under power cited above who is personally known to me.

P. C. Kar.

Kripanath Dutt,
District Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta..
17-6-12..

Execution is admitted by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., of the Calcutta University, Vice-Chancellor of the above University, and Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, who is personally known to me.

Asutosh Mookerjee.

Kripanath Dutt,
District Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta..
17-6-12.

SECOND TRUST DEED EXECUTED BY SIR TARAKNATH PALIT

This indenture made this eighth day of October one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit, Barrister-at-Law, of No. 35 Ballygunge Circular Road within the Municipal limits of the town of Calcutta, son of Kalikinkar Palit deceased, Kayastha, hereinafter called the said Settlor of the first part and the said Taraknath Palit, the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., D.L., etc., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta and one of his Majesty's Judges of the High Court, Sisirkumar Mullick, Barrister-at-Law and the University of Calcutta of the second part (who and the survivors of them and other the Trustees for the time being of these presents are hereinafter referred as "the said Trustees") and the University of Calcutta thereinafter called "the said Trustee University" of the third part whereas by an Indenture bearing date the fifteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve and made between the said settlor of the one part and the University of Calcutta of the other part, the said settlor granted and assigned unto the said University certain lands, messuages, moneys and securities for moneys in the said Indenture fully set forth upon the conditions, terms and trusts in the said Indenture mentioned and whereas the said settlor is seized and possessed as absolute owner of lands hereditaments messuages and premises mentioned and fully described in the Schedule A hereto and whereas the said settlor is also possessed of and absolutely entitled to the Government securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and moneys payable upon Promissory Notes and Life Policy specified in the Schedule B hereto and whereas the settlor is entitled to the Principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule C hereto and secured by the several Indentures of Mortgage also mentioned in the said Schedule and to the full benefit of all securities for the same specified and described in the several parts of the said Schedule and more particularly described in the said Indentures of mortgage subject to a proviso for redemption and whereas the said settlor is also entitled to the principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule D hereto and secured by the several Equitable Mortgages also mentioned in the said Schedule and in the benefit of all Securities for the same specified and described in the several parts of the said Schedule and whereas the said settlor is desirous of settling the properties specified and

Described in the several Schedules A, B, C and D hereto upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinafter declared and expressed and at his request the said Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Sisirkumar Mullick and the University of Calcutta have consented to become Trustees with himself of and for the purposes of the said intended settlements in the manner hereinafter expressed and provided and whereas the Sakhi Silpa Samiti and the Institutions styled as the Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, respectively have assented to the conditions hereinafter expressed and appearing upon which the settlement hereinafter contained for their benefit respectively made and whereas the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy mentioned in the said Schedule B hereto as also the Promissory Notes mentioned in the said Schedule D hereto are intended to be endorsed and transferred by the said settlor unto or otherwise vested in the said Trustees to the intent that they shall stand possessed of the same upon the trust and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same and whereas the present approximate value of the several properties set forth and mentioned in the said Schedules A, B, C and E hereto and intended to be hereby settled is rupees seven lakhs eighty-five thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven annas eight the particulars whereof are set out in such Schedules.

1. Now this indenture witnesseth that in order to give effect to the said recited intention of the said settlor and upon the acceptance by the other Trustees of the said Trusteeship the said settlor doth hereby grant convey and transfer unto the said Trustees all the lands hereditaments messuages and premises in the said Schedule A hereto described or however otherwise the said lands messuages hereditaments and premises or any part thereof may be described bounded called known or distinguished together with all appurtenances or easements whatsoever thereunto belonging or enjoyed therewith or with any part or parcel thereof and all the estate right title interest and claim of him the said settlor in and to the said hereditaments lands and premises and every part thereof together with all Deeds and Documents and muniments of title whatsoever in the custody or power of the said settlor which relate exclusively to or concern the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to have and to hold the said messuages lands and hereditaments all and singular other the premises mentioned and described in the said Schedule A and hereby transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

2. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees all the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy set out in the said Schedule B hereto and also the Promissory Notes set out in the said Schedule D hereto and all principal interest and moneys thereby secured or payable and to become payable thereunder and all the right title and interest of him the said settlor to and in the same respectively to have, receive and take the said Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures, moneys and Promissory Notes and Life Policy described in the said Schedule B and the Promissory Notes set out in the said Schedule D and hereby assigned and transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the Trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

3. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees and several principal sums mentioned in the said Schedules C and D hereto respectively and secured by the several Mortgages and Equitable Mortgages therein respectively mentioned and all interest due and to become due for the same respectively and the benefit of all securities respectively and all the estate right title interest claim and demand of the said settlor unto and upon the said premises to have

and to hold the said premises unto the said Trustees upon the Trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

4. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor as such mortgagee as aforesaid doth hereby convey and transfer unto the said trustees all and singular the hereditaments and premises comprised in and granted charged or otherwise assured by the said several indentures of Mortgage and the said equitable Mortgages or expressed so to be and which said premises and hereditaments respectively are specified and described in the said Schedules C and D respectively to hold the same unto and to the use of the said Trustees subject to such right or equity of redemption as is now subsisting therein respectively and upon the Trustees and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

5. And it is hereby declared and agreed that the said Trustees shall hold the said lands messuages and hereditaments and mortgage hereditaments and premises and the moneys thereby secured and the Government securities Bank Shares Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy and moneys thereby secured respectively and all and singular other the premises hereinbefore granted conveyed assigned or transferred and hereinafter referred to as the said Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same, that is to say,

(a) Upon Trust during the lifetime of the said settlor to permit him to collect receive and take the rents issues profits dividends and income of all and singular the Trust Estate and subject to the payment thereof of the Government Revenue, Cesses, rates and taxes including income-tax and other imposition and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate including the cost and expenses of the maintenance and repair of the hereditaments and premises comprised in the said Schedule A to apply and dispose of the said rents issues profits dividends and income to and for the absolute use and benefit of the said settlor with liberty to and for the said settlor to reside to the premises No. 35, Ballygunj Circular Road mentioned and described in the said Schedule A free of rent.

(b) And upon Trust upon the death of the said settlor that the other Trustees of the survivors or survivor of them or other the Trustees or Trustee for the time being of these presents do and shall transfer and make over the said Trust Estate to the University of Calcutta who shall thenceforth become the sole Trustee of these presents and shall hold and stand possessed of the said Trust Estate upon the Trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

6. And it is hereby declared and agreed that from and after the death of the said settlor the University of Calcutta hereinafter referred to as "the said Trustee University" shall hold and stand possessed of the Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same, that is to say,

(a) Upon Trust to collect, receive and take the rents, issues and profits, dividends and income thereof respectively and thereon in the first place to pay and discharge the Government Revenue, cesses, rates and taxes including income tax and other impositions and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate, Fire Insurance Charges in respect of such of the properties as the said Trustee University may think desirable to insure and also the costs and charges of all necessary repairs of house property belonging to the said Trust Estate.

(b) That the said Trustee University shall out of the said Trust Estate set a part or realise and set apart the sum of Rupees One Lac and shall stand possessed of the said sum of Rupees One Lac and the investments from time to time representing the same upon Trust to supply the net income thereof in perpetuity in establishing and maintaining scholarships for advanced

students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad that is to say outside India the number and value of such scholarship to be determined by the Governing Body in the said recited indenture of the fifteenth of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve mentioned hereinafter referred to as the said Governing Body and the said scholarships shall be awarded upon the following conditions, namely:—

(i) That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded the Premchand Roychand Scholarship.

(ii) That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarship as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecuniary benefit they shall have received in respect of their scholarship with interest at the rate specified in the bond hereinafter mentioned.

(iii) Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the said Trustee University for such amount and in such manner as the said Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such Insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of the scholarships so awarded to them.

(iv) The said recipients shall not during the period they may hold the said scholarships enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder as aforesaid with interest at the rate specified in the bond hereinafter mentioned.

(v) No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships whose knowledge of the language of the country in which his or her researches or investigations have to be prosecuted is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

(vi) The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to them to extend such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

(vii) If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any scholarship is not diligently prosecuting his or her researches or investigations or is misbehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

(viii) The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships shall be with the said Governing Body.

(ix) The said Trustee University shall require each of the recipients of such scholarships before proceeding abroad to enter into a bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarships together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent. per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time, and on such conditions as the said trustee University may think fit provided always that the said Trustee University may in any case forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part of the whole of the money secured thereby as the Trustee University may in their discretion think fit.

(x) Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable for want of suitable candidates or for any other reason to supply the money allotted to such scholarships the said Trustee University shall accumulate the same and apply the same for the purpose of such scholarships thereafter and all money recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of such scholarships as hereinbefore mentioned.

(c) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the authorities of the Institution registered in the thirtieth day of January one thousand and nine hundred and seven under Act XXI of 1860 as the Shilpa Samiti and which has since been registered and is known as the Sakhi Silpa Samiti Government Securities of the three and half per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees fifteen thousand) when the same shall be required by the said Institution to be applied by it for the purpose of providing a local habitation with a view to the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows and upon the undertaking to be given in writing by or on behalf of the said Institution to the said Trustee University that in case the said local habitation to be constructed or acquired partly by means of the said payment ceases to be utilised for the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows the said institution shall be bound to refund the amount of the said Government Securities and to make over the same to the said Trustee University to be held by them upon the Trusts declared in the Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

(d) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the Institution registered under Act XXI of 1860 and known and styled as the Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicians Bengal, Government Securities of the three and half per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rupees 50,000 (Rupees Fifty Thousand) when the same shall be required by the same institution to be utilised by it for the purpose of providing the said Institution with well equipped Laboratories in order to qualify for the requirements of affiliation to the University of Calcutta or in order to instruct and prepare students for any examinations which may be held by any Examining or Licensing Board which may hereafter be established by any duly constituted authority in this country and empowered to hold examinations and grant licences and diplomas and upon the undertaking given in writing to the said Trustee University by or on behalf of the said Institution that in the event of the said Institution ceasing to exist or failing to carry out the purposes for which this grant is made then the amount of the said Government Securities shall be refunded and made over to the said Trustee University to be held and applied by the latter upon the Trusts set out in the said Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve;

Provided nevertheless that the authorities of the said Sakhi Silpa Samiti and the said Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, shall not be held liable to satisfy the said undertaking out of their own private means or resources.

(e) That the said Trustee University shall out of the income of the said Trust Estate pay to Srimati Rani Palit, the daughter of Lokendranath Palit, late nephew of the said settlor the sum of Rupees 15 (Rupees fifteen) per month during the term of her natural life.

(f) That the said Trustee University shall from time to time make such contribution if any as in their discretion shall or may from time to time appear desirable in order to provide for the adequate instruction of and to give every facility by allotting separate accommodation in Lecture rooms, Laboratories, Retiring Rooms or in any other like manner to female students who may be desirous of prosecuting their studies for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science or Doctor of Science and also to other female students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the relevant subjects of study though they may not be undergraduates of any University.

(g) That the said Trustee University shall apply the entire balance of the income of the said Trust Estate in aid of and for the better carrying out of the Trusts in the said Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

7. It is hereby also declared notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained that if at any time hereafter the said Trustees or the said Trustee University deem it necessary and expedient to make or execute heavy and substantial repairs, additions and alterations of and to the existing buildings forming part of the said premises No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, and to partially or entirely fill up the Jhil on the grounds of the said premises with a view to the said premises being easily let or sold and the costs thereof cannot conveniently be met out of income of the said Trust Estate then the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively are and is hereby authorised to pay for such cost out of the corpus of the said Trust Estate.

8. And it is hereby further declared and agreed :

(a) That the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their absolute discretion leave the said Trust Estate or any part or parts thereof or the investments thereof respectively in the same state of investment as the same are respectively at the date of these presents or as they may be when they are transferred and made over to the said Trustee University under these presents and may retain them in such state of investment respectively so long as the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall think fit.

(b) That the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall have full power to sell or exchange any part of the said Trust Estate on such terms and conditions and in such manner as they respectively shall think proper whenever in their judgment it shall be for the benefit of the said Trust Estate so to do and to apply the sale-proceeds of any property sold in any way that they consider for the benefit of the said Trust Estate but no purchaser shall be bound to see to the application of the purchase money and the said Trustees or the said Trustee University may from time to time let and lease any part of the immovable properties belonging to the said Trust Estate from month to month or from year to year or for any term of years or in perpetuity with or without payment of premium for such leases respectively and on such terms and conditions and subject to such covenants as they respectively shall think fit and may accept surrender of leases tenancies and generally manage the said Trust Estate as they shall think fit.

(c) That any moneys liable to be invested by the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall be invested by them respectively in their names or in the case of said Trustees in the names of any two of them in any of the following forms of investments with liberty to vary and transpose the same from time to time, namely, Government Promissory Notes or other securities of the Government of India, Calcutta Port Trust and Calcutta Municipal Debenture Shares or Stock of Debentures of any Railway or other Company interest and dividends accruing wherefrom shall have been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council or by the Government of India or by any of the Local Governments in India, East India Railway Scripts, Bank of Bengal shares, purchase or mortgage immovable properties in Calcutta or its suburbs and any other securities authorised by any rule which the Calcutta High Court may from time to time prescribe as a proper investment for Trust Funds : Provided nevertheless that during the life of the said settlor the Trustees or the Trustee for the time being shall invest moneys liable to be invested in such forms of investment as he may approve.

(d) The said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their uncontrolled discretion instead of acting personally employ and pay any other person or persons to transact any business or to do any act of whatever nature in relation to the Trusts hereof without being liable for loss incurred thereby.

9. And it is hereby further agreed and declared that if any of the said Trustees shall die or permanently reside outside British India or shall desire to retire or refuse to act or become incapable of acting in the Trusts of these presents then in every such case it shall be lawful for the serving or continuing Trustee or Trustees (and for the purpose of this clause every retiring Trustee shall be considered to be a continuing Trustee) to appoint a new Trustee or new Trustees hereof in the place of the Trustee or the Trustees so dead or permanently residing outside British India or desiring to be discharged or refusing to act or becoming incapable of acting as aforesaid and such new Trustees shall be appointed by a majority of votes of the continuing Trustees. During the said settlor's life time the Trustees of these presents shall never be less than three in number and any vacancy in the said Trusteeship shall be filled up as soon as conveniently may be and upon every such appointment the said Trust Estate shall be vested in the new Trustees or Trustee along or jointly with the surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees as the case may be and every such new Trustee shall have the same powers and authorities as if he had been a trustee appointed by these presents.

10. In case there shall arise any difference of opinion among the Trustees for the time being in regard to any Trust affairs or any act, matter or thing proposed to be done in relation thereto the opinion and determination of a majority of the Trustees shall be conclusive. It is the intention of these presents that the acts and proceedings of the majority of the Trustees of the presents shall for all the purpose of this indenture be and be deemed to be and be taken as the acts, proceedings of the whole or entire body of the Trustees any rule of law or equity to the contrary notwithstanding and no Trustee acting under these presents shall be liable for any loss not attributable (a) to his own dishonesty, (b) to the wilful commission by him of an act known by him to be a breach of Trusts and the Trustees may reimburse themselves out of the said Trust estate all cost and expenses incurred by them in or about the execution of the Trusts of these presents.

11. It is hereby also declared that during the lifetime of the said settlor he in conjunction with any of the Trustees shall be competent to do all the acts required to be done by the Trustees or to exercise all the powers conferred upon them and the same shall be regarded as if they had been done or executed by all the Trustees.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have set their respective hands and seals the day, month and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered at
No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road,
by all the Executants in the presence
of

(Sd.) N. C. BOSE, Solr., Calcutta.
.. MANMATHANATH MITRA.
.. GIRISCHANDRA MUKHERJEE.
.. PRATAFNATH SEN.
Art. Clerk to Mr. N. C. BOSE.
.. CHARUCHANDRA SANYAL.

(Sd.) T. PALIT, O My Seal.
.. T. PALIT, O My Seal.
.. ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
O My Seal.
.. S. K. MULLICK,
O My Seal

University of Calcutta

by

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor

Schedule A

1. All that three-storied and the adjoining four-storied brick-built dwelling houses and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same are erected containing by estimation Twenty-four Bighas be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road within the Municipal limits of Calcutta being former holdings Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A, and 46 at present consolidated into Holding No. 65, Division 6, Sub-Division O in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North by Ballygunge Circular Road on the South by Municipal drain on the East by the purchased land of Rani Kusum Kamini Debi, wife of Raja Saradindu Ray of Bolihar on the West by the house and premises No. 34, Ballygunge Circular Road, belonging to Mr. J. Chaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law, or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called in the deeds of title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all outhouses, buildings, godowns, stables, coachhouses, compounds, walls, ways, paths, passages, sewers, drains, tanks, jhils, waters, water-courses and all manner of rights, privileges, easements, advantages, appendages and appurtenances and fixtures whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof.

Previous to the consolidation of Holdings Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A and 46 hereinbefore mentioned all the said Holdings had been redeemed by the said settlor excepting Holding No. 39 measuring two bighas seventeen cottahs and ten chittacks more or less of which Babu Baradakanta Chaudhuri is the superior landlord and which was redeemed by him and of which Holding the settlor is a permanent tenure-holder paying an annual rent of Rs. twenty to the said Baradakanta Chaudhuri by virtue of registered deed of Mourasi Mokrari lease, dated the 30th May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven granted by the predecessor in title.

Estimated valuation Rs. 3,00,000.

2. All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement three bighas eighteen cottahs, five chittacks and thirty-five square feet (as appear from Smart's Survey) be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 15, Garcha Road in Ballygunge with the Municipal limits of Calcutta and being former Holdings Nos. 67, 68, 69 and 70 and at present consolidated into Holding No. 48 Sub-Division O Division 6 in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the Municipal drain and partly by premises No. 43, Garcha First Lane on the South partly by premises No. 18, Garcha Road partly by road under construction being the extension and widening of the original Garcha Road and partly premises No. 14, Garcha Road on the East partly by the premises No. Garcha Road and partly by premises No. 17 Garcha Road on the west partly by premises No. 14, Garcha Road partly by pathway between the premises No. 15, Garcha Road premises Nos. 11, 12 and 13, Garcha Road and partly by the premises No. 43, Garcha First Lane or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the deeds of Title hereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all ways, paths, passages, sewers drains tanks waters water-courses and all manner of rights privileges easements advantages and appendages whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 20,000.

3. All that piece and parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 16, Garcha Road and in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation one cottah, nine chittacks and seven

square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being part of former Holding No. 66 now part of consolidated Holding No. 48, Sub-Division O, Division 6, in Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say, on the North and East by the premises No. 17, Garcha Road on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid on the West by the premises No. 15, Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 600.

4. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 18, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation four cottahs thirteen chittacks and thirty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 66 present Holding No. 49 Sub-Division O Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by premises No. 15, Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor and partly by common public passages on the South by the road under construction as aforesaid on the East by the premises No. 19, Garcha Road on the West by the premises No. 17, Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges easements advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 2,000.

5. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 21, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the Town containing by estimation one Bigha three cottahs and five square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 63B and present Holding No. 53 Sub-Division O Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North by Municipal drain on the South partly by premises No. 2, Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 24, Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 25, Garcha Road belonging to Mohummad Yakub on the East by the premises No. 26, Garcha Road and on the West partly by the premises No. 20, Garcha Road and partly by public path or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters jhils tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 3,500.

6. All that one-storied brick-built messuage hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 28, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the Town containing by estimation one Bigha one cottah four chittacks and twenty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 69, present Holding No. 58, Sub-Division O Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say, on the North and East by the premises Nos. 29, 30, Garcha Road on the South by the road under construction as aforesaid and by premises No. 27, Garcha Road on the West partly by the premises Nos. 26 and 27, Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called

or described or called in the Deeds of Title, thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all houses outhouses water tanks drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 10,000.

7. All that upper-roomed brick-built mesuage dwelling house tenement hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected containing by estimation two cottahs and thirty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 6, Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of Town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following that is to say on the North by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid on the South by premises No. 31-1 Taltala Lane being open land on the East by premises No. 30 Taltala Lane aforesaid and on the rest by a public Lane some times described as Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges and appendages easements advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 8,000.

8. All that upper-roomed brick-built dwelling house mesuage tenement hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land hereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation fifteen cottahs eight chittacks and twenty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 7, Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of the Town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following that is to say on the North partly by No. 28, Taltala Lane and partly by a public Lane on the South by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid on the East partly by premises No. 24, Taltala Lane aforesaid and partly by premises No. 25, Taltala Lane and partly by premises No. 29, Taltala Lane aforesaid being bustee land belonging to Haranchandra Neogi and on the West by premises No. 8, Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid belonging to Munshi Alawarah Rahman or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges advantages easements appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 25,000.

9. All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement five Bighas and four cottahs be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 903, Dhakuria Road in Dhakuria within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta being former Holdings No. 136 and part of Nos. 138 and 139 and present Holdings Nos. 13, 14 and 18 Sub-Division U Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Registration Office and Thana Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North by Dhakuria Road on the South formerly by portion of premises No. 90-3, Dhakuria Road at present by premises No. 20-1 Gobindapur Road and also by premises Nos. 91 and 91-1, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Gurupada Halder on the East by the premises No. 92-2, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Chunilal Halder on the West partly by premises No. 92, Dhakuria Road and partly by premises No. 91, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Gurupada Halder or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 20,000.

10. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-1, Russa Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the town of Calcutta containing by estimation ten cottahs thirteen chittacks and five

square feet more or less being former Holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Divisions VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North partly by premises No. 132-2 Russa Road and partly by a common pathway on the south by the premises No. 152 Russa Road belonging to Babu Horychuran Chatterjee on the East by premises No. 132-7 and 132-6 Russa Road both belonging to Babu Kallypoddo Banerjee on the west by Russa Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the deeds of Title thereto made by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

11. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-4, Russa Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation 10 cottahs and fifteen square feet be the same a little more or less being former holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Division Q Division VI Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded on the North by a common path-way on the South by Babu Horychuran Chatterjee's land on the East by Municipal drain on the West by premises No. 32-6 Russa Road belonging to Babu Kallypoddo Banerjee or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 10 and 11 together Rupees 10,000.

12. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 149, Tollygunge Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation five cottahs fifteen chittacks and twenty-five square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 present Holding No. 44 Sub-Division F Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Kalighat Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded on the North by premises No. 168-2, Tollygunge Road belonging to Sreematty Aghormani Dassee on the South and East by footpath and Municipal drain on the West by premises No. 148 Tollygunge Road belonging to Jogendranath Halder or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

13. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 149A, Tollygunge Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation six chittacks and ten square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 and present Holding No. 56 Sub-Division F Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in manner following that is to say on the North and West by footpath on the East and South by Municipal drain or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters drains sewers privileges and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 12 and 13 together Rs. 2,500.

Witness :

(Sd.) N. C. POSE.

„ T. PALIT.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ S. K. MULLICK.

Schedule B**1. Government Securities—**

No. 074903 of the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1900 for Rs. 100			
„ 074904	„	„	100
„ 060460	„	„	100
„ 060461	„	„	100
„ 060462	„	„	100

Present approximate value of the aforesaid Government Securities is Rs. 475.

2. Bank of Bengal Shares—

Ten shares Nos. 20891-20895; 28264 to 28266; 26886 and 35601 for Rs. 5,000 comprised in one certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4576-77.

One share No. 6410 for Rs. 500 comprised in the certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4777.

Present approximate value of the aforesaid eleven shares is Rs. 18,700.

3. One Port Trust Debenture No. 2803 of 1883 of the 4½ per cent. Loan for Rs. 5,000—

Present approximate value whereof is Rs. 5,000.

4. Panna Lal Seal's Debentures—

One Debenture No. 338 of the 5½ per cent. Loan for Rs. 1,000

One Debenture „ 346 „ „ 1,000

One Debenture „ 348 „ „ 1,000

Present approximate value of the aforesaid Debentures is Rs. 3,000.

5. Principal sum lent to * * * * *
Rs. 7 per cent. per annum.....Rs. 26,000.

Interest due.....Nil.

6. Principal sum lent to * * * * *
upon his promissory note, dated the 10th of June, 1910, bearing interest at
7 per cent. per annum.....Rs. 20,000.

Interest due.....Nil.

7. Principal sum lent to * * * * *
upon his promissory note, dated the 3rd October, 1912, bearing interest at the
rate of 4½ per cent. per annum.....Rs. 16,000.

8. Principal sum of Rs. 1,750 lent to * * * * *
carrying interest at 6 per cent. per annum and secured by Policy of insurance
No. 202 of the Empire of India Life Assurance Company, Limited, for
Rs. 2,000 and dated the 25th July, 1910, made by the said * * *
in his favour and assigned by him to T. Palit on the 16th of August, 1912,
.....Rs. 1,750.

Interest due.....Nil.

Witness :

(Sd.) N. C. Bose.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ S. K. MULLICK.

Schedule C**Mortgages**

I. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....dated the 9th of June, 1904, registered on the 14th June, 1904, at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Registry No. 1024 for the year 1904.

Principal sum now due	...	Rs. 4,000
Interest due up to 30th of September, 1912	...	.. 60

Securities.

- (1) Premises No. 16, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Calcutta.
- (2) Premises No. 19, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Calcutta.
- (3) Premises No. 14-1, Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta.
- (4) The undivided half share in the parcel of land containing by estimation 2 chittacks and 40 square feet in Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta and bounded on the North by a common passage, on the east by Premises No. 12, Sikdarpara Lane, on the South by Sikdarpara Lane, and on the West by Bansidhar Mallik Lane, bearing no municipal number.

- (5) Premises No. 14-2 Sikdarpara Lane in the town of Calcutta.

II. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....dated the 22nd September, 1904, registered on the 6th January, 1905, at the Calcutta Registry Office, bearing Registry No. 30 for the year 1905 and

Deed of further Charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 31st of July, 1908, and registered on the 3rd August, 1908, at the Calcutta Joint Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 888 for the year 1908.

Principal sum now due	...	Rs. 13,000
Interest due up to the 30th of September, 1918	..	Nil.

Securities.

(1) All that grant known by the name of Luckypore in Cumor Khally in the District of 24-Parganas thana and Sub-Division Mathla bearing No. 54 of the Sundarban grant and fully described in Schedule A to the said indenture of Mortgage.

(2) The premises No. 5, Pratapchandra Ghose's Lane in Calcutta fully described in said Schedule A to the said indenture.

(3) The premises No. 13, Panchee Dhobani's Lane in Calcutta and fully described in Schedule B to the said indenture.

(4) All that Estate or Talook called Huda Sarbalara in Pargana Kassijora in Zilla and Registration Office Midnapore and Registration Sub-District Tamlook.

(5) All that purchased Lakhraj water land containing by estimation one and half bighas in the Jote of Madhu Mutla in Pargana Tumlook Mouza Murari Kalooah.

(6) All that water land containing by estimation one and a half bighas in the jote of Damoo Dutt in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(7) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha and six cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah in the jote of Kalooah Bhanga.

(8) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha five cottahs and half chittack in the jote of Sundar Tantee in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(9) All that piece of water land containing by estimation four cottahs in jote of Gorai Tantee in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(10) All that piece of land containing by estimation eight cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(11) All that piece of water land measuring one bigha in the jote of Kusso Berra in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(12) All that piece of water land measuring eight cottahs in the jote of Raghu Berra in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(13) All that piece of purchased Brahmottar water land measuring one bigha and twelve cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(14) All that piece of land measuring 10 bighas and 3 cottahs with Lakhraj tank and palm and trees growing on the bank of the same with golabaree on the north side, with walls surrounding with doors in Mouza Murari Kalooah and Banamali Kalooah and bounded on the west by Lakhraj water land of Madhusudan Dutt, and also by Lakhraj land of the said estate, on the east by garden house of Ramrutton Ghosh, on the south by water land on the North by the Gur of Saradaprasanna Ghosh.

(15) All that piece of Lakhraj garden land measuring one bigha and thirteen cottahs in Mouza Doub bounded on the east by the Lakhraj Gurkhye of Madhusudan Dutt on the south by Government land, on the North by water land on the West by public road.

(16) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one bigha in Mouza Murari Kalooah and Banamali Kalooah aforesaid with one-storied pucca Katchery Barce and all other buildings adjoining the same with door and with all other appurtenances thereto and bounded on the East by the pathway, on the South by the land of Ramnarayan Ghosh on the North by house belonging to the said estate on the West by tank, of Ramnarayan Ghosh.

(17) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring three bighas with two-storied brick-built pucca House and a baitakhana on the south thereof and all other appurtenances thereto in the said Mouza and bounded on the East by house and path of Raghunath Jee, on the South by pathway, on the West by land of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the North by family dwelling house of Preonath Ghosh and another.

(18) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring 10 cottahs with brick-built family dwelling house in the aforesaid Mouza and all that Lakhraj and measuring five cottahs with one-storied room in the aforesaid Mouza, and former of which is bounded on the East by pucca house of the said Estate, on the West by a cook-room belonging to the same and house of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the South by the house of Ramnarayan Ghosh, on the North by the house of Gobinda Ghosh.

(19) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one and a half bighas with tank and several species of tree in the aforesaid Mouza and bounded on East by the Khirkee of the said Estate and land of Ramnarayan Ghosh on the West by Public road, on the South by cowshed of Sarada Ghosh, on the North by tank of Ramchander deceased.

(20) All that Kulla Tool Bootee in Pergannah Tamlook and Mouza Kazee Chuk with land measuring twelve cottahs in the Jote of Madhusudan Maiti and bounded on the East by public road on the West by Kalee Bari land on the North by tank, on the South by Kalee Barce.

(21) All that piece of purchased Lakhraj land with garden and tree measuring six bighas in Pergannah Kasee Jorah, Mouza Hirapur in the jote of Raghu-Berra and Hari Satra and bounded on the South by Brahmottar land of Chandra Chakrabarti, on the North by Pathrunpur Village limit and on the West by public road.

(22) All that piece of Lakhraj of Kalee Barce measuring five bighas and twelve cottahs containing tank and tree in the Mouza aforesaid in the jote of Gridhur Raj and others and bound on the East by Gurkhye of Pudoempore on the North by Water land, on the West by water land on the South by land of Madhu Sarkar.

(23) All that piece of Lakhraj water land measuring 16 cottahs in Mouza Denab Kaloo in jote of Dubee Jana.

(24) All that piece of land measuring six and a half cottahs in the aforesaid jote and Mouza and bounded on the East by Drain, on the West by Lakhraj land of Madhusudan Sarkar, on the North by the land of said Estate on the South by Mall land of Kali Bhuiya.

(25) All that piece of water land measuring 15 cottahs in the jote of Raddhu Manda in Mouza aforesaid.

(26) All that piece of water land measuring 1 bigha and 10 cottahs in the jote of Natabar Manna in Mouza aforesaid.

(27) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote of Abhay Tantee in Mouza aforesaid.

(28) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote of Dabee Janna in Mouza aforesaid.

(29) All that piece of water land measuring sixteen and half cottahs in the jote of Troylukhya Rowt in Mouza aforesaid.

(30) All that piece of water land measuring nine cottahs in the jote of Hari Maiti in the Mouza aforesaid.

(31) All that portion of the Estate Tamlook called Kazee Chuk Path Pookuria and Kazee Chuk Bakra Raj lying in Pergannah Tamlook in Zilla and Registration District Midnapur, bearing Towjee No. 845 now No. 635.

(The properties specified in Sub-Clause 4 to (31) aforesaid are bounded and otherwise more particularly described in the manner detailed in Part I of Schedule C to the said Indenture of Mortgage, all of them being in District Midnapur, Sub-Registry and Thana Tamlook.)

(32) All that Zemindary of Patani Talook bearing Towji No. 1 of the Burdwan Collectorate known by the name of lot Haripur situate in Pergannah Bhoorsoot in Zilla Hooghly in the Province of Bengal Registration District Howrah Sub-District Amta and Thana Amta consisting of three Mouzas namely Nij Haripur Chaldakhally and Jote Sudder and held under the Burdwan Raj at an annual rent of Rs. 2,204.

III. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....dated 13th of February, 1906, Registered on the 14th of February, 1906, in Calcutta, bearing No. 172 for 1906, and deed of further charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 27th September, 1911, and Registered in Calcutta on the 6th of December, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 2232 for the year 1911.

Principal sum now due	... Rs. 15,000
Interest due up to 30th of September, 1912	... Nil.

Securities.

(1) The premises No. 23, Muktaram Baboo's Street, Calcutta.

(2) All that piece or parcel of tenanted land containing by estimation 5 cottahs 13 chittaks 38 sq. ft. being premises No. 21 Imam Baree Lane in Partala Holding No. 53 Block No. 13 in the southern division of the town of Calcutta.

(3) All that piece or parcel of Mourasi Mokhari garden land together with upper-roomed brick-built house, ghats, gates, etc., containing by estimation 11 bighas 5 cottahs more or less lying at Barbarakpur, near Vellor, Pergannah Bora Thana and Police Station Bally, Sub-Registration and Registration District Howrah and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the garden of Girischandra Ghosh, partly by the land or house of Banamally Shaik partly by the land of Sreemati Chandra Mani Debee and partly by the land of Lalchand Mallik, on the East partly by the garden and Jama land of Kuniabehari Bysakh and partly by the Jama land of Rajkrishna and Ramkrishna Sanval and partly by the Jama land of Sureschandra Mitra, on the South by Lala Babu Saha's Lane and on the West partly by Kasrapara Lane, partly by the Jama land and house of Sirlot and partly by the Jama land of Mahendranath Bysak, as well as all that piece or parcel of Lakhraj land adjacent to the premises aforesaid containing by estimation about two cottahs.

IV. Deed of transfer bearing date 27th of June, 1906, from N. C. Bose to T. Palit of an Indenture of Mortgage between N. C. Bose and.....dated the 26th March, 1903, and

Deed of further charge between T. Palit and.....aforesaid, dated 7th of October, 1912.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 1,00,000
Interest due up to the 30th September, 1920	...	...	Nil

Securities.

All that upper-roomed brick-built messuage tenement or dwelling house and godowns together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging whereon or on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by actual measurement Eight cottahs, Six chittacks and Twenty-two square feet being the portion marked A and enclosed within red borders in the map or plan No. 8 annexed to the return of the Commissioners of Partition in suit No. 481 of 1876 and No. 267 of 1883 of the High Court of Calcutta (Dutt vs. Dutt) situate lying at and being premises No. 28, Strand Road, Block No. VI, Holding No. 31 North Division in the town of Calcutta, paying an annual Government Revenue of Rupees sixteen annas seven and pies ten only for the entire holding and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North by Canning Street, on the East by the land and premises belonging to Hiralal Dutta and Matilal Dutta, on the South by a common passage and on the West by the Strand Road.

V. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....dated 9th September, 1909, registered at Calcutta Registry Office on the 11th September, 1909, and bearing No. 234-3 for the year 1909.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 30,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	...	...	Nil

Securities.

All that piece or parcel of rent-free land together with the two several messuages tenements or dwelling houses known as the premises No. 6-3 Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane in Calcutta and more particularly described in the Schedule to the said indenture and delineated in the plan annexed thereto.

VI. Bengali Mortgage Deed between T. Palit of the one part and..... and of the other part dated the 10th day of May, 1910 (27 of Baisakh, 1917 B. S.) registered at the Joint Sub-Registry Office of Alipore bearing Reg. No. 1621 for 1910 as rectified by a Bengali Deed of Rectification between the said parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, registered at the said Sub-Registry of Alipore on the said date of the 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 238 for 1911.

And

Bengali Deeds of further charge between the said parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, and registered at the said Sub-Registry of Alipore on the said 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 1949 for 1911. And also another

Bengali Deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 2nd day of August, 1911, and registered at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Fargannahs bearing Reg. No. 2224 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above deeds	...	...	Rs. 40,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	...	...	Nil

Securities.

The right, title, and interest of the Mortgagors in the following properties :—

(1) All seven annas share in the premises Nos. 2 and 3 Bishu Babu's Lane in the Mouza-Kidderpore, Thana Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipore in the District of 24-Pargannahs, together with a two-storied brick-built dwelling house standing on a portion thereof.

(2) All those premises No. 9 Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together with a one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.

(3) All those premises No. 11 Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together with a one-storied and a two-storied building and a corrugated iron shed standing on portion thereof.

(4) All those premises No. 32, Puddopukur Street in Kidderpore.

(5) All those premises No. 33-1, Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with a one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.

(6) All those premises No. 33, Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with one-storied brick-built house and corrugated iron sheds standing on portions thereof.

(7) All those premises Nos. 33-2 and 32-1, Puddopukur Street aforesaid and commonly known as Munshi Bagan.

(8) All those premises No. 34 and 34-2 Kutri Road.

The above-named seven properties being within the municipal limits of the town of Calcutta in Kidderpore Sub-Registry Alipore Pergannah Magura Thana Watgunge in the District of 24-Pargannahs.

(9) All those premises commonly known in Khardh Kahara Garden containing by estimation 24 bighas more or less of Mourasi Mokhari Brah-mottar land in Thana Nababgunge, Sub-Registry Barrackpur in the District of 24-Pargannahs together with garden, trees, tanks, jhils, ghats, and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the north by a *kutch*a Road, on the East by the garden of the late Satowri Banerjee on the South by Municipal *pucca* road, and on the West partly by land belonging to the said Satowri Banerjee and partly by a *kutch*a road.

The above properties enumerated and specified in clauses (1) to (9) are more fully described in the respective schedules to the said three Bengali Deeds aforesaid.

VII. Bengali Deed of Mortgage between T. Palit and..... dated the 1st February, 1911, and registered on the said 1st February, 1911, at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Pargannahs bearing Reg. No. 266 for 1911 and

Bengali Deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1911, and registered on the 29th day of June, 1911, at the Sub-Registry Office Alipore bearing Reg. No. 1806 for 1911, and also another

Bengali Deed of further charge dated the 10th day of August, 1911, and between the parties aforesaid and Registered on the said 10th day of August, 1911, at the said Alipore Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 2315 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above three deeds	...	Rs. 10,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	...	Nil

Securities.

The right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagor in the properties here-inbefore in Clause VI enumerated and more fully and particularly described in the Schedules respectively annexed to the said three Bengali Deeds.

VIII. Bengali Deeds of Mortgage between the said T. Palit of the one part and.....and.....of the other part dated the 15th

day of May, 1912, and registered on the date at the Alipore Joint Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1514 for 1912.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 7,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	...	...	Nil

Securities.

(1) The Right, Title and Interest of the said Mortgagor.....
 in the properties in the said Clause VI enumerated whereof
 the said mortgagee Bankubihari Mallik Chaudhuri was appointed the
 receiver.

(2) All that tank known as the Munshi tank in Village Kidderpore, Thana Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipore in the District of 24-Pargannahs containing by estimation one bigha of land and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North partly by the dwelling house of Bishu Babu and partly by a lane on the South and the East by the bustee land of the late Rai Akhilchandra Mukherjee, Bahadur, on the West by the bustee land of Ganeschandra Sen, And—

(3) All that land known as Chaku land in Mahalapara Mouza Kitgunge, Pergannah Chil, Thana Kitgunge, Sub-Registry Allahabad in the District of Allahabad containing by estimation one bigha of land and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North and East by a public lane, on the South by the Bhat Bastecs of Ram Dutt Sukul and Golam Hossain, and on the West partly by the dwelling house of Golam Hossain, Jadu Noonja, Dadu Noonja and partly by the land belonging to Madhab Pathak and Kanai Bania.

[All the above properties are fully and particularly described in the Schedules to the said Bengali deed.]

IX. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....and dated 22nd day of April, 1912, and registered on the same date at the Calcutta Registry office bearing Reg. No. 914 for 1912. And an—

Indenture of further charge continued on the above indenture between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1912, and registered on the same date at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1485 for 1912.

Principal sum now due on the said two Indentures	...	Rs. 10,000
Interest due thereon up to the end of September, 1919	...	„ 250

Securities.

All the upper-roomed brick-built messuage or dwelling house together with the piece or parcel of land or ground thereto belonging or in the part whereof the same is erected and built containing as per Collectorate Pattah thereof two bighas ten cottahs one chattack and thirty-three square feet of land more or less known as No. 26 (formerly No. 15) Camac Street being holding No. 32 Block No. XI in the Southern Division of the town of Calcutta and more fully particularly described in the said two indentures aforesaid.

Witness :

(Sd.) N. C. ROSE.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.
 „ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
 „ S. K. MULLICK.

Schedule D**Equitable Mortgages.**

1. Equitable Mortgage by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 18,500
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	...	...	" 92-8As.

Securities.

(a) Promissory Note, dated the 7th April, 1910, executed by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 21,000.

(b) All that piece or parcel of land or ground containing by estimation one bigha eleven cottahs being premises No. 9 and portion of 9-1, Lower Rawdon Street in Ballygunge, Thana Ballygunge, Sub-Registry Alipore and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by a private road, on the East by the land belonging to Mr. S. R. Das on the South partly by a private road and partly by premises Nos. 22 and 23 Rowland Road and on the West by Lower Rawdon Street and delineated in the map or plan annexed to the conveyance from Arthur Clayton Dulcken to B. L. Gupta, dated the 28th day of September, 1908.

2. Equitable Mortgage by Sreemati Indumati Debi and Probodhchandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum due	...	...	Rs. 500
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	...	...	Nil

Securities.

(a) Promissory Note, dated the 16th March, 1912, executed by Sreemati Indumati Debi and Prabodhchandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 500.

(b) All that one-storied brick-built dwelling house hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation 1 cottah 5 chatacks 35 square feet and 6 inches being premises No. 32-3, Beadon Street in Calcutta butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North and West by the House of Nundolal Bhattacharyya, on the East by a drain and thereafter by the House of Bhubanmohan Ghosh and on the South by Beadon Street.

3. Equitable Mortgage by Nilratan Mondal, Satyacharan Mondal, Fatikchandra Mondal and Amulyaratan Mondal.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 45,000
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	...	...	" 3,600

but not realisable as the mortgagors have been adjudicated insolvents.

Securities.

(a) Promissory Note, dated the 10th January, 1911, for Rs. 34,000 executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(b) Promissory Note, dated the 15th of February, 1911, for Rs. 12,000, executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(c) The premises No. 6 Jagannath Sircar's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following that is to say, on the North by Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the East by Nitratan Mondal and others' land being premises No. 6-1, 7 and 7-1, Jagannath Sircar's Lane on the South by Jibanhari Mukherjee's house and on West partly by premises No. 23, Garbari Road partly by premises No. 22, Garbari Road and partly by premises No. 21, Garbari Road.

(d) The premises Nos. 26 and 27 Garbari Road in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, viz., on the North partly by Debendra-nath Mukherjee Lane and partly by the premises No. 29, Garbari Road, on the West by Garbari Road, on the South by premises No. 25, Garbari Road and on the East partly by premises No. 41-1, Watgunge Road and partly by premises No. 26-1, Garbari Road.

(e) The premises No. 4, Jagannath Sircar's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, viz., on the north by premises No. 41-1, Watgunge Road, on the East by premises No. 3, Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the South by Jagannath Sircar's Lane and on the West by premises No. 5, Jagannath Sircar's Lane.

(f) The premises No. 27, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by a lane and premises No. 28, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane, on the East partly by premises No. 28, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and partly by premises No. 26, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and on the West by a lane.

(g) The premises Nos. 74, 74-1 and 75, Manashatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises No. 75-1, Manashatala Lane on the East by a lane and premises No. 16, Manashatala Lane and on the West by premises No. 76 and 77-1, Manashatala Lane.

(h) The premises No. 12, 12-1, 13 and 13-1, Koyla Sarak Road in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises Nos. 14-1 and 14 Koyla Sarak Road, on the East by Koyla Sarak Road on the South partly by Koyla Sarak Road and partly by the Bustee Road leading to Bhukailas Road, and West by premises No. 11-12, Koyla Sarak Road.

(i) The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 19, Manashatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, in the North by the pucca wall of the house of Akhoykumar Karmakar, deceased, on the East by the house of Ram Chandra Chakrabarti and others, on the South by Manashatala Lane and on the West by the house of Akhoykumar, deceased.

(j) The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 6, Ashu Babu's Lane in Kidderpore being butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by Ashu Babu's Lane, on the South by the house and land of Gopal Jew Thakur, on the East by the house of Boykunto Ganguli and on the West by the land of Prabodh-chandra Banerjee and others.

All the aforesaid properties from (c) to (j) are situated in the district of 24-Pergannahs, Registration Office Alipur, Thana Watgunge.

Witness :

(Sd.) T. PALIT.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

(Sd.) N. C. Bose.

„ S. K. MULLIK.

Presented for Registration between the hours of 2 and 3 P.M. on the 14th day of October, 1912 at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramatha-

chandra Kar, son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Taraknath Palit under a General Power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904, executed in the presence of the special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

(Sd.) P. C. KAR.

„ KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.
14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar, under power cited above, who is personally known to me.

(Sd.) P. C. KAR.

„ KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.
14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, who is personally known to me.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.
15-10-12.

Execution is admitted by Sisirkumar Mullick, son of the late Atulchandra Mullick, of No. 3, Old Ballygunge Road, Suburb of Calcutta, Bar-at-Law, who is identified by Pratapnath Sen, of No. 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta, articled clerk to Mr. N. C. Bose, Solicitor.

(Sd.) PRATAPNATH SEN.

(Sd.) S. K. MULLICK.

„ KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.
15-10-12.

11-16

SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSORSHIPS OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS. PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY. BOTANY, APPLIED CHEMISTRY AND APPLIED PHYSICS

On the 8th of August, 1913, Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University the munificent sum of Ten Lakhs of Rupees for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the Cultivation and Advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency, on the conditions stated in the following letter :—

46, Theatre Road,
Calcutta.
8th August, 1913.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

For some time past, it has been my desire to place at the disposal of my University a substantial sum for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the cultivation and advancement of Science.

Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen by and through indigenous agency. I have now decided to make over to the University a sum of ten lakhs of Rupees, in furtherance of the University College of Science, as projected by you with the sanction of the Senate, and my gift to the University will be made on the following conditions :—

First.—That the sum be invested in such approved securities as would produce an income, whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.

Second.—The four University Professorships or Chairs be established one for each of the following subjects :—

- (a) Applied Mathematics.
- (b) Physics.
- (c) Chemistry.
- (d) Botany, with special reference to Agriculture.

Third.—That the Chairs mentioned be always filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India).

**Fourth.*—That the salary of each Professor be as nearly as possible a sum of six thousand rupees annually to be paid out of the income of the fund; but that it be open to the Senate to supplement such sum from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

†Fifth.—That the appointments to the Chairs be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board.

Sixth.—That every person elected to one of those Chairs, whether he has been educated in this country or elsewhere may, in the discretion of the Senate, be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training, during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under the specialists in Europe, America, Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may, in each instance, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine; and that during such period the Professor-elect be paid from the income of the fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subjects.

Seventh.—That it be the duty of each Professor—

(a) to carry on original research in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge and to improve, by the application of his researches, the Arts, Industries, Manufactures and Agriculture of this country;

* The Professors have been placed in the grade Rs. 700-2-1,00 by the Senate (4th June, 1938).

† The following resolution re appointments to the Chairs was passed by the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment on the 12th March, 1935 :—

Resolved—(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in a Professorship under this Endowment, a Selection Committee should be constituted as follows :—

(i) Members of the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment.

(ii) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(iii) Three experts (not connected with this University) to be nominated by the Board of Management.

(2) The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Board of Management for confirmation.

(b) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and generally to assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to foster the growth of real learning amongst our young men.

Eighth.—That eight studentships be founded, each of the annual value of nine hundred rupees, to be paid out of the income of the fund; that such studentships be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board, to distinguished graduates who have taken the Degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts or the Faculty of Science and the two students be attached to each Professor to carry on investigation under his guidance and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

Ninth.—That a graduate, who has been elected a student for any year be eligible for re-election, if his work has been satisfactory, and the Senate may, in their discretion, supplement the stipend payable to any student, from the University or other funds at their disposal; provided nevertheless, that a graduate elected to one of those studentships shall devote himself exclusively to research in his special subject, and shall not, so long as he holds the studentship, engage in the study of Law or any other branch of professional knowledge.

Tenth.—That subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors, the terms and conditions under which they are to hold office, and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties as also the conditions on which the studentships shall be awarded, retained and renewed, be determined by rules to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time, upon the recommendation of the Board.

Eleventh.—That the Senate do on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for Laboratories, Museums, Workshops Appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the Professors and for original investigation by the Professors and the students attached to them.

Twelfth.—That whatever balance may remain out of the annual income of the fund, after payments of the salaries and allowances of the Professors and the stipends of the Research Students as provided above, be, on the recommendation of the Board, applied in the equipment and maintenance of the Laboratories and Museums in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of the work undertaken by the Professors, the students attached to them, and other advanced pupils, if any.

Thirteenth.—That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following persons, namely :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University as *President, Ex-officio*.
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the University.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the University.
- 5-8. The Professors of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany (appointed as provided above).

9-12. Four Members of the University to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom, at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management, affiliated in Science to the University.

* 13-15. The nominees of the founder, namely :—

- (a) The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A.;
D.Sc., D.L., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.

* Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.I.E., etc., nominated his second son, Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, F.R.A.S.B., M.L.A., as his successor.

The Hon'ble Mr. Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., nominated his son, Mr. Mannathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., as his successor.

(b) Prof Praphullachandra Ray, C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.

(c) The Hon'ble Mr. Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

These nominees of the Founder are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors, and the power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the founder.

The Proceedings of the Board so constituted shall be laid before and may be revised by the Syndicate.

This is an outline of the scheme I have in my mind, and I trust you will exert yourself to the utmost so that my long cherished ambition to promote Scientific and Technical Education amongst my countrymen may be speedily realised. As soon as you send me intimation that the Senate is willing to accept the proposed gift on the conditions mentioned, I shall send you a cheque for ten lakhs of Rupees.

Belive me,
Yours sincerely,
RASHBEHARY GHOSE.

The princely gift was gratefully accepted by the Senate at a special meeting held on the 16th August, 1913, on the conditions specified by the donor.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the following proposals made by the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors were adopted by the Senate at the meeting held on the 30th January, 1914 :—

1. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

(a) To devote himself to original research in the subject in which he has been appointed with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(b) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in his special subjects in Post-Graduate study and research.

(c) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The monthly salaries of the Professors shall be as follows :—

Sir Rashbehary Ghose	Professor	of Applied Mathematics	...	600
"	"	" of Chemistry	...	500
"	"	" of Physics	...	500
"	"	" of Botany	...	500

(2) Each Professor shall be whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not without the special sanction of the Board of Management and the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(3) The appointment shall be permanent in the case of the Professor of Applied Mathematics and the Professor of Chemistry, and shall be for a term of seven years in the case of the Professor of Physics and the Professor of Botany. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of the emolument attached thereto on any ground whatsoever subject however, to the following provisos :—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the Board of Management, the Senate is satisfied that his services should in the interests of research, be still retained by the University and, in such event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may, voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board of Management.

(c) A Professor, on retirement on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment; but such gratuity shall in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

(d) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry, into specific charges brought against him; provided that at such enquiry the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

* (e) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on condition analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

On the 22nd December, 1919, Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University a further sum of eleven lakhs and forty-three thousands of Rupees to be applied exclusively for purposes of technical instruction and research, on the conditions stated in the following letter :—

“ Sans Souci,”
Alipur, Calcutta,

The 22nd December, 1919.

THE HON'BLE SIR NILRATAN SIRCAR, Kt., M.A., M.D.,

Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University.

DEAR SIR,

About six years ago I made over to the University ten lakhs of rupees in aid of the University College of Science for the promotion of Science and Technical Education and for the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen. I understand that although that sum has enabled the University to arrange for instruction and research in Pure Science, the University has not been able, from lack of funds, to make a similar advance in Applied Science. I have accordingly decided to place at the disposal of the University a further sum, namely, three and a half per cent. Government securities for Rs. 11,43,000, which will produce an annual income of Rs. 40,000, to be applied exclusively for purposes of technological instruction and research. The sum will be held by the University as an integral part of the original gift and all the conditions mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, shall apply, subject to the following modifications :—

First.—That two new University Professorships or Chairs (in all respects subject to the same conditions as mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913) be established one for each of the following subjects :—

- (a) Applied Chemistry.
- (b) Applied Physics.

* The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leave rules sanctioned by the Senate.

Note.—By 'Applied Chemistry' I mean one or more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission :—

Colour Chemistry, preparation of dyes, drugs and photographic chemicals, tanning, fermentation, gas and coal-tar industries and oil industry, or such other subject or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

By 'Applied Physics' I mean one or more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission :—

Electrotechnology, Applied thermodynamics and the standardisation of instruments, or such other subject or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

Secondly.—That four additional studentships (in all respects like those mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913) be established, such students to be attached to each of the Professors mentioned above.

Thirdly.—That the balance which will remain out of the annual income of the Fund which is likely to exceed Rs. 24,000 after payment of the salaries of the Professors and the studentships should be applied to the equipment and maintenance of the necessary Laboratories, Museums and Workshops, the adequate provision for which is absolutely necessary, and for which sufficient money had not been available from other funds at the disposal of the University.

Fourthly.—That the Board of Management do include the Professors of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics in the same way as the other four Professors mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913.

On receipt of information that the Senate has accepted my offer, I shall arrange for the transfer of the securities to the University.

Yours truly,
RASHBEHARY GHOSE.

The princely gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 3rd January, 1920, on the conditions specified by the donor.

SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSORS

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics

- 1914 Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
- 1919 Prof. Sudhansukumar Banerjee, D.Sc.
- 1922 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Physics

- 1914 Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
- 1935 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Chemistry

- 1914-37 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 - 1938 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
-

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Botany

1914 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry

- 1920 Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc. (on leave without pay for 1 year from 1st May, 1936, resigned from 1st May, 1937).
 1936 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), (Acting.).
 1937-41 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).
-

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Physics

1920 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

II

(For Research Scholarships attached to these Professorships, *vide* Chap. XI.)

17-21

RANI BAGESWARI AND KUMAR GURUPRASAD SINGH
OF KHAIRA PROFESSORSHIPS.

The decree of the High Court in the suit of Rani Bageswari Devi against Kumar Guruprasad Singh of Khaira provides that the ultimate use of the Fund vested in the University is to be carried out by the University "under the direction of and according to a scheme to be framed by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee." This gift was accepted by the Senate by resolutions, dated 3rd January, 1920, and 3rd June, 1921. In accordance with the provisions of the decree the following scheme was framed by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc.:—

I. That the sum be constituted into a fund to be called the "Khaira Fund for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research."

II. That the sum be invested in such securities as would produce an annual income whenever practicable, of not less than Rs. 30,000.

Provided that if the Senate should deem it beneficial to the purpose of the endowment as hereinafter declared they shall be at liberty to invest the proceeds or any part thereof in any form of investment authorised by law or in the purchase or mortgage of landed property within the Municipal limits of Calcutta and its suburbs.

III. That five University Professorships or Chairs be established, one for each of the following subjects:—

- (i) Indian Fine Arts.
- (ii) Phonetics.
- (iii) Physics.
- (iv) Chemistry.
- (v) Agriculture.

IV. That the Chair of Indian Fine Arts be named Bageswari Professorship of Indian Fine Arts; and that the other four Chairs be named Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture, respectively.

V. That if the state of the fund at any time should so permit, additional Professorships, or Readerships, to be named after Guruprasad Singh be established in each subject as may be determined by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management to be constituted as stated hereinafter.

VI.—That the salary of each Professor* be, as nearly as possible, a sum of Rs. 6,000 annually, and the salary of each Reader be, as nearly as possible, a sum of Rs. 3,600 annually, to be paid out of the income of the Fund, but that it be open to the Senate to supplement such sums from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

VII. That the Professorships and Readerships be always filled by Indians (that is, persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India).

†VIII. That the appointments to the Professorships and Readerships be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board of Management to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors and Readers by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board on full opportunity afforded to the persons concerned to make his defence:

Provided that the first appointments to the five Chairs specified hereinbefore shall be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

IX. That every person elected to one of these Chairs, whether he has been educated in this country or elsewhere may, in the discretion of the Senate, be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under specialists in Europe, America, Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may in each instance, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine, and that during such period the Professor-elect be paid, from the income of the Fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subject.

X. That it be the duty of each Professor—

(a) to carry on original research in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge;

(b) to take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject with a view to foster its study and application;

(c) to stimulate and guide research and advanced students and generally to assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to secure the growth of real learning among our young men.

* The Professors have been placed in the grade Rs. 700-⁵/₂-1,000 by the Senate (4th June, 1938).

† The following resolution *re* appointments to the Professorships was passed by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund on the 12th March, 1931:—

Resolved—(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in a Professorship under this endowment, a Selection Committee should be constituted as follows:—

(i) Members of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund.

(ii) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science, as the case may be.

(iii) Three experts (not connected with this University) to be nominated by the Board of Management.

(2) That the Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Board of Management for confirmation.

XI. That, subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors and Readers, the terms and conditions under which they are to hold office and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties be determined by rule to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time on the recommendation of the Board.

XII. That the Senate do, on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for laboratories, museums, workshops, appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the Professors and Readers.

XIII. That the balance which may remain out of the annual income of the Fund, after payment of the salary and allowances of the Professors and Readers as provided above, may, on the recommendation of the Board, be applied either in whole or in part in the equipment and maintenance of laboratories and museums in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of their works by the Professors and Readers.

XIV. That the Professorship and Readership, if any, in Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other like subjects shall be deemed attached to the University College of Science and Technology and the Professors in such subjects shall be *ex-officio* members of the Governing Body of that Institution.

XV. That notwithstanding the provision hereinbefore made the Senate shall be at liberty to pledge temporarily and for a period not exceeding two years a sum not exceeding 3 lacs out of the securities of the fund to borrow money, to carry on Post-Graduate Teaching and Research.

Provided that no such pledge shall be effected without the previous written consent of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee:

Provided further that this clause shall be in operation for a term of five years, but the period may be extended from time to time by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee for such additional period as he may consider necessary.

XVI. That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following persons, namely :—

The Vice-Chancellor of the University as President, *ex-officio*.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

The Dean of the Faculty of Science.

The Professors appointed as above of the Chairs of Indian Fine Arts, Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other subjects as may be determined from time to time.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Two members of the Senate nominated annually by the Senate.

One representative of the Founder nominated annually by the Senate.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.

Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D.

The four Members of the Board of Management last named are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors; and this power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every such original or derivative members.

* Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., nominated his son-in-law, Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., as his successor.

XVII. That all matters whatsoever relating to or in any way arising out of this endowment shall, in the first instance, be considered and reported on by the Board of Management before they are considered and decided on by the Syndicate and the Senate.

The Proceedings of the Board shall be laid before the Syndicate, who shall transmit them for confirmation to the Senate (with such observations, if any, as may be considered necessary).

The scheme was adopted by the Senate on the 6th August, 1921.

On the recommendation of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund, dated the 25th March, 1922, the Chair of "Phonetics" was designated as the Chair of "Indian Linguistics and Phonetics."

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the following proposals made by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Khaira Professors, were adopted by the Senate on the 21st December, 1926:—

I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows:—

(a) To devote himself to original research in the subject in which he has been appointed with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(b) To take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject with a view to foster its study and application.

(c) To stimulate and guide research by advanced studies in special subject in the University Classes and generally to assist students in Post-Graduate studies and research, subject to the approval of the Board of Management of the Khaira Trust.

(d) To superintend the formation and development of the laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

(e) To take part in teaching as the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund may direct.

II. That the Professors and Readers be appointed subject to the following conditions:—

(1) Each Professor or Reader shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Board of Management and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) Every Professor or Reader shall be eligible to join the University Provident Fund.

(3) Ordinarily appointment shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period, they may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of emoluments sanctioned to him, on any ground whatsoever, subject to the following provisions:—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Board of Management, the Senate is satisfied that his services should in the interest of research, be still retained by the University, and in such an event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board of Management.

(c) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that, at such enquiry, the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

*(4) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacation. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health, or on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacation, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on condition analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

(5) With a view to enable the Professors to be in touch with the current progress abroad in their respective subjects, every Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to study-leave with full emoluments for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work abroad during his leave.

In accordance with the above scheme, the following Professors were appointed by the Senate with the approval of Government :--

PROFESSORS

Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts

- 1921-26 } Prof. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt. (up to 30th September, 1929).
 1926-29 }
 1932-37 Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.) (permanent since 1937).

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics

- 1921 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics

- 1921-23 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc.
 1923-35 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 1935-40 Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Chemistry

- 1921 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 1938-43 Prof. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Agriculture

- †1921-31 Prof. Nagendranath Ganguli, C.I.E., B.Sc. (Illinois), Ph.D. (Lond.) (up to 30th November, 1931).

* The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leave rules sanctioned by the Senate.

† The appointment has been kept in abeyance since 1st December, 1931.

RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSORSHIP

In accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee (para. 116 of the report), as adopted by the Senate in 1930, that the Ramtanu Lahiri Fellowship be raised to the Professorship, the cost of which to be met from the Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fund, the Syndicate on the 12th June, 1931, adopted the following scheme :—

I. (i) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of the relevant Selection Committee.

(ii) He shall receive a salary in the scale of 700-⁵/₀-1,000. An initial salary higher than the minimum pay indicated in the scale may be granted if the Senate so decide.

(iii) He shall be a whole-time Officer of the University and shall not, without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument is attached.

(iv) He shall be entitled to join the University Provident Fund.

(v) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(vi) Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for five years after which it may be renewed or made permanent.

(vii) The Professor shall vacate his office upon the completion of the 60th year of his age unless the Senate should decide that his services should be retained by the University for a further period or periods. Such extension of services shall not be made beyond his 65th year.

(viii) The Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty after full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry he shall be allowed an adequate opportunity to defend himself.

II. It shall be the duty of the Professor—

(i) To devote himself to the study of Bengali Language and Literature with special reference to its history and development from the earliest times.

(ii) To organise and guide research by advanced students.

(iii) To hold classes in his subject as may be directed by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts for the benefit of the Post-Graduate students.

(iv) To deliver annually not less than three Public Lectures dealing with some aspect of Bengali Language or Literature.

(v) To deliver a course of lectures in affiliated colleges as may be required by the Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and the Professor.

(vi) To do such other work as may be assigned to him from time to time in connection with the organisation of his department.

PROFESSOR.

1932-41 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH

In view of the importance and popularity of English as a branch of study for Post-Graduate students and the extent of the course prescribed in the

subject it was found necessary to establish two Professorships in English. On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate accordingly submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding two Professorships in English in the University. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India in 1914.

The following rules for the Professorship were adopted by the Senate on 19th December, 1927:—

I. It shall be the duty of the Professor—

(1) To hold classes in his subject, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, not less than twice a week, during at least 25 weeks every year for the benefit of the Post-Graduate students of the subject.

(2) To organise and guide research in his subject by advanced students.

(3) To deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college, as required by the Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and the Professor.

II. The Professor shall be appointed subject to the following conditions:—

(1) He shall be a whole-time Officer of the University, and shall not, without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) He shall be entitled to join the University Provident Fund.

(3) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(4) Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for five years after which it may be renewed or made permanent.

(5) The Professor shall ordinarily vacate his office upon the completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless the Senate should decide that his services should be still retained by the University for a further period or periods. If a person is appointed at such an age that the term for which he has been appointed will expire beyond the 60th year of his age he need not vacate his post at the age of 60 by the operation of the above rule. This rule will not preclude the Senate from appointing a gentleman above 60 years of age.

(6) The Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any time, upon not less than six months' notice in writing to the University.

(7) The Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that, at such enquiry, he shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

PROFESSORS.

1914-19 Prof. Robert Knox, M.A.

1919-27 Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.

1927-36 Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.

1936-39 Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

In order to provide for the teaching of Comparative Philology the Senate at their meeting held on the 19th of July, 1913, unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate that a Professorship of Comparative Philology be established and that the first appointment be made for a term of three years on a salary of Rs. 600 a month. In accordance with Sections 1

and 10, Chapter IX of the University Regulations, the above proposal which was submitted to the Governor-General in Council received the sanction of the Government of India on the 21st of August, 1913.

The salary has since been graded Rs. 500-50-750.

The following rules defining the duties of the University Professor of Comparative Philology were adopted by the Senate on the 27th August, 1927:—

It shall be the duty of the University Professor of Comparative Philology—

(i) To devote himself to the study of, and research in, Comparative Philology, with special reference to the Indo-Aryan and Iranian languages.

(ii) To deliver (not less than once a week during six weeks every year) a course of at least six public lectures upon his subject, embodying the result of his own researches or a new presentation of facts previously known. The manuscript of such lectures shall be delivered to the Registrar within six months of the completion of the course and this will be published by the University. The copyright in the lectures will vest in the Professor but he will make over to the University 200 copies of his lectures annually for distribution.

(iii) To hold classes in Comparative Philology, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts not less than twice a week during at least 25 weeks every year for the benefit of such Post-Graduate students as may desire to study the subject or any allied subject.

(iv) To organise and guide research in the subject by advanced students.

(v) To submit to the Senate a report on the research work done by himself and his pupils every year. (The University may, at its discretion, publish any work embodying the result of such research.)

(vi) To take part in teaching the subject or any allied subject at the under-graduate stage as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

PROFESSORS.

1913-15 Prof. Otto Strauss, Ph.D.

1917-30 Prof. Itach Jahangir Sorabji Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

25

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY.

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science and also of the Council, the Senate with the approval of the Government of India, founded a Professorship of Botany to be maintained out of the Post-Graduate Teaching Fund.

PROFESSOR.

1918-28 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.G.S.

26

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL LAW (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

International Law, Public and Private, occupies an important place in the scheme of advanced studies in this University. Public International Law, its

history and principles, is a compulsory subject for all Post-Graduate students taking up History for the M.A. Degree Examination. Public International Law with special reference to existing political and economic institution is, on the other hand, an alternative subject in the Political Philosophy group included in the course for the M.A. Degree Examination in Economics. Private International Law again forms a compulsory subject in the Examination for the Degree of Master of Law. Therefore, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Governing Body of the University Law College, the Senate submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding a Professorship in the subject and recommended that Mr. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B., be appointed as the first incumbent. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India.

PROFESSOR.

1920-26 Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B. (resigned in 1923).

27

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science and also of the Council, the Senate, with the approval of the Government of India, have founded a Professorship of Zoology to be maintained out of the Post-Graduate Teaching Fund.

PROFESSORS.

1920-22 Prof. Samarendranath Maulik, M.A., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.

1926-31 Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.

1933-38* Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C. (permanent since 1938).

28

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL
PHILOSOPHY

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D., as University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy. The proposal received the sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, the Senate placed Professor Haldar in the grade of a University Professor (under Chap. V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

At a subsequent meeting the Senate fixed the term of appointment of the Professor for five years.

PROFESSOR.

1921-31 Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.

29

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF PURE MATHEMATICS

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., as University Professor of Pure Mathematics. The proposal received the sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, the Senate placed Professor Mookerjee in the grade of a University Professor (under Chap. V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) for a period of 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

The term of appointment of Prof Syamadas Mookerjee was extended up to 31st May, 1932.

30

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

In December, 1925, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Appointments Board (Arts), appointed Mr. Satishchandra Ray, M.A., University Professor of Economics, for 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

The term of appointment of Prof. Satishchandra Ray was extended up to 31st May, 1932.

31-32

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF BENGALI

In December, 1925, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Appointments Board (Arts), appointed Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., University Professor of Bengali, for 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926. The term of appointment of Professor Sen was extended up to the 31st May, 1932.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore was invited to accept an engagement with the University for two years with effect from the 1st August, 1932, for delivering a course of lectures each year on selected topics connected with Bengali language and literature for the benefit and guidance of Post-Graduate students and co-operating with the University in promoting study and research in Bengali in the University. Dr. Rabindranath Tagore accepted the invitation.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore was recognised as a part-time Professor.

33

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF PSYCHOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate, on 4th June, 1938, created the post of Professorship in Psychology in lieu of the post of the Head of the Department. The grade of the Professorship was fixed as Rs. 700- $\frac{5}{8}$ -1,000.

34-36

DISTINCTION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR

Under Section 38, Chapter V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee, the Senate conferred the personal distinction of University Professor on the following members of the teaching staff of the Post-Graduate Departments in Arts and Science :—

Department of Pali

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Senate, dated 19th December, 1925).

Department of Physiology

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Senate, dated 25th August, 1928).

Department of English

Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A. (Senate, dated 26th February, 1938).

37

HONORARY PROFESSOR OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., LL.D. (Lond.), D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (Senate, dated 19th December, 1931).

38

HONORARY PROFESSOR OF BIO-CHEMISTRY

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (Senate, dated 22nd May, 1937).

V UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS

1

STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP

In August, 1919, Mr. G. C. Ghosh of 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for one lac of rupees for the institution, in memory of his son, of a course of lectures of Comparative Religion, to be delivered before the University of Calcutta according to the terms of appointment of the Lecturer to be appointed at intervals of not more than three years after advertisement in the celebrated Universities of the world. The donor stated that his desire was that the Lecturer should, in dealing with the subjects of his lectures, endeavour to show that the highest ideal for man lay in love and service to his fellowmen according to the essence of the teaching and life of Christ, and that life lived under the guidance of this ideal constituted the highest advancement of human personality, the acceptance of a particular creed or dogma being of subordinate importance.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 10th March, 1919.

I am desirous of making over to the University of Calcutta $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent G. P. Notes for one lac of rupees for the following purpose :—

The University is to appoint an eminent *savant* by advertising to the celebrated Universities of the world to deliver a series of lectures in Comparative Religion quinquennially in the cold season in Calcutta, to be called Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures, whose remuneration will be paid from the 4 years' accumulated income from the above described securities, after deducting from it the approximate cost of printing about 1,000 copies of his lectures.

By a previous arrangement by the Calcutta University with the Lecturer, if he kindly so agrees and one or two other Universities in India so desire, he may deliver such lectures also in other places in India.

It is my desire that in dealing with the subjects of his lectures it will be the aim of the Lecturer to show that the highest ideal for man is in unselfish love and service to his fellowmen which is the essence of the teaching of Christ.

I shall be glad if my offer is accepted.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 11th March, 1919.

In continuation of my letter to you on the 10th instant regarding the foundation of lectures in Comparative Religion by me quinquennially in Calcutta I desire to say for removal for any ambiguity that the lectures to be arranged by your University to be delivered in other places shall be after such lectures have been first delivered in Calcutta every time.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 28th April, 1919.

With reference to my previous correspondence regarding the Lectureship on Comparative Religion founded by me, I have the honour to request you to consider this letter as a part of the same for the future guidance of the University and the Lecturers to be appointed under the scheme.

(1) If the University thinks that quinquennial lectures would make the intervals too long for effect and that three years' income from the endowment will be adequate for securing the service of the Lecturer, the lectures may be given quarterly and the three years' accumulated income may be availed of, instead of four years' as stated in my first letter.

(2) I think it would be well, under the circumstances, if Rs. 1,000 or so be spent towards the publication of the Lectures, instead of having a thousand copies of them published as suggested in my first letter, as I can consider the latter measure would mean too much expense in view of the increased cost of paper and printing.

(3) As I have stated in my first letter I beg to state, in order to be more explicit, that my object is to show the youngmen of my country that it is not meant that men's eternal welfare should depend upon any belief, the interpretation of a particular text or the acceptance of a religious creed, but that he is required to love and serve his fellow beings whereby he would be able to live the life that is required of him by God. It is found that centuries of schools of thought and religious discussions have resulted only in hatred and persecution of those who have sincerely differed from the views dominant at the time, instead of producing love and sacrifice which only are acceptable offerings to God.

(4) My object is not to show the superiority of a particular religion but to show that in the dealing out of man's unselfish love and service to man, i.e., in living the religion of love constitutes the highest advancement of his personality.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcuttā University, Calcutta, dated the 5th August, 1919.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 2nd instant, intimating to me that my offer of one lac of rupees for founding a Lectureship on Comparative Religion to be called "The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures" has been accepted by your University and that any suggestions that I might make in its connection, your University would take them into consideration and that one lac of Rupees in Government Promissory Notes might now be sent by me to the University.

(1) I am glad that your University is willing to let the Lectures be founded by me on the conditions stated in my first letter and I am grateful for its acceptance of the suggestions made by me in my letter of the 28th April last and that it is willing to take any further suggestions that I would like to make about them.

(2) If the University will make the Lectures quinquennial as has been desired by me in my letter of the 28th April last the Lectures for the first time will be delivered in the winter of 1922 and the interest of the Government Promissory Notes for 1919 and 1921 will be used to meet the expenses of the same.

(3) I trust your University will be so good as to arrange for all things I have desired in connection with the Lectures before they are delivered in Calcutta and elsewhere.

(4) It is my wish the Lectures should be delivered in a central academic place where a large audience is expected together by previous notifications in public places and in two public Prints for the information of the mofussil people.

(5) I think it would be well if the delivery of the Lectures be inaugurated and opened every year by a distinguished gentleman.

(6) I think it would be well also if some University authority will kindly be present during the delivery of the Lectures till their end to keep order at the place.

(7) I shall be obliged if you will inform me to whom I shall endorse over and deliver the Government Promissory Notes.

(8) I shall be grateful if I be supplied with the abstracts of deliberations of the University about my endowment from time to time.

(9) In conclusion I beg to suggest for the consideration of the Lecturer that any object is (a) to help the moral and spiritual advancement of my countrymen by helping the unfoldment of the divinity in them which is calculated to make them truly happy. (b) that the Lecturer will aim to show that excepting the fundamental truths of the Godhead and its attributes, *viz.*, Love, Wisdom, etc., which are acknowledged by all civilized men, creeds, dogmas, canons, etc., of the religious past and present which were necessary in the time of their first promulgation have no permanent value, just as in all living organisms we find elimination of the old and decayed cells is incessantly going on and newer cells are coming forth for the formation of newer bodies. So it may be proper to think that God's revelation was not closed in the past when the creeds, etc., were fixed, and so if the fountain of revelation has not dried up they should not be made to hinder the reign of an ever higher conscience in human mind, if a religion is to be taken as an institution having a norm of life within it. So the true and lasting form of religion will be based upon the inner supremacy of reason purified by revelation above any external authority, dogma, etc., which are inadequate to sustain a feeling of obligation.

Although I venture to make these my humble suggestions I do not like to make them binding upon my Lecturer who, I trust, will be a Godfilled man and knowing his duties well.

The generous offer of Mr. Ghosh was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules were adopted by the Senate on the 27th September, 1919 :—

- (1) (a) That a course of lectures on Comparative Religion be delivered in English once in every three years.
- (b) That the course do consist ordinarily of eight lectures, and be delivered not more than twice a week
- (2) That the honorarium of the Lecturer be Rs. 9,000.
- (3) That the copyright in the lectures do vest in the University.
- (4) (a) That the cost of a publication of an edition (consisting ordinarily of 500 copies) be paid by the University ; (b) that of the sum required for this purpose, Rs. 1,000 be paid out of the endowment fund, and the balance, if any, be paid out of the general funds of the University ; and (c) that the sale-proceeds be placed to the credit of the endowment fund.
- (5) That the first course of lectures be delivered during the cold weather of season 1921-22.
- (6) That applications be invited by public advertisement in the principal Indian, British, Colonial, American and Continental Universities selected Theological Colleges not connected with Universities and selected newspapers.
- (7) That the advertisement do state that applicants are expected to send a brief syllabus indicating the scope of the lectures proposed to be delivered.
- (8) That on each occasion, the advertisement be issued at least two years and a half before the time fixed for the delivery of the lectures and candidates be required to submit their applications on or before a prescribed date at least one and a half years previous to such time.
- (9) That a committee of five members be appointed by the Senate in each instance to report on the applications received.

(10) That it be a condition of appointment of each Lecturer that he will deliver to the University a complete copy of his lectures within one month after their delivery.

(11) That the Senate be at liberty to invite at any time an eminent scholar to accept the lectureship even though he may not have applied.

The following instructions have been given by the Donor for the guidance of the Lecturers :—

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 24th September, 1923.

In view of preventing any future misapprehension and for enabling the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion as to what is principally aimed at by such lectures, I request you would be so pleased as to put the following instructions in the annual University Calendars, in the advertisements for inviting *savants* of the world and in the letters to them.

I think even the Lecturer whom your University would appoint for the next year can be advantageously furnished with a copy of the same so that he may come prepared for his task.

A General Outline of Lectures.

The Lecturer will show that every religion, truly so called, is a product of the institution of the spirit of God within men, and so if it pleased God to reveal truth to them, in nature, it cannot but be the same to all men though it may not be expressed to them in the same words or apprehended by them in the same manner in their minds. If this is true, the fundamental basis of all religions must be identical, aiming at the same end which appears to be nothing but the unity of God and men—the consummation of their happiness. This is inculcated in diverse religions in diverse manners.

The reconciliation of God with man, if God is Good, can only be achieved by man's attaining his goodness—his essential attribute. The qualities that make the being of God are innumerable; only some are capable of being perceived by man's senses, such as love, truth, wisdom, power, etc. To man the chief of the Divine attributes appears to be love. So if man would live the life of Godlike love, he would acquire and implant in him the nature of God. Man's steady advance to this state would ultimately accomplish both God's and his end—the unity of the Creator and the created. In Christ and Christ only this was consummated and so he became the highest manifestation of God. So the highest conception of God in the mind of man is Christ. So if man would lift up Christ in him his spirit would enable him to live his life, expressed in loving service and sacrifice for fellow-men, his highest advancement and greatest happiness would be attained in the end.

The following letters, dated the 4th January, 1927, addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, and dated the 28th October, 1927, addressed the Registrar, in connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted in this University were also received from Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, the founder :—

Sir,

In connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted by me in your University in view of assuring the fulfilment of the object aimed at by me I request the favour of your kindly noting that in appointing the Lecturer, care should be taken to avoid a clergyman in India or a Christian missionary being appointed, whose religious views and teachings are well known in India, lest by such appointment my countrymen would be led to think that the lectures are another propaganda of Christianity, on the sly, to

the detriment of the high object of the foundation, which is clearly described in my letters to your University and published in its Calendar.

Yours faithfully,
G. C. GHOSH.

P. S.—For future guidance I request that this letter should be printed in your Calendar.

SIR,

In continuation of my previous letter relative to the appointment of Stephanods Nirmaledu Ghosh Lecturers in future, lest there may be any misapprehensions anywhere as to my object in writing that letter requesting your University not to appoint any missionary as a Lecturer who has worked in India, I beg to aver that I bear the highest respect towards them for their labours in trying to improve the social condition of the people and also the old civilisation found in this country. But as my experience is that their activities have not been fruitful in building the life and character of the young men on the model of Christ, aiming at which I was led by the spirit of God to establish the Lectureship. I am of opinion that the missionaries whose addresses and writings have already been heard and read, will be able to make little impression upon those who will be the hearers in the University owing to their prepossessed state of mind, and they may consider the object of the establishment of the Chair to be another fresh propaganda to smuggle in Christianity, whereas my sole aim is only to hold up before their eyes the life and teaching of Christ which they may try to follow.

So I hope that my previous letter referred to above will be considered quite consistent with the object of the Foundation and published in the Calendar for future reference.

I request you will be so good as to put up this matter before the Syndicate for its decision early in November next.

I have the honour to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient servant,
G. C. GHOSH.

LECTURERS.

1921-22	Prof. A. A. Macdonell, M.A., Ph.D., D.O.L.
1924-25	Prof. Maurice A. Canny, M.A.
1927-28	Dr. Douglas C. Macintosh.
1930-31	Prof. C. J. Webb.
1933-34	Dr. Haridas Bhattacharyya.
1936-37	Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
1939-40	Mr. Aldous Huxley.

KAMALA LECTURESHIP

In February, 1924, Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., offered to place at the disposal of the University, 3 p. c. Government Securities for Rs 40,000 with a view to establish a Lectureship to be called the 'Kamala Lectureship' in

memory of his beloved daughter Kamala, on the conditions mentioned in the following letter :—

77, RUSSA ROAD NORTH, BHOWANIPUR.
CALCUTTA :
9th February, 1924.

To

THE REGISTRAR,
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I desire to place at the disposal of my University Government Securities for rupees Forty Thousand only of the 3 per cent. Loan with a view to establish a lectureship, to be called the Kamala Lectureship in memory of my beloved daughter Kamala (b. 18th April, 1895—d. 4th January, 1923). The Lecturer who will be annually appointed by the Senate, will deliver a course of not less than three lectures either in Bengali or in English on some aspect of Indian Life and Thought, the subject to be treated from a comparative standpoint.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the lectureship :—

(1) Not later than the 31st March every year, a special committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :

One member of the Faculty of Arts to be nominated by the Faculty.

One member of the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Faculty.

One member to be nominated by the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

One member to be nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

One member to be nominated by the Founder or his representatives.

(2) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 30th June, draw up a report, recommending to the Senate, the name of a distinguished scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures and shall include a brief statement of their scope.

(3) The Report of the Special Committee shall be forwarded to the Syndicate in order that it may be laid before the Senate for confirmation not later than the 31st July.

(4) The Senate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(5) The Lecturer appointed by the Senate shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not later than the month of January next following.

(6) The Syndicate shall, after the lectures are delivered in Calcutta, arrange to have them delivered in the original or in the modified form in at least one place out of Calcutta and shall, for this purpose, pay such travelling allowance as may be necessary.

(7) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees one Thousand in Cash and a Gold Medal of the value of Rupees Two Hundred only. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(8) The lectures shall be published by the University within six months of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer, to whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(9) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of five years.

Yours faithfully,
ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

The munificent offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd February, 1924.

On the suggestion from Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., Mr. Umaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Mr. Bamaprasad Mookerjee, sons of the Donor, the following modifications were made in the rules governing the Lectureship, by the Senate on the 12th December, 1936 :—

- (i) The Lecturer be appointed every alternate year.
- (ii) In rule 1 of the scheme, the words "every year" after "the 31st March," be replaced by the words "of the year of appointment of the Lecturer."
- (iii) In rule of 5 of the scheme, insert "his appointment" at the end.
- (iv) In rule of 7, "Rupees one thousand" be replaced by the words "Rupees two thousands," and the following sentence be inserted at the end of the rule :—

The balance of the income of the Endowment be added to the corpus of the Fund.

	Lecturers.		Subjects.
1924	Dr. Annie Besant	...	Indian Ideals of (i) Education, (ii) Philosophy and Religion, and (iii) Arts.
1925	The Rt. Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C.		The Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen.
1926	Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt.		The Philosophical Discipline.
1927	Mrs. Sarojini Naidu	...	Ideals of Indian Womanhood.
*1928	Mr. M. R. Jayakar, M.A., LL.B., M.L.A.	...	Ideals of Hindu Culture.
1929	Sir P. S. Sivaswami Aiyer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.		The Evolution of Moral Ideals in India.
1930	Dr. Rabindranath Tagore	...	মহাত্মার ধর্ম।
†1931	Sir Syed Ross Masood	...	Educational Reconstruction of India.
1932	Dr. R. P. Paranjpye	...	Rationalism in Practice.

3

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE LECTURESHIP

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, and Member of the Senate, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 8,000 supplemented by a further donation of Rs. 1,000 for promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

1. That a lectureship be instituted for the delivery of a course of two lectures annually by a distinguished scholar, on a selected subject connected with Letters or Science.

2. That the subject be so chosen as to represent these two departments alternately.

3. (a) Not later than the 15th July, every year a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :—

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor;

*Resigned his appointment, vide Syndicate item No. 58 of 12th March, 1934.

†Died before delivery of lectures.

‡Rule 3 formerly (up to 2nd May, 1925) stood as follows :—

That the Lecturer and the subject be selected by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts or Science, as the case may be.

- (ii) the President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts when the Lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Letters, or President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science when the Lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Science;
- (iii) one member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science, as the case may be;
- (iv) one member to be nominated by the Faculty of Arts or Science, as the case may be;
- (v) one nominee of the Founder, namely, Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Such nominee of the Founder, being authorised to nominate his successor and the power of nominating a successor being inherent in the original or in the nominee of the founder.

(b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall not later than the 15th August, report to the Syndicate the name of the Lecturer and the subject of the proposed lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may for specified reasons request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The Lecturer shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not later than the month of March next following.

4. That the lectures be publicly delivered at the Senate House and be printed and published as soon as possible after delivery.

5. That the honorarium payable to the Lecturer be the income of the Fund for the year together with such supplementary sum, if any, as the Senate may, from time to time, direct.

6. That the names of the Lecturers and their subjects be published in the University Calendar.

The Senate at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1918, accepted the gift with thanks and the Lectureship was named "Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship" after the name of the Founder.

	Lecturers.	Subjects.
1920	F. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	India and History.
1921	Sir W. J. Pope, K.B.E., F.R.S., M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., LL.D.	Reality of Atomic Theory.
1922	Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. (Vienna).	The Contact of Indian Art with that of other Civilisations.
1923	Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.	Makers of Modern Chemistry.
1924	Patric Lovett, Esq. ...	Journalism in India.
1925	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.C.S.	Recent Advances in Molecular Physics.
1926	Rai Bahadur Jageschandra Ray, M.A., Vidyaniidhi.	Some Practical Aspects of Ancient Indian Life.
1927	Prof. Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc.	Recent Development in Photo-Chemistry.
1928	Pandit Kshitimohan Sen ...	On Mediæval Indian Religious Movement.
1929	Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S.	Food.
1930	Prof. W. S. Urquhart. M.A., D.L., D.Litt., D.D.	The Idea of Progress in Eastern and Western Thought.

Lecturers.	Subjects.
1931 Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.	Chemistry and Industrial Development in India.
1932 Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri ...	The Basic Conception of Buddhism.
1933 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Ultimate Constituents of Matter.
1934 Mr. Asitkumar Halder ...	Indian Arts and Crafts.
1935 Mr. Satyendranath Bose, M.A. ...	Recent Development of Nuclear Physics.
1936 Mahamahopadhyay Pramathanath Tarkabhushan.	বাংলার বৈজ্ঞানিক ধর্ম ।
1937 Prof. Birbal Sahani, D.Sc., F.R.S.	...
1938 Mr. Charuchandra Datta, B. A., I.C.S. (Retd.).	Sivaji and Ramdas.

4

G. D. BIRLA HINDI LECTURESHIP

In September, 1919, Mr. G. D. Birla, on the representation of Pandit Madhab Misra, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 15,000 for including Hindi as a Principal Indian Vernacular in the curriculum of the University for the Degree of Master of Arts.

The Senate accepted the gifts with thanks at their meeting held on the 29th September, 1919.

The amount has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 26,200.

5

MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYA SINGH DEO, DHARMANIDHI LECTURESHIP

Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief, Sonopore State, Orissa, offered to pay Rs. 150 per month for a period of 3 years commencing with the first day of June, 1920, for maintaining a Chair for the lectureship on the Oriya language.

The Senate on the 24th April, 1920, accepted the gift with thanks.

The amount had been paid by the Maharaja for a period of ten years commencing from the 1st June, 1920.

LECTURER.

1920-30 Bijaychandra Majumdar, Esq., B.L.

6

MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYA SING DEO, K.C.I.E., RULING CHIEF, SONOPORE STATE (ORISSA), CHAIR IN ORIYA

Early in 1925, Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonopore, offered to place at the disposal of the University, in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee a sum of Rs. 33,000 to be invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for the creation of an Endowment for the institution of a Lectureship in the University, on a monthly salary of Rs. 150. It was decided that the Lectureship should be called Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonopore State (Orissa), Chair in Oriya.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 6th February, 1925.

The amount under this endowment has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 58,000.

In accordance with the orders of the Senate, income of the fund is being utilised in maintaining a part-time Lectureship in Oriya and also a part-time Assistant Lectureship in the same subject.

LECTURER.

1932 Maheswar Dassarma, Esq., M.A.

ASSISTANT LECTURER.

1922 Pandit Binayak Misra.

7

ASUTOSH LECTURESHIP *

On the 25th June, 1925, Governing Body of the University Law College decided to set apart from the College Fund, a sum of Rs. 20,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the establishment of a Lectureship in the University, called the "Asutosh Lectureship" to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc.

The following scheme governing the appointment of Lecturers, recommended by the Governing Body of the College, was accepted by the Senate, on the 25th July, 1925 :—

1. The Governing Body of the University Law College shall, on or before the 31st day of August in each year, select a Lecturer for the ensuing year and the subject for the Lectureship

2. The Lecturer so appointed shall during the months of January, February and March or in one or other of such months in the year next ensuing after his selection, deliver a course of lectures in the subject so selected, the course to consist of not less than three and not more than twelve lectures.

3. The lecture shall be delivered in the University Buildings.

4. That the sum of Rs. 20,000 set apart shall be vested in trustees, namely, the Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University and the Principal of the Law College for the time being.

5. The lectures delivered shall be printed and published on the recommendation of the Governing Body at the cost of the University.

† 6. The honorarium payable to the Lecturer shall be the income for one year of the investment of the said sum of Rs. 20,000.

7. The names of the Lecturers and their subjects shall be published in the University Calendar.

8. The first course of lectures shall be delivered in January, February and March of 1926 or in one or other of these months.

LECTURERS.

1929 { Mr. D. F. Mulla, M.A., LL.B.
Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D.
Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

GIRISCHANDRA GHOSH LECTURESHIP

Mr. Manmathanobhan Bose, Hony. Secretary, Girischandra Ghosh Memorial Committee, offered, on the following terms and conditions, 3½ per cent. G. P.

* The original proposal was for instituting "Asutosh Readership;" the Governing Body of the Law College, on the 28th March, 1928, designated, in modification of the previous rules, the "Asutosh Reader" as the "Asutosh Lecturer" and the "Asutosh Readership Fund" as the "Asutosh Lectureship Fund." The modifications were reported to the Senate on the 5th May, 1928.

† The following changes in place of rule 6 as recommended by the Governing Body of the University Law College was reported to the Senate on the 20th September, 1930 :—

That henceforth the lectures are to be biennial and that the salary paid should be the income for two years.

Notes for Rs 3,000 for establishing a lectureship to be called the Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship in memory of the great Bengali dramatist :—

The Lecturer will be appointed every two years by the Syndicate and will deliver a course of not less than two lectures in Bengali on some subject connected with Bengali literature, provided that at least the first five series of lectures will deal exclusively with the influence of Girischandra Ghosh and his works on some aspect of Bengali Drama.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the lectureship :—

(a) Not later than the 31st May, every year, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor.

(9) One member nominated by the Faculty of Arts.

(3) One member nominated by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages.

(4) One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

(5) One member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

(b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 31st August, draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to consider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures at the University not later than the month of March next following.

(e) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees Two hundred in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(f) The lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of the publication the surplus sale-proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(g) No persons who has once been appointed a Lecturer, shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of eight years.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, on the 13th June, 1930.

	Lecturers.	Subjects.
	Mr. Bipinchandra Pal*	Place of Girischandra Ghosh in Modern Bengali Stage and Drama.
1931	Mr. Hirendranath Datta, M.A., B.L., resigned.	
	Mr. Hemendranath Dasgupta, M.A., B.L.	
1933	Mr. Kamudbandhu Sen	Girischandra—His Mind and Art.
1935	Mr. Amarendranath Ray	Girischandra as a Dramatic Artist and his Characters.
1937	Mr. Debendranath Bose	The Pauranic Plays of Girischandra.

BASANTA LECTURESHIP

Srimati Kusumkamini Ghosh (widow of the late Dr. B. K. Ghosh, formerly District Health Officer, Calcutta Corporation) forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes†

* Died before delivery of lectures.

† The amount includes creation of another endowment for the award of a medal to be known as Basanta Medal for competition on Essay-writing (for particulars, vide Chapter XI).

of the face value of Rs. 4,500, for creating an endowment to be known as Basanta Lectureship, in memory of her husband on the following conditions :—

The University will arrange for the delivery of one or two lectures once every three years on some topic connected with Public Health and the Lecturer will receive a honorarium of Rs. 300 for the same. Such lectures will be called Basanta Lectures.

The amount was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th May, 1933.

Lecturer.

Subject.

1936 Major A. C. Chatterjee, I.M.S. The Problem of Malaria in Bengal.

VI

SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS

Chapter X of the University Regulations enjoins the provision of special courses of lectures on particular subjects, mainly intended for the benefit of graduates engaged in research work or of those who wish to prosecute special studies. The Lecturers delivering such courses of lectures are called Special University Readers.

	Name.	Subject.
1908	Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.	The Astronomies of the Ancient Oriental Nations with special reference to India.
„	Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., A.R.C.S.	The General Geology of India.
„	Professor A. Schuster, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Progress of Physics during the last 30 years.
1909	Dineschandra Sen, Esq., B.A. ...	The History of the Bengali Language and Literature from the Earliest Times down to the Middle of the 19th Century.
„	*Professor R. Pischel, Ph.D. ...	The Philology of the Prakrit Language.
„	Dr. G. T. Walker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electro-Magnetic Field.
1910	Dr. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Logic.
„	*Dr. T. Bloch, Ph.D. ...	Early Indian History.
„	Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D....	Determinoids; an extension of the Theory of Determinants.
1911	Rev. S. Yamakami ...	Systematic Buddhism.
1912	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	Physics.
1913	Dr. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S. ...	Theory of Functions of two Complex Variables.
„	Prof. H. Oldenberg, Ph.D. ...	Method of Western Scholarship in the field of Ancient Indian Research.
„	Rev. S. Yamakami ...	Ancient India as depicted in the writings of the Chinese Pilgrims.
„	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	Bengali in the 16th Century.
„	G. Findlay Shirras, Esq., M.A. ...	Some Recent Developments in Indian Currency.
„	Professor Harmann Jacobi, Ph.D.	The Theory of Indian Alankar.
„	S. R. Bhandarkar, Esq., M.A. ...	Introduction to the Study of Indian Epigraphy.
„	Professor Paul Vinogradoff, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A.	Kinship in Early Law.

* Lectures not delivered.

	Name.	Subject.
1913	Rai Saheb Dineschandra Sen, B.A.	Vaishnav Literature of Mediaeval Bengal.
„	Professor Sylvain Levi ...	The World around India; India's intercourse in Ancient times with her neighbours, Greece, Persia, Central Asia, China, Tibet and Indo-China.
1914	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	India in the Seventeenth Century as depicted by European travellers and Foreign observers.
1919	*Professor Herbert Hall Turner, D.Sc., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.	Pure Mathematics.
„	*Professor Ernest William Brown, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Applied Mathematics.
„	Professor Henry Edward Armstrong, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
„	*Professor William Mitchiusen Hies, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Physics.
„	*Professor William Bateson, M.A., F.R.S.	Biology.
„	Professor A. Foucher ...	The influence of Indian Civilisation in Cambodia and Java.
„	R. Shama Shastri, Esq., B.A., M.R.A.S.	Indian Polity during the Vedic and Buddhistic Periods.
„	L. F. Rushbrook Williams, Esq., B.A., B.Ditt. (Oxon.).	The Military Organisation of the Moguls.
„	S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, Esq., M.A.	The contribution of Southern India to Culture and Civilisation in Ancient and Mediaeval Times.
„	*Professor Hakuin Ui ...	The Development of the Six Systems of Hindu Philosophy.
„	Rao Bahadur L. K. Anantha-krishna Iyer, B.A.	Indian Ethnology.
„	*Dr. G. C. Simpson, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Problems of Meteorology.
1922	Dr. Stella Kramirich, Ph.D. ...	The Expressiveness of Indian Art.
„	Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.	Our present outlook in Philosophy with historical references.
„	Mrs. Millicent Mackenzie ...	Recent Educational Development.
1923	Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.	Sahitya.
„	*Hon'ble Mr. Bertrand Arthur William Russel, M.A.	.....
„	Professor M. Winternitz, M.A., Ph.D.	Problems in the History of Sanskrit Literature.
1924	R. Swaminatha Aiyer, Esq., B.A.	The Philology of the Dravidian Languages.
„	Dr. Radhakumud Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Harsha.
„	S. C. Ghosh, Esq. ...	Railway Economics.
„	Yone Noguchi, Esq. ...	Some Aspects of the Arts and Literature of Japan.
1926	Dr. Carlo Formichi ...	Upanishads as the Landmark in the History of Indian Thought.
„	Professor Manley O. Hudson ...	Current International Co-operation.

	Name.	Subject.
1927	Professor C. K. Webster, M.A. ...	Modern History and Diplomacy.
„	Professor H. Lüders ...	Archaeological Exploration of Central Asia and its bearing on the History of Indian Literature and Civilisation.
„	T. Itishani, Esq. ...	Transport (Shipping).
1928	Professor Helmuth Glassenap, Ph.D.	Jainism and Influence of Indian Thought on German Philosophers.
„	Professor Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Land Problems.
„	Professor Arnold Sommerfeld ...	Atomic Structure.
1929	Dr. D. S. Margoliouth, M.A., D.Litt.	Arab Historians.
„	Prof. Dr. Schaub ...	Progressivism.
„	Prof. Arthur Percival Newton ...	The Principles of Historical Investigation.
„	Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.	The Agrarian System in Ancient India.
„	K. M. Pannikar, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	The Growth of British Policy toward the Indian States.
„	Professor Giuseppe Tucci ...	Philosophy of Buddhism.
„	Sir William Wilcocks ...	Ancient System of Irrigation in Bengal and its application to Modern Problems.
1930	Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).	History of Marhatta Navy.
„	Dr. A. D. Lindsay ...	History of Socrates' and Plato's Idea of God.
„	Prof. W. Blaschke ...	The Origin and Development of Affine Geometry.
1931	Dr. Bibhutibhusan Datta, D.Sc.	History of Mathematics in India before 1600 A.D.
„	Hassan Sahid Suhrawardy, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).	Mussalman Art in Spain.
„	*Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.	Ancient Indian Historical Literature.
„	C. S. Rangaswami, Esq., B.A. ...	Indian Finance in relation to World Finance.
„	*Madame Montessori ...	Montessori Education System.
„	Dr. Anna Selig ...	1. International Student Service—A Modern University Movement. 2. Ideals and Methods of University Education in Germany—with special reference to the new facilities for study of Foreign Students in Germany. 3. Problems and Movements of the students of Germany—including an account of the Students' Self-help Movement after the War.
1932	Dr. Julius Germanus ...	Turkish Contribution to Islamic Culture from 1826 to 1926.

* Lectures not delivered.

	Name.	Subject.
1932	C. Visser, Esq.	... (i) Glaciers and Mountains. (ii) Snow and Glaciers in Central Asia and the Alps. (iii) Origins of Avalanches.
„	K. V. Rangaswami Aiyanger, Esq.	Indian Kameralism.
„	G. Montague Harris, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.	Comparative Study of Local Self-Government and Regional Planning.
„	*Kshitischandra Chatterjee, Esq.	History of Sanskrit Grammar.
„	Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Agricultural Crisis in Bengal.
1935	Prof. Zoltan Takacs	... Prehistoric Motives in the Art of Greater Asia, Eastern Asiatic Art Import in the Dark-Age Europe.
„	Dr. C. E. Turner, Dr. P. H.	... Organisation of Health Education.
„	Dr. A. J. Barnet Kempers, Ph.D.	Development of Hindu-Javanese Culture and Art.
1936	Dr. Hermann Goetz	... (i) The Genesis of Indo-Muslim Civilisation. (ii) The Crisis of Indian Civilisation in the 18th Century.
„	Dr. Rajanikanta Das	... Principles and Problems of Indian Labour Legislation with special reference to the Social and Economic developments of India.
1937	Prof. R. A. Fisher, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Mathematical Statistics.
„	Prof. Syud Hassan, D.Litt.	... { The European Crisis. The Far Eastern Crisis. America of To-day.
„	Dr. F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.	Some stages in the Literature of India and Greater India.
1938	*Prof. Giuseppe Tucci	... Classification of Tantras.
„	*Dr. Amiya C. Chakravarti, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).	Poetry and Modern Civilisation—a Survey of recent Thought Movements as represented in Post-War English Poetry.

* Lectures not delivered.

VII

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES

A series of lectures has been organised by the University known as University Extension Lectures. Eminent scholars are invited to take part in the scheme by delivering a course of lectures on special subjects. These lectures are intended for advanced students of Colleges and members of the outside public interested in education and culture, so as to create among them a desire for original investigation or research.

Names of Lecturers.		Subjects of Lectures.
1915	Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satishchandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D.	(a) Education in Ancient India. (b) Buddhism—Its Rise and Development.
„	Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A.	Emergency Legislation.
„	H. R. James, Esq., M.A.	The Romantic and the Classical Poetry of the 18th Century.
„	Prof. P. Geddes	Cities and Town-planning.
„	Prof. C. J. Hamilton, M.A.	Results of Study of the Economic Condition of Japan.
1916	Prof. Praphullachandra Ray, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.	Pursuit of Chemistry in Bengal.
„	Jnanranjan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.	(1) Carlyle : a Study. (2) New Tendencies of Thought in Europe and America.
„	Dr. T. R. Glover	Athens in the Days of Plato.
„	Akshaykumar Maitra, Esq.	Downfall of the Pal Kingdom of Bengal.
„	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	(1) A Mid-Eighteenth Century Bengali Manuscript. (2) A Legendary History of Alexander the Great.
„	E. E. Biss, Esq.	Constructive Ideals of Education.
„	C. A. Bentley, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H.	Bengal Malaria.
„	R. S. Knox, Esq., M.A.	The Art and Spirit in Keat's Poetry.
„	J. C. Coyajee, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	War Finance.
„	R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., M.A.	Nationality.
„	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	(1) Astronomy—Ancient and Modern. (2) The Solar System of Ancient and Modern Astronomy.
„	Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.	Hope of Immortality.
„	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
1917	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
„	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	A Legendary History of Alexander the Great
„	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	The Solar System of Ancient and Modern Astronomy.
„	J. C. Coyajee, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	An Indian Kameralist.
„	Dr. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.	The Natural and Spiritual World.
„	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	1813-35 : the Beginning of English Education in India.

	Names of Lecturers.	Subjects of Lectures.
1917	Dr. Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc. ...	Poisson's Equation and its Failure.
	„ Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Browning.
	„ Saradaranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. ...	Poet Bhasa.
	„ J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A. ...	Spenser and Aristototele; a Renaissance Study.
	„ Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Economics.
1918	Ramendrasundar Trivedi, Esq., M.A.	Vedic Sacrifices (in Bengali).
	„ Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Burke : a Study.
	„ Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	Celestial Surveying.
	„ Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	Jane Austen.
	„ Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.	Rabelais.
1919	Amulyachandra Aikat, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Matthew Arnold and his Poetry.
1921	Dr. W. A. Craigie, M.A., LL.D.	Some Aspect of the Study of English.
	„ Dr. T. O. D. Dunn, M.A. D.Litt.	The Influence of the East in general and of India in particular upon the Literature of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century England.
	„ Amulyachandra Aikat, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Some Aspect of the Poetry of Robert Browning, with a sidelight on the Poetry of Rabindranath Tagore.
1922	Manomohan Ganguli, Esq., B.E.	Indian Architecture.
1923	Dr. James H. Cousins, D.Litt ...	The Cultural Aspect of the Renaissance in India.
1924	W. G. Raffe, Esq., A.R.C.A. (London), F.I.B.D., F.R.S.A.	(1) Art in Commerce and Industry. (2) What is Art ? (3) The Psychology of Art. (4) Art and Mathematics. (5) Art, Religion and Nature. (6) Art and the Future.
	„ Prof. E. H. Solomon, M.A. (Cantab.).	Protection of Indian Steel.
	„ Prof. S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D.	The Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta.
	„ Prof. H. F. Ward ...	The Future of the Intellectual Class.
1925	Dr. Sten Konow ...	Scythian Period of Indian History.
	„ A. K. Ghosh, Esq. ...	Public Administration in India.
1926	F. S. Marvin, Esq. ...	New Spirit in the Teaching of History.
	„ Dr. K. J. Saunders, D.Litt. (Cantab.).	Buddhism.
1928	Dr. D. W. Hamilton Drummond, D.D.	The History of the Liberal Movement in Religion in the West during the last hundred years.
1929	Nagendranath Gupta, Esq. ...	Rammohan Roy, Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, Bankimchandra Chatterjee and Swami Vivekananda.

	Name of Lecturers.	Subjects of Lectures.
1929	Wahed Hussain, Esq., B.L. ...	Mysticism of the Sufis and the Philosophic Aspects of Islam.
1231	Sir Arthur Salter ...	India and the League of Nations.
	„ Sir Abdull-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. ...	Selected Topics of Mahammadan Law.
	„ N. M. Dutt, Esq., F.L.A. ...	The Baroda Library System.
1932	Dr. B. C. Guha, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.). ...	Recent Researches in Vitamins.
1933	D. N. Wadia, Esq. ...	Geology.
1934	Dr. A. K. Das, M.A., D.Sc. ...	Some Problems of Geo-Physics.
	„ M. Victor Gololuv, Esq. ...	Arts of Indo-China and Indian Connections.
	„ Prof. W. Norman Brown ...	Early Western Indian Miniature Painting and Miniature Painting of the Jaina Kalpasutra.
	„ Dr. W. Burridge ...	Rhythm of Living Tissues.
	„ Prof. Arnold Jirasik ...	.....
	„ Sir Daniel Hamilton ...	Co-operative Movement.
	„ D. N. Wadia, Esq. ...	Geology.
	„ Minalkanti Bose, Esq. ...	Journalism.
	„ Prof. Machhiro ...	Italian Art, Philosophy and Education.
	„ S. R. Ranganathan, Esq. ...	The Four Landmarks in the Library Development.
	„ W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A. ...	Basic English and the Possibility of its application to Bengal.
1935	Madam Halide Edib Adnan ...	Turkish Republic and Turks through their Literature.
	„ Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L. ...	The Vedas and the Avesta.
	„ S. Mahdi Imam, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law ...	Meaning and Aim of Poetry with special reference to Shelley.
1936	D. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A. ...	Early Administration and Financial System of the East India Company in Bengal.
	„ Dr. Surendrakisor Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D. ...	The Currency Problems in Ancient India.
	„ Sir E. John Russell, Kt., O.B.E. ...	.....
	„ Dr. Andrew Krzesinski ...	Modern Materialistic Culture and its Tragic State.
	„ Dr. N. C. Wright ...	.....
	„ Dr. Guathorus H. Mees, M.A., LL.D. ...	.....
1937	Dr. Ernst Cohn-Wiener ...	Old Egyptian Art and Civilization.
	„ Dr. Charles Samuel Myers, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. ...	(1) Vocational Guidance. (2) Industrial Psychology.
1938	Dr. Sudhindranath Ghosh ...	Post-War Europe.
	„ Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, D.Sc. ...	Ideals of Modern Geography.
	„ Prof. N. N. Godbole, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin). ...	Modern Industrial Expansion of Japan, 1868-1938.
	„ Prof. Maritz Bonn ...	.....
	„ K. K. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law. ...	Indian States and the Federation.
	„ Dr. Frederick B. Robinson ...	Development and Progress of Public Education in U.S.A.

VIII
UNIVERSITY TRAVELLING AND OTHER
FELLOWSHIPS

(A)

GHOSE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP

The late Sir Rashbehary Ghose, in his Will, made a bequest to the University of a sum of Rs. 2,50,000, for the purpose of founding a few Fellowship in the University.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 6th August, 1921.

The following is a joint letter from the Executors to the said Will on the subject of the bequest:—

CALCUTTA :
The 22nd June, 1921.

To

THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

We have the honour to inform you that Sir Rashbehary Ghosh, by the seventh clause of his Will, dated the 23rd day of May, 1920 (of which we have recently obtained Probate from the High Court), directed us, as his Executors, to make over to the Calcutta University, out of his estate, the sum of Rs 2,50,000 for the foundation of a few Traveling Fellowships. It is his recommendation that the University should employ the said sum by following the clauses and rules which he recorded in English in the schedule marked 'Ka' to the said Will. A copy of English translation of the seventh clause to the said Will annexed to the Probate and of the said schedule marked 'Ka' is appended hereto.

We shall feel obliged if you will place the matter before the University in due course for acceptance of the said bequest.

We have, etc.,
HIRENDRANATH DATTA.
BIPINBEHARI GHOSH.
LALITMOHAN GHOSH.
RAMCHANDRA GHOSHAL.

7th Clause of the Will.

" 7. I have resolved to found a few Travelling Fellowships, under the supervision of the Calcutta University. In order to defray the annual costs of those Travelling Fellowship, it is necessary to make over Rs 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees to the said University. Hence I hereby direct the Executors appointed by this my Will that they should, as soon as they can, within one year of my death, make over Rs 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees out of my Estate to the said University. It is my recommendation that the Calcutta University should employ the said Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees by following the clauses and rules which I have recorded in English in the Schedule marked 'Ka' to the Will.

Schedule 'Ka.'

1. That a sum of Rs. 2½ lacs to be made over to the University of Calcutta be invested in approved Securities so as to produce an income, whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.

2. That the entire management of the said fund in all respects whatsoever and the application of its income be, subject to the general control of the Senate, vested in the Board of Management mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, to the University of Calcutta founding four University Professorships.

3. That three Travelling Fellowships be founded, each tenable for one year, the Fellows to be remunerated from the income of the Fund.

4. That the Fellowships be open only to persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.

5. That the Travelling Fellows be nominated by the Board of Management subject to confirmation by the Senate. The Board of Management shall have power to invite applications and shall satisfy themselves as to the general ability of a candidate for Fellowship to profit by a course of study abroad. Each candidate shall be required to submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.

6. It shall be the duty of each Travelling Fellow to investigate educational methods abroad (that is outside India) in his special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning—such branch and the seats of learning when the investigation is to be carried on to be determined by the Board of Management in consultation with the candidate. The Fellows shall submit periodical accounts of their work to the Board and supply such other evidence of the progress made by them as the Board may, from time to time, require.

7. Each Travelling Fellow shall, on his return to India, submit to the Board a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels which shall be published by, and be the property of the University.

8. The emoluments, attached to a Fellowship, shall be paid ordinarily in advance in two half-yearly instalments. The Board shall have power however to withhold the payment of the second instalment if the work done by a Travelling Fellow during the first half-year of the tenure of Fellowship be deemed unsatisfactory by them. A Travelling Fellow may be re-appointed or have his term extended at the discretion of the Board of Management.

9. Of the three Fellowships to be awarded each year, at least two shall be allotted to a Scientific subject.

10. The Senate shall have power, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to frame supplementary rules for the efficient administration of the fund. Such rules, however, shall in no wise conflict with the

principle laid down above nor shall the Senate have power, under any circumstances, to spend any portion of the corpus of the fund but, if one or more Fellowships are not awarded in any particular year on account of lack of suitable candidates or for like reason, the sum unspent may be temporarily invested by the Board and applied in the award of additional Fellowship in any subsequent year "

The following supplementary rule re award of the Ghose Travelling Fellowships was adopted by the Senate, on the 20th May, 1933 :—

When a Ghose Travelling Fellowship is awarded to a whole-time teacher of the University, the University will obtain from him an undertaking that he shall return to his duties at the end of the period and at the option of the University shall continue to serve as such teacher for at least three years on his usual scale of pay. In default of this such teacher may be called upon by the University to refund the amount paid to him as Travelling Fellow.

The following supplementary rules governing the award of the Ghose Travelling Fellowships were also adopted by the Senate, on the 26th May, 1934 :—

(i) The emoluments attached to the Fellowship shall be paid in advance in two half-yearly instalments, after deducting a total sum of Rs. 500 which sum will be paid to the Fellow after the report, which he is required to submit under Rule 7, has been considered and approved by the Board of Management.

(ii) Payment of the second instalment of the emoluments under Rule 8 will be made to the Fellow only after a report of the work done by him during the first half-year has been considered and approved at a meeting of the Board.

TRAVELLING FELLOWS.

1922-23	Prabodchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Sisir Kumar Mitra, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
"	Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.—(Science).
1923-24	Prabodchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Science).
"	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.—(Science).
1924-25	Prabodchandra Bagchi Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Sitescandra Kar, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
"	Pulinbhari Sarkar, Esq. M.Sc.—(Science).
1925-26	Surendranath Sen, Esq. M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
"	Sunilchandra Bose, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.)—(Science).
"	Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
1926-27	Surendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
"	Pulinbhari Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
"	Premankur De Esq., M.A.—(Science).
1927-28	Jyotishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Prof. D. bendramoan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).
"	Jnanendranath Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
1928-29	Saroj Kumar Das, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Himadrikumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.I.C. (Lond.)—(Science).
"	Priyadarshan Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
1929-30	Panchullachandra Ghosh, Esq. M.A., B.Sc.—(Arts).
"	Panchanan Mitra Esq., M.A.—(Science).
"	Amulyachandra Ukil, Esq., M.B.—(Science).

- 1930-31 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M. A., D.Litt.—(Arts).
 „ Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.—(Science).
 „ Bireschandar Guha, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
 1931-32 Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds)—(Arts).
 „ Kedaraswar Banerjee Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
 „ Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.—(Science).
 1932-33 Syamadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
 „ Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
 „ Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.—(Science).
 „ J. C. Gupta, Esq., M.B.—(Science). (Additional Fellow)
 1933-34 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law—
 (Arts).
 „ Bidhubhushan Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
 „ Haris chandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).
 1934-35 Miss Sakuntala Rao, M.A.—(Arts).
 „ Jogendrachandra, Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
 „ Bhabeschandra Mukherjee—Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
 „ Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Dr.Phil. (Jena)—
 (Science). (Additional Fellow for six months.)
 1935-36 Niharrajan Ray, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
 „ Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts). (Additional Fellow.)
 „ Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.—(Science).
 „ Kramadishwar Datta, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
 „ Bhabeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science). (Additional
 Fellow.)
 1936-37 Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
 „ Subodhchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Science).
 „ Dhirendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin)—
 (Science).
 1937-38 Bisavarsu Ramachandra Rau, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
 „ Subodhchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Science).
 „ Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
 1938-39 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
 „ Mohammad Ishaque, Esq., M.A.—(Arts). (Additional Fellow.)
 „ Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).
 „ Hrishikes Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).

(B)

* RAMTANU LAHIRI RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

In August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri placed at the disposal of the University the copyright of his publication known as "Select Poems," and expressed a desire that the income from the sale-proceeds of the publication might be applied for the award of an annual gold medal to the best graduate, in Mental and Moral Philosophy at the B. A. Examination, in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate and since then a considerable balance accumulated to the credit of the Fund. In these circumstances the Syndicate, at the suggestion of the donor and with the sanction of the Senate, have, under Section 19, Chapter IV of the University Regulations, established a Research Fellowship in History of the Bengali Language and Literature, to be maintained out of the income of the above Fee Fund, supplemented by grant from the Fee Fund of the University and have named the Fellowship after the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri, the father of the donor. They had also appointed Rai Bahadur

* In accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee (paragraph 116 of the Report) the Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship was raised to a Professorship. For terms and conditions of the Professorship, vide Chapter IV, University Professorships.

Prof. Dineschandra Sen, B. A., D. Litt., as the first Ramtanu Lihiri Research Fellow for a term of five years on a salary of Rs. 250 a month. The duties of the Fellows were defined as follows :—

(1) To devote himself to the investigation of the History of Bengali Language and Literature from the earliest times.

(2) To deliver annually a course of twelve public lectures embodying the results of his investigations ; the lectures to be published by the University.

(3) To submit to the Syndicate every six months a report of the progress of work done by him during the preceding six months. The Fellowship to be suspended if on the report of a competent authority, the work done be not found to be satisfactory or up to the standard expected.

FELLOW.

1918-32 Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

(C)

SREEGOPAL BASUMALLIK FELLOWSHIP

In 1897, Ba u Sreegopal Basumallik of No. 46, Pauchanantala Lane, Calcutta, offered to place annually Rs. 5,000 in the hands of the University, for the purpose of creating a Fellowship for the promotion of Sanskrit learning and Vedantic studies and also offered to enter into a bond for the purpose, providing for payment of the aforesaid sum annually for five years. On the 10th April, 1897, a set of Rules for the Fellowship which was called the Sreegopal Basumallik Fellowship in Sanskrit and Vedantic Literature, was formulated and approved between the Donor and the Syndicate of the University. In 1904 the scheme for the Fellowship was revised. The scheme was further revised in 1920 under the terms of Settlement as decreed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the 20th July, 1920.

On the 15th March, 1925, Mr. S. C. Mallik addressed a letter to the Registrar, recommending that the scheme of the Sreegopal Basumallik Fellowship should be revised so that from time to time a course of lectures should be delivered by some one who had specially studied both the Oriental and Occidental systems of thought. He suggested that a total honorarium of Rs. 5,000 (inclusive of the cost of publication of the lectures delivered) should be offered for the delivery of a course of public lectures and that if this did not prove sufficient to attract a suitable man the trust funds should be accumulated for two years and a honorarium of Rs. 10,000 offered.

The following revised scheme formulated on the lines of the above suggestions was adopted by the Syndicate in 1925 :—

(1) A sum of Rs. 1,000 should be set aside for the cost of publication of the lectures referred to in paragraph 2 of the scheme.

2. A honorarium of Rs. 4,000 shall be offered for the delivery of a course of twelve lectures in December, 1925, on Vedanta Philosophy dealing especially with the place occupied by the Vedanta in the philosophical systems of the civilised world and of its merits as compared with Western Schools of thought.

3. Notices shall be sent to the leading Universities in India inviting applications from candidates for the Fellowship who shall be required to submit their applications in writing to the Registrar on or before the 31st August next accompanied by a statement of their qualifications and courses of study and by

two testimonials. Advertisements inviting applications shall also be inserted in suitable publications circulating in India.

4 Candidates shall be required to have pursued a course of study in both Oriental and Occidental systems of Philosophy.

5. Candidates shall be required to submit synopses of the lectures they propose to deliver together with their applications.

6. The selection of a Fellow shall be made by a Selection Board appointed by the Syndicate of which the Founder shall be a member.

7. In the event of no suitable person applying the lectures shall be postponed to December, 1926, and honorarium of Rs 9,000 be offered in which case notices inviting applications shall be sent to the principal Universities in Europe and America as well as to the Universities of India. advertisements also being inserted in suitable publications circulating in Europe, America and India.

Note.—(i) The cost of advertisement should be borne from University funds. The honorarium should be exclusive of the cost of publication.

(ii) Lectures should be so arranged as not to clash with Christmas holidays.

(iii) The Selection Board should select three names and forward them to the Trustee for final selection.

(iv) 100 copies should be provided for the Founder's representatives and 400 copies for the University.

(v) The Tutorial classes should discontinued.

FELLOWS.

1897 Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar.

1899 Do. Do.

1901 Do. Do.

1907 Pande Ramavatar Sarma, Sahityacharyya, M.A.

1918 } Pandit Durgacharan Sankhya-Vedanta-Tirtha.

1924 }

1925 S. K. Belvalkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

1926 N. K. Datta Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

1927 Pramathanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.A.

1928 Prof. R D Ranade, M.A.

1929 Suro'kumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

1930 Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.

(D)

SIR PRAPHULLACHANDRA RAY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc. F.C.S., Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Chemistry, having signified his intention to vacate his Chair on completion of his 60th year in September, 1922, the Senate requested him to continue in his post for five years longer in the interest of research. Sir Praphullachandra Ray accepted the offer but desired that his salary from September, 1922, onwards might be utilised for the furtherance of the Department of Chemistry (both General and Applied) or for such other purposes as might be deemed fit. Sir Praphullachandra Ray finally retired from the Chair in 1937 and his salary from September, 1922 to August 1937 was funded

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate on the 24th August, 1929, adopted the following scheme for the utilisation of the fund created out of the accumulated salary of the Professor :—

(1) Rs. 5,000 (five thousand) only to be spent for the extension of the Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory of the University College of Science.

(2) Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) only to be spent for the equipment of an Inorganic Research Laboratory at the University College of Science specially for the investigation of Rare Earths and for Micro-analysis.

(3) Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) only to be paid to the Indian Chemical Society as a contribution towards its *Building Fund*.

*(4) The rest to be funded and out of the interest a Research Fellowship in Chemistry of the value of Rs. 200 (two hundred) only per mensem to be constituted as soon as possible on certain terms and conditions, provided that the number of Fellowships be raised to two if and when the funds accumulate to such an extent as to permit such a procedure.

The revised rules as adopted by the Senate on the 26th January, 1935, were as follows :—

(i) The appointment to this Fellowship, which is open only to the graduates of the Calcutta University, shall be made after inviting applications by advertisement. The candidate for the Fellowship should ordinarily be either a Premchand Roychand Student or holder of the Doctor's Degree and he must have already furnished positive proofs of his capacity for research by some strikingly original work.

(ii) He must submit along with his application a full statement of his research work previously carried out and also a list of his papers already published together with any such references to his work as may be made by other distinguished workers in his subject. He should take in his application an outline of work that he intends to do if appointed to the Fellowship.

(iii) The Fellow must be a whole-time worker and shall devote himself whole-heartedly to his research work. He shall not carry out any work on behalf of outsiders in the Laboratory allotted to him for any consideration and must not be in receipt of any salary or emolument for serving in any other capacity.

(iv) The University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contribution as it may consider necessary (ordinarily not less than Rs. 750 and not more than Rs. 1,000) for each Fellow for each year in order to enable the Fellow to carry on his researches.

(v) The Fellow should be appointed for a period of two years for the first time. The Fellowship will thereafter be renewable every year up to a maximum of five years (including the first term of two years).

In applying for renewal of the Scholarship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do in the next year, which shall be duly considered by the Committee before renewal.

* On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate, on 15th August, 1931, decided that the second Fellowship, as contemplated in the scheme governing the Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship, he held in abeyance during the year 1931-32 and that from the savings thereof three stipends, one of Rs. 50 and two of Rs. 25 each per month, tenable for one year, be awarded to three deserving students working under Sir Praphullachandra Ray in the Chemical Laboratory of the University College of Science.

(vi) A Committee constituted as follows will award and renew Fellowships :—

The Vice-Chancellor.
 The Palit Professor of Chemistry.
 The Ghose Professor of Pure Chemistry.
 The Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.
 The Khaira Professor of Chemistry.
 Senior Professor of Chemistry, Dacca University.
 One nominee or derived nominee of the Donor.

N.B.—Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., is the nominee of the Donor.

In making the award the Committee should consider the initiative and originality shown by the candidate and should definitely recommend that the candidate is of sufficient merit to justify the award.

No award should be made unless candidates fulfilling the above conditions be forthcoming and any savings on this score should be added to the corpus of the fund.

[The Research Fellowship was named the " Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship " after the name of the Professor.]

FELLOWS.

- 1930-33 Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).
 1933-34 Dr. Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (resigned from 1st October, 1934).
 1934-35 Dr. Bhupendranath Ghosh, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.) (from 1st October, 1934).
 1935-37 Dr. Chittaranjan Barat, M.Sc. (Cal.), Dr. Ing. (Munich), A.I.C. (Lond.).
 1937-38 Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).
 „ Dr. Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (resigned from 1st June, 1937).
 1937-39 Dr. Nripendranath Chattopadhyay, D.Sc.
 1938-39 Dr. Susilkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

(E)

VIHARILAL MITRA FELLOWSHIP

(Vide under Viharilal Mitra Endowment.)

(F)

SIR JAGADISCHANDRA BOSE FELLOWSHIP

Lady Abala Bose addressed the following letter to the Vice-Chancellor, offering to place at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000, in accordance with the wish of her late lamented husband, Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

for the promotion of Physico-Biological Research Work in the University under terms and conditions mentioned therein :—

“ 93, Upper Circular Road,
Calcutta :
11th December, 1937.

Dear Mr. Mookerjee,

In accordance with the intention of my late lamented husband Sir Jagadishchandra Bose, I desire to place at the disposal of the University of Calcutta, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of 1 lac for promotion of Physico-Biological Research Work in accordance with the scheme and on the conditions mentioned below :—

1. The income of the fund will be utilised for maintaining one or more Fellowships to be named after my husband.

2. The management of the fund in all respects whatsoever and the application of its income will (subject to the general control of the Senate), be vested in a Board of Management to be constituted as follows :—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor of the University, as Chairman, *ex-officio*.

(2) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science or the Dean of the Faculty of Science in the event of the office of President, Post-Graduate Council in Science, being abolished.

(3) One member to be annually nominated by the Syndicate.

(4 & 5) Two to be annually nominated by the Executive Committee of Post-Graduate Council in Science, representing Botany and Physiology.

(6) The Director of the Bose Institute for the time being or, in the event of there being no Director, a nominee of the Governing Body of the Bose Institute.

(7) A nominee of the Governing Body of the Bose Institute.

(8, 9 and 10) The following three nominees of me, the Donor, namely :—

(a) Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee.

(b) Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen (Principal, Presidency College)

(c) Myself.

The nominees of the donor are and each of them is authorised to nominate in writing his (or her) or their successor or successors and the power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Donor in the manner aforesaid. In any case in which no successor is so nominated the remaining members nominated by the Donor and their successors will nominate in writing another person in his or her place. Until a successor is appointed the remaining member or members will carry on the work of the said Board.

At least five members will form a quorum for a meeting. The Proceedings of the Board so constituted shall be laid before the Syndicate for confirmation.

3. Each Fellowship will carry a salary of Rs. 100 per month or more if the Board so decides in deserving cases.

4. Fellows shall be elected by the Board of Management from amongst distinguished graduates who shall be Bengali Hindus only.

*5. Each Fellowship will be tenable for a period of five years, the Fellow to remain on probation for the first year. He will be eligible for re-election

* At the suggestion of Lady Abala Bose, the Syndicate on 13th August, 1938, replaced Rule No. 5 by the following :—

“ The Fellowship will be tenable for a period of three years but the Fellow will be on probation during the first year. He will be eligible for re-election for a period not exceeding two years to be determined by the Board of Management provided the Board is satisfied that such extension is necessary for enabling him to complete the work undertaken by him. In applying for renewal of the Fellowship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do if re-appointed which shall be duly considered by the Board before renewal.”

for a period to be determined by the Board in each case, provided the Board is satisfied that such extension of appointment is necessary for enabling the Fellow to complete the work undertaken by him.

6. The University shall allot a suitable grant to each Fellow for equipment and other necessary expenses for his research work. A part of the expenses may be met out of any surplus that may be left out of the income from the endowment fund and the said Board shall also find a suitable place for the Fellows to carry out their work and afford suitable facilities for the same.

7. Each Fellow shall devote himself exclusively to research in his special subject and shall not hold any other appointment or service.

8. Subject to the general principles outlined above the mode of appointment of the Fellows, the detailed terms and conditions of their services, the supervision of their work and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties as also the conditions on which the Fellowship shall be awarded, retained and renewed shall be determined by rules to be framed by the Board from time to time.

9. The proceedings of the Board shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

As soon as I am informed that the Senate is willing to accept the offer on the conditions mentioned above, I shall arrange to transfer Government Promissory Notes of the required value in favour of the University.

Yours sincerely,
ABALA BOSE."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 18th December, 1937.

The following rules for the award of the Fellowship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 6th August, 1938 :—

(1) Ordinarily one Fellowship shall be awarded in the month of November for researches in Physico-Biological subjects and the award will take effect from the month of January following. The First award will be made in September, 1938.

Additional Fellowships may be awarded if and when the financial position of the endowment allows.

(2) Appointment to this Fellowship, which is open only to Bengali Hindus shall be made after inviting applications by advertisements to be published in, or before, the month of September.

(3) The candidate for the Fellowship must possess high academic qualifications, preferably of Calcutta University and must have already furnished proof of his capacity for research.

(4) He must submit along with his application a full statement of his research work previously carried out and also a list of his papers already published together with any such references to his work as may have been made by other workers in his subject. Copies of published papers should also be sent. He should give in his application an outline of work that he intends to do if appointed to the Fellowship.

(5) The Fellow must be a whole time worker and shall devote himself exclusively to his research work.

(6) A research grant not exceeding Rs. 1,000 per annum ordinarily will be placed at the disposal of the Fellow in order to enable him to carry on his researches. The University may make a suitable supplementary grant for this purpose. All appliances purchased out of this fund shall be the property of the University.

(7) The Fellow shall ordinarily be paid Rs. 150 a month. The Fellowship will be tenable for a period of three years but the Fellow will be on probation

during the first year. He will be eligible for re-election for a period not exceeding two years to be determined by the Board of Management, provided the Board is satisfied that such extension is necessary for enabling him to complete the work undertaken by him. In applying for renewal of the Fellowship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do if re-appointed which shall be duly considered by the Board before renewal.

(8) The Fellow shall carry on his research work in the University College of Science, the Bose Institute or any other laboratory to be approved by the Board of Management, under the supervision of an expert to be determined by the Board.

(9) The Fellow shall be required to submit a report of his work at the end of each year; such report is to be forwarded to the Board of Management with the remarks of the expert under whom he works. If in the opinion of the Board the research work done by the Fellow does not evince sufficient merit so as to justify the continuance of the Fellowship, the Fellowship will lapse from such date as the Board may determine.

(10) No award shall be made unless qualified candidates are available and any savings on this score shall be added to the Fund.

(11) The Proceedings of the Board shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

Fellow.

1939. Dr. Basukumar Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

IX

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE

The history of the foundation of the college is set out in the following Minute by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., Vice-Chancellor of the University :—

“ The branch of our educational system which stands in need of the most urgent and radical reform is that concerned with the teaching of Law for our degree examinations. It is a noteworthy fact that we have not got a single college devoted entirely to the study of Law, as we have in the cases of Medicine and Engineering. When the University was founded in 1857, Law classes were attached to the Presidency College which was, in the main, an Arts College. The number of Law students was comparatively small, and the first Professors employed to teach Law were men of considerable distinction. In 1864, the Government decided to attach Law classes to its Colleges at Hughli, Dacca, Krishnagar, Berhampur and Patna. In each case, a distinguished graduate in Law was appointed on a fixed monthly salary, and the best men available from the ranks of the then new batches of Law graduates were engaged. The classes at all these colleges were comparatively small, and the teaching imparted was more or less efficient from the point of view of the Law Regulations as they existed at the time. In 1869, similar Law classes were attached to the colleges at Cuttack and Chittagong, and in 1880, Law classes were attached to the college at Rajshahi. Up to the point of time we have reached, the Law classes were attached only to Government colleges, and the fees charged were moderately high; in the case of the Presidency College, the fee was five rupees a month in the First-year class and ten rupees a month in the Second and Third-year classes; in the case of other colleges, it was nowhere less than five rupees a month. In 1882, the authorities of the Calcutta Metropolitan Institution applied for affiliation in Law. The application was granted, and as no conditions were imposed, Law classes were opened with a monthly fee of three rupees in the First-year class, four in the Second and Five in the Third-year class. The immediate result was that the Presidency College lost the majority of its Law students. Shortly after the City College was affiliated in Law in 1883. Two years later, the Ripon College was affiliated in Law in 1885 and opened classes at a uniform rate of three rupees, with the result that the other private colleges were obliged to come down to the same level. About this time, the Government closed the Law classes in the Presidency College. Since then, another college has been affiliated in Law in Calcutta, namely, the Bangabasi College, in 1896, and six colleges in Mofussil have also been affiliated in Law, namely, Cooch-Behar, Bhagalpur, Midnapur, Bankipur, Barisal and Rangoon. The University, therefore, has at the present time nominally 19 Colleges to which Law classes are attached, but there are really 18 at work, as the Presidency College has had no classes during more than twenty years. The Calcutta colleges have raised their fee from rupees three to rupees four. In the Mofussil colleges, the fee ranges from rupees three to rupees six. The classes everywhere in the past were more or less full; but the college which has had the largest number on its rolls is the Ripon College. As regards the efficiency of these colleges, judged from the point of view of the requirements of the New Regulations, only one opinion is possible; they are nowhere near the mark, and the arrangements made can, at the best, be regarded as nominal compliance with the Regulations. The system which has prevailed for many years past in most of the Government Colleges in the Mofussil, namely, to pay the Law Lecturer the amount of fees paid by the students, has been suicidal. To take one example, in a Government

college situated not very many miles from Calcutta, there was during the last session only one student, who paid five rupees a month, and for this sum a Government Pleader, who is the Law Lecturer, is supposed to have taken him through a complete course of Law studies. In Calcutta where the number of students is very large the state of things has been just the opposite, and a successful endeavour has been made to turn the Law classes into as lucrative a business as possible. The object has been gained, practically, by an entire sacrifice of discipline. A class may have on its rolls 150 students; the lecturer begins at the appointed time, say 8 o'clock in the morning, with a dozen students; after he has lectured for half an hour, students begin to drop in till the class becomes pretty full when the rolls are called. Proper continuity of work is hardly possible under such circumstances. The majority of the students have no books; they do not intend to listen to the lectures; very many of them are employed as teachers in schools or clerks in offices, and their only anxiety is to get credit for attendance at a certain number of lectures as required by the University Regulations; and it is by no means an unusual incident for a student to get himself marked 'present' by a proxy. Not only are the majority of the students irregular and unpunctual in attendance, not only is attendance expressly for the purpose of colourable compliance with the University Regulations—the same laxity characterises, in many instances, the payment of college fees which are often allowed to fall into arrears and are sometimes unrealised and lost to the college. All this laxity encourages our graduates to enter themselves largely as Law students, so that at some future time when occasion may arise or when they may find it convenient, they may appear at the examination on the strength of their attendance at these lectures. This is manifestly contrary to the spirit of the New Regulations. The new University Regulations in Law contemplate a thorough training in all the subjects of the examination. The number of subjects has been increased by the introduction of important branches like Roman Law, Theory of Legislation, Equity and English Law of Real Property. The number of lectures to be delivered, to cover the course, is considerably in excess of what was required under the Old Regulations. Students are required to attend Moot Courts where legal problems are discussed by them under the presidency of their Professor as judge. This can be done with profit and instruction, only if the students have been taken in small batches and taught by their teachers to study and analyse cases and to deduce legal principles from a first hand study of important judicial decisions. Then again, in the examination under the New Regulations, 40 per cent. of the marks are to be allotted to the solution of questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. The Regulations provide not only that full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even though the conclusions happen to differ from the view taken in decided cases, but also that no credit shall be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments. All this implies a far more thorough training than can be obtained by mere attendance at lectures delivered to large classes of students. Indeed, the Regulations assume a thorough grounding in legal principles, and a systematic study of illustrative cases such as can be pursued only in a good Law Library and under the guidance of an efficient teacher placed in charge of a limited number of students. From the point of view of the New Regulations, not one of the Law classes can consequently pretend to make any approach to efficiency. No college has a good Law Library or a sufficient number of teachers. No attempt is made to enforce discipline among the students. The Bengal Education Department has realised this, and I understand that the Law classes attached to all the Government colleges in Bengal will be closed from the beginning of the current session. The Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam have also realised the situation, and the Law classes attached to the Government colleges in the Province will shortly be closed, and will be replaced by a Law School at Dacca, a proposal for the affiliation of which will be submitted to the University by the Director of Public Instruction. So far as the private colleges out of Calcutta are concerned, they cannot possibly satisfy the requirements of the Regulations. So far as the private colleges in Calcutta

are concerned, the authorities of the Bangabasi College have already intimated to the University that they have decided to discontinue the Law classes from the beginning of the ensuing session. So far as the Metropolitan Institution and the City College are concerned, neither of them makes a substantial profit upon the Law classes, and if their Law classes are closed, the financial position of the colleges would not be seriously affected. As regards the Ripon College, with which I shall deal later on, the case is different; this particular college effects a substantial saving upon the Law classes, a portion of which is apparently absorbed in the maintenance of Arts department. If the Law classes in the Ripon College are closed, it would mean a substantial loss to the proprietor. As I have already stated, however, none of the existing Law classes is efficient from the point of view of the New Regulations, and I am not prepared to concede that these Law classes should be allowed to exist either for the maintenance of the Arts classes or for the profit of the Proprietors. Under Section 7, Chapter XIX of the Regulations, the University is called upon to submit the case of each college to the Government of India, and I feel no doubt that neither the Syndicate nor the Senate can, with any sense of self-respect, recommend the continuance of the present system which has been a serious blot on our educational methods for many years past. I invite the University, therefore, to face the situation, and refuse to countenance any longer what has hitherto prospered under the name of legal education. The only solution of the situation is to close all the Law classes and for the University to found a Law College like the Law College in Madras, Bombay and Allahabad. The Law Colleges in the other provinces are owned and maintained by Government; the Law College proposed by me will, however, be a University College, though we may thankfully accept any aid which the Government may give. I do not desire it to be understood, however, that I claim any monopoly for the University Law College; as I have already stated there will be a similar Law School, though on a smaller scale, at Dacca, and I trust, that at no distant date, there may be a well-equipped Law School for Behar at Bankipur. It is not inconceivable also that with liberal endowments, a Law College may be established in some other part of the province. But whenever or wherever such an institution may be established, and whoever maintain it, the essential condition for its affiliation to the University must be that it is a *bona fide* centre of legal education. I shall now give an outline of my scheme.

The University Law College shall be under the management of a Governing Body of twelve members, constituted as follows:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor, *President, ex-officio*.
- 2-4. Three Judges of the High Court (to be nominated by the Chief Justice of Bengal in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor).
5. The Advocate-General of Bengal, *ex-officio*.
- 6-7. One member of the Bar and one Vakil of the High Court (both to be nominated by the Faculty of Law).
8. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal.
9. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
10. The Principal of the Law College.
- 11-12. Two Professors of the college to be elected by the staff.

* Members of the Governing Body shall be elected annually. Occasional vacancies shall be filled up by the Syndicate upon the recommendation of the body entitled to elect.

The management of the college shall be vested in the Governing Body, but their Proceedings shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

As the Governing Body described above cannot be completely constituted till the college has been actually established and the Principal and the staff appointed, a Provisional Committee shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

The college shall have a whole-time Principal who shall not be allowed to practise in Courts. His salary shall be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 by annual increment of Rs. 50. It may be added that each of the Law Colleges in the other Provinces has a whole-time Principal, and it does not require any argument to show that some one must make it his business to look after the college and to maintain it in a state of efficiency.

If we assume that there will be 150 students in each class, there must be, in addition to the Principal, one Professor on Rs. 200 a month, and 8 Assistant Professors on Rs. 150 a month. For a larger number of students, the staff will have to be proportionately increased.

The Principal shall lecture two hours a day and the Professor one hour a day, during at least 30 weeks in the year (this would include systematic lectures as well as sittings of the Moot Court). The Assistant Professors will take the students in batches of twenty. Each Assistant Professor will, therefore, have under his charge 20 First-year and 20 Second-year students. He will, on alternate days, take the two sets of students to the Library for tutorial work and discussion of cases, during, on an average, 2 hours a day; he will also give the students under his charge regular weekly exercises or subjects for essays which will be corrected and returned. The duty of each Assistant Professor, therefore, will be discussion with the students 2 hours every day and correction of forty exercises a week. Each student will, thus, have 9 hours' lectures a week and 6 hours' work a week in the Library. This, I think, is a very moderate demand to make and I shall not be surprised if it is found necessary to increase the quantity of work later on. What I have suggested is extremely moderate in comparison with the work demanded from students in Law Colleges elsewhere which have reached a high degree of excellence, for instance, Columbia and Harvard in the United States and Tokyo in Japan. I do not doubt, however, that even the moderate beginning in earnest work which I propose, will reduce the existing number of nominal students who now swell the rolls. In the University College, no one, I hope, will take his admission who does not seriously wish to undertake the study of Law, and, for myself, I do not wish anybody else to come near the place. No one, I trust, deems it the duty of the University to encourage or countenance a system under which the very first art practised by young aspirants for entrance into a learned and honourable profession is defiance of discipline and evasion of the University Regulations.

The monthly recurring expenditure will be Rs. 2,200 in the first year. I have estimated the number of students at 300. The tuition fee must, therefore, be fixed at Rupees eight a month, which is by no means too high, if we consider the quality of training we propose to give. In any event, a Law student, even under the conditions I propose, will have to spend less, and will have much easier life than a Medical or an Engineering student. I am in a position to add, however, that the Government of Bengal is prepared to make an annual grant, to be devoted to reducing the fees of students by the grant of scholarships at the discretion of the Governing Body; the amount of the grant will be Rs. 3,520 a year for the first five years, and will be subject to reconsideration at the end of that period. With this sum at our disposal, we may, for instance, institute about one hundred and forty-five stipends of Rs. 2 a month, to be given to deserving students upon the results of work done in the college. The effect of this arrangement will be that deserving students will, practically, have to pay a fee of Rs. 6 only a month.

The college must have a good Law Library; Rs. 30,000 to start with is a moderate estimate. I suggest that this amount be provided from the University Reserve Fund. In addition to this, the Government of India and the Government of Bengal are prepared to help us and to place in the Law College

Library, for the use of Law students, several sets of Indian Law Reports and other Law Publications of the Government of India and of the different Local Governments.

The college must be suitably located. There will be no difficulty in providing proper theatres in the University buildings which we propose to erect at once on the land recently acquired by the University towards the west of the Senate House. I would also suggest that of the Reading rooms in the Darbhanga Library building, eight may be fitted up with small working Libraries where the students may read under the guidance of the Assistant Professors.

If the scheme is approved, I hope to be able to get everything ready so as to be in a position to open the Law College in July, 1909.

I have given, I hope, an intelligible outline of the proposed University Law College. The details of course, will require careful consideration and must be left to the Provisional Committee. I wish it to be understood also that the details I have suggested may require modification in the light of experience.

There are two other questions which incidentally arise and deserve consideration: the first of these relates to what are known as Pledership students, and the second, to the Ripon College.

As regards the Pledership students, they are required under Rules, framed by the High Court (Chapter XI, Rule 6 of the High Court Rules, page 263) to attend lectures at one of the colleges affiliated in Law to the Calcutta University, before they are allowed to appear at the Pledership Examination. The University is not directly concerned with these students, and if a strict view is taken of the scope of the University Law College, it may well be contended that these Pledership students ought not to find any place in our institution. It will be a matter for the authorities who control that examination to decide, whether the Rules ought to be so modified as to allow Pledership students to read in some one or all of the existing Law Classes. If such a course is adopted—as may well be on the ground that the Pledership course differs in some essential respects from our B.L. Course—we shall have nothing to do with the Pledership students. If, however, the High Court desires that the Pledership students in future should undergo the same kind of training as we propose to give to our B.L. students, and if the University consents to find accommodation for them, we may very well ask the Government to give us substantial aid. The question of the provision to be made for the education of Pledership students, however, obviously does not concern the University directly, and cannot deter or delay any action which the University may find essential in the true interests of education of its Law students.

Next, as regards the Ripon College, I have already stated that it makes a substantial profit out of the Law classes; the withdrawal of affiliation in Law will therefore mean loss to the proprietor. I do not hesitate to say that this ought not to deter or delay that action on the part of the University which is essential in the interests of sound education and discipline. At the same time, I think the University may, if the proprietor so desires, assist him to put the college finances on a sound basis. I have before me the Report of the University Auditor on the college Accounts, such as they are. One fact is patent. A large amount of money is annually lost in the B.L. classes, in the Pledership classes, as also in the Arts classes by reason of great laxity in the realisation of fees from the students. The remedy for this lies in the hands of the proprietor himself. In the next place, it seems to me clear that if the Arts classes are to be made self-supporting, the college fees must be raised and a rise of even one rupee a month in the fee paid by each student would bring in a considerable sum, nearly sufficient make up for the loss likely to be caused by the abolition of the B.L. classes. If the Pledership classes are also abolished, there would, perhaps, be no margin left for the proprietor; if, however, the High Court is satisfied that the Pledership classes can be remodelled, so as to meet

the requirements of that description of students, and if the High Court recognises the Pledership classes, there would be a margin left for the Proprietor. The condition of this particular college and of some of the other private colleges in Calcutta suggests to my mind that it may be desirable for the University to arrange for University Lecturers to teach the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Courses. If this idea is carried out, as has already been recommended by the Syndicate, the pressure upon these colleges in the Arts department would be considerably reduced. I may add that if one or more of these colleges will seriously consider the question of a small rise in the fees levied from Arts students, the Syndicate may very well help them to come to a common understanding upon the point, so as to avoid the unfair competition referred to in Section 6 clause (i) of Chapter XVIII of the Regulations. The University may reasonably be expected to assist the colleges so as to facilitate their work, but I maintain, at the same time, that the University ought not to be expected to countenance a thoroughly unsound system which is misnamed legal education, for the benefit of either Arts classes of colleges or of their proprietors."

The above Minute was considered by the Syndicate at their meeting on the 4th July, 1908, when the following Resolution was adopted :—

"That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that a University Law College be established and that the Syndicate be authorised to appoint a Provisional Committee to organise it."

The Minute was also considered by the Faculty of Law at a special meeting held on the 14th of July, 1908, when the following motion was carried :—

Standard of affiliation.

"That the Faculty do record its opinion that for the promotion of legal education of students for degrees in Law, it is desirable to establish a University Law College, to serve as a model college, but not so as to create a monopoly, either general or local."

Date of First Affiliation.

On the 21st July, 1908, upon the motion of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Faculty of Law that a University Law College be established. This resolution of the Senate subsequently received the sanction of the Governor-General in Council on the 25th August, 1908, and the college was formally affiliated to the University in Law with effect from July, 1909.

Governing Body.

The college is under the management of a Governing Body, consisting of sixteen members, constituted as follows :—

- I. The Vice-Chancellor, *President, ex-officio.*
- II-IV. Three Judges of the High Court (to be nominated by the Chief Justice of Bengal in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor).
- V. The Advocate-General of Bengal, *ex-officio.*
- VI. The Senior Government Pleader of the High Court, *ex-officio.*
- VII-IX. Three members nominated by the Faculty of Law, one of whom at least, shall be a member of the Bar and one a Vakil of the High Court.
- X. One Representative of the Incorporated Law Society.
- XI. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal, *ex-officio.*
- XII. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *ex-officio.*
- XIII. The Principal of the Law College, *ex-officio, Secretary.*
- XIV. The Vice-Principal of the Law College, *ex-officio.*
- XV-XVI. Two Professors of the college to be elected by the staff.

The members of the Governing Body are appointed annually. They hold office during the academic year for which they are appointed, occasional vacancies being filled up by the Syndicate upon the recommendation of the body entitled to appoint.

At meetings of the Governing Body seven members form a quorum.

The proceedings of the Governing Body are subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

The staff of the college consists of a Principal, a Vice-Principal and as many Professors as are needed to meet the requirements of the students.

Each of the three years' courses will comprise not less than 200 working days. There will be three terms in each year, the first of which will extend from the last week of June to the end of September, the second from the beginning of November to the end of the third week of December and the third from the beginning of January to the middle of April.

The Governing Body for the year 1938-39 has been constituted as follows :—

1. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, President, *ex-officio*, up to 7th August, 1938.
- The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Aziz-ul Haque, B.L., C.I.E., M.L.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, President, *ex-officio*, from 8th August, 1938.

Three nominees of the Hon'ble the Chief Justice appointed in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor.

2. The Hon'ble Justice Sir Saratkumar Ghosh, Kt., M.A., I.C.S.
3. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Syed Nasim Ali, M.A., J.L.
4. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.
5. Advocate General of Bengal, *Ex-officio*.
6. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal, *ex-officio*.
7. Senior Government Pleader, High Court, Calcutta, *ex-officio*.
8. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *ex-officio*.
9. Principal, University Law College, *ex-officio*.
10. Vice-Principal, University Law College, *ex-officio*.

Three Representatives of the Faculty of Law.

11. Sir Z. R. Zahid Subrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
12. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
13. Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.

One Representative of the Incorporated Law Society.

14. Amiyanath Sen, Esq., Attorney-at Law.

Two Representatives of the Teaching Staff of the College.

15. Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
16. S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.

Since the session 1918-19, the teaching arrangements in the College have been entirely recognised in accordance with the scheme outlined in the following memorandum by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. :—

“ The unsatisfactory system of training of Law students, which prevailed in our colleges before the University Law College was founded, is described in a memorandum drawn up by me on the 1st July, 1908 and printed in the University Calendar for 1917, Part I, pages 112-17. The system now in force marks a considerable advance upon the pre-existing condition of things but stands in urgent need of further improvement in essential particulars.

Under the present system, the students are taught in two types of classes. In one type of classes, the students are required to attend three lectures a day, two of them delivered to a class of 150 students each, the other to a class of 25 students commonly known as a tutorial class. Each of these lectures extends over a period of 45 minutes, so that the student attends lectures which occupy him for two hours and fifteen minutes. In the other type of classes, the students are required to attend two lectures a day each extending over one hour; each of

these classes comprises on an average from 50 to 60 students. There is also some arrangement for written exercises, but it is of so inadequate a character that no further reference need be made to the subject. There are, in addition, moot courts. Cases are prescribed in advance to be studied by students; these are thereafter argued by them in the class with the Professor in the chair. It is obviously impossible for every student to take part in these discussions and as a matter of fact in each class there is a small group of students who systematically join in the debate, while the others somewhat listlessly watch the proceedings.

The vital defect of the present system is that it does not ensure independent work on the part of the student; he is supposed to listen patiently to long courses of lectures, and if he is specially diligent, to take down notes and analyses with a view to commit them to memory; in other words, he is supplied with pre-digested food which he is expected to assimilate. But if there is any branch of study which requires independent thought on the part of the students it is unquestionably Law, and he should be made to cultivate from the earliest period that habit of clear and accurate thinking which is essential for the attainment of professional success. This point of view has pressed itself upon my mind for some time past, but I have not been able hitherto to suggest a complete re-organisation of the teaching arrangements in the University Law College, by reason of financial considerations. At the time of the establishment of the college, in 1909 we found it necessary to draw from the general funds of the University a considerable sum of money for the equipment of the library year by year; the sum advanced has been paid back in instalments and on the 30th June of the current year, the final balance due will be repaid. From the commencement of the ensuing academic session we shall thus be in a position to spend the whole of our income for the benefit of the students. In these circumstances, I venture to ask the indulgence of my colleagues on the Governing Body, to place before them proposals for a more efficient scheme of the legal studies for the benefit of our students than has hitherto been found practicable.

The principles which underlie my proposals are as follows :—

(1) The number of formal lectures which each student is required to attend should be reduced;

(2) each student should be required periodically to compose a short essay on a prescribed subject, after he had an opportunity to study it under the guidance of his teacher, who would suggest a suitable course of reading therefor;

(3) these exercises would be submitted to the teacher who would correct them at home, and would subsequently meet the students in small groups, to discuss with them points which arose on the exercises and any cognate topics.

After careful consideration of the entire course prescribed by the Regulations, I am inclined to adopt the view that no student need be required to attend more than one lecture a day, and that each student should be required to compose under tutorial guidance as indicated above one essay every two weeks. The college session covers from 25 to 30 weeks; each student will consequently be expected to prepare from 12 to 15 essays during the whole year. This I do not consider to be too exacting, and I trust that if a student faithfully does his work he will cultivate that habit of accuracy and conciseness which is absolutely essential for a successful career in the profession. In addition to this, the arrangements for moot courts will be continued as required by the Regulations.

The maximum number of students who can be accommodated in the college in the morning and in the evening classes, is 2,400; the highest number we had on our rolls was during the last session, *viz.*, 2,180. If we fix the number at the maximum, we have to arrange for approximately 900 students in each of the three classes, as we have under the Regulations a three years' course of Law study. I would divide each class into sections of 100 students at the most. Each section will be sub-divided into two groups for delivery

of the formal lectures and into four groups for purposes of tutorial work. Each section of 100 students will then be placed in charge of two teachers each lecturing on half the course and each taking the tutorials in his special subjects. The duty of each teacher, whether appointed Chairman or not, thus, will be as follows :—

(1) To deliver, on six days in the week, one lecture a day to a class of 50 students at most, extending over one hour;

(2) to correct 25 exercises a week;

(3) to meet 25 students in groups of 8, on three days in the week (one hour each day). As the correction of exercises will be done at home, each teacher will have to attend in the University buildings 9 hours in the course of the week;

(4) to attend, at a stated time, once a week in the University buildings a meeting of teachers in the special subject including the Chairman with a view to fix the subjects for tutorial work, to consider and prepare the Syllabus, to discuss the progress of work, to compare notes of their experience, and generally to transact all such business as may be necessary for the proper co-ordination of the work of instruction;

(5) to hold Moot Courts on stated occasions.

The work of each student will be as follows :—

(1) To attend one lecture a day every day in the week;

(2) to compose one essay in two weeks;

(3) to attend a tutorial class for one hour, once in two weeks;

(4) to attend Moot Courts as directed.

This scheme will require a staff of 48 teachers, namely, two for each of the 24 groups of 100 students. It is manifest, however, that some links must be provided for co-ordination of the work; it would be disastrous, indeed, if each teacher were left free to follow his own way without consultation with such, at any rate of his colleagues as might be engaged in dealing with the same subject as he himself was teaching. It would consequently be necessary to group together the teachers in each subject and to appoint a Chairman for that group. Each group, under the guidance of its Chairman, should meet at stated times in the University buildings, fix the subjects for tutorial work, discuss how the work was progressing, and compare notes of their experience. Let me take a concrete illustration. In the Second-year Class, each student is required to attend lectures on four subjects, namely, (1) Muhammadan Law, etc., (2) Transfer of Property, (3) Real Property and Succession, and (4) Contracts and Torts. We shall have 16 teachers for the 8 sections of 100 students each; eight of these teachers will take up the first two subjects in the 8 sections, the remaining eight will take up the other two subjects in those sections. Each group of 8 teachers will have a Chairman, to be selected with due regard to seniority and academic distinction. As there will be 6 such groups in the three classes taken together we shall require $48 + 6 = 54$ teachers. In addition, we have the Principal and the Vice-Principal, who in spite of their heavy administrative duties, may be able to participate, to a limited extent, in the work of instruction or supervision as Chairmen. I would further suggest that the gentlemen appointed as Chairmen may not only secure that the work by the several groups of the teachers with whom they will be respectively associated is properly organised but they themselves may very well be expected to deliver during the year short courses of 4 to 6 public lectures on important topics selected at their choice. These lectures may be thrown open to all Law students in the University, and the Professors may also be encouraged to publish them if they are allowed to retain the copyright.

*

*

*

*

I am inclined to think that it would be an advantage to constitute a small Council, consisting of the Principal, the Vice-Principal and the 6 Chairmen, to exercise general supervision over the whole teaching work of

the institution and if it is found necessary to associate myself with this body in effectively carrying out the scheme of re-organisation I shall cheerfully find time for the work."

The above scheme was modified by the Governing Body on the 17th May, 1921, and the following modified scheme has been in operation since then :—

(i) The duty of each teacher, whether appointed Chairman or not, will be as follows :—

(a) To deliver on six days in the week one lecture a day to a class of fifty students ordinarily extending over one hour.

(b) To correct twenty-five exercises ordinarily every week.

(c) To meet twenty-five students ordinarily in groups of eight on three days in the week (one hour each day).

(d) To attend at a stated time, once a week in the University Buildings, a meeting of teachers in the special subject including the Chairman, with a view to fix the subject for tutorial work, to consider and prepare the syllabus, to discuss the progress of work, to compare notes of their experience and generally to transact all such business as may be necessary for the proper co-ordination of the work of instruction.

(e) To hold Moot Courts on stated occasions.

(ii) The work of each student will ordinarily be as follows :—

(a) To attend one lecture every day in the week.

(b) To compose one essay in two weeks.

(c) To attend a tutorial class for one hour once in two weeks.

(d) To attend Moot Courts as directed.

(iii) The duties of the Chairman in each subject, apart from his duties as Professor, shall be as follows :—

(a) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman in consultation with his colleagues, shall prepare a syllabus of the lectures to be delivered in the subject so as to cover the course prescribed by the University. To the syllabus for each lecture will be appended hints for reading for the guidance of the students. Each syllabus will be printed and copies furnished to the members of the staff and students.

(b) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman in consultation with his colleagues, will draw up a detailed programme for tutorial work indicating hints for reading in the case of each topic. These may be printed and circulated as in the case of the syllabus.

(c) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman in consultation with his colleagues, shall draw up a detailed programme of topics and cases for discussion in the Moot Courts with hints for reading. These may be printed and circulated as in the case of the syllabus and programme for tutorial work.

(d) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman and his colleagues, should meet ordinarily once a week during term time.

As regards the lectures, they will consider how far the scheme as outlined in the syllabus was being practically carried out and determine, from time to time, the alterations, if any, required in the syllabus.

As regards the tutorial work, each Professor will send to the Chairman the exercise books corrected by him. The Chairman will in his discretion examine at least two books from each group taken at random with a view to ascertain the nature of the work done by students. The Chairman will discuss with the Professor concerned what steps, if any, should be taken to set right defects he may notice in the work. All questions of importance thus brought to light shall be considered at the weekly meeting of all the teachers concerned and may, if necessary, be submitted to the Council for consideration and orders.

SESSION 1938-39.

The college re-opened on Saturday, the 2nd July, 1938. The lectures in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd-year classes commenced on Tuesday, the 5th July, 1938.

For the convenience of M.A. students, lectures are delivered both in the morning and in the afternoon.

The First, Second and Third-year Classes are held according to the following time table:—

Early Morning	...	{ 7-45 to 8-45 A.M. (General Classes). { 8-45 to 9-45 A.M. (Tutorial Classes and Moot Courts).
Late „	...	{ 8-45 to 9-45 A.M. (Tutorial Classes and Moot Courts). { 9-45 to 10-45 A.M. (General Classes).
Afternoon	...	{ 4-45 to 5-45 P.M. (General Classes). { 5-45 to 6-45 P.M. (Tutorial Classes and Moot Courts).

On Saturdays the afternoon classes are held from 2-15 P.M.

The college is held in the spacious apartments in the Darbhanga buildings; ample provision has been made for Reading Rooms.

The staff consists of the Principal, the Vice-Principal and thirty Professors. Their names will be found in Appendix A.

Arrangements have been made for systematic courses of lectures, tutorial classes, moot courts and regular exercises. Facilities are also given to students to read in the College Library.

The University Law College charges the following fees from students:—

College fee	...	Rs. 8 P.M.
Admission fee or transfer fee or leaving certificate fee.	...	„ 7
Transfer of Sections	...	„ 5
Statement of attendance fee	...	Rs. 1 per year.
College Union fee	...	„ 1-8 per year.
Athletic fee	...	Rs. 2 per year.

The names of the Assistants serving the college will be found in Appendix B.

College Scholarships and Prizes.

There are twelve scholarships of Rs. 10 a month, each tenable for one year. Four of these are open to competition among the students of the First-year Class, four among the students of the 2nd-year Class and four among the students of the Third-year Class. The scholarships in the First-year Class are awarded towards the end of September, upon the results of the college test which is held usually in the month of September, those in the Second-year Class are awarded upon the results of the Preliminary Examination in Law, and those in the Third-year Class upon the results of the Intermediate Examination in Law. All these scholarships take effect retrospectively from June.

Twenty-four scholarships of Rs. 6 a month each tenable for one year are also awarded from the endowment established by late Maharaja Manindrachandra Nandi, Cossimbazar. Eight of these are open to competition among the students of the First-year Class, eight among the students of the Second-year Class and eight among the students of the Third-year Class. Students who have graduated from the Krishnath College, Berhampur, will have a preferential claim

to these scholarships. But no scholarship will be awarded to a student who has not satisfactorily acquitted himself at the University or College Examinations, as the case may be.

Students must obtain 50 per cent. of the marks in the Competitive Examination in order to be eligible for any of these Scholarships granted by the College. In case there are not sufficient deserving candidates as mentioned above, the scholarships may be awarded at the Competitive Examination to be held next year.

In addition to the scholarships referred to above, four prizes called Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law prizes, are awarded annually to meritorious students of the University Law College. Two prizes of the value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 respectively consisting of Law books are awarded to two Second-year students on the results of the Preliminary Law Examination held in July. Two other prizes of the respective value of Rs. 45 and 40 are also awarded to two Third-year students on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Law held in July. Students who have already secured prizes of books from the University will not be eligible for the aforesaid prizes.

University or Government Prizes, Medals and Exhibitions.

The following scholarships, prizes and medals are awarded annually by the University or the Government on the results of the Law Examinations :—

1. Kedarnath Banerjee Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 to the student who stands first at the Final B. L. Examination, if there be no D.L. or M.L. in the particular year.

2. Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Gold and Silver Medals—open to competition among candidates who shall have attended 75 per cent. of the lectures of the Tagore Law Professor for the year in which the examination shall be held.

3. Parbaticharan Ray Gold Medal—awarded to the student who stands first at the Intermediate Law Examination.

4. On the results of the Final Law Examination held in December and June, a scholarship known as the Prasannakumar Tagore Scholarship of the value of Rs. 20 per month tenable for six months is awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, to each of the two best Law students of the year.

5. (a) On the results of the Preliminary Law Examination, the first student of the first division shall be entitled to a prize of books of the value of Rs. 100, and the second student of the first division shall be entitled to a like prize of Rs. 50.

(b) On the results of the Intermediate Law Examination, the first student of the first division shall be entitled to a prize of books of the value of Rs. 100, and the second student of the first division shall be entitled to a like prize of Rs. 50.

(c) On the results of the Final Law Examination, the first student of the first division shall be entitled to a Gold Medal and a Prize of books to the value of Rs. 200, provided that he was placed in the first division also at either the Preliminary or the Intermediate Examination.

Ritchie Prize.—An annual Prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 is awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the examination for the degree of Bachelor in Law out of the endowment made to perpetuate the memory of late Hon'ble William Ritchie, Vice-Chancellor of the University and Advocate-General of Bengal.

In addition to the Prasannakumar Tagore Law Scholarship, the Government of Bengal award, from time to time, the following scholarship and stipend :—

(a) Graduate scholarship of the value of Rs. 25 is awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, to a deserving candidate who has graduated with Honours or Distinction within 4 years of his passing the Matriculation Examination and is prosecuting further studies under the University.

(b) A stipend known as the backward class stipend of the value of Rs. 25 is awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, occasionally to members of the depressed classes.

University Law College Library.

To the college is attached an extensive Law Library consisting of about 41,000 volumes and containing numerous sets of reports and text-books. The Library is divided into two sections—(A) for Reference, (B) for Lending. Books in Section (A) may be consulted by students at any time from 7-30 A.M. to 7 P.M. Books in Section (B) may be borrowed by students; no deposit is required, if one volume is borrowed. Those who deposit Rs. 5 are allowed to borrow two volumes at a time.

Students will find in the Library amongst others the following reports :—

Foreign Periodicals and Journals.

- 3 sets English Reports.
- 1 set Indian Appeals.
- 1 „ Law Journal Reports.
- 1 „ Law Quarterly Review.
- 1 „ Law Times Reports.
- 1 „ Times Law Reports.
- 1 „ Solicitors' Journal.
- 1 „ Irish Law Reports.
- 1 „ Justice of the Peace.
- 1 „ Irish Law Times.
- 1 „ Scottish Law Review.
- 1 „ Juridical Review.
- 1 „ Scots Law Times.
- 1 „ Journal of Comparative Legislation.
- 1 „ Harvard Law Review.
- 1 „ Columbia Law Review.
- 1 „ American Journal of International Law.

Indian Periodicals.

- 1 set Allahabad Law Journal.
- 1 „ Madras Law Journal.
- 1 „ Bombay Law Reporter.
- 1 „ Punjab Law Reporter.
- 9 sets Calcutta Weekly Notes.
- 15 „ Calcutta Law Journal.
- 16 „ I.L.R., Calcutta.
- 16 „ I.L.R., Bombay.
- 16 „ I.L.R., Madras.
- 16 „ I.L.R., Allahabad.
- 1 set I.L.R., Patna.
- 1 „ I.L.R., Lucknow.
- 1 „ I.L.R., Lahore.
- 1 „ I.L.R., Rangoon.
- 1 „ I.L.R., Nagpur.
- 1 „ Western India States Agency Law Reports.

Full particulars of the rules of the University Law College Library will be found in Appendix C.

The Law College Union.

The Law College Union provides ample facilities for debate and social activities of the students of the college. The Law College Magazine is published under the auspices of the Law College Union.

Games and Physical Exercises.

To provide physical exercise for students the college has an Athletic Club. Students elect representatives to the club every year.

There is also a Gymnasium located at the Hardinge Hostel which is open to all students of the college.

Syllabuses and Synopses for Students.

The staff in each subject prepares a syllabus of the lectures to be delivered in the subject so as to cover the course prescribed by the University. To the syllabus for each lecture is appended suggestions for further study for the guidance of the students. Each syllabus is printed and copies furnished to the members of the staff and students free.

Moot Courts.

Moot Courts are held generally under the presidency of college Professors; distinguished lawyers are invited, from time to time, to preside over some of the sittings.

Students are advised to be particularly careful about their attendance in the Moot Courts. They are required by the Calcutta University Regulations to attend 75 per cent. of the sittings in the Moot Courts. Subjects for Moot Courts are announced by the end of July each year and they are found in cards printed specially for students and are distributed amongst them.

University fees, etc.

The fees mentioned below are charged by the University in connection with the following matters :—

				Rs.
Change of centre of examination	...	...	..	...
Change of name or surname	...	...	...	50
Migration fee	...	...	..	15
Registration fee (on migration)	...	...	..	2
Provisional Certificate or Diploma	...	...	..	5
Non-Collegiate Student's fee	...	...	..	10*
Late Admission fee	...	...	..	4
Preliminary Examination in Law	...	...	..	30
Intermediate Examination in Law	...	...	..	30
Final Examination in Law	...	...	..	30
M.L. Examination	...	...	...	200

Migration of Students from other Universities.

Students are admitted on migration from other Universities. But they are required to obtain previous permission of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University. For this purpose it is essential that they should procure the following documents to avoid disappointment :—

(a) B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.B. or B.E. diploma or in the absence of the diploma an authentic certificate to the effect that the degree has been taken.

* For shortage in attendance.

(b) Migration Certificate from his own University permitting him to continue his studies under another University.

(c) Matriculation certificate showing his age at the time of admission to the same or corresponding examination.

He will also be required to pay Rs. 15 as migration fee. As it takes time to obtain the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, students are strictly advised to apply through the Principal, not later than the first week of June or November, to enable them to secure timely admission.

Residence of Students.

Every student who does not reside with his parents or other legal guardian, or guardian approved by the Principal of his college, shall reside either in his college or in lodgings approved by his college.

Any student making a false declaration in respect of the guardianship under which he is living, shall be punished by the Principal of his college who will deal with the offence as occasion requires. Students will fill up residence forms supplied by the college office on or before 1st August.

The Hardinge Hostel.

The University Law College maintains a fully equipped Hostel for students reading in the college under Chapter XXIV (7) of the Calcutta University Regulations. There is accommodation for the residence of 145 students. As accommodation is strictly limited students are advised to apply to the Principal on or before 30th June.

Rules of residence in the Hardinge Hostel along with the names of the office-bearers for 1938-39 will be found in Appendix D.

APPENDIX A.

TUTORIAL STAFF.

Principal—P. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Vice-Principal—A. C. Karkoon, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Professors.

1. Prof. Hiralal Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
2. „ Saratchandra Labiri, M.A., B.L.
3. „ P. Mitter, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
4. „ Ajoy C. Dutt, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
5. „ Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
6. „ Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
7. „ Anilendranath Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
8. „ Gopalchandra Das, M.A., B.L.
9. „ Birendrakumar De, M.A., B.L.
10. „ Panchanan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
11. „ S. K. Gupta, M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law
(acted as Vice-Principal from 17.1.38 to 30.6.38).

12. Prof. Bireswar Bagchi, M.A., B.L.
13. „ S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
14. „ A. Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
15. „ Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
16. „ Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L. (on leave).
17. „ Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.
18. „ Sasankajiban Roy, M.A., D.L.
19. „ Satyendrakisor Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
20. „ Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., B.L.
21. „ Sudhischandra Ray, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
22. „ Jaïneswar Majumdar, M.A., M.L.
23. „ Rameschandra Pal, M.A., M.L.
24. „ Z. A. Rahim, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
25. „ Fazle Akbar, B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
26. „ Asokchandra Sen, M.A., M.L.
27. „ Unaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
28. „ M. N. Ghosh, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
29. „ Sudhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
30. „ S. K. Datta Gupta, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.M. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Dub.), Barrister-at-Law.

Tutor Librarian.

1. Maheudranath Bagchi, Esq., B.L.

APPENDIX B.

OFFICE STAFF.

- Babu Hemchandra Ray, B.A.
- „ Brajendranath Pal, B.L.
- „ Mrityunjayprasad Basu, B.L.
- „ Jitendranath Mukherjee.
- „ Harendranath Banerjee.
- „ Subodhchandra Mukherjee.
- „ Krishnabihari Raychaudhuri.
- „ Kalidas Banerjee.
- „ Bijanbihari Chakrabarti.
- „ Sribhushan Mitra.
- „ Sibnath Ray.
- „ Harendranath Ghosh.

APPENDIX C.

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Rules.

1. The Library is for the use of the Principal, the Professors, and the students of the college and they alone have the privilege to use it subject to the present rules, and to such further rules and orders as may be agreed to by the Governing Body.

2. The Library shall be divided into two Sections, A and B.

Books in Section A shall not be removed from the college building, except by the Principal and Professors. Students may, at all times during which the Library is open, consult the books in this section.

Students and students alone may take loans of books in Section B. Every student will be at liberty to take loan of *one* volume at a time. A student who gives a deposit of Rs. 5 shall be entitled to take loan of an additional volume.

The Principal and Professors shall ordinarily be entitled to take loan from Section A of not more than *six* volumes at a time.

3. Books borrowed by the Principal, Professors or students under rule 2 shall be returned *within fourteen days* of the date on which they were removed from the Library. A book so returned may again be borrowed by the same person, provided that no other person entitled to use the Library shall have meanwhile lodged with the Librarian a written application for the same work.

4. If a volume borrowed from the Library is not returned within the period specified in Rule 3, the Librarian shall send a notice to the borrower calling for the return of the book. If a book is not returned *within one week* of the receipt of such notice, the borrower shall be liable to pay a penalty of one rupee per week for each volume so detained. During the period penalty is not paid, the privilege of such person to borrow books from the Library shall be suspended.

Provided, however, that students borrowing books from the Library shall not be entitled to any such notice. Students not returning the books borrowed by them from the Library within the prescribed period of fourteen days shall immediately on the expiry of the prescribed period, be liable automatically to pay a penalty of *one anna per diem* till the books are returned, and shall further be deprived of the privilege of borrowing or consulting books till the books are returned and the penalty is paid up.

5. Any person who acts in contravention of the above rules is liable to be reported to the Governing Body who may pass such orders as they may think fit.

6. In Section A of the Library, books which are valuable on account of their rarity or which belong to a series, or being out of print, it may be difficult or impossible to replace if lost, or books required for constant reference shall not be removed from the Library. A list of the works excluded from removal under this rule shall be drawn by the Governing Body and will be subject to revision and extension from time to time.

7. The Librarian shall report to the Governing Body, through the Principal, all cases in which books have been mutilated, disfigured by writing only on the margin, or otherwise injured while in the possession of readers.

Any person guilty of such offence shall be required to replace the injured by an uninjured copy of the book and shall be liable to the cost of its proper binding and other charges. He shall also be liable to pay such penalty as the Governing Body may prescribe and may, in their discretion, be suspended from the privileges of the Library.

8. Any student who damages any books in the Library or refuses to return books which he has borrowed and is not entitled to retain under the rules or who wilfully disregards these rules in any other way, shall be deemed to be guilty of breach of discipline and may, under Section 33 of Chapter XXIII of the Regulations be suspended, rusticated or expelled by the Principal.

9. A general inspection of the Library and the record of books issued and returned shall be made annually in the first week of May by the Governing Body, or by one or more members deputed by them for that purpose. During this period of inspection, the Library shall be closed, and all books whatever and by whomsoever borrowed shall be returned to the Library by the 30th April of each year.

10. (a) Whoever borrows a book from the Library with a view to take it out of the Library building is required to sign his name in the Loan Book. It is the duty of the borrower when he returns the book to satisfy himself that the entry against his name is cancelled; so long as the entry stands, he is liable to be held responsible for the book.

(b) If a member of the staff requires a book for use in the college building it will be issued to him on a written order signed by him; a book so issued must be returned on the day of issue.

(c) Students who desire to read in the Library will be allowed to do so on production of the special card issued to him and his signing the Loan Book kept in the Library.

11. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, the Principal or any of the Professors may have from the Library any book in the evening on condition that it is returned the next day by the time the college re-opens.

APPENDIX D.

RULES OF THE HARDINGE HOSTEL OF THE UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE.

APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY.

I.—Admission.

1. The Hardinge Hostel is reserved for the use of Hindu students of the University Law College. It is a collegiate Hostel as defined in Chapter XXIV (7) of the University Regulations.

2. Applications for admission must be made in the prescribed form. Every admission shall be subject to the approval of the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

II.—Fees.

3. A fee of Rs. 6 shall be paid by every student on first admission to the Hardinge Hostel. If a student withdraws and seeks re-admission the fee must be again paid. Besides this a fee of Re. 1 for furniture and utensils and Re. 1 for the Common Room Library shall be paid at the time of first admission, and thereafter once every session the library and utensils fees shall be regularly paid.

Every student will also be required to deposit a further sum of Rs. 20 on his admission to the Hostel to make good any breakage or damage to the electric fittings, furniture, utensils, etc., for which he may be found responsible. He will also be required to deposit Rs. 5 as an advance towards the Hostel messing fund.

4. The monthly Hostel charges for each student shall be as follows :—

Seat-rent (including certain establishment charges, Municipal rates, medical aid, etc.) Rs. 5, or Rs. 6, or Rs. 7, or Rs. 8 per month according to position of seats.

Electric light * ... Rs. 2-8-0

Boarders will have to manage their own messing throughout the session. Salaries of cooks and kitchen servants are payable by them. The approximate cost of the boarders on this account will be Rs. 12 per month. Every boarder will have to pay Rs. 8 only as seat-rent, etc., for the months of May and June. But if any boarder is allowed to remain in the Hostel during the Summer Vacation, he will have to pay on account of seat-rent and electric charges, etc., Rs. 15 per month.

5. The monthly fees are payable in advance in two sums of Rs. 10-8-0 or less as per scale below, and of Rs. 12 to the University Cashier on or before the 7th of every month : for every day's delay beyond this limit, a fine of one anna will be levied for each such sum.

Scale—Rs. 10-8-0, Rs. 9-8-0, Rs. 8-8-0, and Rs. 7-8-0.

Hostel charges must be paid on or before the 7th of the month for which they are due. On default a fine of one anna per diem for each such sum will be levied till the end of the month. At the beginning of the next month the name of the defaulter will be automatically removed from the rolls and will not be restored except upon the special order of the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

6. Admissions are understood to be for a complete term and boarders are liable for all charges from the beginning of the term. Messing charges may, however, be remitted in special cases; in particular in cases of leave on medical certificate for a period of 15 days and over but not less than 15 days provided the 15 days fall within one and the same month and in case of late admission on transfer and on the occurrence of vacancies; also in case of withdrawal or transfer on medical certificate. Such remissions are to be decided by the Mess Committee subject to the approval of the Superintendent.

Remission of the messing charges cannot be claimed as a matter of right and no remission will be granted unless previously to absenting themselves boarders obtain the written permission of the Superintendent.

7. Withdrawal from the Hostel requires the sanction of the Principal or the Vice-Principal. Application for withdrawal must be made by the guardian, and submitted at least ten days before the date from which the withdrawal is to take effect.

III.—Furniture.

8. Bedstead, table, chair, stool, book-shelf, cloth-peg, dirty linen chest, one of each, and also a set of bell-metal utensils (1 rice plate, 1 tumbler and 2 cups), will be supplied to all boarders on admission. Boarders must provide their own bedding.

* Provisionally the boarders will have to deposit Rs. 2-8-0 per month along with their seat-rent on this account. If the total bill for electric consumption calculated at the end of the month exceeds the contribution made by the students under this head the balance will be recovered from them.

Furniture must not be removed from the Common Room or from one room to another without permission.

9. In case of wilful damage to furniture, fixture, or utensils, the damage must be made good by the boarder or boarders causing it.

IV.—Meals.

10. The arrangements for meals will be made by a Mess Committee of boarders, elected, two from each ward, by the boarders of the respective wards with the Superintendent as the President.

The Mess Committee will be elected monthly. They shall elect their own Secretary and Assistant Secretary.

11. The boarders must take their meals in the dining hall unless they are ill. The recognised times for meals are from 10 to 12 in the morning and from 8-30 to 10-30 in the evening. The dining hall will be closed at 12 noon and at 10-30 in the evening.

12. In cases of illness, boarders will be supplied with such invalid diet as may be prescribed by the Medical Officer to the Hostel, but if extra expense is involved, it must be borne by the boarder himself.

V.—Wards and Discipline.

13. The Hostel is divided into three wards, each of which shall be in charge of a Prefect who will be responsible for good order and discipline under the authority of the Superintendent. The Prefects will be appointed by the Principal or the Vice-Principal on the recommendations of the Superintendent and subject to the approval of the President of the Governing Body.

14. In each ward the Prefect will call the roll morning and evening. He will be trusted to do his best to maintain good order in his ward in every respect. He will be expected to report breaches of the rules and any serious case of misconduct to the Superintendent. The ward servants will be under his orders.

15. The Prefect will enjoy the following privileges: (1) He will be entitled to the exemption of seat-rent of Rs. 8 per month; he will have a single-seated room of his own choice in his ward. (2) He will be entitled to a special certificate when he leaves the college.

Prefects will not be entitled to take leave from the Hostel for a period of more than 15 days and that only in case he falls ill. If any Prefect leaves the Hostel for more than that period or is unable to attend to his duties, separate arrangements will be made by the Principal or the Vice-Principal and he will not be entitled to the privileges mentioned above.

16. The morning roll call will be at 7 A.M. and evening roll call at 9 P.M. throughout the year. At the hours of roll call, the Prefects will be present in the Hall or the Corridor of the ward, as the case may be, with the Register for 15 minutes. Boarders must come there within that time and sign their names in the Register. Failing to do this, the boarders will be treated as absent and marked as such by the Prefect. Absence from roll call will be punishable by fine of four annas.

17. Boarders will be expected to remain in their own rooms ordinarily and not disturb others by walking about in the verandahs, or talking.

18. All boarders are required to be in the Hostel by evening roll call. Boarders returning to the Hostel after 9 P.M. unless they have the written permission of the Superintendent to remain out later, will pay fines automatically in accordance with the following scale:—

					Rs.	A.
Between 9 and 10	...	...	...	...	0	4
Between 10 and 11	...	...	...	...	0	8

At 11 P.M. the gate will be locked for the night. The Durwan shall not allow any boarder to enter the Hostel after 11 P.M., unless such boarder had the previous written permission of the Superintendent to stay out later than 11 P.M. Any boarder remaining out later than 11 whether with or without the permission of the Superintendent shall be reported to the Principal.

19. A Conduct Register will be kept by the Superintendent (in accordance with the University Regulations) in which the names of boarders will be entered in all cases of serious misconduct. An entry once made cannot be altered or cancelled.

Complaints to the Superintendent against the menials and others should be made in writing. Boarders shall not take into their hands the task of chastising or punishing the menials. Such conduct will be regarded as misconduct.

20. Boarders are liable to be fined by the Principal or the Vice-Principal on the report of the Superintendent, for the infringement of rules, disobedience of orders and any other form of misconduct. More serious offences will be punished by entry of the offender's name in the Conduct Register, and in extreme cases, by removal from the Hostel.

21. A form of report for each student will be filled in and signed by the Superintendent at the end of each year (or at the time of withdrawal from the Hostel). A good report will be a condition of continuance in the college, and of admission to the University Examinations.

VI.—Water Supply and Electric Installation.

22. Students must not bathe anywhere in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th floors, and in the lavatory block of the ground.

23. Water will be available on these floors from 6 to 10 A.M. and from 3 to 6 P.M.

24. All lights, except some in corridors and passages, in the rooms must be shut down at 11 P.M.

25. All lights must be turned off, when the occupant of a room leaves it.

26. If a room locked from the outside is found with lights on, a *fine of one rupee per day* will be imposed.

27. Bulbs must not be changed by the students. Violation of this rule by a student will make him liable to a fine of Rs. 4.

28. Any breakage or damage to the electric fittings in the rooms, passages, and halls, must be at once reported to the Superintendent by the Prefects and ward servants, who will report to the Registrar. In the absence of a satisfactory explanation the occupant of the room or occupants of the rooms on the floor where the damage has been done will be required to make good the loss. To ensure this being done, each of the occupants of the Hostel will have to deposit Rs. 20 at the beginning of the session as per Rule 3 above, an account being rendered at the end of the session.

29. All assistants and students are expected to co-operate and assist the University in reducing the bills by shutting down the fans and lights when not in use. The Prefects in each ward shall see that the ward servants do shut down any fans and lights which are not in use.

VII.—Sickness.

30. Boarders, when ill, will be attended by the Medical Officer of the Hostel. If a boarder wishes to be attended by any other medical man, he must first obtain the permission of the Superintendent. In such cases, the Hostel Medical Officer has no responsibility for the patient. Any extra expenses involved for diet or nursing must be borne by the patient.

31. Boarders when reported as seriously ill will be removed to the Hospital.

32. In cases of infectious illness, special precautions are necessary. In all such cases (measles, chicken-pox, cholera) there must be segregation from the rest of the boarders ; cases of small-pox or plague must be at once removed from the Hostel.

VIII.—Visitors and other non-Residents.

33. Outsiders, whether friends or relatives of the students or any of the officers, as a rule, shall not be allowed to pass even a single night in the Hostel. In emergent cases such as illness of a boarder, relatives or friends may be admitted in order to nurse him with the previous written permission of the Superintendent to be subsequently confirmed by the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

Guests, as a rule, shall not be allowed to take their meals or to reside even for a single day in the Hostel.

Guests attending a sick boarder as stated above will be charged Re. 1 per day, eight annas of which will be paid to the mess fund.

34. Traders and hawkers of no description should come inside the hostel without permission from the Superintendent.

35. At 9 P.M. all visitors and other persons from outside, except friends and relatives with special permission under Rule 33, must leave the Hostel.

IX.—New Admission.

36. Students will be formally admitted, only on showing the University cashier's receipts for fees deposited for the University Law College. The receipt will be evidence that the student has been admitted to the college.

37. Any student desiring to stay in the hostel before he is formally admitted as a boarder can only be allowed to do so on depositing the admission fee of Rs. 6.

38. A student once formally admitted to the Hostel as a boarder, will not be permitted to have his admission cancelled. He may apply for withdrawal according to the rules paying full charges for the whole term (*vide* Rule 6).

39. The allotment of the seats will be entirely at the discretion of the Superintendent. His decision in this matter will be final. After the annual final allotment of seats no application for change of seats will be entertained unless accompanied with a fee of Re. 1. Without the previous sanction in writing of the Superintendent no mutual exchange of seats will be permissible.

Superintendents.

Mr Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., B. L. —*Superintendent.*

„ Pankajkumar Mookerjee, M.A., B.L. —*Joint Superintendent* (up to 31st December, 1938).

„ Mrityunjayprasad Basu, B.L. —*Deputy Superintendent.*

Medical Officer.

Dr. Sarasiranjan Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B.

X

UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA

Mr. Prankrishna Chatterjee of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, offered in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor to make over to the Calcutta University his school at Ikhra with buildings and 100 bighas of land and rupees ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a laboratory suitable for mining students together with an annual grant of 1,800 rupees chargeable upon his estate for the purpose of starting a University Mining School :—

“ 115A, AMHERST STREET, CALCUTTA
1st September, 1921.

To

THE HON'BLE SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

VICE-CHANCELLOR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

For some time past I have entertained a strong desire to open up facilities for instruction in Mining in this Presidency. I feel much attracted by your successful efforts to promote scientific and technical training by the establishment of the University College of Science and Technology, and I venture to approach you in the hope that my humble offer of assistance in the direction indicated will receive favourable consideration at the hands of the University authorities.

I have maintained for many years at Ikhra (near Raneegunge) a school named Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, which has been recognised by the University as qualified to impart instruction up to the Matriculation standard. The school is very largely residential and has, I venture to think, a record of successful work to its credit. The school grounds occupy an area of nearly 30 bighas on which stand the school building and the hostel for students and teachers. Ikhra is situated in the very heart of the coal district and is an obviously suitable place for the establishment of a Mining School.

It is my desire that the University may establish a University School of Mines at Ikhra ; the beginning may be modest, but doubtless there will be considerable development before many years elapse. With this object in view, I am prepared to make over to the University in perpetuity the following properties :—

- (1) One hundred bighas of land at Ikhra. (Value—about Rs. 50,000.)
- (2) The Basanti-Bijay H. E. School with its furniture and appurtenances to be managed and maintained by the University and to be developed into a University School of Mines.

(Value of building and furniture—about Rs. 75,000.)

Note.—I shall complete the buildings now in course of erection and put in order the existing building. (Estimated cost—about Rs. 10,000.)

(3) Rupees Ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a Laboratory suitable for mining students.

(4) An annual grant of Rs. 1,800 charged upon the estate left by my late father Babu Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee, under the terms of his will.

(Capitalised value—Rs. 30,000.)

The institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee composed as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, ex officio*.
- 2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
- 6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining selected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).

8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).

9. The Director-General of Geological Survey of India, *ex-officio*.

10. The Head of the Institution, *ex-officio*.

11. One representative of the Staff in the General Department of the institution (annually elected by them).

12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the institution (annually elected by them).

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee, if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

There shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of mines.

As soon as this offer is accepted by the Senate, I shall take the necessary steps to execute the requisite deeds in favour of the University.

Yours sincerely,

PRANKRISHNA CHATTERJEE."

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate, on the 24th September, 1921, accepted the generous offer with thanks.

The following deed of gift has been executed by the Donors in favour of the University :—

THE INDENTURE made this the fifteenth day of July in the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twenty two BETWEEN Prankrishna Chatterjee, Karaliprasad Chatterjee, Rishikesh Chatterjee, Gopeshwar Chatterjee, sons of the late Babu Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee and Durgadas Chatterjee, son of the late Babu Nikunja Lal Chatterjee and Tinkari Chatterjee, son of the late Babu Sahadev Chatterjee by caste Brahmin, residing at 115A, Amherst Street in the town of Calcutta thereinater called the "Donors" of the first part and THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA incorporated by and under Act II of 1857 thereafter called the "University" of the second part WHEREAS the Donors have some years ago established a High English School at Ikbra in the District of Burdwan named "Basanti Bijay H. E. School" which has been affiliated to the said University as qualified to impart instruction up to the Matriculation standard AND WHEREAS the Donors have maintained the said school from the income thereof and from their private funds from its establishment till this date AND WHEREAS the Donors with a view to establish the said School on a firm footing are desirous of making over to the said University the said School with all its furniture, books and other appurtenances belonging thereto or reputed or treated as belonging thereto on the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned AND WHEREAS the Donors have for some time past entertained a strong desire to promote mining in the Presidency of Bengal and are convinced from the successful efforts of the said University and especially of its Vice-Chancellor the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., in the cause of scientific and technical training by the establishment of the University College of Science and Technology that the said University is capable if properly assisted of establishing and

maintaining a School of mining instruction AND WHEREAS the Donors believe that the said "Basanti-Bijay High English School" is capable of being developed by the said University if properly assisted in the manner hereinafter indicated into a University School of Mines AND WHEREAS the Donors have with that object in view approached the authorities of the said University and offered to make a gift of the properties mentioned and described in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto to the said University and to promise that the Donors shall complete the buildings of and appurtenant to the said institution which are now in the course of construction and effect proper repairs and make additions to and improvements on the existing buildings on the terms and conditions and upon the Trusts following :—

I. That the Basanti-Bijay High English School with its furniture and appurtenance shall be managed and maintained by the University and without abolishing the said High School it shall be developed into a University School of Mines.

II. That the said institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee, composed of as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, ex-officio*.
- 2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
- 6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining selected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).
9. The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India, *ex-officio*.
10. The Head of the Institution *ex-officio*.
11. One representative of the Staff in the General Department of the institution (annually elected by the staff).
12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the institution (annually elected by the staff).
- 13-14. Two representatives of the Donors' families.

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mukherjee shall always be a Member of the Committee, if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

III. That there shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of the Mines.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Donors' promises hereinbefore mentioned and the Donors' offer of the properties mentioned in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto on the terms and conditions and upon the Trusts hereinafter set forth now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the promises the Donors hereby grant, convey and transfer to the said University and its assign

(A) All those two plots of land measuring about fifty-two bighas of land situate in village of Ikrah, thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneejung, Sub-Division Asanole, in the District of Burdwan which is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule 'A' hereto annexed.

(B) All those buildings now standing on the said plots of the land with the additions, alterations repairs and improvements to be made within six months from this date as hereinbefore mentioned with its furniture, books and other appurtenances as belonging thereto or reputed treated as belonging to the said Basanti-Bijay High English School which property is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule 'B' hereunto annexed.

(C) All that undivided one-half share in the Darpattani interests of the Donors in the Sibpur and Duata Moujas situate in the thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole, in the District of Burdwan which properties are specially described and mentioned in the Schedule 'C' hereunto annexed.

And of which properties 'A,' 'B,' 'C' the Donors are in peaceful and uninterrupted possession to have and to hold to the use of the said University upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes following namely :—

(I) That the Basanti-Bijay High English School with its furniture and appurtenances will be maintained by the said University as a High English School affiliated to the said University and without abolishing the said High School it will be developed into a University School of Mines.

(II) That the said institution shall be placed by the said University under the management of a Committee composed of as follows :—

1. The Vice Chancellor of the University. *President (ex-officio)*.
- 2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
- 6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (elected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).*
9. The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India (*ex-officio*).
10. The Head of the Institution (*ex-officio*).
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the institution (annually elected by them).
12. One representative of the staff of the Mining Department of the institution (annually elected by them).
- 13-14. Two representatives of the Donor's families.

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a member of the Committee if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

There shall be in addition an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors.

The Board shall be constituted by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of the Mines.

(III) That the said Institution shall be maintained out of its income of the properties conveyed hereby as specially mentioned and described in Schedules 'A' and 'C.'

(IV) That the Managing Committee shall act under the control and direction of the Senate of the said University.

The said donors hereby declare and direct that the said University shall be competent to exercise all acts of ownership over the properties described in Schedules 'A' and 'C' including the rights of settlement, creation of mining leases, and such other acts as it deems proper and shall if it should deem it beneficial to the Trust convert the said properties or any portion of them into money and invest such money in the purchase of other landed properties or in such other investment as it might think proper.

* The Director of Industries, Bengal, has been nominated by the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works) to be *ex-officio* member of the Committee. (*Vide* Syndicate Minutes, 1923, p. 124, item 71.)

In witness whereof the parties above mentioned have hereunto set their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by
the said

Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee,	(Sd.) PRANKRISHNA CHATTERJEE.
„ Karaliprasad Chatterjee,	(Sd.) SRI KARALIPRASAD CHATTOPADHYAY,
„ Rishikesh Chatterjee,	(Sd.) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.
„ Gopeswar Chatterjee,	(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.
„ Durgadas Chatterjee, and	(Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.
„ Tinkari Chatterjee in the	(Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

presence of

Witness to the signature of

Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee,
„ Karaliprasad Chatterjee,
„ Rishikesh Chatterjee,
„ Gopeswar Chatterjee,
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
(Sd.) KALIPADA MUKHERJEE.

Witness to the signature of

Babu Durgadas Chatterjee
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
(Sd.) BAGALACHARAN KANJILAL.

Witness to the signature of

Babu Tinkari Chatterjee
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
(Sd.) MUNINDRALAL SINHA.

(University Seal)

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

Witness to the signature of

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee
(Sd.) DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY
(Solicitor, Calcutta).
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE

First Schedule 'A'.

Valued at Rs. 20,000.

Two plots of land according to the plan submitted herewith and which plan form a part thereof measuring about Fifty-two Bighas of land more or less including the surface and underground rights subject to the payment of rent and royalties to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants thereof situate in Mouza Ikrah Revenue Survey No. 2308, Thana No. 38, Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan being plots Nos. 1 and 2 in the Settlement records of the Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan butted and bounded as follows :—

Plot No. 1. Area about Fifty-one Bighas—Settlement Nos. 1102, 1103, 1104, and portions 1105, 1106, 1111 and 1115 and No. 346 and portions of 725, 726, and 727 and 728.

South by the *pucca* road leading from Ikhra to Jote Janaki

East by the late Doyal Gope's dwelling house and Chandibad land.

• North by Newal Kanali land and Khas Darga land.

West by the Shite tank.

Plot No. 2. Area about one Bigha—Settlement Portions of Nos. 1091, 1092, 1093 and 1094.

East by Murmamayi Charitable Dispensary.

North by the *pucca* road from Ikhra to Jote Janaki.

West and South by Babu Prankrista Chatterjee's land on which the buildings, structures now standing and other buildings now in the course of construction and repairs as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to the Basanti-Bijay High English School as described in Second Schedule below.

Second Schedule 'B.'

Valued at Rs. 50,000.

All the buildings, structures, erections, and those buildings now in the course of construction which the Donors now agree to erect with all proper repairs and additions to the said buildings together with all wells, outhouses erections, kitchens, godowns, servants' quarters, privies, urinals, compound walls and such other structures as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to the said Basanti-Bijay High English School standing on the two plots of land measuring about fifty-two Bighas of land as described in the First Schedule above.

Third Schedule 'C.'

Valued at Rs. 30,000.

All that undivided one-half shares of the Donors in the Darpattani and Lakhraj Mukurari, Darnukurari chakran chowkidari interests in the Shibpur Revenue Survey No. 2573 Thana No. 18 and Duata Mouzas in Thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan comprising the settlement No. in Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan subject to the payment of rent to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants as mentioned in the Deed of Conveyance which was executed in favour of the Donors by Babu Damodar Chakravarti and others by a registered Deed in the Sub-Registry office of Raneegunge in the District of Burdwan on the 26th day of the month of October in the year 1918. Be it hereby declared that the donors hereby convey to the Donee their entire rights both special and underground acquired by and held under the said Conveyance dated the 26th day of October, 1918.

Witness to the signature of
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee

(Sd.) DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY.

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

(University Seal)

Witness to the signature of

Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee,

„ Karaliprasad Chatterjee,

„ Rishikesh Chatterjee,

„ Gopeswar Chatterjee,

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) KALIPADA MUKHERJEE.

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) SRI KARALIPRASAD CHATTOPADHYAY.

(Sd.) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

Witness of the signature of

Babu Durgadas Chatterjee

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) BAGALACHARAN KANJILAL.

Witness to the signature of

Babu Tinkari Chatterjee

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) MUNINDRALAL SINHA.

Presented for registration at 12-15 P.M. on the 23rd day of August, 1922, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Prankrista Chatterjee, son of Bijay Gobinda.

Chatterjee of 115A, Amherst Steet, Calcutta, by caste Brahmin, by profession landholder.

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,
Sub-Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta.
23-8-22.

Execution is admitted by the above Prankrista Chatterjee and by his brother Rishikesh Chatterjee for self and as agent for his brother Karaliprasad Chatterjee under a Government Power No. 6 for 1920 authenticated by the S. R. of Raneegunge. Identified by Mr. Madhusudan Mallik, articled clerk to Mr. L. M. Mallik, Solicitor, of 85-D, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.
(,,) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.
(,,) MADHUSUDAN MALLIK.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,
Sub-Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta.
26-8-22.

Execution is admitted by Gopeswar Chatterjee, son of Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee and by his nephews Durgadas Chatterjee and Tinkari Chatterjee, sons of Nikunjabihari Chatterjee and Subodhchandra Chatterjee respectively, Brahmin Landholder of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, who are identified by Jogindranath Chakrabarti, Pleader, Police Court, Calcutta.

(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.
(,,) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.
(,,) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,
Sub-Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta.
26-8-22.

(Sd.) JOGINDRANATH CHAKRAVARTI.

XI

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS

1

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

Premchand Roychand, Esq., of Bombay, in a letter to the Government of India, offered to make a donation of two lakhs of rupees to the Calcutta University, and on the 9th February, 1966, paid over this amount to the Government of India to be transferred to the University and held by it as a Body Corporate under Section 2 of Act II of 1857. Mr. Premchand Roychand further expressed a hope "that the money should be devoted to some one large object or to a portion of some large object for which it might in itself be insufficient."

The Senate, at its meeting on the 21st July, 1866, thankfully accepted Mr. Premchand Roychand's munificent donation, and directed that it should be invested in 5 per cent. Government Securities.

The Senate, on 2nd May, 1908, framed rules for appropriating the proceeds of the donation.

The rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships, as modified by the Senate on 18th June, 1938, stand as follows :—

(1) Four Studentships of Rs. 2,400 a year each, to be called the Premchand Roychand Research Studentship, shall be maintained from out of the interest of the Endowment.

(2) Any graduate of the University of Calcutta, who has passed the examination for the Degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty of this University, during the period of sixteen years from 1st January following the year in which he passed the Matriculation Examination of this University, shall be eligible for only one of these Studentships.

(3) The Studentship shall be awarded for promotion of Research and shall be awarded to those who have given satisfactory proof of capacity for original research. Each Studentship shall be tenable for two years during which the student will be required to carry on some special investigation of work in the subject in which the Studentship was awarded.

(4) Any person to whom the Studentship is awarded must be in a position to devote the whole or at least a substantial part of his time to research work. The Studentship shall not be held along with any other research scholarship and if the Studentship is awarded to a person who is already holding a research scholarship, he shall resign such scholarship before he may accept the Studentship.

(5) Ordinarily the Studentship will be indivisible, and in no case shall it be divided between more than two students.

(6) The Studentship shall ordinarily be awarded every year, one in a Literary subject, and the other in a Scientific subject.

(7) The Literary subjects shall be as follows :—

English, Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and Indian Vernaculars, Arabic, Persian, Comparative Philology (with special reference to the Oriental Languages), Philosophy, History (including Indian History and Culture), Anthropology, Economics and Social and Political Science.

(8) The Scientific subjects shall be as follows :—

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geology, Zoology (including Proto-Zoology and Comparative Anatomy) and Experimental Psychology.

(9) For purpose of the award the Literary and Scientific subjects shall be divided into two groups each, as indicated below, and the Studentship shall be awarded in those groups in rotation :—

Literary Subjects

GROUP A

Languages—English, Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and Indian Vernaculars, Arabic, Persian, Comparative Philology with special reference to Oriental Languages and Philosophy.

GROUP B

History (including Ancient Indian History and Culture), Anthropology, Economics and Social and Political Science.

Scientific Subjects

GROUP A

Mathematics (Pure and Applied) and Physics (Pure and Applied).

GROUP B

Chemistry (Pure and Applied), Physiology, Botany, Geology and Mineralogy, Zoology (including Proto-Zoology and Comparative Anatomy), and Experimental Psychology.

(10) Candidates for the Studentship shall submit their applications to the Registrar not later than the 30th November in any year and shall at the same time pay a fee of Rs. 50. Each application shall state—

(a) the academic distinctions which the candidate has obtained :

(b) the subject in which he has specialised :

(c) any research or investigation which he has made in the selected subject or in any allied branch of knowledge :

(d) the subject in which he intends, if elected to a Studentship, to carry on special investigation or research.

Every candidate shall submit along with his application three copies, printed or type-written, of a thesis dealing with some subject in which he has carried on or intends to carry on research. He shall also submit copies of such papers as may have already been published by him. Every candidate shall further state whether the research or investigation which he intends to undertake will be carried on in any particular library or laboratory, and if so, what facilities are available. He shall produce along with his application testimonials to satisfy the Syndicate that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to carry on the research that he proposes to undertake.

(11) If a candidate presents a thesis under any one of the groups mentioned in Rule 9, he shall not be permitted to present what is substantially the same thesis under the other group in the following year.

(12) As soon as possible after the applications have been received, the Syndicate shall, after taking expert advice, appoint two special Boards of Examiners, one to report on the applications in the Literary subjects, and the other to report on those in the Scientific subjects.

(13) The candidates shall not be required to submit themselves to any written or oral or practical examination, but either Special Board may require any candidate to appear before it, with a view to ascertaining precisely the nature of the research or investigation in which he has been previously engaged or which he wishes to undertake if elected to the Studentship.

(14) Each Board shall submit a report dealing with the name and qualifications of the candidate recommended for election to the Studentship and the grounds for such recommendation. Such report shall reach the Registrar not later than the end of February.

Neither Special Board shall be bound to recommend any candidate if in its judgment none of the candidates is qualified to carry on research or investigation so as to be worthy of the Studentship.

(15) The Reports of the Special Boards, together with the detailed reports of the individual examiners, shall be laid before the Syndicate not later than the 15th March, every year, and if the Syndicate, upon the reports, are satisfied that the candidates recommended are worthy of the Studentships, they shall make the award accordingly.

(16) If in any given year there is no thesis up to the required standard, no Studentship shall be awarded in that year, and it shall be permissible to award two Studentships one in each group in the following year.

(17) Each Studentship shall be tenable from the month of April and each student shall receive Rs. 150 a month.

(18) Not later than 31st January in each year, every Student shall submit to the Registrar a detailed statement of the research or investigation in which he had been engaged during the year. If the Syndicate are satisfied on the report of an examiner or examiners appointed for the purpose that the research or investigation has been duly carried on, so that the object for which the Studentship was awarded has been realised, the Student shall receive at the end of March next a sum of Rs. 600.

(19) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that a Student has undertaken no research or investigation or has abandoned it or has otherwise acted in contravention of the terms upon which the Studentship was granted, they may at any time suspend the payment of the monthly stipend.

(20) The Syndicate shall, whenever practicable, arrange for the publication of such of the researches of Premchand Roychand Students as may appear to be of special value or excellence.

(21) The names of the Premchand Roychand Students, past and present, shall be printed in the Calendar after the names of Fellows.

The revised rules were given effect to from the year 1931, the Studentships in Arts and Science for the year 1931 being awarded on the theses submitted on one of the subjects enumerated under Group A.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for submission of theses:—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume* as the case may be):

I hereby declare that the enclosed ^{thesis} ~~theses~~ which I submit for the

..... ^{is} ~~are~~ not the same or substantially the same that ^{was} ~~were~~ submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

(For list of Premchand Roychand Students, *vide* p. 10.)

MOUAT MEDAL

The Commission of the Mouat Testimonial Fund made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,740 to be invested in six per cent. Municipal Debentures, with the request that the University would apply the annual interest to carry out the following purposes :--

1. That two annual Gold Medals be instituted, to be named the Mouat Medals.
2. That a Medal be awarded to each Premchand Roychand Student at the end of the term of his Studentship, provided he has carried on research or investigation in accordance with the regulations under which the Studentship is awarded.
3. That a Medal be presented publicly to the successful Students at the Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees.
4. That in the event of a deficiency in the Fund, the balance required be contributed from the University Fee Fund.

The Senate, at the annual meeting in 1872, thankfully accepted the benefaction for carrying out the object of the Fund.

MEDALLISTS

1874	Bandyopadhyay, Biharilal	...	Presidency College
1876	Batabyal, Uneschandra	...	Sanskrit College
1877	Mulraj	...	Lahore College
1878	Lahiri, Prasannakumar	...	Presidency College
1879	Kennedy, Pringle	...	Teacher
1880	Majumdar, Nilkantha	...	Presidency College
1881	Agasti Suryyakumar	...	Ditto
1882	Gupta, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1884	Majumdar, Ramchandra	...	Ditto
1885	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	...	Sanskrit College
1886	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Presidency College
1888	{ Trivedi, Ramendrasundar	...	Presidency College
	{ Basu, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto
1890	Majumdar, Upendralal	...	Ditto
1891	Wheeler, E. M.	...	Bishop's College
1892	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	...	Presidency College
1893	Holland, Mary Florence	...	Private Student
1894	Bhaduri, Jyotihushan	...	Presidency College
1895	Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	...	Agra College
1896	Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	...	Presidency College
1897	Sarkar, Jadunath	...	Ditto
1898	Brahmachari, Indubhusan	...	Ditto
1899	Sen, Privanath	...	Ditto
1900	De, Krishnaprasad	...	Presidency College and General Assembly's Institution
1901	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	...	Presidency College
1902	Sen, Jatinoranath	...	Ditto
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	...	Presidency College
1905	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	...	Ditto
1906	Niyogi, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1907	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
1908	Basak, Nabugauranga	...	Ditto
	{ Bagchi, Haridas	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	{ Sarkar, Anukulchandra	...	Ditto

270 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

1911	{ Ray, Manmathanath ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sengupta, Hemendrakumar ...	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Surendranath ...	Ditto
1912	Majumdar, Rameschandra ...	University Student
1913	{ De, Bimanbihari ...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal ...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Gauranganath ...	Presidency College
1914	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga- bhushan ...	Ditto
1915	{ Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan ...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Radhakamal ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Law, Narendranath ...	Presidency College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu- kumar ...	Ditto
1916	{ Datta, Rasiklal ...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar ...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Brajendranath ...	University Student
1917	{ Maitra, Susilkumar ...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Bibhutibhusan ...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Surendranath ...	Ditto
1918	{ Bhattacharyya, Mohinimohan ...	Ditto
1919	{ Mitra, Panchanan ...	Presidency College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Haridas ...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Acharyya, Dhireschandra ...	University Student
1920	{ Saha, Meghnad ...	Presidency College
	{ Dhar, Sasindrachandra ...	University Student
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath ...	Presidency College
	{ Chatterjee, Nirmalchandra ...	University Student
1921	{ Datta, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto
	{ Sinha, Jogischandra ...	Presidency College
	{ Datta, Abanibhushan ...	University Student
1922	{ Datta, Snehamay ...	Presidency College
	{ Chakrabarti, Prabbatchandra ...	University Student
	{ Chatterjee, Satischandaa ...	Ditto
1923	{ Datta, Subimalchandra ...	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Indhubhushan ...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Brajendranath ...	Presidency College
1924	{ Majumdar, Nanigopal ...	University Student
	{ Sinha, Jadunath ...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Nripendranath ...	Ditto
1925	{ Datta, Binodbihari ...	Presidency College
	{ Brahma, Nalinikanta ...	University Student
	{ Ray, Hemchandra ...	Ditto
1926	{ Ray, Bibhutibhushan ...	University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Datta, Sikhibhushan ...	University Student (Dacca College)
	{ De, Hirendralal ...	University Student, (Scottish Church College)
1927	{ Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan ...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Sukumar ...	University Student
	{ Das, Sarojkumar ...	University Student (Presidency Col- lege)
1928	{ Bardhan, Jogendrachandra ...	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Dhirendranath ...	University Student
	{ Bhattacharyya, Sudhindranath ...	Ditto
1929	{ Ray, Harendranath ...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kabi- rod-chandra ...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Parimalbikas ...	Ditto

1926	{	Sen, Priyaranjan	...	University Student	
		Ghosh, Suddhodan	...	Ditto	
		Mitra, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto	
		Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto	
		Datta, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto	
		Sen, Binaychandra	...	Ditto	
1927	{	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
		Ghosh, Devaprasad	...	Ditto	
		Raychaudhuri, Tarakchandra	...	University Student	
1928	{	Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath	...	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
		Sengupta, Subodhchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
		Das, Adharchandra	...	University Student	
		Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
		Basu, Praphullakumar	...	University Student	
		Ray, Niharrranjan	...	Ditto	
1929	{	Majumdar, Rameschandra	...	Ditto	
		Datta, Kalikinkar	...	Ditto	
		Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	...	Ditto	
		Gupta, Kalyanchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
		Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad	...	University Student	
		Sinha, Narendrakrishna	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1930	{	Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda	...	Ditto	
		Ghosh, Haricharan	...	Ditto	
		Basu, Prabhaschandra	...	University Student	
		Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
		Gupta, Sisirendu	...	Ditto	
1931	{	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1932	{	Majumdar, Bimanbihari	...	University Student	
		Brahmachari, Phanindranath	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1933	{	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	...	Ditto	
		Datta, Susobhan	...	University Student	
1934	{	Basu, Jyotsnakanta	...	Ditto	
		Sarkar, Dineschandra	...	Ditto	
		Basu, Umapasanna	...	Ditto	
		Saha, Nalinikanta	...	Ditto	
1935	{	Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
		Basu, Subhendusekhar	...	University Student	
		Chatterjee, Nripendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student	

8

COATES MEDAL *

On the 29th May, 1889, the Honorary Secretary, Coates Memorial Fund, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 2,270-5, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a prize for Oriental Research in Medicine.

Out of the above sum made over by the Honorary Secretary, Rs. 2,000 have been invested in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes.

Certain revised rules for the award of the Coates Memorial Prize were adopted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 8th March, 1912.

The award of the Coates Memorial Prize was in force up to 1927.

On the 18th of January, 1929, the Syndicate decided to award a medal called the Coates Medal instead of a prize, out of the Funds of the Endow-

* Formerly Coates Memorial Prize.

ment, for notable contribution to Medical Science, and adopted the following set of rules for its award :—

1. The Coates Medal shall be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Board of Adjudicators to be appointed by the Faculty of Medicine.

2. The Medal should be awarded to a Graduate of Medicine of the Calcutta University who is adjudged to have made the most notable contribution to Medical Science during the previous seven years.

3. The Committee shall draw up a report recommending the individual who, in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the Medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.

4. The Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation, if in their opinion no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.

5. The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation of the University following the award.

6. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

7. The Medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1901 Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S.

1908 Mr. Lalmohan Ghoshal, L.M.S.

1911 Rai Harinath Ghosh, Bahadur, M.D.

MEDALLISTS

1928 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.

1929 Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G.

1934 Mr. Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B.

1935 Rai Nanilal Pan, Bahadur, M.B.

1936 Dr. Susilkumar Mukherjee, L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

1937 Lt.-Col. Girischandra Maitra, L.M.S., I.M.S.

4

GRIFFITH MEMORIAL PRIZE

In August, 1901, the Registrar received from Messrs. Winter Bothamley and Co., Solicitors, London, a sum of Rs. 25,935-0-9, being the value deducting costs of the one-tenth share of the residuary estate bequeathed to the University by the late Mr. William Griffith. A Sub-Committee of the Syndicate consisting of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.F.E., Alex. Pedler, Esq., C.I.E., F.R.S., and the Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., was appointed to consider the question as to the disposal of the amount. In December, 1901, a further sum of Rs. 60 was received from Winter Bothamley and Co., on account of assets sold since the division of the estate, thus making the total value of the bequest Rs. 25,995-0-9. The amount was invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 26,800. Out of the interest of this Fund, the Syndicate have decided to award an annual prize to be called the "Griffith Prize."

The following rules recommended by the Sub-Committee were adopted by the Syndicate on the 14th December, 1901 :—

An annual Prize to be called the Griffith Prize will be awarded by University for the encouragement of advanced study in Science and Letters.

All persons who have taken the Degree of Bachelor in the Faculty of Arts or the corresponding Degree in any other Faculty in this University will be allowed to compete. The Prize will be awarded to Science and Letters, in alternate years.

Candidates for the Prize will be required to submit an essay or a record of original work in some department of Science or of Letters, as the case may be, and each candidate will be required to send his essay or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

Honorary Examiners will be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates.

If in any year no prize is awarded by reason of no candidate having shown sufficient merit to entitle him to the prize, the income of that year may be utilized in awarding a second prize in the next or any subsequent year.

The value of the Prize is Rs. 900

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship, or Prize must submit the same in *triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-d e-plume* as the case may be) :—

I hereby declare that the enclosed ——— thesis
is theses
..... — not the same or substantially the same that — was
are were
mitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for submission of theses for the prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

PRIZE-WINNERS

	Name.	Thesis.
1902	De, Mr. Krishnaprasad ...	Reciprocation and Double Refractions.
	Sen, Mr. Jatindranath, M.A. ...	Decomposition of Mercurammonium
	Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopal-chandra, M.B. ...	Parasite in Anopheles. Salts under the influence of Heat.
1903	Maitra, Mr. Herambachandra M.A.	"Emerson," "Work and Wages"
1904	De, Mr. Krishnaprasad, M.A.	Cubic Curve.
	Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopal-chandra, M.B.	Cultivation of Trypanosoma out of Leishman-Donovan bodies.
	Brahmachari, Mr. Indubhusan, M.A.	Line Infinity.
1905	Ghosh, Mr. Praphullachandra, M.A.	India as known to Ancient and Mediaeval Europe.

	Name.	Thesis.
	Niyogi, Mr. Panchanan, M.A. ...	On the Formation of Ethyl Nitrite and Nitro-Ethane by the Interaction of Alkyl Sulphates with the Nitrites of the Alkali Metals and Metals of the Alkaline Earths.
1906	{ Gangopadhyay, Mr. Phanindralal, M.A.	Binary Stars.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B.	On a specific Thermolabile Toxin found in Culture Media of the Bacilli of the Typhoid Group and its application in the differentiation of these Bacilli.
1907	{ Vidyabhushan, Mahamahopadhyay Satischandra, M.A., Ph.D.	A Short History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic.
	{ Sarkar, Mr. Jadunath, M.A.	The Great War in Bengal, 1658-60.
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Mr. Syamadas, M.A.	Infinitesimal Analysis of one Arc of any Plane Curve.
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, B.A., M.D.	Surgical Instruments of the Hindus.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syamadas, M.A., Ph.D.	Osculating Hyper-spheres to Hyper-twisted Curves of Five and Higher Dimensions.
1910	{ Brahmachari, Rai Bahadur Upendranath, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.	On a new Method of Testing Blood and on some new Facts regarding the Constitution of Orythraytes.
1911	Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, B.A., M.D.	Notices, Biographical and Bibliographical, of the Indian Physicians and their Works on Medicine.
1912	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syamadas, M.A., Ph.D.	A Problem in Endless Dimensions.
	{ Ghosh, Mr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., L.M.S.	The Anatomy of Atopos.
1913	{ Ghulam Yazdani, M.A. ...	Jahanara : A Study.
	{ Datta, Mr. Nalinikumar, M.A.	The Rigveda as a History.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, B.A., M.D.	The Science of Medicine in the Atharva-Veda.
1914	Dhar, Mr. Nilratan, M.Sc.	Catalysis.
1914	{ Dasgupta, Mr. Surendranath, M.A.	The Philosophy of Patanjali.
	{ De, Mr. Susilkumar, M.A. ...	The Early European Writers in Bengali.
1916	Datta, Dr. Rasiklal, D.Sc. ...	Manufactures of Halogens.
1917	{ Majumdar, Dr. Rameschandra, M.A., Ph.D.	Corporate Activities in the Political and Economic Life of Ancient India.
	{ Basak, Mr. Rathagovinda, M.A.	New Historical Data for the Gupta Period of Indian History from the Copper-plate Inscriptions recently discovered at Damodarpur.

	Name.	Thesis.
1918	Bhattacharyya, Mr. Durga- prasanna, M.A.	Vector Calculus and the Steady Motion of a Solid in Liquid.
*1919	{ Raychaudhuri, Mr. Hemchandra, M.A.	The Political History of India from the Accession of Parikshit to the Coronation of Bimbisara.
	{ Datta, Mr. Sukumar, M.A., B.L.	An Essay on the Binaya-Pitakam and Early Buddhist Monasticism in its Growth and Developments.
	{ Ghatak, Mr. Jyotischandra, M.A.	Social Life in Ancient India.
Two additional Prizes of Rs. 100 each were awarded to the authors of the following theses :—		
1919	{ Bhattacharya, Mr. Nalinikanta, ... M.A.	Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal.
	{ Bhattacharyya, Mr. Batuknath, M.A.	A Brief Survey of the Sahitya Sastra.
1920	Saha, Dr. Meghnad, D.Sc. ...	A Physical Theory of the Stellar Spectra.
*1921	{ Thakur, Dr. Amareswar, M.A.	Hindu Law of Evidence.
	{ Majumdar, Mr. Nanigopal, M.A.	Indian Cults of Vajra.
	{ Maitra, Mr. Susilkumar, M.A.	The Hindu Analysis of Volition.
* 1922	{ Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D.	Bengal Polyporaceae.
	{ Chaudhuri, Dr. Tarinicharan.... M.A., Ph D.	Synthesis of Boraniline and its Derivatives.
	{ Ganguli, Mr. Saradakanta, M.A.	Bhaskaracharyya and Simultaneous Indeterminate Equation of the First Degree.
*1923	{ Ghosh, Dr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.	Ayurvedic Sphygmology.
	{ Siddhanta, Mr. Nirmalkumar, M.A.	Poetry is a more Philosophical and a Higher thing than History, for Poetry tends to express the Univer- sal, History the Particular.
	{ Sinha, Mr. Jadunath, M.A. ...	Love is Power.
	{ Majumdar, Mr. Girijaprasanna, M.Sc.	Plants and Plant-life as in Indian Treatises and Traditions.
*1925	{ Sen, Mr. Sukumar, M.A. ...	Women's Dialect in Indo-Aryan.
	{ Sen, Dr. Surendranath, M.A. ... Ph.D.	New Lights on Maratha History from Portuguese Sources.
*1926	{ Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D.	Biology of Land Fungi in Culture.
	{ Banerjee, Mr. Kedareswar, M.Sc.	Effect of Pressure on the Refractive Indices of Optically Isotropic Solid.

* The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

	Name.	Thesis.
927	{ Chakladar, Mr. Jitendrakumar ... Mohammad Tahir Jamil ...	The Standpoint of Psychology. Poetry of Hali : A Study
	{ Mitra, Dr. Subodhchandra, M.A., Ph.D.	(a) On certain hitherto unsolved cases of the Complex Multiplication of Elliptic Functions. (b) The Invariant Modular Equation of the 7th order. (c) On certain Modular Equations and Complex Multiplication Moduli. (d) On the Diversion of the Lumi- niscate into 9 equal parts.
*1928	{ Sen, Dr. Manmohan, D.Sc. ... Chakrabarti, Mr. Gaugobinda, B.Sc. Chaudhuri, Mr. Subodhgobinda, M.Sc.	(e) On Certain Modular Equations and Complex Multiplication Moduli. Studies with Heterocyclic Com- pounds. The Relation of Hindu and Chinese Mathematics. The Effect of Size and Structure on the Stability of Colloids.
	{ Sen, Mr. Sukumar, M.A. ... Ray, Mr. Niharranjan, M.A. ...	Brajabuli : a Linguistic and Literary Study of an Artificial Language. Brahminical Gods in Buddhist Burma.
*1929	{ Ghosh, Mr. Devaprasad, M.A. ... Sarma, Mr. Rakesranjan, M.A.	Amaravati School of Sculpture. Buddhist Idealism : A Study of Vijnanavada Buddhism from Sanskrit Sources.
	{ Basu, Mr. Umapasanna, M.Sc.	(1) Keto-Methylene Condensation. (2) Synthesis of Coumarine Deriva- tives. (3) Action of Aromatic Amines on B. Ketonic Esters.
*1930	{ Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D. Sen, Mr. Sureschandra, M.A., Raychaudhuri, Mr. Deviprasad, M.Sc.	Search for Golgi Bodies in the Higher Fungi (with one plate). Studies in Meteorology, Pts. I and II. Theory of Magnetism.
	{ Sen, Mr. Sukumar, M.A. Dasgupta, Miss Mrinal, M.A. ...	Syntax of Early Bengali. The Early Indian Idea of Religious Devotion and its Historical Back- ground.
*1931	{ Dasgupta, Mr. Nalininath, M.A. Law, Mr. Bimalacharan, M.A.	Learning and Literature in Early Medieval Bengal. The Pali Pitakas : Chronology and General History, Parts I-IV.

* The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

	Name.	Thesis.
*1932	Ghosh, Mr. Mohinimoban, M.Sc.	(1) The Theory of the Longitudinal Vibration of a Bar excited by Impact of an Elastic Load. (2) On an Extension of Hertz's Theory of Impact.
	Raychaudhuri, Dr. Deviprasad, D.Sc.	On Carriers in Ferromagnetism.
	Gupta, Mr. Nityaranjan, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M & H.	The Anaemia of Pregnancy.
*1933	Chatterjee, Mr. Nripendranath, M.A.	Romance and Reality in Keats.
	Dasgupta, Mr. Sudhirranjan, M.A.	A Commonsense Study of Alexander's Space, Time and Deity.
*1934	Sarkar, Dr. Sukumar, D.Sc. ...	Rotational Raman Scattering in Benzene Vapour and Liquids.
	Barat, Dr. Chittaranjan, D.Sc. ...	Main—Syntheses in the Pyridine Series. <i>Subsidiary</i> —Pyrry-Athnone undihre Abkommlinge.
	Sen, Mr. Binayendranath, M.A.	Rôle of Parachor in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.
*1935	Majumdar, Mr. Bimanbihari, M.A. ...	চৈতন্যলীলার ঐতিহাসিক বিচার
	Das, Mr. Nabagopal, I.C.S. ...	Banking and Industrial Finance in India.
*1936	Chatterjee, Mr. Hemendranath, M.B.	Studies in the Dimension of Erythrocytes of Man.
	Rudra, Mr. Mahendranath ...	Studies in Vitamin "C."
*1937	Bhattacharyya, Mr. Jatindra-mohan, M.A.	বাংলা অভিধান-গ্রন্থের পরিচয়
	Datta, Dr. Kalikinkar, M.A., Ph.D.	Dutch in Bengal.

5

JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE'S RESEARCH PRIZE IN
COMPARATIVE INDIAN LAW

In January, 1902, the late Babu Jogendrachandra Ghose, Member of the Senate, offered to place, at the disposal of the Calcutta University, Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 10,000 of the loan of 1865 for the encouragement of the study of Comparative Indian Law by persons belonging to what is called the *Adhyapak* class in Bengal, and for the purpose of establishing, out of the annual income of the Fund, a prize to be awarded to the writer of the best essay on the subject under the following conditions :—

(1) By Comparative Indian Law shall be meant the Hindu Smriti Sastra called "*Byacharakhanda*" and a comparison of the standard Sanskrit authori-

* The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

ties on the subject with British Indian Law as contained in Parliamentary Statutes, Regulations and Acts of the Indian Legislative Council, and the Law as laid down in Leading Cases. The study, which it shall be the object of the prize to encourage, is the History of the Hindu Smriti Sastra as it existed at and from the time when India came under British rule and how and to what extent it has been altered under British influence, regard being had not only to the existing Statutes, Regulations and Acts but also to those which, having been in operation for a time, have now been repealed or become obsolete and regard being also had not only to the existing Leading Cases but to cases which were considered leading at one time but have now been overruled, and how and to what extent such alteration has affected Hindu Society.

(ii) The essay at the discretion of a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor for the time being of the University, the President of the Faculty of Law and the Principal of the Government Sanskrit College in Calcutta may deal with the whole of the Comparative Indian Law, as before defined or with part or parts thereof; but in no case shall an Essay be entitled to competition which in any way attacks the religious belief, usages or institutions of His Majesty's subjects. And it shall be in the province and discretion of the said Committee (a) to make a detailed programme of studies for the proposed prize, (b) to name the subject of the essay for any one particular year, and (c) to decide whether such prize shall be awarded every year or at longer intervals.

(iii) By *Adhyapak* shall be meant scholars of the Smriti Sastra, students of Smriti in the Government Sanskrit College in Calcutta, and in the *Tols* or indigenous Brahmanical schools which send in candidates for the Title Examinations held in that College, and students in other similar institutions in India.

(iv) Every candidate for the prize shall be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall further be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(v) Successful candidates shall be required to publish their essays, and if necessary, they shall receive help from the University for the purpose.

(vi) The essay or essays shall be written either in English or in Bengali, but if any competitor sends in an essay in a vernacular language other than Bengali, he shall be bound to furnish an English translation thereof.

(vii) The adjudicators for the prize shall be the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the President of the Faculty of Law and the Principal of the Sanskrit College in Calcutta. They shall be entitled to consult experts on their own selections to assist them, (a) to decide whether the essay or essays in competition is or are of sufficient merit to deserve the prize, (b) to award such prize, (c) to decide about the number of manuscript copies of each essay to be sent in by the successful competitors, and (d) to consider the ways and means of the publication of any essay or essays.

(viii) The Prize shall be called the "Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 8th February, 1902.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship, or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a

declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the theses
..... is not the same or substantially the same that
are
was submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma,
were Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for submission of essays for the prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

Name.	Subjects.
1909	
Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan ...	The Theory of Adoption.
Pandit Durbasula Sriram Sastri ...	Do.
M. Subramanian ...	Legal Consequences of Unchastity in Hindu Law.
1926	
Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati ...	The Principles governing the Administration of Criminal Law in Ancient India and the Procedure adopted in the administration thereof.
1927	
Mahamahopadhyay Kamalkrishna Smrititirtha ...	A Comparative Study of the Law of Evidence according to the Smritis.
Pandit Amareswar Thakur ...	
(The Prize for 1921 was awarded in full to each of the above candidates.)	
1933	
Mr. Batuknath Bhattacharyya ...	Kalivarjyas or Prohibitions in the Kali Age—their evolution and present legal bearing.
1934	
Pandit Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya ...	Proprietary Rights of Women under the Ancient Hindu Law with special reference to the Changes introduced by Judicial Decisions and British Indian Legislation.
1935	
Pandit Krishnagopal Goswami, Smriti-mimansatirtha, M.A. ...	Development of the Law of Marriage in the Smriti literature involving relevant references to the Changes introduced by British Indian Legislation and Judicial Decisions in accordance with it.
1937	
Pandit Krishnagopal Goswami, Smriti-mimansatirtha, M.A. ...	Hindu Law of Suretyship.

Subject for 1936—Comparative Study of the Hindu Law of Prescription or the effect of Long Possession without opposition from the True Owner according to the Smritis as compared with British Indian Law on the subject.

Subject for 1938—Law relating to Inter-caste Marriage among the Hindus.

Subject for 1939—Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance as compared with those of British Law.

6

BEERESHUR MITTER MEDAL

R. Mitra, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, made over to the University, Government Securities for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

1. A gold medal to be called the "Beereshur Mitter Medal" will be annually awarded by the Syndicate, at their monthly meeting in December, to the author of the best essay in English on some subject (as hereinafter provided for) relating to *Indian Economics*.

2. The Medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Beereshur Mitter Medal awarded to....." on the other, and shall be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees.

3. The subject for the essay for each year shall be specified by the Syndicate and announced by the Registrar in the official Gazette and in such newspapers as the Syndicate shall think proper at least one year before the award of the Medal.

4. The competition for the Medal shall be limited to candidates who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

5. Each candidate for the Medal shall be required to send his Essay to the Registrar in a sealed cover under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed cover bearing the motto outside.

6. The Essays in competition for the Medal must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st October next preceding the award.

7. An Honorary Examiner shall be appointed by the Syndicate, who shall adjudicate upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates.

8. The Medal shall not be awarded to the author of any Essay, unless such Essay furnishes evidence of research or special investigation or embodies useful suggestions relating to the subject.

9. The successful candidate shall be required to publish his Essay.

10. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the *Gazette* as also in the University Calendar.

11. If in any year no candidate evinces sufficient merit to entitle him to the Medal, the income of the year shall be added to the Fund and invested accordingly.

12. The first "Beereshur Mitter Medal" shall be awarded in December, 1904, and Essays for the Medal must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October, 1904.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th August, 1903.

The value of the Medal was fixed at Rs. 200 (two hundred) by the Syndicate on 14th September, 1934.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in *triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed ^{thesis}_{theses} which I submit for the

..... ^{is}_{are} not the same or substantially the same that

^{was}_{were} submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subjects for 1934.—1. Federal Finance in India.

2. The Problem of Unemployment among the Middle Classes in Bengal.

3. Jute in Bengal.

Subject for 1935.—Middle Class Unemployment in Bengal.

Subject for 1938.—Debt Legislation in India.

Subject for 1939.—Tenancy Legislation in India.

MEDALLISTS

	Name.		Subject.
1905	Ray, Satischandra, M.A.	...	Indian Export Trade, how it will be affected by Protectionist Tariff.
1910	Ghosh, Debendranath, B.A., F.S.S.	...	Present Position and Prospects of the Manufacturing Industries of India.
1923	Mookerjee, Bijaybihari, Rai Sahib, B.A.	...	Cottage Industries of Bengal.
1923	Das, Nabagopal, I.C.S.	...	Industrial Finance in India.

MAHARAJA OF DURBHANGA SCHOLARSHIP

On the 29th of August, 1906, the Honorary Secretary to the Maharaja of Durbhanga Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 9,279-12-2 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a Scholarship, to be called the "Maharaja of Durbhanga Scholarship," for the furtherance of medical studies.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1906.

The following rules for the award of the Scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate :—

1. That the Scholarship shall be called the "Durbhanga Research Scholarship," and that it shall be awarded for the purpose of encouraging original research in Medicine in its various branches.

2. That all Graduates and Licentiates in Medicine of the Calcutta University shall be eligible to compete for the Scholarship.

3. That the value of this Scholarship shall be Rs. 50 a month, that it shall be awarded every alternate year and that it shall be tenable for one year only from July to June.

4. That the Scholarship shall be awarded under the following conditions :—

(a) That the Scholar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.

(b) That the Scholar shall be required to devote at least 4 (four) hours a day, Sundays and holidays excepted, during the tenure of his Scholarship to research work in any special branch of Medical Science to be previously selected by him and approved by the Board of Studies in Medicine, and that his work shall be open to inspection by a member of the Faculty of Medicine to be specially deputed by the Faculty in that behalf.

(c) That the applications for the Scholarship shall be invited by the Registrar in the month of January of the year in which the Scholarship is to be awarded and that such applications must reach the University office not later than the 30th of April next following. Every candidate must state in his application the special subject or branch of Medical Science in which he proposes to carry on investigation or research work, and must also state in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of Medical studies. He shall also state in his application the place where he intends to carry on his research work, if in a recognised Laboratory or Hospital a recommendation from the head of such Laboratory or Hospital as to the fitness of the candidate to conduct such work and the probable value of such work must accompany the application. If the candidate intends to carry on his investigation privately, his application must be supported by a certificate to the above effect from a member of the Faculty of Medicine.

(d) That during the tenure of his Scholarship, every Research Scholar shall be required to submit short quarterly reports of his work to the member of the Faculty of Medicine who may be deputed to inspect his work upon whose favourable report the continuance of his scholarship shall depend.

(e) Each scholar shall, at the end of his tenure of scholarship, submit a complete statement, type-written or otherwise, ready for publication, which shall be laid before the Faculty of Medicine who shall, if publication be deemed advisable, decide all questions in connection therewith.

SCHOLARS

1909	Brahmachari, Upendranath, M.A., M.D.
1911	Ghoshal, Lalmoheon, L.M.S.
1919-21	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.
1923-24	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.
1928-30	Gupta, A. K., M.B.
1931	Chattopadhyay, Sarasiranjan, M.Sc., M.A.
1935-37	" Hemendranath, M.B.
1937*	{ Banerjee, Radhakrishna, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
	{ Ghosh, Bhupatibhushan, M.Sc., M.B.

* A Scholarship of full value to each.

JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZES

The following scheme was adopted by the Senate on the 11th April, 1908 :—

1. In commemoration of the Jubilee of the University, prizes shall be instituted for the promotion of research by its graduates.

2. Out of the University Reserve Fund, a sum of Rs. 30,000 (thirty thousand) shall be set apart and called the Jubilee Research Prize Fund.

3. Out of the income of the aforesaid Fund, two Prizes shall ordinarily be awarded every year. Each prize shall consist of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 and a sum of Rs. 350 in cash.

4. One Prize shall be awarded for research in Arts subjects and another for research in Scientific subjects. The Arts subjects include Literature, Oriental language, Philology, Archæology, History, Economics, Philosophy and cognate branches of knowledge. The Scientific subjects include Pure and Applied Mathematics and the different branches of Natural and Physical Science.

5. Not later than the 1st March in every year the Syndicate shall invite the members of the Senate to make suggestions with reference to definite problems which they consider to be suitable subjects for investigation, such suggestions to reach the Registrar not later than the 31st of May. It shall be the duty of each Member who make suggestions to show that it is possible to carry out the suggested research with the means available in this country. Not later than the 30th June in every year the Syndicate shall determine and announce two subjects, one in Arts and one Scientific, in which Prizes shall be awarded in the second year following that in which the announcement is made. The announcement shall specify as accurately as practicable the particular problem or class of problems in which research is invited.

6. The Prizes shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

7. Every thesis shall be sent privately to the Registrar not later than the 30th of June, in the next but one year succeeding that in which the subjects are announced. Every thesis shall bear a motto but not the name of candidate and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing inside the name and address of the candidate.

8. Every candidate shall indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in the notes the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

9. As soon as may be, after all the theses have been received, the Syndicate shall have them adjusted by Boards of Examiners; there shall be one Board for the theses on the Arts subjects and another for those on the Scientific subjects. It shall be an instruction to the Boards not to recommend any theses for a Prize unless it exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence.

10. Not later than the 30th September in every year, the Syndicate shall, upon the reports of the Boards (which shall be published in the Minutes), award the Prizes.

11. If in any year it is reported that there is no theses worthy of either of the Prizes, the Prize shall not be awarded, and a Prize not so awarded may at the discretion of the Syndicate be awarded in the same or in any subsequent year to the author of a thesis upon any subject which may be declared worthy of the Prize by the Board of Examiners.

12. Any Board of Examiners shall be at liberty, in recommending particular theses for Prize, to include in their reports the names of any other theses which, in their opinion, deserve considerable praise or commendation.

13. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis, and the thesis of every successful candidate shall be published by the University. The Syndicate may also, at its direction, publish any thesis which has been specially commended.

14. The first announcement of the subjects for the Prizes was made in June, 1908.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be):—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the theses

is

..... is not the same or substantially the same that was are

..... submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, were Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject.

Year.

Literary Subjects

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1934 | Central and Provincial Taxation in India. |
| 1935 | Cultural Aims and Ideals of the People in Ancient India. |
| 1936 | { An Account of Early Indian Travellers to Europe with a comparative study of the Records.
Or
Contribution of Hindus to Persian Literature in India. |
| 1937 | { The Possibility of adopting a Uniform Script (Roman or otherwise) for the Indian Languages.
Or,
An Investigation into the Nature of Comedy as inferred from the study of Standard European Comedies. |
| 1938 | The Socio-Economic Effects of the System of Land Tenure in Bengal. |
| 1939 | { Historical Geography of Bengal from 500 B.C. to 1200 A.D.
Or,
A Critical Study of Indian Public Debt. |
| 1940 | { Contribution of Islam to the Civilisation and Culture of India.
One hundred years of Education in British India and its Socio-Political Effect on the life of the Bengali People, specially as revealed during the twentieth century. |

Scientific Subjects

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1935 | A Comparative Study of the Indian and European Food-stuffs both by Chemical and Biological Methods with reference to Vitamin A and D contents of Indian Fishes. |
| 1937 | { The Possibilities of Electrical Power in Bengal.
Or,
The Mineral Contents of Indian Vegetables. |

- 1939 { Causes of Blindness in the villages of Bengal and statistical collection of the number of partially blind and blind in Bengal.
Active Principles of Indian Drugs.
- 1940 { The Illumination Value and Ultra-violet Intensity of Sun-light at Calcutta.
Psychological Determinants in the Choice of Vocation.

PRIZE-WINNERS

	Name.	Subject.
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhaldas, M.A.	An Essay on the origin and History of the Bengali Alphabet.
1914	Dhar, Nilotan, M.Sc. ...	Chemistry of the Nitrites.
1916	Chakrabarti, Nilmani, M.A. ...	The Geography of Kalidas.
1917	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar, M.A.	Comparative Philology with special reference to Bengali Dialects.
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.	An enquiry into the State of Vision of Indian Students in Calcutta with special reference to Myopia at Different Ages and Investigation of the Factors supposed to Influence the Progress of Myopia.
1922	Dutta, Sukumar, M.A. ...	The Basis, Meaning and Development of Indian Nationality.
1923	Ghatak, Jyotishchandra, M.A. ...	The Dramas of Bhasa.
1924	Mallik, Bankimchandra, M.A. ...	Influence of Western Literature upon the writings of Michael Madhusudan Dutt.
1926	Sen, Priyaranjan, M.A. ...	The Influence of Western Literature on the Development of Bengali Novels.
1927	{ Ray, Nisikanta (Science) ...	Water-supply in Bengal with special reference to the Question of Tube-wells and their Cost.
	{ Sen, Priyaranjan, M.A. (Arts) ...	Development of Bengali Literature under the Influence of Western Culture.
1929	Sarkar, A. N., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).	Diffraction of X-Ray and Determination of Molecular and Crystalline Structure.
1930	{ Dasgupta, Sukumarranjan, M.A. (Arts)	Village Reconstruction.
	{ Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad, M.Sc. (Science)	Soil Acidity and Base Exchange in Soil.
1931	Majumdar, Akshaykumar, (Science).	The Problem of Irrigation in Bengal—How to Solve it, with special reference to its Effect on Agriculture and General Health of the Presidency.
1932	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, M.Sc. (Science).	Diamagnetism and Chemical Constitution.
*1934	{ Indra, Hemantakumar, M.B. (Science).	Prevention of Blindness in India and the Investigation of the Factors leading to it.
	{ Bagchi, Sukumar, M.B. (Science).	

286 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

- 1936 Ray, Nisikanta, B.A. (Science) ... Balanced Diet for Bengalis based on modern knowledge of what constitutes an efficient diet on the traditional food of the people and on economic consideration.
- 1938 Ray, Nisikanta, B.A. (Science) ... Life of a Tube-Well with special reference to Choking and its Cure.
-

9

THE HON'BLE MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI,
K.C.I.E., OF COSSIMBAZAR'S INDIAN MATHEMATICS AND
ASTRONOMY RESEARCH FUND.

(Senate, dated the 7th January, 1911)

The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar paid the first instalment of his promised donation of Rs. 20,000 to be paid in five annual instalments of Rs. 4,000 each for publishing the text and translations of works on Ancient Indian Mathematics and Astronomy, so that Sanskrit works on these subjects may yet be rescued and made available to the learned world. Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., who was appointed to prepare a scheme for giving effect to the above proposal, died in October, 1914. Since then Mr. Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A., Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, has been entrusted with the work.

10

MOKSHADA SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL AND NALINI SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of creating, out of the interest of the sum two Gold Medals, to be called the "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" and the "Nalini Sundari Gold Medal" respectively to be awarded annually.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 9th March, 1912.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the award of the Medals :—

1. Out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 5,000 placed at the disposal of the University by Babu Onauthnauth Deb, two Gold Medals to be called the "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" and the "Nalini Sundari Gold Medal" respectively, shall be annually awarded by the University. The Medals shall be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation of the Senate.
2. The "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" shall be awarded for the best essay written in Bengali by a Lady Graduate of this University on historical or biographical subject to be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages at least one year in advance of the date when the Medal is to be awarded.
3. The "Nalini Sundari Medal" shall be awarded for the best poem in Bengali by a Lady Graduate of this University on a subject to be prescribed

by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages, at least one year in advance of the date when the Medal is to be awarded.

4. Not later than the month of April of the year preceding the year in which the above-named Medals are to be awarded, the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages shall select and recommend to the Syndicate a historical or biographical subject for the Essays to be submitted in competition for the "Mokshada Sundari Medal" and also a subject for poems to be submitted in competition for the "Nalini Sundari Medal." The subjects so selected, when approved by the Syndicate, shall be notified in the Gazette.

5. Every candidate for each of the two aforesaid Medals shall be required to submit, not later than the 30th November in any year, an essay or a poem, as the case may be, on the subject selected for the Medal for the year to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

6. Honorary Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate upon the merits of the essays and the poems submitted by candidates. In adjudging the essays submitted, preference should be given to the one which indicates research or investigation by the author. The essay and the poem of the two successful candidates shall be published by the University.

7. The names of the medallists shall be published in the Gazette as well as the University Calendar.

8. If in any year no essay or poem is submitted, or the essays or poems sent in are adjudged by the Examiners to be not worthy of a medal, a second Medal or a Medal in a second subject shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 3, the subjects for the aforesaid Medals for 1912 and 1913 were determined and announced earlier.

The Syndicate adopted the following rule for the submission of theses :—

Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize, must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :

"I hereby declare that the enclosed ^{thesis} ~~theses~~ which I submit for the.....

..... ^{is} ~~are~~ not the same or substantially the same that ^{was} ~~were~~ submitted by me previously approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.

Mokshada Sundari Medallists

	Name.	Subject.
1912	Miss Jyotirmayi Ganguli	... Life of Chaitanya.
1934	Srimati Bela Devi	... Yavan Haridas.
1935	Srimati Bina Devi	... Bangalar Mahila Kabi.
1937	Srimati Kamala Debi	... Sir Surendranath Banerjee.

Nalini Sundari Medallists

1912	Miss Jyotirmayi Ganguli	... Bharate Samratagaman (The Imperial Visit to India).
1933	Srimati Padmasana Bose	... Brindaban.

Mokshado Sundari Gold Medal

Subject for 1936	... Kvir.
Subject for 1938	... Bankimchandra Chatterjee.

Nalini Sundari Gold Medal

Subjects for 1934	... 1. Chitorgarb.
	... 2. Tajmahal.
Subjects for 1935	... 1. Bhrammar (Krishna Kanter Will)
	... 2. Bangalay Saradasri.
Subjects for 1936	... 1. Sachu Mata.
	... 2. Bangalar Palli.
Subjects for 1937	... 1. Banger Krishak.
	... 2. Holi.
Subjects for 1938	... 1. Nari.
	... 2. Bijaya.

11

ONAUTHNAUTH DEB PRIZE FOR THE PROMOTION OF RESEARCH
IN LAW

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 25,000 for the institution of an annual Prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash, to be called Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize, to be awarded by the University for the promotion of Research in Law.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 9th March, 1912.

The Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law adopted the following rules for the award of the Prize :—

1. An annual prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash, to be called the "Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize," shall be awarded by the University for the promotion of Research in Law. The Medal shall be presented to the recipient at the Annual Convocation.

2. The competition for the Prize shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.

3. A subject for research in any branch of Jurisprudence of Law shall be annually selected by the Faculty of Law in the first week of December at least two years in advance of the date when the Prize is to be awarded. The subject so selected, when approved by the Syndicate, shall be notified in the Gazette for general information.

4. Each candidate for the Prize shall be required to submit, not later than the 30th November in any year, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the Prize of that year and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

Explanation—The thesis for the Prize in any year must be submitted not later than the 30th November of the preceding year.

5. Every candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in the preface to his thesis, and specially in the notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he availed himself of the work of others, and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

6. A Board of Honorary Examiners, consisting of three experts, shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law to

adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to the eventual confirmation of the Senate and the thesis of the successful candidate shall be published by the University.

7. The name of the Prize-winner and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the Gazette and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.

8. If in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the Prize, a second Prize or a Prize in a second subject shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 3, the subjects for 1912 and 1913 shall be determined and announced as early as practicable.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in *triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :

"I hereby declare that the enclosed ^{thesis}~~theses~~ which I submit for the.....
..... ^{is}~~are~~ not the same or substantially the same that ^{was}~~were~~
submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subjects

1938—Law relating to Companies with Limited Liabilities in British India.

1939—Relationship between Landlord and Tenant in a Scheme of Tenancy Legislation in Bengal.

PRIZE-WINNERS

	Name.	Subject.
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Radharaman, B.L.	The Origin and Growth of the Right of Occupancy in Agricultural Land and the Incidents thereof.
1917	Ghosh, Prafullachandra, B.L.	Effects of War on Contracts.
1918	Gupta, Atulchandra, M.A., B.L.	The Law of Trading with the Enemy.
1919	Gupta, Probodhchandra, M.A., B.L.	Legal Aspect of Strikes and the Cause, Efficacy and Justification of Legislation to Prevent them.
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath, M.A., B.L.	International Law in Ancient India.
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, M.A., B.L.	Law of the Air: International and Municipal.
1925	Basu, Bhupendrakisor, M.Sc., B.L.	History of the Law of Legitimacy, with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.
1926	Sen, Nirmalkumar, M.A., B.L.	Torts by Animals.
1927	Basu, Hemkumar	... Commerce in Risk.

290 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

- 1928 Ray, Manmathanath, M.A., B.L. Law of Fixture in British India.
 1929 Chakrabarti, Dhirendranarayan Principles of Subrogation.
 1930 M K. Varadarajan Sovereign Power of Indian States
 and their Relation to the Paramount
 Power.
 1931 Wahed Hossain, B.L. ... Theory of Sovereignty in Islam
 1932 { Wahed Hossain, B.L. ... Administration of Justice in Mughal
 India.
 { Bhattacharyya, Hemendra- Conflict between Customs and Smriti
 narayan, M.A., M.L. Law.
 1933 Bhattacharyya, Hemendra- Law of Sedition and Treason in
 narayan, M.A., M.L. Hindu Times.
 1934 Basu, Sudhirkumar, M.A., B.L. Law of Libel and Slander in Ancient
 India.
 1935 Bhattacharyya, Hemendra- Adjective Law or Law of Procedure
 narayan, M.A., M.L. in Ancient India.
 1936 Ray, Niranjan, M.A., B.L. ... Hindu Law of Pledge and Bail-
 ments.
 *1937 Wahed Hossain ... Labour Legislation in British India.

12

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(Senate, dated the 15th June, 1912)

In accordance with Section VII of the conditions stated in the first Trust Deed of Sir Taraknath Palit, Scholarships are awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendations of the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trust Funds, to such advanced students for the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research work under the Palit Professors.

The maximum period for which a Scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

SCHOLARS

Chemistry

Bischi, Phanindranath

Physics

Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra
 Mukerji, K. C.

* The candidate whose thesis had been approved by the Board of Examiners being dead a posthumous award was made.

SIR RASBEHARY GHOSE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(Senate, dated the 15th August, 1913)

Out of the income of Sir Rashbehary Ghose's Endowment, eight Studentships of the annual value of nine hundred rupees each are to be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment to distinguished Graduates who have taken the degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts or Science who shall devote themselves exclusively to researches in their special subjects and shall not, so long as they hold the scholarships, engage in the study of Law or any other branch of Professional knowledge. Two scholars are to be attached to each of the six Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors, to carry on investigation under his guidance and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

The maximum period for which a Scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

SCHOLARS

Physics

Ghosh, Sarajuprasad

Botany

Ghosh, Bhupendranath
Chatterjee, Manindranath
Mukherji, Sunilkumar

Applied Physics

Ray, Santikumar
Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan

KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(Senate, dated the 3rd June, 1920)

Out of the income of the Khaira Endowment, Scholarships are awarded by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund to advanced students for carrying on original investigations under the Professors appointed in accordance with the terms of the scheme of Endowment.

The maximum period for which a Scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

SCHOLARS

Physics

Das, Sudhirranjan

Fine Arts

Ganguli, Kalyankumar

Indian Linguistics and Phonetics

Goswami, Krishnapada

IBRAHIM SOLAIMAN SALEHJEE MEMORIAL FUND

Messrs. Ismail Ibrahim Salehjee and Mashim Ismail Salehjee offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 annually, at first for a term of five years, for the creation of an endowment for the promotion of study and research in Mahomedan Law by the publication of texts and translations.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 8th July 1916 and the first instalment was duly paid.

ANANDARAM BOROOAH GOLD MEDAL

The Assam Students' Conference placed at the disposal of the University, through the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Government Security for Rs. 1,100 for the creation of an endowment for the award of a Gold Medal every alternate year, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal to be called the "Anandaram Borooah Medal" be instituted in memory of the late Mr. Anandaram Borooah, B.A., I.C.S., who was a brilliant Graduate of the University from Assam and subsequently enhanced its reputation by his original contributions in various departments of Sanskrit learning.

(2) That the Medal be open for competition amongst all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in the University and be awarded in every alternate year.

(3) That the Medal be adjudged to the author of the best thesis or record of original work on a prescribed subject relating to Sanskrit learning.

(4) That the subject be selected not less than two years in advance by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit. The name of the Subject selected is to be notified in the Gazette and published in the University Calendar for general information.

(5) That each candidate for the Medal be required to submit, not later than the 30th June in the year in which the Medal is to be awarded, three typewritten or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(6) That every candidate be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; and that he be also required to state whether his research has been conducted independently under advice or in collaboration with others and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(7) That a Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of three experts shall be appointed by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit to adjudicate upon the merits of theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be submitted to the eventual confirmation of the Council and the theses of the successful candidate shall be published by the University.

(8) That the name of each Medallist and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the Gazette and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.

(9) That if in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the Medal, a second Medal or a Medal in a second subject may be awarded in a subsequent year as the Council may on the report of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit direct.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 18th September, 1918.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed $\frac{\text{thesis}}{\text{theses}}$ which I submit for the

..... ^{is}
are not the same or subsequently the same that

^{was}
were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma,

Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject for 1937.—Wit and Humour in Sanskrit Kavyas.

Subject for 1938.—Child Nature in Puranas.

17

MRINALINI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, and member of the Senate placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

1. That a Gold Medal be instituted to be named " Mrinalini Medal " after the donor's second daughter.

2. That the Medal be annually awarded to the author of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigation in a topic connected with Ancient Indian History and Culture, the subject to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in History at least one year in advance and the examination to be conducted according to the rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf.

3. That the Medal be open to competition among all Graduates of the University of not more than 10 (ten) years' standing.

4. That the thesis of the successful candidates be published by the University.

5. That the Medal be presented publicly to the recipient at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The Senate, on the 23rd November, 1918, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following rules framed by the Board of Higher Studies in History have been adopted :—

(i) As a general rule, the subject for the Medal be announced two years in advance.

(ii) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(iii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted indepen-

dently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iv) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in History to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis of records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the admission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed ^{thesis}_{theses} which I submit for
.....^{is}_{are} not the same or substantially the same that
was submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma,
were Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship, or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject for 1937.—History of Bengal from 1st century to the rise of the Pala Empire.

Subject for 1938.—Historical Literature in Ancient India.

MEDALLIST

1925 Mr. Niharranjan Ray, M.A. ... The Political History of Northern India from the 6th to the 9th century A. D.

18

RANI RAMARAKSHI GOLD MEDALS

Kumar Pramathanath Malliah of Searsole made over to the University Rs. 5,000 to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government Security for the award of two Gold Medals each to be called "Rani Ramarakshi Gold Medal" to the authors of the best theses embodying the results of original research on a topic connected, in the case of the first Medal, with Hindu Philosophy, and in the case of the second Medal, with Vedic studies.

The topics on which the theses are to be submitted were modified by the Syndicate on 11th March, 1932, as follows :—

"In the case of the first Medal a thesis on any topic connected with any System of Indian Philosophy (including Jaina and Buddhist systems) will be accepted.

In the case of the second Medal a thesis on any topic connected with Indian Religion and Culture will be accepted.

Each Medallist will also be awarded a Prize in books of his own choice worth Rs. 75 each.

The subject of the theses are to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit at least two years in advance and the examination is to be conducted according to the rules framed by the Board from time to time

in that behalf; the theses are to be composed in Bengali and the Medals are to be open to competition among all persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree of this University. The theses of successful candidates are to be printed and published by the University. The Medals are to be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of Medalists are to be published in the Calendar and in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for examination of the theses for the Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medals were framed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit, on the 1st February, 1919 :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and especially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in *triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

“ I hereby declare that the enclosed $\frac{\text{thesis}}{\text{theses}}$ which I submit for the
 $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{are}}$ not the same or substantially the same that $\frac{\text{was}}{\text{were}}$
 submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship or Prize of any University.”

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject for 1937.—(i) A Study of Legends in the Rig-Veda and its Brahmanas.

(ii) Sources of Vedantic Thoughts in the Rig-Veda.

Subject for 1938.—(i) The Theory of Bondage and Liberation in Jaina Philosophy.

(ii) Jiva-Vada in Vaishnava Philosophy.

MEDALLIST

1919 (2nd Medal) Banerjee, Bhabes- Arts and Industries in the Vedic Age.
 chandra, M.A.

KHUJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY GOLD MEDAL

Dr. Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy made over to the University, War Bonds (1928) for Rs. 1,000, for the award of a medal to be called " Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal " after the donor's sister on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Medal be awarded once in every two years to the author of the best thesis, embodying the result of original research or investigations in a topic relating to the reciprocal influence of Hindu and Moslem cultures and civilisation.

(2) That the subject for the thesis be prescribed at least two years in advance, by a Committee of five members appointed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

(3) That the Medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

(4) That the theses be composed in English or in an Indian Vernacular.

(5) That the Examination be conducted according to rules framed by the Executive Committee in that behalf from time to time.

(6) That the theses of successful candidates be published by the University.

(7) That the Medals be presented publicly to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and their names together with the titles of theses be published in the University Calendar and in the local Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for the award of the Medal were framed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the 17th January, 1919 :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send *three* type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate, generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

" I hereby declare that the enclosed ^{thesis} ~~theses~~ which I submit for

the..... $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{are}}$ not the same or substantially the same

that $\frac{\text{was}}{\text{were}}$ submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma,

Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject for 1937.—The Influence of Hindu Philosophy on Muthanabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.

Or

Mussalman Vaishnavite Poets of Bengal.

Subject for 1938.—The Influence of Hindu Philosophy on Muthanabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.

Or

Mussalman Vaishnavite Poets of Bengal.

Or

Bengali Literature under Muslim Patronage.

MEDALISTS²

1919	Dr. A. Subhawardy, M.A., Ph.D. } Bandyopadhyay, Mr. Pramathanath, M.A., B.L. }	The Story of Nala as narrated by Vyasa and Faizi: A Comparison and a Contrast.
------	---	--

20

MAHENDRANATH RAY PRIZE AND MEDAL

With a view to promoting research by the Graduates of the University in the domain of Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics, Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A., Member of the Senate and University Lecturer in Economics, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, one hundred shares in Calcutta Tramways Company (face value five pounds each) to constitute a fund for the purpose of instituting a Research Prize and a Gold Medal to be named "Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal" after the founder's father. The Prize and the Medal were originally intended to be awarded once in every two years to the author (who must be a Graduate of the University) of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigations in a topic connected with Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics.

On the 18th March, 1932, the Syndicate decided that the Prize and the Medal are to be awarded to the candidate who is admitted to the Ph.D. Degree of the Calcutta University in any of the subjects included under the head "Political Economy and Political Philosophy" in the M.A. Syllabus. The change took effect from the year 1932.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

	Name.	Subjects.
1932	{ Chaudhuri, Dr. Rohinimohan, M.A., Ph.D. }	{ The Evolution of Indian Industries.
	{ Ray, Dr. Manomohan, M.Sc., Ph.D. }	{ Foreign Investment in India.
1933	Saha, Dr. Krishnabinod, M.A., Ph.D. ...	(1) Economics of Rural Bengal. (2) Rent in relation to Price. (3) Theory of Barter and that of Buying and Selling.

- 1935 Sen, Dr. Dhirendranath, M.A., The Problem of Minorities.
Ph.D.
- 1936 Ray, Dr. Nareschandra, M.A., Rural Self-Government in Bengal.
Ph. D.
- 1937 { Basu Dr. Sarojkumar, M.A., Industrial Finance in India.
Ph.D.
Gangopadhyay. Birendranath, Trends of Agriculture and Population
M.A., Ph.D. in the Ganges Valley : A Study in
Agricultural Economics.

21

NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL

Mr. B. De I.C.S. (Retired), and his married daughters, in memory of late Mrs. De, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 800 and 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal of the value of about Rs. 40 on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Medal will be called the " Nagendranandini De Medal."

(2) That it will be given for the best essay in English or Bengali on some aspect or branch of the subject " Grihineer Kartabya " or the duties of a House-mother.

(3) That it will be open to competition to all Graduate and Under-graduate female students of this University.

The Syndicate, on the 5th September, 1919, accepted the offer with thanks.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in *triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *num-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed ^{thesis}~~theses~~ which I submit for the..

..... ^{is}~~are~~ not the same or substantially the same that ^{was}~~were~~ submitted by me

previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay written in English for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for the submission of essays for the Medal is fixed as the 2nd of January following the year for which the award is to be made.

22

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL

On the occasion of the appointment of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt. C.S.I., etc., as the acting Chief Justice of Bengal, Babu Kesoram Poddar, President, Marwari Association, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 to be utilised in accordance with a scheme to be drawn up by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. The offer was accepted with thanks and the money has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities for Re. 8,600.

The following scheme was adopted by the Syndicate :—

(1) That the income of the fund be applied for the encouragement of original research in Letters and Science.

(2) That a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 300 to be called " Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal" be struck annually from a die specially prepared for the purpose and be awarded to the author of the best original thesis on Letters or Science alternately.

(3) That the Medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

(4) That candidates for the Prize be required to submit their theses to the Registrar on or before the 31st December of the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, under a distinguishing motto, the name of the candidate being forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(5) That a Board of Honorary Examiners be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science, as the case may be.

(6) That if in any year no Medal is awarded by reason of no thesis being received or no candidate having shown sufficient merit, the income of that year be utilised in awarding a second Medal in the next or any subsequent year.

(7) That the Medal of 1920 be awarded for original work in the Department of Letters.

The gift was accepted with thanks and the scheme was approved by the Syndicate on the 23rd April, 1920.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

" I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis theses which I submit for the

..... is are not the same or substantially the same that was were submitted by

me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for the submission of thesis is fixed as the 2nd of January following the year for which the award is to be made.

MEDALLISTS

Name.	Subject.
1920 Basu, Praphullachandra	Indo-Aryan Polity during the period of Rig-Veda.
1921 Chakrabarti, Rajendranath, D.Sc.	Diffraction.
1923 Basu, Kshetramohan, M.Sc.	On Stability of Electron Rings of Atomic System and other papers.
1924 Law, Bimalacharan, Ph.D.	Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective.
1925 Bose, Praphullakumar, Ph.D.	(a) Studies in Heterocyclic Ring Formation, Parts I-III. (b) Mercaptans of the Purine Group.
1926 Sen, Sukumar, M.A.	Aswaghosh : Philological and Literary Study.

1927	Ghosh, Suddhodan, D.Sc.	...	On Plain Strain and Plain Stress of Elliptic Co-ordinates.
	{ Dasgupta, Sukumarranjan, ...		Calendar and Seasons of the Hindus.
	M.A.		
	{ Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar ...		The Concept of Maya.
*1928	{ M. Tahir Jamil, M.A., ...		Shelley as a Thinker.
	M.R.A.S.		
	{ Chakravarti, Prithwis- ...		Archery in Ancient India.
	chandra, M.A.		
1929	Niyogi, Sudhirschandra	...	Antimony.
	{ Sen, Sukumar	...	A Grammar of Brajabuli Dialect.
† 1930	{ Sinha, Narendrakrishna	...	India and Afghanistan during 40 years preceding the First Afghan War.
1931	Basu, Umapasanna		(1) A Study on Enamic-Enimic Compounds, Parts I and II.
			(2) On the Activity of Substances containing the Carbonyl grouping in the Formation of Heterocyclic Compound, Parts I and II.
1932	Dasgupta, Nalininath		History of Vaishnavism in Bengal.
1933	Mahanti, Purnachandra		Spectra.
1934	Rao, V. Ramakrishna, M.A.,		Neo-Romanticism in the Post-Victorian.
	L.T., Ph.D.		Lytic.
1935	Sarkar, Sukumarchandra,	...	On the Nature of Solid and Liquid as revealed by Light Scattering.
	D.Sc.		
1936	Bose, Sudhirkumar	...	Nature of Sensory Qualities: Their Affective Basis and Continuous Character.

23

JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 3,000 with a view to instituting a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 200, to be awarded on the following conditions:—

(1) The Medal will be bestowed once in two years on that individual who, not having been a recipient of the Medal during the preceding ten years, shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contribution to Letters or Science, written in the Bengali Language.

(2, Not later than 31st July in the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:—
One Member of the Faculty of Arts, to be nominated by the Faculty.
One Member of the Faculty of Science, to be nominated by the Faculty.
One Member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.

Two Members nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars, of whom one at least shall be a Member of the Board.

(3) The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report not later than the 30th September, recommending the individual who, in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the Medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.

(4) The report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for confirmation. The Syndicate may, for reasons specified, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

* The value of the Medal was divided equally among the four candidates.

† One Medal of full value to each,

(5) The Special Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation if, in their opinion, no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case, the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.

(6) The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award.

(7) The names of the Medallists shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* and the University Calendar.

(8) The Medal shall be called the "Jagattarini Medal," after the donor's mother and shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

The Syndicate on the 22nd April, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

MEDALLISTS

1921 Dr. Rabindranath Tagore,	1929 Srimati Kamini Ray, B.A.
D.Litt., N.L.	1931 Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai
1923 Mr. Saratchandra Chattopadhyay	Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
1925 Mr. Amritalal Bose	1933 Mr. Kedarnath Banerjee
1927 Mrs. Swarnakumari Devi	1935 Srimati Anurupa Devi
1937 Mr. Pramathanath Chaudhuri, M.A., Barrister-at-Law	

24

NAGARJUNA PRIZE

Sir Prafullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph D., F.C.S., Palit Professor of Chemistry, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 under the conditions mentioned in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor :—

" University College of Science,
92, Upper Circular Road,
Calcutta, 24th March, 1922.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

On your invitation, I joined the College of Science from its very inception and I have always tried my best to foster the spirit of research among those among whom I have been working. It is now my desire to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000, representing the best part of my life's savings, for founding an annual Prize, to be awarded for the best piece of research work in Chemistry, Pure or Applied, by any student working in the College of Science. The Prize shall be open to competition among all Graduates of this University. The Board of Adjudicators for the Prize shall be constituted as follows :—

Palit Professor of Chemistry.
Ghose Professor of Chemistry.
Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.
Singh Professor of Chemistry.

One other expert nominated annually by the other four members of the Board.

The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

The Prize shall consist of a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 and Rs. 500 in cash.

The Prize is to be called the "Nagarjuna Prize" after the great Indian Chemist of that name, whose accurate observations and painstaking investigations have justly elicited the applause of succeeding generations and who,

as described in my *History of Hindu Chemistry*, is looked upon as the precursor of chemical activity in this our ancient land.

If in the opinion of the Adjudicators the work in any year is not up to the mark, the Prize should be withheld for the particular year and would be awarded on any subsequent occasion.

Yours sincerely,

P. C. Ray."

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer on the 8th April, 1922.

With regard to the value of the Prize the following modification was made by the Senate on the 16th September, 1933 :—

"The value of the Medal and the cash Prize is subject to any alteration which may be made by the Syndicate in relation to the actual income of the fund."

The Syndicate, on the 18th March, 1932, decided that ex-students of the University College of Science who had long ceased to work there would not be allowed to compete for the Prize on the strength of the work done by them while students.

The last day for submission of thesis for the Prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *non-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed $\frac{\text{thesis}}{\text{theses}}$ which I submit for the

..... $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{are}}$ not the same or substantially the same that $\frac{\text{was}}{\text{were}}$ submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

	Name.	Subject.
1923	Bardhan, Jogendrachandra, D.Sc.	Condensation of Cyanoacetic Amide with 1-3 Diketones.
1924	Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra, M.Sc.	Action of Sulphur on Monochloride on Mercaptans (and other theses).
1925	Basu, Praphullakumar, M.Sc.	Mercaptans of the Purine Group— Parts I-IV. Thiodiazine, Parts I-IV.
*1927	{ Chaudhuri, Subodhghosh, binda ... Sen, Manomohan	{ The Effect of Non-electrolytes on the Coagulation of Colloids. (1) Studies in the Chromone series. (2) Pyrylium Compounds. (3) Syntheses in the Trizine series.

* One Prize of full value to each.

- *1928 { Barat, Chittaranjan ... (1) Reactivity of Conjugated Double-banded Systems.
 (2) Preliminary Note on the action of Cychlo-hexane Oxide on Alkali and Ammonium Halides.
 (3) Pseudo-urethanes, Pt. I.
 (4) Reduction of Symmetrical Dichloro-acetone by Yeast.
 { Niyogi, Sudhirchandra ... (1) A New Method for the preparation of 4-Acetyl-amino-3-Chloro-aniline.
Subsidiary Theses.
 (2) Preparation of 4-Acetyl-amino-3-Chloro-phenyl-stibinate of Sodium.
 (3) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. I.
 (4) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. II.
 (5) Amino-benzyl Benzoates.
 (6) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. III.
- 1929 Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad ... (1) On Activated Charcoal.
 (2) On the Interaction between Silica and Neutral Electrolytes in its relation to the Nature of Hydrolytic Adsorption.
 (3) Variation of the Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part II. Effect of Dilution and of Non-electrolytes on the Charge and its Variation with Concentration of Electrolytes.
 (4) Variation of the Electrical Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part III. The Influence of the Non-electrolytes on the Cataphoretic Speed of Colloidal Particles and on the Adsorption of Ions by Colloidal Particles as indicated by such Measurements.
 (5) Variation of the Electrical Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part IV. The Effect of Dilution on the Charge of Colloidal Particles in the Presence and Absence of Electrolytes.
 (6) Critical Potential in the Coagulation of Colloids by Electrolytes.
- *1930 { Basu, Umaprasanna ... (1) A Study on Michael Condensation.
 (2) Formation of Heterocyclic Compounds, Parts II-VI.
 (3) A Study on Michael Condensation, Part II.
 { Ray, Nirmalendunath ... (1) The Fluoroberyl Urates and their analogy with Sulphates, Part I.
 (2) The Fluoroberyl Urates and their analogy with Sulphates, Part II. Formation of Double Salts analogous to Double Sulphates.

* The Prize was divided equally between the two candidates, but each was awarded a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100.

- 931 Chattopadhyay, Nirmalpada*... (1) The Effect of Non-electrolytes on the Coagulation of Colloids of Copper Ferrocyanide.
(2) The Composition of Iner-miscellary Liquid and Precipitation of Uranium Ferrocyanide Sol.
- 1932 Mitra, Susilkumar ... Theobenzoyl-Ethyl-acetate.
- 1933 Ganguli, Santoshchandra ... (1) Titrations (Conductometric and Potentiometric) of Silicic and Humic Acids.
(2) Behaviour of Silver—Silver-chloride Electrode.
- 1934 Ghosh, Ranajit ... (1) On the Synthesis of Lactonic Acid.
(2) Synthesis of Carbonic Acid.
- *1935 { Chatterjee, Nripendranath ... Studies in Diphenyl Series, Parts I-V.
Sen, Dineschandra ... Studies in Cyclic Thioketones.
- 1936 Gupta, Jagannath ... Investigation on the Structure of Molecules.
- 1937 Chatterjee, Baradananda ... The Electrochemical Properties of Colloidal Solution of Silicic Acid.

25

NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI MEDAL FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

(Vide under M.B. Examinations)

26

BHUBAN MOHINI DASI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Sukhendralal Mitra forwarded a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a Gold Medal to a lady once in three years to be called the "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal" on the following terms and conditions :—

I. That the Medal will be bestowed once in three years on that lady who shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contributions to Letters or Science written in the Bengali Language. A recipient of the Medal is not entitled to receive it a second one.

II. Not later than 31st July in the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, a Special Committee of Members (who shall not receive any honorarium) shall be constituted as follows :—

(a) One Member of the Faculty of Arts, to be nominated by the Faculty.

(b) One Member of the Faculty of Science, to be nominated by the Faculty.

(c) One Member to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

(d) A Senior Professor of Bengali Language of any affiliated College in Calcutta, to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(e) One Member to be nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

N.B.—The third and fifth Members will not be connected in any way in receiving emoluments or reward from the Government

III. The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report, not later than the 30th September, recommending the lady who, in their opinion, is the best qualified to receive the Medal and the Report shall specify the chief contribution or contributions of the lady recommended.

* The Prize was divided equally between the candidates.

IV. The Report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

V. The Special Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation if, in their opinion, no lady of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case, one year's income shall accumulate and arrangements will be made next year for the award. Some accumulations will be held until a sum sufficient to purchase $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Paper for Rs. 100 of the same year as the present one forms, and the Government Paper so invested will form the principal, the interest of which will be similarly spent.

VI. The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award. If she be unable to attend the Convocation, it will be forwarded to her.

VII. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, the *Calcutta Review* and the University Calendar.

VIII. The Medal shall be called "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal" after the donor's respected mother and shall bear on one side the University Arms and on the other side "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Medal founded by Sukhendra Lal Mitra awarded to.....(recipient) in.....(year of award)."

IX. The Syndicate can modify any of the above rules, keeping the fundamental principles intact.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 22nd July, 1932.

MEDALLIST

1935 Srimati Mankumari Basu.

27

BASANTA MEDAL

Srimati Kusumkamini Ghosh, widow of the late Dr. B. K. Ghosh, formerly District Health Officer, forwarded $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,500* for creating an endowment to be known as "Basanta Medal" in memory of her husband on the following conditions:—

A Gold Medal called the "Basanta Medal," of the value of Rs. 55 will be annually awarded by the Syndicate to the author of the best essay on some topic connected with Public Health to be selected by the Syndicate. Competition for the essay will be limited to University students who will be invited every year, in a month to be decided by the University, to submit essays for the Medal.

The amount was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th May, 1933.

The following modifications in the conditions for the award of the Medal were accepted by the Syndicate on the 7th December, 1934, at the instance of the Donor:—

(1) That the competition for "Basanta Medal" should be confined to only undergraduate students of the University.

(2) That the medical students will be excluded from the competition.

(3) That the name of the Medallist should be printed in the University Calendar.

(4) That the essay on which the Medal is awarded should be published if possible in some Journal or Newspaper for the benefit of the public.

Subject for 1938.—Rivers and Water-ways in their effect on Rural Health.

* The amount includes the creation of another endowment of a Lectureship to be known as "Basanta Lectureship" (for particulars *vide* Chapter V).

MEDALLISTS

	Name.	College	Subject.
1934	Majumdar, Mrinal-kanti.	Krishnagar College	Village Sanitary Improvement in Bengal.
1935	Debi, Kamala	Vidyasagar College	Health Education Through Schools in Bengal.
1936	De, Satyanarayan	Ditto	Bengali Diet : Its Effect on Health.

28

KALYANKUMAR MUKHERJEE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Mrs. Biva Mukherjee offered a sum of Rs. 23,000 in cash for creating an endowment in memory of her husband, Captain Kalyankumar Mukherjee, for the award of a Scholarship to be called "Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship" for the promotion of Medical research, on the terms and conditions mentioned in the following letter addressed to Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor :—

"17, Rammohan Dutt Road,
Elgin Road P.O., Calcutta,
20th July, 1936.

DEAR MR. MOOKERJEE,

I intend to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 23,000 in cash in memory of my husband, Capt. Kalyankumar Mukherjee, L.M.S. (Cal.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), who had been a member of the Indian Medical Service (from October, 1910), and was taken a prisoner at Kut-el-Amara during the Great War and died at a small town in Turkey on the 18th March, 1917. He displayed great bravery in helping the wounded under heavy shell fire and he was the first Bengalee to be awarded the Military Cross, which he won in 1915, for distinguished service in Mesopotamia.

The object of my endowment will appear from the scheme outlined below :—

1. The scholarship, which will be maintained out of the interest of the endowment, will be named after my husband and will be called 'Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship.' The value will be fixed by the Syndicate. The interest for the first year may be allowed to accumulate and if this be done, it shall be added to the *corpus* of the fund.

2. The Scholarship will be awarded for the promotion of medical research.

I mention below some of the different subjects on which the scholarship may be awarded :—

- (a) Nutritional subjects;
- (b) chemical and pharmaceutical studies of drugs obtained from indigenous plants;
- (c) specific problems (e.g., epidemic dropsy, cholera, etc.) of importance to public health.

This list may be added to by the University from time to time.

3. Only Graduates of Calcutta University will be eligible for the Scholarship. Such Graduates need not necessarily be holders of the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine.

4. The Scholarship will be tenable for one year but may be renewed at the discretion of the University.

5. The Scholarship will be tenable either at the University College of Science or any institute or laboratory in or outside India, as may be decided by the University at the time of making the award.

6. The following rules will be generally observed for selecting the Scholar :—

- (a) The University will issue advertisements inviting applications for the scholarship and fix the date within which such applications should be sent to the University.
- (b) The applicant will state—
 - (i) his academic qualifications;
 - (ii) his previous research experience, if any;
 - (iii) the specific problems he proposes to investigate;
 - (iv) the institute or laboratory where he proposes to work;
 - (v) any other detailed information which the University may ask for.
- (c) The applications shall be considered by a Selection Committee consisting of the following members :—
 - (i) The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
 - (ii) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science.
 - (iii) Two Professors belonging to the University College of Science, to be selected by the Syndicate, whose advice may be helpful.
 - (iv) One member belonging to the Faculty of Medicine, to be nominated by the Syndicate.
 - (v) Another expert to be nominated by the Syndicate.
 - (vi) One nominee or derived nominee of the Founder.

(N.B.—The nominee of the Founder will be Mr. Jitendramohan Sen, M.Ed., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Senior Educational Service and he is authorised to nominate his successor, and the power of nominating a successor shall be inherent in the original or derivative nominee of the Founder.)

7. The Committee will interview the candidates, if necessary, and make its recommendation to the Syndicate. The Committee will satisfy itself that the selected Scholar will have adequate facilities for carrying on his work at the institute or laboratory selected by him.

8. The selection will be finally made by the Syndicate.

9. The University may sanction a non-recurring research grant for the Scholar of about Rs. 750 per year.

10. The continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory reports being received by the Syndicate from time to time from the authorities of the institute or laboratory where the Scholar will work.

11. One of the duties of the Scholar will be to publish the results of the investigations within a reasonable time.

12. The Syndicate may frame supplementary rules from time to time for the proper management of the fund.

This letter containing the short sketch of the life of my husband and the names of all "Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholars" together with the names of the institutions where they carried their research work shall be published in the Annual Calendar of the University.

As soon as you inform me that the University is prepared to accept my offer on the conditions mentioned above, I shall send you the amount I propose to donate.

Yours, etc.,

(Mrs.) Biva Mukherjee."

The generous offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 26th September, 1936

[N.B.—The money has been invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.]

Name.	SCHOLAR	Subject of investigations.
1938 Chatterjee, Hemendranath, M.B.	...	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Histological investigation in Cholera of different tissues of the body. 2. (a) Examination and estimation of (i) toxins and (ii) histamine-like substances in blood. (b) Therapeutic experiments based on the above findings. 3. (a) Examination of the different electrolytes of the blood-serum, especially Na, K, Ca, and Magnesium. (b) Therapeutic experiments based on the above findings.

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY PRIZE

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B., addressed the following letter to the Vice-Chancellor, enclosing therewith a cheque for Rs. 10,000 for founding an annual Prize to be named after the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, on the terms and conditions as stated therein :—

“UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY,

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY,

92, UPPER CIRCULAR ROAD, CALCUTTA :

26th July, 1937.

My Dear Syamaprasad,

In 1922 I placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 for fostering research work in Pure and Applied Chemistry. It gives me great pleasure to note that the 'Nagarjuna Prize' created out of this endowment has given a stimulus to our young research workers in Chemistry.

It is now my desire to make over to the University another sum of Rs. 10,000 for founding an annual Prize to be awarded to a Graduate of this University, working in the College of Science, who, in the opinion of the Board of Adjudicators, will have offered the best piece of research work in Zoology or Botany (in alternate years). The Board of Adjudicators for the Prize shall consist of—

(1) University Professor in the subject (Zoology or Botany).

(2-3) Two specialists to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

The Prize shall consist of a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 and the balance of interest, accruing out of the investment of the sum, in cash.

If in the opinion of the Adjudicators the work in any year is not up to the mark, the Prize should be withheld for that particular year and might be awarded on any subsequent occasion. I shall be happy to associate the Prize with the

honoured name of your late lamented father who had done so much to further the cause of scientific research.

Yours sincerely,

P. C. RAY."

The generous offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on 18th September, 1937.

[N.B.—The money has been invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.]

30

KANODIA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING.

According to the scheme adopted by the Syndicate for utilising the "Rai Bahadur Mokhran Kanodia Donation" (*vide* under Special Endowments) a sum of Rs. 12,500 has been set apart from the *corpus* of the Endowment for investment, which is to be supplemented from the University Fund, for the creation of a Scholarship of the value of Rs. 75 per month, for research and development work in Electrical Communication Engineering. The Research Scholarship is to be called the "Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering."

SCHOLARS

1938 { Ghosh, Purnendubandhab (*resigned from November, 1938*)
 { Datta, Nitailal (*from 15th December, 1938*)

XII

ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON THE RESULTS OF THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

Matriculation Examination

1

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE PRIZE

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 1,500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Prize be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination from Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighi; if the school cease to exist or if in any year there should be no successful candidate from the school, the prize is to be awarded to the best candidate at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the prize be awarded only on the production of a certificate from the Principal of a college that he has joined his institution for the purpose of preparing himself for the Intermediate Examination.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 8th November, 1918.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1919	Das, Kanailal	...	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chaturanan	...	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Anandamay	...	Ditto
1923	Ray, Tarakdas	...	Ditto
1924	Pal, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Gupta, Saktikumar	...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	...	Santosh Jahnabi High School
1927	Debnath, Jagannath	...	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1928	Biswas, Kamalachandra	...	Ditto
1929	Sahana, Bishnupada	...	Ditto
1930	Deb, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1931	Mitra, Birinchikumar	...	Ditto
1932	Pal, Bholanath	...	Ditto
1933	De, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1934	Pal, Jitendranath	...	Ditto
1935	Nandi, Kesabchandra	...	Ditto
1936	Goswami, Sudhirschandra	...	Ditto
1937	Gupta, Sunilkumar	...	Ditto
1938	Pal, Balaichand	...	Ditto

2

ADINATH-AGHORNATH PRIZE

In February, 1926, Babu Nilananda Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., offered to place at the disposal of the University $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the

purpose of annually awarding out of the interest thereof a prize under the following terms and conditions :—

(a) That the Prize be named the " Adinath-Aghornath Prize " in memory of the donor's grandfather, the late Babu Adinath Chatterjee, and father, the late Babu Aghornath Chatterjee of Kalikapur, Thana Katwa, District Burdwan.

(b) That it be awarded to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from the Kashiram Das Institution, Katwa, in the Division of Burdwan, and continues his studies in any recognised institution.

(c) That in case no student fulfilling the above conditions is found, such prize be awarded to the student who passes the Matriculation Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics from the schools in the Burdwan District and continues his studies in any recognised institution.

(d) That the prize be awarded by the University from the year 1926, or as early as possible and the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 27th February, 1925.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1926	Bandvopadhyay, Asokkumar	...	Katwa Kasiram Das Institution
1927	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Ditto
1928	Muk opadhyay, Sivaprasad	...	Ditto
1929	Ra'ak, Bhaktipada	...	Ditto
1930	Chakrabarti, Saradindu	...	Ditto
1931	Gangopadhyay, Purnananda	...	Ditto
1932	Saha Girijakanta	...	Ditto
1933	Datta, Jitendranath	...	Ditto
1934	Ghosh, Sudhindrakrishna	...	Ditto
1935	Ra'ak, Sasankasekhar	...	Ditto
1936	Chattopadhyay, Kamalapati	...	Ditto
1937	Acharyya, Debikumar	...	Ditto

3

ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE

Babu Dwijen-Drachandra Chakrabarti of Gauipur, Assam, placed with the University 5 per cent. War Loan Security of Rs. 500 for founding a silver medal in memory of his deceased son, Arunchandra Chakrabarti, who stood first in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1916 from the Hare School, to be called the " Arunchandra Medal " to be awarded annually to the successful student who stands first in English in the Matriculation Examination and a prize of religious books to the value of Rs. 5 to be awarded to the same student. He further sent a cheque for Rs. 30 in order that the medal and the prize might be awarded on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 20th July, 1917.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1917	Guha, Brajakanta	...	Hailakandi V. M. High School
1918	Mitra, Arunchandra	...	Hare School
1919	Ray Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Howrah Zila School

1921	Chatterjee, Santoshkumar	..	Cotton Collegiate School
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath	...	Hughli Collegiate School
1923	Ray, Ranajitkumar	...	Comilla Zilla School
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar	...	Hughli Collegiate School
1925	Sengupta, Satyendranath	...	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalhari	...	Jalpaiguri Phanindra Deb Institution
1927	Dasgupta, Sa-hindranath	...	Madaripur H. E. School
1928	Ghosh Achyutananda	...	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1929	Gupta, Manojendranath	...	New Indian School, Calcutta
1930	{ Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	..	Mymensingh Zila School
	{ Basu, Arunkumar	...	Madhusudan H. E. School
1931	{ Datta, Maya	...	Brahmo Balika Sikhalaya
	{ Khan, Leila	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
1932	Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	Faridpur Islan Institution
*1933	{ Khan, Ivy	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
	{ Vaillant, Phyllis Beryl	...	Kidderpore St. Thomas' School
1934	Bhattacharyya, Anathanath	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1935	" Amal Krishna	...	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Tripathi, Amala	...	Ditto
1937	Datta, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	...	Diamond Harbour H. E. School

4

BAMACHARAN BISWAS MEDAL

(Vide Sreenath-Manmohini Scholarship and Bamacharan Biswas Medal—
Matriculation Examination)

5

BASANTAKUMARI CHAUDHURANI PRIZE

Mr. Nagendranarayan Raychaudhuri offered to place at the disposal of the University a 5 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in memory of his deceased wife on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the Prize be called "Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize."
- (2) That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who stands highest in Sanskrit in the compulsory and additional paper together at the Matriculation Examination from any school within the Backerganj District.
- (3) That the prize consist entirely of Sanskrit works (to the value of Rs. 25 to be selected by the prizeman).
- (4) That the name of the prizeman together with the name of the school from which he appears be published in the University Calendar every year.
- (5) That the prize be first awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination in 1921.
- (6) That the prizeman must prosecute his studies in any college affiliated to the Calcutta University, with Sanskrit as one of his subjects to be taken up by him in the I.A. classes and this condition remaining unsatisfied by him the student who stands next be awarded the prize.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1921	Mukhopadhyay, Ramkrishnagopal	Bari-sal Zila School
1922	Das, Surendrachandra	Uttarshahabapur George Institution

* A medal and a prize of full value to each of the two students.

1923	Chakrabarti, Rajendrakumar	...	Bhola Govt. High School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for Girls
1925	Chanda, Sachindranath	...	Barisal Zila School
1926	Biswas, Lalitkumar	...	Illuhar Academy
1927	Dasgupta, Amulyakumar	...	Sreechaitanya Govindamoban Vidyalaya H. E. School
1928	Sengupta, Prabodhranjan	...	Basanda H. E. School
1929	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal	...	Barisal Zila School
1930	Chakrabarti, Birendranath	...	Barisal H. E. School
1931	Ray, Upendranath	...	Debergati Govt. Aided High School
1933	Gupta, Guruprasad	...	Barisal B. M. Institution
1934	Bhattacharyya, Bishnapada	...	Rahmatpur H. E. School
1935	Ray, Niranjan	...	Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Manindranath	...	Guthia M. C. Institution
1937	Sengupta, Birendranath	...	Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School

6

BECHARAM-MRINALINI SILVER MEDAL

(Vide Nilmoney De Gold Medal—Matriculation Examination)

7

BENIMADHAB BHATTACHARYYA MEDAL

Mr. Debaprasanna Mukherjee, Burdwan, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 700 (face value) for the creation of an endowment on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the said securities be treated as a Trust Endowment fund for awarding annually a silver medal from the interest thereof.

(2) That the interest of securities be utilised in awarding a silver medal annually to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali, at the Matriculation Examination of the year from amongst the successful candidates of the Burdwan Municipal H. E. School

(3) That the medal be called "Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal" after the name of the donor's grandfather (i.e., mother's father), the late Babu Benimadhab Bhattacharyya.

(4) That the name of the winner of the medal shall be published annually in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh	1934	Rakshit, Biswanath
1931	Ghosh, Asutosh	1935	Sen, Arabinda
1932	Chaudhuri, Anilkanta	1936	Rakshit, Gadadhar
1933	Ray, Tarapada	1937	Sinha, Kalipada
	1938	Ghoshal, Samarendranath	

8

BIDHUMUKHI-GIRISCHANDRA MEDAL FOR BENGALI, HARINAVI

Babu Nagendranath Mitra placed at the disposal of the University a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, in memory of his mother and father on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal is to be awarded to the successful student who obtains the highest mark in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination in the year from the Harinavi School, 24 Parganas.

(2) The medal is to be called "Bidhumukhi-Girischandra Medal for Bengali, Harinavi" and presented publicly at the school with the name of the student and the year of his examination inscribed on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The names of the medallists are to be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 12th March, 1926.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar	1933	Chakrabarti, Jaminimohan
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Narayandas		{ Ghosh, Krishnakisor
1928	Bhattacharyay, Baidyanath	†1934	{ Chakrabarti, Kamalkrishna
1929	Gangopadhyay, Jaharlal	1935	Pathak, Anandalal
1930	Basu, Susilkumar	1936	Basu, Kalicharan
1931	Chakrabarti, Haridhan	1937	Naskar, Bipinbihari
*1932	{ Ghosh, Chunilal	1938	Ghosh, Sunilkrishna
	{ Bhattacharyya, Ganeschandra		

9

BIHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The late Babu Biharilal Bose, Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, bequeathed by the Will to the University, a sum of Rs. 3,000 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes (reduced to 3 per cent.) in order to found a scholarship of Rs. 3-8 a month tenable for two years to be called the "Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship" to be awarded to the boy who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Konnagar High English School, but fails to obtain a Government scholarship. The scholarship is to be awarded to the boy in order of merit.

The Syndicate thankfully accepted the donation on the 11th July, 1896.

SCHOLARS

1922	Chanda, Sudhansukumar	1930	Daw, Panchanan
1923	Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar	1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan
1924	Ghosh, Sisirkumar	1932	Sen, Prabhaskumar
1925	Datta, Panchanan	1933	Mitra, Sailendranath
1926	Mitra, Pritisundar	1934	Bandyopadhyay, Dinabandhu
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath	1935	Raymitra, Prabhatkumar
1928	{ Mitra, Niharkumar	1936	Deb, Narendranath
	{ Chaudhuri, Nuthihari	1937	Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar
1929	Ghosh, Sisirkumar		

10

BIJANCHANDRA KAR MEDAL

Mr. P. C. Kar forwarded 3½ per cent G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,600 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his son, Bijanchandra Kar, for the annual award of a gold medal to the student who will stand foremost from the Hindu School in the Matriculation Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 25th June, 1937.

* A gold medal of full value to each.

† A silver medal of half the value to each.

11

CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL

Babu Chandrasekhar Kali, L. M. S., made over to the University Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali Composition, on condition that the medal be called the "Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal" in memory of his parents.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Raydastidar, Ranadhirkrishna	...	Karimganj Govt. High School
1918	Basu, Prabhatkiran	...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1919	Goswami, Radha-anta	...	St. Mary's School, Bhowanipur
1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	...	Kandi Raj H. E. School
	{ Sen, Binodchandra	...	Behala H. E. School
1921	Kabyatirtha Bhupaticharan	...	Teacher
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath	...	Netrakona Dutt H. E. School
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Bangabasi College School
1925	Das, Kusimoban	...	Silchar Govt. High School
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra	...	Town Sherpur G. K. P. M. Institution
1927	" Nandagopal	...	Jhargram H. E. School
1928	Sen, Ayyakumar	...	Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution
1929	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Mahilara A. N. High School
1930	Sen, Amita	...	Private Student
1931	Chakrabarti, Chittaranjan	...	Noakhali R. K. Zila School
	{ Ray, Sunilbaran	...	Satirpara K. K. Institution
*1932	{ Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	Faridpur Ishan Institution
	{ Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	...	Barisal Town School
1933	Ray, Pankajkumar	...	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
	{ Bhattacharyya, Anathnath	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
†1934	{ Daskundu, Santoshkumar	...	Malda Zila School
1935	Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra	...	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1937	Sinha, Ajitkumar	...	Jangipur H. E. School
1938	Sarkar, Manatosh	...	Khulna Zila School

12

DAYAMAYI GOLD-RIMMED SILVER MEDAL

Mr. J. N. Dutt forwarded, on behalf of his client, Dr. Mrs. Khirodasundari Ray of No. 135, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta, a sum of Rs. 1,000 to be invested in such securities as the University should think fit and out of the income thereof to award in memory of her deceased mother, Sm. Dayamayi Dasi, a gold medal every year, to be named and styled "Dayamayi Gold Medal" to the best successful student in the Matriculation Examination from the Baliakandi H. E. School, Faridpur, and in case the said school does not exist or is disaff-

* A gold medal of the value of Rs. 95 to each of the three students.

† Half the value of the medal to each.

liated, then the said medal may be awarded to the best successful student in the Matriculation Examination from the High English School nearest to the village Betanga, Faridpur, the native village of the donor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1933, and it was decided that a gold-rimmed Silver Medal should be awarded.

MEDALLISTS

1934	Chaudhuri, Nripendranath	...	Baliakandi H. E. School
1935	Maita, Purnendu	...	Ditto
1936	Chakrabarti, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1937	Das, Kalipada	...	Ditto
1938	Laskar, Nripendralal	...	Ditto

13

DUKE SCHOLARSHIP

In August, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Duke Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 4,003-12-0 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship on certain conditions.

The conditions as revised by the Syndicate on the 29th November, 1935, stand as follows :—

(i) That a scholarship of Rs. 5 per month, tenable for two years, be awarded to the student who, being a *bonafide* resident of Howrah and after having successfully passed the Matriculation Examination with the highest number of marks in Mathematics from any school in the District of Howrah, passes the Intermediate Examination and joins any of the following 3 classes of the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur :—

- Mechanical Engineering (Degree class for 4 years).
- Electrical Engineering (Degree class for 4 years), and
- Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (Diploma class for 3 years).

(ii) That the scholarship be called " Duke Scholarship " to perpetuate the memory of Mr. F. W. Duke, I.C.S., late Magistrate of Howrah.

(iii) That the name of the scholar be published in the University Calendar.

SCHOLARS

1907	Basu, Kartikchandra	...	Jaypur Fakirdas Institution
1909	Bandyopadhyay, Gobardhan	...	Salkia Hindu School
1910	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1911	Mitra, Rammohan	...	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
1913	Ghoshal, Nagendranath	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1914	Basu, Bhupendranath	...	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
1917	Ghatak Manomohan	...	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah. Branch
1918	De, Asutosh	...	Howrah Zila School
1919	Sarkar, Sucharumohan	...	Jujersha P. N. M. H. E. School
1927	Pal, Kanailal	...	Sankrail K. C. H. E. School
1928	Ray Gunasindhu	...	Jaypur Fakirdas Institution
1935	Datta, Biswanath	...	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
	(Chuttopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Ditto
*1936	(Mukhopadhyay, Brajeswar	...	Sibpur D. B. Institution
1937	Adhya, Dulalchandra	...	Howrah Zila School
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Sibpatan	...	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah

* A scholarship of full value to each.

14

DURGACHARAN GHOSH MEDAL

Mr. Nisanath Ghosh, Asst. Surgeon, B. W. Medical School, Dibrugarh, offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University Rs. 500 in cash for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his son, the late Durgacharan Ghosh, who was a student of Dibrugarh Government High School, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal shall be named "Durgacharan Ghosh Medal" and shall bear the University Arms.

(2) It shall be awarded to the student, who will stand first among the successful Matriculation students appearing from all Dibrugarh Schools (*i.e.*, all the schools within the town of Dibrugarh) provided that there is nothing recorded against him or her in the conduct register of the school.

(3) Students of both sexes and all communities, castes and religions shall be eligible for the medal.

(4) The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar.

(5) Should Assam have a separate University, the endowment should be placed at the disposal of that body for the aforesaid purpose and on the aforesaid conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 3rd April, 1937.

(Note.—The money has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

15

DURGANATH MUKHOPADHYAY MEDAL

Babu Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay, L.M.S., Katwa (Burdwan), placed at the disposal of the University a G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the annual award of a silver medal out of the interest thereof to the successful Matriculate who passes from the local Kasiram Das Institution with the best conduct and soundest of health.

The money is to be kept in custody of the University and the medal awarded to the student who will be nominated by the Head Master of the said Institution or by a Board which might be formed for the purpose of the said endowment.

In case there be formed a separate Secondary Board for the control of the Secondary schools the amount is to be held as a trust deposit in custody of the University and the medal is to be awarded to the deserving student.

The medal is to be called "Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal," in memory of Durganath Mukhopadhyay, the deceased son of the donor, who was a student of, and passed out successfully from the above institution.

The medal is to be awarded to the successful Matriculate in the best of health and physique who should continue his further studies in a college.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th May, 1926, and it was resolved that the selection for the award be made either by the Head Master or the Managing Committee of the school and that the choice between the two be left to the donor.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Ghosh, Bhabaniprasad	1932	Thakur, Nitaimohan
1927	Sinha, Syamapada	1933	Saha, Panchanan
1928	Nandi, Sudhirschandra	1934	Ray, Samarendrachandra
1929	Nandi, Rabindranath	1935	Ghosh, Bagalaprased
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Surapati	1936	Raychaudhuri, Subalchandra
1931	Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan	1937	Chaudhuri, Brajagopal

16

DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP

The Committee of the Dwarkanath Memorial Fund on the 9th September, 1882, made over to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 5,500, in 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Government Promissory Notes for founding a scholarship to be awarded on the following conditions :—

(1) That the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year who being a student of the South Suburban School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but does not obtain any other scholarship.

(2) That should no student from the South Suburban School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid, or should such student pass but obtain any other scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination, who being a student of the Hughli Collegiate School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but does not obtain any other scholarship.

(3) That should no student mentioned in resolution 2 or 3 be eligible for scholarship, the scholarship be awarded to such student as the Syndicate of the said University shall select.

(4) That the scholarship shall be tenable for two years in one of the colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior scholarships are held.

(5) That the holders of the scholarship for the time being shall be called "Dwarkanath Scholars."

(6) That the scholarship shall be paid by a monthly sum of Rs. 8.

(7) That the amount aforesaid be invested in Government of India Promissory Notes of the 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent loan for Rs. 5,500 and the notes handed over to the authorities of the said University, with a request that the Syndicate may give good effect to the above resolution.

(8) That should the interest payable on the Government securities be reduced, the monthly amount to be paid to the "Dwarkanath Scholars" shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

SCHOLARS

1920	Gangopadhyay, Renubhushan	...	South Suburban School
1921	{ Sarkar, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto
	{ Ray, Ramsaran	...	Ditto
1922	Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	...	Ditto
1923	Basak, Kiranchandra	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Muktikumar	...	Ditto
1925	Das, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto

1927	Chakrabarti, Sudhansukumar	...	Hughli Collegiate School
1928	Biswas, Sukumar	...	South Suburban School
1929	Chaudhuri, Durgacharan	...	Ditto
1930	Chakrabarti, Chandicharan	...	Hughli Collegiate School
1931	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	...	South Suburban School
1932	Bandyopadhyay, Niraj	...	Ditto
1933	Guhathakurta, Kalidas	...	Ditto
1934	Bhattacharyya, Asokkumar	...	Ditto
1935	" Gopinath	...	Ditto
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	...	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Bimalaprasanna	...	Ditto
1938	Sengupta, Hiranyajyoti	...	Ditto

17

GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL

The Secretary, Executive Committee of the Coronation Fund, Howrah, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal on certain conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 19th November, 1937, stand as follows :—

(1) That the medal be awarded to the successful student of a school recognised by the Calcutta University in the Howrah District who will secure the highest marks in the Bengali language at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the inscription of the medal be on one side, "George V Coronation Medal awarded by Gunpat Rao Khemka to....." and the University Arms and the year of presentation on the other.

MEDALISTS

1920	{ Samanta, Jharucharan	...	Uluberia H. E. School
	{ Bera Goshthabihari	...	Jhikra H. E. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Ranajitkumar	...	Bakul H. E. School
1921	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dharendraanath	...	Rapon Collegiate School
	{ Das, Lalitmoohan	...	Salkia A. S. H. E. School
	{ Senapati Gobardhan	...	Jhikra H. E. School
1922	Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	Bidy Rivers Thompson School
1923	Samanta, Hrishikes	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1924	Pal, Jugalkisor	...	Udayanagar S. C. Institution
1925	{ Sarkar, Nilatan	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School
	{ De, Arabindakumar	...	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1926	Ghosh, Sitansusekhar	...	Uluberia H. E. School
1927	Kundu, Jatadhari	...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1928	Ghosh, Narayanchandra	...	Uluberia H. E. School
	{ Das, Jibankrishna	...	Howrah Zila School
1929	{ Gupta, Hiranmay	...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	...	Salkia A. S. School
	{ Pal, Mukundalal	...	Sankrail A. C. H. E. School
*1931	{ Bhattacharyya, Dharendraanath	...	Howrah Zila School
	{ Pal, Sudhirschandra	...	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1932	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	...	Adul H. C. E. School
1933	atta, Nilima	...	Private Student
1934	Pal, Bisweswar	...	Gargacha H. E. School
1935	Das, Bimalacharan	...	Howrah Vivekananda Institution

* A Gold Medal of full value to each of the students

1936	Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	...	Bantra M. S. P. O. H. E. School
* 1937	{ Ghosh, Ramkrishna	...	Salkia A. S. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Kalicharan	...	Sibpur D. B. Institution
	{ Ray, Nilkanta	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School

18

HARAKINKARI DEVI MEDAL

In September, 1915, Kishorymohan Ray made over to the University Rs 500 in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his late wife, Srimati Harakinkari Devi, on the following conditions :—

(i) That the medal be called " Harakinkari Devi Medal " and will bear the inscription " Harakinkari Devi Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(iii) That the medal be awarded annually to the most deserving female candidate who being a Bengali Hindu successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for the year. The phrase " Bengali Hindu " shall include not only a Hindu resident of Bengal but also a Hindu of Bengal settled or domiciled elsewhere.

(iii) That the endowment and the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar and if not deemed inconvenient be placed next after " Kishorymohan Harakinkari Scholarships " endowment.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Datta, Sudha	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	...	Diocesan College
1919	Guha, Amiya	...	Dr. Khastgir's High School for Girls, Chittagong
1920	Datta, Sabitri	...	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1921	Itay, Sufala	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Ava	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
1925	Ray, Maitreyi	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari	...	Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita	...	Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
1929	Guha, Panna	...	Dr. Khastgir's High School for Girls, Chittagong
1930	Datta, Kiranbala	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1931	Sen, Kalyani	...	Ditto
1932	Mitra, Abha	...	Mymensingh Radhasundari High School for Girls
1933	Dasgupta, Lila	...	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
† 1935	{ Dasgupta, Manjari	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Arati	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' High School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	...	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Debi, Chameli	...	Ditto
1938	Debi, Kalyani	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls

* Three silver medals out of the full value of the gold medal.

† A gold medal of full value was awarded to each of the candidates.

19

HARASUNDARI MEDAL

Mr. Chandrakanta Sen and Rai Bahadur Nisikanta Sen made over to the University a 3½% Government Promissory Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 only for creating an endowment for the award of a silver medal to be called "Harasundari Medal" to the boy or girl who shall annually stand first in the Matriculation Examination among the examinees from the Khulna District.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th November, 1937.

20

HEMENDRANARAYAN ACHARYYA CHAUDHURY PRIZE

Babu Rajendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury of Muktagacha, Mymensingh, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his revered father, Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury for the award of a prize of books of the value of the annual interest thereon to the girl student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination and continues her studies in an affiliated College, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize shall be called "Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury Prize."

(2) That the names of the recipients of the prize shall be published in the University Calendar.

(3) That the prize shall be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination in 1934.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 24th November, 1933.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1934	Sarkar, Rama	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
*1935	{ Dasgupta, Manjari	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Arati	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	...	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Debi. Chameli	...	Ditto
1938	Debi, Kalyani	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls

21

HRISHIKES GOSWAMI MEMORIAL MEDAL

Babu Nandalal Goswami of Pathuriaghata Gossain family made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his nephew Hrishikes Goswami, a student of the Kumar Radhaprasad Institution, for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal should be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit in History at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) The Medal should bear the following inscription : "Hrishikes Goswami Memorial Medal awarded to.....by Nandalal Goswami and the deceased's admirers, 19....."

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 15th July, 1927.

MEDALLISTS

1927	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	...	Gaubati Cotton Collegiate School
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Anadicharan	...	Town School, Calcutta
1929	Sen, Satyendrakumar	...	Maulvibazar Government High School
1930	Paul, Narendrakrishna	...	Central Collegiate School
1931	Deb, Rathindrachandra	...	Rani Bhabani School

* Each of the candidates was awarded a prize of half the total value.

1932	Ray, Aparajita	...	Chinsurah Desbandhu Memorial High School
1933	Gangopadhyay, Kalidas	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimarunjan	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sunilkumar	...	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
*1935	{ Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	...	Tamluk Hamilton High School
	{ Nandi, Sisir	...	Comilla Faizunnessa High School for Girls
*1936	{ Barat, Hiranmay	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Ila	...	Private Student
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Gunendranath	...	Chanderuagore Duplex College School
1938	Das, Ajitprasad	...	Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution, Calcutta.

22

INGLIS MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE

On the 4th November, 1905, the President of the Inglis Memorial Fund Committee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to perpetuate the memory of Mr. Thomas Inglis, late Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, on the following conditions:—

(1) That out of the interest of the amount a silver medal and a prize of books be annually awarded.

(2) That the medal be called "Thomas Inglis Medal" and the prize "Mrs. Inglis Prize."

(3) That the value of the medal be fixed at Rs. 25 and that it be awarded to the Indian candidate from any school of the Burdwan Division who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

(4) That the value of the prize be fixed at Rs. 27-8 and that it be awarded to the best Indian lady student who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

(5) That the list of winners of the medal and the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate.

MEDALLISTS

1906	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	...	Rol C. M. Tayyeb Institution
1907	Bhar, Rajkumar	...	Jagatballavpur High School
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pramatheskumar	...	Ramgopalpur H. E. School
1909	Chaudhuri, Jitendranath	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1910	Gan, Mrityunjay	...	Putsuri I. P. Institution
1911	Maitra, Somnath	...	Serampur Institution
1912	Raychaudhuri, Krishnabihari	...	Panitras H. E. School
1913	Basu, Nalinikanta	...	Uttarpara Government High School
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Ditto
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Municipal School, Burdwan
1916	Ray, Umapada	...	Rampurhat H. E. School
1917	Muhammad Serajul Islam	...	Hughli Collegiate School
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	...	Serampur Union Institution
1919	" Debaprassanna	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Howrah Zila School
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti	...	Katwa K. D. Institution
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath	...	Hughli Collegiate School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Manindramohan	...	Uttarpara Government High School
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar	...	Hughli Collegiate School
1925	" Radhamohan	...	Bishenpur H. E. School
1926	{ Pal, Bhabatosh	...	Hughli Branch School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	...	Katwa K. D. Institution

* The value of the medal was equally divided among the candidates in cash.

1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada	...	Maliara H. E. School
	{ Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Katwa K. D. Institution
1928	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Serampur Union Institution
1929	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath	...	Chinsurah S. C. Shome Training Academy
1930	Basu, Arunkumar	...	Bora M. S. H. E. School
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	...	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1932	„ Anilkumar	...	Mahes H. E. School
1933	Misra, Harihar	...	Contai H. E. School
1934	Das, Krishnagopal	...	Birbhum Zila School
1935	Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	...	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Tripatbi, Amales	...	Ditto
1937	Datta, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1938	Sen, Pulinbehari	...	Kalagachia H. E. School

PRIZE-WINNERS

1906	Ghosh, Satyapriya	...	Bankipur Female H. E. School
1907	Laha, Charuprava	...	Christ Church School
1908	Datta, Bidyutprava	...	U. F. C. S. Normal School
1909	Bose, Stella	...	Loreto House
1910	Sarkar, Nalini	...	Ditto
1911	Ray, Nayanantara	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
1912	Gupta, Tatini	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1913	Acharyya, Usha	...	Loreto House
1914	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1915	Sarkar, Ashabati	...	Chota-Nagpur Girls' High School
1916	Majumdar, Shwapona	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
1917	Nag, Lilaboti	...	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	...	Diocesan Collegiate School, Calcutta
1919	Sen, Gladys Jyotirmoyee	...	Ditto
1920	Datta, Sabitri	...	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1921	Ray, Sufala	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee H. E. School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Naidu, Saradashrinivasalu	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
1924	Ray, Lila	...	Ditto
*1925	{ Sarkar, Sandhyalata	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee H. E. School for Girls
	{ Ray, Maitreyi	...	Ditto
1926	Ray, Kiran	...	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1927	Basu, Rama	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Bay, Santi	...	Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1929	Ren, Sadhana	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee H. E. School for Girls
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Sila	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
*1931	{ Datta, Maya	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
	{ Khan, Lila	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
1932	Rustani Miriam	...	Ditto
*1933	{ Khan, Ivy	...	Ditto
	{ Vailant, Phyllis Beryl	...	Kidderpore St. Thomas' School
1934	Sarkar Rama	...	Darjeeling Maharani's H. E. School
1935	Sen, Krishna	...	Dibrugarh Govt. Girls' High School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	...	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Thaddacus, Sophie	...	Private Student
1938	Basu, Priti	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls

* A prize of full value was awarded to each of the students.

JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE

On the 30th April, 1892, Sir Gooroodass Banerjee made over to the University, currency Notes for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal and prize in memory of his son, Jatindrachandra Banerjee, who was born on the 25th November, 1881, and died on the 26th April, 1892, while a student of the Hare School, on the following conditions—

(1) That a medal bearing the inscription “ Jatindrachandra Medal awarded to..... ” on one side and the University Arms on the other be awarded to the candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the prize be called “ Jatindrachandra Prize ” consisting of useful books to be selected by the candidate who wins it and that it be awarded to the student of the Hare School who passes the Matriculation Examination most creditably.

(3) That the names of the medallists and the prize-winners be published in the Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1892 Das, Saradaprasanna	...	Chittagong Collegiate School
1893 Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	Albert Collegiate School
1894 { Ghoshal, Prasannakumar	...	Hindu School
{ Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	...	Noakhali Zila School
1895 Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School
1896 Ghosh, Mahimchandra	...	Santosh Jahnabi School
1897 Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	...	Ranchi Zila School
1898 Basu, Surendranath	...	Dacca Collegiate School
1899 De, Makhanlal	...	Howrah Zila School
1900 Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School
1901 Sarkar, Binaykumar	...	Maldah Zila School
1902 Rajendra Prasad	...	Chapra Zila School
1903 Laha, Jatindranath	...	Hindu School
1904 Datta, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1905 Sen, Kshitishchandra	...	Ditto
1906 Saha, Digindranath	...	Dighapatia P. N. H. E. School
1907 Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908 Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1909 Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	...	Hindu School
1910 Ghosh, Mohitmohan	...	Uttarpara Government High School
1911 Chakrabarti, Khagendranath	...	Bongaon H. E. School
1912 Bhattacharyya, Hemendra- narayan	...	Faridpur Zila School
1913 Sarkar, Pramathanath	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1914 Ghosh, Bijaygopal	...	Hare School
1915 Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1916 Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	...	Hindu School
1917 Chattopadhyay, Manoranjan	...	Dacca Collegiate School
1918 Mitra, Bijaychandra	...	Hare School
1919 Ray, Satyendranath, II	...	Ditto
1920 Chakrabarti, Dukhaharan	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1921 Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Cotton Collegiate School
{ Mandal, Gaurchandra	...	Hardinge H. E. School
1922 { Burman, Rebatimohan	...	Kishorganj Azimuddin H. E. School
{ Chakrabarti, Pramadaranian	...	Sarail Annada H. E. School
1923 Jagannath N. Wellingkar	...	Town School, Calcutta

1924 Rudra, Jatindranath	... Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute, Calcutta
1925 Sen, Tarakanath	... Central Collegiate School
1926 Ghosh, Debendranath	... Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
1927 Chakrabarti, Tarapada	... Maliara H. E. School
1928 Sen, Karunaketan	... Narayanganj H. E. School
1929 Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	... Bogra Coronation Institution
1930 Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	... Mymensingh Zila School
1931 Dattamajumdar, Sudhansumohan	... Habiganj Govt. High School
1932 Chattopadhyay, Kshetragopal	... Bankura Hindu H. E. School
1933 Kundu, Dhirendranath	... Saraswati Institution
1934 Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	... Ditto
1935 Ray, Nirmalkumar	... Ballygunge Jagabandhu Institution
1936 Tripathi, Amales	... Tamluk Hamilton High School
1937 Ghosh, Ramkrishna	... Salkia A. S. School
1938 Mandal, Subalsakha	... Diamond Harbour H. E. School

PRIZE-WINNERS

1892 Datta, Saratchandra	1915 Basu, Brajendranath
1893 Pal, Narendranath	1916 Basak, Kalipada
1894 Bhattacharyya, Dwijendra	1917 Basu, Charuchandra
1895 Baral, Krishnalal	1918 Mitra, Bijanchandra
1896 Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	1919 Ray, Satyendranath, II
1897 Bandyopadhyay, Purnendusundar	1920 Chakrabarti, Charuchandra
1898 Sen, Pannalal	1921 De, Nirendrakumar
1899 De, Kunjabihari	1922 Hajra, Rabindranath
1900 Ray, Banabilas	1923 Dhar, Jagattaran
1901 De, Rajanikanta	1924 Deb, Pritindrakrishna
1902 Sen, Dhirendranath	1925 Bandyopadhyay, Bimalchandra
1903 Chattopadhyay, Kshetrapal	1926 Biswas, Birendranath
1904 " Jatindranath	1927 Ray, Anandamohan
1905 Basu, Phanindranath	1928 Acharyya, Bijaykrishna
1906 Ray, Satischandra	1929 { Datta, Prakritibhushan
1907 De, Gokulananda	{ Gangopadhyay, Achalananda
1908 Mitra, Khageschandra	1930 Datta, Anilkumar
1909 Sinha, Jogischandra	1931 Ray, Praphullakumar
1910 Bhattacharyya, Ananganath	1932 Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra
1911 Sinha, Harischandra	1933 Ghosh, Narayanachandra
1912 Sarkar, Sachindranath	1934 Datta, Dilipkumar
1913 Nag, Asananda	1935 Abu Quasem Md. Mhind Din
1914 Ghosh, Bijaygopal	1936 Kedia, Mahabir Prasad
	1937 Mitra, Mohanchand
1938 Sen, Nityaranjan	

JAYNARAYAN PRIZE

On the 6th December, 1899, Mahamahopadhyay Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E., made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of founding thereby an annual prize in memory of his preceptor, late Pandit Jaynarayan Tarkapanchanan, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize be called the "Jaynarayan Prize."

(2) That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination.

(3) That the prize consists entirely of Sanskrit works to the value of Rs. 17-8.

1917	Mitra, Amulyacharan	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
1918	Bhattacharya, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1920	" Gaugopal	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar	...	Habiganj M. N. K. School
1922	Das, Rasaraj	...	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
1923	Adhya, Kasinath	...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogindranath	...	Behala H. E. School
	{ " Subodhchandra	...	Guptipara H. E. School
1925	Ray, Asoknath	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	...	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
	{ Sinha, Kalipada	...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada	...	Mallara H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhusan	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand	...	Birbhum Zila School
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Satkari	...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1930	Ghosh, Prasantakumar	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1931	Gupta, Moolchand	...	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya, Calcutta
*1932	{ Sen, Saileschandra	...	Private Student
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar	...	Mahes H. E. School
*1933	{ Dasgupta, Lila	...	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	{ Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta	...	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra	...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1935	Majumdar, Biswanath	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal	...	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1937	Ghosh, Sambhunath	...	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1938	Maitra, Jnanendrachandra	...	Manikganj Model H. E. School

JEEBA-SHIVA MISSION MEDAL

Mr. Jogendranath Maitra forwarded, on behalf of Dr. Keshabchandra Lahiri, President and the Founder of the Jeeba-Shiva Mission a 3½ per cent G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment on certain conditions.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on the 20th August, 1938, stand as follows :—

(1) That the University must award annually a silver medal to be called the "Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal."

(2) That the medal be awarded to the best of all the successful students in Hygiene in the Matriculation Examination held by the University annually.

(3) That the name of the candidate with the name of the school from which the student passes be published annually in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

(4) That the candidate must prosecute his or her studies in Arts or Science in the Intermediate Course.

(5) That the inscription on the medal must be "Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal founded on 8th December, 1918. Awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 23rd March, 1923.

* A prize of full value was awarded to each of the two students.

MEDALLISTS

1925	Adhya, Subodhchandra	...	K. N. Collegiate School, Berhampur
1926	Chandra, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1927	Sen, Narayankumar	...	Kustia H. E. School
1928	Chakrabarti, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Girindranath	...	K. N. Collegiate School, Berhampur
1930	Abdur Rahman	...	Kushtia H. E. School
1931	Sen, Nilima	...	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
1932	Dasgupta, Maniprabha	...	Victoria Institution
1933	Ghosh, Sachindrabhushan	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Karmakar, Krishnapada	...	Kushtia H. E. School
1935	Guha, Manika	...	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
1936	Chakrabarti, Amulyaratan	...	Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath High School

26

JHUMMA MEDAL

Babu Srikumar Banerjee made over to the University a sum of Rs. 300 deposited with him by his friend the late Babu Jatindranath Basu, B.A., of Midnapur, to be invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal bearing on one side the inscription, "Jhumma Medal, Sarasibala Dasi and Mahendranath Chaudhuri" and on the other "awarded by Swami Billadal and Habul" to be awarded to the candidate who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination. The names of the medallists are to be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 19th March, 1920.

MEDALLISTS

1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	...	Kandi Raj H. E. School
	{ Sen, Binodchandra	...	Behala H. E. School
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan	...	Teacher
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath	...	Netrakona Dutt H. E. School
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Bangabasi College School
1925	Das, Kusimohan	...	Silchar Govt. High School
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra	...	Town-Sherpur G. K. P. M. Institution
1927	„ Nandagopal	...	Jhargram H. E. School
1928	Sen, Aaryakumar	...	Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution
1929	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Mahilara A. N. High School
1930	Sen, Amrita	...	Private Student
1931	Chakrabarti, Chittaranjan	...	Noakhali R. K. Zila School
	{ Ray, Sunilbaran	...	Satirpara K. K. Institution
1932	{ Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	Faridpur Ishan Institution
	{ Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	...	Barisal Town School
1933	Ray, Pankajkumar	...	Metropolitan Institution
† 1934	{ Bhattacharyya, Anathnath	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	{ Daskundu, Santoshkumar	...	Malda Zila School
1935	Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra	...	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	...	Bhowanipur South Suburban School
1937	Sinha, Ajitkumar	...	Jangipur H. E. School
1938	Sarkar, Manatosh	...	Khulna Zila School

* A prize of Rs. 10 was awarded to each of the three students.

† A prize in cash of half the value of the medal to each.

27

JITENDRA SCHOLARSHIP

Kumar Saratchandra Singh of Paikpara made over to Government G. P. Notes of the value of Rs. 10,000 for founding a scholarship of Rs. 15 a month in the name of his deceased son, Jitendranath Sinha, to be awarded annually for two years to the best student of the H. E. School, Kandi, in the district of Murshidabad, who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First or Second Division but fails to gain a Government Scholarship.

At the instance of Government, the Syndicate agreed to administer the fund held by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowment and award the scholarship according to the conditions specified.

SCHOLARS

1917	Ghosh, Sripada	1922	Das, Charupada
1918	Pal, Radhasyam	1923	Baral, Sudhanwaskumar
1919	Chattopadhyay, Kalikumar	1924	Datta, Jatindramohan
1920	Pal, Brajendranath	1925	Sinha, Kamalakanta
1921	Sinha, Jatibhushan		
The rules governing the award were partially changed and the scholarship was divided into two halves of Rs. 8 and Rs. 7 the first to be awarded to the best student of the school and the second to the second best, failing to secure any Government scholarships. These revised rules were enforced from the year 1926 (<i>vide</i> Syndicate, dated the 12th February, 1926).			
1926	{ Ghosh, Binaykrishna, II (First)	1933	{ Bandyopadhyay, Ahubhushan (First)
	{ Sinha, Sripati (Second)		{ Goswami, Lalitmohan (Second)
1927	{ Pal, Nityananda (First)	1934	{ Chattopadhyay, Prangopal (First)
	{ Mukhopadhyay Gadadhar (Second)		{ Misra, Basudebnarayan (Second)
1928	{ Sinha, Jadupati (First)		
	{ Sukul, Dibakar (Second)		
1929	{ Das, Brindabanchandra (First)	1935	{ Sinhabiswas, Ranjitchandra (First)
	{ Ray, Radhasyam (Second)		{ Chattopadhyay, Guruprasad (Second)
1930	{ Mandal, Kisorimohan (First)	1936	{ Sinhabiswas, Apareschandra (First)
	{ Sukul, Prabhakar (Second)		{ Sinha, Gaurikisor (Second)
1931	{ Sinha, Praphullakumar (First)		
	{ Das, Kiranchandra (Second)		
1932	{ Ghosh, Nabendusekhar (First)	1937	{ Upadhyay, Anadinath (First)
	{ Mandal, Anilkumar (Second)		{ Das, Dhirendramohan (Second)
		1938	{ Datta, Aswinikumar (First)
			{ Sarkar, Mohanimohan (Second)

28

JYOTIRMAYEE CORONATION MEDAL

Rai Bahadur Dr. Jaharlal Das offered in commemoration of the Coronation of their Imperial Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 3½ per cent, G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(i) That it is to be awarded annually to the regular lady student or female candidate who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination in her first attempt securing the highest number of marks in Hygiene and also undertakes to continue her studies for the I.A. or I.Sc. course of the University;

(ii) That if more than one student satisfy this condition preference should be given to the girl student, if any, coming from the scheduled caste or backward classes of the Hindus as defined by Government;

(iii) That in case of any difficulty arising about the award the matter may be referred to the Syndicate for a final decision;

(iv) That the medal is to be called the "Jyotirmayee Coronation Medal" after the name of my wife, Srimati Jyotirmayee Das, and shall bear this inscription on one side and the University Arms on the other;

(v) That the name of the recipient of the medal together with that of the school, if any, from which she appeared at the Matriculation Examination shall be published in the University Calendar;

(vi) That the first medal shall be awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination of 1937.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th June, 1937.

29

KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. B. Chakrabarti, Assistant Engineer, Poona District, made over to the University, a sum of Rs. 1,950 for the purchase of 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 2,050 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his uncle, the late Pandit Kalidas Nyayaratna of Langalber; the medal is to be awarded to the successful student who passes highest in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of his year from the Rajpur and Jaynagar Schools.

The medal is to be called "Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal, Langalber."

The Syndicate on the 28th November, 1930, decided that the J. M. Training School, Majilpur, should be regarded as one of the Jaynagar Schools for the purpose of the award of the medal, the school being situated within the municipal area of Jaynagar.

MEDALLISTS

1899	Chakrabarti, Purnachandra	...	Jaynagar Institution
1900	Bhattacharyya, Saradaprasad	...	Ditto
1901	Ghosh, Atulkrishna	...	Ditto
1902	" Bipinbihari	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
	Maitra, Ramprasad	...	Ditto
1903	Datta, Harachandra	...	Ditto
1904	Basu, Sasibhushan	...	Jaynagar Institution
1905	Nath, Bhushanchandra	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1906	Chaudhuri, Kiranchandra	...	Jaynagar Institution
1907	Datta, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1908	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1909	Ray, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1910	Bhattacharyya, Praphullakumar	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1911	Dhar, Upendranath	...	Jaynagar Institution
1912	Ghosh, Bankimbihari	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1913	Chakrabarti, Amulyadhan	...	Ditto
1914	Datta, Paramananda	...	Jaynagar Institution
1915	" Binaykrishna	...	Ditto
1916	" Saileschandra	...	Ditto
1917	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1918	Biswas, Dwijendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Basu, Girindrakrishna	...	Jaynagar Institution
1920	Chakrabarti, Atulkrishna	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1921	Adhikari, Sanatkumar	...	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Pannalal	...	Jaynagar Institution
1923	Chakrabarti, Krishnadhan	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1924	Das, Krishnachandra	...	Ditto
1925	Ghosh, Nandakisor	...	Ditto

1926	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramdulal	...	Jaynagar Institution
	{ Nandi, Mahadeb	...	Ditto
1927	Basu, Pulinbihari	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1928	Basuchaudhuri, Kartikchandra	...	Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Sailajabhushan	...	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Chandrasekhar...	...	Ditto
1931	De, Kasinath	...	Ditto
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Syamapada	...	Jaynagar Institution
1933	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1934	Mitra, Nirmalkumar	...	Jaynagar Institution
1935	Chakrabarti, Dhirendranath	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1936	Mandal, Binaybhushan	...	Jaynagar Institution
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Sunilkumar	...	Majilpur J. M. Training School
1938	Ghosh, Sunilkrishna	...	Harinabhi A. S. School

30

KESBABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZES

On the 10th January, 1891, Keshabchandra Sen Memorial Committee, through their Honorary Secretary, made over to the University 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the value of Rs. 8,000 with the request that half of the annual interest of the above amount be devoted to annually awarding a gold medal and a prize of books to the value of Rs. 140, necessary for the further prosecution of his studies in Philosophy, to the student at the B.A. Examination who takes the highest Honours in his year in that subject; and that the other half of the interest be devoted to awarding an annual prize of the value of Rs. 140 in money and books to the female student who stands highest in general proficiency at the Matriculation Examination of her year.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1890	Platel, J	...	St. Xavier's College
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	...	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada	...	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	„ Saratkumar	...	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nimaichandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath	...	Presidency College
1897	Basu, Hemchandra	...	Ditto
1898	Labiri, Ranjitchandra	...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra	...	Patna College
1900	„ Tarakchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra	...	Presidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1903	Chakrabarti, Prapbullakumar	...	Presidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	...	Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra	...	Ditto
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram	...	Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari	...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Sarkar, Ambujaksha	...	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1914	„ Bipinbihari	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	...	Scottish Churches College
1916	Das, Sarojkumar	...	Presidency College

1917	Mitra, Subhritchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	...	City College
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendramohan	...	Presidency College
1920	Manindranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra	...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	St. Paul's College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1924	Gopinath	...	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	...	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1930	Hor, Jagadindranath	...	Presidency College
1931	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Churches College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Hughli College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	...	Sanskrit College
1935	Bagchi, Satyendranath	...	Scottish Church College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	...	Ditto
*1937	Majumdar, Amiyakumar	...	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh

PRIZE-WINNERS

1916	Majumdar, Shwapona	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
1917	Datta, Sudha	...	Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	...	Diocesan College
1919	Das, Jyotnamoyee	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1920	Datta, Sabitri	...	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1921	Ray, Sufala	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Ava	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	Barisal Sadar Girls' H. E. School
1925	Ray, Maitreyi	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari	...	Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita	...	Barisal Sadar Girls' H. E. School
1929	Guha, Panna	...	Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls, Chittagong
1930	Datta, Kiraubala	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1931	Sen, Kalyani	...	Ditto
1932	Mitra, Abba	...	Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' High School
1933	Dasgupta, Lila	...	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' High School
†1935	Dasgupta, Manjari	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	Sen, Arati	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' High School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	...	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Debi, Chameli	...	Ditto
1938	Debi, Kalyani	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls

* A medal and a prize of half the value to each.

† A prize of half the total value was awarded to each of the candidates.

KHETRAMOHAN-PANCHUMAYEE SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. Surendrakumar Maiti forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship to be called the "Khetramohan-Panchumayee Scholarship" in memory of his parents on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the Scholarship shall be called the "Khetramohan-Panchumayee Scholarship."

(2) That a monthly scholarship of Rupees Five (out of the income on the aforesaid sum) shall be awarded annually to such successful candidate in the Tamluk Sub-Division of the Midnapur District in the Matriculation Examination for the year, who obtains the highest number of marks, but does not obtain a Government Scholarship in which case the scholarship is to be awarded to the next best student of the Sub-Division.

(3) The Scholarship shall be open to both boys and girls and shall be tenable for 2 years in any affiliated institution teaching Intermediate Arts or Science Course of study of the University or in any institution of engineering, medicine or any branch of Applied Science approved by the Syndicate of the University.

(4) If more than one boy obtain equal marks and become eligible for the scholarship the poorer among them will get the scholarship. The decision of the Syndicate on this matter will be final.

(5) If the scholar having obtained the scholarship does not continue his studies or is disqualified to enjoy the scholarship by death or otherwise, the amount of undisposed of scholarship shall accumulate during the year and applied in increasing the value of the award in the following year or in awarding an extra scholarship.

(6) That on the result of the Matriculation Examination of 1931, a *Special Scholarship* of the value of Rs. 5 tenable for one year only, be awarded to the second best student of the Sub-Division, out of the surplus remaining in the hands of the Registrar of the University from the income of the G. P. Notes, herein specified.

(7) That the schools in the Tamluk Sub-Division be notified of the award of the scholarship. After the award of the scholarship the Sub-Divisional Officer of Tamluk will be informed of the name of the scholar and the school to which he belongs.

(8) That the names of the scholars be printed in the University Calendar every year and be also announced in the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 10th February, 1934.

SCHOLARS

1934	{ Maiti, Gangabishnu	...	Tamluk Hamilton High School
	{ Maiti, Syamasundar	...	Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School
1935	Sinha, Gurudas	...	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Misra, Paramananda	...	Ditto
1937	De, Panchanan	...	Ditto

KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Bahadur of Nashipur, in the District of Murshidabad, made over to the University of Calcutta $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the "Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal" to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination who secure the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

The Syndicate thankfully accepted the donation on the 29th November, 1898.

MEDALLISTS

1899	{ De, Makhanlal	...	Howrah Zila School
	{ Das, Amarendranath	...	Bankipur A. S. School
	{ Ranyopadhyay, Bhupati	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
1900	{ Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School
	{ Nath, Radhagobinda	...	Noakhali Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal	...	Idilpur H. E. School
1901	{ Biswas, Priyanath	...	Santosh Jahnabi School
1902	{ Sinha, Tarakdas	...	Jamalpur H. E. School
	{ Chaudhuri, Surendrachandra	...	Pabna Institution
1903	{ Basu, Surendranath	...	Barisal Zila School
1904	{ Sen, Bhupatimohan	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1905	{ De, Bijaychandi	...	General Assembly's Institution
1906	{ Abdus Shovan Mahmood	...	Seraiganj B. L. H. E. School
1907	{ Sen, Surendranath	...	Pogose School, Dacca
1908	{ Abdur Rahman Khan	...	Barisal Zila School
1909	{ Saha, Meghnad	...	Kisorilal Jubilee School
1910	{ Ghosh, Mohitmohan	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School
1911	{ Bhattacharyya, Bankimchandra	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	{ Basu, Kananbihari	...	Hare School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bimalchandra	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Biswas, Purnachandra	...	Amlasadarpur School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Prandhan	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School
	{ Das, Anathuath	...	Ditto
1912	{ Gupta, Tatini	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Hajra, Birendranath	...	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
	{ Nandi, Aswinikumar	...	Durgapur H. E. School
	{ Ray, Nareschandra	...	Rangpur Zila School
	{ , Sureschandra	...	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh
	{ Sen, Nripendranath	...	Chittagong Municipal School
1913	{ Bandyopadhyay, Aswinikumar	...	Hare School
1914	{ Ghosh, Bijaygopal	...	Ditto
	{ Basu, Brajendranath	...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Taraknath	...	Ditto
*1915	{ Mitra, Rashbihari	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	{ Ray, Upendrakumar	...	Agartala Umakanta Academy
1916	{ Halder, Bholanath	...	Midnapur Zila School
	{ Ray, Bibhutibhusan	...	Pabna Zila School
1917	{ Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar	...	Shillong Govt. High School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Renupada	...	Pakur Raj H. E. School
	{ Dasgupta, Kalipada, I	...	Kalia Remodelled H. E. School
1918	{ Ray, Susilkumar	...	Barisal Zila School

* Prizes were awarded in lieu of Medal.

	Ray, Satyendranath, II ...	Hare School
	Mukhopadhyay Santanukumar...	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Kaligati ...	Birbhum Zila School
	Ghosh, Panchugopal ...	Pogose School, Dacca
1919	Chakrabarti, Prabodhchandra ...	Sarail Annada H. E. School
	Ghosh, Janakijiban ...	Barisal Brajamohan Institution
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad ...	Barisal Zila School
	Ghosh, Utpalendranarayan ...	Ditto
	Das, Binaybhushan ...	Balurghat H. E. School
	„ Indumadhab ...	Gaibandha H. E. School
	Nandi, Arunkumar ...	Pogose School, Dacca
1920	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	Majumdar, Birendrakumar ...	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch
	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna...	South Suburban School
	Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad ...	Ditto
1921	Ray, Asokechandra ...	Dacca Collegiate School
	Bandyopadhyay Santimay ...	Midnapur Town School
	Bhattacharyya, Ramnidhi ...	Bishenpur H. E. School
	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay ...	Shillong Govt. H. E. School
	Bhattacharyya, Baradacharan ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	Ghoshal, Prabodhkumar ...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	De, Nayanranjan ...	C. M. S. High School, Garden Reach
1923	Saba, Sudhirkumar ...	Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School
	Majumdar, Balaichandra ...	Tamluk Hamilton H. E. School
	Ray, Birendranath ...	Pakutia B. C. H. E. School
	Mukhopadhyay, Prabodhchandra ...	Guptipara H. E. School
	Majumdar Timirharan ...	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhinchandra ...	Rowile High School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Manindra-mohan ...	Uttarpara Govt. H. E. School
	Dey, Chandramadhab ...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	Chakrabarti, Narendranath ...	Pakutia Brindabanchandra H. E. School
	Gangopadhyay, Anilbihari ...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	Das, Lala Himansubhushan ...	Shillong Govt. High School
1925	Chattopadhyay, Gaurisankar ...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
	Maitra, Sudhirranjan ...	Chittagong Municipal School
	Sengupta, Sureschandra ...	Mymensingh Zila School
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Jaydeb ...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
	Basu, Tarakrishna ...	Ditto
	Senchaudhuri, Nareskisor ...	Sylhet Govt. High School
	Chatteraj, Bimalananda ...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1927	Dasgupta, Bimalchandra ...	Comilla Zila School
	Ghosh, Suchitkumar ...	Calcutta City College School
	Basu, Susilkumar ...	Bangabasi College School
	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal ...	S. C. Collegiate School
	Basu, Satyendranath ...	Ditto
1928	Mitra, Sudhirkumar ...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath ...	Saraswati Institution
	„ Bhabadeb ...	Bhatpara H. E. School
1929	Chattopadhyay, Abibhushan ...	Janai Training School
	Datta, Manindranath ...	S. C. Collegiate School
	Das, Jitendranath ...	Barpeta Govt. High School
	Datta, Prakritibhushan ...	Hare School
1930	Sen, Binaykrishna ...	S. C. Collegiate School
	Pal, Narendrakrishna ...	Central Collegiate School

1931	Dasgupta, Arunendu	...	Sylhet Govt. High School
*1932	{ Datta Kshitipada	...	Habiganj Govt. High School
	{ Dasgupta, Subodhkumar	...	Bishenpur H. E. School
1933	Deb, Ketakiranjan	...	Habiganj Govt. High School
1934	Des, Sukumarchandra	...	Poddopukur Institution, Bhowanipur
*1935	{ Patra, Atulchandra	...	Bankura Zila School
	{ Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	...	Pabna G. C. Institution
†1936	{ Mitra, Arunkumar	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
	{ Sanyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1937	Nandi, Harikinkar	...	Metropolitan Insitution (Main)
1938	{ Datta, Mukul	...	Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
	{ Sen, Pulinbihari	...	Kalagachia H. E. School

KISHORYMOHAN-HARAKINKARI SCHOLARSHIPS

In March, 1903, Babu Kishorymohan Roy, Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, offered to the University G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 of the 3 per cent. loan for the purpose of founding, from the interest thereof, two scholarships of Rs. 5 each per month, tenable for one year on the following conditions :—

(1) That the aforesaid scholarships shall be called "Kishorymohan-Harakinkari Scholarships."

(2) That the aforesaid Endowment and the names of scholars shall be published in the Calendar of the University and be placed next after the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships founded by me in 1901.

(3) That the aforesaid scholarships shall be awarded to the holders of Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships and shall be tenable for one year commencing next after the expiration of terms of their original scholarships on condition that they prosecute or pursue their studies in some well-organised institutions teaching in Arts or some profession of any technical subject, provided that no such scholarship shall be awarded to any one of them if, in the opinion of the University, the student is deemed unfit and undeserving by reason of his or her not having made sufficient progress in study during the term of his or her holding the said "Rajkrishna Kshetramani Scholarships" or for any other reason.

(4) That if for any reason in any year, any of the two scholarships be not awarded to a holder of a "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships" the same shall be awarded to a most deserving student who would have been eligible for one of the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships according to the tenor and spirit of conditions attached to the said scholarships but to whom no such scholarship was awarded by reason of their being at that time, a more fit student to take.

(5) That as far as practicable the aforesaid scholarships shall be subject to the conditions attached to the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships."

(6) That the power of putting a fair construction on any doubtful point in deciding upon any point not covered by the aforesaid conditions attached to the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships" shall rest with the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 21st March, 1903.

* A gold medal of full value awarded to each.

† A gold medal of half the value awarded to each student.

SCHOLARS

1904	Mitra, Manmathanath	...	Krishnachandra College, Hetampur
	{ Das, Satyendranath	...	Berhampur College
1905	{ Maitra, Khuducharan	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan	...	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
1907	{ Maitra, Sasadhar	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Ray, Dwarakanath	...	Scottish Churches College
1908	{ Chattopadhyay, Deviprasad	...	Krishnagar College
	{ Sinha, Lalitchandra	...	Ditto
1909	{ Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	...	Ditto
	{ " Anadicharan	...	St. Xavier's College
1910	{ Gupta, Gopeswar	...	St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh
	{ Chaudhuri, Rabindranath	...	Rajshahi College
1911	{ Ray, Narendranath	...	Presidency College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	City College
1912	{ Chakrabarti, Bhawaniprasad	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1913	{ Ghosh, Sasadhar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	{ Khan, Kisorimohan	...	Bangabasi College
1914	{ Sen, Praphullachandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Bhaumik, Aswinikumar	...	Dacca College
1915	{ Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Ghosh, Amalkrishna	...	St. Xavier's College
1916	{ Sengupta, Anadinath	...	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur
	{ Bhaduri, Jiteschandra	...	Sanskrit College
1918	{ Saha, Sudhansuranjan	...	Rajshahi College
1919	{ Datta, Sailendranath	...	South Suburban College
	{ Sen, Jyotischandra	...	Chittagong College
1920	{ Md. Akkas Ali Khan	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Ray, Krishnagopal	...	Presidency College
1921	{ Basu, Bimalkumar	...	St. Xavier's College
	{ Tazuddin Ahmed	...	Ditto
1922	{ Muhammad Abdul Aziz	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Ray, Ramnarayan	...	Presidency College
1923	{ Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	...	Ditto
	{ Md. Mokshed Ali	...	Edward College, Pabna
1924	{ Lahiri, Prakaschandra	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Chaudhuri, Bhableschandra	...	Ditto

1925	Basu, Sureschandra	...	Edward College Pabna
	Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra	...	Presidency College
1926	Chattopadhyay, Ramendrakumar	...	Ditto
	A. K. Shamsour Rahman	...	Campbell Medical School
1927	Basu, Jagadisachandra	...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	...	Presidency College
1928	" Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Jagannath College
1929	Gupta, Rambhushan	...	Bangabasi College
	Biswas, Sukumar	...	St. Xavier's College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	...	Rajshahi College
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhindukumar	...	City College, Calcutta
1931	Chaudhuri, Birendranath	...	Presidency College
	Das, Purnendukumar	...	Ditto
1932	Chanda, Praphullakumar	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
	Ray, Subritkumar	...	Rajshahi College
1933	Bhadra, Krishnapada	...	Vidyasagar College
	Ray, Sachindranath	...	Edward College, Pabna
1934	" Hiranmay	...	Bangabasi College
	Raychaudhuri, Binodkumar	...	Vidyasagar College
1935	Lahiri, Sukumar	...	Presidency College
	Bhadra, Tarapada	...	St. Xavier's College
1936	Mitra, Susamamay	...	Presidency College
	Chaudhuri, Bimalendu	...	Rajshahi College
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Suhasranjan	...	St. Xavier's College
	Basu, Santipriya	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh

LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SILVER MEDAL

(Vide Nilmoney De Gold Medal, etc.—Matriculation Examination)

THE LYNE FAREWELL PRIZE

The President, Lyne Farewell Committee, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 500 for the annual award of a prize in books to be called "The Lyne Farewell Prize" to the boy securing the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination of any school in the Barrackpur Sub-division.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1924.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1925	Das, Narayanchandra	...	Baranagore Victoria School
1926	Pal, Balailal	...	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	...	Bhatpara H. E. School
1928	" Bhabadeb	...	Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Sures	...	Naihati Mahendra H. E. School
1930	Ghosh, Panchanan	...	Syamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Dandhan	...	Barrackpore Government H. E. School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Lakshmi-prasanna	...	Syamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	...	Barrackpore Government School
1934	" Pasupati	...	Khardah Sibnath H. E. School
1935	De, Bhupatimohan	...	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1936	{ Bandyopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	...	Panihati T. N. H. E. School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar	...	Baranagore Victoria Institution
1937	Bhattacharyya, Jyotiprasad	...	Bhatpara H. E. School
1938	" Sitansusekhar	...	Ditto

36

MADHUSUDAN MEDAL

Mr. S. Modak, I.C.S., S.D.O., Munshiganj, made over to the University, on behalf of Babu Upendrachandra Pal of Ramnagar, a sum of Rs. 1,040 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the "Madhusudan Medal" after the donor's deceased father, to the student who stands first in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination appearing from any of the High Schools in the Munshiganj Sub-Division. The Medal is to bear the inscription "Presented in honour of S. Modak, Esq., I.C.S., by Upendranath Pal of Ramnagar."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 17th June, 1920.

MEDALLISTS

1921	Abdul Hakim	...	Munshiganj H. E. School
1922	Gangopadhyay, Jogeschandra	...	Arial Swarnamayee H. E. School
1923	Bhattacharyya, Suroj Kumar	...	Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School
1924	Bandyopadhyay, Dwijendralal	...	Swarnagram R. N. H. E. School
1925	Chakrabarti, Haripada	...	Malkhanagar H. E. School
1926	Ghosh, Birendrachandra	...	Munshiganj H. E. School
1927	Guha, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1928	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Malkhanagar H. E. School
1929	Kar, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1930	Basu, Rabindranath	...	Hashara Kalikishore H. E. School
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Kalisankar	...	Beltali G. P. G. H. E. School
1932	Dasgupta, Gopalkrishna	...	Munshiganj H. E. School
1933	Ray, Satishchandra	...	Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
1934	Chattopadhyay, Sitalchandra	...	Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School
1935	Hafizuddin Ahmed	...	Munshiganj H. E. School
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan	...	Ditto
1937	Basu, Arabinda	...	Paikpara Union Institution

* A prize of full value awarded to each.

MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SILVER JUBILEE GOLD MEDAL

Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to commemorate the celebration of the Silver Jubilee on the following conditions :—

(a) That the medal shall be called "The Silver Jubilee Gold Medal of the Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, solemnised in 1911."

(b) That the medal shall be awarded annually to the best student who will pass in the First Division at the Matriculation Examination from the Jamui H. E. School, Monghyr.

(c) That in the event of non-fulfilment of the condition in (b) in any year or years, the endowment shall multiply and in the following year or years so many grants of arrear medals shall be made to deserving students of the afore-said school, provided they pass in the First Division.

(d) That the donor shall reserve for himself and for his heirs such right or rights in future as to modify any of the above conditions, if need be.

(e) That the name of the winner of the medal shall be published in the University Calendar for the year.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLIST

1917 Hargauri Sharan.

(At the request of the Maharaja, the Syndicate sanctioned the transference of the fund to the Patna University.)

MARHABA PRIZE

Mr. Khondkar Gholam Ahmed, Burdwan, offered, on behalf of a respectable lady, Musammat Moslama Khatun Bibi, G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 700 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be awarded to a girl who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Calcutta University on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the prize is to be styled "Marhaba Prize" and that it would be awarded to the girl student who secures highest mark in Arabic among the successful girl students in the Matriculation Examination each year irrespective of caste, creed or religion.

(2) If there be no girl student with Arabic as Second Language it would go to the one who secures highest marks in Persian among the girls irrespective of caste, creed or religion.

(3) That the Prize should be given in books of which there must be a copy of the Holy Koran with original Arabic text.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 29th June, 1934.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1935	Ashrafunnesa Khanam	...	Chittagong Dr. Khastgir's H. E. School for Girls
1936	Mosammat Saleha Khatoon	...	Rajshahi P. N. Grils' High School
1937	Roushan Akhter Begum	...	Private Student

39

MOHINIMOHAN MITRA SILVER MEDAL

The Secretary, Mohinimohan Mitra Memorial Fund, placed with the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for founding a silver medal to be awarded annually to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from any school in the District of Burdwan.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1911	Sarkar, Jnanananda	...	Albert Victor Institution, Burdwan
1912	Hajra, Birendranath	...	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Bagalapada	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Kamadananda	...	Ditto
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
1916	Ray, Bankimchandra	...	Raniganj H. E. School
1917	Sen, Sukumar	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Durgasib	...	Ditto
1919	.. Debaprasanna	...	Ditto
1920	Baksi, Raktahari	...	Burdwan H. E. School
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti	...	Katwa K. D. Institution
1922	Chakrabarti, Gopaldas	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Sasankasekar	...	Raniganj High School
1924	Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	...	Katwa K. D. Institution
1925	Basu, Biswanath	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1926	Chakrabarti, Kamakhyapada	...	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1927	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Katwa K. D. Institution
1928	Dan, Kamalapati	...	Nasigram H. E. School
1929	Ray, Phanindranath	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh	...	Ditto
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	...	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1932	Ghoshal, Hirendranath	...	Burdwan Town School
1933	Kar, Sachchidananda	...	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Sadananda	...	Raniganj H. E. School
1935	Raychaudhuri, Krishnachandra	...	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1936	Rej, Debabrata	...	Ukhara K. B. Institution
1937	Sarkar, Ansuman	...	Raniganj H. E. School

MUKTADARIA PRIZE

Mr. Khondkar Gholam Ahmad offered $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize irrespective of caste, creed and religion under the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the prize is to be styled as "Muktadaria Prize" in memory of the Donor's late father Maulvi Khondkar Abdul Muktedir of Kaithan, Thana Katwa, District Burdwan.

(2) That the prize is to be awarded to the successful student who obtains highest mark in Arabic in the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University each year from the various schools situated within the local limits of the District of Burdwan, no matter whether the student be resident of this District or not.

(3) That the name of the recipient is to be published in the Calcutta Gazette, and the prize will be in cash or in books as the University thinks fit.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 4th July, 1933, and the prize was ordered to be awarded in books.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1934	Abdus Salam	...	Rasulpur B. M. H. E. School
1935	Abdul Khaleque Khan	...	Burdwan Town H. E. School
1936	Shaikh Md. Wazed Ali	...	Kusumgram Tayyeba Institution
1937	Syed Muhammad Kasem	...	Ditto

NABAKRISTO KAR MEDALS

The late Babu Nabakristo Kar bequeathed by his Will to the University a legacy of Rs. 1,000 for founding an endowment for the annual award of two silver medals each to be called "Nabakristo Kar Medal"—one to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination and the other to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemistry at the I.Sc. Examination of the University.

The legacy was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 25th March, 1918.

MEDALLISTS

1919	{ Mukhopadhyay, Umasprasad	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	{ Chakrabarti, Kumudinikanta	...	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Gaurgopal	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1920	{ Bhattacharyya, Taraspranna	...	Bangabasi College
	{ Mitra, Chandrasekhar	...	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School
1921	{ Haldar, Sudhansukumar	...	Presidency College
	{ Das, Rasaraj	...	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
1922	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	...	City College
	{ Adhya, Kasinath	...	S. O. Collegiate School
1923	{ Chattopadhyay, Dakshinapada	...	Bangabasi College
	{ Brahmachari, Phanindranath	...	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogendranath	...	Behala H. E. School
	{ " Subodhchandra	...	Guptipara H. E. School
1924	{ Raychaudhuri, Tarakdas	...	Bangabasi College
	{ " Nirwalkanti	...	Presidency College
	{ Nandi, Sachindranath	...	Edward College, Pabna

1925	{ Ray, Asoknath	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	{ Sarkar, Manoranjan	...	Presidency College
	{ De, Chandramadhab	...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Debendranath	...	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
1926	{ Das, Ghanasayam	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{ Barmanray, Pramathanath	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
	{ Sinha, Kalipada	...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada	...	Malisra H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bibbutibhushan	...	Andul H. C. E. School
	{ Datta, Rama	...	Bethune College
1928	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand	...	Birbhum Zila School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra	...	Serampur College
1929	{ Bandyopadhyay, Satkari	...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1930	{ Ghosh, Prasantakumar	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
	{ Sen, Karunaketan	...	Presidency College
1931	{ Gupta, Moolchand	...	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi College)
1932	{ Chattopadhyay, Adharkumar	...	B. M. College, Barisal
	{ Sen, Saileschandra	...	Private Student
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar	...	Mahes H. E. School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	...	Presidency College
1933	{ Dasgupta, Lila	...	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	{ Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta	...	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	{ Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra	...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
	{ Mitra, Asok	...	Presidency College
1935	{ Majumdar, Biswanath	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur

No award was made in I.Sc. Chemistry.

1936	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan	...	Bangabasi College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal	...	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1937	{ Sen, Sunilkanti	...	St. Xavier's College
	{ Ghosh, Sambhunath	...	Chetla Boys' H. F. School
1938	{ Bhattacharyya, Sukhamay	...	Bangabasi College
	{ Maitra, Jnanendrachandra	...	Manikganj Model H. E. School

42

NABINCHANDRA KUNDU PRIZE

In March, 1914, Babu Ramlal Kundu made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in cash out of the interest thereof in memory of his deceased father, Babu Nabinchandra Kundu, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize be awarded to the best successful candidate of Hindu race who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(2) The prize be called the "Nabinchandra Kundu Prize."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1917	Mitra, Amulyachandra	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
1918	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1920	" Gaurgopal	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar	...	Hatuganj M. N. K. School

* A medal of full value was awarded to each of the two students.

1922	Das, Rasaraj	...	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
1923	Adhya, Kasinath	...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jogendranath	...	Behala H. E. School
	" Subodhchandra	...	Guptipara H. E. School
1925	Ray, Asoknath	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1926	{ Ghosh, Debendranath	...	Santosh Jahnvi H. E. School
	{ Sinha, Kalipada	...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada	...	Maliara H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand	...	Birbhum Zila School
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Satkari	...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1930	Ghosh, Prasantakumar	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1931	Gupta, Moolchand	...	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya, Calcutta
* 1932	{ Sen, Saileshchandra	...	Private Student
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar	...	Mahes H. E. School
* 1933	{ Dasgupta, Lila	...	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	{ Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta	...	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra	...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1935	Majumdar, Biswanath	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal	...	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1937	Ghosh, Sambhunath	...	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1938	Maitra, Jnanendrachandra	...	Manikganj Model H. E. School

43

NARASINHA DUTT CORONATION MEDAL

Mr. G. M. Dutt, Advocate, High Court, offered, on behalf of Mr. Paraschandra Dutt, to place at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,000 bearing interest at 3 per cent. per annum, forwarding a gold-centred or gold-rimmed medal to be called the "Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal" to perpetuate the memory of his brother, the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the medal shall be called "Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal."
- (2) That the medal shall be awarded every year to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in compulsory Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination appearing from one of the schools of the District of Howrah and who studies in the Narasinha Dutt College.
- (3) That if more than one student satisfy the aforesaid conditions, the poorest of them recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools shall get the medal.
- (4) That every year the name of the student shall be forwarded to Mr. G. M. Dutt and shall be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 21st June, 1934.

MEDALLISTS

1935	Manna, Kisorimohan	...	Shampur H. E. School
1936	Basu, Sudhirendra	...	Bajesibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	...	Jhapardah Duke Institution

44

NARASINHA DUTT SCHOLARSHIP

In September, 1915, Babu Lalmohan Mookerjee, B.L., placed at the disposal of the University of Calcutta 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof

* A prize of full value was awarded to each of the two students.

a scholarship in memory of the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship to be called the "Narasinha Dutt Scholarship" of Rs. 8 per month tenable for one year be awarded to such successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination for the year who being a student of any of the H. E. Schools in the Howrah District obtains the highest number of marks among the fellow students but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.

(2) That the said scholarship be continued to the same student for a further period of one year provided that he produces a report of satisfactory progress and good conduct from the Principal of the Institution. In this latter case, no new award shall be made for the year, and the next award shall be made after the expiry of that year.

(3) That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Howrah District, the poorest among the competitors, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, shall get the scholarship.

(4) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his studies.

(5) That the remaining Rs. 4 or any balance left out of the total amount of the annual interest be made over to the authorities of the "Students' Fund" in connection with the Calcutta University Institute, to be spent by them in furtherance of the objects of the said Fund.

(6) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar.
[The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.]

SCHOLARS

1917	Bhattacharyya, Niradbaran	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1918	"	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1919	De, Dharendraanath	...	Baluti H. E. School
1920	"	...	St. Xavier's College
1921	Mallik, Nitaichandra	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1922	"	...	St. Xavier's College
1923	Das Bibhubitbushan	...	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
1924	"	...	St. Xavier's College
1925	" Taracharan	...	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1926	"	...	Bangabasi College
1927	{ Chaudhuri, Binaykrishna*	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
	{ Ghosh, Sudhirkishna	...	Salkia A. S. School
1928	"	...	Presidency College
1929	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	...	Salkia A. S. School
1930	"	...	S. C. College
1931	Pal, Sudhirschandra	...	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1932	"	...	Narasinha Dutt College
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Manojkumar	...	Billy Rivers Thompson School
1934	"	...	St. Paul's College
1935	Mandal, Ajitkumar	...	Panitras H. E. School
1936	"	...	Bangabasi College
1937	Bhattacharyya, Amarnath	...	Sibpur D. B. Institution

45

NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GOLD MEDAL

Babu Jugalkisor Datta placed at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Notes to the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment, in memory of Babu Narayanchandra Sen, deceased, for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination from the schools in the District of Howrah.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

* Subsequently secured a Government scholarship.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Datta, Pareschandra	...	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Narayanchandra	...	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1920	{ Sanyal, Sudhirkumar	...	Howrah Zila School
	{ Ghosh, Nutbihari	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan	...	Panitrass H. E. School
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Anadimohan	...	Sibpur H. E. School
1923	{ Nandi, Sudhansubhushan	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
	{ Deyashi, Jugalkisor	...	Amta H. E. School
1924	{ Sarkar, Kshitischandra	...	Howrah Zila School
	{ Goswami, Sudhansusekhar	...	Ditto
1925	{ Ghosh, Nandalal	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Sambhucharan	...	Sibganj Bisalakshmi H. E. School
1926	Pairi, Satyacharan	...	Salkia A. S. School
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Rebatiranjan	...	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1928	Ghosh, Deb Kumar	...	Howrah Zila School
1929	Sarkar, Ramratan	...	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1930	Das, Sarojkumar	...	Howrah Zila School
1931	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1932	Pal, Gopalchandra	...	Baje Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1933	Datta, Mihirlal	...	Howrah Zila School
*1934	{ Sarma, Ramniwas	...	Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sankardas	...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1935	Bal, Raghudas	...	Santragachi K. N. Institution
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
+1937	{ Basu, Rangopal	...	Ditto
	{ Ghoshal, Praphullakumar	...	Panitrass H. E. School

46

NILMONEY DEY GOLD, LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SILVER
AND BECHARAM-MRINALINI SILVER MEDALS

Mr. A. K. Banerjee, Solicitor, forwarded, on behalf of his client, Babu Becharam Dey, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,800 for the award of the following medals :—

(1) Nilmoney Dey Gold Medal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate from the Ranaghat Pal-Chaudhuri High English School.

(2) Loharam-Kailasmani Silver Medal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks from the Balagarh High English School.

(3) Becharam-Mrinalini Silver Medal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks from St. Barnabas High English School, Kidderpur.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on the 9th December, 1933, with thanks.

MEDALLISTS

1933	{ Chakrabarti, Kalibhushan	...	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kshitischandra	...	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Pal, Kanailal	...	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist

* A medal of full value to each.

† A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal of half the value to each.

1934	De, Ramnarayan	...	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	Chattopadhyay, Mrityunjay	...	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	prasanna		
1935	Pal, Kanaibhushan	...	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
	Nandi, Nirmalkumar	...	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra	...	Loharam Kailasmani Medallist
1936	Pal, Muralidhar	...	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
	Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar	...	Nilmony Dey Medallist
	Nath, Sudhansukumar	}	* Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada		
	Saileschandra		Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1938	Kar, Radhikaranjan	...	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	Chakrabarti, Harihar	...	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	Jaglekar, Madhusudan		Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1939	Ramchandra		
	Majumdar, Paresnath	...	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	Nath, Sasankakumar	...	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	De, Sanatkumar	...	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist

47

PANDIT MIHIRLAL CHAKRABARTTY PRIZE

Babu Satischandra Mudi offered to place at the disposal of the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. note of the face value of Rs. 500 for the annual award, out of the interest thereof, of a prize of Bengali books on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the prize be named "Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty Prize" in memory of his teacher and foster-father, the late Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty, Kavibhushan, Head Pandit, Mohiary H. E. School and Senior Vernacular Teacher, Andul H. C. E. School.

(2) That it be awarded every year to the successful male candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination from Andul H. C. E. School or any other High School at Andul or at Mohiary in the District of Howrah, or if the school should cease to exist or there should be no High School at Andul or at Mohiary, or if in any year there should be no successful candidate from the above schools, the prize be awarded to the best male student in Bengali who passes the Matriculation Examination from any school of the District.

(3) That in case there be formed a separate Secondary Board for the control of the Secondary Schools in Bengal, the above amount is to be held as a trust deposit in custody of the University.

(4) That the prize be awarded by the University from the year 1938 and the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Sandicate on 3rd March, 1938.

48

P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL

The Secretary, P. Mukherjee Memorial Committee, with a view to commemorate the long connection of Mr. P. Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.R.A.S., with the Presidency Division as Inspector of Schools made over to the University Rs. 400 in the Government of India 5 per cent. income-tax-free loan of 1945-55 for

*A prize in cash of half the value was awarded to each.

instituting a silver medal, called the "P. Mukherjee Medal" to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Matriculation Examination among the successful candidates from schools in the Presidency Division the name of the recipient being announced in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate thankfully accepted the offer on the 26th September, 1919.

MEDALLISTS

1920	Chakrabarti, Duhkhaharan	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	...	South Suburban Collegiate School
1922	Mandal, Gaurchandra	...	Saidabad Hardinge H. E. School
1923	Jagannath Welingkar	...	Town School, Calcutta
1924	Rudra, Jatindranath	...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute, Calcutta
1925	Sen, Taraknath	...	Central Collegiate School, Calcutta
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Santikumar	...	S. C. Collegiate School, Calcutta
1927	Ray, Anandamohan	...	Hare School
1928	{ Ghosh, Achyutananda	...	Diamond Harbour High English School
	{ Mitra, Sudhirkumar	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1929	" Kamalaksha	...	Ditto
1930	Rana, Subodhkumar	...	City College School
1931	Ray, Ranajitkumar	...	Town School, Calcutta
1932	Gupta, Krishnadas	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath	...	Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	...	Ditto
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	...	Ballyganj Jagatbandhu Institution
1936	Chandra, Pratapchandra	...	Hindu School
1937	Nandi, Harikinkar	...	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	...	Diamond Harbour H. E. School

49

PRANAB MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mr. M. N. Gupta, Rector and Secretary, Morton Institute, Calcutta, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of the late Pranabprakas Sen, some time a student of the above institution, under the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be called "Pranab Memorial Medal" and bear the inscription, "Pranab Memorial Medal, Morton Institution, awarded to.....year" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to the candidate who successfully passes from the Morton Institution the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for the year securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate.

(3) That the endowment and the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

(4) In case the school ceases to exist the question of the award of the medal to a successful Matriculate will be left in the hands of the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th November, 1924.

The recognition of the Morton Institution was withdrawn in the year 1927 and in pursuance of the condition embodied in (4) the following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on the 28th September, 1928 :—

(a) That the medal be awarded to the successful candidate who passes the Matriculation Examination from a High School in Calcutta and secures the

highest number of marks among the candidates appearing at the Matriculation Examination from High Schools in Calcutta.

(b) That if and when the Morton Institution revives the medal again continue to be awarded according to the rules framed by the founder.

MEDALLISTS

1925	Basu, Bimalendu, I	...	} Morton Institution
1926	Sen, Hirendranath	...	
1927	Ghosh, Sailendranath	...	
1928	Mitra, Sudhirkumar	...	
1929	„ Kamalaksha	...	
1930	Rana, Subodhkumar	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1931	Ray, Ranajitkumar	...	City Collegiate School
1932	Gupta, Krishnas	...	Town School, Calcutta
1933	Kundu, Bhirendranath	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	...	Saraswati Institution
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	...	Ditto
1936	Chanda, Pratapchandra	...	Ballyganj Jagatbandhu Institution
1937	Nandi, Harikinkar	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
1938	Kar, Dhrubeschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution (Vain)
		...	Scottish Church Collegiate School

PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIP

In August, 1904, the Solicitor to the Government of India forwarded a cheque on the Bank of Bengal for Rs. 13,017-10 1, being the one-fourth share of the residuary estate of the late Babu Preonath Datta bequeathed by him to the University.

The Senate on the 17th February, 1906, adopted the following scheme submitted by the Committee appointed by them at their meeting on the 15th April, 1905 :—

That there shall be two scholarships, one for a successful female candidate at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science and another at the Matriculation Examination, the amount being Rs. 10 for the former and Rs. 8 for the latter. The scholarships shall be tenable for two years on condition that the scholars prosecute a course of study for the next higher examination.

That the scholarship shall be awarded to the best among the successful candidates who do not get a Government scholarship, who are natives of Bengal, and whose circumstances are such as render help desirable. The last fact shall be certified by a Member of the Senate or a Principal of a College affiliated to the University.

The Syndicate shall have power to alter the amounts of the scholarship according to the funds which are available.

SCHOLARS

1909	{ Biswas, Harsabala	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Sinha, Kamala	...	Private Student
1910	Ghosh, Marie	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1911	{ Ray, Kshemada	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmayi	...	Model Girls' School, Calcutta
	{ Das, Charubala	...	Diocesan College
1912	{ Chatterjee, Kiranbala	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
	{ Nandi, Sarala M.	...	U. F. C. High School, Calcutta
1913	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmayi	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ De, Kshemankari	...	Ditto

1914	{ Banerjee, Sehpalika	...	Brahmo Girls' School
	{ Biswas, Nisamayi	...	Diocesan College
1915	{ Ghosh, Lina	...	Ditto
1916	{ Bose, Satyapriya	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Ray, Subasini	...	Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
	{ Datta, Renuka	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1917	{ Das, Santimayi	...	Chota-Nagpur Girls' High School
1918	{ Banerjee, Sulatika	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1919	{ Das, Satadal	...	Ditto
	{ .. Santimayi	...	Bethune College
	{ Mitra, Ushabala	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1920	{ Banerjee, Sulatika	...	Bethune College
	{ Mallik, Labanyaprabha	...	U. F. C. High School
1921	{ Das Labanyaprabha	...	Diocesan College
	{ Chaudhuri, Kanika	...	United Missionary Girls' High School
1922	{ Chatterjee, Kanaklata	...	Diocesan College
	{ Ray, Hemlata	...	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for Girls
1924	{ Das, Niharbala	...	Diocesan College
	{ Bairagi, Labanyaprabha	...	United Missionary Girls' High School
1925	{ Mandal, Snehalata	...	St. Margaret's School
	{ Nandi, Sarala	...	United Missionary Girls' High School
1926	{ Biswas, Romola	...	Bethune College
	{ Mitra, Kamala	...	Brahmo Girls' High School
1927	{ Ghosh, Bina	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ .. Labanyaprabha	...	Bethune College
1928	{ Biswas, Kananbala	...	United Missionary Girls' High School
	{ Ghosh, Parijat	...	Diocesan College
1929	{ Ray, Usharani	...	Dinajpur Sadar Girls' H. E. School
	{ Sen, Santi	...	Bethune College
1930	{ Devi, Santilata	...	Donovan Girls' High School, Madari- pur
	{ Bhattacharyya, Sarvamangla	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	{ Dasgupta, Parul, I	...	Donovan Girls' High School, Madari- pur
	{ Devi, Saroja	...	Private Student
	{ Dasgupta, Prova	...	Bethune College
1932	{ Maitra, Rani	...	United Missionary Girls' High School
	{ Basu, Jyotirmayee	...	Binapani Purdah School
	{ Dasgupta, Mukulrani	...	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1933	{ Khan, Ivy	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
	{ Ghoshal, Indira	...	Bethune College
1934	{ Sen, Usharani	...	Private Student
	{ Chattopadhyay, Kalyani	...	Bethune College
1935	{ Modak, Asalata	...	Private Student
	{ Datta, Bhakti	...	Comilla Iswar Pathsala
	{ Guha, Saktimayee	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1936	{ Gupta, Lina	...	Vidyasagar College
	{ Ray, Gaurirani	...	Bethune College
	{ Basu, Suprabha	...	Mymensingh Radhasundari H. E. School
1937	{ Bhattacharyya, Alokanda	...	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' H. E. School
	{ Ray, Kamala	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
	{ Goswami, Shyamali	...	Kamala Girls' School
1938	{ Majumdar, Gauri	...	Non-Collegiate Student

* Full value of the scholarship was awarded to each candidate.

51

PYARIMOCHAN GUHATHAKURTA SCHOLARSHIP

Babu Bibhucharan Guhathakurta, executor to the Will of the late Sm. Manmohini Guhathakurta, placed at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 3,500 for the award of a scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem, to be called "Pyarimohan Guhathakurta Scholarship" tenable for two years to the most successful student in the Matriculation Examination from Banaripara Union Institution.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 8th November, 1928.

SCHOLARS

1928	Bandyopadhyay, Haridhan	1933	Ray, Kanailal
1929	Nath, Chandrakanta	1934	Das, Jitendranath
1930	Guhathakurta, Phanindramohan	1935	Mukhopadhyay, Narayanchandra
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Ramlal	1936	Sarkar, Bhageshchandra
1932	Guhathakurta, Sudhamay	1937	Sengupta, Sachindranath
	1938		Guhathakurta, Prabodhranjan

52

RADHAPEARI GOLD MEDAL

In January, 1925, Babu Kunjabihari Biswas offered to make over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a gold medal worth about Rs. 70 in the name of his mother on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal should be named "Radhapeari Gold Medal."

(2) It will be awarded every alternate year to the female Matriculate student who will stand first among the successful female students for the year in which the medal will become due.

(3) The first medal should be awarded on the results of the examination of 1926.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1926.

MEDALISTS

1926	Debi, Jyotsnakumari	...	Mymensingh Vidyamayee High School for Girls
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita	...	Barisal Sadar Girls' High School
1930	Datta, Kiranbala	...	Mymensingh Vidyamayee High School for Girls
1932	Mitra, Abha	...	Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' High School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	...	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	...	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1938	Debi, Kalyani	...	Mymensingh Vidyamayee High School for Girls

53

RAI ABHAYCHARAN MITRA BAHADUR MEDAL

Babu Kailaschandra Mitra, executor to the estate of the Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur, of Rajbari, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 of 3½ per cent. loan for the

purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal* in memory of Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from Schools within the Munshiganj Sub-Division of the Dacca District.

(2) That the medal is to bear the following inscription "Rai Abhaycharan Mitra Bahadur Medal, awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyachandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
1918	Datta, Priyaranjan	... Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	... Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H.E. School
1920	Ray, Nirmalkumar	... Munshiganj H. E. School
1921	Basu, Sudhirkumar	... Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
1922	Bhaumik, Jatindramohan	... Munshiganj H. E. School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnachandra	... Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
1924	Pal, Pulinbihari	... Hashara Kalikisore H. E. School
1925	Chakrabarti, Haripada	... Malkhanagar H. E. School
1926	Basuthakur, Atindranath	... Ditto
1927	Guha, Rabindranath	... Munshiganj H. E. School
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Kesabchandra	... Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
1929	Sinha, Kesablal	... Munshiganj H. E. School
1930	Basu, Rabindranath	... Hashara Kalkisore H. E. School
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Kalisanker	... Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School
1932	Dasgupta, Gopalkrishna	... Munshiganj H. E. School
1933	Sengupta, Bimaljyoti	... Kalma Lakshmikanta H. E. School
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Niradbaran	... Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Sankarendu	... Munshiganj H. E. School
1936	" Rameschandra	... Loharang High School
1937	Som, Sunilkanti	... Munshiganj H. E. School
1938	Pal, Rameschandra	... Hashara K. K. H. E. School

54

RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE C.I.E. GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE

In September, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Rai Radhikapasanna Mukherjee Bahadur C. I. E. Memorial Fund offered to make over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,402 for the annual award of a gold medal and a prize from the interest thereof on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be called the "Rai Bahadur Radhikapasanna Mukherjee C.I. E. Gold Medal."

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to the candidate, from any school in the Presidency Division outside Calcutta, who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

(3) That the value of the medal be Rs. 40 and that it be awarded for the first time on the examination in 1906.

(4) That a list of winners of the medal be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.

* The medal was converted into a Gold Medal—*Vide* Syndicate, dated the 7th September, 1935.

5. That a prize in books, up to the value of Rs. 9, be annually awarded to the student gaining the highest number of marks in Physiology at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1906	{ Senmunsi, Sureswar	...	Senhati H. E. School
	{ Basu, Satyendrakumar	...	Krishnagar H. E. School
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur
1908	Hajari, Satischandra	...	Banwaribad H. E. School
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanadacharan	...	Khalisakhali Magura S. C. Institution
1910	{ Ghosh, Sailendranath	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	{ Taraphdar, Sasibhushan	...	Nabadvip Hindu H. E. School
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sukhendubikas	...	Beldanga H. E. School
1912	Sen, Rakhalchandra	...	Bahirdia H. E. School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Janakinath	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1914	Dasgupta, Binayranjan	...	Kalia Re-modelled H. E. School
1915	Sen, Matindranath	...	Jessore Zila School
1916	Ghosh, Khagendranath	...	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1917	{ „ Saratchandra	...	Bongaon H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Biswanath	...	Hariuavi A. S. School
1918	Ghosh, Purnachandra	...	Ariadaha Kalachand H. E. School
1919	Halder, Sudhansukumar	...	Barrackpur Government H. E. School
1920	Kar, Kalicharan	...	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1922	Sarkar, Sudhirkumar	...	Jaypur Lohagara Institution
1923	Sanyal, Kumudranjan	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1924	Indra, Sunilkumar	...	Ditto
1925	Sengupta, Satyendranath	...	Phultala Re-union School
1926	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	...	Barrackpur D. P. H. E. School
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendranath	...	Sarangabad H. E. School
1928	Ghosh, Achyutananda	...	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Akhilchandra	...	Jangipur H. E. School
1930	Sen, Lokendranath	...	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1931	Mallik, Pasupatinath	...	Dhankuri H. E. School
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay	...	Gopalnagar H. E. School
1933	„ Bisweswar	...	Barrackpur Government School
1934	Ghosh, Harisadhan	...	Sir Rajendra Bhablatantra H. E. School
1935	„ Prabhatkumar	...	Hataganj M. N. K. H. E. School
1936	„ Kamalkumar	...	Ditto
1937	Maitra, Prabhatkumar	...	Saidabad Hardinge H. E. School
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	...	Diamond Harbour H. E. School

PRIZE-WINNERS

1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	...	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1919	Basak, Dulalchand	...	Ditto
1920	Sarkar, Basantabihari	...	Ditto
1921	Ray, Satyendranath, II	...	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Dubkshaharan	...	Ditto
1923	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1924	Niyogi, Prabhatchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Majumdar, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Pratapchandra	...	Ditto
1928	Das, Nabagopal	...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	...	Ditto

1930	Sen, Karunaketan	...	Presidency College
1931	,, Sudhindranath	...	Ditto
1932	Dhar, Gobindalal	...	Ditto
1933	Gangopadhyay, Labanyakumar	...	Ditto
1934	Mitra, Asok	...	Ditto
1935	Mahalanobis, Anilendra	...	Ditto
*1936	{ Bhattacharyya, Saktipada	...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Milankumar	...	Ditto
1937	Datta, Amalkumar	...	Ditto
1938	Ray, Nikhilendu	...	Ditto

RAIKISORI DASI AND DURGA DASI SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. G. C. Bose, Executor of the Will of the late Babu Jagatbandhu Bose, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in memory of the mother and grandmother of the donor on the following conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship of Rs. 8 per month tenable for two years shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination for the year, who being a student of the H. E. School, Ilsoba-Mondlai, obtains the highest number of marks amongst the fellow students, but does not obtain a Government scholarship.

(2) That if more than one boy obtains equal marks at the Matriculation Examination the poorest among them shall get the scholarship.

(3) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any affiliated institution in which the student desires to prosecute his studies.

(4) That if in any year anybody after passing the Examination from the aforesaid school does not continue his studies or if in any year nobody at all succeed in passing the examination or if in any year one boy pass the examination and obtain a Government Scholarship and there be no other boy to enjoy the scholarship under the present endowment or if in any year any boy dies when enjoying the scholarship then the amount of the undisbursed scholarship as well as the surplus money which will be left every year after paying the monthly scholarship to one boy shall be deposited in the School Fund.

(5) That if the H. E. School at Mondlai ever cease to exist then the interest on the amount shall be paid by way of scholarship to a student who will have passed the Matriculation Examination from the Boinchee B. L. Free School.

(6) That the scholarship shall be called "Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship."

SCHOLARS

1911	Nandi, Radhakanta	...	Ilsoba-Mondlai H. E. School
1912	Saha, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1913	Ganguli, Kusumkumar	...	Ditto
1914	Basu, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkrishna...	...	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	Ditto
1917	Nandi, Syamsundar	...	Ditto
1918	,, Radharaman	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Prakaschandra	...	Ditto
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapati	...	Ditto
1921	Kole, Jitendranath	...	Ditto
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
1923	Mitra, Pitansubhushan	...	Ditto

* A prize of half the total value to each.

1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra	Ilsoba-Mondlai H. E. School
1925	Pal, Basantakumar	...
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Dhrubaprasanna	...
1927	Nandi, Bijaybasanta	...
1928	" Dinabandhu	...
1929	Ghosh, Sunitikumar	...
1930	De, Dharanidhar	...
1931	Mallik, Krishnakanta	...
1932	Sarkar, Debendranath	...
1933	Chakrabarti, Sibaprasad	...
1934	Dasghosh, Jagadisprasad	...
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Manimohan	...
1936	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	...
1937	Nandi, Saileswar	...
1938	Ghosh, Sunilkumar	...

RAJANIMOHAN-SUNAYANI MEDAL

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee forwarded a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Medal to be called the "Rajanimohan-Sunayani Medal," in memory of his revered father late Mr. Rajanimohan Chatterjee, on the following condition :-

The medal is to be awarded to the best Bengali female student in Fine Arts, all the rules to be framed by the Vice-Chancellor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th March, 1938.

The following rules for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on 31st May, 1938 :-

(1) That the medal be called "Rajanimohan-Sunayani Silver Medal" and should bear the inscription "Rajanimohan-Sunayani Medal awarded to..... year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That a silver medal be awarded annually on the results of the Matriculation Examination under the revised Regulations to the most deserving Bengali Hindu girl who passes the examination in the First Division securing highest number of pass marks in "Drawing and Painting including an Appreciation of Fine Arts."

(3) That the award is to be made by the Syndicate after the publication of results of the Matriculation Examination.

(4) That the name of the candidate with the name of the Institution from which she passes the examination (if she is not a private student) should be published annually in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

RAJENDRANATH DUTT AND MANMOHINI MEDALS

Babu Nitindrakrishna Dutt, Solicitor, made over to the University, on behalf of his client, Babu Prabhachandra Dutt, executor of the Will of Sm. Manmohini Dutt, deceased, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 and a cheque for Rs. 16-6 representing interest on the same for the half-year ending in December, 1919, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of two silver medals, on conditions specified below :-

One silver medal styled "Rajendranath Dutt Medal" be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in English at the Matriculation Examination from the Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four-Parganas) and (2) the other silver medal styled "Manmohini Medal" to be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination from the said Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four-Parganas).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th May, 1920.

MEDALLISTS

1920	Chattopadhyay, Jugalkisor	...	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Jaharlal	...	Ditto
1922	{ Entazali Ahmed	...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Shaikh Montaz Ali	...	
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Purnachandra	...	Manmohini Medallists
1923	{ Mitra, Sudhirkumar	...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan	...	Manmohini Medallist
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan	...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jagadiswar	...	Manmohini Medallist
1925	{ Chattopadhyay, Subodhkumar	...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Anilkumar	...	Manmohini Medallist
1926	{ " Amritlal	...	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1927	{ Datta, Praphullakumar	...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Shaikh Abdul Aziz	...	Manmohini Medallist
1928	{ Mukhopadhyay, Haradhan	...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Upadhyay, Lalitmohan	...	Manmohini Medallist
1929	{ Sen, Nadiabinod	...	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1930	Chattopadhyay, Krishnakanta	...	Ditto
1931	{ " Rameschandra	...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Janardan	...	Manmohini Medallist
1932	{ Mukhopadhyay, Lakshmikanta	...	*Rajendranath Dutt Medallists
	{ Ghosh, Kaligopal	...	
	{ Sen, Adityanath	...	Manmohini Medallist
1933	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kanailal	...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	...	Manmohini Medallist
1934	{ Ghosh, Brindabanchandra	...	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Saktiprasad	...	Ditto
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitmohan	...	Ditto
1937	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sibkrishna	...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Datta, Nitaimohan	...	Manmohini Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bhabataran	...	*Rajendranath Dutt Medallists
1938	{ " Madhabchandra	...	
	{ Ghoshal, Abaniranjau	...	Manmohini Medallist

RAJKRISHNA-KSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIPS

In August, 1901, Babu Kishorimohan Ray, Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, made over to the University of Calcutta 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for one year subject to the following conditions :—

(1) That the scholarships be called "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship" in memory of his revered parents the late Babu Rajkrishna Ray and Srimati Kshetramani Debya, and be published as an endowment to the Calendar of the University.

(2) That each of the two scholarships be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions hereinafter mentioned in consideration of his or her prosecuting or pursuing his or her studies in some well-organised institution, teaching in Arts or some profession or any technical subject.

* A silver medal of full value to each.

(3) That the scholarship shall be open, one to each of the six schools specified below, in rotation in the order in which they are named, that is one scholarship to each of the first two schools in the first year, then to each of the next two schools in the second year, and so on :

- (1) Rajshahi Collegiate School.
- (2) Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School.
- (3) Bogra Zila School.
- (4) Pabna Zila School.
- (5) South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
- (6) Dumka Zila School.

(4) That one of the scholarships shall be awarded to the most deserving student who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University from one of the two schools as indicated above to which the scholarships are open for any year, but fails to obtain any other scholarship of a value equal to or higher than this scholarship, and the other scholarship to such student from the other of the two schools.

(5) That if in any year no student be eligible, according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned from any school to which one of the scholarships is open for the year, the same shall be open to the school next in rotation, provided that both the scholarships shall not be given to one and the same school for two years consecutively.

(6) That if in any year no student be eligible for any of the scholarships according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, from any one of the aforesaid six schools (a contingency not likely to happen), the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other school situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Rajshahi Division as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select, having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

(7) That the power of putting a fair construction on any doubtful point in or of deciding upon any point not covered by the aforesaid conditions, shall rest with the University.

The Syndicate on the 5th September, 1919, resolved that the names of Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School and Dumka Zila School be removed from the list and that the scholarships be awarded one year to Rajshahi Collegiate School and Bogra Zila School and the next year to Pabna Zila School and South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.

SCHOLARS

1902	{ Ray, Lalitmohan	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1903	Mitra, Manmathanath	...	Dumka Zila School
1904	{ Maitra, Khuducharan	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Das, Satyendranath	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1905	{ Chaki, Charuchandra	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Ray, Surendranarayan	...	Pabna Zila School
1906	{ Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Sarkar, Harimohan	...	Dumka Zila School
1907	{ Ray, Dwarkanath	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1908	{ Sinha, Lalitchandra	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	...	Pabna Zila School
1909	{ Anadicharan	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Gupta, Gopeschandra	...	Dumka Zila School
1910	{ Chaudhuri, Rabindranath	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Ray, Narendranath	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1911	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Chakrabarti, Bhawaniprasad	...	Pabna Zila School
1912	{ Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Ghosh Sasadhar	...	Dumka Zila School

1913	{ Khan, Kisorimohan	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Praphullachandra	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
	{ Bhaumik, Aswinikumar	...	Bogra Zila School
1914	{ Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra	...	Pabna Zila School
	{ Ghosh, Amalkrishna	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1915	{ Sengupta, Anadinath	...	Dumka Zila School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Susilchandra	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1916	{ Das, Kalipada	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
	{ Bhaduri, Jatischandra	...	Bogra Zila School
1917	{ Saha, Sudhansuranjan	...	Pabna Zila School
1918	{ Datta, Sailendranath	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1919	{ Md. Akkas Ali Khan	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Jyotschandra	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Basu, Bimalkumar	...	Pabna Zila School
1920	{ Ray, Krishnagopal	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Md. Abdul Aziz	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1921	{ Tafizuddin Ahmed	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Md. Moksed Ali	...	Pabna Zila School
1922	{ Ray, Ramnarayan	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	...	
1923	{ Lahiri, Prakaschandra	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chaudhuri, Bhabeschandra	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Basu, Sureschandra	...	Pabna Zila School
1924	{ Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Chattopadhyay, Ranendrakumar	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1925	{ A. K. M. Shamsour Rahman	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Basu, Jagadischandra	...	Pabna Zila School
1926	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ " Ajitkumar	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1927	{ Chattopadhyay, Birendrakumar	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Gupta, Renubhushan	...	Pabna Zila School
1928	{ Biswas, Sukumar	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1929	{ Chattopadhyay, Sudhindrakumar	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Chaudhuri, Birendranath	...	Pabna Zila School
1930	{ Das, Purnendukumar	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Ray, Subritkumar	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1931	{ Chanda, Praphullakumar	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Ray, Sachindranath	...	Pabna Zila School
1932	{ Bhadra, Krishnapada	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Ray, Hiranmay	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1933	{ Raychaudhuri, Binodkumar	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Lahiri, Sukumar	...	Pabna Zila School
1934	{ Bhadra, Tarapada	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Mitra, Sushamamay	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1935	{ Chaudhuri, Bimalendu	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Guha, Hrishikes	...	Pabna Zila School
1936	{ Bandyopadhyay, Suhasranjan	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Lalwani, Kasturchand	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1937	{ Ghoshdastidar, Satyabrata	...	Bogra Zila School
1938	{ Bandyopadhyay, Subodhlal	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur

RAJLAKSHMI DEVI MEDAL

Babu Devaprasanna Mukherjee made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions:—

- (1) That the securities shall be treated as a Trust Fund.

(2) That interest of the securities shall be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year to the student of the Konnagar H.E. School who secures the highest number of marks in Sanskrit (optional paper only) at the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(3) That the medal shall be called "Railakshmi Devi Medal."

(4) That the name of the winner shall be published annually in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 11th February, 1927.

MEDALLISTS

1927	Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath	1933	Mitra, Sailendranath
1928	Datta, Gokulchandra	1934	Ghosh, Pankaikumar
1929	Bhattacharyya, Herambachandra	1935	Raymitra, Prabhatkumar
1930	Chattopadhyay, Tarakdas	1936	Datta, Bishnupada
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	1937	Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar
1932	Datta, Prabhatkumar	1938	„ Bishnupada

60

RAMDURLABH GOLD MEDAL

In January, 1935, Mrs. Subala Biswas offered to make over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a gold medal worth about Rs. 70 in the name of her father, the late Babu Ramdurlabh Majumdar, Pleader, Nowgong, Assam, on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal should be named "Ramdurlabh Gold Medal."

(2) It will be awarded in every alternate year to the student who will stand first among the successful Matric. students appearing from the schools of Assam Valley District (Sibsagar, Dibrugarh, Nowgong, Gaunati, Tezpur, Goalpara) in the year in which the medal will become due.

(3) As the interest for the last half-year, 1924, has not been drawn the first medal should be awarded on the results of the Examination of 1926.

(4) If at any time in future Assam has its separate University the G. P. Notes should be placed at the disposal of Assam University, for the aforesaid purpose and on the aforesaid conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1925.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Sarma, Harendranath	...	Gauripur P. C. Institution
1928	Barua, Debiprasad	...	Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School
1930	Bhagaban Singh	...	Mangaldai Govt. High School
1932	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar	...	Dhubri Govt. High School
1934	Sarmakataki, Liladhar	...	Nowgong Govt. High School
1936	Barua, Jogeschandra	...	Jorhat Govt. High School

61

RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Jatindranath Biswas offered Rs. 4,800 in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for the purpose of founding, from the interest thereof, a scholarship in memory of his father, the late Babu Rashbehari Biswas, on certain conditions.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks, on the 27th May, 1921.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 8th December, 1936, stand as follows :—

(i) That the scholarship be called the Rashbehari Biswas Scholarship, of Rs. 7 per month tenable for two years.

(ii) That the scholarship be awarded to the student who, being a *bonafide* resident of the Jessore District passes the Matriculation Examination of the year from any H. E. School in the Jessore District and obtains the highest number of marks among his fellow candidates but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.

(iii) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his studies, upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and the other matters which Government Junior Scholarships are held.

(iv) That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Jessore District the poorest among the competitors, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, shall get the scholarship.

(v) That the names of the scholars be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(vi) That should the interest payable on the Government Promissory Notes be reduced the monthly amount to be paid to the Rasbihari Biswas Scholars shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

(vii) The name of the recipient and the school from which he appears be communicated to the Donor or to his heir.

SCHOLARS

1921	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar	...	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1922	" Syamapada	...	Ditto
1923	Pathak, Gurudas	...	Itna High School
1924	Basu, Sachindranath	...	Khasial H. E. School
1925	Raychaudhuri, Jogeschandra	...	Magura H. E. School
1926	Ray, Sujibranjan	...	Sripur M. C. H. E. School
1927	Sikdar, Manmathanath	...	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1928	Das, Jaminiranjan	...	Patna Academy
1929	Bhattacharyya, Ushapada	...	Itna H. E. School
1930	Das, Analendranath	...	Jangalbadhal Bhabendra High School
1931	Ghosh, Bimankumar	...	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1932	" Radhanath	...	Magura H. E. School
1933	Sarkar, Purnendu	...	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1934	Saha, Sibendranath	...	Jaipur Lohagara Institution
1935	" Narendranath	...	Kalia H. E. School
1936	Datta, Subodhkumar	...	Lohagara Jadunath Academy
1937	Chattopadhyay, Pallabkanti	...	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School

62

SADHAN MEMORIAL PRIZE

Srimati Charubala Devi offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be called "Sadhan Memorial Prize" to be given to the student, male or female, irrespective of caste, colour or creed, who will secure the highest marks in Sanskrit in the Matriculation Examination from schools in the district of Backerganj.

The offer was accepted with thanks, by the Syndicate on the 2nd August, 1935, and it was decided that the prize should be awarded in books and that the names of the prize-winners should be published in the University Calendar.

63

SATCOWRI SAHA SCHOLARSHIP

The Head Master, Hindu School, forwarded a letter from Babu Saileswar Saha, offering Rs. 1,800 in 4 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment in memory of his deceased son for the award of a scholarship to be called the "Satcowri Saha Scholarship" on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That a scholarship of Rs. 3 (Three Rupees), a month tenable for two years to be called the "Satcowri Saha Scholarship" be founded out of the interest of the sum.

(2) That the scholarship be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination with the highest marks in History for the year.

(3) That the scholarship be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to study upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior Scholarships are held.

(4) That if in any year more than one boy obtain equal marks in the subject, reference may be made to the marks obtained by the competitors in English and the award made to one who secures the highest marks in that subject.

(5) That if possible the award of scholarship should be made for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination of 1930.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 23rd May, 1930.

SCHOLARS

1930	Pal, Narendrakrishna	...	Central Collegiate School
1931	Deb, Rathindrachandra	...	Rani Bhabani School
1932	Ray, Aparajita	...	Chinsurah Desbandhu Memorial High School
1933	Gangopadhyay, Kalidas	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1935	Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	...	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Barat, Hiranmay	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1937	Pandyopadhyay, Gunendranath	...	Chandernagore Duplex College School
1938	Das, Ajitprasad	...	Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution, Calcutta

64

SHOVANA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL FOR MUSIC

Mr. Nagendranath Mukherjee, Barrister-at-Law, Calcutta, made over to the University Rs. 600 in cash for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal to be called the "Shovana Memorial Silver Medal for Music" in memory of his deceased wife Srimati Shovana Devi Saraswati (born in Calcutta, January 24th, 1877, died at Sibpore, May 26th, 1937), daughter of the late Hemendranath Tagore and Neepa Moyee Devi on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal is to be awarded annually to any Bengali girl, who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University and obtains the highest number of marks in Music.

(2) The purpose for which the person by whom and the person in whose memory the endowment is created with such personal details as aforesaid should be inserted in the Calcutta University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 18th September, 1937.

[N.B.—The money was invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (old).]

65

SIR JAGADIS MEMORIAL PRIZE

Mr. Ilabanta Banerjee, Mr. Girindrakumar Chakrabarti and Mr. Jnanendra-lal Bhaduri, members of the teaching staff of the Post-Graduate Department in Botany and Zoology, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 580 which they had received as remuneration for teaching the biological subjects in the Teachers' Training Department of the University of Calcutta for constituting a Trust Fund for the award of a prize out of the income thereof, under the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the prize be named 'Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize' in memory of the revered scientist late Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., F.R.S., etc.

(2) That it be awarded annually to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the Elementary Science paper at the Matriculation Examination of the University under the new rules.

(3) That the name of the prizeman together with the name of the school from which he appears be published in the University Calendar as well as in the Calcutta Gazette.

(4) That the prize be first awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination in 1940.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 23rd February, 1928.

[N.B.—The amount has been invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.]

66

SREEKANTA SCHOLARSHIP

Babu Suryakanta Raychaudhuri, B.A., Zamindar, Taki, made over to the University 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri, for the annual award of a scholarship to the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for two years to be called "Sreekanta Scholarship" to be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination on the following conditions:—

(1) That the scholarship be called "Sreekanta Scholarship" in memory of his revered father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri, and the names of the scholars be published in the Calendar of the University.

(2) That the scholarship be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions hereinafter mentioned in consideration for his prosecuting his studies in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta.

(3) That the scholarship be awarded to the successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year, who being a student of the Taki Government School obtains the highest number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship.

(4) That should no student from the Taki Government School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid or should such student pass but obtain any other scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination, who being a student of Town Sripur H. E. School obtains the highest number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship. In the event of a student of the Town Sripur H. E. School being found ineligible for the "Sreekanta Scholarship" it shall be awarded to a student of the Basirhat H. E. School fulfilling the conditions hereinbefore stated.

(5) That if in any year no student be eligible for the scholarship according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned from any of the aforesaid three schools, the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other school, situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of the Presidency Division, as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

SCHOLARS

1917	Raychaudhuri, Jitendranath	...	Taki Government High School
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Bijaybhushan	...	Ditto
1919	Brahma, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1920	Biswas, Surendranath	...	Ditto

1921	De, Sailendranath	...	Taki Government High School
1922	Basu, Lalbihari	...	Ditto
1923	{ Majumdar, Panchanan	...	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sadhankrishna	...	Ditto
1924	Basu, Atulyaprasad	...	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	...	Ditto
1926	Sardar, Jagannath	...	Ditto
1927	Mallik, Kanailal	...	Ditto
1928	Basu, Pankajbhushan	...	Ditto
1929	Raychaudhuri, Taradas	...	Ditto
1930	Basu, Jibankrishna	...	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Kanailal	...	Ditto
1932	Halder, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
1933	Das, Krishnanath	...	Ditto
1934	Basu, Pulinbihari	...	Ditto
1935	Nath, Prabodhchandra	...	Ditto
1936	Sarkar, Kshitinath	...	Ditto
1937	Basu, Pritikumar	...	Ditto
1938	Gupta, Sisirbhushan	...	Ditto

67

SRIGOPAL CHAKRABARTI MEDAL

The Head Master, City Collegiate School, Calcutta, and President, "Srigopal Chakrabarti Memorial Committee," offered a $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the award of a silver medal to be called the "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal," on the following conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal to be called "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal" be annually awarded to the student from the City Collegiate School, Calcutta, who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful candidates from the school at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the name of the medallist be published in the Gazette and in the Calendar.

(3) That the Medal bear the words "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(4) That the Medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination for 1930.

The Syndicate on the 10th May, 1929, accepted the offer as a special case.

MEDALLISTS

1930	Rana, Subodhkumar	1934	Ray, Sisirkumar
1931	Ghosh, Amalchandra	1935	Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar
1932	" Arunkumar	1936	Deb, Sunilkumar
1933	Sen, Arunkumar	1937	Chattopadhyay, Karunadas
		1938	Sen, Pradoshkumar

68

SREFNATH•MANOMOHINI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP AND
BAMACHARAN BISWAS MEDAL

Mr. Bamacharan Biswas, L.M.S., offered $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,100, for creating two separate endowments—one in the name of his deceased parents and the other in his own name, on certain terms and conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th March, 1931.

The terms and conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 22nd May, 1937, stand as follows :—

FIRST ENDOWMENT

A monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 (Rupees ten) only to be awarded to the student for one year only from the commencement of the session (i.e., usually from the month of June) who will stand first among the successful students in the sub-division of Pirojpur, District Barisal, at the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. The scholarship is to be termed "Sreenath-Manomohini Biswas Scholarship (Jalabari)" in the name of the deceased parents of the donor, as aforesaid.

If the student be a recipient of any Government or University Scholarship or any other endowment through Government or University or the Pirojpur High School Trust Fund Scholarship, the Scholarship would, in that case, be awarded to the next first student, who is not such a recipient.

For the above purpose the annual interest on the G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,500 will be expended.

SECOND ENDOWMENT

Out of the annual interest on the balance left of the G. P. Notes, i.e., Rs. 600, a silver medal is to be awarded annually to the student securing the highest number of marks in Bengali (Vernacular) among the candidates at the Matriculation Examination from the schools within the Sub-Division of Pirojpur, District Barisal, provided the student continues his studies in an affiliated college.

In case the first candidate does not continue his studies in any affiliated college the next candidate in order of merit in Bengali, who fulfils the conditions will get the medal.

The inscription on the medal will be as follows :—

"Awarded by Dr. Bamacharan Biswas, L.M.S., of Jalabari, to..... for Bengali in Pirojpur Sub-Division, at the Matriculation Examination, 19 .."

Both the Scholarship and the Medal should be awarded without any distinction of sex, sect or religion. The medal should bear the usual inscription.

SCHOLARS

1931	Nag, Rabindrakeshar	...	Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution
1932	Sengupta, Santiranjan	...	Khaliskota H. E. School
1933	Raychaudhuri, Nirendranarayan	...	Baisari H. R. School
1934	Ray, Dhiransukumar	...	Mathberia K. M. Latiff Institution
1935	Saha, Atindralal	...	Baisari H. E. School
1936	Das, Sunilranjan	...	Ditto
1937	Saha, Hemlal	...	Ditto

MEDALLISTS

1931	Ghosh, Ajitlal	...	Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution
1932	Chattopadhyay, Lalmohan	...	Ditto
1933	Thakurta, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto
1934	Sikdar, Brajendranath	...	Mathberia K. M. Latiff Institution
1935	Mistri, Nakuleswar	...	Ditto
1936	Sarkar, Bhableschandra	...	Banaripara Union Institution
1937	Baral, Manoranjan	...	Pirojpur Govt. High School

SURANJAN DUTT SCHOLARSHIP

Sm. Kamala Dutt, widow of the late Mr. Suranjan Dutt, with a view to perpetuate the memory of her husband, offered to make over sufficient money for the purchase of Government Promissory Notes so as to produce an annual income of Rs. 96 for founding a scholarship on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship to be called the " Suranjan Dutt Scholarship " of Rs. 8 a month tenable for one year be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination appearing from any one of the schools of the District of Howrah and who studies in the Narasinha Dutt College but who does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.

(2) That the said scholarship be continued to the same student for a period of one year, provided that he produces a certificate of satisfactory progress and good conduct from the Principal of the Narasinha Dutt College. In the event of the continuation of the scholarship as aforesaid no award shall be made for the year and the next award shall be made after the expiry of that period.

(3) That if more than one student satisfy the aforesaid conditions, the poorest of them, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector, shall get the scholarship.

(4) That if there be any surplus the same shall be made over to the " Student Fund " of the Calcutta University Institute to be spent by them in furtherance of the objects of the said Fund.

(5) That Rules 1 and 2 should be given effect to in such a way that taking the Narasinha Dutt Scholarship and the present scholarship into account every year, a student satisfying the aforesaid conditions will get either N. D. Scholarship or S. D. Scholarship tenable for 2 years.

(6) That every year the names of the scholars will be forwarded to Sm. Kamala Dutt and will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th January, 1932, with thanks.

SCHOLARS

1932	Ghosh, Prabhatchandra	...	Uluberia H. E. School
1933	" "	..	Narasinha Dutt College
1934	Bhaduri, Pranabnath	...	Santragachi Kedarnath Institution
1935	" "	...	Narasinha Dutt College
1936	Chakrabarti, Debaprasad	...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1937	" "	...	Narasinha Dutt College

SYAMACHARAN MUKHERJEE AND H. S. DEVI ENDOWMENT

Babu Devaprasanna Mukherjee made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the said securities be held in trust for the purpose of creating an endowment to be called " Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Endowment."

(2) That the interest of the securities be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year to the student of the Konnagar H. E. School who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali in the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(3) That the silver medal be called "Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Medal."

(4) That the name of the winner be published every year in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate accepted the offer, with thanks, on the 25th February, 1927.

MEDALLISTS

1927	Karmakar, Krishnachandra	...	1932	Ghosh, Sudhirmath
1928	{ Bandyopadhyay, Nandalal	...	1933	Mitra, Sailendranath
	{ Basu, Prabhatkiran	...	1934	„ Nirendrakumar
1929	Bhattacharyya, Herambachandra	...	1935	Raymitra, Prabhatkumar
1930	Dasgupta, Niharannan	...	1936	Deb, Narendranath
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	...	1937	Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar
			1938	Mukhopadhyay, Bishuupada

71

SWARNAKUMARI DEVI MEDAL

Mr. J. Ghoshal, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (Retd.), son of the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi and executor of her last will and testament, forwarded to the University a cheque for Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a medal in memory of his mother.

According to the provisions of the last will of the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi the residue of her estate after all debts, legacies and liabilities, etc., had been paid was to be handed over to the authorities of the Calcutta University for founding either a scholarship or a prize in her name to be given over to a male student who secures the highest mark in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination on such terms and conditions as her executor should deem fit.

The residue of the estate was eventually found to amount to Rs. 438-8 and Mr. J. Ghoshal having contributed out of his own pocket the balance to make up the round sum of Rs. 500 desired, as executor of the estate, that a medal should annually be awarded in commemoration of her mother, the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi.

The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the 8th August, 1934.

MEDALLISTS

1935	Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra	...	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1937	Sinha, Ajitkumar	...	Jangipur H. E. School

72

TARAPRASANNA MUKHERJI MEDAL

Mr. D. P. Mukherji placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the said G. P. Notes will have to be treated as trust fund and the interest of the security amounting to Rs. 21 (twenty-one only) per annum

will have to be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year on the result of the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the medal will have to be named the "Tarapasanna Mukherji Medal" that the name of the father of the donor, the late Babu Tarapasanna Mukherji of Burdwan.

(3) That the "Tarapasanna Mukherji Medal" will have to be awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest number marks in Sanskrit (compulsory and additional papers combined) at the Matriculation Examination of the year from amongst the successful candidates of the Municipal High School, Burdwan.

(4) That the name of the winner of this medal will have to be published in the University Calandar every year.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th March, 1926.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Adhikari, Banamali	1933	Mukhopadhyay, Samarendranath
1927	Chakrabarti, Kesabchandra	1934	Ghosh, Kamalkrishna
1928	Samanta, Mukundamadhab	1935	Chakrabarti, Dineschandra
1929	Chatopadhyay, Tarapasanna	1936	Konar, Satyaranjan
1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh	1937 *	(Ray, Ajitkumar
1931	Konar, Chittaranjan		(Basu, Sibamohan
1932	Bhattacharyya, Birajapati	1938	Ghoshal, Samarendranath

73

THAKURDAS BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIP, PRASANAMAYI DEBI PRIZE AND KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL

Babu Kshitindranath Banerjee, in deference to the wishes of his uncle, the late Babu Kedarnath Banerjee, Pleader and resident of Barasat, in the District of 24-Parganas, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship, a gold medal and a prize of books. The donation was subsequently supplemented by a further sum of Rs. 1,000. The conditions for the award are as follows :-

(a) That a scholarship of Rs. 8 (eight) a month tenable for two years, be awarded every alternate year to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from the Barasat Government School but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship, if he pursues his studies for the next higher examination in an affiliated college.

The scholarship of Rs. 8 a month tenable for two years, under this clause which was originally awarded every alternate year is now awarded annually.

(b) That the Barasat Government School failing to pass in any year any student who might satisfy the said conditions the portion of the interest available for scholarship will be added to the fund.

(c) That the scholarship be called 'Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship' in memory of the donor's father.

(d) That a prize in Sanskrit books of the value of Rs. 25 to be called the "Prasannamayee Debi Prize," perpetuating the memory of the donor's mother, be presented at the annual Convocation to the female student who gains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Bachelor of Arts Examination among the successful students of her own sex : or in the absence of such a student the prize be similarly awarded to a male student, who gets the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the same examination.

(e) That a gold medal of the value of one hundred rupees be awarded every year publicly at the Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees to the

* A prize of half the value to each.

only or the best D.L. of the year, if any, or failing him to the student who stands first at the M.L. Examination, or failing him to the student who stands first at the Final B.L. Examination.

(f) That the medal bear the words "Kedarnath Banerjee Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(g) That the names of the winners of the scholarship, prize and the gold medal be published in the Gazette as well as in the University Calendar.

(h) That the donor be allowed to nominate Arindrajit Mukhopadhyay who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1911 in the First Division from the Barasat Government School and has been admitted into the Ripon College, as the first holder of the Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship.

(i) That in subsequent years the University will award the said scholarship to any one in term of the condition in paragraph (a).

(j) That the scholarship, prize and medal be awarded with effect from the year 1911.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 26th August, 1911.

SCHOLARS

1912	Biswas, Subodhchandra	1926	Mohammad Sulaiman
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	* 1927	{ Anwarul Huq
1914	Mandal, Gopalballabh		{ Chattopadhyay, Krishnamohan
1915	Naskar, Amulyacharan	1928	Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay
1916	Ghosh, Syamadas	1929	Chakrabarti, Bishnupada
1917	Didar Ali	1930	Md. Abdul Bari Khan
1918	Daut Ali	1931	Chattopadhyay, Sailendranath
1919	Ganguli, Sudhirchandra	1932	Basu, Sunilbihari
1920	Sen, Satisranjan	1933	Mukhopadhyay, Narayanchandra
1921	Ghoshal, Anilkrishna	1934	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkumar
1922	Gholam Sarawar	1935	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada
1923	Chattopadhyay, Prankrishna	1936	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan
1924	" Amarkrishna	1937	Ray, Nirmalkumar
1925	Chattopadhyay, Dhirendranath	1938	Mukhopadhyay, Jaharlal

PRIZE-WINNERS

1912	Ray, Nirmala	...	Bethune College
1913	Das, Amala	...	Ditto
1914	Chatterjee, Santa	...	Ditto
1915	Sinharay, Susama	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1916	Gupta, Tatini	...	Ditto
1917	Dasgupta, Swarnaprava	...	Bethune College
1918	Duara, Sudbalata	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Siddhanta, Chitrallekha	...	Bethune College
1920	Ghosh, Bela	...	Ditto
1921	Kar, Suprava	...	Ditto
1922	Dasgupta, Santipraba	...	Ditto
1923	Bhattacharyya, Pritilata	...	Ditto
1924	Ghosh, Sobharani	...	Ditto
1925	Chatterjee, Malati	...	Ditto
1926	Basu, Pushpamayi	...	Ditto
1927	Sen, Abha	...	Ditto
1928	Mitra, Surama	...	Ditto
1929	Sinha, Kamalarani	...	Ditto
1930	Sen, Basana	...	Ditto
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	...	Ditto
1932	Gupta, Parulbala	...	Ditto
1933	Mallik, Sobha	...	Ditto

* Payment of the scholarship to Anwarul Huq was discontinued and for the unexpired period was awarded to Krishnamohan Chattopadhyay.

1934	Sen, Amila	...	City College
1935	Basu, Latika	...	Bethune College
1936	Ghosh, Santi	...	Vidyasagar College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Gangopadhyay, Asa	...	Asutosh College

MEDALLISTS

1912	Mitra, Dwarkanath, D.L.	1928	{ Datta, Sibchandra
1913	Sengupta, Nareschandra, D.L.		{ Bhattacharyya, Kalinarayan
1915	Rajendra Prasad, M.L.	1929	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra-
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar		narayan, M.L.
	M.L.	1930	{ Das, Gokulbihari
1917	Mitra, Rupendrakumar, M.L.		{ Datta, Bankimchandra
1918	Chattopadhyay, Sailendrakumar, M.L.	1931	Abdul Hussain, M.L.
1919	Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan, M. L.	1932	{ Saba, Jogeschandra
1920	Pal, Radhabinod, M.L.		{ Ghosh, Harihar
1922	L. A. Gopalkrishna, B.L.	1933	{ Ray, Asoknath
1923	Ray, Sasankajiban, D.L.		{ Basu, Durgadas
1924	Pal, Radhabinod, D.L.	*1934	{ Ghosh, Guruprasad
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, D.L.		{ Datta, Ranendranath
1926	Pal, Rameschandra, M.L.	1935	Dasgupta, Jitendranath D.L.
1927	{ Lahiri, Pramathanath	1936	{ Syam, Anathbandhu
	{ Baksi, Bireswarprasad		{ Sanyal, Rabindranath
		1937	{ Pal, Bhabatosh, B.L.
			{ Basu, Prabhatkumar, B.L.
			{ Talukdar, Subodhchandra, B.L.

74

TIRTHAPATI MUKHERJEE MEDAL AND SCHOLARSH P

In April, 1930, Babu Praphullachandra Mukherjee forwarded to the University, on behalf of Srimati Parijat Debi, wife of the late Babu Pasupati Mukherjee, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 11,300 for creating an endowment in memory of her deceased son for the award of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 35-8 and a scholarship of Rs. 15 a month tenable for two years to be known as "Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal" and "Tirthapati Mukherjee Scholarship" respectively, to the successful candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination amongst the candidates from the South Calcutta Schools (comprising Calcutta Municipal Wards Nos. 21-27 and Behala Municipality).

The money was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th April, 1930, and necessary arrangements were made for the award of the medal and the scholarship from the examination of 1930.

MEDALLISTS AND SCHOLARS

1930	Bandyopadhyay, Ramendranath	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1931	Raybarman, Umaranjan	...
1932	Gangopadhyay, Indrajit	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Dharendra-	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
	krishna	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan	...
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	Ditto
1936	„ Sailendranath	Ballyganj Jagadbandhu Institution
1937	Sen, Nirodkumar	...
		Puddopukur Institution, Bhowanipur
		Ballyganj Government High School

* A medal of half the total value to each.

UMESCHANDRA-SARVAMANGALA PRIZE

In April, 1914, Babu Bireschandra Das, B.L., Pleader, Howrah, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize out of the interest thereof, in memory of his parents, the late Babu Umeschandra Das and Sarvamangala Dasi, on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the prize be called the "Umeschandra Sarvamangala Prize."
- (2) That it be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination in the District of Howrah.
- (3) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.
- (4) That the prize be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination in 1914, if possible.

The Syndicate on the 2nd May, 1914, thankfully accepted the offer.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1914	Bhattacharyya, Subodhkumar	...	Howrah Zila School
1915	Sarkar, Panchkari	...	Ditto
1916	Banerjee, Prabodhchandra	...	Ripon Collegiate School (Howrah)
1917	Datta, Pareschandra	...	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1919	Mitra, Saktisadhan	...	Panitras High School
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Howrah Zila School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan	...	Panitras High School
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Anadinohan	...	Sibpur School
1923	Pal, Prasadchandra	...	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1924	„ Jugalkisor	...	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1925	Bhattacharyya, Harigopal	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1926	Pain, Satyacharan	...	Salkia H. E. School
1927	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Gangopadhyay, Pasupati	...	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1929	Chakrabarti, Sunilkanta	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1930	Haldar, Brajagopal	...	Salkia A. S. School
1931	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	...	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1933	Das, Sudbirkumar	...	Salkia Hindu School
1934	Mallik, Santaprasad	...	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
1935	Karmakar, Kanailal	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1937	Ghosh, Ramkrishna	...	Salkia A. S. School
1938	Pal, Tulsicharan	...	Jhaparda Duke Institution

Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science

1

ASUTOSH MEDAL

The Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Governing Body of the college, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Asutosh Medal" to the best successful I.A. candidate of the year from the Carmichael College, Rangpur, provided he continues his further studies in the same college, taking up the B.A. Honours Course.

The Syndicate accepted the offer, with thanks, on the 22nd January, 1926.

[N.B.—The money has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities.]

MEDALLISTS

1926	Bandyopadhyay, Dwijendralal	1932	Abdur Rahman
1927	Gangopadhyay, Himansunath	1933	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan
1928	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	1934	De, Basanti
1929	Dewan Mustafizur Rahman	1935	Biswas, Manika
1930	Biswas, Kaliprasad	1936	Guhathakurta, Nirmalchandra
1931	Bhattacharyya, Nidhirchandra	1937	Md. Abdus Samad, II
		1938	Mir Shamsul Huda

2

BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS

On the 20th April, 1897, the Honorary Secretary, Bankimchandra Memorial Committee, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 4,277-6-9 invested in $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000 in order to found a gold medal, to be awarded annually for the best Bengali Composition at the B.A. Examination, and a silver or (if circumstance should allow) a gold medal, for the best Bengali Composition at the Intermediate in Arts or Science Examination to be called the "Bankimchandra Chatterjee, B.A. Intermediate in Arts or Science Gold (Silver) Medal for Original Composition in Bengali," on the following conditions:—

(1) That the medal bear the words "Bankimchandra Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1898	{	Bandyopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Krishnagar College
		(Gold Medallist)		
	{	Gupta, Nalinikanta	...	Dacca College
		(Silver Medallist)		
	{	Ghosh, Sibchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
		(Gold Medallist)		
1899	{	Bhattacharyya, Jnanendranath	...	K. N. College, Berhampur
		(Silver Medallist)		
	{	Mitra, Nandakisor	...	Presidency College
		(Gold Medallist)		
1900	{	Basu, Surendrakumar	{ (Silver Medallists)	Burdwan Raj College
		De, Prasannakumar		Rajchandra College
	{	Ray, Brajasundar	{ (Gold Medallists)	Presidency College
		Sen, Nagendranath		Ripon College
1901	{	Chattopadhyay, Kshitichandra	...	Sanskrit College
		(Silver Medallist)		

	Chakrabarti, Hiralal (Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
1902	Ghosh, Manmathanath (Silver Medallist)	...	General Assembly's Institution
	Chaudhuri, Bhupendranarayan (Gold Medallist)	...	Bangabasi College
1903	Sinha, Nandalal (Silver Medallist)	...	General Assembly's Institution
	Mukhopadhyay, Nriyalal (Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
1904	Sengupta, Pratapchandra (Silver Medallist)	...	Bangabasi College
	Sarkar, Praphullakumar	(Gold Medallists)	Metropolitan Institution
	Sinha, Nandalal		General Assembly's Institution
1905	Mallik, Kumudranjan		City College
	Pal, Aswinikumar (Silver Medallist)		B. M. Institution, Barisal
	Gangopadhyay, Rajendranath (Gold Medallist)	...	Duff College
1906	Ray, Saradindranath (Silver Medallist)	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	Ray, Saratchandra (Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
1907	Sen, Kshitish chandra (Silver Medallist)	...	Ditto
	Ghoshal, Saratchandra (Gold Medallist)	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Joardar, Harendranath (Silver Medallist)	...	Rajshahi College
	Basu, Nirmalchandra (Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
1909	Modak, Satyendranath (Silver Medallist)	...	Krishnagar College
	Mitra, Jatindramohan	(Gold Medallists)	Presidency College
1910	" Sailendranath		Krishnagar College
	Sengupta, Jyotiprasad (Silver Medallist)	...	City College
	Bag, Jyotishchandra (Gold Medallist)	...	Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura
1911	Kundu, Dhirendranath (Silver Medallist)	...	Scottish Churches College
	Chakrabarti, Ramani- kanta	(Gold Medallists)	City College
1912	Bhattacharyya, Harisatya		Presidency College
	Sinha, Jogeschandra (Silver Medallist)	...	Ditto
	Sengupta Nalinikanta (Gold Medallist)	...	Non-Collegiate Student Scottish Churches College
1913	Sen, Satyakinker (Silver Medallist)	...	Victoria College, Narail
	Ghosh, Harendranath	(Gold Medallists)	Presidency College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Ananga- nath		Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	(Silver Medallists)	Presidency College
	Seth, Manmathanath		Presidency College
	Sarkar, Santoshkumar (Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
1915	" Pramathanath (Silver Medallist)	...	Presidency College

1916	{	Mitra, Dayamay (Gold Medallist)	...	Scottish Churches College
		Dey, Naliniranjan (Silver Medallist)	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1917	{	Sarkar, Pramathanath (Gold Medallist)	..	Presidency College
		Sinha, Kalinath (Silver Medallist)	...	Metropolitan Institution
		Vidyabhusan, Priyanath (Gold Medallist)	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	{	Bardhan, Dharendra- chandra	(Silver Med- al- lists)	Victoria College, Comilla
		Sengupta, Jitendra- nath	...	Carmichel College, Rangpur
		Sengupta, Bhupati- mohan	(Gold Medal- lists)	South Suburban College
1919	{	Santra, Kisori- mohan	...	Ripon College
		Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Silver Medallist)	...	Presidency College
1920	{	De, Asutosh (Gold Medallist)	...	South Suburban College
		Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath (Silver Medallist)	...	Presidency College
1921	{	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Gold Medallist)	...	Ditto
		Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (Silver Medallist)	...	Ditto
		Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan (Gold Medallist)	...	Ditto
1922	{	Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor (Silver Medallist)	...	Ditto
		Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (Gold Medallist)	...	Ditto
1923	{	Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda (Silver Med- al- lists)	...	Scottish Churches College
		Gupta, Prabhatchandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
		Ghosh, Sudhirkumar (Gold Medallist)	...	St. Xavier's College
1924	{	Sengupta, Sudhansu- kumar	(Silver Medal- lists)	Bangabasi College
		Bhattacharyya, Synma- pada	...	Victoria College, Narail
		Mandal, Manohar	...	Serampore College
		Datta, Krishnakamal (Gold Medallist)	...	Hughli College
1925	{	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist)	...	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
		Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath (Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
1926	{	Sen, Birendralal (Silver Medallist)	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
		Das, Kaliprasanna (Gold Medallist)	...	Ditto
1927	{	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist)	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1928	{	Sen, Sudhir (Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
		Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist)	...	Feni College

1929	Ray, Manojmohan	...	Vidyasagar College
	(Gold Medallist)		
	Das, Debeschandra	...	Presidency College
	(Silver Medallist)		
1930	Senguta, Bibha	...	B. M. College, Barisal
	(Gold Medallist)		
	Ghosh, Jitendranath	Silver	Bagerhat College
	Bandyopadhyay, Parbatiranjana	Medal-lists)*	Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura
	Datta, Sandhyalata	...	Bethune College
1931	(Gold Medallist)		
	Chakrabarti, Sureshchandra	...	Victoria College, Comilla
	(Silver Medallist)		
	Gupta, Pratibhamayi	...	Bethune College
1932	(Gold Medallist)		
	Ray, Dhirendranath	...	Presidency College
	(Silver Medallist)		
	Chattopadhyay, Snkhamay	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	(Gold Medallist)		
	Bhattacharyay Sailajana	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1933	„ Durga-	(Silver	Ditto
	kinkar	Medal-	
	Chaudhuri, Susanta-	lists)†	M. C. College, Sylhet
	kumar		
1934	Gupta, Amiya	(Gold	Non-Collegiate Student
	Das, Amalprabha	Medallists)	Scottish Church College
	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar	...	Ditto
	(Silver Medallist)		
	Mukhopadhyay, Siairkumar	...	Presidency College
1935	(Gold Medallist)		
	Dhar, Bimalasankar	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
	(Silver Medallist)		
	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar	...	Bankura College
	(Gold Medallist)		
1936	Sinha, Aruna	(Silver	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Nibaran-	Medal-	Serampore College
	chandra	lists)	
	Chattopadhyay, Kamakshiprasad	...	Presidency College
	(Gold Medallist)		
1937	Majumdar, Atulchandra	(Silver	Comilla Victoria College
	Basu, Sarojkumar	Medal-	Daulatpur Hindu College
	(Silver Medallist)		
	Dastidar, Malina	(Gold Medallist)	Chittagong College
1938	Tripathi, Amales	(Silver Medallist)	Presidency College

3

DUFF SCHOLARSHIPS

The subscribers to a fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the Rev. Dr. Duff directed the investment of the amount collected (Rs. 20,000) in Government Securities, and offered to transfer the same to the University of Calcutta on the following conditions :—

(1) The interest of the money shall be applied to establish—

I. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain in the Intermediate Examination in Arts the highest number of marks in Languages.

* The value of the silver medal was divided equally.

† A medal of full value to each.

II. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year, by the student who shall obtain, in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

III. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year, by the student who having been educated for at least one year in the Scottish Church College, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in Alternate years.

[The scholarship is to be awarded to the scholar who passes from the Scottish Church College although he may not have completed two years' study in that college (Syndicate, dated the 28th August, 1931).]

IV. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year, by the student who, being a Christian in religion, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at all the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

(2) The above scholarships shall be called "Duff Scholarships" and shall be tenable with any other scholarship.

(3) The surplus of the funds after paying any small incidental expenses shall be suffered to accumulate and used for the purpose of giving rewards to any student of the University who shall pass with credit in the Evidences of Revealed Religion, Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy in the Examination for Honours for the Degree of M.A. Such rewards to be called "Duff Prizes."

(4) Should the accumulations appear to the Syndicate greater than is necessary to carry out Rule 3, they may add to the value of the Duff Scholarships or increase their number.

(5) The Syndicate shall have the power of putting a fair interpretation on any doubtful point in the above rules.

The Senate at a meeting on the 21st July, 1866, accepted this benefaction from the subscribers of the Duff Memorial Fund.

In accordance with Rule 4 the Syndicate on the 23rd May, 1908, established two more scholarships.

(a) A fifth scholarship of Rs. 12 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science the highest number of marks in Physics.

(b) A sixth scholarship of Rs. 12 a month, tenable for one year, by the student who shall obtain at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science the highest number of marks in Chemistry.

SCHOLARS

1927

I. Sen, Taraknath (Languages)	...	Presidency College
II. Sengupta, Sailendranath (Mathematics).	...	Ditto
III. Das, Bivakar (1st in I.A. from the S. C. College).	...	Scottish Churches College
IV. Das, Bivakar (1st Christian student in I.A.)	...	Ditto
V. Barman, Krishnaprasad (Physics).	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
VI. Barmanray, Pramathanath (Chemistry).	...	Ditto

1928

I. Goswami, Nirad (Languages)	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
II. Bhattacharyya, Sibadas (Mathematics).	...	Bangabasi College
III. Ghosh, Prabhatkumar (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College)	...	Scottish Churches College

- IV. Doyle, Erie (1st Christian student in I.Sc.) St. Joseph's College
 V. Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra Hughli College (Physics).
 VI. Dutt, Rama (Chemistry) ... Bethune College

1929

- I. Chandra, Bhutnath (Languages) Bangabasi College
 II. Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta Vidyasagar College (Mathematics).
 III. Basu, Rama (1st in I.A. from the Scottish Churches College S. C. College).
 IV. Joan, Howard (1st Christian student in I.A.) Loreto Hosue
 V. Pal, Tapendrakumar (Physics) Bangabasi College
 VI. Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra Serampore College (Chemistry).

1930

- I. Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath St. Paul's C. M. College (Languages).
 II. Sen, Karunaketan (Mathematics) Presidency College
 III. Basu, Mrigankamauli (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College). Scottish Churches College
 IV. Arratoon, Eric Liouel (1st Christian student in I.Sc.). Non-Collegiate Student
 V. Guin, Surendranath (Physics) ... Krishnath College, Berhampur
 VI. Sen, Karunaketan (Chemistry) ... Presidency College

1931

- I. Chakrabarti, Rabindranath (Languages). Hughli College
 II. (i) Pain, Jyotsnakumar (Mathematics). Scottish Church College
 (ii) Bandyopadhyay, Satkari (Mathematics) (a full scholarship awarded to each of the candidates). Presidency College
 III. Datta, Manindranath (1st in I.A. from S. C. College). Scottish Church College
 IV. Gabriel, Helena (1st Christian student in I.A.) Loreto House
 V. Das, Sureschandra (Physics) ... Bangabasi College
 VI. Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar Rajshahi College (Chemistry).

1932

- I. Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra Vidyasagar College (Languages).
 II. Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra Presidency College (Mathematics).
 III. Haldar, Brajagopal (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College). Scottish Church College
 IV. Howard, Momin (1st Christian student in I.Sc.). St. James' College, Calcutta
 V. Sinha, Amarchandra (Physics) ... St. Xavier's College
 VI. Chattopadhyay, Adharchandra Brajamohan College, Barisal (Chemistry).

1933

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| I. | Ray, Sudhiskumar (Languages) | Scottish Church College |
| II. | Das, Bimaljyoti (Mathematics) | Serampur College |
| III. | Ray, Satyabrata (1st in I.A. from S. C. College). | Scottish Church College |
| IV. | Barber, Cynthia (1st Christian student in I.A.). | Loreto House |
| V. | Nath, Rabindrakumar (Physics) | M. C. College, Sylhet |
| VI. | Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan (Chemistry). | Presidency College |

1934

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| I. | Gupta, Krishnadas (Languages) | Scottish Church College |
| II. | Sen, Pankajkumar (Mathematics). | A. M. College, Mymensingh |
| III. | Datta, Nitailal (1st in I.Sc. from S C. College). | Scottish Church College |
| IV. | James, Elwyne Anthony (1st Christian student in I.Sc.). | St. Xavier's College |
| V. | Baksi, Niradbaran (Physics) ... | Presideney College |
| VI. | Mitra, Asok (Chemistry) ... | Ditto |

1935

- | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| I. | Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar (Languages) | Murarichand College, Sylhet |
| II. | Bagchi, Amalkumar (Mathematics). | Scottish Church College |
| III. | Basu, Amalkumar (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) | Ditto |
| IV. | Vailant Phyllis (1st Christian student in I.A.) | Non-Collegiate student |
| V and VI. <i>No award was made in Physics and Chemistry.</i> | | |

1936

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| I. | Sen, Debdas (Languages) ... | Presidency College |
| II. | Ghosh, Parimalkanti (Mathematics) | Bangabasi College |
| III. | Basu, Manindranath (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College) | Scottish Church College |
| IV. | Mogose, George (1st Christian student in I.Sc.) | St. Joseph's College, Calcutta |
| V. | Ray, Himadri Narayan (Physics)... | St. Xavier's College |
| VI. | Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan (Chemistry) | Bangabasi College |

1937

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| I. | Ghosh, Prabhatkumar (Languages) | Ripon College |
| II. | Chaudhuri, Muktipada (Mathematics) | Chittagong College |
| III. | Mitra, Asitkumar (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) | Scottish Church College |
| IV. | McKeogh, William (1st Christian student in I.A.) | Non-Collegiate Student |
| V. | Sengupta, Banamali (Physics) ... | M. C. College, Sylhet |
| VI. | Sen, Sunilkanti (Chemistry) ... | St. Xavier's College |

1938

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| I. | Nag, Pabindralal (Languages) ... | Victoria College, Comilla |
| II. | Chattopadhyay, Amalendu (Mathematics) | Scottish Church College |

III. Chattopadhyay, Amalendu (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College)	Scottish Church College
IV. Gangopadhyay, Jyotikumar (1st Christian student in I.Sc.)	Ditto
V. „ Mukundalal (Physics)	Ripon College
VI. Bhattacharyya, Sukhamay (Chemistry)	Bangabasi College

4

DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE

The Joint Treasurer, Dwijendralal Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 7,500 for creating an endowment on the following conditions:—

(a) That the scholarship shall be called the "Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship" and be tenable with other scholarships and with the "Dwijendralal Ray Prize."

(b) That the value of the scholarship shall be Rs. 10 per month tenable for two years and shall be awarded to the student, who, having successfully passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination with the highest number of marks in Bengali, shall prosecute further studies in any institution affiliated to this University

(c) That the value of the prize shall be the surplus of the annual interest of the money deposited over the amount necessary for the scholarship and shall be awarded to the same student with the scholarship for the first month only. The Prize shall consist of the works of the late Dwijendralal Ray and if its value permit, of other Bengali books to be selected by the winner of the Prize.

(d) That the names of scholars and prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

(e) That the award of the scholarship and prize be made for the first time on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th March, 1917.

SCHOLARS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1917	Sinha, Kalinath	...	Metropolitan Institution
1918	{ Bardhan, Dhirendrachandra	...	Victoria College, Comilla
	{ Sengupta, Jitendranath	...	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Presidency College
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umapasrad	...	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor	...	Ditto
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Abhayanda	...	Scottish Church College
	{ Gupta, Prabhatchandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
	{ Sengupta, Sudhansukumar	...	Bangabasi College
1924	{ Bhattacharyya, Syamapada	...	Victoria College, Narail
	{ Mandal, Manohar	...	Seraipur College
1925	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra	...	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1926	Sen, Birendralal	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra	...	Feni College
1929	Das, Debeschandra	...	Presidency College
*1930	{ Bandyopadhyay, Parbatiranjana	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	{ Ghosh, Jatindranath	...	Bagerhat College
1931	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra	...	Victoria College, Comilla
1932	Ray, Dhirendranath	...	Presidency College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
*1933	{ Chandhuri, Susantakumar	...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Sailajananda	...	M. C. College, Sylhet

* The value of the scholarship and prize was divided equally.

1934	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar	...	Scottish Church College
1935	Dhar, Bimalasankar	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1936	Chattopadhyay, Nibaranchandra	...	Serampore College
1937*	{ Majumdar, Atulchandra	...	Victoria College, Comilla
	{ Basu, Suroj Kumar	...	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1938	Tripathi, Amaleś	...	Presidency College

5

GUNENDRANATH MEDAL

Rai Hemchandra Sarkar, Bahadur, placed at the disposal of the University 8½ per cent G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his son, Gunendranath Sarkar, to the successful candidate at the I.A. Examination from the Ripon College, Calcutta, who obtains the highest number of marks in English and History taken together.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Mukhopadhyay, Jayantikumar	1927	Ghosh, Pannalal
1918	Chakrabarti, Nareschandra	1928	Mallik, Santoshkumar
1919	Goswami, Rabindramohan	1929	Basu, Brindaban
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan	1930	Ghosh, Jagadindranath
1921	Guha, Jatindramohan	1931	Chattopadhyay, Nalinaksha
1922	Ray, Birendranath	1932	Chaudhuri, Rasaraj
1923	Ghosh, Mrinalkumar	1933	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar
1924	Seth, Dharmaprasad	1934	Chattopadhyay, Bijayananda
1925	{ Sengupta, Baukunchandra	1935	Majumdar, Abanibhushan
	{ Sinha, Chittabaran	1936	Mallik, Hemantakumar
1926	Saha, Abanimohan	1937	Basu, Bijayanjan
	1938	Ray, Kamalkumar	

6

HARENDRANATH MITRA PRIZE

Babu Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Professor, Bangabasi College, and Treasurer, Harendranath Mitra Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Committee 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 400 for the annual award of a prize of books, to be called the "Harendranath Mitra Prize" to the student of the Bangabasi College, who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1926.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1926	Chakrabarti, Santoshkumar	1933†	{ Gupta, Saileswar
1927	Das, Kusimohan		{ De, Praphullakumar
1928	Bhattacharyya, Sivadas	1934	Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna
1929	Rasu, Susilkumar	1935	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnakumar
1930	Ghosh, Achyutananda	1936	Kundu, Jagatbandhu
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhaskumar	1937	Sinharay, Debaprasad
1932	Debsarma, Gopaldas	1938	Krishnaswami, M. S.

7

JANAKIPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of

* A scholarship of half the value and a prize of full value to each.

† The prize was equally divided.

creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father, the late Babu Janakiprasad Bose.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 11th August, 1922.

The conditions originally attached to the endowment were, at the suggestion of the donor, modified by the Syndicate on 26th September, 1931, and are as follows :—

(1) That out of the interest of the endowment, a scholarship of Rs. 10* per month, tenable for two years, be awarded annually to the student, who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany provided he continues his studies in an affiliated College for a Degree Examination.

(2) That the scholarship be called "Janakiprasad Scholarship."

(3) That the names of the scholars with the names of the College from which they passed be published in the Calendar.

SCHOLARS

1923	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
1924	Earle, Edna M.	...	Loreto House
1926	Rowcliffe Violet	...	Ditto
1927	Das, Basanti	...	Bethune College
1928	Datta, Rama	...	Ditto
1929	Howard, Joan	...	Loreto House
1930	Fill Dorothy	...	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	...	Bangabasi College
1932	" Kartikchandra	...	Presidency College
1933	Meyer, Sally	...	Diocesan College
1934	Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna	...	Bangabasi College
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	...	City College
1936	Bhadhuri, Satineth	...	Ripon College
1937†	{ Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	...	Ditto
	{ Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar	...	City College
1938	Bakshi, Bimalkumar	...	Ripon College

LADY PRATIVA CHAUDHURI SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. Aswinikumar Chaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law, made over to the Vice-Chancellor, Government of India 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 2,000 to be constituted into a Fund for the award of a scholarship of Rs. 10‡ a month on certain conditions in memory of his mother, the late Lady Chaudhuri.

The Senate accepted the offer with thanks on the 3rd March, 1923.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on the 14th September, 1934, at the suggestion of the donor, stand as follows :—

(1) That the aforesaid scholarship shall be called the "Lady Prativa Chaudhuri Scholarship."

(2) That it shall be tenable for one year and awarded to the best Hindu lady student, who does not obtain any other scholarship or stipend of a value equal to or higher than this scholarship among those who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination in the year of award, join any affiliated Medical College with a view to qualifying for the degree of M.B. of the Calcutta University. If the best student is not eligible, the scholarship shall be awarded to the next eligible candidate.

* The value of the scholarship has been reduced by the Syndicate on the 13th January, 1939 to Rs. 8 owing to the fall of income, the Bonds having been redeemed and the proceeds thereof re-invested in 8½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

† A scholarship of half the value to each.

‡ The value of the scholarship has been reduced by the Syndicate on 13th January, 1939, to Rs. 7 owing to the diminution of income, the Bonds having been redeemed and the proceeds thereof re-invested in 8½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

(3) That where the choice lies between students of equal merit, preference will be given to one who at any time has been a student of the Bethune College or School.

(4) That if in any year no student is eligible according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, the scholarship may be awarded to a former scholar for the purpose of enabling her to continue her medical studies at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate. If the scholarship is not so awarded then the interest on the aforesaid Bonds shall be accumulated and invested in the purchase of Government securities of a like nature, added to the corpus of the fund, devoted to the same purpose.

(5) That when the time for redemption of the aforesaid Bonds arises the amount of the fund shall be invested in Government bonds or Promissory Notes, Municipal or Post-Commissioners' Debentures, or other approved securities, yielding the same or a higher rate of interest.

(6) That the aforesaid endowment and the names of scholars shall be published in the Calendar of the University.

SCHOLARS

1925	Ghosh, Surabala	...	Bethune College
1926	Das, Tilottama	...	Ditto
1927	Ghosh, Subarna	...	Ditto
1928	„ Subarna	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1929	„ Subarna	...	Ditto
1930	„ Subarna	...	Ditto
1931	Ray, Lalita	...	Bethune College
1932	Ghoshdastidar, Prativa	...	City College
1934	Bhowal, Indurekha	...	Bethune College
1935	Guha, Hemaprabha	...	Vidyasagar College
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Lila	...	Bethune College
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Anjali	...	Asutosh College
1938	Dasgupta, Urmila	...	K. N. College, Behrampur

9

LYTTON GOLD MEDAL

The Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Governing Body of the College, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called "Lytton Gold Medal" to the best successful I.Sc. candidate from the Carmichael College, Rangpur, provided he continues further studies in the above college taking up the B.A. or B.Sc. Honours Course.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th February, 1926.

[N.B.—The money has been invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities.]

MEDALLISTS

1926	Lahiri, Nirmalchandra	...	1932	Ray, Binayendranath
1927	„ Birendralal	...	1933	Abus Saadat Mohommed Saem
1928	Majumdar, Prabodhchandra	...	1934	Ray, Radhaballabh
1929	„ Sudhirkumar	...	1935	Chakrabarti, Taranimohan
1930	Das, Bhajagobinda	...	1936	Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar
1931	Sengupta, Jyotiranjan	...	1937	Datta, Amulyachandra
			1938	Lahiri, Bijalibhushan

10

NABAKRISTO KAR MEDAL

(Vide under Matriculation Examination.)

11

NAGENDRA MEDALS

In accordance with the terms of the will of the late Srimati Tripurasundari Debi, Messrs. Chatterjee & Co., Solicitors, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,500 for the annual award of two gold medals.

The Syndicate on the 16th August, 1924, thankfully accepted the offer and requested the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee to frame rules for the award of the medals. The following rules formulated by them were accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1924 :—

- (1) That the amount be invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent G. P. Notes.
- (2) That out of the interest of the amount, two gold medals be annually awarded and that, as directed by the testatrix, they may be called "Nagendra Medals."
- (3) That one of the gold medals be annually awarded to the best lady candidate who passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination secures the highest number of marks in Bengali as Vernacular at that examination.
- (4) That the other gold medal be annually awarded to that successful Indian lady candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in original composition at the Examination for Pass or Honours in English.
- (5) That each medal shall bear the words "Nagendra Medal founded by Srimati Tripurasundari Debi awarded to..... on one side and the University arms on the other.
- (6) That the medal to be awarded on the results of the B.A. Examination and be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees.
- (7) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1925	{ Datta, Jyotirmayi	Diocesan College
	{ Ray, Sutala, B.A.	... Bethune College
	{ Ghosh, Santisudha	... B. M. College, Barisal
1926	{ Addy, Edna, B.A.	... Diocesan College
	{ Sarkar, Sobha	... Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Ghosh, Suhasi	... Ditto
1927	{ Pal, Sarojini	... Bethune College
	{ Das, Basanti	... Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Asrukana, B.A.	... Non-Collegiate Student
1928	{ Sengupta, Bibha	... B. M. College, Barisal
	{ Sen, Lliy, B.A.	... Diocesan College
	{ Dattagupta, Nanibala	... Bethune College
1929	{ Moses, Dorothy, B.A.	... Diocesan College
	{ George, Cecilia Monica, B.A.	... Loreto House
1930	{ Ghosh, Aparajita	... Bethune College
	{ Lihiri, Susu, ita, B.A.	... Diocesan College
	{ *Dasgupta, Renuka	... Ditto
1931	{ *Sen, Latika	... Ditto
	{ *Sookia, Annie, B.A.	... Ditto
	{ *Clarke, Margaret W., B.A.	... Loreto House
	{ *Ray, Mayarani	... Bethune College
1932	{ *Sen, Amita	... Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Mitter, Bijoli, B.A.	... Diocesan College

* A gold medal of full value awarded to each.

1933	{ Ray, Toru	...	Victoria College, Comilla
	{ „, Sujata, B.A.	...	Scottish Church College
1934	{ Ray, Aparajita	...	Hughli College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Binita, B.A.	...	Scottish Church College
1935	{ Sen, Manisha	...	Ditto
	{ Quinn, Sheila, B.A.	...	Loreto House
	{ Sinha, Aruna	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1936	{ *Chakrabarti, Pratima, B.A.	...	Vidyasagar College
	{ *Roderick, Majory, B.A.	...	Loreto House
1937	{ Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	...	Asutosh College
	{ Ghosh, Anjali, B.A.	...	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1938	{ Sen, Ila	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath	...	Scottish Church College

12

NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND FATHER LAFONT SCHOLARSHIP

In July, 1913, Nawab Bahadur A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Honorary Secretary, Bengal Social Science Association, placed at the disposal of the University, 3½ per cent G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 3,500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship for the encouragement of scientific studies. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate who laid down that the value of the scholarship should be Rs. 10 a month, tenable for one year by the successful candidates who stands first among the lady students of the year in any of the Science subjects other than Mathematics at the I.Sc. Examination, or in the I.A. Examination if no female candidate passes the I.Sc. Examination, and that the scholarship be called "Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship."

SCHOLARS

1913	Cohen, Molly	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Bodekar, F.	...	Ditto
1915	Acharyya, Usha	...	Loreto House
1916	Hazra, Niromol	...	Diocesan College
1917	Haukins, Anny Forbes	...	Rangoon College
1918	Antram, E.	...	Ditto
1919	Rachel, Sofar	...	Ditto
1920	Kuhn, Helen	...	Ditto
1921	Ray, Madhurilata	...	Bethune College
1922	Tagore, Bani	...	Diocesan College
1923	Ghosh, Glory Monorama	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	„, Amiyalata	...	Ditto
1925	„, Saralabala	...	Bethune College
1926	Das, Tilottama	...	Ditto
1927	„, Basanti	...	Ditto
1928	Datta, Rama	...	Ditto
1929	„, Chameli	...	Ditto
1930	Gupta, Sudhansu	...	Ditto
1931	Dasgupta, Menaka	...	Ditto
1932	Sen, Asoka	...	Ditto
1933	Chattopadhyay, Anila	...	Vidyasagar College
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Asima	...	Bethune College
1935	Debi, Murala	...	Ditto
1936	Sarkar, Rama	...	Ditto
1937	Sen, Usharani	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Biswas, Scephalika	...	Bethune College

* A Medal of half the value to each.

13

PACHETE PRIZE

Maharaja Nilmani Singh Deo, Bahadur, Zamindar of Pachete, made over to the University of Calcutta two Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 1,000 each to the $4\frac{1}{2}$ (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Loan of 1879, in order to found a Prize of Rs. 70 to be called "The Pachete Sanskrit Prize" to be awarded to the student who stands highest in Sanskrit among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts of the year.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1882	Bhattacharyya, Rajanikanta	...	Sanskrit College
1883	Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda	...	Metropolitan Institution
1884	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	...	Presidency College
1885	{ " Lalitkumar	...	Krishnagar College
	{ Vidyacharan Singh	...	Muir Central College
1886	Majumdar, Upendralal	...	Presidency College
1887	Sengupta, Saratchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1888	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	Sanskrit College
1889	Kundu, Jagannath	...	Hughli College
1890	Bhattacharyya, Upendranath	...	Ripon College
1891	{ Chandra, Hrishikes	...	Hughli College
	{ Sarkar, Kahitischandra	...	Bangabasi College
1892	{ Chakrabarti, Brajalal	...	Sanskrit College
	{ Kanungoi, Balmukund	...	Ravenshaw College
1893	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Hughli College
1894	Chakrabarti, Banamali	...	Presidency College
1895	" Saratchandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	...	Sanskrit College
1897	Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Presidency College
1898	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	...	Ditto
1899	Basu, Radhakrishna	...	Revenshaw College
1900	Gangopadhyay, Sitalakanta	...	Dacca College
1901	Datta, Rabindranath	...	General Assembly's Institution
1902	Dattagupta, Akshaykumar	...	Dacca College
1903	{ Sen, Manibhusan	...	General Assembly's Institution
	{ Ghoshal, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1904	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	...	Dacca College
1905	Ray, Hemchandra	...	Pabna College
1906	Datta, Sailendranath	...	Presidency College
1907	Das, Bhagirathchandra	...	Victoria College, Comilla
1908	{ Bagchi, Kalidas	...	Presidency College
	{ Basu, Manmathanath	...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Ghosh, Ramsaran	...	Wesleyan Mission College, Bahkura
1910	" Debaprasad	...	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1911	{ Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	...	Presidency College
	{ " Harimohan	...	Ditto
1912	De, Nibaranchandra	...	Victoria College, Comilla
1913	{ Ghatak, Jyotischandra	...	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
	{ Chattopadhyay, Abhayapada	...	Metropolitan Institution
1914	{ Ray, Suhaschandra	...	Presidency College
	{ Das, Surojkumar	...	Ditto
1915	Sarkar, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1916	Chaudhuri, Jnanendranath	...	Krishnath College
1917	Mitra, Rajbihari	...	Presidency College
1918	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath	...	Ditto
1921	" Bimalkumar	...	Ditto

1922	{ Ray, Birendranath	...	Ripon College
	{ Lahiri, Prabodhchandra	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1923	Bhattacharaya, Asoknath	...	Presidency College
1924	{ " Satischandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
	{ Chakrabarti, Indrakumar	...	Ditto
1925	Sarma, Jaineswar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Indra, Sunilkumar	...	Krishnagar College
1927	Basu, Bibhutibhushan	...	Asutosh College
1928	Sengupta, Biva	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Seth, Prabhatkumar	...	Presidency College
1930	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College
1931	Mitra, Kamalaksha	...	Ripon College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Hemantakumar	...	B. M. College, Barisal
	{ Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal	...	Ditto
1932*	{ Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar	...	Vidyasagar College
	{ Chakrabarti, Bamkimchandra	...	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1934	Dey, Radharaman	...	Victoria College, Narail
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	...	Bangabasi College
1936	Sen, Debdas	...	Presidency College
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	...	Ditto
1938	Ghoshal, Taraknath	...	Sanskrit College

14

PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIP

(Vide under Matriculation Examination.)

15

RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE C.I.E. PRIZE

(Vide under Matriculation Examination.)

16

ROXBURGH GOLD MEDAL

The Secretary and Treasurer, Roxborough Entertainment and Endowment Committee, forwarded 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called "The Roxburgh Gold Medal" to the female student who obtains the highest marks in Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 18th December, 1931.

MEDALLISTS

1932	Datta, Jyotikana	...	Diocesan College
1933	Miller, Jean	...	La Martiniere
1934	Chakrabarti, Nalini	...	Diocesan College
1935	Dasgupta, Lila	...	Scottish Church College
1936	Sanyal, Uma	...	Ditto
1937	Sen, Usbarani	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Mitra, Aruna	...	Bethune College

*A prize of full value to each.

17

SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES

The late Babu Saradaprasad Ray, Zaminder of Chakdighi, bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 which was left to the Syndicate to be utilised in the best way they thought fit. In February, 1885, the University received from Babu Lalitmohan Ray, the heir of the deceased, a Government Promissory Note of Rs. 5,000 and in April, 1888, the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division forwarded the interest on the same amounting to Rs. 3,500. The capital at the disposal of the University thus stood at Rs. 8,500. After consultation with Babu Lalitmohan Ray, it was determined to found a scholarship of the value of Rs. 18 a month, to be called the "Saradaprasad Scholarship" to be awarded annually to that one of the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts, who having passed the Matriculation Examination from the Chakdighi Higher Class English School, has prosecuted his studies in an affiliated college for a period of two years; and in case no successful students appear from the school that one among the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts who had passed the Matriculation Examination with the greatest credit from the Burdwan District.

It was also determined to apply the balance which remained every year to the establishment of eight prizes of Rs. 20 each in books, to be called the "Saradaprasad Prizes" to be awarded to the eight successful candidates who stand highest in the subjects of English, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science respectively.

SCHOLARS

1917	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Burdwan Raj College
1918	Gupta, Sitendra	...	Bangabasi College
1919	Mitra, Kalikrishna	...	Central College
1920	Acharyya, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
1921	Bera, Jitendranath	...	Serampur College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Anandamay	...	Burdwan Raj College
1924	Chakrabarti, Gopaladas	...	Ditto
1925	Chattopadhyay, Sadhankumar	...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	...	K. N. College, Berhampur
1927	Gupta, Saktikumar	...	Burdwan Raj College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	...	Ditto
1929	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Asutosh College
1930	Biswas, Kamalchandra	...	Burdwan Raj College
1931	Sahana, Bishnupada	...	Asutosh College
1932	Deb, Pramathanath	...	Burdwan Raj College
1933	Konar, Chittaranjan	...	Presidency College
1934	Chaudhuri, Anilkanta	...	Burdwan Raj College
1935	Bhattacharyya, Sachipati	...	Ditto
1936	Pal, Jitendranath	...	Serampur College
1937	Sakhawat Hossain Khan	...	Burdwan Raj College

PRIZE-WINNERS

1927

Sen, Taraknath (English)	...	Presidency College
Basu, Bibhutibhusan (Sanskrit)	...	Asutosh College
Rudra, Madhusudan (History)	...	Ditto
Basu, Bibhutibhusan (Logic)	...	Ditto
Sengupta, Sailendranath (Mathematics)	...	Non-Collegiate Student, (Presidency College)

Barman, Krishnapada (Physics)	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
Barmanray, Pramathanath (Chemistry)	...	Ditto
Das, Kusimohan (Botany)	...	Bangabasi College

1928

Das, Nabagopal (English)	...	Presidency College
Sengupta, Bibha (Sanskrit)	...	B. M. College, Barisal
Bhaudarkar, Sumati (History)	...	Diocesan College
Ghosh, Saurendranath	} (Logic)	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
Sarmasarkar, Jnanadhir-chandra		Scottish Churches College
Bhattacharyya, Sibadas (Mathematics)	...	Bangabasi College
Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra (Physics)	...	Hughli College
Datta, Rama (Chemistry)	...	Bethune College
Chattopadhyay, Taraknath (Botany)	...	City College

1929

Chandra, Bhutnath (English)	...	Bangabasi College
Seth, Prabhatkumar (Sanskrit)	...	Presidency College
Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada (History)	...	Scottish Church College
Ditto (Logic)	...	Ditto
Dhar, Bimalendu (Logic)	...	Krishnagar College
Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta (Mathematics)	...	Vidyasagar College
Pal, Tapendrakumar (Physics)	...	Bangabasi College
Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra (Chemistry)	...	Serampur College
Ghosh, Suchitkumar (Botany)	...	Presidency College

1930

Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath (English)	...	St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College
Ditto (Sanskrit)	...	Ditto
Ditto (History)	...	Ditto
Jacob, Ezekiel Joseph (Logic)	...	St. Joseph's College
Sen, Karunaketan (Mathematics)	...	Presidency College
Guin, Surendranath (Physics)	...	K. N. College, Berhampur
Sen, Karunaketan (Chemistry)	...	Presidency College
Chakrabarti, Kalyani (Botany)	...	Diocesan College

1931

Ray, Sujata (English)	...	Diocesan College
Mitra, Kamalaksha (Sanskrit)	...	Ripon College
Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath (History)	...	Presidency College
Abul Mawla Faizur Rahman (Logic)	...	K. N. College, Berhampur
* { Bain, Jyotsnakumar (Mathematics)	...	Scottish Church College
{ Bandyopadhyay, Satkari (Mathematics)	...	Presidency College
Das, Sureschandra (Physics)	...	Bangabasi College
Mukhopadhyay, Aniyakumar (Chemistry)	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi College)
„ Prabhaskumar (Botany)	...	Bangabasi College

	1932	
Ghosh, Pratulkrishna (English)	...	K. N. College, Berhampur
{ Gangopadhyay, Hemantakumar (Sanskrit)	...	B. M. College, Barisal
* { Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal (Sanskrit)	...	Ditto
{ Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar (Sanskrit)	...	Vidyasagar College
{ Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra (Sanskrit)	...	Ditto
Cleg, Jessio Florence Winfred (History)	...	Non-Collegiate Student
* { Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra (Logic)	...	Vidyasagar College
{ Baksi, Ardhendu (Logic)	...	Krishnagar College
Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra (Mathematics)	...	Presidency College
Sinha, Amarchandra (Physics)	...	St. Xavier's College
Chattopadhyay, Adharkumar (Chemistry)	...	B. M. College, Barisal
Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra (Botany)	...	Presidency College
	1933	
Ray, Sudhirkumar (English)	...	Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar (Sanskrit)	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar (History)	...	Scottish Church College
Sengupta, Anila (Logic)	...	K. N. College, Berhampur
Das, Bimaljyoti (Mathematics)	...	Serampur College
Nath, Rabindrakumar (Physics)	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan (Chemistry)	...	Presidency College
Mayer, Sally (Botany)	...	Diocesan College
	1934	
Hart Eugene Patrick (English)	...	Non-Collegiate Student
De, Radharaman (Sanskrit)	...	Victoria College, Narail
Bandyopadhyay, Charuchandra (History)	...	Bankura College
Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath (Logic)	...	Bangabasi College
Sen, Pankajkummr (Mathematics)	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
Baksi, Niradbaran (Physics)	...	Presidency College
Mitra, Asok (Chemistry)	...	Ditto
Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna (Botany)	...	Bangabasi College
	1935	
Wheeler, K. D. (English)	...	Non-Collegiate Student
Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra (Sanskrit)	...	Bangabasi College
* { Bandyopadhyay, Purnendukumar (Sanskrit)	...	Presidency College
{ Carran, John (History)	...	St. Xavier's College
Kundu, Kalipada (Logic)	...	Ditto
Bagchi, Amalkumar (Mathematics)	...	Scottish Church College
* Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar (Botany)	...	City College
<i>No award was made in Physics and Chemistry.</i>		

* A prize of full value to each.

1936

Sen, Debdas (English)	... Presidency College
Ditto (Sanskrit)	... Ditto
Sen, Pratapchandra (History)	... Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati (Logic)	... Bangabasi College
Ghosh, Parimalkanti (Mathematics)	... Ditto
Ray, Himadri Narayan (Physics)	... St. Xavier's College
Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan (Chemistry)	... Bangabasi College
Bhaduri, Sitanath (Botany)	... Ripon College

1937

Ghosh, Prabhatkumar (English)	... Ripon College
Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra (Sanskrit)	... Presidency College
Chakrabarti, Sasadhar (History)	... M. C. College Sylhet
Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra (Logic)	... A. M. College, Mymensingh
Chandhuri, Muktipada (Mathematics)	Chittagong College
Sengupta, Banamali (Physics)	... M. C. College, Sylhet
Sen, Sunilkanti (Chemistry)	... St. Xavier's College
* { Chandhuri, Kumudnath (Botany)	... Ripon College
{ Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar (Botany)	... City College

1938

Kaul, Jollymohan (English)	... St. Xavier's College
Ghoshal, Taraknath (Sanskrit)	... Sanskrit College
Radhakrishnan, Sakuntala (History)	... Non-Collegiate Student
Taslimuddin Ahmad (Logic)	... B. M. College, Barisal
Chattopadhyay, Amalendu (Mathematics)	... Scottish Church College
Gangopadhyay, Mukundalal (Physics)	... Ripon College
Bhattacharyya, Sukhamay (Chemistry)	... Bangabasi College
Baksi, Bimalkumar (Botany)	... Ripon College

18

SINDHUBALA MEDAL

Babu Bangendubhushan Mukherjee, B.L., Pleader, Krishnagar, Nadia, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating as endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions in memory of his wife Srimati Sindhubala Debi who died on 16th Falgun, 1317 B.S. :—

(i) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words, "Sindhubala Medal awarded to.....year..... on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the medal be awarded annually to the student who stands first in order of merit in the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination and does not get the Stephen Finney Medal.

(iii) That names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

* A prize of full value to each.

(iv) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of 1911, if possible.

MEDALLISTS

1912	Basak, Kirankumar	...	St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh
1913	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Presidency College
1914	Gupta, Tatini	...	Bethune College
1915	Chattopadhyay, Kshitisprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution
1916	Gupta, Kshirodbihari	...	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	...	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Nagendragopal	...	Ditto
1919	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisabay	...	Ditto
1920	Dey, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1921	Halder, Sudhendukumar	...	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Tarakdas	...	Bangabasi College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	...	Presidency College
1926	Indra, Sunitkumar	...	Krishnagar College
1927	Mitra, Rabindranath	...	Presidency College
1928	Das, Nabagopal	...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	...	Ditto
1930	„ Rabindranath	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1931	Kar, Ramkrishna	...	Presidency College
1932	Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra	...	Vidyasagar College
1933	Sarma, Saradacharan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Gupta, Krishnadas	...	Scottish Church College
1935	Raychaudhuri, Amiyakumar	...	Ripon College
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati	...	Bangabasi College
1937	Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	...	Ripon College
1938	Bandyopadhyay, Manilal	...	Presidency College

19

STEPHEN FINNEY MEDAL

In March, 1901, the Honorary Secretary, Native Improvement Society, Saidpur, forwarded to the Registrar, Calcutta University, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 600 with a request that the amount might be utilized in establishing a fund to be called the "Stephen Finney Medal Fund" and that either gold or silver medal might be awarded from the annual interest of the amount to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

The medal is to bear the following inscription :—

Stephen Finney Medal ...medal awarded to.....on one side and "founded by the Indian Employees of the Eastern Bengal State Railway" on the other.

MEDALLISTS

1901	Datta, Gurusaday	...	Presidency College
1902	Ray, Nagendranath	...	Bangabasi College
1903	Laha, Asutosh	...	General Assembly's Institution
1904	Rajendra Prasad	...	Presidency College
1905	Biswas, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1906	Datta, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1907	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1908	Saha, Digindranath	...	Presidency College
1909	Modak, Satyendranath	...	Krishnagar College
1910	Chakrabarti, Binodlal	...	Presidency College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	...	Ditto

1913	Kakati, Banikanta	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1914	Sarkar, Sachindranath	...	Presidency College
1915	Sen, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1916	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar	...	Ditto
1917	Ray, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
1918	„ Bankimchandra	...	Scottish Church College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Presidency College
1920	Mitra, Bijanchandra	...	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umapasrad	...	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Panchugopal	...	Bangabasi College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	...	Presidency College
1924	Ghoshal, Pramodkumar	...	Bangabasi College
1925	Ray, Ranajitkumar	...	Presidency College
1926	Sen, Asokchandra	...	Ditto
1927	„ Taraknath	...	Ditto
1928	Raychaudhuri, Murarimohan	...	City College
1929	Lahiri, Amareschandra	...	Presidency College
1930	Sen, Karunaketan	...	Ditto
1931	Mitra, Kamalaksha	...	Ripon College
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra	...	Presidency College
1933	Mandal, Satyanarayan	..	Ripon College
1934	Ray, Rabi,	...	Presidency College
1935	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	...	Murarihand College, Sylhet
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	..	Presidency College
1937	Ghosh, Prabhatkumar	...	Ripon College
1938	Chattopadhyay, Amalendu	...	Scottish Church College

20

WOOMESCHANDRA MOOKERJEE SILVER MEDAL

Babu Satischandra Mookerjee, M.A., Professor, L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur, made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

(i) That a Silver Medal be annually awarded to the successful female candidate who obtains the highest number of marks at the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

(ii) That the names of the medallists be published in the Gazettee and in the University Calendar.

(iii) That the medal be called the “Woomeschandra Mookerjee Medal” in memory of his father.

MEDALLISTS

1904	Sen, Hiranmayi	...	Bethune College
1905	Ghosh, Nirbharpriya	...	Ditto
1906	Van Ingen, Mary	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1907	Ray, Punyalata	...	Bethune College
1908	Ghosh, Satyapriya	...	Ditto
1909	De Vere, Clara	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	Kingslay, May	...	Rangoon College
1911	Rickey, Margaret	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Lauder, Joana	...	Ditto
1913	Cohen, Molly	...	Ditto
1914	Gupta, Tatini	...	Bethune College
1915	Le Blond, Iris V. M	...	Loreto House
1916	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Bethune College
1917	Nejmo 'asul	...	Diocesan College
1918	Begam Sultan Muwahyidzada	...	Ditto

1919	{ Datta, Sudha	...	Bethune College
	{ Duara, Gauriprabha	...	Diocesan College
1920	Dasgupta, Santiprabha	...	Bethune College
1921	Chaudhuri, Renuka	...	Diocesan College
1922	Sen, Satibala	...	Bethune College
1923	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Ditto
1924	Ray, Sudhira	...	Diocesan College
1925	Ghosh, Nilima	...	Bethune College
1926	Ray, Lila	...	Diocesan College
1927	Chakrabarti, Kamalrani	...	Bethune College
1928	Bhandarkar, Suniti	...	Diocesan College
1929	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Church College
1930	Stephen, Myrian	...	Loreto House
1931	Dasgupta, Madhuri	...	Bethune College
1932	Gomes, Noemi	...	Loreto House
1933	Sen, Kalayni	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Bandyopadhyay, Anila	...	Diocesan College
1935	Vallant Phyllis	...	Ditto
1936	Sarkar, Dipti	...	Bethune College
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	...	Asutosh College
1938	Raychaudhuri, Pratima	...	Vidyasagar College

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations

1

ABINASCHANDRA MEDAL

In March, 1902, Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate, wrote to the Registrar, Calcutta University, stating that his granddaughter, Srimati Surabala Dasi, was desirous of making over to the University $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. Government securities for Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding a Gold Medal in memory of her deceased husband, the late Babu Abinaschandra Mitra, B.L., Superintendent, Financial Department, Government of India, on the following conditions :—

(i) That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who obtains the highest number of marks in Original Composition at the Examination of Honours in English.

(ii) That the medal bears the words "Abinaschandra Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(iii) That the medal be presented at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(iv) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

(v) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination in 1902, if possible.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1902.

MEDALLISTS

1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	... Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	... Ditto
1904	{ Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	... Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Nriyalal	... Ditto
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	... Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	... Ditto
1906	{ Mitra, Jyotischandra	... Krishnath College, Berhampur
	{ Sing, E. C.	... Bishop's College
1907	Mukherjee, Victoria	... Non-Collegiate Student
1908	{ Ray, Rabindranath	... Presidency College
	{ Sen, Nepalchandra	... Ditto
1909	Haldar, Surendrakumar	... Ditto
1910	{ Datta, Sukumar	... Scottish Churches College
	{ Chakrabarti, Mukundakisor	... Ditto
	{ Smelie, Benjamin A.	... Bishop's College
1911	{ Thomothern, John Chellib	... Ditto
	{ Guba, Regina	... Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Panchanan	... Ripon College
1913	Lauder, Joana	... Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Bark, Cora	... Ditto
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	... Ripon College
1916	Maitra, Somnath	... Ditto

1917	Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Ravenshaw College
1918	Buckley, Ruth W.	...	Diocesan College
1919	Barman, Kshitischandra	...	Dacca College
1920	Tha Hla	...	Rangoon College
1921	Chandachaudhuri Arunkumar	...	Bangabasi College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Patanjali	...	Presidency College
1923	{ Majumdar, Prabodhchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sambhunath	...	Rajshahi College
1924	Dasgupta, Praphullamohan	...	Presidency College
	{ Eastment, Terence	...	St. Xavier's College
1925	{ Datta, Arunchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Basu, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra	...	Presidency College
1926	Addy, Edna	...	Diocesan College
1927	Maitra, Asokkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1928	Sen, Lily	...	Diocesan College
1929	„ Taraknath	...	Presidency College
1930	{ Raypoddar, Rameschandra	...	Scottish Church College
	{ Chanda, Jyotsnanath	...	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamadas	...	Scottish Church College
1931 *	{ Das, Debeschandra	...	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar	...	Ditto
1932	Mitter, Bijoli	...	Diocesan College
1933	Basu, Ajitkrishna	...	Scottish Church College
1934 †	{ Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan	...	Vidyasagar College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Binita	...	Scottish Church College
1935 †	{ Lall, Tobias	...	St. Xavier's College
	{ Quinn, Sheila	...	Loreto House
1936	Mitra, Asok	...	Presidency College
1937	Ghosh, Anjali	...	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1938 †	{ Chakrabarti, Sadananda	...	Presidency College
	{ Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath	...	Scottish Church College

2

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE COMMEMORATION PRIZE

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., offered a sum of Rs. 500 collected by the former students and friends of Prof. Adharchandra Mookerjee *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, for the purpose of creating an endowment, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a prize in books be awarded at the annual Convocation of the University to the student who stands highest in Honours History at the B.A. Examination.

(2) That the name of the prizemen be published in the Gazette and the Calendar.

(3) That the prize be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination for 1922.

* A gold medal of the value of Rs. 60 to each.

† A medal of full value to each.

‡ A gold medal of the value of Rs. 45 to each.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks and arranged that the amount be invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 1,000, the deficit, if any, to be met from the general funds of the University.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1922	Deb, Sunitkumar	...	Presidency College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampore
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	...	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	...	Ditto
1926	" Hirendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamayee Enid	...	Diocesan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Hirendranath	...	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan	...	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath	...	Ditto
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnapada	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindranath	...	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilaath	...	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar	...	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Debaprasad	...	Asutosh College
1936	Akhtaruz Zaman	..	Presidency College
1937	Sanwar Ali	...	M. C. College Sylhet
1938	Sen, Pratapchandra	...	Presidency College

3

ANANTABILAS GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP

Messrs. Mallick and Palit, Solicitors, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 10,000, in connection with the Estate—Narendrakumar Ghose, deceased—under instruction from their client Mr. Juanendranath Bose, the Executor to the Estate, the deceased above-named by his will bequeathed a sum of Rs. 10,000 (Rupees Ten Thousand) to the President for the time being of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University upon Trust to invest the said sum in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a scholarship to be called the 'Ananta Bilas Ghosh Scholarship,' tenable for one year to be awarded to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Physics at the B.Sc. Examination of the said University for Honours in that subject.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 30th July, 1938.
[N.B.—The amount has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes.]

4

BANKIMBIHARI SEN MEDAL

Babu Preonath Mallik presented two Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,500 for the annual award of a medal on the following conditions:—

1. That a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

2. That the medal be called the "Bankimbihari Sen Medal" in memory of the donor's grandson, Bankimbihari Sen, who was an undergraduate student of the Calcutta University and who was cut off in the prime of his life while a student of the Presidency College.

3. That the medal shall bear the words "Bankimbehari Sen Medal, awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

4. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

5. That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1905	Babu, Krishnabihari	...	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar	...	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	...	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1910	Purkayastha, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
1911	Modak, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Devaprasad	...	City College
1913	Salam, Ralph E.	...	Scottish Churches College
1914	Ghosh, Bankimbihari	...	Ditto
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar	...	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	...	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1918	Khaitan, Chandiprasad	...	Ditto
1919	Sen, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1920	Deb, Manindramohan	...	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	...	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatchandra	...	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Ditto
1925	Randhir Singh Bachhawat	...	St. Xavier's College
1926	Sen, Asutosh	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Acharyya, Sailajaprasanna	...	Ripon College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Mitra, Bhupeschandra	...	Presidency College
1930	Hor, Tejendranath	...	Ditto
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	...	Ripon College
1934 *	{ Bagchi, Bishnucharan	...	Scottish Church College
	{ Datta, Hariram	...	Cotton College, Gaubati
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Scottish Church College
1936 *	{ Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	...	Hughli College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bisweswar	...	Presidency College
1937	Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal	...	Scottish Church College
1938	Mitra, Ajaykumar	...	Ditto

5

BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS

(Vide under Intermediate Examinations.)

6

BASANTI DAS MEDAL

Sm. Kusumkumari Das forwarded two 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 1,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed silver medal to be called the "Basanti Das Medal" in memory of her daughter, Basanti Das the first girl graduate of the University in Science with Honours in Mathematics, to be awarded to the girl graduate in Science who will obtain the highest number of marks with First Class Honours in any subject; in the absence of any such girl, the medal should go to a girl graduate who will obtain the highest number of marks in any Science subject.

It had been requested that the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 17th November, 1938.

* A medal of half the value awarded to each.

MEDALLISTS

1934	Sen, Asoka	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1935	Meyer, Sally	...	Diocesan College
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Asima	...	Scottish Church College
1937	Debi, Murala	...	Ditto
1938	Sarkar, Rama	...	Ditto

7

BENIMADHAB MEDAL.

Mr. Brajaballabh Datta made over to the University a $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Benimadhab Datta, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal be annually instituted bearing the inscription "Benimadhab Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student, who wins the Woodrow Scholarship for the year.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar. The offer was accepted with thanks.

MEDALLISTS

1921	Bandyopadhyay, Kedaraswar	...	Dacca College
1922	Pal, Basautakumar	...	Presidency College
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Dharendrachandra	...	Rajshahi College
1925	Haldar, Ajitkumar	...	Presidency College
1926	Saha, Haribola	...	Scottish Churches College
1927	Basusarvadhikari, Prabhatnath	...	Presidency College
1928	Ray, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1929	Datta, Bimalkrishna	...	St. Xavier's College
1930	Hamid Hossain	...	Presidency College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Ghosh, Satindranath	...	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Mrinalkanti	...	Presidency College
1934	Ray, Sudbircandra	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Gupta, Ajitkumar	...	Vidyasagar College
1936	Chakrabarti, Niranjan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1937	Sen, Pankajkumar	...	Presidency College

8

BIPINBIHARI MEMORIAL PRIZE

Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Secretary, Bipinbihari Sen Memorial Committee, forwarded a draft for Rs. 328 with a request that the sum might be invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books in memory of the late Mr. Bipinbihari Sen, M.A., University Lecturer in History, on the following conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the amount, a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who obtains the highest number of marks in History (Honours).

(ii) That the prize be called "Bipinbihari Memorial Prize."

(iii) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 10th November, 1922.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	...	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	...	Ditto
1926	" Hirendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamayee Enid	...	Diocesan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan	...	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath	...	Ditto
1931	Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	...	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath	...	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar	...	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Debaprasad	...	Asutosh College
1936	Akhtaruz Zaman	...	Presidency College
1937	Sanwar Ali	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Sen, Pratapchandra	...	Presidency College

9

BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE

On the 29th September, 1892, Rai Goonaviram Borooah, Bahadur, a Fellow of the University, forwarded to the Registrar, a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 300 for the purpose of instituting an annual prize of books to be called "Bishnupriya Devi Prize" in memory of his deceased wife on condition that the same be awarded to the best successful B.A. candidate from November, 1892.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1892	Barua, Ramkanta	...	General Assembly's Institution
1893	Sarma, Dwarakeswar	...	Ditto
1894	" Laksheswar	...	Presidency College
1895	Phukan, Radhanath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Rajkhowa, Benudhar	...	Ripon College
1897	Sarma, Laksahminath	...	Presidency College
1898	Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar
1899	Das, Bharatchandra	...	City College
1900	Barua, Bhubanchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1901	Gogai, Kanakchandra	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar
1902	Medhi, Kaliram	...	City College
1903	Das, Kobiram	...	Victoria College
1904	Bharati, Devendranath	...	Ditto
1905	Barua, Iswarprasad	...	Presidency College
1906	Das, Kesalchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1907	Ataur Rahman	...	Presidency College
1908	Goswami, Saratchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1909	Chakrabarti, Sudhansusekhar	...	Presidency College
1910	" Hemantakumar	...	Ditto

1911	Chaliha, Taraprasad	...	Scottish Church College
1912	" Padma'har	...	Presidency College
1913	Bhuiyan, Suryyakumar	...	Ditto
1914	Habibar Rahaman	...	Ditto
1915	Kakati, Banikanta	...	Ditto
1916	Das, Annadakumar	...	Sanskrit College
1917	Handique, Krishnakanta	...	Ditto
1918	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Goswami, Manoranjan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath	...	Ditto
1921	Mahanta, Kabichandra	...	Ditto
1922	Deka, Haliram	...	Ditto
1923	Sarma Umakanta	...	Ditto
1924	" Ratikanta	...	Ditto
1925	Changkakati, Praphullapran	...	Ditto
1926	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Goswami, Mathuranath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1928	Kalita, Chandranath	...	Ditto
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar	...	Ditto
1930	" Jibeswar	...	Ditto
1931	" Priyanath	...	Ditto
1932	Barua, Birinchikumar	...	Presidency College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Datta, Haliram	...	Ditto
1935	Rajkhowa, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1936	Kar, Sisirranjan	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	Md. Abdul Latif	...	Ditto
1938	Muhammad Amin Khan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati

10

CLINT MEMORIAL PRIZE

In January, 1914, Babu Nilmani Kumar, on behalf of the subscribers to the Clint Memorial Fund, made over to the University $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 300 and a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 100 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a money prize in memory of the late Mr. Leonidas Clint, B.A., of the Education Department of Bengal and for many years a Fellow of the University, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the "Clint Memorial Prize."
2. That it be awarded every year to the successful student, who being of Bengali race, obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics at the B.A. Examination of the year.
3. That the name of the prize-winner be published in the University Calendar

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1914	{ Chaudhuri, Brajendranath	...	Scottish Church College
	{ De, Bipinchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	...	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	...	Presidency College
1917	Gangopadhyay, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	...	City College
1919	Sen, Saileswar	...	Scottish Church College
1920	Das, Prabhakar	...	Ditto

1921	Sen, Manindranath	...	City College
1922	Das, Baidyanath	...	Ditto
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	...	Presidency College
1925	{ Ray, Santoshkumar	...	Scottish Church College
	{ Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
1926	Goswami, Surendranath	...	Rajendra College, Faridpur
	{ Panda, Bhupendrakumar	...	Ditto
1927	{ Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb	...	Asutosh College
	{ " Aswinikumar	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1928	Sen, Birendralal	...	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1929	Chakrabarti, Binapani	...	City College
1930	{ Hor, Jagadindranath	...	Presidency College
	{ Sarkar, Manindrakumar	...	Carmichael College
1931	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Hughli College
1933	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Md. Muhibul Hussan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Sinha, Anandprasad	...	Scottish Church College
1936	Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	...	Presidency College
1937	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar...	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh

11

DEBENDRA GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL

Mr. Debendranath Ganguli, B.A., Kabiratna, Bidyabinod, offered Rs. 700 in cash for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal to be called the "Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal" on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal is to be awarded every year at the annual Convocation to the student who would obtain the highest number of marks in Mathematics Honours on the combined results of B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

(2) The medal should bear on the side of the inscription "Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal awarded to.....for having obtained the highest number of marks in the combined results of Mathematics Honours in the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations," and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The name of the medallist should be published in the University Calendar for the year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 21st August, 1936.

MEDALLIST

1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	...	Bangabasi College
------	---------------------	-----	-------------------

12

DOYALCHAND SEN MEDAL

Rai Sahib Bepinbehari Sen offered to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 800 for the purpose of awarding a silver medal in memory of his father the late Babu Doyalchand Sen, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be called the Doyalchand Sen Medal and should bear the word "Doyalchand Sen Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other

(2) That the medal be publicly presented at the Annual Convocation to the successful candidate at the B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.) Examinations.

in alternate years obtaining the highest number of marks in Arts subjects excluding Mathematics in the case of B.A. Examination and in Science subjects (including Mathematics) in the case of the B.Sc. Examination.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar every year.

The offer was accepted, with thanks, by the Syndicate on the 14th November, 1934.

MEDALLISTS

1935	Rezia Sultana Ahmad	...	Loreto House
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra		Presidency College
1937*	{ Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna		Sanskrit College
	{ Gupta, Debiprasad	...	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	...	Bangabasi College

13

ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP

Babu Eshanchandra Bose of Calcutta bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 12,000, in Government Securities of the 5 per cent. loan (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$ p. c.) for the purpose of founding a scholarship to be awarded annually in accordance with the terms specified in the following extract from the Will —

"I direct my said Executors, immediately on my decease, if the same shall not be contributed during my life-time to set apart out of my estate Government Securities of the late East India Company, or of the Government of India or both of them, for the amount of rupees twelve thousand of some 5 per cent. loan otherwise, that my Executors shall immediately after my decease invest sufficient part of my estate in the purchase of similar Government Securities for rupees twelve thousand of 5 per cent. loan so as to provide annual income of Rupees six hundred, † and to endorse over and transfer the sum to the Government of Bengal or the President for the time being of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, subject to the trusts hereinafter mentioned concerning the same, that is to say, interest to found a Scholarship, in the Calcutta University, to be called "Eshan Scholarship" to be awarded to the first scholar being a Hindu, native of India on the B.A. list for the year in the order of merit, in consideration of his continuing his studies at the Calcutta Presidency College with a view to the attainment of the higher degree of M.A., and to be paid to him upon or in case of his attaining that degree, but not otherwise."

The Syndicate have laid down the following rules for the award of the Eshan Scholarship :—

(I) The competition for scholarship shall be confined only to candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours.

(II) In deciding who the "first Scholar" is only the marks awarded in the subject in which a candidate has obtained Honours shall be considered.

SCHOLARS

1866	Mitra, Kartikchandra	1874	Lahiri, Prasannakumar
1870	„ Saradacharan	1875	Sarkar, Nilkanta
1871	Basu, Ishanchandra	1876	Gupta, Bipinbihari
1872	Ray, Rajaninath	1877	Sarkar, Chandrasekhar
1873	Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra	1878	Agasti, Suryyakumar

* A medal of half the value to each.

† The present value of the scholarship is Rs. 480.

1879 Ray, Atulkrishna	1912 Ghosh, Debaprasad
1880 Chattopadhyay, Digambar	1913 Sinha, Jozischandra
1881 Chandra, Azhornath	1914 De, Bipinbihari
1882 Majumdar, Ramchandra	1915 Ray, Lalitkumar
1883 Ray, Mahendranath	1916 Ghosh, Jyotirmay
1884 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	1917 Sarkar, Narendranath
1885 Sinha, Jogindrakumar	1918 Khaitan, Chandiprasad
1886 Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	1919 Mitra, Rasbihari
1887 Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	1920 Deb, Manindramohan
1888 Majumdar, Upendralal	1921 Kumar, Dhirendrachandra
1889 Ghatak, Mohinikanta	1922 Gupta, Saibalkumar
1891 Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	1923 Dattagupta, Sachindranath
1893 Sen, Priyanath	1924 Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath
1894 Chakarabarti, Saratkumar	1925 Bhattacharyya, Asoknath
1896 Das, Saradaprasanna	1926 Mukhopadhyay, Hirendranath
1897 Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	1927 Chakrabarti, Sudhindranath
1898 De, Krishnaprasad	1928 Ghosh, Santisudha
1899 Ray, Bipinchandra	1929 Maitra, Bhupeschandra
1901 Datta, Bidhubhushan	1930 Goswami, Hrishikes
1903 Majumdar, Rampada	1931 Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta
1904 Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	1932 Chakrabarti, Susilchandra
1905 Sarkar, Binaykumar	1933 Ghar, Girijasankar
1906 Rajendra Prasad	1934* { Bagchi, Bishnucharan
1907 Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	{ Datta, Haliram
1908 Bandyopadhyay, Sitapati	1935 Mitra, Debendranath
1909 Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	1936 Chakrabarti, Nolini
1910 Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	1937† { Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna
1911 Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra	{ Gupta, Debiprasad
1938 Misra, Harihar	

14

GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL

Babu Amritlal Mukherjee of the Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his mother, Srimati Gangamani Devi, who died on the 3rd October, 1902, on the following conditions:—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words 'Gangamani Devi Medal, Behala, awarded to.....year.....' on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B. A. Examination from the Presidency and the Sanskrit Colleges, provided that he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 21st November, 1903.

MEDALISTS

1904 Dattagupta, Sureschandra	... Presidency College
1905 Maitra, Manoranjan	... Ditto
1906 Lahiri, Nabakumar	... Ditto
1908 Bhaumik, Surendramohan	... Ditto
1909 Mitra, Bibhutibhushan	... Ditto

* Half the value of the scholarship to each.

† A scholarship of full value to each.

1910	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath ...	Sanskrit College
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sibdas ...	Ditto
1912	Dasgupta, Autulchandra ...	Ditto
1913	Guha, Jitendranath ...	Presidency College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Kamalkrishna ...	Sanskrit College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Anantaprasad...	Ditto
1916	Gupta, Chattunlal ...	Ditto
1917	Bhattacharyya, Saratchandra ..	Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Nanigopal ...	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Purnachandra ...	Ditto
1920	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirchandra...	Ditto
1921	Sen, Sukumar ...	Ditto
1922	Bhattacharyya, Nityadhan ...	Ditto
1923	„ Dhirendranath ...	Ditto
1924	Gubakhasnabis, Susilchandra ...	Presidency College
1925	Chakrabarti, Bhupaticharan ...	Sanskrit College
1926	Raychaudhuri, Manindrakrishna	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Kartikchandra ...	Ditto
1928	„ Anadinath ...	Ditto
1929	Nanda, Jyotirmay ...	Ditto
1930	Mitra, Kalicharan ...	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari ...	Ditto
1932	Bhattacharyya, Jyotishchandra, II	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Hrishikes ...	Ditto
1934	Bhattacharyya, Manikchandra ...	Ditto
1935	Dubey, Biswanath ...	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Jnanendranath...	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Bhabanicharan...	Ditto
1938	Sen, Nilmadhab ...	Ditto

15

GANGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

(Vide Ramtanu Lahiri and Gangamani Devi Gold Medals.)

16

GANGAPRASAD MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 2,500 on the following conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal be annually awarded to that successful candidate of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the First Class in Physics or Chemistry at the Examination for Honours in these subjects.

(2) That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar.

(3) That the medal be called the "Gangaprasad Medal" in memory of his father, the late Dr. Gangaprasad Mookerjee who was one of the earliest graduates of this University and founded one of its endowments.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1901	Datta, Bibhutibhushan ...	Presidency College
1908	Niyogi, Panchanan ...	Metropolitan Institution
1907	Sen, Suryanarayan ...	Duff College

1908	Basu, Birendrakumar	...	Presidency College
1909	Jana, Saratchandra	...	Ditto
1910	Datta, Rasiklal	...	Ditto
1911	Bhattacharyya, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	...	Ditto
1913	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	...	Ditto
1914	Sarkar, Surendranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Basu, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Kshitiprasad	...	Presidency College
1918	Sarkar, Indubhushan	...	Cotton College
1919	Datta, Sikhibhushan	...	Dacca College
1920	Ray, Amiyakrishna	...	Presidency College
1921	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	...	Ditto
1922	Talukdar, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1923	{ Ray, Satyendranath { Raychaudhuri, Deviprasad	...	Ditto Scottish Churches College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	...	St. Xavier's College
1925	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	...	Presidency College
1926	Batabyal, Purnendukumar	...	Ditto
1927	Deb, Ramnarayan	...	Rajshahi College
1928	Sen, Binayendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College)
1929	Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar	...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	...	Ditto
1931	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	...	Ditto
1932	Gupta, Jagannath	...	Scottish Church College
1933	Kar, Ramkrishna	...	Presidency College
1934	Bagchi, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	...	Scottish Church College
1936	Datta, Hemchandra	...	Presidency College
1937	Ghosh, Ranajitprasad	...	St. Xavier's College
1938	Guha, Dalimkumar	...	Presidency College

17

GIRISCHANDRA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Narendranath Chakrabarti, Head Examiner in English, Paper II, at the Matriculation Examination, 1930, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 (face value) for creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Girischandra Chakrabarti, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal which should be of gold should be called "Girischandra Gold Medal," and awarded annually.

(2) Only *bonafide* inhabitants of Barisal, no matter what college of the Calcutta University they may belong to, will be eligible for it.

(3) The receiver should secure the highest marks besides a First Class in Honours English at the B A. Examination.

(4) Should there be no First Class in Honours English, the medal should go to the candidate who secures the highest marks in the B.A. Honours Examination in English, Philosophy, History and Economics.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 22nd November, 1930.

MEDALLISTS

1932	Ray, Subodhchandra	... Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath	... Ditto
1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb	... Scottish Church College
1935	Ghoshal, Subodhkumar	... B. M. College, Barisal
1936	Dasgupta, Amiyakumar	... Presidency College
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas	... Ditto
1938	Sensarma, Nanigopal	... Victoria College, Comilla

18

HARISCHANDRA PRIZE

Raja Harischandra Chaudhuri, a Zamindar of Mymensingh, made over to the University a 6 per cent. Municipal Debenture Bond of Rs. 2,000 in order to found a prize to be called the "Harischandra Prize" to be awarded to the best student in Mathematics at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examination of the year, being a Hindu native of Bengal, in consideration of his prosecuting his studies in Mathematics with a view to the attainment of the higher degrees of M.A. or M.Sc. and to be paid to him upon his attaining that degree in that subject, but not otherwise.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1878	Agasti, Suryyakumar	... Presidency College
1879	Datta, Krishnalal	... Ditto
1880	Chattopadhyay, Ramnath	... Ditto
1881	Basu, Kalipada	... Ditto
1883	Ray, Mahendranath	... Ditto
1884	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	... Ditto
1885	Ray, Satishchandra	... Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinashchandra	... Ditto
1887	Karpharma, Suryyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution
1888	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	... Presidency College
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	... Ditto
1892	Biswas, Rakhalraj	... Krishnagar College
1893	Raychandhuri, Muralidhar	... Presidency College
1894	Mitra, Bhupendranath	... Ditto
1896	Sengupta, Kalimohan	... Ditto
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	... Ditto
1898	De, Krishnaprasad	... General Assembly's Institution
1899	{ Ray, Baikunthachandra	... Ripon College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	... B. N. College, Bankipur
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Baokimdas	... Presidency College
1903	Das, Amarendraanath	... Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	... Duff College
1905	Basu, Krishnabihari	... Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar	... Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	... General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	... Non-Collegiate Student
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	... Presidency College
1910	Bagchi, Kulidas	... Ditto
1911	Modak, Satyendranath	... Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	... City College
1913	Basu, Satyendranath	... Presidency College
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhusan	... Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra	... Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath	... Ditto
1917	Malik, Phanilal	... Ditto

1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan	...	Presidency College
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra	...	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Nagendragopal	...	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	..	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindranath	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Ditto
1926	Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927	Ray, Prabhatranjan	...	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	...	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Susilchandra	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Ditto
1933	Ghosh, Maheschandra	...	Presidency College
1934	Bagchi, Bishnucharan	...	Scottish Church College
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra	...	Presidency College
1937	<i>No award made</i>		
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	...	Bangabasi College

19

HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL

On the 5th November, 1887, Dr. Gangaprasad Mookerjee of Bhowanipur, made over to the University three Government Securities of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{4}$) to the value of Rs. 2,400 in memory of his son Hemantakumar, who having been born on the 16th December, 1866, and graduated as Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Philosophy and Sanskrit in 1887, died of fever on the 1st November, 1887. The conditions under which the endowment was accepted are as follows :—

(1) That an annual gold medal to be called the "Hemantakumar Gold Medal," be instituted bearing the words "Hemantakumar Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mental and Moral Science.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1888*	{ Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas	...	Muir Central College
	{ Brijnandan Prasad	...	Presidency College
	{ Datta, Hirendranath	...	Ditto
1889	Chaudhuri, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1890	Platel, J.	...	St. Xavier's College
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	...	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada	...	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	„ Sanatkumar	...	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nirmalchandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath	...	Presidency College
1897	Basu, Hemchandra	...	Ditto
1898	Lahiri, Ranajitchandra	...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra	...	Patna College
1900	„ Tarakchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution

* Prizes awarded in lieu of medals.

1901	Guha, Lalitchandra	...	Presidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	...	Presidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	...	Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra	...	Ditto
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram	...	Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhusan	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari	...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Sarkar, Ambujaksha	...	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	...	Scottish Churches College
1916	Das, Sarojkumar	...	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Subhitchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan II	...	City College
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendramohan	...	Presidency College
1920	" Manindranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra	...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath	...	Cotton College Gauhati
1924	" Gopinath	...	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	...	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1930	Hor, Jagadindranath	...	Presidency College
1931	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Hughli College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	...	Sanskrit College
1935	Bugchi, Satyendranath	...	Scottish Church College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	...	Ditto
1937*	{ Majumdar, Amiyakumar	...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhusan	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh

20

HERSCHEL MEDAL

The Committee of Herschel Testimonials Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,800 in 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{4}$) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the word "Herschel Medal" on one side.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mathematics.

MEDALLISTS

1881	Chandra, Aghornath	...	Presidency College
1882	Das, Radhagobinda	...	Ditto
1883	Seth, Gobindlal	...	Ditto

* A medal of half the value to each.

1884	Sen, Narayanchandra	...	Presidency College
1885	Ray, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinashchandra	...	Ditto
1887	Karpharua, Suryyakumar	...	General Assembly's Institution
1888	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	...	Presidency College
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	...	Ditto
1890	De, Kiranchandra	...	Ditto
1891	Ray, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1892	Biswas, Rakhraj	...	Krishnagar College
1893	Raychaudhuri, Muralidhar	...	Ditto
1895	Pal, Jogindranath	...	Ditto
1896	Sengupta, Kalimohan	...	Presidency College
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	...	Ditto
1898	{ De, Krishnaprasad	...	General Assembly's Institution
	{ Ray, Baikunthachandra	...	Ripon College
1899	Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	...	B. N. College, Bankipur
1900	Ghosh, Mahinuchandra	...	Presidency College
1901	Ran'yopadhyay, Bankimdas	...	Ditto
1902	De, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1903	Das, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1905	Basu, Krishnabihari	...	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar	...	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	...	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1910	Bagchi, Kalidas	...	Ditto
1911	Abdus Sobhan Mahmood	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	City College
1913	Basu, Satyendranath	...	Presidency College
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra	...	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanikl	...	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodhan	...	Ditto
1919	Acharyya Purnachandra	...	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Nagendragopal	...	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	...	Ditto
1922	Basak, Kantichandra	...	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Ditto
1925	{ Nandi, Susantakumar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	{ Azizur Rahman Khalifa	...	Rajshahi College
1926	Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927	Ray, Prabhatchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	...	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Ditto
1933	Ghosh, Maheshchandra	...	Presidency College
1934	Eakubali Khan	...	Ditto
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Scottish Church College
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra	...	Presidency College
1937	Sur, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	...	Bangabasi College

21

JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

The following scheme for the institution of Scholarships for Post-Graduate study or research in Literary or Scientific subjects framed under Section 18, Chapter IV of the New Regulations, has been adopted by the Senate :—

1. For the endowment of post-graduate study in accordance with the New Regulations in the Faculties of Arts and Science twelve University scholarships shall be established.

2. Each Scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 32 per month, and shall be tenable for a term of two years.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded annually upon the results of the B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations.

4. One scholarship shall ordinarily be awarded to each candidate whose name stands first in the Honours list in each of the subject for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations and in the First Division at the B.Com. Examination, provided that :—

(i) he has obtained First Class Honours in a subject for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations or has passed the B.Com. Examination in the First Division ;

(ii) he does not accept any other University Scholarship or any Government or College scholarship and

(iii) he undertakes to prosecute a regular course of study for the degree of Master of Arts or Science either under one or more University Lecturers or in a college duly affiliated for the examination in the subject which he takes up.

5. If a candidate in any subject is disqualified under provisions (ii) and (iii) of Rule 4, the scholarship in that subject shall be awarded to the next candidate in the First Class who may be duly qualified, provided that all the other candidates who stand first in the First Class in any subject and are qualified for a scholarship, have received the same.

6. If in any year the number of candidates qualified for a scholarship under the preceding rules exceeds the number of scholarships available, the Syndicate may, with the sanction of the Senate, award additional scholarships.

7. A candidate who obtains Honours at the B.Sc. Examination under the Old Regulations will be deemed to have obtained First Class Honours in a subject within the meaning of Rule 4, provided he has obtained a First Class in subject II or in any two subjects taken together from among subjects III to IX, Sections 6 and 7 of the B.Sc. Regulations (Calendar for 1906, p. 58).

8. As a condition of the continuance of the scholarship each scholar must produce at the end of every three months from the University Lecturer, whose classes he is attending or from the Principal of his college, certificate of good conduct, diligence and satisfactory progress in his studies.

9. The first award of the scholarships be made upon the results of the B. A. and B. Sc. Examinations, 1908.

SCHOLARS

1929

Majumdar, Jnanendranath (up to October, 1929)	Carmichael Medical College
Bandyopadhyay, Binayendranath	Presidency College
Khalilur Rahman	Ditto
Chakrabarti, Birendranath	Ditto
Mitra, Krishnakumar	Ditto
Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	Ditto
Sen, Tarakanath	Ditto

Ray, Surendranath	...	Presidency College
„ Santoshkumar (from November, 1930)	...	Ditto
Ghosh, Jnanprakas	...	Ditto
Sarma, Laksheswar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
Sinha-Chakrabarti, Kamalrani	...	Bethune College
1930		
Goswami, Hrishikesh	...	Non-Collegiate Student
Mitra, Satkari	...	Ripon College
Muhammad Sirajul Huq	...	Chittagong College
Barmanray, Pramathanath	...	St. Xavier's College
Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	...	Non-Collegiate Student
Abbas Ali Khan	...	Islamia College
Basuthakur, Atindranath (cancelled from December, 1931)	...	Presidency College
Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	...	Ripon College
Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbehari	...	Ditto
Datta, Bhabatosh	...	Presidency College
„ Sobhanchandra	...	Ditto
Basu, Satyapriya	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931		
Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	...	Scottish Church College
Mohammad Abdul Baqui	...	Islamia College
Bhattacharyya, Basantakumar	...	Krishnagar College
Hafiz Md. Abdul Hafeez	...	Presidency College
Chattopadhyay, Kesab Lal (up to 30th June, 1932)	...	Ditto
Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas (from 1st July, 1932)	...	Scottish Church College
Basu, Rama	...	Ditto
Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	...	Ditto
Sinha, Narendrasingh	...	Presidency College
Palit, Santiranjan	...	Scottish Church College
Maitra, Susilranjan	...	Presidency College
Datta, Bireschandra	...	Scottish Church College
Gaggar, Rupnarayan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1932		
Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Scottish Church College
Basu, Jeogiraj	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	...	Presidency College
* Basu, Mrigankamauli	...	Scottish Church College
{ Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	Vidyasagar College
Abdul Majid	...	Rajshahi College
Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Hughli College
Mukhopadhyay, Amarnath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
Lahiri, Krishnachandra	...	Scottish Church College
Dasgupta, Nripendranath	...	St. Xavier's College
Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	...	Presidency College
1933		
Ray, Dhrubananth	...	Presidency College
Rokeya Zamar Sultan Muwayyaid-zada	...	Diocesan College
Ghosh, Maheschandra	...	Presidency College
Dhar, Girijasankar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
Hor, Tejendranath	...	Presidency College

* A scholarship of full value awarded to each.

Ray, Sujata	...	Scottish Church College
Kar, Ramkrishna	...	Presidency College
Muhammad Abu Bakr	...	Islamia College
Sayed Makibar Rahman	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
Datta, Phanindranath	...	Presidency College
" Chittatosh	...	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar	...	Vidyasagar College
1934		
Datta, Haliram	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
Deb, Kshitishchandra	...	Scottish Church College
Bagchi, Phanindranath	...	Presidency College
A. B. M. Abdul Aziz	...	Islamia College
Goswami, Nripendrachandra	...	Rajendra College, Faridpur
Sinha, Amarchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
Khalilur Rahman	...	Islamia College
Ghosh, Jaharalal	...	Non-Collegiate Student
" Subhendu suundar	...	Presidency College
Basu, Prasadkumar	...	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	...	Sanskrit College
(up to June, 1935)		
Gangopadhyay, Hirendrachandra (from July, 1935)		Presidency College
Basu, Radhabhushan	...	University Student
1935		
Mitra, Debendranath	...	Scottish Church College
" Gajendranath	...	Presidency College
Meyer, Saily	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Diocesan College)
Bagchi, Satyendranath	...	Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Rajshahi College
Chakrabarti, Surapati	...	Non-Collegiate Student
Md. Obaidullah	...	Islamia College
Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	...	Scottish Church College
Mukhopadhyay, Subimalkumar	...	Ripon College
Bagchi, Subodhnath	...	Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Devaprasad	...	Asutosh College
S. M. Shamsul Haque	...	Islamia College
1936		
Chakrabarti, Nalini	...	Scottish Church College
Kar, Sisirranjan	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
Mukhopadhyay, Gurucharan	...	Presidency College
Bandyopadhyay, Aryyakumar	...	Asutosh College
Barua, Sarojbhushan	...	Chittagong College
Syed Qamarul Towheed	...	Islamia College
Fen, Samarendranath	...	Scottish Church College
Muhammad Sulaiman	...	Rajshahi College
Newatia, Gaurisankar	...	University B. Com. Class
Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	...	Hughli Mohsin College
Datta, Jyotirmay	...	Presidency College
Ghosh, Satyendramohan	...	Ditto
1937		
Sur, Sailendranath (up to 5th September, 1937)		Presidency College
Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal (from 6th September, 1937)		Scottish Church College
Chattoopadhyay, Satyendramohan	...	Ditto
De, Rajendrakumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student
Chakrabarti, Hirendrakrishna	...	Sanskrit College
Gupta, Debiprasad	...	Ditto

Majumdar, Prabhaschandra	... City College
Majumdar, Amiyakumar	... Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	... M. C. College, Sylhet
Md. Abdul Latif	... Ditto
Sanwar Ali	... Ditto
Sinha, Bimalchandra	... Presidency College
Nandi, Hrishikes	... Ditto
Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan	... Scottish Church College
Md. Mehrab Ali Laskar	... M. C. College, Sylhet

1938

Misra, Harihar	... Ripon College
Kar, Amiyabhushan	... Non-Collegiate Student
Bhaduri, Satindranath	... Presidency College
Guba, Debaprasad	... Ditto
Niyogi, Ramendranath	... Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Naliukumar	... Ditto
Sengupta, Nirmalchandra	... Ditto
Zahurul Haque	... Islamia College
Bandyopadhyay, Gaganbihari	... Presidency College
Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	... University B.Com. Classes
Majibar Rahman	... Islamia College
Mitra, Ajaykumar	... Scottish Church College

22

JYOTISCHANDRA MEDAL

In August, 1901, Babu Gobindachandra Basu, a retired Judicial Officer, made over to the University a $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his son Jyotischandra Basu, who died on the 7th December, 1900, on the following conditions:—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Jyotischandra Basu medal awarded toyear....." on one side and the University Arms on the other

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B.A. Honours Examination provided he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

MEDALISTS

1902	Basu, Hemantakumar	... Rajchandra College, Barisal
1903	Daw, Madhabnarayan	... Morris College
1904	Sengupta, Kshirodchandra	... Krishnagar College
1905	Sinha, Nandalal	... General Assembly's Institution
1906	Dasgupta, Surendranath	... Metropolitan Institution
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Prakaschandra	... Presidency College
1908	Ghoshal, Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurinath	... Scottish Churches College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Bholanath	... Krishnath College, Berhampur
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	... Hughli College
1913	Ghosh, Jatindramohan	... Sanskrit College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Bamanchandra	... Metropolitan Institution
1915	Ghatak, Jyotischandra	... Bangabasi College
1916	Chattopadhyay, Kshitischandra	... City College
1917	Karmakar, Ramsasi	... Wesleyan College, Bankura
1918	Desarkar, Mahendrakumar	... Jagannath College, Dacca
1919	Datta, Dhirendranath	... Non-Collegiate Student

1920	Har, Sisirkumar	...	Bangabasi College
1921	Basu, Charuchandra	...	Sanskrit College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	...	Presidency College
1923	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar	...	Sanskrit College
1924	Acharyya, Brajendrakumar	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1925	{ Thakur, Tosheswar Chakrabarti, Durgasaran	...	Cotton College, Gauhati City College
1926	Das, Ghanakanta	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Ray, Mahadeb	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1928	Chakrabarti, Amiyanath	...	Rajshahi College
1929	Sengupta, Murarimohan	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	...	Presidency College
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	...	Bethune College
1932	Basu, Apurbakrishna	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1933	Bhattacharyya, Bhabeschandra	...	Sanskrit College
1934	Chattopadhyay, Krishnachandra	...	Vidyasagar College
1935	Sengupta, Sudbirkumar	...	Non-collegiate Student
1936	Ghosh, Santi	...	Vidyasagar College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Sen, Nanilal	...	Ditto.

23

KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE

(Vide under Matriculation Examination.)

24

KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL

In December, 1913, Sahebzada Md. Ahmed Shah made over to the University, on behalf of the members of the Mysore Family and the Mysore Family Association a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal, rimmed with gold, in commemoration of the Coronation Durbar of King George and Queen Mary at Delhi on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Medal be awarded every year to the best successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Arabic or Persian at the B.A. Examination of the year.

(2) That the medal bears the words "King George and Queen Mary Medal founded by the Mysore Family and its Association awarded to..... 19....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1915	Abdul Mannan	...	Patna College
1916	Abu Usman Khalid	...	Ditto
1917	Ahmud Abdul Wahad	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	S. Muhammad Sirajul Islam	...	Dacca College
1919	Ahmed Maisbudawlah	...	Chittagong College
1920	Md. Mahfuzul Haq	...	Presidency College
1921	Hamid Hassan (Nemani)	...	Ditto
1922	Syed Mozaffaruddin	...	Ditto
1923	Syed Mobbub Ali	...	Ditto
1924	Ahmed Sarfuddin	...	St. Xavier's College
1925	Md. Ismail	...	Presidency College
1926	Md. Anwar Hossain	...	Ripon College
1927	Md. Shibli Ibrahim	...	Presidency College
1928	Mahiuddin	...	Ditto
1929	Khalilur Rahman	...	Ditto
1930	Muhammad Sirajul Haq	...	Chittagong College

1931	Mohammad Abdul Baqui	...	Islamia College
1932	Abdul Majid	...	Rajshahi College
1933	Rokeya Zamar Sultan Muwayyidzada	...	Diocesan College
1934	A. B. M. Abdul Aziz	...	Islamia College
1935	Razia Sultana Ahmad	...	Loreto House
1936	Syed Qumarut Towheed	...	Islamia College
1937	Khaja Golam Asghar	...	Presidency College
1938	Muhammad Amin Khan	...	Cotton College, Gauh

25

McCANN MEDAL

The McCann Memorial Committee, on the 15th January, 1885, made over to the University a 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "McCann Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination for Honours in Mathematics among the successful Presidency College students and who gains no other University prize, scholarship or medal for Mathematics at the Examination.

(3) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1885	Bandyopadhyay, Nityagopal	1912	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansukumar
1886	Mitra, Srischandra	1913	Saha, Meghnad
1887	Chattopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	1914	Ghosh, Charuchandra
1888	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhalmohan	1915	Chattopadhyay, Sarojkumar
1889	Mitra, Jyotischandra	1916	Das, Panchanan
1890	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad	1917	Basu, Nalinikanta
1891	Biswas, Upendranath	1918	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar
1892	Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati	1919	Dasgupta, Sudhansubimal
1893	Sarkar, Kshitischandra	1920	Sarkar, Ramendranath
1894	Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	1921	Ray, Bibhutibhusan
1895	Bhattacharyya, Rasikmohan	1922	Bandyopadhyay, Satyasan
1896	Deb, Manmathakrishna	1923	Sanyal, Sudhindrakumar
1897	Datta, Saratchandra	1924	Gupta, Sitansubhusan
1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay
1899	Sengupta, Debendranath	1926	Ray, Bratisankar
1900	Gangopadhyay, Saradakanta	1927	Bhaumik, Subodhchandra
1901	Datta, Bidhubhusan	1928	Mitra, Susilchandra
1902	Ray, Niranjan	1929	Saha, Haricharan
1903	Gupta, Kisorimohan	1930	Ray, Kiranlal
1904	Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal	1931	Ray, Jasodagopal
1905	Lala, Asutosh	1932	Mallick, Gaurchandra
1906	Sen, Manoranjan	1933	Sen, Sudhindranath
1907	Kar, Satischandra	1934	Sarkar, Dhirendranath
1908	Basu, Birendrakumar	1935	Das, Kiranchandra
1909	Bagchi, Satinath	1936	Ray, Rabi
1910	Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan	1937	Bagchi, Bimalkumar
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sanatkumar		

27

MANMATHANATH BHATTACHARYYA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. K. L. Datta, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 4 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of the late Babu Manmathanath Bhattacharyya, M.A., on condition that the medal be awarded to the candidate securing the first place in the B.Sc. Examination of the year.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1911	Abdus Subhan Mahmood	...	Presidency College
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	..	Ditto
1913	Basu, Satvendranath	...	Ditto
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra	...	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal	...	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan	...	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra	...	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Narendragopal	...	Ditto
1921	Sen, Pramodchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1922	Basak, Kantichandra	...	Presidency College
1923	De, Dhirendrakrishna	...	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta	...	Ditto
1925	{ Nandi, Susantakumar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	{ Azizur Rahman Khalipa	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	...	Presidency College
1926	Mitra, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
1927	Barua, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1928	Ray, Manohar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1929	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1930	Basu, Uma	...	Ditto
1931	Ray, Jasodakanta	...	Presidency College
1932	Gupta, Jagannath	...	Scottish Church College
1933	Ghosh, Maheschandra	...	Presidency College
1934	Eakubali Khan	...	Ditto
1935	Mitra, Gajendranath	...	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra...	...	Ditto
1937	Sur, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	...	Bangabasi College

28

MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., offered to place at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Mohinimohan Ray Memorial Committee, a $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. Government security for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal (rimmed with gold) to the best amongst the successful candidates for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations who obtains Honours in Physics and does not obtain a gold medal for proficiency in that subject.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Bandyopadhyay, Jitendranath	...	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Hirendralal	...	Scottish Churches College
1919	{ Khashtgir, Satisranjan	...	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay	...	Ditto
1920	{ Nandi, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
	{ Sarkar, Sukumarchandra	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1921	Baksi, Radhadamodar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan	...	Ditto
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	...	Ditto
1924	Chakrabarti, Nistaran	...	Ditto
1925	Deb, Nareschandra	...	Ditto
1926	Basu, Subhendusekhar	...	Ditto
1927	Bhuyan, Hiranyachandra	...	Ditto
1928	Basu, Narayanchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1929	Dasgupta, Nirajonath	...	Presidency College
1930	Barmanray, Pramathanath	...	St. Xavier's College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Sen, Karunaketan	...	Presidency College
1933	Sengupta, Rajendralal	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Sinha, Amarchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1935	Gupta, Ajitkumar	...	Vidyasagar College
1936	Datta, Susilkumar	...	Presidency College
1937	Chattopadhyay, Satyendramohan	...	Scottish Church College
1938	Ray, Himadri Narayan	...	St. Xavier's College

29

MUNEERUDDIN MEDAL

Maulvi Meseruddin Ahmad, Teacher, Rangpur Zila School, offered to place at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in the name of his father, the late Munsir Muneeruddin, for the annual award of a silver medal to the successful Mahomedan student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the B A Examination.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 9th August, 1924.

MEDALLISTS

1925	M. Rajabali	...	Presidency College
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Kabir	Amir-i-...	Ditto
1927	Saiful Ali Khan	...	Non-Collegiate Student (M. C. College, Sylhet)
1928	Nizamuddin Ahmed	...	Presidency College
1929	Saijuddin Ahmed	...	Brajamohan College, Barisal
1930	Dewan Mohammad Azraf Chowdhuri	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1931	Md. Fazlar Rahaman Miah	...	Presidency College
1932	Md. Aftabuddin	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1933*	{ Rowan Ali Khan	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
	{ Akhtar Ali Khan	...	Ripon College
1934	Md. Waizuddin Ahmed	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1935*	{ Rubal Ali Mollah	...	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
	{ Md. Abdul Majid	...	Rajshahi College
1936	Chaudhuri Ataul Haq	...	Presidency College
1937	Md. Abdur Rashid	...	Chittagong College
1938	Md. Serajul Haque	...	Islamia College

* Value divided equally.

80

NAGENDRA MEDAL

(Vide under Intermediate Examinations.)

31

N. N. GHOSH MEDAL

Raja Binaykrishna Deb Bahadur, President and Treasurer, N. N. Ghosh Memorial Fund, made over to the University the balance and credit of the fund amounting to Rs. 1,000 in 4 per cent. Municipal Debentures for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal either gold or silver according to the income of the endowment on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual (gold or silver) medal be instituted bearing the words " N. N. Ghosh Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student, who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. Examination for Honours in Political Economy and Political Philosophy and if there be no successful student in the Honours Course in that subject in any particular year, the medal be awarded to that student, who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject in the Pass Course.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar. The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1911	Chaudhuri, Praphullachandra	...	Presidency College
1912	Das, Gobindachandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1913	Sinha, Jogischandra	...	Presidency College
1914	Ray, Jaminiprasanna	...	Dacca College
1915	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Presidency College
1916	Datta, Birendrachandra	...	Ditto
1917	Nandi, Sudhindrakumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	De, Hirendralal	...	Presidency College
1919	Sen, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
1920	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	...	Ditto
1921	{ Guha, Brajakanta	...	Ditto
	{ Sarkar, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar	...	Ditto
1923	Basu, Pabitrakumar	...	Ditto
1924	Dasgupta, Binaybhushan	...	Ditto
1925	{ Maumdar, Dwijendralal	...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1926	Chakrabarti, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1927	De, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1928	Sen, Sudhir	...	Ditto
1929	Sengupta, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1930	Das, Nabagopal	...	Ditto
1931	Datta, Bireschandra	...	Scottish Church College
1932	{ Basu, Mrigankamauli	...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	Vidyasagar College
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay	...	Presidency College
1934	Ghosh, Sudhendusundar	...	Ditto
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Subimalkumar	...	Ripon College
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Anila	...	Scottish Church College
1937	Sinha, Bimalchandra	...	Presidency College
1938*	{ Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto

* A medal of half the total value to each.

PADMAVATI MEDAL

On the 4th December, 1898, Sir Rashbehary Ghose made over to the University two Government Promissory Notes of 5 (reduced to 3½ per cent.) Loan of 1865, of the value of Rs. 2,500 in memory of his mother, Srimati Padmavati, on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the inscription "Padmavati Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to a lady candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who being a native of Bengal is admitted to that Degree, and when there are more than one so admitted, to the graduate who obtains the highest number of marks.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1890	Ghoshal, Sarala	...	Bethune College
1891	Datta, Jibanbala	...	Ditto
1892	Tagore, Indira	...	Private Student
1893	Ghosh, Surabala	...	Bethune College
1894	Rakshit, Saralabala	...	Ditto
1895	Cohen, Matilda	...	Private Student
1896	Sen, Premkusum	...	Bethune College
1897	" Sarala	...	Ditto
1898	Gupta, Margaret	...	Doveton College
1899	Majumdar, Snehalata	...	Bethune College
1900	Palit, Lillian	...	Private Student
1901	Basu, Rajkumari	...	Bethune College
1902	" Hridaybala	...	Ditto
1903	Mitra, Kumudini	...	Ditto
1905	Singh, Mabel	...	Private Student
1906	Basu, Kamala	...	Ditto
1907	Mookerjee, Victoria	...	Ditto
1908	Ganguli, Jyotirmayi	...	Bethune College
1909	Rakshit, Sobhanabala	...	Ditto
1910	Banerjee, Marie	...	Ditto
1911	Guha, Regina	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Ray, Nirmala	...	Bethune College
1913	Guha, Hannah	...	Diocesan College
1914	Chattopadhyay, Santa	...	Bethune College
1915	Guha, Kitty	...	Diocesan College
1916	Hajra, Parimal	...	Ditto
1917	Dasgupta, Swarnaprabha	...	Bethune College
1918	Chatterji, Suniti	...	Diocesan College
1919	Raha, Hortense Marian	...	Ditto
1920	Rudra, Nalinibala	...	Ditto
1921	Nag, Lila	...	Bethune College
1922	Ghosh, Binapani	...	Diocesan College
1923	Syeda Khower Sultan Muway-yidzada	...	Ditto
1924	De, Santi	...	Ditto
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
	{ Addy, Edna	...	Diocesan College
1926*	{ Das, Santi	...	Ditto
	{ Basu, Pushpamayi	...	Bethune College

* Prizes awarded in lieu of the medal.

1927	Sen, Abha	... Bethune College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	... B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Sinha, Kamalrani	... Bethune College
1930	Sengupta, Bibha	... B. M. College, Barisal
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	... Bethune College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	... Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	... Scottish Church College
1934	Sen, Amita	... City College
1935	Mayer, Sally	... Diocesan College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	... Scottish Church College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	... B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Gangopadhyay, Asa	... Asulosh College

33

PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAL

The Pearychand Mitra Testimonial Committee, on the 7th May, 1886, made over to the University of Calcutta a 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Pearychand Mitra Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Philosophy in the Honours Course at the B. A. Examination provided he gets no other medal; in that case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

MEDALLISTS

1886	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	... Presidency College
1887	Chakrabarti, Lalgopal	... Ditto
	{ Brij Nandan Prasad	... Muir Central College
1888 *	{ Chattopadhyay, Rakhaladas	... Presidency College
	{ Datta, Hirendranath	... Ditto
1889	Hajra, Brajadurlabh	... Ditto
1890	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath	... Ditto
1891	Bandyopadhyay, Albion Raj-kumar	... Ditto
1892	Chattopadhyay, Jyotirmay	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Nirmalchandra	... Presidency College
1894	Sinha, Charuchandra, II	... Ditto
1895	Sarkar, Hemchandra	... Ditto
1896	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyadhan	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1897	Datta, Pramathanath	... City College
1898	Ghosh, Nagendranath	... Presidency College
1899	Bandyopadhyay, Jatindramohan	... F. C. Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1900	De, Jatindramohan	... Presidency College
1901	Sengupta, Nareschandra	... Ditto
1902	Basu, Surendranath	... Ditto
1903	Banbery, H	... Teacher
1904	Kundu, Surendranath	... B. M. College, Barisal
1905	Ghosh, Khargasinha	... Private Student

* Silver medals awarded out of the value of the medal.

1906	Sarkar, Binodbihari	...	Presidency College
1907	Biswas, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Dayal, Sibeswar	...	B. N. College, Bankipnr
1909	Gangopadhyay, Narendrachandra	...	Presidency College
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin	...	Bishop's College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Birendralal	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Chakrabarti, Jitendrakanta	...	Ditto
1913	{ Chandra, Kamalchandra	...	Presidency College
	{ Sanyal, Prabodhchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1914	Nandi, Aswinikumar	...	City College
1915	Ray, Bholanath	...	Presidency College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	...	Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chandra, Abhaypada	...	Presidency College
1919	Rakshit, Binaybhushan	...	Scottish Churches College
1920	{ Abdul Malik	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{ Chaudhuri, Ramanimohan	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Som, Upendrachandra	...	Cotton College
1922	Gupta, Kalyanchandra	...	Presidency College
1923	Sarma, Praphullakumar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1924	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Presidency College
1925	Mitra, Chandrasackhar	...	Ditto
1926	Goswami, Surendranath	...	Rajendra College, Faridpur
1927	Bhattacharya, Bamadeb	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1928	Deb, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1929	De, Subodhkumar, II	...	Scottish Churches College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	...	Presidency College
1931	Das, Anjali	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Gangopadhyay, Jnanananda	...	Ditto
1933	Sen, Debiprasad	...	Sanskrit College
1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb	...	Scottish Church College
1935	Gupta, Jyotischandra	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1936	Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	...	Presidency College
1937	Guhathakurta, Kalidas	...	Scottish Church College
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Sailenkumar	...	City College

PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL

Rai Saheb Ishanchandra Ghosh, Secretary, Pedler Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the annual award of a prize or medal to the student obtaining the highest percentage of marks in Practical Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination either in the Pass Course, or in the Honours Course, and the prize or medal is to be called the "Pedler Memorial Medal or Prize" after the late Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.

The Syndicate on the 21st March, 1912, accepted the offer with thanks.

MEDALLISTS

1919	Chakrabarti, Sachindrabirind	...	Rangoon College
	{ Das, Rajanikanta	...	Rajshahi College
1920	{ De, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1921	Bhattacharyya, Sachindrakumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1922	Sarkar, Bhuvanmohan	...	Ditto
	{ Sarma, Dibakar	...	Coton College, Gauhati
1928	{ Biswas, Haranath	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmay	...	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Jaminikumar	...	Chittagong College

1925	Patra, Nibaranchandra	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1926	Gupta, Phanibhushan	...	K. N. College, Berhampur
1927	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1928	Datta, Manoranjan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1929	Raychaudhuri, Manindranath	...	St. Xavier's College
1930	Mitra, Asok	...	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Asokranjan	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1932	Nandi, Kshirodchandra	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1933	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Digischandra	...	Hughli College
1935	Chattopadhyay, Madhabchandra	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1936	Bhattacharyya, Sarokumar	...	Scottish Church College
1937	Dasgupta, Amalkumar	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Bhaunik, Atindrachandra	...	Rajshahi College

85

PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE

On the 20th September, 1898, the Honorary Secretary to the Philip Samuel Smith Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 990-4 on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual prize of books be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics and Natural Theology in the B.A. Honours Examination.

(2) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1891	Bandyopadhyay, Albion Rajkumar	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	„ Saratkumar	Presidency College
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	Ditto
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jatiudranath	Ditto
1897	Basu, Hemchandra	Ditto
1898	Ghosh, Nagendranath	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra	Patna College
1900	De, Jatindramohan	Presidency College
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra	Ditto
1902	{ Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
	{ Sen, Suryyakanta	Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	Ditto
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	Ditto
1905	„ Khargasinha	Private Student
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram	Presidency College
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Ray, Satishchandra	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy, Rowland Thomas	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	Scottish Churches College

1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	...	City College
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1920	Das, Prabhakar	...	Ditto
1921	Haldar, Prasantakumar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	...	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	...	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	...	Murarichand College
1929	Bhattacharyya, Syamakinkar	...	Vidyasagar College
1930	Kar, Kalipada	...	Asutosh College, Bhawanipur
1931	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Hughli College
1933	" Parameschandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1934	Md. Muhibul Hoasain	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Md. Safar Rahman	...	Ditto
1936	Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	...	Presidency College
1937	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh

PRABHABATI DEBI MEDAL

Mr. Hiralal Banerjee, late of the Behar and Orissa Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, offered to place a sum of Rs. 500 at the disposal of the University for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the Prabhavati Debi Medal, in memory of his deceased wife, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal be annually awarded to that student of the University of Calcutta, who obtains the Eshan Scholarship of the year.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and shall bear the words "Prabhavati Debi Medal, Barisha, awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th July, 1929.

MEDALLISTS

1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	...	Presidency College
1930	Goswami, Hrishikes	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Ditto
1933	Dhar, Girijasankar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934*	{ Bagchi, Bishnucharan	...	Scottish Church College
	{ Datta, Haliram	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Scottish Church College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	...	Ditto
1937†	{ " Harendrakrishna	...	Sanskrit College
	{ Gupta, Debiprasad	...	Ditto
1938	Misra, Harihar	...	Ripon College

* A prize of half the value of the medal to each.

† A medal of half the value to each.

PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI MEDAL

The Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Memorial Committee, on the 20th March, 1891, made over to the University of Calcutta two 5 per cent. Municipal Debentures for Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the words "Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for offering degrees to the successful student, who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the Honours Course of the B.A. Examination of the year, and who gets no other medal, provided he pursues his studies in some well-organised institution for the M.A. Degree.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1891	Narayan Dajibo Wadegaonkar ...	Hislop College, Nagpur
1892	Acharyya, Satischandra ...	Krishnagar College
1893	Bhattacharrya, Debabrata ...	Presidency College
1894	Ghosh, Dakshinaranjan ...	Ditto
1895	{ Bandyopadhyay, Saratchandra ...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Kaminikumar ...	Dacca College
1896	Chakrabarti, Banamali ...	Presidency College
1897	Haridas ...	Ditto
1898	Ray, Trailokyanath ...	Ditto
1899	Laskar, Gangamohan ...	Dacca College
1900	Basu, Manishinath ...	Presidency College
1901	Dhar, Mukundalal ...	Dacca College
1902	Ghoshal, Panchanan ...	Presidency College
1903	Datta, Rabindranath ...	Ditto
1904	Dattagupta, Akshaykumar ...	Ditto
1905	Sen, Satyendranath ...	Ditto
1906	Ray, Karunamay ...	City College
1907	Chakrabarti, Kumudchandra ...	Presidency College
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pasupati ...	Ditto
1909	Bhaumik, Mokshadacharan ...	Rajshahi College
1910	Chattopadhyay, Jatindramohan ...	Dacca College
1911	Chakrabarti, Abhaycharan ...	Jaganmuth College
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Hiranlal ...	Presidency College
1913	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan ...	Scottish Churches College
1914	Mal, Pasupati ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1915	Mukhopadhyay, Amritaranjan ...	Presidency College
1916	" Satkari ...	Sanskrit College
1917	Handiqui, Krishnakanta ...	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satyakinkar ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1919	Ghatak, Jogeschandra ...	Jaganmuth College, Dacca
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1921	Ray, Niranjan ...	Hughli College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ...	Sanskrit College
1923	Chaudhuri, Nagendranath ...	Rajshahi College
1924	Lahiri, Giriprasanna ...	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1925	Bhattacharyya, Haripada ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1926	Debsarma, Dwijamani ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Das, Maheswar ...	Presidency College
1928	Mitra, Santikumar ...	Scottish Churches College
1929	Gupta, Pritilata ...	Bethune College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Dayamay ...	Presidency College
1931	" Sachchidananda ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1932	Bhattacharyya, Parbaticharan ...	A. M. College, Mymensingh

1933	Bag, Dhirāndranath	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	Gangopadhyay, Hemantakumar	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Bhupendranath	...	Krishnagar College
1936	Dasgupta, Pushpendranath	...	Bangabasi College
1937	Chakrabarti, Haripada	...	Bankura College
1938	Chattopadhyay, Nibaranchandra	...	Ripon College

38

PRASANNAMAYI DEBI PRIZE

(Vide Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, Prasannamayī Debi Prize and Kedarnath Banerjee Medal under Matriculation Examination.)

39

PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL

In November, 1908, the Honorary Secretary to the Pratapchandra Majumdar Memorial Fund made over to the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the " P. C. Majumdar Memorial Medal " to be awarded at the annual Convocation of the University to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Natural Theology at the B.A. Honours Examination in Philosophy.

MEDALLISTS

1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin	...	Bishop's College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	...	Ditto
1913	Sen, Priyanath	...	Ditto
1914	De. Bipinbihari	...	Non-College Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	...	Scottish Churches College
1916	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirranjan	...	Presidency College
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	...	City College
1919	{ Basu, Subhaschandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Syed Abdul Majid	...	Rajshahi College
1920	Basu, Hariprasad	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Halder, Prasannakumar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	St Paul's C. M. College
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1924	Sil, Anarendranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1925	Changkakati, Praphullapran	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	...	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	...	Murari Chand College, Sylhet
1929	Debgoswami, Radhikamohan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1930	Kar, Kalipada	...	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur
1931	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Chattopadhyay, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Parameschandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1934	Sengupta, Parul	...	Bethune College
1935	Md. Safar Rahman	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1936	Chaudhuri, Rasamay	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	Ghosh, Ajitkumar, II	...	St Paul's College, Calcutta
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhusan	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh

40

PRATIVA DEVI MEDAL

Mr. Umakanta Goswami, Professor, Cotton College, Gauhati, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 for creating an endowment in memory of his wife, the late Sm. Prativa Devi, for the annual award of a silver medal on the results of the B. A. Examination in Economics Honours on the following terms and conditions :—

- (1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words—
Prativa Devi Medal, Amranga, Assam, awarded toyear..., on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (2) That the medal be awarded to the student who stands first among the candidates appearing in Economics Honours from Cotton College, Gauhati, M. C. College, Sylhet, or from any other college in the province of Assam that may be affiliated in Economics Honours.
- (3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B. A. Honours Examination in Economics in 1935.
- (4) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Convocation for conferring degrees and the name of the winner of the medal be published in the University Calendar, the Calcutta Gazette and the Assam Gazette.
- (5) That in the event of the constitution of a separate University in Assam the above G. P. Notes be handed over to such University for the above purpose.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th July, 1935.

MEDALLISTS

1935	Chaudhuri, Susantakumar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1936	Ghosh, Maheschandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	Das, Dharmnanda	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1938*	{ Sarma, Bhubanchandra	...	Ditto.
	{ Datta, Satyabrata	...	M. C. College, Sylhet

41

PREONATH GHOSH AND GAGANTARA DASI MEDAL

Mr. Jogendranath Ghosh, L.M.S., offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal (gold or silver) to perpetuate the loving memory of his beloved parents the late Preonath Ghosh and Sreemati Gagantara Dasi on certain conditions.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th April, 1928.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on a request from the donor on 15th January, 1932, stand as follows :—

- (1) The Medal be called Preonath Ghosh and Gagantara Dasi Medal and should bear the inscription 'awarded to...year...' on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (2) The medal be publicly awarded every year at the annual Convocation to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the Honours Course at the B. A. Examination of the year provided that he pursues his studies as a regular student for the degree of M. A., or for some other higher or advanced academic or other courses (including the I. C. S. or I. M. S. Examination). If he gives up further studies, the medal should be awarded to the next best candidate.
- (3) That the endowment with the names of the medallists be regularly published in the Calcutta Gazette and also in the University Calendar.
- (4) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B. A. Examination of 1929, if possible.

* A medal of the value of Rs. 10 to each.

MEDALLISTS.

1929	Sen, Taraknath	...	Presidency College
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	...	Ripon College
1931	Chakrabarti, Kamakhyakumar	...	Rajshahi College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	...	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Deb, Kshitischandra	...	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1936	Sen, Samarendranath	...	Scottish Church College
1937	Sen, Manisha	...	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Harisadhan	...	Ripon College

42

QUINLAN MEDAL

Babu Bijaybihari Mukherjee, Secretary, Quinlan Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal (1) to the student who gets his B.A. degree with First Class Honours in Political Economy and gets no other medal in the subject ; (2) should there be two such students securing the same number of marks, the one with higher marks in the paper on Indian Economics (Paper III) will get it ; (3) should there be no such student with First Class Honours in any year it may be given to such other student who passes with Honours in Political Economy as the Syndicate may recommend.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan	...	Scottish Church College
1918	Das, Matilal	...	Dacca College
1919	Ghatak, Labanyamohan	...	Presidency College
1920	Raymitra, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1921	Sen, Sudhirkumar	...	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Dwarkanath	...	Ditto
1923	Gangopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1924	Ghoshchaudhuri, Saurindrakumar	...	Ditto
1925	Bhattacharyya, Dharmadas	...	Ditto
1926	Sen, Arunkumar	...	Ditto
1927	Goswami, Mathuranath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1928	Gangopadhyay, Anilbihari	...	Presidency College
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Binayendranath	...	Ditto
1930	Datta, Bhabatosh	...	Ditto
1931	Dasgupta, Sachindranath	...	Ditto
1932	Datta, Rabindrachandra	...	Ditto
1933	" Manindranath	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Chattopadhyay, Santothkumar	...	Ripon College
1935	Lahiri, Kalidas	...	Presidency College
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Jnanendramohan	...	Ditto
1937	Gangopadhyay, Samarjitkumar	...	Ditto
1938	Bhattacharyya, Parimalendu	...	Scottish Church College

43

RABINDRA GHOSH MEMORIAL AWARD

Mrs. Sephali Kar made an endowment of Rs. 500 for creating a fund for the annual monetary award out of the interest accrued therefrom in memory of her brother, Rabindranath Ghosh, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The award will be known and made as 'Rabindra Ghosh Memorial Award.'

(2) The award will be made out of the interest accrued from the invested amount to the best deserving Bengali Hindu Science Graduate, who will conform to the following conditions :—

(a) He would pass the B.Sc. Examination with Honours in Physics;

(b) He would join the M. Sc. Class to further his studies in Physics; and

(c) He should be of known straitened circumstances.

(3) The donor (or her authorised agent) will be at liberty to make any modifications or changes in the conditions as necessary.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 20th March, 1936.

43

RADHAKANTA MEDAL

The subscribers to the Radhakanta Memorial Fund made over to the University the residue of the fund, after providing for the bust and portrait of the deceased Raja, amounting to Rs. 2,000 in Municipal debentures, with a request that the annual interest on the debentures might be applied in awarding a gold medal to the Sanskrit scholar among the successful candidates for the degree of B.A. of each year.

At the annual meeting of the Senate in 1873, the beuefaction was thankfully accepted.

It was decided by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 23rd May, 1908, that the competition on the medal be confined only to candidates who have passed the B. A. Examination with Honours in Sanskrit.

MEDALLISTS

1874	Lahiri, Prasannakumar	...	Presidency College
1875	Das, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto
1876	Bhattacharyya, Haraprasad	...	Ditto
1877	Chaudhuri, Prasannanarayan	...	Free Church Institution
1878	Nag, Kunjalal	...	General Assembly's Institution
1879	Basu, Kedarnath	...	Ditto
1880	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasanna	...	Presidency College
1881	Lahiri, Harihar	...	Ditto
1882	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	...	Ditto
1883	" Umacharan	...	Dacca College
1884	" Kalikrishna	...	Presidency College
1885	Kaviraj, Baikunthanath	...	General Assembly's Institution
1886	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	...	City College
1887	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	...	Metropolitan Institution
1888	Datta, Harendranath	...	Presidency College
1889	Chakrabarti, Himansunath	...	Ditto
1890	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1891	Misra, Ramballabh	...	Patna College
1892	Mukunda Raghaba Pathak	...	Hislop College, Nagpur
1893	Sen, Priyanath	...	Presidency College
1894	Chakrabarti, Brajalal	...	Ditto
1895	Guha, Abinashchandra	...	Ditto
1896	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	...	Ditto
1897	Chattopadhyay, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
1898	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Dacca College
1900	Pande, Ramavatar Sarma	...	Teacher
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bhubeshchandra	...	Presidency College
1902	Ray, Debendranath	...	Ditto
1903	Malik, Girindranarayan	...	Ditto
1904	Sengupta, Haripada	...	Bangabasi College

1906	Sen, Manibhushan	...	Presidency College
1906	Bhattacharyya, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1907	Ray, Hemchandra	...	Bangabasi College
1908	Majumdar, Surendranath	...	Presidency College
1909	Das, Bhagirathchandra	...	City College
1910	Das, Bireswar	...	Bangabasi College
1911	Ghosh, Ramsaran	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Ghosh, Bipinbihari	...	City College
1913	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	...	Sanskrit College
1914	Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	...	Dacca College
1915	Chaudhuri, Jogendradas	...	Jagannath College, Dacca
1916	Dhar, Narendrachandra	...	Dacca College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Abhaypada	...	Presidency College
1918	Biswas, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1919	Mitra, Rasbihari	...	Ditto
1920	Bhaduri, Sadananda	...	Ditto
1921	Palit, Gobindaprasad	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sukumar	...	City College
1923	Chakrabarti, Chintabaran	...	Ditto
1924	Sarma, Ratikanta	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1925	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	...	Presidency College
1926	" Satischandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Sen, Abha	...	Bethune College
1928	Mitra, Surama	...	Ditto
1929	Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	...	Presidency College
1930	Goswami, Hrishikes	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Bhattacharyya, Basantikumar	...	Krishnagar College
1932	Basu, Jogiraj	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1933	Ghar, Girijasankar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	Goswami, Nripendrachandra	...	Rajendra College, Faridpur
1935	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Rajshahi College
1936	Kar, Sisirranjan	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
*1937	{ Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna	...	Sanskrit College
	{ Gupta, Debiprasad	...	Ditto
1938	Misra, Harihar	...	Ripon College

44

RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE

On the 10th April, 1900, the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on behalf of Rai Amritanath Mitra, Bahadur, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 in 4 per cent. Municipal Debentures for the purpose of founding a prize of Rs. 60 to commemorate the occasion of the marriage of his youngest son Dhirendranath Mitra, on the following condition:—

That the prize awarded annually to the Hindu student who passing the B.A. Examination in Physics or Chemistry in alternate years or the B.Sc. Examination of the University, secures the highest percentage of marks in Honours in the combined subject of Physical Science and Chemistry provided such student holds no other scholarship and undertakes to proceed to the higher Degree of M.A. or M.Sc.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1901	Mitra, Phanindranath	...	Presidency College
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan	...	Metropolitan Institution
1904	Ray, Nagendranath	...	Presidency College
1905	Basu, Debendranath	...	Ditto
1906	De, Rajanikanta	...	Ditto

* A medal of full value to each.

1907	Raychaudhuri, Sukumar	...	Presidency College
1908	Dasgupta, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
1909	Sanyal, Phanibhushan	...	Ditto
1910	Sengupta, Jitendrakumar	...	Ditto
1911	Keshodayal	...	Patna College
1912	Nandi, Kunjabihari	...	Dacca College
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Girijanath	...	Scottish Churches College
1914 *	{ Sen, Nagendranath	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	{ „ Kamakhyacharan	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	...	Presidency College
1916	Ray, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Ramgobinda	...	Ditto
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto
1919	Gupta, Priyadhan	...	Ditto
1920	Basu Praphullakumar	...	St. Xavier's College
1921	Biswas, Sukumar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mitra, Anilkri-hna	...	Ditto
1923	Sanyal, Sarojbandhu	...	St. Xavier's College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Presidency College
1927	Maitra, Himansubhushan	...	Ditto
1928	Ukil, Manindrakumar	...	Ditto
1929	Datta, Sudhendukumar	...	St. Xavier's College
1930	Gangopadhyay, Samarendranath	...	Presidency College
1931	Datta, Charneli	...	Scottish Churches College
1932	Pal, Bankubihari	...	Bankura College
1933 *	{ Datta, Sarojkumar	...	Scottish Church College
	{ Ray, Parameschandra	...	Presidency College
1934	Mitra, Amiyakumar	...	Vidyasagar College
1935	Sen, Lokendranath	...	St. Xavier's College
1936	De, Lakshwikanta	...	Ripon College
1937	Pramanik, Himansuranjan	...	Presidency College

45

RAI SHAMACHARAN RAY BAHADUR MEDAL

The Principal, Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, offered to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 400 raised from the contribution made by the staff and the students of the college with a view to perpetuate the memory of the late Rai Bahadur Shamacharan Ray who was one of the original Founders and Secretary, from the very existence of the College, for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal to be called ' Rai Shamacharan Ray Bahadur Medal ' be awarded every year to the best of the successful B.A. Honours candidates from the Anandamohan College.

(2) That the medal bear the inscription of the words ' Rai Shamacharan Ray, Bahadur Medal awarded to..... on one side and that of the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation.

(4) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 18th December 1936.

[N.B.—The amount has been invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (old).]

MEDALLISTS

1937	Sarkar, Jnanendranath	...	Mymensingh A. M. College
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	...	Ditto

* A prize of full value awarded to each.

RAJANIKANTA BARAT MEDAL

On the 3rd December, 1924, the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, offered to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 on behalf of the widow of the late Rai Bahadur Rajanikanta Barat, M.A., Senior Professor of Mathematics of the Cotton College since 1905 and a teacher of sterling merit, who died suddenly on the eve of retirement, for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal from the interest of the money to the student of the Cotton College who attains the highest place in Mathematics in either the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree from the Cotton College.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 2nd January, 1925, on the following conditions :—

- (i) That the amount be invested in the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan.
- (ii) That the medal bear the words 'Rajanikanta Barat Medal awarded to ' on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (iii) That the medal be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in Mathematics among students of the Cotton College, Gauhati.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Datta, Phanidhar	1932	Sarma, Bholanath
1927	Das, Harakanta	1933	Datta, Phanindrachandra
1928	Chaliha, Jogendranath	1934	Datta, Haliram
1929	Bhattacharyya, Gobindaram	1935	Das, Dilipkumar
1930	Ray, Ajitkumar	1936	Sen, Prasannakumar
1931	Bardolai, Durganath	1937	Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra
	1938		Bhattacharyya, I

RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANGAMANI DEBI GOLD MEDALS

On the 27th August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri submitted for the acceptance of the Syndicate the copyright of his publication called "Lahiri's Select Poems" and requested that out of the sale proceeds of the book a gold medal might be awarded every year to the best scholar in Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri.

The Syndicate on the 29th August, 1908, thankfully accepted the offer.

The balance of the sale-proceeds of "Lahiri's Select Poems" after meeting the printing charges, etc., having been found to amount to Rs. 3,335-8 the Syndicate resolved on the 27th May, 1911, that two gold medals be annually awarded to the best graduates (one male and one female) in Mental and Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination in memory of the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri and Srimati Gangamani Devi, respectively, bearing the following inscriptions :—

"In memory of Ramtanu Lahiri, father of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to....." and "In memory of Gangamani Devi, mother of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to....." on one side of the medals, and the University arms on the other.

MEDALLISTS

1912	{	Roy Rowland Thomas (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
		Ghoshal, Prativa (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1913	{	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
		Datta, Sarojini (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student

	{ De, Bipinbihari (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	{ Brown, Constance (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Diocesan College
	{ Brahma, Nalinikanta (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
1915	{ Quazi Sophiyal (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Das, Suroj Kumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
1916	{ Pascal, Hilda (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Mitra, Suhritchandra (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
1917	{ Dasgupta, Swarnaprava (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
	{ Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	City College
1918	{ Gupta, Sunitibala (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Satyendramohan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
1919	{ Siddhanta, Chitraklekha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
1920	{ Bannerjee, Susama (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
	{ Lahiri, Surajitchandra (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
1921	{ Datta, Sudha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Diocesan College
	{ Mallik, Debabrata (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	St. Paul's College
1922	{ Basu, Nirmala (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Aghornath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
1923	{ Bhattacharyya, Pritilata (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Gopinath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
1924	{ Sen, Santibala (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
	{ Changkakati, Praphullapran (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
1925	{ Chatterjee, Pani (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist).	Bethune College

1926	{	Deka, Harendranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{	Chaudhuri, Santa (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1927	{	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	{	Sinha, Padmasana (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1928	{	Sen, Birendralal (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	M. C. College, Sylhet
	{	Das, Kalyani (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1929	{	Sarma, Laksheswar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{	Chakrabati, Binapani (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	City College
1930	{	Hor, Jagadindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	{	Chakrabarti, Satyabati (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1931	{	Chakrabarti, Herambakumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Rajshahi College
	{	Basu, Rama (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1932	{	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Hughli College
	{	Datta, Suprava (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	M. C. College, Sylhet
1933	{	Syed Mukibar Rahman (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{	Dasgupta, Madhuri (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Vidyasagar College
1934	{	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Sanskrit College
	{	Das, Amalprabha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1935	{	Bagchi, Satyendranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Ditto
	{	Sengupta, Anila (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	K. N. College, Berhampur
1936	{	Majumdar, Sudhendujyoti (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	{	Chakrabarti, Nalini (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1937	{	*Majumdar, Amiyakumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Ditto
	{	*Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	{	Qazi Akhtar Banu (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
	{	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhusan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	{	Manika (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College

* A medal of half the value each.

48

ROMA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Sitaram Bauerjee, M.A., B.L., offered one 3½ per cent. G.P. Note of the nominal value of rupees one thousand for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed medal in memory of his daughter, on the following terms and conditions :—

- (1) That the medal be called the "Roma Gold-rimmed Medal."
- (2) That the medal be awarded annually to that female candidate being a Bengali Hindu, who passes the Final M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University, standing first among the female candidates.
- (3) That in awarding the medal, the results of the Final M.B. Examinations, both for April and November, be considered.
- (4) That if in a particular year there is no female candidate who passed the Final M.B. Examination as aforesaid the medal be awarded to that female candidate who secures the highest number of marks, among the female candidates at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations of the Calcutta University.

(5) That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and that the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate on 10th July, 1931, accepted the offer with thanks.

A further sum of Rs. 137 from the Donor was accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1934, and it was decided that a gold medal instead of a gold-rimmed medal might be awarded when the fund would yield sufficient interest for the same.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted in accordance with the general resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1931	Ghosh, Saralabala	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1932	Stephen, Myriam	...	Loreto House
1933	Ghosh, Subarna	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	...	Scottish Church College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	...	B. M. College, Barisal

49

SARVESWARA AND PURNACHANDRA MEDAL

Babu Kunjabihari Ghosh, executor to the estate of the late Babu Sarveswara Mitra of Allahabad, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,603 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in Class I either in English or in Mathematics in the B.A. Examination, the medal to bear the inscription "Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1912	Ghosh, Devaprasad	...	City College
1913	Kahali, Satyasaran	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1914	Ghosh, Bankubihari	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar	...	Ditto

1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	...	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Sen, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1920	De Manindramohan	...	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	...	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatbandha	...	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Ditto
1925	Randhir Sing Bachhawat	...	St. Xavier's College
1926	Humayan Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir.	...	Presidency College
1927	Gardiner, Vincent William	...	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	...	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay Hemendrakanta	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Ditto
1933	Ray Sujata	...	Ditto
*1934	{ Bagchi, Bishnucharan	...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Haliram	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Scottish Church College
*1936	{ Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	...	Hughli College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bisweswar	...	Presidency College
1937	Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal	...	Scottish Church College
1938	Mitra, Ajaykumar	...	Ditto

50

SHAMACHARAN GANGULI PRIZES

Mr. Shamacharan Ganguli offered to place at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for the creation of an endowment for the award of two annual money prizes each being of the value of Rs. 52-8-0 on the following conditions :—

(1) That one of the Prizes be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Economics at the B.A. Examination next preceding the award and that the other be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Physics at the B.Sc. Examination next preceding the award.

(2) that the award be made at the Annual Convocation of the Senate;

(3) that the prize winner's names be published in the University Calendar; and

(4) that the prizes be named "Shamacharan Ganguli (or Ganguli) Prizes."

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1922	{ Gupta, Saibalkumar, B.A.	...	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan	...	Ditto
	B.Sc.		
	Basu, Pabitrakumar, B.A.	...	Ditto
	{ Ray, Satyendranath, B.Sc.	...	Ditto
1923	{ Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad,	...	Scottish Churches College
	B.Sc.		
1924	{ Dasgupta, Binaybhushan, B.A.	...	Presidency College
	{ Chakrabarti, Nistaran, B.Sc.	...	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Dwijendralal, B.A.	...	Ditto
1925	{ Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar,	...	Ditto
	B.A.		
	Deb, Nareschandra, B.Sc.	...	Ditto

* A medal of full value awarded to each.

1926	{ Chakrabarti, Panchanan, B.A. ...	Presidency College
	{ Batabyal, Purnendukumar, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
1927	{ De, Susilkumar, B.A. ...	Ditto
	{ Deb, Ramnarayan, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
1928	{ Sen, Sudhir, B.A. ...	Rajshahi College
	{ Basu, Naryanchandra, B.Sc. ...	Presidency College
	{ Sengupta, Satyendranath, B.A. ...	St. Xavier's College
1929	{ Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar, ...	Presidency College
	{ B.Sc. ...	
1930	{ Das, Nobacopal, B.A. ...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra, ...	Ditto
	{ B.Sc. ...	
1931	{ Datta, Bireschandra, B.A. ...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Kesablal, B.Sc. ...	Scottish Church College
	{ Basu, Mrigankamauli, B.A. ...	Presidency College
1932	{ Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath, ...	Scottish Church College
	{ B.A. ...	
	{ Sen, Karunaketan, B.Sc. ...	Vidyasagar College
1933	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, ...	Presidency College
	{ B.A. ...	
	{ Kar, Ramkrishna, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
1934	{ Ghosh, Subhendusundar, B.A. ...	Ditto
	{ Sinha, Amarchand, B.Sc. ...	St. Xavier's College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Subimalkumar, ...	Ripon College
	{ B.A. ...	
1935	{ Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra, ...	Scottish Church College
	{ B.Sc. ...	
1936	{ Bandyopadhyay Anila, B.A. ...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Susilkumar B.Sc. ...	Presidency College
	{ Sinha, Bimalchandra, B.A. ...	Ditto
1937	{ Chattopadhyay, Satyendra- ...	Scottish Church College
	{ mohan, B.Sc. ...	
1938	{ Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra ...	Presidency College
	{ B.A. ...	
	{ Sengupta, Nirmalchandra, B.A. ...	Ditto
	{ Guba, Dalimkumar, B.Sc. ...	Ditto

SIDDHESWAR, SANTOMANI AND PASUPATI MEDALS

Rai B. N. Das, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G.P. notes for Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

(1) That three silver medals be annually awarded out of the proceeds of the endowment, one to be called "Siddheswar Medal" in memory of the donor's father the late Babu Siddheswar Das of Chinsurah, who was a great lover of Bhagabat Geeta, the second to be called "Santomani Medal" in memory of his late mother, and the third to be called "Pasupati Medal" in memory of his brother the late Dr. Pasupatinath Das, L.M.S., who was appointed Resident Surgeon, Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Bhowanipur, in March, 1906, and died in June of the same year of Septicaemia brought on by poison imbibed while performing an operation in the hospital.

(2) That the "Siddheswar Medal" be awarded to the candidate, who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit with the highest credit in Paper VIII, Group D (on Bhagabat Geeta). In default of such a candidate, the medal may be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in any of the other papers of Group D, or in any of the papers in Group E or in the entire list.

*A prize of full value awarded to each.

† A prize of half the value to each.

(3) That the "Santomani Medal" be awarded to the best lady graduate of the year.

(4) That the "Pasupati Medal" be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination.

(5) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate, on the 25th March, 1918, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following changes in the condition of the award of the medal (Pasupati) from the year, 1930, was adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations, the result of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who passed the examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

	Das, Sudhendukumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1919	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath		Ditto
	Chick, Myrtle	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Majumdar, Surendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Chakrabarti, Birendranath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1920	Begum Sultana Muwayyidzada	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Basu, Panchanan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Datta, Birendramohan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1921	Wood, Mercia Heynes	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Bhaduri, Sadananda	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
1922	Ghosh, Binapani	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Mitra, Narendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	Syed Khewar Sultana Muwayyidzada	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Sinha, Sureschandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1924	Dey, Shanti	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	Chakrabarti, Hirendrakumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College

	Mukhopadhyay, Kaliranjan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College) Diocesan College
1926	Addy, Edna Das, Santi Basu, Puspamayee Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	(Sant. mani Medallist) *	Ditto Bethune College
	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	Sen, Abha	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Gupta, Subodhchandra	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Raychaudhuri, Manindrakrishna	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	Ghosh, Santisudha	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1928	Ghoshal, Rasgaur	(Santomani Medallist)	B. M. College, Barisal
	Sen, Prabhatnandana	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Sinha, Kamalrani	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1929	Hajari, Kamalkanta	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Majumdar, Binodbehari	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	Basu, Uma	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sinha, Kamalrani	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Mary, St. Chad	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sarkar, Kailaschandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Stephen, Myriam	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1932	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas	(Santomani Medallist)	Lereto House
	Ghosh, Sachindranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Mother H. Sacrifice	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1933	Das, Nripendralal	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Basu, Jogiraj	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	Sen, Amita	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
1934	Saba, Narendranath	(Santomani Medallist)	City College
		(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College

* Value of the medal was divided among the three students.

1935	{ Ghar, Girijasankar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Meyer, Salley	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Rabiranjan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1936	{ Guha, Dineschandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	{ Chakrabarti, Nalini	(Santomani Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	{ Basu, Ajitkumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1937	{ Bhattacharyya, Abanikanta	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Bangabasi College)
	{ Dasgupta, Lila	(Santomani Medallist)	Barisal B. M. College
	{ Das, Gopendrakumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1938	{ Kahar, Jnanada	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	{ Rebello, Hetty	(Santomani Medallist)	Loreto House
	{ Cousins, Cecil Herbert	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College

52

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PRIZES

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar and Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satischandra Vidya-bhusan, Members of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University through the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Government security for Rs. 1,000 representing the surplus of sums contributed by the friends and admirers of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his birthday anniversary held in 1919, the income whereof is to be applied for the present in awarding a prize of books to the most deserving of the graduates undertaking the study of India Vernaculars in the M.A. Examination.

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate, at its meeting of the 23rd August, 1919.

Government securities of the nominal value of Rs. 1,200 bearing interest at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum have been added to the fund. Instead of one prize, two prizes have been decided to be awarded, one of Rs. 70 and the other of Rs. 30 (Syndicate, dated the 26th January, 1923).

PRIZE-WINNERS

1919	Chaudhuri, Praphullachandra	1928	Sarmacharyya, Dwareschandra
1921	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	1929	{ Sen, Shova
	{ Upadhyay, Amalendranath		{ Bhattacharyya, Jatindramohan
1922	{ Biswas, Kumudkanta	1930	{ Chakrabarti, Herambachandra
	{ Chaudhuri, Sukhendu B.		{ Jasimuddin
1925	Sen, Sudhirchandra		{ Majumdar, Satyendranath } *
1926	{ Md. Monsooruddin	1931	{ Gupta, Mahendranath
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath		{ Ray, Binapani

53

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ANTHROPOLOGY PRIZE

Out of the surplus of the subscriptions received on the occasion of the party organised by the Fellows and teachers of the University in honour of

* The prize was divided equally.

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his appointment as Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,100 were purchased for the purpose of creating an endowment for awarding a prize of books to be called "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize" to the most deserving student undertaking the study of Anthropology for the M.A. Examination.

The Syndicate, on the 15th March, 1929, accepted the following resolution of the Board of Higher Studies in Anthropology, dated the 25th February, 1929, regarding the award of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize :—

"That the Board is of opinion that Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize be awarded to the best deserving candidate who proceeds either for M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Anthropology and not to be confined to M.A. students only."

PRIZE-WINNERS

1928	Chakrabarti, Prabhatnath	1930	Mitra, Satkari
1929	Bose, Jyotsnakanta	1931	Ray, Dinendra nath

54

SIR BIPINKRISHNA BOSE SCHOLARSHIP

Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, Kt., offered 6 per cent. War Bonds (Income-tax free) of Rs. 8,000 on the following conditions :—

(1) That the aforesaid Bonds shall constitute a permanent Trust Fund of the University.

(2) That the interest accruing on them on the 31st March, 1923, on 1st October, 1923, and 31st March, 1934, shall be appropriated by the University to meet the present deficit in its fund; and

(3) That thereafter the interest accruing on the Bonds shall be utilised in giving a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month or Rs. 480 per annum to a Post-Graduate student in Science of the University College of Science and tenable so long as he studies in that institution, subject to such conditions as the University may from time to time lay down.

(4) That when the Bonds shall be paid up by Government, the money realised shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes and in no other security and the interest on them shall be utilised as set forth in condition No. 3.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate, and a Committee was appointed to frame rules for the management of the fund.

The Syndicate, on the 9th February, 1923, approved the following rules framed by the Committee :—

1. That a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month, tenable for one year, be established and be named Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship.

2. That the scholarship be annually awarded for proficiency in only one of the following subjects in the order stated :—

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| I. Anthropology. | V. Physiology. |
| II. Experimental Psychology. | VI. Geology. |
| III. Botany. | VII. Physics. |
| IV. Zoology. | VIII. Chemistry. |

The scholarship shall be awarded to the successful candidate who distinguishes himself most at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations in the subject for the year.

3. That the first award shall be made on the results of the examinations in 1924, and the subject of the scholarship for that year will be Anthropology; the subject for each succeeding year shall be taken from the above list in the order.

4. The scholar shall prosecute his studies for the M.A. or M.Sc. degree at the University College of Science and the scholarship shall be tenable subject to the production of periodical certificates of satisfactory progress in study under the Professors concerned.

In 1923, Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, Kt., offered a second instalment of 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 2,000 in order that with the additional amount the

income of the fund created by him in 1922 would be raised to Rs. 600 and thereby the Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship would be valued at Rs. 50 instead of at Rs. 40.

SCHOLARS

1924	Bhattacharyya, Jugalnarayan ...	Anthropology
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Kamakhya-charan	Experimental Psychology
1926	Dam, Abanimohan ...	Botany
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkumar ...	Zoology
1928	Sinha, Jitendranarayan ...	Physiology
1929	Ray, Santoshkumar ...	Geology
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra ...	Physics
1931	Sen, Arunchandra ...	Chemistry
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Niradprasad ...	Experimental Psychology
1934	Gangopadhyay, Hitendrachandra	Botany
1935	Rudra, Jitendranath ...	Zoology
1936	Ray, Arabinda ...	Physiology
1937	„ Praphullakumar ...	Geology

55

SUJATA DEBI MEDAL

Mr. K. K. Ray offered to the Calcutta University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be named after his daughter, Sujata Debi, who at the time of her death was a senior B.A. student of the Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal should be annually awarded to the best successful lady candidate at the B.A. Examination with Additional Bengali* as her subject.

(2) The medal should bear the inscription of his daughter's name.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 28th April, 1937.

MEDALLISTS

1937	Ghosh, Gita ...	Vidyasagar College
1938	Gupta, Ila ...	Ditto

56

SURENDRA-NALINI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. P. Ghoshal placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal, to be called the " Surendra-Nalini Gold Medal " in memory of his revered parents, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal is to be awarded to the student, male or female, irrespective of caste, colour or creed, who will secure the highest mark in Bengali (as a Vernacular) in the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(2) Should an Honours Course in Bengali be introduced by the University hereafter, the medal, in that event, is to be given to whoever stands first in the Honours Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th March, 1938.

57

TARAKNATH RAY (OF BHATPARA) PRIZE

In October, 1908, Babu Krishnachandra Ray made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of rupees one thousand for the pur-

*Syndicate on 6th March, 1938, decided that Additional Bengali should be considered to mean Bengali taken up as Second Language.

pose of creating the endowment for the annual award of a prize to perpetuate the memory of his father the late Babu Taraknath Ray of Bhatpara on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the prize be called " The Taraknath Ray (of Bhatpara) Prize."
- (2) That it be awarded to the successful candidate at the B.A. Examination from the Hughli College, who secures the highest number of marks in English.
- (3) That it be publicly awarded every year at the Convocation for conferring degrees.
- (4) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1909	Saha, Sasipada	1923	Chattopadhyay, Chandicharan
1910	Nandi, Abaninath	1924	Sil, Rabindranath
1911	Sen, Umapasrad	1925	Datta, Krishnakamal
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	1926	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath
1913	Ray, Nityagopal	1927	" Satyacharan
1914	Ganguli, Satischandra	1928	Bhar, Pramodranjan
1915	Sil, Narendranath	1929	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra
1916	Biswas, Jogeschandra	1930	Datta, Arunkumar
1917	Bhattacharyya, Ramranjan	1931	Laha, Panchugopal
1918	" Jogendranath	1932	Chattopadhyay, Debendranath
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Panchanan	1933	Kirti, Abanikumar
1920	Halder, Bholanath	1934	Chakrabarti, Abhaydas
1921	{ Som, Nripendranarayan	1935*	{ Biswas, Amalkumar
	{ Ghosh, Harischandra		{ Hajra, Satyendraprasanna
1922	Gupta, Saradinidu	1936	Mukhopadhyay, Tryambakprasad
	1938 Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar	1937	Bandyopadhyay, Nandalal

68

TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZE

In May, 1900, the Honorary Secretary, Tawney Memorial Committee, forwarded, for the acceptance of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,600 of the 3 per cent. Loan of 1896, with a view to creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be called the "Tawney Memorial Prize" under the following conditions :—

(1) That the Prize be called "Tawney Memorial Prize" and be awarded annually to the candidate educated in the Presidency College, Calcutta, who passed the B.A. Examination with Honours in English and gains the highest number of marks in this subject among the candidates from the College.

(2) That the value of the prize be Rs. 30, and that it be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination of 1900.

(3) That the prize be awarded in a public manner, books being on English Literature, History of Philosophy such as may be selected by the candidate who wins it.

(4) That the list of winners of the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1900	{ Basu, Manmathanath	1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkrishna
	{ Mitra, Nandakisor	1904	De, Prabodhchandra
1901	Ray, Satischandra	1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar
1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath

* A prize of full value awarded to each.

1907	{ Biswas, Charuchandra	1923	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad
	{ Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	1924	Sengupta, Subodhchandra
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiranchandra	1925	Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra
1909	Sen, Kshitischandra	1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir
1910	Chakrabarti, Harendrachandra	1927	Ray, Ranjitekumar
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	1928	Indra, Sunitikumar
1912	Chaudhuri, Siddheswar	1929	Sen, Tarakanath
1913	Mitra, Chandicharan	1930	Abdas Salam
1914	Samaddar, Nirapada	1931	Das, Debeschandra
1915	Kakati, Banikantha	1932	Ray, Barendraprasad
1916	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	1933	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath
1917	Sen, Hirendrachandra	1934	Baksi, Ardhendu
1918	Ray, Birendrabirnod	1935	Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar
1919	Majumdar, Jatindrachandra	1936	Mitra, Asok
1920	Guharay, Sailendranath	1937	{ Md. Yakoo Khan
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad		{ Ray, Ajitkumar
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan		

1938 Sen, Nirmalkumar

59

THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL

Babu Dhirendrachandra Kerr and Narendrachandra Kerr made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the Thakurdas Kerr Medal, in memory of their father the late Babu Thakurdas Kerr, the sole proprietor to the firm of Messrs. Cambray and Co., and for many years Publishers to the University, to the successful candidate who stands first in History at the B.A. Honours Examination. The Medal is to bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the medallist on the other, and the names of the medallists are to be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 23rd April, 1920.

MEDALLISTS

1920	Sen, Binaychandra	...	Presidency College
1921	Sarkar, Sobhanchandra	...	Ditto
1922	Deb, Sunitikumar	...	Ditto
1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	...	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	...	Ditto
1926	" Hirendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamoyee Enid	...	Diocesan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan	...	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath	...	Ditto
1931	Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	...	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath	...	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar	...	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Debrasad	...	Asutosh College
1936	Akhtaruz Zaman	...	Presidency College
1937	Sanwar Ali	...	Sylhet M. C. College
1938	Sen, Pratapchandra	...	Presidency College

60

TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MEDAL

In August, 1913, Babu Ajaynath Mitra and Asokenath Mitra, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose

of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of their father, the late Babu Tripundeswar Mitra. The Medal is to be awarded to the student obtaining the highest number of marks in Honours Physics or Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1913	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	... Presidency College
1914	Sarkar, Surendranath	... Scottish Churches College
1915	Basu, Nagendranath	... Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra	... St. Xavier's College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Kshitiprasad	... Presidency College
1918	Sarkar, Indubhushan	... Cotton College, Gauhati
1919	Chaudhuri, Abalakanta	... Scottish Churches College
1920	Ray, Amiyakrishna	... Presidency College
1921	Gubasarkar, Sarbanisahay	... Ditto
1922	Talukdar, Jatindranath	... Ditto
1923	{ Ray, Satyendranath	... Ditto
	{ Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	... Scottish Churches College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	... St. Xavier's College
1925	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	... Presidency College
1926	Batabyal, Purnendukumar	... Ditto
1927	Deb, Ramnarayan	... Rajshahi College
1928	Sen, Binayendranath	... Presidency College
1929	Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar	... Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	... Ditto
1931	Chattopadhyay, Kesab Lal	... Ditto
1932	Gupta, Jagannath	... Scottish Church College
1933	Kar, Ramkrishna	... Presidency College
1934	Bagchi, Phanindranath	... Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	... Scottish Church College
1936	Datta, Hemchandra	... Presidency College
1937	Ghosh, Ranjitprasad	... St. Xavier's College
1938	Guba, Dalimkumar	... Presidency College

61

VIDYASAGAR MEDAL

On the 14th December, 1892, the Honorary Secretary to the Vidyasagar Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 500 for the purpose of annually awarding a silver medal to be called "Vidyasagar Medal" to a student of the Presidency College, who stands first in Sanskrit at the B.A. Honours Examination and who does not obtain any other medal in the same subject.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 14th January, 1893.

MEDALLISTS.

1893	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar	1913	Mitra, Haridas
1894	Sen, Sasankamohan	1918	Sengupta, Sureschandra
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	1919	Mallik, Pasupatinath
1897	Chattopadhyay, Akhilchandra	1920	Abdul Majid
1898	Ghoshal, Prasannakumar	1921	Chattopadhyay, Rakhahari
1899	Chattopadhyay, Kshirodbihari	1925	Sen, Pasupati
1900	Das, Raghunath	1926	Guha, Hemendrakumar
1901	Chakrabarti, Nilmani	1928	Bharatbikas
1902	Tanusinha Manipuri	1929	Chaudhuri, Jatindrabimal
1903	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	1930	Bandyopadhyay, Pratulkrishna
1906	Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna	1931	Chattopadhyay, Binaybhushan
1907	Goswami, Ramanimohan	1933	Bagchi, Amalendubhushan
1908	Chattopadhyay, Lakshminarayan	1935	Ray, Ajaygopal
1909	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath	1936	Mukhopadhyay, Narendranath
1910	Nanda, Narayan	1938	Chattopadhyay, Prankrishna

WILLIAM SMITH MEMORIAL PRIZE

On the 8th August, 1899, the Honorary Secretary, Smith Memorial Committee, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 132-12 in cash for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Smith, M.A., Principal of the General Assembly's Institution, Church of Scotland Mission, Calcutta, on the following conditions :—

(1) That it be called the 'William Smith Prize.'

(2) That it be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation, to the successful student, who stands first in Philosophy Honours in the B A. Examination from the General Assembly's Institution, and that in the event of there being no successful student in Philosophy Honours for one year or more, two prizes shall be given to the two best successful students in Philosophy Honours from the General Assembly's Institution the following year and the balance of the accumulated interest shall be added to the capital. No prizeman shall be entitled to more than the net interest for one year.

(3) That the names of the prizemen be published in the University Calendar.

(4) That the prize shall consist of the books to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.

(5) That the University be entitled to alter the destination of the fund, on the application of the authorities of the General Assembly's Institution, should University see fit.

PRIZE-WINNERS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION.

1899 Sengupta, Gokulchandra	1803 Ray, Susilchandra
1900 Ray, Tarakchandra	1905 Sinha, Nandalal
1902 { Das, Rameschandra	1907 Ghosal, Girijabhushan
{ Maitra, Jyotischandra	1908 Ray, Mrigankabhushan

SCOTTISH CHURCHES COLLEGE.

1910 Dasgupta, Jitendranath	1921 Bandyopadhyay, Basantakumar
1911 Maitra, Susilkumar	1922 Bose, Anilkumar
1912 Roy Rowland Thomas	1923 Ghosh, Ghanasyam
1913 Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	1924 Sil, Amarchandra
1914 Chattopadhyay, Satischandra	1925 Ray, Santoshkumar
1915 Brahma, Nalinikanta	1926 „ Atulchandra
1916 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	1927 Sil, Satischandra
1917 Mitra, Subritchandra	1928 Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar
1918 Ray, Bamacharan	1929 De, Subodhkumar, II
1919 Basu, Subhaschandra	1930 Basak, Brahmananda
1920 Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath	

SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEGE

1931 Basu, Rama	1935 Bagchi, Satyendranath
1932 Gangopadhyay, Jnanananda	1936 Chakrabarti, Nalini
1933 Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan	1937 Majumdar, Amiyakumar
1934 Sengupta, Sukdeb	1938 Mitra, Amiyakumar

WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP

The subscribers to the fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the late Mr. Woodrow, made over to the University of Calcutta, Rs. 4,800 in Government Promissory Notes of 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Loan in order to establish a Science scholarship of Rs. 14 per month tenable for one year, to be awarded to the best student at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Physics in alternate years provided he is a native of Bengal and does not hold any University, Government or private scholarship and pursues his studies in Science under University Lecturers or in some well-organised institution for the degree of Master of Arts or Science.

SCHOLARS

1879	Datta, Brajballabh	...	Krishnagar College
1880	Sarkar, Biharilal	...	Presidency College
1881	Guba, Prasanakumar	...	Dacca College
1882	Sen, Kshirodchandra	...	Ditto
1883	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	...	Patna College
1884	Bandopadhyay, Kshetramohan	...	Presidency College
1886	Das, Gobindachandra	...	Dacca College
1887	Chattopadhyay, Brajendranath	...	Presidency College
1888	Basu, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1889	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1890	Ghosh, Dasarath	...	Ditto
1891	Basu, Debendranath	...	City College
1892	Gargopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	...	Presidency College
1893	Nag, Karnakhyacharan	...	City College
1894	Ray, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto
1895	Datta, Krishnidal	...	General Assembly's Institution
1896	Sengupta, Jatindranath	...	City College
1897	Biswas, Gopalchandra	...	Presidency College
1898	Sen, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1899	Ghosh, Sailendra	...	T. N. Jubilee College
1900	Sinha, Surendrabhmod	...	Presidency College
1901	De, Hridaykrishna	...	Ditto
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan	...	Metropolitan Institution
1904	Basu, Surendranath	...	Presidency College
1905	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Bangabasi College
1906	Mitra, Hemendranath	...	T. N. Jubilee College
1907	Basu, Amarendranath	...	Duff College
1908	Das, Jagadischandra	...	Krishnagar College
1909	Sen, Binodchandra	...	Presidency College
1910	Sengupta, Jitendrakumar	...	Ditto
1911	Datta, Trailokyanath	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Upendranath	...	Dacca College
1913	Datta, Snehamay	...	Ditto
1914	Sen, Nagendranath	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1915	Ray, Satishchandra	...	Patna College
1916	Ghosh, Subodhkumar	...	St. Xavier's College
1917	Ray, Kesabnath	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chaudhuri, Anandaprasad	...	Presidency College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay	...	Ditto
1920	Sinha, Nripendranath	...	Ditto
1921	Bandopadhyay, Kedareswar	...	Dacca College
1922	Pal, Basantakumar	...	Presidency College
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Dharendrachandra	...	Rajshahi College
1925	Haldar, Ajitkumar	...	Presidency College
1926	Saha, Haribola	...	Scottish Churches College
1927	Basusarbadhikari, Prabhatnath	...	Presidency College
1928	Ray, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1929	Datta, Bimalkrishna	...	St. Xavier's College
1930	Hamid Hossain	...	Presidency College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Ghosh, Satindranath	...	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Mrinalkanti	...	Presidency College
1934	Ray, Sudhischandra	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Gupta, Ajitkumar	...	Vidyasagar College
1936	Chakrabarti, Niranjan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1937	Sen, Pankajkumar	...	Presidency College

B.Com. Examination**JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS***(Vide under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations)***M. A. and M. Sc. Examinations****1****AJITKUMAR MITRA MEDAL**

Mr. Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Presidency College, Botany Department, offered on behalf of the Ajit Memorial Committee a $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 600 for creating an endowment on the following terms and conditions for the annual award of a medal in memory of the late Mr. Ajitkumar Mitra, a brilliant student of the Presidency College, who died on the 3rd February, 1929 :—

- (1) The name of the medal should be Ajitkumar Mitra Medal.
- (2) The medal should be awarded annually to the successful candidate in Botany in M.A. or M.Sc., Examination of the Calcutta University who will secure highest marks in the combined general and thesis groups.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 27th August, 1931.

MEDALLISTS.

1931	Bhaduri, Pramathanath	... University Student (Presidency College)
1932	Laskar, Probodhchandra	... University Student
1933	Das, Madhabchandra	... Ditto
1934	Sasmal, Kalikinkar	... Ditto
1935	Datta, Chittatosh	... Presidency College
1936	Gangopadhyay, Hirendrachandra	... University Student
1937	Meyer, Sally	... Ditto
1938	Bastia, Chandramohan	... Ditto

2**ANNAPOORNA DEVI GOLD MEDAL**

Srimati Annapoorna Devi offered 5 per cent. terminable G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 founding, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal—Annapoorna Devi Medal—to be awarded to the candidate who stands first in the M.A. Examination in Bengali, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the said medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(2) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination in 1921.

The Syndicate, on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

The medal should be awarded to that successful candidate, who with Bengali as his Principal Vernacular stands first in the entire examination, that is to say, in awarding this medal, the marks in the aggregate will be taken into consideration.

MEDALLISTS

1921	Duara, Sudhalata	... Non-Collegiate Student
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	... University Student
	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	... Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	... University Student (Presidency College)

1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharman	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student
1928	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	...	Ditto
1929	{ Ray, Madhab	...	Ditto
	{ Md. Enamul Haque	...	Ditto
1930	{ Gangopadhyay Asutosh	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Chintabaran	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	...	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Premathanath	...	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	...	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	...	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Pabitracharan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Deb, Bindubasini	...	Ditto

3

BANKOBEHARI BANERJEE MEDAL

In November, 1914, Mr. Sachiswar Banerjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes worth Rs. 3,000 bearing interest $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father, Mr. Bankobehary Banerjee, on the following conditions :—

(1) That out of the said Government Promissory Notes a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate in the M.A. Examination in Political Economy securing the highest number of marks in "Banking and Currency" as his special subject.

(2) That on one side of the medal be inscribed the armorial design of the University and on the other side the name of the recipient together with the inscription "awarded in memory of Bankobehary Banerjee, resident Zeminder, Altapore, Jessore."

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calender and the Calcutta Gazette.

(4) That the whole of the interest accruing from the amount be devoted to the finish and make of the medal and not spent otherwise.

(5) That the medal be called the "Bankobehary Banerjee Medal."

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

MEDALLISTS

1919	Bandyopadhyay, Nripendra-bihari	...	University Student	
1920	Daw, Matilal	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1921	Sen, Rabindranath	...	University Student	
1922	Raymitra, Manindranath	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1923	Tripathi, Hrishikes	...	Ditto	
1924	D. Ramkrishna	...	Ditto	
1925	Padhi, Narsingha	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1926	Sanyal, Radhikamohan	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1927	Ray, Birendranath	...	University Student	
1928	Chakrabarti, Panchanan	...	University Student	(Presidency College)

1929	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	...	University Student
1930	Mitra, Chandrabhusan	...	Ditto
1931	Abu Tayeb	...	Ditto
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Sanatkumar	...	Ditto
1933	Muhammud Shamsul Hoque	...	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalcharan	...	Ditto
1935	Guha, Binaykumar	...	Ditto
1936	Bandhyopadhyay, Nakuleswar	...	Ditto
1937	Das, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1938*	{ Chaudhuri, Asokkumar	...	Ditto
	{ Dasgupta, Pratulchandra	...	Ditto

4

BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK GOLD MEDAL

The late Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, Inspector of Schools of the Western Circle and Fellow of the University bequeathed to the University securities of Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the best of the M.A. and M.Sc. graduates in alternate years. The medal is to bear the inscription " Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal awarded to..... on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 13th February, 1920, and on the 11th February, 1921, it was decided by the Syndicate that the medal for 1920 should be awarded on the results of the M.A. Examination, 1920, and that the competition for the medal be limited to those who submitted theses at the examination and obtained a first class securing the high est mark in the aggregate.

MEDALLISTS

1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	...	University Student
1921	Karpharma, Narendrakumar	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1922	Batabyal, Kalipada	...	University Student
1923	N. Hari Rao	...	Ditto
1924	Sinha, Bhubendrakrishna	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Basu, Nirmalkumar	...	University Student
1927	Das, Khagendranath	...	Ditto
1928	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	...	Ditto
1929	Barat, Taraprasad	...	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Gopalkrishna	...	Ditto
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	...	Ditto
1933	Palit, Santiranjan	...	Ditto
1935	Sengupta, Narayanchandra	...	Ditto
1937	Nath, Rajendralal	...	Ditto
1938	No award made.		

5

BRAHMAMAYI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate teaching in this University on the following conditions—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted to be named " Brahmamayi Medal " after the donor's mother.

* A medal of half the value to each.

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to the successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in Indian Vernaculars who distinguishes himself most in Bengali as special subject.

(3) That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting on the 23rd November, 1938.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding the medal.

MEDALLISTS

1920	{ Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Ditto
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	...	University Student
	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
1929	Karray, Kamunikumar	...	Ditto
1930	{ Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	...	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	...	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	...	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Sudhibhushan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Sengupta, Murarimohan	...	Ditto

6

CHANDRANATH-SREENATH KOONDOO GOLD MEDAL

Babu Chandranath Koondoo of 5, Nandalal Boses' Lane, Baghbazar, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 2,000 on [the following conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the said money which is to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government papers a gold medal be awarded annually at the Convocation to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination on "Indian Vernaculars," who will secure the highest number of marks in all the subjects combined connected with the said examination.

(2) That on one side of the medal be inscribed "Chandranath-Sreenath Koondoo Medal."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 3rd March, 1923.

MEDALLISTS

1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student

1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student
1928	Alakh Dhari Lall	...	Ditto
1929	Sarma, Kesarikanta	...	Ditto
1930	{ Gangopadhyay, Asutosh Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	...	Ditto Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	...	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1933	{ Das, Maheswar Chaturvedi, Umaballabh	...	Ditto University Student
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	...	Ditto
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto
1936	Mazharul Alim	...	Ditto
1937	Misra, Jaydeb	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Deb, Bindubasini	...	Ditto

7

COBDEN MEDAL

In March, 1870, the Committee of Cobden Club, London, offered an annual silver Medal for proficiency in Political Economy.

With the concurrence of the Committee, it was arranged that this medal should be awarded to the successful student who in the annual examination for M.A. in Political Economy and Philosophy should obtain the highest number of marks in Political Economy.

MEDALLISTS

1879	Sukul, Kalisankar	...	Presidency College
1880	Ghosh, Manmathanath	...	Free Churches Institution
1881	Arndt, George	...	Teacher
1882	Ghosh, Muhendrakumar	...	Dacca College
1884	Sinha, Prabhaschandra	...	Presidency College
1885	Chattopadhyay, Ambikacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution
1886	Sanyal, Girischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1887	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	City College
1889	Sen, Binayendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution
1891	Bandyopadhyay, Srischandra	...	Private Student
1892	Ray, Anukulchandra	...	Ditto
1895	Sen, Jasodananda	...	Ditto
1897	Ballabh, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto
1898	Chattopadhyay, Santosh	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1899	„ Pramathanath	...	Presidency College
1900	Sen, Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto
1901	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	...	Ditto
1902	Basu, Jyotischandra	...	Ditto
1903	„ Jatischandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	Chattopadhyay, Jatindramohan	...	Ditto
1905	Chaudhuri, Brajendranarayan	...	Presidency College
1906	Ghoshal, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1907	Sen, Binaykumar	...	Ditto
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	...	Ditto
1910	Dasgupta, Sachindrachandra	...	Ditto
1911	Mukhopadhyay, Bhujangabhu- shan	...	Ditto
1912	Jha, Radhakrishna	...	Ditto
1913	Niyogi, Jitendraprasad	...	Ditto
1914	Das, Gobindachandra	...	University Student
1915	Sinha, Jogischandra	...	Presidency College
1916	Ray, Jaminiprasanna	...	Ditto

1917	Rao, Basavarasu Ramchandra	...	University Student	
1918	Datta, Birendrachandra	...	Ditto	
1919	Bal, Amarnath	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1920	De, Hirendralal	...	University Student	
1930	Bhattacharyya, Phanibhushan	...	Ditto	
1931	Sengupta, Sailendranath	...	Ditto	
1932	Datta, Bhabatosh	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1933	Sengupta, Satyendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1934	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	University Student	
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	...	Ditto	
1936	Deva Raj	...	Ditto	
1937	Chakrabarti, Amiyakanta	...	Ditto	
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay	...	Ditto	

8

DEBENDRANATH GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL

Mr. Debendranath Ganguli made a donation of Rs. 2,000 only to be invested in Government or any other security at the choice of the Syndicate, for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal on the results of the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Mathematics on certain terms and conditions.

The Syndicate, on the 16th December, 1935, accepted the offer with thanks.

The terms and conditions as modified by the Syndicate on the 17th January, 1936, stands as follows :—

(i) That out of its interest a Gold Medal be awarded annually at the Convocation of the Calcutta University to that student who will pass the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination obtaining the highest number of marks in the combined results of the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations in both Pure and Mixed Mathematics.

(ii) That on one side of the medal will be engraved 'Debendranath Gangopadhyay Medal awarded tofor highest proficiency in Mathematics in the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations combined in.....(year)' and the University Arms on the other.

(iii) That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar for the year.

MEDALLISTS

1936	Ghosh, Maheschandra	...	University Student	Presidency College)
1937	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Ditto	
1938	Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra	...	Ditto	

9

DURGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Babu Durgacharan Mookerjee placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes to create an endowment for awarding a biennial gold medal to be called the "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal" on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal to bear the words "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) The Medal to be presented publicly every alternate year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Master of Arts in Indian Vernaculars who obtains the highest number of marks.

(3) The names of the medallists are to be printed in the University Calendar and published in the Gazette.

The Senate accepted the offer with thanks on the 23rd August, 1919.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	{ Paramanik, Baradaprasad	... Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sen, Priyaranjan	... Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	... Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	... University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	... Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	... Ditto
1929	Sarma, Kesarikanta	... University Student
1930*	{ Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	... Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Chintabaran	... Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	... Ditto
1933†	{ Das, Maheswar	... Ditto
	{ Chaturvedi, Umaballabb	... University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	... Ditto
1937	Misra, Jaydeb	... Non-Collegiate Student

10

GOLOKCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL

On the 4th May, 1908, Babu Dwarkanath Ghosh made over to the University 8 per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to commemorate the memory of his father, the late Babu Golokchandra Ghosh, on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual gold medal be presented publicly every year to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit, who obtains the highest number of marks in the Vedanta Philosophy provided he does not obtain any other medal. In case the required candidate is not available the medal is to be presented to a deserving candidate who shall have passed the M.A. Degree Examination in Sanskrit Moral Philosophy, irrespective of caste, creed and sex.

(2) That the medal is to bear the following inscriptions :—

“ Dwarkanath Ghosh, Donor, in honour of his father, the late Golokchandra Ghosh of No. 52-2, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta, awarded to ” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate on the 17th July, 1931, resolved that the medal be awarded in accordance with the following principles :—

(1) A candidate who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit (standing first in Group D) will get the medal, provided he does not get any other medal excluding the University gold medal.

If such candidate obtains any other medal, then

(2) The Golokchandra Ghosh Medal will be awarded to that candidate who has passed the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit and has secured the highest number of marks among the successful candidates in Groups B, C, E, F and G but who has not obtained any medal other than the University medals.

MEDALLISTS

1910	Bhattacharyya, Adityakumar	... University Student
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	... Non-Collegiate Student
1913	Ray, Kshemadakinkar	... University Student

* A silver medal with gold rim, of the value of the medal, awarded to each.

† A medal of full value awarded to each.

1914	Chakrabarti, Bhabatara	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Chattopadhyay, Phanibushan	...	University Student
1916	Thakur, Amareswar	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1917	Acharyya, Dhireschandra	...	Ditto
1918	G. Somanna	...	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Harimohan	...	Ditto
1920	Misra, Brajabhushan	...	University Student
1921	Datta, Dhirendramohan	...	Ditto
1922	Bhaduri, Sadananda	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Bhattacharyya, Durgamohan	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1924	„ Asutosh	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar	...	University Student
1926	Bhattacharyya, Gopalkrishna	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Chakrabarti, Bhupaticharan	...	University Student
1928	Raychaudhuri, Manindrakrishna	...	Ditto
1929	Sen, Prabhatchandra	...	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Abinashchandra	...	Ditto
1931	Gupta, Pritilata	...	Ditto
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1933	Bhattacharyya, Hiranmay	...	University Student (Bangabasi College)
1934	Jha, Subhadra	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1935	Bhattacharyya, Jatischandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1936	Ghosh, Pasupati	...	University Student
1937	Bhattacharyya, Taranikanta	...	Ditto
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto

11

HEMCHANDRA GOSSAIN PRIZES AND MEDALS

The terms of the bequest for the above-named Prizes and Medals are given in the following extract from the Will :—

“Real encouragement not being afforded to Sanskrit language in this country is being noticed day by day. Therefore I provide that whoever will come off best of all in Sanskrit Literature in the M. A. Degree Examination at the Calcutta University in any year shall get a reward of Rs. 500 (five hundred rupees) in a lump sum and the present of a gold medal of the value of one hundred and fifty rupees. On one side of the gold medal shall be engraved in the Bengali language my name and Serampur as my residence and on the other side the name of the recipient scholar and the Bengali year.

It is my belief that the learning of Science is absolutely necessary in the country. Therefore in order to give an impetus to the encouragement of 'Science,' I provide that whoever will stand first of all in the M.Sc. Examination for Science at the University of Calcutta in any year shall get a reward of 500 (five hundred) rupees in a lump sum and the present of a gold medal of the value of 150 (one hundred and fifty) rupees in that year. On one side of the gold medal shall be engraved in the English language my name and Serampur as my residence and on the other side the name of the recipient scholar and the English Christian year.

For the performance of the act mentioned in this clause and in clause preceding it, my executor shall make over Company's papers, that is, Government Promissory Notes for 37,500 (thirty-seven thousand five hundred) rupees bearing interest at three and half per cent. out of my estate to the Calcutta University. They shall perform the acts stated in the said clauses out of the interest on the said papers.”

The following scheme for giving effect to the wishes of the testator was adopted by the Syndicate :—

(1) That a prize of Rs. 500 in money and a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 to be called the " Hemchandra Gossain Prize and Medal in Sanskrit " respectively, be awarded annually to the most successful student in Sanskrit at the M.A. Examination of the year.

(2) That the medal bears on one side the University Arms, and on the other the following words in Bengali—" Hemchandra Gossain, Serampur, awarded to..... "

(3) That a prize of Rs. 500 in money and a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 be annually awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the M.Sc. Examination.

(4) That the medal bears on one side the University Arms and on the other the following words in English—" Hemchandra Gossain, Serampur, awarded to..... "

(5) That the above prizes and medals be publicly awarded at the annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring degrees and that the names of the recipients be published in the University Calendar.

MEDALISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1910	{ Majumdar, Surendranath, M.A. ... University Student
	{ Sen, Bhupatimohan, M.Sc. ... Presidency College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Pasupatinath, M.A. ... University Student
1911	{ Jana, Saratchandra, M.Sc. ... Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan, M.A. ... Non-Collegiate Student
1912	{ Datta, Rasiklal, M.Sc. ... Presidency College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sibdas, M.A. ... University Student
1913	{ Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc. ... Presidency College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra, M.A. ... Non-Collegiate Student
1914	{ Dasgupta, Pramaathanath, M.Sc. ... University Student
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada, M.A. ... Ditto
1915	{ Basu, Satyendranath, M.Sc. ... Presidency College
	{ Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad, University Student
1916	{ M.A. ...
	{ Dhar, Sasindrachandra, M.Sc. ... Ditto
	{ Acharyya, Dhireschandra, M.A. ... Non-Collegiate Student
1917	{ Basu, Girindrasekhar, M.Sc. ... Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Satkari, M.A. ... University Student
1918	{ Sen, Dhirendranath, M.Sc. ... Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Rasamay, M.A. ... Ditto
1919	{ Sioha, Harischandra, M.Sc. ... Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Birendranath, M.Sc. ... Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Biswas, Asutosh, M.A. ... University Student (Presidency College)
1920	{ Bhar, Gurudas, M.Sc. ... University Student
	{ Mitra, Rashbihari, M.A. ... University Student (Presidency College)
1921	{ Karpharma, Narendrakumar, ... Ditto
	{ M.Sc. ...
	{ Bhaduri, Sadananda, M.A. ... Ditto
1922	{ Bhattacharyya, Srijib, M.A. ... University Student
	{ C. N. Srinivasurgar, M.Sc. ... Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan, ... Non-Collegiate Student
1923	{ M.A. ...
	{ N. Hari Rao, M.Sc. ... University Student
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar, ... University Student
1924	{ M.A. ...
	{ Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra, ... Non-Collegiate Student
	{ M.Sc. ...

1925	{ Chaudhuri, Narendranath, M.A. ... University Student
	{ Basu, Nirmalkumar, M.Sc. ... Ditto
	{ Gubakhasnabis, Susilchandra, ... University Student (Presidency College)
1926	{ M.A. ... Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta, ... Ditto
	{ M.Sc. ...
1927	{ Bhattacharyya, Asoknath, M.A. ... Ditto
	{ B. Thurumalachar, M.Sc. ... Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Bhattacharyya, Janakiballabh, ... University Student
	{ M.A. ...
1928	{ Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, ... Ditto
	{ M.Sc. ...
	{ Chattopadhyay, Gopeschandra, ... University Student (Scottish Church College)
	{ M.A. ...
1929	{ Deb, Ramnarayan, M.Sc. ... University Student
	{ Mitra, Surama, M.A. ... Ditto
1930	{ Ray, Manohar, M.Sc. ... University Student (Presidency College)
	{ *Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath, ... University Student
	{ M.A. ...
1931	{ *Sinha, Kamalrani, M.A. ... Ditto
	{ Dasgupta, Jagadischandra, ... Ditto
	{ M.Sc. ...
	{ Goswami, Hrishikes, M.A. ... University Student (Presidency College)
1932	{ Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar, ... Non-Collegiate Student
	{ M.Sc. ...
	{ Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari, M.A. ... University Student
1933	{ Ray, Jasodakanta, M.Sc. ... University Student (Presidency College)
	{ ... Ditto
1934	{ Basu, Jogiraj M.A. ... University Student
	{ Datta, Bisweswar, M.Sc. ... University Student
	{ Ghar, Girijasankar, M.A. ... University Student (Presidency College)
1935	{ Datta, Saroj, M.Sc. ... University Student
	{ Basu, Jogiraj, M.A. ... Non-Collegiate Student
1936	{ Dasgupta, Hiranyakumar, M.Sc. ... Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Kalidas, M.A. ... University Student
1937	{ Mitra, Gajendranath, M.Sc. ... Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Sudhirkumar, M.A. ... Ditto
1938	{ Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra, ... University Student (Presidency College)
	{ M.Sc. ...

12

HEMCHANDRA MUKHERJEE MEDAL

In January, 1925, Babu Narayanchandra Mukherjee offered to make over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the annual award of a silver medal in the name of his father Babu Hemchandra Mukherjee, to the student standing first at the M.A. Examination in Philosophy.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1925.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath ... University Student (Presidency College)
------	---

* The prize was divided equally between the two students but each was awarded a gold medal of full value.

1927	{ Das, Adharchandra	...	University Student	
	{ Mitra, Chandrasekhar	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1928	Goswami, Surendranath	...	University Student	
1929	Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb	...	Ditto	
1930	Sen, Birendralal	...	Ditto	
1931	Debpuikayastha, Gobindachandra	...	Ditto	
1932	De, Subodhkumar	...	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
1933	Basu, Rama	...	University Student	
1934	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Ditto	
1935	Syed Makibar Rahman	...	Ditto	
1936	Chaudhuri, Haridas	...	University Student	(Vidyasagar College)
1937	Mallik, Pasupatinath	...	University Student	
1938	Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	...	University Student	(Presidency College)

13

JADUNATH-MAHALAKSHMI SILVER MEDAL

Mr. Kshirodibihari Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., Vakil, made over to the University one $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal* in memory of his father, the late Babu Jadunath Chatterjee, Government Pleader, Krishnagar (Nadia), and his mother, the late Srimati Mahalakshmi Debi, on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words “Jadunath-Mahalakshmi Medal awarded to.....year.....” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the said medal be presented annually at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination in that subject, provided that he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the name of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

(4) That if possible the said Medal be awarded for the first time on the result of the M.A. Examination in Bengali.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

In awarding the medal the marks in the aggregate will be taken into consideration. The medal is meant for the student who stands second at the Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibhusan	...	University Student	
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1922	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendra-krishna	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1923	Ghatak, Atulchandra	...	Ditto	
1924	{ Chanda, Sunitibala	...	Ditto	
	{ Raha, Tarapada	...	University Student	
1925	Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1926	Bhattacharyya, Narendranath	...	Ditto	
1927	Biswas, Purnachandra	...	Ditto	
1928	Sau, Makhanlal	...	University Student	

* The Syndicate, on 25th September, 1936, decided to award a Gold Medal instead.

1929	Bhattacharyya, Ajaykumar	...	University Student
1930	" Bijanbihari	...	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra	...	Ditto
1932	Pal, Brajendranarayan	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1933	Ghosh, Manomohan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Dabmajumdar, Satyendrachandra	...	University Student
1935	Ghosh, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra	...	Ditto
1937	Gupta, Sudhirchandra	...	Ditto
1938	Bhattacharyya, Binaybhusan	...	Ditto

14

JOGMAYA DEBI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., proposed to make over to the University G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for annual award of a Gold Medal out of the accumulation of his salary as University Lecturer in English which he did not draw for some time, under the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal is to be called the "Jogmaya Devi Gold Medal" after his mother Lady Mookerjee.

(2) The medal will be annually awarded to the most successful lady candidate at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations provided that she has obtained a First Class.

(3) The award will be made irrespective of caste, creed or nationality.

(4) If, however, the most successful candidate is already eligible for the Kamalrani Gold Medal, this Medal will be awarded on the results of the M.Sc. Examination.

(5) If, in any particular year, no such candidate is available, the medal will be awarded to the best lady candidate in the First Class at the B.T. Examination.

(6) The award will be made at the annual Convocation and the names will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 23th September, 1934.

MEDALLISTS

1934	Bandyopadhyay, Protibha, B.T.	1936	Tharu, Susuna, B.T.
1935	Das, Amal Proba, B.T.	1937	Khan, Leila, B.T.
	1938	Mukhopadhyay Asima, M.A.	

15

KAMALRANI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. J. N. Chakrabarti, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Assam, offered Rs. 1,500 in cash to be invested in Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal in memory of his deceased daughter, Sun. Kamalrani Sinha, M.A., on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted to be named "Kamalrani Medal."

(2) That the medal be annually awarded to the successful Hindu lady candidate at the M.A. Examination, who obtains the highest number of marks in the First Class. The term Hindu is not to be limited to persons following the standard of orthodoxy in matters of diet or ceremonial observances, but is to be construed in a liberal sense so as to include Brahmos, Jains, Sikhs and others who being Hindus by birth have not renounced the Hindu religion. The decision of the Syndicate on the point will be final.

(3) That should there be no such candidate in the First Class in any year the interest for the year is to accumulate.

(4) That the medal bears the inscription "Kamalrani Medal awarded toyear....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(5) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 9th September, 1932.

MEDALLISTS

1932	Chakrabarti, Binapani	...	University Student
1933	Basu, Rama	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	...	University Student
1935	Ray, Sujata	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1936	Mallik, Kalyani	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1937	Bhawalkar, Vanamala	...	Ditto
1938	Deb, Bindubasini	...	Ditto

16

KESABLAB MALLIK MEDAL

The late Babu Matilal Mallik in his last will and testament bequeathed to the University G. P. Notes of the value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment in memory of his brother, Kesablab Mallik, for the annual award of a Gold medal to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Pure Mathematics at the M.A. Examination. Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, had made over to the University the Government Securities which were thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Goswami, Sirischandra	...	University Student
1918	{ Basu, Khageschandra	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Jaminimohan	...	Ditto
1919	Das, Bankimchandra	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1920	A. F. Majibar Rahaman	...	University Student
1921	Manta Lakshman Murthi	...	Ditto
1922	Deb, Manindramohan	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Dasgupta, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
1924	Lahiri, Anukulchandra	...	University Student
1925	{ Palchaudhuri, Krishnaballabh	...	Ditto
	{ Goswami, Kshitindrakisor	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1926	Ghosh, Rameschandra	...	University Student
1927	Basu, Rajchandra	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1928	Sen, Batakrishna	...	Ditto
1929	Baksi, Pramathanath	...	University Student
1930	Bhattacharyya, Satyacharan	...	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Narayanchandra	...	Ditto
1932	Majumdar, Binayranjan	...	Ditto
1933	Raychaudhuri, Murarimohan	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1934*	{ Sengupta, Labanyalata	...	University Student
	{ Basu, Sanatkumar	...	Ditto
1935	Bagchi, Pradyotkumar	...	Ditto
1936	Ray, Kalyankumar	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1937	Majumdar, Anilranjan	...	University Student
1938	Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	...	Ditto

*A medal of Rupees forty-five awarded to each

17

KSHETRAMANI PRIZE

Mr. C. Bose, M.A., a Member of the Senate, made over to the University 8½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased mother, Kshetramani Dasi, on the following conditions :—

1. That out of the interest of the amount a prize of books be annually awarded to the student of the Post-Graduate Classes, who passes the M.A. Examination in Bengali most creditably.

2. That the prize be called the "Kshetramani Prize."

3. That the names of the prizemen be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd August, 1919.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibushan	...	University Student
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	Raha, Tarapada	...	University Student
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	Ditto
1926	Biswas, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	Ditto
1928	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar...	...	Ditto
1929	{ Ray, Mahadeb	...	Ditto
	{ Md. Enamal Haque	...	Ditto
	{ Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1930	{ Chakrabarti, Chintabaran	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	" Herambachandra	...	University Student
1932	Pal, Brajendranarayan	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1933	Seth, Jibankrishna	...	University Student
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	...	Ditto
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1938	Bhattacharyya, Binaybhushan	...	Ditto

18

KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MEDAL

Babu Charuchandra Chatterjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to commemorate the memory of his father, the late Babu Kshetramohan Chatterjee, on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be awarded to the student who stands first at the M.A. Examination in English.

2. That the medal bears the words "Kshetramohan Chatterjee Gold Medal awarded to" on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

3. That it be publicly awarded at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

4. That the names of the medallists be printed in University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

ENDOWMENTS

MEDALLISTS

1910	Chattopadhyay, Narendranath	...	Presidency College	
1911	Khaitan, Kaliprasad	...	Ditto	
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	...	Ditto	
1913	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	Ditto	
1914	Datta Rabindramohan	...	Ditto	
1915	Bhattacharyya, Manjugogal	...	University Student	
1916	" Gopalchandra, I	...	Ditto	
1917	Ray, Kumudbadhu	...	Presidency College	
1918	" Subaschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1920	Ray, Birendrabirnod	...	University Student	
1921	Phiroze E. Dustoor	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1922	Gangopadhyay, Manikanta	...	University Student	
1923	Kakati, Banikanta	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1924	Maitra, Somnath	...	Ditto	
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1926	Sinha, Pinakiranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1927	{ Sengupta, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto	
	{ Majumdar, Saurendranath	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1928	Humayun Zahiruddin	Amir-i-Kabir	Ditto	
1929	Datta, Bankimchandra	...	University Student	
1930	Indra, Sunitikumar	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1931	Sen, Tarakanath	...	Ditto	
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	...	University Student	
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Dimalbihari	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1934	Lahiri, Krishnachandra	...	University Student	
1935	Ray, Sujata	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1936	Sarkar, Bimalkrishna	...	University Student	
1937	Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan	...	Ditto	
1938	Sen, Samarendranath	...	Ditto	

MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEDAL

On the 10th July, 1899, Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Matilal Mallik Medal" to the student who secures the highest number of marks in the practical portion of any of the scientific subjects of the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination.

The Syndicate on 12th August, 1899, thankfully accepted the donation.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 30th March, 1930 :—

Candidates for the Master's Degree in Physics offering thesis who are altogether exempted from appearing at any practical examination are ineligible for the medal.

MEDALLISTS

1901	Maitra, Surendranath	...	Presidency College
1902	Basu, Anukulchandra	...	Ditto
1903	Das, Ripinbihari	...	Private Student
1904	Dey, C. L.	...	Ditto
1905	{ Sarkar, Maxman Gokhale	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Kamadacharan	...	Ditto
1906	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	...	Presidency College
1907	" Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
1908	Chakrabarti, Haripada	...	Ditto
1909	Sen, Suryyaranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	{ Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	...	University Student
	{ " Jitendranath	...	Ditto
1911	Ray, Priyadaranian	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Sisirkumar	...	Presidency College
1913	Dhar, Nilratan	...	Ditto
1914	Saha, Abinashchandra	...	Ditto
1915	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	...	Ditto
1916	Sen, Pramodchandra	...	Ditto
1917	Guha, Bhabanicharan	...	University Student
1918	Chattopadhyay, Jageswar	...	Ditto
1919	" Gauripada	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Mitra, Hirendralal	...	University Student
1921	Niyogi, Santosh	...	Ditto
1922	Hore, Sisirkumar	...	Ditto
1923	Sen, Alokumar	...	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jagatkisor	...	Ditto
1925	Chandeswarprasadnarayan Sinha	...	University Student
1926	V. V. Sivaram Iyer	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Basu, Prabhachandra	...	University Student
1928	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Suryyanath	...	Ditto
1930	Ghosh, Chandrasekhar	...	Ditto
1931	Ray, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1932	Bhattacharyya, Girindranath	...	Ditto
1933	Chakrabarti, Nirmal	...	Ditto
1934	Chattopadhyay, Patitapaban	...	Ditto
1935	Datta, Saroj	...	Ditto
1936	Basu, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1937	Tappadar, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
1938	Datta, Netailal	...	Ditto

NAKULESWAR BANERJEE GOLD MEDAL

Babu Lalgopol Mukherjee on behalf of his maternal grandfather, forwarded to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs 1,100 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the " Nakuleswar Banerjee Gold Medal " for perpetuating the memory of his son, on condition that the medal would be awarded to a student who would stand first in the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit of the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 25th January, 1936; it was decided that the medal would be awarded on the combined results of all the groups in the subject.

MEDALLISTS

1937	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	University Student
1938	Sengupta, Sudhirkumar	...	Ditto

21

RAMAICHANDRA MITRA PRIZE

Mr. Lalitchandra Mitra made over to the University a 8½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating in memory of his deceased son, Ramaichandra Mitra, an endowment on the following conditions :—

(i) That out of the income of the endowment an annual prize in books of the value of Rs.35 to be called the " Ramaichandra Mitra Prize," should be awarded to the successful candidate who obtains highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination.

(ii) That the prize should consist of books in Bengali to be selected by the winner, subject to the condition that the available books of the late Rai Dinabandhu Mitra, Bahadur, grandfather of the deceased, should form a part of the prize.

(iii) That the names of the prize-winners should be published in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate, on the 10th September, 1920, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the prize was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and in the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding this prize.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1920	{ Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Ditto
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	...	University Student
	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlandas, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
1929	Karray, Kaminikumar	...	Ditto
1930	{ Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	...	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	...	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	...	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Sudhibhushan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Sengupta, Murarimohan	...	Ditto

22

REGINA GUHA MEDAL

Mrs. Angelina Duke, Miss Hannah Guha, B.L., and Miss Kitty Guha, B.A., offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 1,000 in cash for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of their deceased sister, Miss Regina Guha, M.A., B.L., some time a tutor in English in the Post-Graduate Department of the University, on the following conditions :—

1. That a gold medal to be called " Regina Guha Medal," be annually awarded to the candidate at the M.A. Examination whose thesis, according to

the new Regulations in English in lieu of examination in two papers, will be declared best and who successfully passes the examination the same year.

2. That if in any year no candidate evince sufficient merit to be entitled to the medal, it be awarded to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination who secures the highest marks in the Essay paper.

3. That the medal shall bear the University Coat of Arms on one side and the words "Regina Guha Medal awarded to....." on the other and be presented publicly at the annual Convocation of the Senate and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

4. That the first "Regina Guha Medal" be awarded on the results of the M.A. Examination of 1919.

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

MEDALLISTS

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramuprasad	... University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	... University Student
1921	Phjroze E. Dustoor	... University Student (Presidency College)
1922	Sarkar, Kiranmohan	... University Student
1923	Ghosh, Paresnath	... Ditto
1924	Maitra, Somnath	... Non-Collegiate Student
1925	Dasgupta, Tarapada	... University Student
1926	„ Harendramohan	... University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Sengupta, Subodhchandra	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1928	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i Kabir	... University Student (Presidency College)
1929	{ Chattopadhyay, Satyanarayan	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Hemchandra	Ditto
1930	{ Chattopadhyay, Amarendranath	Ditto
1931	{ Chakrabarti, Jitendranath	... University Student
	{ Sanyal, Dilipkumar	... Non-Collegiate Student
1932	{ Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	Non-Collegiate Student (University Student)
1933	Ghosh, Sadhankumar	... Non-Collegiate Student
1934	{ Lahiri, Krishnachandra	... University Student (Scottish Church College)
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	... Non-Collegiate Student
1935	Acharyya, Sarojranjan	... Ditto
1936*	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogeschandra	University Student
	{ Chaudhuri, Kantiprasad	... University Student (Presidency College)
1937	Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar	... University Student
1938	Sen, Samarendranath	... Ditto

23

SAROJINI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate teaching in this University on the following conditions :-

1. That a gold medal be instituted to be named "Sarojini Medal" after the donor's first daughter.

* A medal of half the value awarded to each.

2. That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in History who having taken his B.A. Degree from the Scottish Churches College, has prosecuted a regular course of study at the University, although he might not appear at the M.A. Examination immediately at the completion of such study.

3. That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd November, 1918.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Dasgupta, Nirmalendu	...	University Student
1920	" Ramaprasad	...	Ditto
1921	Basu, Abaninath	...	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
1922	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	...	University Student
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Krishanmohan	...	Ditto
1924	Basak, Abindrakumar	...	Ditto
1925	Ray, Nareschandra	...	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Panchugopal	...	Ditto
1927	Majumdar, Bimalkanti	...	Ditto
1928	Datta, Radhanath	...	Ditto
1929	Das, Hiralal	...	Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansubimal...	...	Ditto
1932	Chakrabarti, Hiralal	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1933	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirkumar	...	Ditto
1934	{ Kar, Debiprasad	...	University Student
	{ *Bhattacharyya, Krishanapada	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1935	Chakrabarti, Nabakumar	...	University Student
1936	Ray, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto
1937	Biswas, Sailendraprasad	...	Ditto
1938	No award made		

24

SIDDESWAR MEDAL

(Vide Siddeswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations)

25

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL

In honour of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, the Assistants in the Offices of the Registrar and the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, including University Press, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 7th May, 1920, and it was decided that the medal should be awarded to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in Indian Vernaculars who would secure the highest number of marks in Bengali.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on 13th March, 1930 :—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding the medal.

*One additional medal was awarded.

MEDALLISTS

1920	{ Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudbalata	...	Ditto
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	...	University Student
	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Ditto
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman	...	Non-Collegiate
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath...	...	Ditto
1929	Karray, Kaminikumar	...	Ditto
1930	{ Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	...	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	...	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	...	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Sudhibhushan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Sengupta, Murarimohan	...	Ditto

26

SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PRIZE

Babu Haranchandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L., placed at the disposal of the University on behalf of himself and other executors of the will of the late Sir Gooroodass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., a Government Promissory Note of the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan of 1854-55 of the face value of Rs. 1,000 on the condition that out of the interest thereof, prize-books should be awarded annually to the student who would secure the highest place at the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Byavaharik Manovijnan (Experimental Psychology).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 11th April, 1919.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1919	Mitra, Suhritchandra	...	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
1920	Dasgupta, Narendra	...	University Student
1921	Niyogi, Santosbkumar	...	Ditto
1922	{ Bandyopadhyay, Biraikumar	...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay Jyotiprasad	...	Ditto
1923	Edwards, Jayce	...	Ditto
1924	Ray, Bankimchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Chandreswarprasadnarayan Sinha	...	Ditto
1926	Basu, Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto
1927	Ghosh, Madhusudan	...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1929	Chatteraj, Kalipada	...	Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1931	Jolata, Shyamwarup	..	Ditto
1932	Basu, Saradinduranjan	...	Ditto
1933	Datta, Anathnath	...	Ditto
1934	Ghosh, Rabindranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1935	Chattopadhyay, Prabodhhari	...	University Student
1936	Saba, Nagendramohan	...	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Krishnachandra	...	Ditto
1938	„ Sanatkumar	...	Ditto

SONAMANI PRIZE

On the 3rd December, 1889, Sir Gooroodass Banerjee made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{4}$) per cent. loan of 1865 of the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of his mother, Srimati Sonamani Debi, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the "Sonamani Prize."
2. That it be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the candidate who stands first in the list of successful candidates for the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit.
3. That the prize consists of books relating to the Sanskrit language or literature to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.
4. That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1889	Ray, Satischandra	...	Sanskrit College
1890	Bandyopadhyay, Muralidhar	...	Ditto
1891	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1892	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar	...	Hislop College
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	...	Sanskrit College
1894	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar	...	Ditto
1895	Chakrabarti, Brajalal	...	Ditto
1896	Guha, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto
1897	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	...	Ditto
1898	Chakrabarti, Haridas	...	Ditto
1899	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	...	Ditto
1900	Laskar, Gangamohan	...	Ditto
1901	Pande, Ramavatara	...	Teacher
1902	Goswami, Kalikrishna	...	Private Student
1903	Chakrabarti, Nilmani	...	Sanskrit College
1904	Debray, Sukeschandra	...	Private Student
1905	Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Presidency College
1906	Das, Kasinath	...	Sanskrit College
1907	Basak, Radhagobinda	...	Dacca College
1908	De, Harinath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	Majumdar, Surendranath	...	University Student
1911	Bhattacharyya, Pasupati	...	Ditto
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Sibdas	...	University Student
1914	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	" Bishnupada	...	University Student
1916	Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad	...	Ditto
1917	Acharyya, Dineschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satkari	...	University Student
1919	Bhattacharyya, Rasamay	...	Ditto
1920	Biswas, Asutosh	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1921	Mitra, Rasbihari	...	University Student
1922	{ Bhaduri, Sadananda	...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Srijib	...	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	...	University Student
1925	Chaudhuri, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1926	Guhakhasnabis, Susilchandra	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Bhattacharyya, Aoshknath	...	University Student
1928	" Janakiballabh	...	Ditto

1929	Chattopadhyay, Gopeschandra ...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1930	Mitra, Surama ...	Ditto
1931	{ Bhattacharyya Gaurinath ...	University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Sinha, Kamalrani ...	University Student
1932	Goswami, Hrishikes ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1933	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari ...	University Student
1934	Basu, Jogiraj ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1935	Ghar, Girijasankar ...	Ditto
1936	Basu, Jogiraj ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1937	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ...	University Student
1938	Sengupta, Sudhirkumar ...	Ditto

28

UPENDRANATH MITRA SCHOLARSHIP

The late Mr. Roby Dutt, Lecturer of the Calcutta University, bequeathed by his will to the University a legacy of Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) for the creation of an endowment for the award of a post-graduate scholarship in English Literature in memory of his maternal grandfather, the late Babu Upendranath Mitra, who was a Vakil of the High Court and an Honorary Fellow of the Calcutta University.

The Syndicate, on the 26th July, 1918, thankfully accepted the legacy.

The rules for the award of the scholarship, as modified by the Syndicate on 30th November, 1934, stand as follows :—

(1) That the award be made annually on the results of the M.A. Examination in English.

(2) That the Scholarship be awarded to the student who after a *regular course of study* in the Post-Graduate Department in English distinguishes himself most at the M.A. Examination in English with a thesis. If in a particular year no such student is available the Scholarship will be open to any student who after a regular course of study in the Post-Graduate Department in English has passed the M.A. Examination in English in the First Class.

(3) That the Scholarship be awarded on the condition that the scholar shall carry on further study and research under the guidance of a University Teacher in English, with a view to qualify himself for a higher examination, such as that for the Premchand Roychand Studentship or the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, or to compete for research prize such as the Griffith Prize or the Jubilee Research Prize. The continuance of the scholarship will depend upon the production of a quarterly certificate of satisfactory progress in studies from the University teacher concerned; and the scholar shall, at the end of his term, submit a full statement of his work.

(4) That until further orders the scholarship be of the value of Rs. 50 a month, be tenable for two years and that a sum of Rs. 600 be annually contributed from the General Fund of the University to the Endowment Fund so that the scheme may be effectively carried out.

(5) That the names of the scholars be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

SCHOLARS

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal ...	University Student
1921	Phiroz E. Dastoor ...	University Student (Presidency College)

1923	Sarkar, Kiranmohan	...	University Student
1930	Chattopadhyay, Amarendranath		Non-Collegiate Student
	(Scholarship stopped from 1st March, 1932)		
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	...	University Student
1934	Lahiri, Krishnachandra	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1935	Ray, Sujata	...	University Student (Presidency Col- lege)
1936	Deb, Kshitischandra	...	University Student
1937	Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar	...	Ditto
1938	Sen, Samarendranath	...	Ditto

Law Examinations

1

KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL

(Vide Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, Prasannamayi Debi Prize and Kedarnath Banerjee Medal under Matriculation Examination.)

2

MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGORE MEDALS

Maharaja Sir Jatiendramohan Tagore, K.C.S.I., on the 13th February, 1883, made over to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 3,500 in 4 (reduced to 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes in order to found two medals, a gold one and a silver one, to be open to competition amongst all members of the University studying Law in any affiliated college who shall have attended 75 per cent. of the lectures of the Tagore Law Professor for the year in which the examination shall be held.

The names of the two medallists are to be published in the Gazette, and the medals presented at the annual Convocation.

The following rules for the award of the medals were adopted by the Syndicate on 2nd August, 1935 :—

(1) The Medals shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the results of the Examination to be ordinarily held by the Professor.

(2) In order to be eligible for the Gold Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 66 per cent. of the total marks and in order to be eligible for the Silver Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 50 per cent. of the total marks.

MEDALISTS

1883	{ 1 Bandyopadhyay, Pareschandra 2 Bhattacharyya, Manmathanath	{ { Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra (Extra Gold Medallist)
1884	{ 1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh 2 Syed Shamsul Huda	1894 { 1 { Mukhopadhyay, Manmathanath 2 Ray, Lalitmohan
1885	{ 1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh 2 Sen, Narayanchandra	{ 1 Chakrabarti, Jnansaran
1886	{ 1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh 2 Basu, Jnanendranath	1895 { { Mitra, Dwarkanath 2 „ Prabhatchandra
1887	{ 1 Camel, Owen 2 Chattopadhyay, Ramapati	1896 { 1 Maitra, Jogendranath 2 Mitra, Dwarkanath
1888	{ 1 Bandyopadhyay, Haranachandra 2 Ghosh, Jnanendramohan	1897 { 1 Sanyal, Baradakanta 2 Sandell, S.
1889	{ 1 Bandyopadhyay, Saratchandra 2 Muhammad Mustafa Khan	1898 { 1 Sil, Sibcharan 2 Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath
1890	{ 1 Bandyopadhyay, Haranachandra 2 Muhammad Mustafa Khan	1899 { 1 Mitra, Birendranath 2 Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada
1891	{ 1 Das, Satyendranath 2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	1900 { 1 Mallik, Bipinchandra 2 Bandyopadhyay, Jnanendranath
1892	{ 1 Sahabuddin Khan 2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	1901 { 1 Ray, Brajanath 2 Baral, Ratanchand
1893	{ 1 Thakur, Akshaykumar 2 Ta, Jadunath	1902 { 1 De, Krishnaprasad 2 Das, Haripada

1903	{ 1 Sircar, G.	1915	2 Rudra, Sachindranath (Silver Medallist)
	{ 2 Ray, Bishnupada		
1904	{ 1 Sircar, G.	1916	{ 1 Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad
	{ 2 Raychaudhuri, Anilendranath		{ 2 Chakrabarti, Saieschandra
1905	{ 1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalitmohan	1917	{ 1 Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad
	{ 2 Ghosh, Ajit		{ 2 Khaitan, Chandiprasad
1906	{ 1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalitmohan	1918	{ 1 Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad
	{ 2 Ray, Manmathanath		{ 2 Chandrabhan
1907	{ 2 „ Manmathanath	1919	Rudra, Sachindrakumar
	(Silver Medallist)		
	{ 1 Bandyopadhyay, Anupam-chandra	1920	{ 1 „ Sanindrakumar
1908	{ 2 Chakrabarti, Kalipada		{ 2 Bas, Nrisinbachandra
	{ 1 Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan	1921	{ 1 Ray, Nrisinhachandra
1909	{ 2 Khaitan, Kaliprasad		{ 2 Rudra, Sachindrakumar
	{ 1 Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan	1926	Varadarajan K. K.
1910	{ 2 Goswami, Debendranath	1927	{ 1 Agarwal, Bhuramal
	{ 1 Sarkar, Ambujaksha		{ 2 Ghosh, Sailendraprasad
1911	{ 2 Bindhyabasini Prasad	1928	{ 1 „ Sailendraprasad
	{ 1 Ray, Pratulchandra		{ 2 Agarwal, Bhuramal
1912	{ 2 Das, Gopendranath	1930	{ 1 Chatterjee, Haridas
	{ 1 Khaitan, Durgaprasad		{ 2 Mukherjee, Kamajit
1913	{ 2 Leharay, Neates C.	1931	{ 1 Chaudhuri, Amiyakrishna
	{ 1 Bakshi, Rajendrabhushan		{ 2 Ghosh, Mrinalkumar
1914	{ 2 Majumdar, Dhirendrakumar	1933	{ 1 De, Madanmohan
			{ 2 Sen, Aswinikumar

3

MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI SCHOLARSHIPS

Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar generously placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 50,000 for the promotion of legal education by the award of scholarships to deserving students who would receive their instruction at the University Law College, preference being given, whenever practicable, to students who have graduated in Arts or science from the Krishnath College, Berhampur.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 4th December, 1909.

4

PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL

In February, 1913, Mr. S. P. Ray offered to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful student who stands first at the Intermediate Examination in Law on condition that the medal will bear the following inscription " Parbaticharan Ray Medal award to..... " by Rai Kaliprasanna Ray, Bahadur, in memory of his father, on one side and the University Arms on the other.

MEDALLISTS.

1913	Das, Gopendranath	...	University Law College
1914	{ Chattopadhyay, Kalidhan	...	Ditto
	{ Khaitan, Durgaprasad	...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1915	{ Ray, Pratulchandra	...	Ditto

1916	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga- bhushan ...	University Law College
	{ Sen, Susilchandra ...	Ditto
1917	{ Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath ...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Debaprasad ...	Ripon Law College
1918	{ Niyogi, Kedarnath ...	University Law College
	{ Ghosh, Satyendrakisor ...	Ditto
1919	{ Chakrabarti, Sureschandra ...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Surendrakumar ...	Ditto
1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ...	Ditto
	{ Mitra, Atulchandra ...	Ditto
1921	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadban ...	Ditto
	{ L. A. Gopalkrishna ...	Ditto
1922	{ Bandyopadhyay, Saradindu- bhushan ...	Ditto
	{ Mubanimad Ghyasuddin ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	{ Ray, Sachindrakumar ...	Ripon Law College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad ...	University Law College
1924	{ Ray, Bimanbilas ...	University Law College
	{ Syed Gholam Kabir ...	Ditto
1925	{ Gupta, Saradindu ...	Ditto
	{ Ray, Sailendrakumar ...	Ditto
1926	{ Sinha, Pinakiranjan ...	Ditto
	{ Sahamadal, Jatindramohan ...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Debendranath, II	Ditto
1927	{ " Kalinarayan ...	Ditto
	{ Niyogi, Subodhkumar ...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Nepalchandra ..	Ditto
1928	{ Bandyopadhyay, Surendra- mohan	Ditto
1929	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sureschandra ...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Arunkumar ...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Bankimchandra ...	Ditto
1930	{ Nandimajumdar, Bikaschandra	Ditto
	{ Basudebbarmen, Upendra- mohan	Ripon Law College
1931	{ Sengupta, Satischandra ...	University Law College
1932	{ Das, Dhirendranath ...	Ditto
	{ Sarmasarker, Ranadhinchandra	Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Nalinimohan ...	Ditto
1933	{ Datta, Ranendranath } *	Ditto
	{ Khamka, Amtaram ...	Ditto
1934	{ Hor, Jagadin'raprasad ...	Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Gobindanath ...	Ditto
1935	{ Pal, Tapendrakumar ...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Jagadisachandra ...	Ditto
	{ Gupta, Kapilkrishna } *	Ditto
1936	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	Ditto
	{ " Dhirendranath	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ " Sudhirkumar ...	University Law College
1937	{ Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra } †	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ " Sailajananda	University Law College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sudbansunath ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	{ Ray, Ajitkumar ...	University Law College
	{ Kar, Sasankasekhar ...	Ditto

* A gold medal of full value awarded to each.

† A silver medal of half the value awarded to each.

1919	{ Pal, Nirmalchandra ...	Dacca Law College
	{ Ghosh, Satyendranath ...	University Law College
1920	{ Chattopadhyay, Bireswar ...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ...	Ditto
1921	{ Mitra, Atulechandra ...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadban ...	Ditto
1922	{ L. A. Gopalkrishna ...	Ditto
	{ Sarkar, Panchkari ...	Ditto
	{ Gan, Manindranath ...	Ditto
	{ Muhammad Ghyasuddin ...	Ditto
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Mihirkumar ...	Ripon Law College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Prasadchandra ...	University Law College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Syamapada ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad ...	University Law College
	{ Chakrabarti, Somnath ...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar ...	Ditto
1925	{ " Manmathanath, ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	I	
1926	{ Chakrabarti, Matilal ...	University Law College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bhabaniprasun ...	Ditto
	{ Labiri, Pramathanath ...	Ditto
1927	{ Baksi, Bireswarprasad ...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Sibchandra ...	Ditto
1928	{ Bhattacharyya, Kalinarayan ...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Satyakinkar ...	Ditto
1929	{ Bhattacharyya, Srimantanath ...	Ditto
	{ Das, Gokulbihari ...	Ditto
1930	{ Datta, Bankimchandra ...	Ditto
	{ " Ajitkumar ...	Ditto
1931	{ Ghosh, Sailendraprasad ...	Ditto
	{ Saha, Jogeschandra ...	Ditto
1932	{ Ghosh, Haridas ...	Ditto
	{ Ray, Asoknath ...	Ditto
1933	{ Basu, Durgadas ...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Guruprasad ...	Ditto
1934	{ Datta, Ranendranath ...	Ditto
	{ Sarma, Harendranath ...	Ditto
1935	{ Chattopadhyay, Satipada ...	Ditto
	{ Shyam, Anathbandhu ...	Ditto
1936	{ Sanyal, Rabindranath ...	Ditto
	{ Pal, Bhabatosh ...	Ditto
1937	{ Basu, Prabhatkumar ...	Ditto
	{ Talukdar, Subodhchandra ...	Ditto
1938	{ Bhattacharyya, Syamadas ...	Ripon Law College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sudhansunath ...	University Law College

6

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE LAW PRIZES

The name of the endowment Sir Asutosh Scholarship (*vide* page 455, Calendar, 1934) was changed into "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes" and the following rules were adopted by the Governing Body of the University Law College on the 11th April, 1934 (Syndicate item No. 135 of the 20th April, 1934) :—

1. The Prizes will be called "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes."

2. The Prizes will consist of Law Books only and the list of such books is subject to the approval by the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta.

The first award of the Prizes will take effect on the result of the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations in Law to be held in July, 1934.

3. Two prizes of the value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 respectively will be awarded to two Second-year students of the University Law College, who pass the Preliminary Examination in Law held in July, in the First Division, immediately after finishing their Preliminary Law course of study in the aforesaid College, and who occupy the first two highest places in the list of the successful candidates from the University Law College as collegiate students, provided that they do not secure any other prize of books from the University for the same result. In the event of the prize-winner securing any other prize in Law from the University on the same result, the Prize should go to the next best man.

Two such other Prizes of the respective value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 will be awarded to two Third-year students of the University Law College, who pass the Intermediate Examination in Law held in July, in the First Division, immediately after completing their Intermediate Law lectures within two years, from their date of admission into the aforesaid College on the same terms and conditions as laid down above.

4. The award of such Prizes will be made by the Governing Body of the University Law College on the report of the Principal. The names of the Prize-holders will be published in the Calcutta University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

Preliminary Examination in Law in July, 1934 :

1. Chattopadhyay, Ahibhushan
2. Ekairab, Seemah E. D.

Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1934 :

1. Deb, Sudhirschandra
2. Datta, Tarasankar

Preliminary Examination in Law in July, 1935 :

1. Chattopadhyay, Satyanarayan
2. Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal

Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1935 :

1. Phukan, Ganeschandra
2. Mukhopadhyay, Jogeschandra

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1937 :

1. Belabinod Chatterjee
2. Gaurhari Mandal

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1937 :

1. Ghosh, Indubhushan
2. Datta, Ganeschandra

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1938 :

1. Mukhopadhyay, Anathnath
2. Kausik, Purankumar

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1938 :

1. Chattopadhyay, Belabinod
 2. Mustaphi, Rabindragati
-

Medical Examinations

1

BANKUBEHARI GUPTA PRIZE

The Rev. Canon A. N. Banerji and Mr. N. C. Banerji, Executors, Estate Amelia Gupta, forwarded to the University a cheque for Rs. 2,000 together with the following extract from the will :—

“ I give to the University of Calcutta the sum of Rs. 2,000 to be invested by them in Government or other approved securities and to apply the income thereof in paying and maintaining a prize of medical books to be called ‘ Bankubehari Gupta Prize ’ to be awarded publicly every year to the successful student in the second M.B. Examination of the said University, who secures the highest number of marks in Pathology, and I desire that the names of the prizemen should be published in the University Calendar.”

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th August, 1919, and money has been invested in 5 per cent. G. P. Notes (New Loan) for Rs. 2,100.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The prize is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1919	Deb, Rabindramohan	... Calcutta Medical College
1920	Basu, Panchanan	... Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	... Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	... Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoskumar	... Ditto
1924	Guha, Saileshchandra	... Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	... Ditto
1926	Bhupendranath	... Ditto
1927	Dawn, Jaharlal	... Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	... Ditto
1929	Sailendranath	... Ditto
1930	Sur, Ajitkumar	... Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	... Ditto
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	... Ditto
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Susilkumar	... Ditto
1934	Obadiah, Rachael	... Ditto
1935	Gupta, Dhruvamohan	... Ditto
1936	Duke Simha	... Ditto
1937	Sinharay, Sitansu	... Ditto

2

CHUNILAL BOSE MEDALS AND PRIZE

Mr. A. P. Bose, Executor to the estate of the late Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose, offered to make over to the University $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for awarding medals and a prize, in accordance with the bequests made to the University by the late Rai Bahadur in his will.

The terms of the award of the medals and the prize are as follows :—

First Bequest.

"The interest to arise on the G. P. Note of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 is to be utilised for the purpose of awarding a silver medal and a prize to be styled 'Chunilal Bose Medal' and Chunilal Bose Prize' annually to the student who stands first in the aggregate at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the University in Chemistry (including in that term both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry), such prize to consist of medical books to be selected by the candidate to whom the prize to be awarded and the first of such medals and prizes should be awarded on the results of the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination held in April, 1936."

Second Bequest.

"The interest to arise on the G. P. Notes of the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan on the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 (Rupees one thousand) is to be utilised for the award of a silver medal to be called 'Chunilal Bose Medal' annually to the student who stands second in order of merit and the Third M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University which is usually held in the month of May or thereabout."

The bequests were thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 3rd July, 1931.

On a suggestion from Mr. A. P. Bose, the Syndicate on the 8th January, 1932, modified the rules for awarding the two medals as follows:—

(1) The medal to be awarded on the results of Pr. Sc. M.B. Examination will be awarded for the first time on the results of the examination held in April, 1931, and subsequent award will be made on the combined results of the examinations held in April and November each year.

(2) The medal to be awarded on the results of the Third M.B. Examination will be awarded to the candidates who stands first and not second, in the examination: provided, however, if the candidate who stands first obtains the University Gold Medal, the Medal will be awarded to the candidate who stands second. The first award will be made on the results of the examination to be held in April, 1931, and subsequent awards on the combined results of the examinations held in April and November each year.

(3) If funds permit, the medal may be made of silver rimmed with gold.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS.

Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.

1931	Basu, Ajitkumar	...	Calcutta Medical College
1932	Sen, Santiranjan	...	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	...	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	...	Ditto
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Subrata	...	Ditto
1936	Sheolin, Kathleen	...	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan	...	Ditto

MEDALLISTS.

Third M.B. Examination.

1931	Basu, Pasupati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Barman, Krishnaprasad	...	Calcutta Medical College
1933	Konar, Naliniranjan	...	Ditto
1934	Datta, Prativaranjan	...	Carmichael Medical College
1935	Chattopadhyay, Purnendukumar	...	Calcutta Medical College
1936	Ghosh, Bimalendu	...	Ditto
1937	Abdul Walid Fazlur Rahaman	...	Ditto

3

DOCTOR BIRENDRANATH DATTA MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mr. Ramanimohan Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, offered as Secretary to the Doctor Birendranath Datta Memorial Committee, a sum of Rs. 600 in cash to the University for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the " Doctor Dhirendranath Datta Memorial Medal " to the successful candidate who secures the highest marks in Medicine among the successful candidates at both the examinations held each year for the Final M.B. out of the interest of the said amount to perpetuate the memory of the late revered doctor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 14th November, 1934.

The following rule, adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930, is to be observed in the award of the medal :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations, both for April, and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1936	Obadiah, Rachael	...	Calcutta Medical College
1937	Gupta, Dhrubamohan	...	Ditto
1938	Ray, Anilkumar	...	Ditto

4

DR. J. N. DUTT MEDAL

The Secretary, J. N. Dutt Farewell Committee, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal* to be called " Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal " to the student who stands first in Bacteriology and Pathology in the Second or Final M.B. Examination held in March or April. The names of the medallists should appear in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 16th October, 1937.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The medal is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Bauli, Panchanan	...	Calcutta Medical College
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	...	Ditto

* Under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 26th September, 1935, the medal was converted to a Gold Medal.

1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1924	Guha, Saileschendra	...	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto
1926	" Bhupendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Dawn, Jaharlal	...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	...	Ditto
1929	" Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1930	Sur, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Ditto
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	...	Ditto
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Sunilkumar	...	Ditto
1934	Obadiah, Rachael	...	Ditto
1935	Gupta, Dhrubamohan	...	Ditto
1936	Duke, Simha	...	Ditto
1937	Sinharay, Sitansu	...	Ditto

5

DR. MAHENDRANATH GANGULI MEDAL

Mr. Surendranath Ganguly placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the award of a gold medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the interest thereof be spent annually in giving a gold medal to such students of the Calcutta Medical College only, who has passed the Final M. B. Examination for the year, with Honours in any one or more subjects and who has obtained the highest number of marks in the aggregate from among his fellow students of the said college ; and if in any year, there be no such student, with Honours in any subject, then in that year, the medal is to be awarded to such student of the said college who gets the highest number of marks in the aggregate in the Pass Course.

(2) The medal should bear on one side the following inscription, *viz*, 'Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli for General Efficiency,' and the name of the recipient and the year of award should be inscribed in the centre of the same, and, on the other side, the University Arms are to be impressed.

(3) The name of the recipient of the medal should be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar every year, and it should be awarded at the Convocation.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate with thanks in November, 1926.

The following charges in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	1934	Konar, Naliniranjan
1928	Ray, Radharaman	1935	Sinha, Gosthabihari
1929	Bhaduri, Karunamay	1936	Obadiah, Rachael
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan	1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhusan
1931	Brahmachari, Phauindranath		
1932	Seth, Dinabandhu	1938*	{ Nag, Jaykrishna
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal		{ Saha, Hiralal

* A medal of half the value to each.

DR. RAI DEBENDRANATH RAY BAHADUR GOLD MEDAL

Dewan Bahadur, Hiralal Basu, Honorary Secretary to Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 52-8-0 in memory of the deceased on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual gold medal be instituted, bearing the words "Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Medal awarded toyear....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the graduate in Medicine who obtains the highest number of marks in Medical Jurisprudence at the Final M.B. Examination of the year.

3. That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The medal is to be awarded on the results of the Third M. B. Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1910	De, Jyotischandra	...	Calcutta Medical College
1911	Das, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1912	Mallik, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Sarojnath	...	Ditto
1914	Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada	...	Ditto
1915	" Anilanganath	...	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sivapada	...	Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan	...	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1919	Saha, Rebatimohan	...	Ditto
1920	Busu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	...	Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Sivapada	...	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	...	Ditto
1925	Datta, Bireswar	...	Calcutta Medical College
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Bijaykrishna	...	Ditto
1927	" Kanailal	...	Carmichael Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman	...	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Dasgupta, Susilkumar	...	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Basu, Pasupati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Das, Nripendralal	...	Ditto
1933	Sarbhadhikari, Kanakchandra	...	Ditto
1934	Shaik Alemuddin	...	Calcutta Medical College
1935	Chattopadhyay, Purnendukumar	...	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Bhabaniprasad	...	Ditto
1937	Basu, Amiyaratan	...	Carmichael Medical College

DR. RAKHALDAS GHOSH PRIZE

Dr. Rakhal Das Ghosh made over to the University 4 per cent Port Trust Debenture of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment from the interest thereof for the annual award of a prize of medical books on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual prize of medical books be awarded publicly to the successful student, who secures the highest number of marks in *Materia Medica* in the First M. B. Examination.

2. That the prize be called "Dr. Rakhal Das Ghosh Prize."

3. That the names of the prize winners be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th July, 1902.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M. B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The prize is to be awarded on the results of the Second M. B. Examination.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1904	Ray, Binodbihari	...	Calcutta Medical College
1905	Chaudhuri, Bankabihari	...	Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Pratulpati	...	Ditto
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Hiranyakumar	...	Ditto
1908	Maitra, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Harimohan	...	Ditto
1910	Pal, Nilmani	...	Ditto
1911	Saha, Brajaballabh	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Nisanath	...	Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sivapada	...	Ditto
1914	Basu, Sunilchandra	...	Ditto
1915	De, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1916	Basu, Mallik, Kanailal	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1918	Mandal, Upendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Majumdar, Anilchandra	...	Calcutta Medical College
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1921	Ray, Sachindranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna	...	Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumareschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	...	Calcutta Medical College
1925	{ Gangopadhyay, Shukendukumar { Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	...	Ditto Carmichael Medical College
1926	Hajari, Kamalakanta	...	Ditto
1927	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan	...	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Majumdar, Dinendranath	...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	...	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Basu, Pasupati	...	Ditto
1931	Das, Nripendranath	...	Ditto
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	...	Ditto

1933	Modak, Hridayranjan	...	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1935	Goswami, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	...	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	...	Ditto

8

EMPEROR EDWARD VII CORONATION MEDAL

Babu Jagatchandra Dasgupta, L.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, Beer Hospital, Nepal, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 425 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal in Midwifery awarded by Jagatchandra Dasgupta, L.M.S." on one side and the "University of Calcutta" on the other.

2. That the medal be presented at the University Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who stands highest in Midwifery in the M.B. Examination; and in case there be no successful student at the M.B. Examination the medal be awarded to that successful L.M.S. candidate who stands first in Midwifery.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1902.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1904	Maitra, Jatindranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1905	John, D.	...	Ditto
1906	L. T. Ah Pon	...	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1909	„ Prsodhchandra	...	Ditto
1910	Lahiri, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna	...	Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhilnath	...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	...	Ditto
1914	Barma, Nauratanlal	...	Ditto
1915	Bagchi, Satinath	...	Ditto
1916	Lewis, D. Richard	..	Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1918	Ray, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1921	Bhar, Harisadhan	...	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto

1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	...	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman	...	Ditto
1929	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	...	Ditto
1930	Deb, Amarendrakrishna	...	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Ghosh, Jaharlal	...	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Dasgupta, Anandaprasad	...	Ditto
1935	Das, Kalipada	...	Carmichael Medical College
1936	Ray, Tridibes	...	Calcutta Medical College
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhusan	...	Ditto
1938*	{ Nag, Jaykrishna	...	Ditto
	{ Saha, Hirallal	...	Ditto

9

GOODEVE MEDAL

The Joint Secretaries to the Goodeve Memorial Committee on the 6th May, 1891, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note for Rs 500 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted, bearing the words "Goodeve Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in Medicine at the Final M.B. Examination of the year.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1891	Datta, Surendranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1892	Majumdar, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1894	De, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1895	Pal, Ratanchandra	...	Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal	...	Ditto
1897	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1900	Raychaudhuri, Ajitnath	...	Ditto
1901	Mitra, Guruprasad	...	Ditto
1902	" Ganendranath	...	Ditto
1903	G. V. Krishnaswami Aiyar	...	Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal	...	Ditto
1905	John, D.	...	Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Lalbihari	...	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1909	" Probodhchandra	...	Ditto
1910	De, Jyotishchandra	...	Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna	...	Ditto
1912	Sengupta, Bijayananda	...	Ditto

* A prize in cash of half the value to each.

1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor	...	Calcutta Medical College
1914	Raychaudhury, Amalkumar	...	Ditto
1915	Gangopadhyay, Harihar	...	Ditto
1916	Merchant, Gladys Helen	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1918	De, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1919	Wischam, Beryl	...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	...	Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Calcutta Medical College
1924	Guha, Saileshandra	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Ditto
1926	Chattopadhyay, Nripendrachandra	...	Ditto
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Kaligati	...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath...	...	Ditto
1929	Bhaduri, Karunamay,	...	Ditto
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1932	Sen, Girijanath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Konar, Naliniranjan	...	Ditto
1935	Som, Asitalal	...	Ditto
1936	Obadiah, Rachael	...	Ditto
1937	Gupta, Dhruvanohan	...	Ditto
1938	Ray, Anilkumar	...	Ditto

10

KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL

Babu Saratchandra Mitra placed at the disposal of the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be called "Sreemati Kadambini Dasi" medal to the regular student of the Carmichael Medical College standing first in Midwifery at the Final M.B. Examination of the University.

The Syndicate accepted the amount with thanks.

The following changes in the condition of the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1925	Ghosh, Sanatkumar	1932	Ghosh, Jaharlal
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	1933	Ghoshal, Lalitmohan
1927	Chaudhuri, Hirendranath	1934	Mukhopadhyay, Suhaskumar
1928	Nandi, Praphullakumar	1935	Das, Kalipada
1929	Hajari, Kamalakanta	1936	Debda, Nanigopal
* 1930	{ Bhattachayya, Tattwasadhan	1937	Mitra, Bholanath
	{ Sur, Sudhamay	1938	Das, Kalipada
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath		

* A silver medal of full value awarded to each.

11

MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL

The Executive Committee of the Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Securities of the value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship of Rs. 8 a month in memory of the late Mr. Manackjee Rustomjee. The scholarship is to be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the following conditions :—

(i) That the scholarship should be called the "Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship."

(ii) That it should be tenable for two years and given to the student who shall pass first in Anatomy at the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(iii) That the first scholarship shall be awarded upon the results of the next ensuing examination to be held in the present year.

To determine the relative merits of the candidates the marks in Pass as well as in Honours are to be taken into account, after deducting the minimum for a Pass and the minimum for Honours, from these marks.

The Committee of the above Fund, also made over to the University. 3 per cent. Government Securities of the value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of founding a gold medal to be called the "Manackjee Rustomjee Gold Medal" to be awarded annually to the student who shall pass first in English with Honours at the B.A. Examination.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes, and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	...	Presidency College
1899	Dasgupta, Asutosh	...	General Assembly's Institution
1900	{ Basu, Manmathanath	...	Presidency College
	{ Mitra, Nandakisor	...	Ditto
1901	Ray, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkrishna	...	Ditto
1904	Trutween, P. W.	...	Rangoon College
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	...	Presidency College
1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1907	{ Biswas, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	...	Ditto
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiranchandra	...	Ditto
1909	Sen, Khatishchandra	...	Ditto
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunatikumar	...	Presidency College
1912	Mitra, Panchanan	...	Ripon College
1913	Kahali, Satyasan	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1914	Dasbarma, Sachindralal	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	...	Ripon College
1916	Gangopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Metropolitan Institution
1917	Sen, Amiyakumar	...	City College
1918	Ray, Birendrabirnod	...	Presidency College
1919	Majumdar, Jatindrachandra	...	Ditto

1920	Majumdar, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Presidency College
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Umapasrad	...	Ditto
1924	{ Sengupta, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Saurindranath	...	Rajshahi College
1925	Wiengatner, Edna	...	Loreto House
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i- Kabir	...	Presidency College
1927	Gardineer, Vincent William	...	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ray, Lila	...	Diocesan College
1929	Sen, Taraknath	...	Presidency College
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	...	Ripon College
1931	Das, Debeschandra	...	Presidency College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	...	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Deb, Kshitischandra	...	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan	...	Sylhet M. C. College
1936	Sen, Samarendranath	...	Scottish Church College
1937	Sen, Manisha	...	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Harisadhan	...	Ripon College

SCHOLARS

1912	{ Bandyopadhyay, Tridibnath	...	Medical College, Calcutta
	{ Gangopadhyay, Harihar	...	Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	...	Ditto
1914	Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1915	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1918	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Basu, Ramranjan	...	Ditto
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1921	{ Sen, Mrityunjay	...	Ditto
	{ Deb, Bhujendrabhushan	...	Ditto
1922	Chaudhuri, Abanimohan	...	Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1924	K. S. Vedachalan	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1925	Pal, Bipinchandra	...	Carmichael Medical College
1926	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1927	Dasgupta, Susilkumar	...	Carmichael Medical College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1929	Sen, Girijanath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1931	Chakrabarti, Umeschandra	...	Ditto
1932	Ray, Himansukumar	...	Ditto
1933	Mukhoti, Bibhupada	...	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Sen, Santiranjan	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1935	Halder, Brajagopal	...	Ditto
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	...	Ditto
1937	Sengupta, Sunilkumar	...	Ditto

Babu Manilal Chatterjee offered to make an endowment of the face value of Rs. 3,500 in G. P. Notes bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. per

annum for the creation of a fund to be called "Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship Fund" for the purpose of instituting a scholarship of Rs. 10 per mensem to be paid out of the interest of the Fund, the scholarship to be awarded to the regular student of the Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, who would stand first at the Honours Examination of the Carmichael Medical College in Surgery at the end of the 5th year's Course. The Scholarship will be tenable for one year from April to March and the opinion of the Professor of Surgery as to the selection of the student will always prevail.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 26th April, 1924.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

SCHOLARS

1924-25	Ghosh, Jayantakumar	1931-32	Sen, Girijanath
1925-26	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	1932-33	Das, Nripendranath
1926-27	Gupta, Subodhchandra	1933-34	Saha, Narendranath
1927-28	" Sanatkumar	1934-35	Das, Kalipada
1928-29	Hajari, Kamalakanta	1935-36	Mukhopadhyay, Praphulla-chandra
1929-30	Dasgupta, Susilkumar	1936-37	Maiti, Harisadhan
1930-31	Mukhopadhyay, Umapada	1937-38	Mitra, Arunbaran
	1938-39	Chattopadhyay, Bishnupada	

13

MCLEOD MEDAL

On the 12th August, 1892, the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,250, handed over to him by Sir Kailaschandra Bose, a Fellow of the University, on behalf of a young Marwari gentleman, for the purpose of institution of a gold medal to perpetuate the name of Dr. K. McLeod in connection with the University on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal should bear the words "McLeod Medal awarded to" on one side, and the University arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student, who obtains the highest number of marks in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1892	Das, Kedarnath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1894	De, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1895	Sen, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal	...	Ditto
1897	Basu, Kartikchandra	...	Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1900	Mukhopadhyay, Girindranath	...	Ditto
1901	Maitra, Dwijendra	...	Ditto
1902	Mitra, Ganendranath	...	Ditto
1903	" Pasupati	...	Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal	...	Ditto
1905	John, D.	...	Ditto
1906	Lahiri, Manmatha	...	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1909	Kundu, Manilal	...	Ditto
1910	De, Jyotischandra	...	Ditto
1911	" Jogeschandra	...	Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhlnath	...	Ditto
1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor	...	Ditto
1914	Barma, Nauratanlal	...	Ditto
1915	Nag, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	...	Ditto
1917	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Majumdar, Surendramohan	...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1921	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	...	Carmichael Medical College
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	...	Calcutta Medical College
1926	" Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Gupta, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
1928	Ghoshal, Rasgaur	...	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Hajari, Kamalakanta	...	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan	...	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1932	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas	...	Ditto
1933	Das, Nripendralal	...	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Saha, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Rabiranjan	...	Calcutta Medical College
1936	Basu, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
1937	Das, Gopendrakumar	...	Ditto
1938	Cousins, Cecil Herbert	...	Ditto

MIDWIFERY MEDAL

A gold medal is annually awarded to the successful candidate at the Final M.B. Examination who distinguishes himself most in the subject of Midwifery at the March Examination. The endowment consists of Government securities of the nominal value of Rs. 3,000 of 3½ per cent. loan.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	...	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman	...	Ditto
1929	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	...	Ditto
1930	Deb, Amarendrakrishna	...	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Ghosh, Jaharlal	...	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Dasgupta, Anandaprasad	...	Ditto
1935	Das, Kalipada	...	Carmichael Medical College
1936	Ray, Tridibes	...	Calcutta Medical College
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhusan	...	Ditto
1938*	{ Nag, Jaykrishna	...	Ditto
	{ Saha, Hirallal	...	Ditto

15

NANDALAL GOOPTU SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Binaykrishna Gooptu offered, on behalf of himself and his brothers, the heirs and executors to the estate of Babu Nandalal Gooptu, deceased, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 3,700 for founding, out of the interest thereof, one monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 (ten) to be known as the "Nandalal Gooptu Scholarship" on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 tenable for one year be awarded to the student of the Carmichael Medical College, who succeeds to pass the First M.B. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology including Pharmacy and Materia Medica from that college, provided such student continues his study in the said college, for the purpose of obtaining the final degree.

(2) Wherever by death or otherwise a vacancy is created the student who has done next best in the said subject as aforesaid, would receive the same during the remaining period of the year.

(3) That the holder of the scholarship for the time being be called "Nandalal Gooptu Scholar."

(4) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

(5) If in any year there be no student eligible from the Carmichael Medical College, the scholarship be paid to the successful candidate in the First M.B. Examination who obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology from the Calcutta Medical College.

The Syndicate on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks

* A medal of the value of Rs. 52 to each.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholarship, were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The scholarship is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

SCHOLARS

1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna	...	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumares-chandra	...	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	...	Ditto
1925	Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	...	Ditto
1926	Hajari, Kamalakanta	...	Ditto
1927	Ray, Gaurpada	...	Ditto
1928	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	...	Ditto
1930	Basu, Pasupati	...	Ditto
1931	Das, Nripendralal	...	Ditto
1932	Ray, Barindranath	...	Ditto
1933	Datta, Pratibharanjan	...	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Praphulla-chandra	...	Ditto
1935	Ghosh, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
1936	Barat, Anilkrishna	...	Ditto
1937	De, Ramapati	...	Ditto

NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI GOLD MEDALS

Rai Bahadur Dr. Upendranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., offered to make over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,500 respectively, for creating two endowments for the award of two gold medals in memory of his father, the late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari on the following conditions :—

I. (1) The first medal shall be called Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in Medicine, and shall bear the inscription "Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal" on one side, and the University arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of G. P. Notes of Rs. 2,000 constituting the endowment.

(2) The medal shall be awarded publicly every year, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, to the student, who has passed the Final M.B. Examination of the year of the award held in April, or thereabout and has obtained at this examination the highest number of marks in the subject of Medicine, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 75 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portion of the examination in the subject or in other words, under the existing Regulations of the University for the examination, must not be less than 750 out of an aggregate of 1,000 marks. The student must pass the entire examination (that is to say, in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery) at one and the same time,

and that at the first attempt. In the event of the absence of the recipient, the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(3) If the University awards Honours in Medicine in the results of the Final M.B. Examination, the student must have to obtain Honours in this subject to be eligible for this award.

Should the University at any time institute a special examination for Honours in Medicine the award of the medal shall be made from among the candidates for such examination to the student who obtains Honours and secures the highest marks in Honours in that subject, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 75 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject.

(4) Students passing the Final M.B. Examination in November or thereabout shall be eligible for the medal.

(5) The first award shall be made on the results of the Final M.B. Examination of the current year, *i.e.*, 1931.

(6) If in any year no award of the medal is made, the interest for that year accruing from the endowment shall be added to the income of the other endowment for the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research referred to herein below :—

II. (1) The second medal shall be called Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research and shall bear the inscription "Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research awarded to....." with the year of the award on one side, and the University arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of the G. P. Notes of Rs. 1,500 constituting the endowment, supplemented from time to time by the addition of the interest of the previous endowment, as provided in Clause I (6).

(2) The award shall be made triennially and the value of the medal shall be Rs. 150. Any surplus income shall be invested and added to the fund of this endowment.

(3) The medal shall be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, either to a Doctor of Medicine or to a Bachelor of Medicine who has also obtained "Master's Degree of the University in a scientific subject, or, if within ten years from the date of the institution of the award, no such person is forthcoming, to any Bachelor of Medicine of the University who, not having been a recipient of the medal of either of the two preceding awards, may in the opinion of the Advisory Board referred to in Clause II (4) below, be deemed to be deserving of the honour. The medal shall be open only to graduates in Medicine, of the University of not more than 15 years' standing, who must not be more than 40 years of age on the 1st January following the year of the award. In the event of the absence of the recipient, the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(4) On the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, the Syndicate shall appoint an Advisory Board, who need not necessarily consist of members of the University, in the year for which the medal is to be awarded not later than 30th September or as near to this date as possible, who shall after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, report to the Syndicate not later than 31st December or as near to this date as possible, the name of a suitable individual who in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the medal by reason of his researches in the subject of Medicine. The report shall specify the chief contributions of the persons recommended. The Syndicate may for specified reasons request the Advisory Board to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Advisory Board.

(5) The first award shall be made in 1931, if a suitable individual is recommended by the Advisory Board.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules, it shall be open to the Advisory Board to obtain from making any recommendation, in which

case they shall report to the Syndicate accordingly, and no award shall be made for the year.

(7) The recipient of the medal shall be given facilities by the University for delivering one or more lectures on the subject or subjects of his research, if he so desires.

III. The names of the medallists to whom the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in Medicine and the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research, are awarded, shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 2nd October, 1931.

At the suggestion of the donor the following General order of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930, was ordered to be applied in awarding the medals by the Syndicate on 8th January, 1937 :—

“In awarding prizes, medals and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective Examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the Examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.”

MEDALLISTS

1931	Brahmachari, (1st Medal)	Phanindranath	Calcutta Medical College
1932	Brahmachari, M.Sc.	Phanindranath,	(2nd Medal for Medical Research)
1935	Pal, Rudrendrakumar, M.B.	M.Sc.	Ditto
1936	Obadiab, Rachael (1st Medal)	...	Calcutta Medical College

17

PASUPATI MEDAL

(Vide Siddheswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations)

18

PRASANNAKUMAR LAHIRI MEDAL

Babu Haridas Sanyal, Executor to the Estate of late Sm. Bhubaneswari Debi, intended to make over to the Calcutta University, under the terms of the Will of the deceased lady, a 3 per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be called the “Prasannakumar Lahiri Med. I” on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The Medal should be named “Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal.”

(2) It should be awarded to a student belonging to the Barendra order of Brahminism in Bengal, who passes the Final M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University from the Carmichael Medical College with the highest number of marks in the aggregate in a year.

(3) Should the medal be required to be discontinued on account of the Carmichael Medical College being closed, it should be awarded to the student

who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit from the Howrah District obtaining the highest number of marks in that subject.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 7th February, 1936.

19

RAI DR. SOORJEECOOMAR SARBADHIKARI BAHADUR GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS

The Joint Secretaries of the Soorjeecoomar Sarbadhikari Memorial Fund have placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 3,600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the value of Rs. 100 and a silver medal to the value of Rs. 25 in memory of the late Rai Dr. Soorjeecoomar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, on condition that (1) the gold medal be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit in the Final M.B. Examination held in May or thereabout, and (2) the silver medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in the First M.B. Examination held in May or thereabout.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medals were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective Examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1919	{ Basumallik, Kansailal	...	Calcutta Medical College	
	{ Basu, Ramranjan	...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1920	{ „ Panchanan	...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1921	{ Bhar, Harisadhan	...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	...	Carmichael Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
1922	{ Mitra, Narendranath	...	Calcutta Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Das, Satischandra	...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1924	{ Sarkar, Jatindranath	...	Carmichael Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1925	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	...	Calcutta Medical College	
1926	{ Ray, Radharaman	...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1927	{ Bhaumik, Anilchandra	...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Gupta, Subodhchandra	...	Carmichael Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1928	{ Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	...	Calcutta Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Ray, Radharaman	...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)

	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	Calcutta Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1929	{ Bhaduri, Karunamay ...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Sen, Girijanath ...	Carmichael Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1930	{ Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan	Calcutta Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal ...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1931	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath ...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Chakrabarti, Umeschandra ...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Sen, Girijanath ...	Carmichael Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
1932	{ Ray, Himansukumar ...	Calcutta Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1933	{ Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal ...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Saha, Narendranath ...	Carmichael Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1934	{ Goswami, Mohinimohan ...	Calcutta Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Sinha, Goshtabihari ...	Calcutta Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1935	{ Barat, Anilkrishna ...	Carmichael Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Basu, Ajitkumar ...	Calcutta Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1936	{ Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan ...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1937	{ Gupta, Dhruvamohan ...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1938	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan ...	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Ray Anilkumar ...	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)

20

ROMA GOLD MEDAL

(Vide under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations)

21

SOURAV SUNDARI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for the award of a gold medal in memory of his mother, on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal shall be called Sourav Sundari Devi Medal in Midwifery and shall bear the inscription " Sourav Sundari Devi Medal in Midwifery awarded to....." with the year of the award on one side, and the University arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of the G. P. Notes of Rs. 1,500 constituting the endowment.

(2) The medal shall be awarded publicly every year, at the first annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, to the student who has passed the Final M.B. Examination of the year of the award held in April or thereabout, and has obtained at the examination the highest number of marks in the subject of Midwifery among the students from the Medical College of Bengal, provided that such marks must not be less than

the marks representing 70 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject, or in other words, under the existing Regulations of the University for the examination must not be less than 700 out of an aggregate of 1,000 marks. The student must pass the entire examination (that is to say, in Medicine Surgery and Midwifery) at one and the same time, and that at the first attempt. In the event of the absence of the recipient, the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(3) Should the University at any time institute a special examination for Honours in Midwifery, the award of the medal shall be made from among the candidates for such examination to the student who secures the highest marks in that subject in that examination, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 70 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject.

(4) Students passing the Final M.B. Examination in November or thereabout shall not be eligible for the medal.

(5) The first award shall be made on the results of the Final M.B. Examination of the current year, i.e., 1931.

(6) If in any year no award of the medal is made, the interest for that year accruing from the endowment shall be added to the income of the endowment for the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research already accepted by the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate.

(7) The names of the medallists to whom the Sourav Sundari Debi Medal in Midwifery is awarded, shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 19th October, 1931.

At the suggestion of the donor the following general order of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930, was ordered to be applied in awarding the medal by the Syndicate :—

“In awarding prizes, medals and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective Examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the Examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.”

MEDALLISTS

1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1932	Set, Dinabandhu	...	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Ditto
1936	Ray, Tridibes	...	Ditto
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1938*	{ Nag, Jaykrishna	...	Ditto
	{ Saha, Hiralal	...	Ditto

* A medal of full value to each.

Engineering Examinations

1

AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL

In 1879 Government accepted the offer of Babu Ambikacharan Chaudhuri, B.C.E., Assistant Engineer, Nagode, to invest Rs. 1,200 in 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{4}$) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on condition that out of the interest of the investments a medal is awarded annually to that student of the Sibpur Civil Engineering College, who stands first in Mathematics at the B.E. Examination. The administration of the fund was entrusted to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, having proposed that the medal should, in future, be publicly presented at the Convocation of the Calcutta University, the Government of Bengal, in its letter No. 409, dated the 19th July, 1890, appointed the Registrar of the Calcutta University as administrator of the fund in place of the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. On 14th October, 1890, the latter officer made over to the University the sum of Rs. 132-11-1 being the amount of balance at credit of the above fund and forwarded a copy of the Report on the audit of the account of the fund countersigned by the Accountant-General, Bengal. The investments, at present, amount to Rs. 1,400 yielding an annual income of Rs. 49.

The Syndicate on 21st February, 1930, decided that the award of the medal be confined to the regular candidates only.

MEDALLISTS

1890	Mukhopadhyay, Kshirodechandra	1913	Guhathakurta, Jogeschandra
1891	Das, Girischandra	1914	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyaratan
1892	Sengupta, Madhusudan	1915	Das, Pulinbihari
1893	De, Syamacharan	1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendrakumar
1894	„ Nilmani	1917	Bhattacharyya, Suryyakanta
1895	Das, Amarnath	1918	Dasgupta, Jitendranath
1896	Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath	1919	De, Jibaukrishna
1897	Ghosh, Kisorimohan	1920	Nag, Surendrakumar
1898	Sarkar, Surendranath	1921	Seth, Baisnabnath
1899	Biswas Surendranath	1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari
1900	Modak, Binaykrishna	1923	Chakrabarti, Abinaschandra
1901	Bhattacharyya, Jnaneschandra	1924	De, Asutosh
1902	Kar, Upendranath	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Haricharan
1903	Sen, Jatindranath	1926	Basu, Ramanath
1904	Bandyopadhyay, Surendranath	1927	Sengupta, Amiyanath
1905	Sarkar, Radhaballav	1928	Saha, Dwijendranath
1906	Datta, Bhupendranath	1929	Basu, Nareschandra
1907	Sen, Jagadischandra	1930	„ Pradyotkumar
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Harendra-krishna	1931	Kanjilal, Sarojkumar
1909	Bhattacharyya, Sricharan	1932	Ghosh, Birendrachandra
1910	Guin, Kalicharan	1933	Ray, Gunasindhu
1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan	1934	Datta, Syamsundar
1912	Biswas, Prasannakumar	1935	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimchandra
		1936	Ray, Sarojranjan
		1937	Ghosh, Chittapriya

2

SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIPS

The late Mr. George Sibley, formerly a Fellow of the University, bequeathed all his shares in the Ghosery Cotton Mills, Limited, to the

Senate of the University "upon trust to found scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem for graduates of the University in Civil Engineering with power to divert from time to time any portion of the income not exceeding an equal moiety any other way, which may, in the opinion of Senate, be better calculated to further the study of Engineering Science among the natives of India." At the time of his death Mr Sibley owned 225 shares in the above-named company, the nominal value being Rs 200 each. Of these 25 shares had to be sold to meet the claim of the Indian Revenue authorities in England demanding a legacy duty of 10 per cent. of the value of the shares and the amount of any dividends received or accrued since the testator's death and to pay the Attorney's bill of costs. The remaining 200 shares together with dividend warrants for Rs. 809 were made over to the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, with instructions to sell the shares at their market value, and to invest the sale proceeds and the amount of dividends in the 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. loan of 1865. The Faculty of Engineering at its meeting held on 22nd March, 1893, recommended to the Syndicate that out of the interest of the above endowment one scholarship to be called the Sibley Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month tenable for two years be awarded annually (1) to any B.E. at the end of his practical course who attends and works regularly in an Electrical Laboratory or in an Electrical Workshop, or (2) to any B.E. who is *bona fide* working in a mine. The selection of the scholar is to be according to their standing in the B.E. Examination, and each scholar is to be required to submit to the Registrar a certificate of good conduct at the end of each month. The scholarship is to be forfeited if the conditions on which it is granted ceased to be observed.

The recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering was adopted by the Syndicate on the 8th April, 1893.

Subsequently the rules were revised as follows by the Senate on the 25th January, 1930 :—

(1) Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 80 each per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the first two students in order of merit, who being natives of India, pass the B.E. Examination in Civil Engineering branch and satisfactorily completes the post-graduate course of one year's practical training.

(2) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who, being a native of India, passes the B. E. Examination in Mechanical Engineering branch securing the highest number of marks.

(3) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who, being a native of India, passes the B.E. Examination in Electrical Engineering branch securing the highest number of marks.

(4) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 60 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who passes the final examination of the School of Mines at Dhanbad and who, being a native of India, secures the highest number of marks among such successful candidates as are graduates or under-graduates of the Calcutta University.

[The scholarship in Mining will take effect from the date of joining the apprentice work, if it falls within the year of the award. Syndicate item No. 40, dated the 8th September, 1933.]

(5) The above scholarships cannot be held with any other scholarship on stipend. They will be allowed to be drawn only so long as the recipients are pursuing their respective profession as research students or apprentices in workshops or mines or in large engineering works approved by the Faculty of Engineering. They shall cease to be drawn when the recipients secure salaried appointments or take up any other profession alien to Engineering.

(6) If during its tenure any scholarship cease to be drawn under operation of Rule 5 or for any other cause, it will be continued to the next meritorious candidate fulfilling the conditions of its award.

(7) The names of the scholars shall be published in the University Calendar.

On an enquiry from the Principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, as to whether the examination of the School of Mines at Dhanbad held at the end of the combined course of four years for the Diploma of Associateship of the School in Mining Engineering should be regarded as the final examination in Mining for the purpose of the award of the Sibley Scholarship or the award should be made on the three years' course in Coal Mining or on three years' course in Metalliferous Mining, the Faculty of Engineering on 15th December, 1930, decided that the scholarship should be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination held at the end of combined course of four years, for the Diploma of Associateship of the School in Mining Engineering but that if in any year, no student appears at the examination, the scholarship should be awarded to the student obtaining the highest number of marks at the Third-year Examination for the certificate in either Coal or Metalliferous Mining.

N.B.—The scholarship under the new rules was awarded for the first time on the results of the examination of 1929.

The award to the candidates who passed the B.E. Examination in 1928 and completed their practical training in 1929, should be considered as award for 1929 (*vide* Syndicate, item No. 45 of 7th August, 1930).

The Syndicate on the 19th February, 1931, decided that the position of the first two candidates in Civil Engineering Branch is to be determined on the marks of the Professional Section.

The Syndicate on the 5th June, 1931, decided that the Sibley Scholarship in Civil Engineering is to be made tenable for one year from the date of the students joining their research or apprentice work.

The following rules regarding the principle of award of the Sibley Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering and in Electrical Engineering were adopted by the Syndicate on 10th August, 1934 and 2nd October, 1936, respectively :—

(1) The scholarship should be awarded on the results of the Professional Section of the B. E. Examination.

(2) The scholar should be required to take up his practical training or apprentice work within one year from the date of the award.

(3) The award should be made shortly after the publication of the results of the B.E. Examination in Mechanical Engineering and not after the completion of one year's Post-Graduate practical training.

(4) The payment will be made every month on production of certificate from the Head of the Institution where the scholar is receiving practical training.

SCHOLARS

1895	Das, Raueschandra	...	Civil Engineering College
1896	Lahiri, Sarbaranjan	...	Ditto
1899	Mukhopadhyay, Haranchandra	...	Ditto
1900	Pal, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1902	Stone, T. A. F.	...	Ditto
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendranath	Bengal Engineering College	
	Ray, Ramendrachandra	...	Ditto

- 1930** *In Civil Engineering—*
 Basu, Nareschandra ... Bengal Engineering College
 Chakrabarti, Phanibhushan Ditto
- In Mining Engineering—*
 Purkayastha, Sukhamay ... Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
- 1931** *In Civil Engineering—*
 Dasde, Mahimaranjan ... Bengal Engineering College
 Gupta, Sachindranath ... Ditto
- In Mining Engineering—*
 De, Sureschandra ... Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
- 1932** *In Civil Engineering—*
 Md. Abdul Jabbar (up to 2nd May, 1933) ... Bengal Engineering College
 Maitra, Susilchandra ... Ditto
 (17th August, 1933 to 23rd May, 1934)
 Bandyopadhyay, Jamini-kumar Ditto
- In Mining Engineering—*
 Mukhopadhyay, Sasaneswar Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
 (up to 31st March, 1933)
 Samanta, B. C. (from 1st April, 1933) Dansar Colliery, Jharis
- 1933** *In Civil Engineering—*
 Chanda, Ranjitprasad ... Bengal Engineering College
 Ghosh, Birendrachandra ... Public Health Department
 (from 10th December, 1934)
- In Mining Engineering—*
 K. Bhimeswara Swami ... Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
- In Mechanical Engineering—*
 Chaudhuri, Kumudranjan ... Bengal Engineering College
- In Civil Engineering—*
 Chakrabarti, Ramaballav ... E. I. Railway
 (from 1st June to 4th August, 1935)
 Ghosh, Suchitkumar (from 1st May, 1935 to 1st January, 1936) Public Works Department
- 1934** *In Mechanical Engineering—*
 Biswas, Sudhindranarayan ... Bengal Engineering College
- In Mining Engineering—*
 Basu, Amalchandra ... Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
 (up to 28th January, 1935)
 Sen, Naliniranjan ... Ditto
 (from 29th January, 1935)
- In Civil Engineering—*
 Datta, Syamsundar ... Under Bridge Engineer, Road Board, Bengal.
 (from 11th February, 1936)
 Dasgupta, Bibhutibhusan ... Messrs. Martin & Co.
 (from 13th January, 1936)
- 1935** *In Mechanical Engineering—*
 Raj James Ivan ... Messrs. David Colville's Steel Works.
 (from 16th April, 1936)
- In Mining Engineering—*
 Ghosh, Arunmay ... Pure Jharis Colliery
 (from 3rd August, 1935 to 5th December, 1935)

1936 In Civil Engineering :

Gangopadhyay, Bankimchandra Savoke Bagrakote Road Work
(from 16th January, 1937)

Ray, Ksbannischandra Under Bridge Designer, P. W. D.,
(from 15th January, 1937) Bengal.

In Mechanical Engineering—

Ghosh, Sisirkumar* Messrs. Worthington, Simpson,
(from 9th November, 1936) Ltd., at New York on Trent.

In Electrical Engineering—

Bandyopadhyay, Ramendranath (i) British India Electric Construc-
(from 18th November, 1936) tion Co.

In Mining Engineering—

Lahiri, Praphullakumar (ii) Jamshedpur Technical Institute
(from 22nd August to 8th Assam Oil Company, Ltd., Digboi
November, 1936)

1937 In Mechanical Engineering—

Ghosh, Tinkari Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Workshop
(from 5th November, 1937 to
30th June, 1938)

Basak, Bireswar Messrs. Jessop & Co.
(from 1st July to 4th Novem-
ber, 1938)

In Civil Engineering—

Basu, Rabindranath ... Under Resident Engineer, New
(from 1st March, 1938) Howrah Bridge.

Ray, Kamalprasanna ... Under Executive Engineer,
(from 12th January, 1938) Darjeeling.

In Electrical Engineering—

Basu, Indubhusan ... Messrs Saxby and Farmer (India),
(from 13th December, 1937) Ltd., Electrical Department.

3

TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZE

The Trevor Testimonial Committee, on the 13th November, 1890, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the word "Trevor Testimonial Medal" on one side, and the University arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly to that Bengali student who obtains the highest number of marks amongst those successful candidates at the I.E. and B.E. Examinations who do not obtain the University Gold Medal.

(3) That a prize of Engineering books or instruments to the value of not less than Rs. 35 be also awarded to the medallist.

(4) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate on 21st February, 1930, decided that the award should be confined to the regular candidates only.

The Syndicate on 22nd January, 1937, decided that the award should be confined to candidates in the Professional section only.

MEDALLIST AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1891 Lahiri, Mohinimohan	1893 Pal, Saradasundar
1892 Mukhopadhyay, Ahindrachandra	1894 Chakrabarti, Srischandra

* An additional scholarship granted for 1 year with effect from 9th November, 1937.

1895	Das, Amarnath	1917	Ghosh, Bhoshanchandra
1896	Datta, Upendranath	1918	Sinharay, Binaykumar
1897	Saha, Jnanranjan	1919	De, Jibankrishna
1898	Das, Haridas	1920	Nag, Surendrakumar
1899	Ray, Chandrasekhar	1921	Seth, Baishnabdas
1900	Tafazal Ahmad	1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari
1901	Sen, Jogeschandra	1923	Sengupta, Bijaykumar
1902	Deb, Manindranath	1924	De, Asutosh
1903	Bandyopadhyay, Sailendranath	1925	„ Indubhushan
1904	Sen, Bholanath	1926	Dhar, Dinendranath
1905	„ Kshirodchandra	1927	Chakrabarti, Kshitischandra
1906	Dattagupta, Jogeschandra	1928	Niyogi, Prabhatchandra
1907	Gangopadhyay, Bipinbihari	1929	Ghosh, Anilkumar
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Ansujit	1930	Gupta, Sachindranath
1909	Basu, Adyanath	1931	Kanjilal Sarojkumar
1910	Chakrabarti, Sasikanta	1932	„ Sudhirkumar
1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan	1933	Pal, Sudhamay
1912	Sengupta, Prasaddas	1934	Datta, Syamsundar
1913	Sen, Amalchandra	1935	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhaskumar
1914	Joardar, Harendranath	1936	Chattopadhyay, Sibapada
1915	Das, Pulinbihari	1937	Basak, Bireswar
1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendrakumar		

XII-A

Special Endowments

1

DEBENDRANATH-HEMLATA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay, L.M.S., placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his parents to be called "Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal" to the Post-Graduate student who passes his final examination (M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., D.L., M.L., M.O. and M.S.), with the best of health and paying attention to his physique all through his University career.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1926, and the money was invested in the 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

The Syndicate, with the concurrence of the donor, formulated the following scheme for the award of the medal :—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 1,000 offered by Babu Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay to the University of Calcutta.

(2) That the medal be called the "Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal."

(3) That the competition for the medal be limited to M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., D.L., M.L., M.O. and M.S., of not more than three years' standing.

(4) That the Registrar shall call the name of the entrants for the competition by notification in the Press in the middle of November of each year.

(5) That the standard of physical fitness shall be determined by the examination of the health of the competitors by the Students' Welfare Department of the Calcutta University as well as by application of such tests as may be decided upon by a Committee of three experts appointed by the Syndicate from time to time provided always that one of the representatives of the Calcutta University Students' Welfare Department shall be a member thereof.

(6) That the name of the recipient of the gold medal shall be published in the Calcutta Review and Calcutta University Calendar.

It was also agreed that the medal should bear the arms of the University on one side and the following motto in Bengali on the other by way of encouraging physical culture :—

"শরীরস্বাস্থ্য বল স্বর্গসাধন।"

MEDALLISTS

1927	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	1932	Sen, Anilkumar
1928	Haldar, Ajitkumar	1937*	{ Bandyopadhyay, Phanindranath
1930	Ghosh, Susilranjan		{ Chakrabarti, Sailendranath

2

SATISKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL

Dr. Jaineswar Ghosh, Principal, Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of his mother, Mrs. Kumud-

*A medal of full value to each.

kumari Ghosh, 8½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 to perpetuate the memory of her youngest son, late Babu Satiskumar Ghosh, by the annual award of a silver medal to the member of the University Corps who does best in target practice and if for any reason it becomes impossible at any future time to award the medal in the manner proposed it might be utilised for a similar award for the encouragement of physical exercise among students.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 2nd July, 1926.

On the 20th August, 1926, the Syndicate on a suggestion from the Adjutant, University Training Corps, decided that the medal be awarded to the best shot in the Battalion on completion of the annual Musketry Course.

MEDALLISTS

1927	Ghosh, Sergeant Major J.	1933	Chatteropadhyay, Dwaiakarath
1928	A. Ahmed	1934	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirmay
1929	Abdul Ali	1935	Syed Gaznfar Meerza
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Sudbhirchandra	1936	Syed Abdul Rashid
1931	Ray, Sergeant H. S.	1937	Mukhopadhyay, Bamdeb
1932	Pal, Sergeant Samarendrakisor	1938	Gupta, Chittaranjan

3

VIHARILAL MITRA ENDOWMENT

The late Rai Bahadur Viharilal Mitra left a Will whereby he made a bequest to the University of a sum of Rs. 4,000 per month for the advancement of Hindu Female Education. It was also provided that under certain circumstances the University would be the residuary legatee of the estate.

The money received under this bequest was partially utilised for the creation of a Special Fellowship called the "Viharilal Mitra Fellowship." The terms and conditions of the Fellowship as approved by the Senate on the 26th September, 1936, are as follows :—

(i) It will be awarded to a competent Hindu Bengali lady graduate to be selected by the Syndicate after inviting applications for the same.

(ii) The Fellowship will be tenable for two years.

(iii) Its value will be Rs. 200 to Rs. 250 per month and a special additional grant will be made for meeting travelling expenses, the amount to be determined by the Syndicate.

(iv) Its object will be the investigation of methods and organisation of Secondary education and University education for girls including the study of the problems of co-education and residence, in India and abroad.

(v) The Fellow will be required to travel in India and study conditions in selected centres to be approved by the Syndicate and submit a report after six months.

(vi) On this report being approved by the University as satisfactory, the appointment will be confirmed and the Fellow will proceed to Japan, America, Great Britain and other selected centres in Europe and study the problems under investigation in such places. On an average, she will be required to spend three to four months in each of the following countries :—Japan, America, Great Britain and other European countries. The report will deal exhaustively with the methods and arrangement in existence in these countries and will also contain a special chapter on the questions of reform of the educational system in Bengal.

(vii) If no suitable scholar is available for the award of the Fellowship on the terms and conditions mentioned, the Syndicate will have the power to alter the above rules consistent with the main object of the endowment.

FELLOW

1937 Miss Jyotiprabha Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., Dip. in Ed. (Lond.).

4

SUNDERS SCHOLARSHIP

The Decree of the High Court passed on the terms of settlement made between Miss Phyllis Janet Sanders on the one hand and the Official Trustee of Bengal and the University of Calcutta on the other hand, in the matter of Trust Funds and securities held by the Official Trustee under and by virtue of an Indenture of settlement, dated the 15th July, 1903, made between Samuel Sanders and the Official Trustee, benefits the University to the extent of Rs 2,00,000 for awarding Scholarships to the sons and daughters of Anglo-Indians or Eurasians of English, or Scotch or Irish descent who having passed the First Examination in Arts of the University would be desirous of prosecuting their studies and entering the profession of Law, Medicine and Engineering. The terms of settlement contained in the decree was approved by the Senate on the 26th May, 1934.

N.B.—The following passage, among others occurs in the Indenture of the settlement, dated the 15th July, 1903, made between Samuel Sanders and the Official Trustee of Bengal :—

"In that case the whole of the said balance of the said sale proceeds or Trust Fund shall be made over by the Official Trustee to the University of Calcutta who shall hold the said Fund as Sanders Scholarship Fund and invest the same in Government securities or such other approved securities as they should consider expedient and out of the income thereof grant such and so many scholarships and of such amount or amounts per month to the sons and daughters of Anglo-Indians or Eurasians of English Scotch or Irish descent who having passed the First Examinations in Arts of the said University would be desirous of prosecuting their studies and entering the profession of Law, Medicine or Engineering and tenable for such period or periods as the said University of Calcutta may determine."

The securities held by the Official Trustee of Bengal in this case amounts of Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. 2 lakhs) as stated in the Schedule of the Indenture.

5

LALCHAND MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The offer made by Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, of 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 50,000 for the purpose of creating a third endowment to be called "Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund" for payment of Scholarships to Bengali Protestant Christians on terms and conditions as set forth

in his following letter was accepted by the Senate on the 23rd February, 1985 :—

To

S. P. MOOKERJEE, Esq., M.A., B.L., BARRISTER-AT-LAW, M.L.C.,
VICE-CHANCELLOR, UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

MY DEAR MR. MOOKERJEE,

With a view to provide facilities for the better fulfilment of my aims and objects in creating the two endowments which the University has already been pleased to accept and which have respectively been named after my father and my mother, I beg leave to submit herewith for the acceptance of the University of Calcutta the scheme for a Third Endowment also to be named after my father in whose memory my first Endowment was created.

It is perhaps needless to point out that my First and Second Endowments and this proposed Third Endowment are all inspired by the same humble desire of helping my community and through it, my country in those fields of activity where the progressive nations of the world have achieved their economic welfare. Unfortunately India has avoided the arena of the struggle and it will yet take some time for my country to realise that the medieval legacy of placid, pathetic contentment is but a clog and a handicap in the modern world that one ancient attitude of a serene, passionless, spiritual detachment lit up with radiant hopes of the hereafter and unaffected by the stir and ferment of the modern world must now be supplemented with scientific and industrial activity to prevent the threatened national calamity of economic stagnation.

The danger arises not merely from inaction, but from a fatally wrong placing of things. The working man of the present age standing on the lowest step of the industrial ladder in the real dynamic force which, transmitted upwards, creates and sustains the commercial and manufacturing structure of the modern society. Yet how seldom is he allowed to come to his own. I have noticed with regret that far less fortunate and far more hard-working as he is than most of us he does not receive proper consideration in many cases from his immediate superiors. After all many of the latter have the scientific training and, on the top of this the road of preferment and official recognition for them lies only too often through the sweated labour of their subordinates. Our first endeavour therefore ought to be to make these overseers and supervisors what they ought to be both from the standpoint of their personal fitness as well as from the standpoint of their relation to the working-men whom they control. The unschooled Overseer of to-day knows only what he has done or seen in factories and workshops and, naturally enough, improved methods, conducive to economy, efficiency, increase in output and the improvement of its quality are beyond his reach. He is not a thinking or progressive force but a part of the machinery, and the human element in him functions but feebly in consequence.

I seek therefore in the present Endowment by which I propose to transfer to the University of Calcutta Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 and the terms and conditions of which are set forth in Annexure A, to improve the officer in direct charge of labour, to encourage the growth of a different and, as I hope a higher type of men who may be the immediate captains of industry. My ideal is to have the vigorous intellect of the University man combined with the health and strength of the normal labour in them. Their academic qualifications supplemented by thorough practical experience will enable them to stand midway between the expert and the working-man, to interpret the one to the other and, at the same time, to bring into play these qualities of foresight, forbearance and sympathy which find little place in modern industrial organisations.

Men of this type will be neither too high if need be, to render personal labour nor too low to take the leader's part in matters of general direction and management.

I can well appreciate that the question of capital will come up as soon as their training has been completed and capital in India up to the present has been rather shy. Still I hold that finance follows the man of skill as surely as trade follows the flag and that "the vineyards of God will not turn into wilderness as the true labourer appears before the gates." Mills and workshops will absorb a good many of them and for the rest it would be a splendid service to our people if they would endeavour in all earnestness to revive the dying cottage industries of India.

I may here be permitted to appeal to future scholarship-holders who may benefit by this or my other endowments to maintain unimpaired the plain and homely Indian style of living. To my young friends destined to inherit the earth in the coming year which I shall not live to see my advice is—"Live even as your sires lived in homely simplicity. It will make you happy with the modest income that your work will fetch you and it will enable you, with your unostentatious mode of living, to spare a part of your earnings to set up in the world a poorer brother with a sympathetic heart and kindly feelings."

Lastly, I should much regret if these inadequate offerings of mine are interpreted as in any way sectarian or communal. I have, it is true, restricted the benefit of my three Endowments to Bengalee Protestant Christians. As a Bengalee Protestant myself I feel that my brothers in faith requires some special encouragement to fall in line with the rest of my countrymen, and I am convinced that if they get it, the progress of my country as a whole will be more effectively secured. I love them not only because they are Protestant Christians, but also because they are men of Bengal. It is only to facilitate the general and harmonious progress of my motherland that these Endowments have been set apart for the members of my own community.

ANNEXURE A

(1) That notwithstanding that the University of Calcutta shall, after formal acceptance of my present proposal, become the custodian of the three per cent. Government securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to meet during my life-time provided however that it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and to make over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government securities from time to time subject always to my directions in this behalf. The securities so purchased together with the interest not demanded or withdrawn by me, shall on my death be added to and form part of the above endowment which shall be called the *Lal Chand Mookerjee Second Endowment*.

(2) That after my death a personal allowance of Rs. 50 per month out of the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be paid during her life-time, to each of my two nieces, named Sm. Ratnamala and to Sm. Muktamala, both daughters of my brother the late Akshoy Coomar Mookerjee provided however that in the event of the death of any one or both of them the amount or amounts thus set free together with the balance of the income of the Endowment shall be formed into scholarships to be styled "*Lal Chand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians*," to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereinafter mentioned. The amount of each scholarship should not ordinarily exceed Rs. 50 per month.

(3) That if any one or both of my said nieces predecease me, the income of the said securities which was to have been paid to her or to them as personal allowance under Clause (2) together with the balance of the income of the Endowment shall, on my death, be formed into scholarships of not more than Rs. 50, each ordinarily, to be styled "Lal Chand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians" to be awarded as in Clause (2) to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management.

(4) That the said Scholarships shall be tenable for not more than three years within the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship, which may vary in different cases, as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects in which training is to be received by the selected scholarship-holder and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be received.

(5) That the said subject or subjects shall be selected from amongst the following, provided however that the Committee of Management shall have the power, in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment, to suggest and add thereto other subjects from time to time :—

Spinning, weaving, dye-making, mechanical, railway and electrical engineering, aviation and applied aeronautics, film-making, manufacture of photographic plates and materials, mining and colliery work, soap-making, pottery, enamel, glassware, manufacture of leather and leather goods, celluloid work, fruit-preserving, biscuit-making, sugar-refining, manufacture of drugs and medicines from indigenous products, manufacture of cheap building materials, motor-car parts, carpet-making, hosiery, scientific agriculture, scientific horticulture or floriculture, cultivation of medicinal plants, dairy and poultry farming, paper manufacture, manufacture of stationery goods, preparation of patent foods, condiments and non-secret pharmaceuticals and other subjects.

(6) That for purposes of general management and control of the Endowment and more especially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects in which training is to be received by them and approving the firms, institutions, factories, mills, etc., where such training is to be received, for fixing the amount and the period for which a scholarship is to be tenable and for finally disposing of all matters connected with this Endowment, a Committee of Management shall be formed the *Personne* of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided however that the majority of its members shall be Indians, and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman *ex-officio*, and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from amongst the Principal and teachers of Colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that my pupils, Messrs. Ramprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Syamprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-law, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, son of the late Susibhushan Lahiri, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Committee of Management shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate. The said Committee of Management constituted as above shall administer this as well as all the other Endowments already created or to be created by the present donor in favour of the Protestant Bengalee Christians.

(7) That every candidate for the "Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians" shall be required strictly to conform to the following conditions :—

(a) That he shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengalee parents, and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalees by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali Language as their mother tongue, and

furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians at the time of his birth.

(b) That he shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 18 and 23 years of age.

(c) That every candidate for the Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship shall be a B.Sc. or a B.E. preferably of the University of Calcutta or shall have passed an examination or test equivalent to the B.Sc. or B.E. Examination of an Indian University. The poverty of an applicant or of his guardian may also be sympathetically considered in sanctioning a scholarship in cases where such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as the other applicants.

(d) That he shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management, a certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the workshop, school or factory where he receives his training and failure to produce this certificate may entail forfeiture of his scholarship.

(e) That he shall be bound to receive training in the subject or subjects approved or sanctioned by the Committee provided, however, that before final sanction thereof the Committee of Management shall take into consideration his suggestion about the subject or subjects and be satisfied that there are ample facilities in India for specialising in the subject or subjects proposed by it and also that such specialisation is or will in the near future be conducive to the best interests of our country.

(8) That inasmuch as the Committee of Management herein proposed shall administer this and my previous endowments and other endowments that might be subsequently created by me for Bengalee Protestant Christians and nominate, scholarship-holders under the terms and conditions therein respectively set forth, or to be set forth, the Committee shall be entitled while making such nominations to give preference to candidates who, on grounds of qualifications and attainments and after completion of their training under this Endowment, are likely to compete also for the "Lal Chand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarships" and for other foreign scholarships which might hereafter be created by me, with distinct advantage to themselves and to this country.

(9) That if at any time the Committee of Management is convinced that no candidate for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidate do not warrant any grant of scholarship in view of the absence in India of proper facilities for training therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof ratably or in any other proportion to the *corpus* of this Endowment and to the *corpus* of any one or both of my other two Endowments or to the *corpus* of any subsequent Endowments that I may create for Protestant Bengalee Christians.

(10) That in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training, or places where the same is to be received and the amounts and the number of scholarships.

(11) That I shall be entitled to make such further additions to the *corpus* of this Endowment as I may be able to make from time to time.

(12) That the Committee of Management shall keep itself in touch with the scholarship-holders notwithstanding completion of their training and expiration of the term of the scholarship and help them in being apprenticed to any factory or industrial concern or to become usefully employed in the line of work in which they have been trained.

(13) That in case the interest of this Endowment accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable,

select additional candidates for training or may continue the grant of scholarship in favour of a selected candidate for a further period not exceeding one year.

(14) That the University acting as Trustees, shall forthwith, deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and shall open an account in the name of a fund to be styled "Lal Chand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund" and shall also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit to the account of the aforesaid Fund.

6

ISAN ANUVADAMALA FUND

The following letter was addressed by Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., to Mr. Syamasprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, offering 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 30,000 for the creation of a fund for the purpose set forth in the letter :—

1-3, Premchand Boral Street,
CALCUTTA,
The 29th March, 1935.

DEAR MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR,

I intend making over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rupees Thirty Thousand to form a special fund for translation into Bengali, by competent scholars, of standard works in Sanskrit, Pali and other oriental classical languages. If I live to see good results of the scheme purposed, I may add to the amount to make it work better.

I shall be thankful if you will kindly let me know if the University will favour me by accepting this humble offer on the following terms :—

(1) The Series, which the University will undertake to print and publish, are to be named "Isan Anuvadamala" (Isan Translation Series) after my father, Srijukta Isanchandra Ghosh, in recognition of his monumental translation into Bengali of the entire Jatakas from Pali, which involved more than sixteen years' hard, single-handed labour.

(2) The Series are to be classified according to the original languages somewhat after the fashion of the Loeb Classical Series in which the Greek and the Latin books are distinguished, even externally, by green and by red binding cloth.

May I suggest in this connection that the profits arising from the sale of "Jatakamanjari," recently prepared by my father as a gift to the University be set apart and amalgamated with the fund I propose to endow?

Details of the working of the scheme may be settled by the University after my offer is accepted.

Yours sincerely,

PRAPHULLACHANDRA GHOSH."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 30th March, 1935.

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE JITENDRANARAYAN MEMORIAL CUP

The Assistant Secretary, Jitendranarayan Roy Memorial Committee, Presidency College, offered, on behalf of the Committee, to award a trophy called "Presidency College, Jitendranarayan Memorial Cup" to the Calcutta University Rowing Club Regatta Competition on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Rowing Club Competition to which the cup is to be given must be held annually without break. In case of any such break for two consecutive years the cup must be returned to the Principal, Presidency College.

(2) That the Committee will not be in any case held responsible for any recurring expenses in connection with the Rowing Competition.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 28th March, 1935.

STEPHEN MEMORIAL PRIZE

Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, Honorary Treasurer, Stephen Memorial Fund, forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 600 with the request that, as Professor Stephen was connected with the English Section of the Post-Graduate Department the interest accruing from the said papers be utilised for a prize or a medal, to be awarded to a student of the English Department of the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 26th September, 1935.

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, that following rules governing the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 16th December, 1935 :—

(i) That a prize of books be annually awarded to the Post-Graduate student of the English Department who having passed the B. A. Examination with Honours stands first among the 5th and 6th-year students of the said department in a Proficiency Test on Essay to be held by the 31st January every year.

(ii) That the subject of the Essay be announced by the Executive Committee on or before 31st July each year, the Essay to be submitted by 30th November, and the award to be made by the 31st January. The Executive Committee will appoint a Board of Honorary Examiners for this purpose.

(iii) That the prize be called the "Stephen Memorial Prize."

UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL

With a view to encourage physical culture specially of the type of mass drill as was demonstrated by the students of the Saraswati and Jagabandhu Institutions on the occasion of the University Foundation Day Celebration in 1937, entailing discipline, team work of great skill and hardship, Dr. Amulyaratan Chakravarti offered a Challenge Cup to be presented to the Saraswati Institution

team who were adjudged to be the best among the schools taking part in the celebration and also $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 200 for a Silver Medal to be awarded to the best Instructor in Mass Drill.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th March, 1937. The detailed rules for the award of the Cup and the Medal will be framed in consultation with the Donor.

The Cup was accordingly awarded to Saraswati Institution and the Medal to the Physical Instructor of that institution, for the year 1937.

10

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S CUP

Mr. N. N. Bhose, B.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-Law, presented to the University through the Hony. Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee, a Silver Cup on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Trophy is to be awarded to the college which secures the highest number of points at the annual Inter-Collegiate Swimming Competition organised by the University and that it will be retained by the winning college for ten months from the date of award and returned to the University not later than the 15th July of the succeeding year.

(2) That the Cup is to be called "The Vice-Chancellor's Cup."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th September, 1937.

11

RAI BAHADUR MOKHRAM KANODIA DONATION

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., forwarded a cheque for Rs. 25,000 to the University on the 2nd July, 1937, the amount being payable to the University by virtue of an award made by Mr. Mookerjee as Arbitrator in a High Court suit, which was duly confirmed by the High Court of Calcutta, for the purpose of establishing a laboratory for Communication Engineering out of a Charity Trust Fund belonging to the estate of the late Rai Bahadur Mokhrum Kanodia.

The laboratory was to be named after the late Rai Bahadur Mokhrum Kanodia.

The donation was made with the full consent of Babu Radha Kishan Kanodia and Babu Jadu Lal Kanodia, representatives of the two branches of the family of the late Rai Bahadur Mokhrum Kanodia, to whom the University conveyed their thanks in accepting the donation (Senate, dated the 18th September, 1937).

The following scheme for utilizing the amount of the donation was adopted by the Syndicate on 18th November, 1937 :—

(1) For immediate development of the Section of Communication Engineering a sum of Rs. 5,000 has to be spent to secure apparatus and equipments.

(2) A research scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering of the value of Rs. 75 per month has to be created out of a suitable investment for which Rs. 12,500 has to be given out of the donation and the rest to be supplemented by the University. The scholarship is to be known as "Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering."

SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS

(3) The residual sum of Rs. 6,500 has to be kept in reserve for the development of the laboratory.

12

RAJANIMOHAN SHIELD

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee, offered to present a silver shield to the University in memory of his father, the late Mr. Rajanimohan Chatterjee to be named as "Rajanimohan Shield," for presenting every year to any college or school team in any sport which the Vice-Chancellor in his absolute discretion may deem proper.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd March, 1938.

The following rule for the presentation of the Shield was adopted by the Syndicate on the 20th May, 1938 :—

A knock-out Hockey Tournament will be organised by the Calcutta University Athletic Club and the Shield is to be presented every year to the College team winning the Tournament.

13

SIR DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY MEDAL

Sm. Niharbala Mitra, second daughter of the late Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary made over to the University 3½ p. c. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000, for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal will be called "Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary Medal" after the name of the donor's illustrious father and will be bestowed, once in two years, on one of the most famous scientists, not necessarily an Indian.

(2) The recipients will in due time, be selected by a Committee, presided over by the Vice-Chancellor or his representative and constituted as follows :—

(a) One member of the Faculty of Arts to be nominated by the Faculty

(b) Two members of the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Faculty.

(c) One member of the Faculty of Engineering to be nominated by the Faculty.

(d) One member of the Faculty of Medicine to be nominated by the Faculty.

(3) The Committee shall after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report in due time recommending the person who, in their opinion, is the best qualified to receive the medal.

(4) The report of the Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may for specified reasons request the Committee to reconsider their decision, but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

(5) The selection of a particular recipient, may be repeated if the Committee deems necessary, on account of the attainment of higher fame and reputation.

(6) The medal shall be awarded publicly to the recipients at the Annual Convocation of the University. If the recipients be unable to attend the Convocation, the medals would be forwarded to them.

(7) The names of the medallists shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette, the Calcutta Review, the newspapers and the University Calendar.

(8) The medal shall bear the University arms on one side and on the other side 'Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary Medal awarded to.....
(recipient in.....year of award).

(9) The Syndicate can modify the above rules, keeping the fundamental principles in tact.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 30th July, 1938,

XIII

Scholarships for Study outside India

(A)

GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM BY INDIANS

The State Scholarships tenable in England, originally established by the Government of India, were provincialised under the orders of that Government with effect from 1st April, 1921, the local Governments being authorised to establish their own scholarships subject to certain restrictions. In their letter No. 414-T. Edn., dated the 12th September, 1925, the Government of Bengal informed the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta that they were pleased to establish two State Scholarships of £ 300 a year each for the purpose of general study tenable for three years in the United Kingdom with the usual war bonus to be awarded every other year to the best Hindu and Mohammedan candidates from the Universities of Bengal and requested them to nominate candidates for the purpose.

SCHOLARS.

1886	Das, Jogindranath, B.A.
1888	Abdul Majid, B.A.
1890	Platel, J., B.A.
1893	Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra, B.A.
1895	Pal, Jogindranath, B.A.
1898	De, Harinath, M.A.
1900	Ghosh, Mahimchandra, B.A.
1903	De, Birendranath, B.A.
1905	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar, M.A.
1908	Majumdar, Satishchandra, B.Sc.
1910	Sen, Kshitishchandra, B.A.
1913	Modak, Satyendranath, M.A.
1915	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc.
1918	Chakrabarti, Amareschandra, M.Sc.
1921	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan, B.A.
*1923	
1925	Ghosh, Dwarkanath, M.A.
1927	{ Dasgupta, Tarasprasad, M.Sc. } Humayun Z. A. Kabir, B.A.
1929	{ Mukherjee, Hirendranath, M.A. } Syed Hedayet Ullah, M.Sc.
*1931	

* Provisions for the award for both 1923 and 1931 were suspended by Government for financial reasons.

(B)

GURUPRASANNA GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP

The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the will :—

" I direct that my executors shall after payment of all my just debts and making due provision for the objects hereinbefore mentioned and the costs they are likely to incur in the administration of my estate sell the rest and residue of such of my estate as consist of landed properties and my jewellery and furniture and make over the proceeds thereof and all monies or securities or money of which I may die possessed to the University of Calcutta for the following purposes—namely, that the said University shall, out of the income thereof, send every year or as often as funds will permit either together or alternately pure natives of Bengal to study in Europe, America or Japan the Arts, Sciences and Industries of Europe and America on such conditions and terms as to the said University may seem proper but they must bear in mind my intention which is as follows : viz., the promotion of real learning amongst our young men so that they may become specialists in some subjects of Arts or Science, the cultivation of the knowledge of Agriculture and of the Industries of Europe and America or the East.

It is my desire that the University should further my object by awarding fellowships tenable for certain number of years or in such other way as to the University may seem proper. In the case of boys or young men sent out to learn the industries of Europe, America or the East, or Agriculture, it is my desire that such educational tests be not laid as the condition for the obtaining of fellowships for that purpose as to make it possible for none but graduates to compete. My object is that young men possessed of energy and such preliminary knowledge as may be necessary should be sent and that the sons of artisans and mechanics following such industry in India may avail themselves of the fellowship. Preference should always be given to Hindus ; if the University declines to undertake the work I direct my executors and trustees to discharge the functions themselves and make such arrangements as they think best. I give liberty to my executors and trustees to vary this direction if they think desirable in furtherance of the Tata Scheme, regard being had to the method in which I wish this direction to be carried out."

The scheme adopted for giving effect to the wishes of the testator and as modified by the Senate on the 15th August, 1931, is as follows :—

1. Not less than three scholarships each to be called the " Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship " shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. Each scholarship shall be tenable for three years, and one appointment shall be made annually. A scholarship, if tenable in Japan, will be of the annual value of Rs. 1,000 ; if tenable in Europe or America of the value of Rs. 2,000.

2. Candidates for the scholarships must under the terms of the will of the Founder, be " pure natives of Bengal " and " preference shall always be given to Hindus."

3. By the 15th of December in the year previous to that in which the scholarship is to be awarded the Registrar shall invite by advertisement applications for the scholarship, which must be submitted to him not later than the 1st of February following. If an applicant has not already passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of this University, or the final examination of a recognised school of Arts or Technical or Agricultural College he must produce with his application proof that he has attained a knowledge of English and Mathematics up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination and of Physics and Chemistry up to the standard of the Intermediate Examination in Science.

Any person who intends to be a candidate for these scholarships may be examined upon payment of a fee of Rs. 2 for each subject, in English and Compulsory Mathematics in the papers set at the Matriculation Examination and in Physics and Chemistry in the papers set at the Intermediate Examination in Science ; and if he attains the minimum standard laid down in the Regulations

in all or any of the subjects in which he is examined he shall be entitled to receive a certificate accordingly.

4. Candidates for the scholarships must have completed 18 years on the 1st March, in the year in which they apply.

5. The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the institution in Europe, America or Japan in which, if elected to the scholarship, he intends to study, as also the particular branch of Agriculture or the Arts, Science and Industries of Europe, America or the East, in which he desires to specialize.

6. Candidates for the scholarships shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications :—

(a) Certificates for their good conduct from persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(b) Certificates of their physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a degree or diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

Candidates must also state whether they have the consent of their families to proceed to Europe, America or Japan.

7. The applications shall, in the first instance, be considered by a Committee of the Syndicate, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and three other members, who shall make a *preliminary selection* of not less than *four names* for the scholarship, before the end of February. An enquiry will then be addressed to the Education Department of the High Commissioner for India, London, in the case of scholarships tenable in the United Kingdom or to the relevant authorities in the case of scholarships in other countries in order to ascertain whether facilities are available for practical training in the particular subjects in which the candidates so selected desire to specialise and, if so, on what terms. On receipt of necessary information, the Committee shall *finally* consider the applications of the candidates concerned with special reference to the facilities for practical training available and the terms on which they are offered and shall submit their report to the Syndicate *not later than the 1st August following*. If the necessary information regarding facilities for practical training is already available, the Committee may take their final report, without previous reference to the High Commissioner or other authorities as stated above. In case where enquiries are addressed to such authorities, their replies are not received in time, the Committee will proceed to make their report on such materials as are available to them. On receipt of the report, the Syndicate shall award the scholarship to that one among the candidates who is best qualified to promote the object of the Founder.

8. The Syndicate may contribute towards the expenses of the passage of the selected scholar and the premium for practical training such amount as the state of the funds may permit. The Syndicate may also, whenever practicable, contribute towards the return passage of any scholar who has especially distinguished himself in his studies.

9. Every scholar shall within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by the proper authorities, showing (a) the course of the study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence, supervision and control. Any departure from the conditions to study and residence thus reported shall be duly intimated by the scholar for the approval of the Syndicate.

10. Every scholar shall at the end of each term at the Institution where he prosecutes his studies, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing that his residence, conduct and the progress in study have been satisfactory during the term. The continuance of the scholarship shall depend upon the regular production of such certificates.

11. Every scholar will be liable to forfeit his scholarship, who not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Syndicate may deem sufficient, fails to complete his studies for three years in accordance with

the terms and conditions set out in his application. If a scholarship be forfeited the scholar will be further liable to refund the amount, if any, contributed for his passage.

12. Subject to due compliance with the above conditions, the allowance will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar free of all charges to the chief controlling authority of the Institution where the scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

13. The Senate may, at any time upon the recommendation of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the Will of the Founder, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

The following letter, dated the 11th June, 1938, was received from Messrs. B. N. Basu & Co., Solicitors, on behalf of the administratrix of the Estate—Guruprasanna Ghosh, deceased, on the subject of release of University's interests in the aforesaid Estate :—

B. N. BASU & Co.
Solicitors.

Temple Chambers,
6, Old Post Office Street,
Calcutta, the 11th June, 1938.

No. J/8102.

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,
University of Calcutta

DEAR SIR,

Estate—Guruprasanna Ghosh, deceased.

According to the directions of the Will of the testator, the immovable property, furniture and jewellery left by the late Babu Guruprasanna Ghosh were sold by the executors, and the net proceeds of sale after meeting the necessary expenses of the estate were made over to the University of Calcutta.

By the Will, the payment of certain annuities were directed, namely :—

(a) A sum of Rs. 50 per month to Mr. Kali Churn Banerji for life, and after his death to his widow for life.

(b) A sum of Rs. 100 per month for the expenses of Debsheba and of feeding Atiths and Fakirs at the Atithshala of the testator.

(c) A sum of Rs. 100 per month for helping poor Hindu widows and orphans of the respectable classes of Bengal.

The aggregate of the above payments amounted to Rs. 3,000 per year.

At the time of the death of the testator, a Zemindary called Lot Nakorbag in the district of Midnapore, which formed part of his estate, was let out on a Putni lease, and the Putnidars had to pay as rent the amount required for payment of Government revenue and cesses and a further annual sum of Rs. 3,000.

On the death of the testator, his executors set apart the above property, called Lot Nakorbag for payment of the above annuities amounting to the aggregate sum of Rs. 3,000 annually.

On the death of both the executors, Sreemutty Manorama Dasi, daughter and heiress of the testator was granted by the High Court on the 25th May, 1910, Letters of Administration to the estate of the testator with a copy of the Will annexed.

The administratrix being desirous of finally distributing the estate offered to the University in 1926 to make over to it the balance in her hands of those assets of the testator to which the University was entitled under the Will. Those assets after payment of the necessary expenses and outgoing consisted in 1926 of the following :—

1. 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of Government of India for Rs. 1,500.
2. 3½ per cent G. P. Notes of Government of India for Rs. 23,000/-
3. Rs. 6,261/10/- in cash.

Mr. Kali Churn Banerjee and his wife, the annuitants mentioned above, who were entitled to Rs. 50 per month having died, the amount payable to them became a part of the residuary estate to which the University became entitled. It was suggested to the administratrix in 1926 that she should purchase the interest of the University in the property known as Lot Nakorbag, the yield from such interest being at that time Rs. 600 per year, as the University did not desire to encumber itself with the difficulties of managing lauded property, and the uncertainties of the income derived from such property.

In the course of the negotiations that took place in 1926, the testator's daughter in her individual capacity and not as administratrix expressed her willingness to take over the share and interest of the University in Lot Nakorbag, the price then suggested being 16 times the net annual income, that is to say, Rs. 9,600. But the University at that time did not accept the offer of the administratrix and the sale of the University's interest in Lot Nakorbag fell through. The residuary property in the hands of the administratrix to which the University was entitled was not taken over, nor was any Release executed in favour of the administratrix.

Thereafter, the general economic depression set in. The Putnidars of Lot Nakorbag made default in payment of the Putni rents, and arrears of rent accumulated. A suit for rent had to be instituted by the administratrix against the Putnidar and a decree was obtained. In execution of that decree, the Putni Taluk was sold. But the loss that happened was Rs. 6,709-14-6 on the basis of the actual receipts and disbursements. Then the administratrix purchased the property, there was no other buyer.

Since the Bengali year 1339 B.S. (1932-33), the administratrix as purchaser took Khas possession and commenced collecting rents directly from the tenants. There was further loss as will appear from the income and expenditure of Lot Nakorbag since 1339 B.S., as shown below :—

<i>Receipts.</i>	<i>Disbursements.</i>
Realised as income from 1349 B.S. to 1344 B.S. ....Rs. 61,927-9-10½	Government revenue and cesses paid from 1339 B.S. to 1344 B.S....Rs. 88,628-2-8

There was thus a deficit since 1339 B.S. of Rs. 16,700-8-4½, which had to be met by the administratrix. Added to the previous deficit of Rs. 6,709-14-6, the total deficit up to 1344 B.S., was Rs. 23,410-6-10½.

Lot Nakorbag was allocated by the executors for payment of the annuities during the subsistence of the Putni, when the net annual income was a fixed sum of Rs. 3,000, and the University's share of it after death of the Rev. Kali Churn Banerjee and his wife was Rs. 600. The loss on Nakorbag has to be calculated on the basis of the share payable by the University out of the total loss of Rs. 23,410-6-10½ is Rs. 4,682-1-4½. A sum of Rs. 295 is payable by the administratrix to Messrs. H. N. Datta & Co., the Solicitors of the administratrix, for costs a fifth share of which amounting to Rs. 59 is payable by the University. Added to Rs. 4,682-1-4½ the total deduction amounts to Rs. 4,741-1-4½.

In view of the steadily diminishing funds constituting the residue, the administratrix communicated with you through our Mr J. N. Basu, so that the fund now in hand may be taken over by the University. The fund now consists of :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (i) 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 | } With interest accumulated either from the 30th June, 1926 or the 1st November, 1926. |
| (ii) 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of Rs. 23,000 | |
| (iii) The cash in hand in 1926 was ...
Rs. 6,216-10-0. | Out of that, the sum of Rs. 4,741-1-4½ has been deducted leaving a cash balance of Rs. 1,520-8-7½. |

The property Lot Nakorbag is not only of no value now, but is onerous as a deficit has had to be met for the past four years.

It is now proposed that the following should be made over to the University:—

3% G. P. Note for Rs. 1,500	} With all accumulated interest as stated above.
3½% G. P. Notes for Rs. 23,000	
Cash—Rs. 1,520-8-7½.	

Upon the above being made over all accounts between the estate of the testator and the University would stand closed, and the University should execute a Release in favour of the administratrix. In view of the fact that the endowment was founded by her father the testator's daughter will herself add to the cash balance and make it Rs. 6,000 in place of Rs. 1,520-8-7½.

As the University's interest in Lot Nakorbag is of no value, it is proposed that the University instead of going on paying its share of the losses as they accrue due every year should transfer its interest to a nominee of the administratrix.

If the above Scheme is approved by the University, the above securities and money may be made over on execution of the above documents.

Yours, etc.,

B. N. Basu & Co.

The proposal made in the above letter was, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, accepted by the Senate on the 18th June, 1938, and the Syndicate was authorised by the Senate to execute the Release and necessary Deed of Transfer.

SCHOLARS

	NAMES	SUBJECTS
1908	{ Ray, Padhanchandra	
	{ Sen, Rajendranath, M.A.	
1909	{ Datta, Prabodhkumar	
	{ Das, Brajamohan M.A.	
1910	{ Ma tra, Surendranath, M.A.	
	{ Ray, Rameschandra	
1911	{ Raychaudhuri, Sukumar, B.Sc.	
	{ Maulik, Samarendra	
1912	Datta, Saratkumar, M.A.	
1913*	Brahmachari, Indubhusan, M.A., B.L.	
1914*	Ghosh, Purnachandra	
1915	Chakrabarti, Sukumar	
1916	Nag, Nripendrakanta, M.A.	
1917	Dhar, Surendranath, M.Sc.	
1918	Chaudhuri, Rabindranath, M.Sc.	
	{ Saha, Meghnad, D.Sc.	
1919	{ Ghosh, Mohitkumar, M.A.	
	{ Basu, Saralkumar, B.Sc.	
	{ Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.	
1920	Maitra, Sisirkumar, D.Sc.	
	{ Ghosh, Hemendranath, B.A.	Bacteriology and Serology in the Institute Pasteur, Paris.
1921	Datta, Sisirkumar, M.Sc.	Electric Technology in the College of Technology, Manchester.
	{ Raybandyopadhyay, Bankim- chandra, B.Sc.	Dyeing and Colour Industry in Leeds University.
	{ Sinha, Jnanendranath, M.Sc.	Fibres and Celluloses with special reference to those usually employed for paper-making in the College of Technology, Manchester.
1922	{ Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.	...

* The Syndicate (on the 1st August, 1919) cancelled the award of the scholarship as the scholar did not avail himself of the same.

1923	{ Basu, Atul	...	Fine Arts at the Royal Academy of Arts, London.
	{ Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.	...	.....
1924	{ Chattopadhyay, Bibhucharan, M.Sc.	...	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Indigenous Drugs.
	{ Guha-Sarkar, Sarbanisahay, M.Sc.	...	Fuel Technology in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London.
1925	{ Lahiri, Bibhutibhusan	...	Up-to-date Methods in the Iron and Steel Industry in England, America, Germany, together with Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
	{ Ghosh, Bhupendranath, M.Sc.	...	Application of Physical Chemistry to Agricultural Problems (in England).
1926	{ Mukhopadhyay, Himadrikumar, M.Sc.	...	Entomology (in the London University).
	{ Dasgupta, Manindrachandra	...	Commercial and Industrial Arts in the Royal Academy Institution, London.
1927	{ Ray, Harendranath, M.Sc.	...	Protozoology (in London).
1928	{ Sen, Sukhamay, B.Sc. (scholarship cancelled).	...	Steel Industry (Carnegie Steel Works and Carnegie Institute of Technology for practical training and theoretical study).
	{ Bhattacharyya, Prepbullachandra	...	Mining of an advanced nature in the mining Post-Graduate Class of the Birmingham University.
1929	{ Mitra, Amarendranath	...	Electrical Engineering in Glasgow and Wireless Telegraphy and Civil Aviation or Shipbuilding.
1930	{ Dasgupta, Prabodhchandra, B.Sc.	...	Scientific Mining Engineering
1931	{ Ghosh, Bhabanipada, M.Sc.	...	Fuel Technology (in England)
	{ Ray, Bhableschandra, B.Sc.	...	Applied Geology.
	{ Chakrabarti, Manmathanath	...	.....
1932	{ Nandi, Birendrakumar	...	Pharmacy and Manufacture of Active Drugs from Indian Medicinal Plants.
	{ Datta, Adityakumar, B.Sc.	...	.....
1933	{ " Manoranjan, M.Sc.	...	.....
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Smasaneswar	...	.....
	{ Mukherjee, Basantakumar, M.Sc.	...	.....
1934	{ Bhaumik, Bibhubilas	...	.....
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Smasaneswar	...	.....
1935	{ Chattopadhyay, Hirakumar, M.Sc.	...	Paints and Varnishes
1936	{ Bhattacharyya, Bijaykrishna	...	Sculpture
	{ Sen, Rabindranath, B.Sc.	...	Textiles in Tapes and Ribbons
1937	{ Chakrabarti, Muraridhan, B.Sc., M.B.	...	Biological Standardisation of Drugs including gland products, sera and vaccines.
	{ Sarkar, Mahadebgobinda, B.Sc.	...	Manufacture of— (a) Velvets and Velvetene (b) Leno goods. (Manchester College of Technology of England).
1938	{ Dasgupta, Pradosh, A.	...	Sculpture and Bronze-casting (London).

(C)

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SCHOLARSHIPS

Out of the Trust estate of Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., a sum of Rs. 1,00,000 has been set apart for the purpose of creating an endowment for establishing and maintaining out of the interest thereof, scholarships for advanced students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad, that is to say, out of India. The number and value of such scholarships shall be determined by the Governing Body. The scholarships will be awarded upon the following conditions :—

1. That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded Fremchand Roychand Scholarship.

2. That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecuniary benefit they have received in respect of their scholarships, with interest at the rate of not more than 6 per cent. per annum.

3. Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the Calcutta University for such amount and in such manner as the Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of scholarships so awarded to them.

4. The said recipients shall not during the period they may hold the said scholarships, enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of the Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder, as aforesaid, with interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

5. No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships whose knowledge of the language of the country in which his or her researches or investigations have to be prosecuted, is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

6. The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to them to extend such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

7. If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any such scholarship is not diligently prosecuting his or her researches or investigations or is misbehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

8. The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships shall be with the said Governing Body.

9. The University shall require each of the recipients of such scholarships before proceeding abroad, to enter into a Bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarship together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent. per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time and on such conditions as the said University may think fit provided always that the said University may, in any case, forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part or the whole of the money secured thereby as the said University may in their discretion think fit.

10. Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable, for want of suitable candidates or of any other reason, to apply the monies allotted to such scholarships, the University shall accumulate the same and apply

the same for the purpose of such scholarships thereafter and all monies recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of such scholarships as hereinbefore mentioned.

SCHOLARS

- 1919 { Datta, Snehamay, M.Sc.
Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra, M.Sc.
Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath, M.Sc.
1920 Bagchi, Krishnadas, M.Sc.
1923 Ray, Bidhubhushan, D.Sc.
1924 „ Jnanendranath, D.Sc.
1925 Bardhan, Jogendrachandra, D.Sc.
1930 Basu, Praphullakumar, D.Sc.
1931 Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, M.Sc.
1934 { „ Satyaprasad, D.Sc.
Mitra, Susilkumar, D.Sc.
1937 Bhaduri, Paraminath, M.Sc.

(D)

RADHIKAMOHAN SCHOLARSHIP

Srijukta Sailasuta Debi, widow of the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray, endorsed, in favour of the University, 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the face value of one lakh and fifty thousand rupees towards the end of April, 1928, with a view to creating a Fund to be termed "The Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund" for the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical education and the development of Applied Science and Scientific Industry among the Bengali Brahmins on the conditions stated in the following letters :—

I

FROM

SRIJUKTA SAILASUTA DEBI,

43, LANSDOWNE ROAD, BHOWANIPUR,

TO

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

My revered husband the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray contemplated creating a trust of a permanent character for the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical education and the development of Applied Science and of Scientific Industry among the Bengali Brahmins. Unfortunately, however, he departed from this world before the execution of the Trust Deed. To give effect to the said unfulfilled desire of my husband I had for some time past been contemplating the founding of a fund to be termed "The Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund" and of placing at the hands of the Calcutta University a substantial sum. With this view I have endorsed in your favour 3½ per cent. G. P. Note, bearing No. 272924 of 1900-01 and of the face value of one lakh and fifty thousand rupees towards the end of

April, 1918. My gift to the University will be made on the following conditions :—

(1) That the said scholarship shall be named "Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship" in commemoration of my husband, the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray.

(2) That such scholarship will be available only to Bengali Brahmin students of the qualifications hereinafter mentioned, who must have some previous training in Mechanical Engineering or in chemical or some other technical industry existing in this country or in agriculture : and who intend to go abroad for the purpose of acquiring further knowledge in such subject in England, Germany, Japan or other countries in Europe, Asia or America ; but who must not, while enjoying the Scholarship, study for the Civil Service, or Engineering, or Medicine, Law or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the Scholarship has been founded, with a view to practise as a Doctor or a Civil Engineer or to take up service under Government provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily manufactured in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering stated above. It will be regarded as an additional qualification, but not a necessary one, if the candidate be a Graduate in Science of the Calcutta or Dacca or any other University or a diploma-holder of the National Council of Education, Bengal.

(3) That no candidate shall be selected on any account unless he has the following qualifications :—

(a) That he is a Bengali Brahmin. Other qualifications being equal, preference will be given to a Barendra Brahmin.

(b) That he is of such circumstances that he or his guardians cannot bear the cost of his further education.

(c) That the age of the candidate is not less than 20 or more than 30 completed years.

(d) That he possesses good health and moral character.

(4) That once every year or once every two years as the funds permit the Governing Body hereinafter mentioned will proceed to make a selection from among the candidates of the qualifications specified in Clauses (2) and (3) and to award a Scholarship to him as mentioned in Clause (6) for prosecuting his advanced studies abroad with a view to following an industrial profession ; provided always that it shall be within the powers of the governing Body to select candidates with the required qualifications and award Scholarships to them for advanced training in the aforesaid subjects at some Industrial centre in India if the object of founding the Scholarship will be better served thereby instead of sending such candidates abroad.

(5) That the selected candidate shall have to make an affidavit in such terms as may be required by the Governing Body from time to time to suit the occasion.

(6) That the selected candidate will be paid his passage (Second Class) and a sum of Rs. 1,500 before he starts from India on furnishing an affidavit referred to in Clause (5) and a further sum of Rs. 1,500 in the same year in monthly instalments as may be necessary and a third sum of Rs. 2,000 in the next year also in monthly instalments as may be necessary on the Governing body being furnished with proof of the candidate's satisfactory progress in study during the first year. On completion of his study the Governing body will pay his return passage (Second Class).

(7) That in case the place of study is chosen in India the Scholarship will be suitably reduced and will not exceed half of the amount specified in Clause (6) and the Governing Body can at their discretion increase the number of selected candidates in any year or years to utilise the saving.

(8) That the Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student on return after completion of his study and assist him in being apprenticed to any Factory or Industrial concern if he so desires with a view to his acquiring experience of Indian conditions of the particular industry

in which he has specialised. And when he desires to start an Industrial business himself the Governing body may at their discretion pay him a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000 by way of a small capital on such terms as they think fit and proper.

(9) That in case the income of the G. P. Note shall exceed the amount required to meet all the expenses aforesaid or in case no suitable candidate be found in any year and the surplus accumulates to such an extent that more than one candidate may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Governing Body will, if practicable, send two or more such candidates in place of one to study abroad or at some selected place in India or continue the Scholarship of any selected student for a third year.

(10) That the Calcutta University shall pay the above amount and also meet such incidental expenses for purpose of carrying out their duties as trustees as may be necessary, out of the income of the said G. P. Note and shall publish the names of the selected scholars with the subject and places of study in the University Calendar.

(11) That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the said G. P. Note in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed "Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund" and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Note for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

(12) That the said University shall not be able to withdraw the G. P. Note from the said Imperial Bank of India except in the event of the Bank being wound up. In case the Government pays off the particular loan the said University will in that event authorise the Bank to realise the money and invest the same immediately in other sorts of G. P. Notes as may be decided by the said University, and on such investment such G. P. Notes will form a part of the said Fund and Clause (II) for safe custody will apply to such other sorts of G. P. Notes.

(13) That the Governing Body who will administer the Scholarship must be six in number as hereinafter constituted. They will meet from time to time whenever convened by the said University and they will not be entitled to charge any remuneration, gratification or expenses of any kind of their work in connection with this scholarship. In the event of a difference of opinion among the members of the Governing Body the votes of the majority will prevail, the Chairman having a casting vote in case of a tie. Once every year the said University shall place before the Governing body an annual account of the fund for their information and approval.

(14) The Governing Body referred to above will be constituted as follows :—

- (i) Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University (*Ex-officio, Chairman*).
- (ii) Director of Industries, Government of Bengal.
- (iii) A member or Officer of an Industrial concern in Bengal, being a Bengali, to be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University in consultation with the head of the concern for a term of three years immediate vacancies under the head being filled by the Syndicate.
- (iv) Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta,
- (v) Srijut Jotindramohan Ray, 49 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta.
- (vi) Srijut Kshirodmohan Goswami, Memari, Burdwan.
- (vii), (viii) and (ix) are to be members for three years and vacancies under (iv), (v) and (vi) to be filled by me or my legal successor or successors.* In the event of there being two or more successors who are not unanimous in choosing their nominee or nominees the Syndicate of the Calcutta University

* The donor having died and her sons who are her legal successors being minors, the Collector, 24-Perganas, as guardians of the minor will for the present, fill up these vacancies. (Synd. 5th July, 1935.)

shall fill up the vacancy or vacancies by selection from among the nominees of each successor.

This is my scheme and I solicit the favour of your kindly moving the Senate of the Calcutta University for the acceptance of my gift on the conditions mentioned above.

The 26th July, 1928.

Yours faithfully,

SAILASUTA DEBI,

II

No. 245.

FROM

SRIJUKTA SAILASUTA DEBI,

ZEMINDAR,

TO

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

Referring to your letter No. A-350, dated the 1st September, 1928, I agree to add the following as the last clause of the conditions for creating Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund. "The Proceedings of the Governing Body shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University."

Yours faithfully,

SAILASUTA DEBI.

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 12th January, 1929.

The Rules for the award of the Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship, as adopted by the Syndicate on the 3rd May, 1929, and amended by the Senate on the 9th May, 1931, are as follows :—

1. A Scholarship to be called the 'Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship' shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. The Scholarship shall be tenable for two years and the award shall be made every year or once every two years as the fund permits. The selected candidate shall be paid his passage (Second Class) and a sum of Rs. 1,500 before he starts from India, on his furnishing an affidavit, and a further sum of Rs. 1,500 in the same year and a third sum of Rs. 2,000 the next year. On completion of his study he shall be paid his return passage (Second Class).

In case the place of study chosen is in India, the Scholarship shall not exceed half of the amount specified above together with Second Class fare to and from his destination once each way.

That in case the income of the G. P. Notes shall exceed the amount required to meet all the expenses aforesaid or in case no suitable candidate be found in any year and the surplus accumulates to such an extent that more than one candidate may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Governing Body will, if practicable, send two or more such candidates in place of one to study abroad or at some selected place in India or continue the Scholarship of any selected student for a third year.

2. Candidates for the Scholarship must be Bengali Brahmins and other qualifications being equal, preference shall be given to a Barendra Brahmin.

Candidates applying for the Scholarship must have a year's previous training in Mechanical Engineering or in Chemical or some other technical industry existing in this country or in Agriculture, in a College or Institution or in a reputable firm.

It will be regarded as an additional qualification, but not a necessary one, if the candidate be a graduate in Science of Calcutta or Dacca or any other University or a Diploma-Holder of the National Council of Education, Bengal.

3. In the *First week of January* in the year in which the Scholarship is to be awarded, the Registrar shall invite by advertisement applications for the Scholarship which must be submitted to him not later than the *first of February*.

4. Candidates for the Scholarship must not be less than 20 or more than 30 completed years of age, in the year in which they apply.

5. The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the particular branch of industry he intends to study and the institution or firm in Europe, America, Japan or any other country which he intends to join for the purpose. He must also state what arrangement he proposes to make for the payment of premium, if any, required for his training. Only in exceptional circumstances, and provided the funds permit, the premium may be paid by the Governing Body.

6. Candidates for the scholarship shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications :—

(a) Evidence of such circumstances as will show that he or his guardian cannot bear the cost of his further education.

(b) Certificates of moral character from at least two persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(c) A certificate of physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a Degree or Diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

7. A candidate, elected to the Scholarship, before proceeding abroad, must take an affidavit in the following terms :—

(a) That while enjoying the scholarship abroad, he will not study for Civil Service, or Engineering, or Medicine, or Law, or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the scholarship has been founded, with a view to practise as a Doctor or a Civil Engineer or to take up service under Government, provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily manufactured in Engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering stated above.

(b) That unless disabled by illness, if he fails to complete his studies for two years, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application, he shall forfeit his scholarship and that he will be further liable to refund the amount spent on him for the purpose.

8. The Governing Body after due consideration of all the applications received, shall, in the first instance, make a *preliminary* selection of not less than *six names* for the scholarship by the *end of February*.

An enquiry will then be addressed to the Education Department of the Office of the High Commissioner for India, London, in the case of Scholarships in the United Kingdom, and to the relevant authorities in the case

of Scholarships in other countries, in order to ascertain whether facilities for practical training (if any) desired by the candidates so selected are available, and, if so, on what terms.

On receipt of necessary information, the Governing Body shall *finally* consider the applications of the candidates concerned together with a statement of particulars as to the facilities for practical training available and the terms on which they are offered, and selected *not later than the 1st of August*, a candidate for the Scholarship, who is, in their opinion, best qualified to promote the object of the donor. The award of the Scholarship shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

9. Every Scholar shall within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by proper authorities, showing (a) the course of study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence, supervision and control.

10. Every scholar shall, at the end of the first year, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing proof of satisfactory progress in study during the first year. The continuance of the Scholarship during the second year shall depend upon the production of such a certificate.

11. The Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student, on his return after completion of study, and assist him in becoming apprenticed to any Factory or Industrial concern if he so desires, with a view to his acquiring experience of Indian conditions of the particular industry in which he has specialised. And when he desires to start an Industrial business himself the Governing Body may, at their discretion, pay him a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000 by way of capital on such terms as they think fit and proper.

12. The Syndicate shall publish the names of the selected scholars, with their subjects and places of study in the University Calendar.

13. Subject to due compliance with the above conditions the Scholarship will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar, free of all charges, to the chief controlling authority of the Institution where the Scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

14. The Governing Body can at their discretion increase the number of selected candidates in any year or years, it funds permit.

15. The Governing Body may at any time, with the approval of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the Endowment, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

*Form of Affidavit under Rule 7 adopted by the Syndicate
on the 10th July, 1929.*

“I _____ son of _____ of
village _____ Police Station _____
in the District of _____ at present
solemnly affirm and state as follows :—

1. That I am the recipient of the Radhikamo'han Educational Scholarship for the year.....

2. That while enjoying the Scholarship abroad, I shall not study for the Civil Service, or Civil Engineering, or Medicine, or Law, or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the Scholarship has been founded, with a view to practise as a lawyer, doctor, or civil engineer or to take up service under Government, provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily required in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering as used above.

3. That unless disabled by illness I shall continue my studies for two years, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in my application.

4. That if I fail to abide by the terms and conditions set forth in the above affidavit I shall forfeit my Scholarship and I shall be further liable to refund the amount spent on me from the Scholarship Fund for my training.

Date.....

Governing Body of the Radhakamohan Endowment for 1939-41.

(From 15th Nov., 1938 to 14th Nov., 1941.)

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).
- (ii) The Director of Industries, Bengal.
- (iii) Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.), (Messrs. Martin & Co.).
- (iv) Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
- (v) Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
- (vi) Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.Z.S., F.N.I.

SCHOLARS.

1929-30*	Lahiri, Manindramohan	...	Glass Industry, in Germany.
1930-31	Bhattacharyya, Sanjib-chandra	...	Light Stamping and Press, Work, in England.
..	Chatterjee, Sambhunath	...	Manufacture of Insulated Cables, in England.
1931-32	Ray, Labanyamohan	...	Metallurgy and Cutlery, in Sheffield.
1932-33	Raychaudhuri, Sailendra-nath	...	Scientific Methods of Essential Oil Distillation, in Grasse (France).
1933-34	Mukherjee, Anadinath	...	Fuel Technology.
1934-35	Bagchi, Sailendrasekhar	...	Silk Industries, in Japan.
1935-36	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhindra-lal	...	Manufacture of Starch, Glucose and Dextrin, in Germany.
1936-37	Banerjee, Dasarathi	...	Rubber Technology, in England.
1937-38	Maitra, Rajendranath	...	Preparations of aromatic chemicals and recovery of glycerine from soap lye, in Leipzig, Germany.
1938-39	Bhaduri, Bhabeschandra	...	Electrical Moulding of Bakelite articles, in Germany.

(E)

LALCHAND MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, desired to create an endowment in memory of his late lamented father, Mr. Lalchand Mookerjee, for sending properly qualified Bengali Protestant Christian students abroad for a course of theoretical and practical training in technical, industrial, mechanical, agricultural and allied subjects.

*The scholarship was not availed of.

The endowment is to be called 'Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment' and will consist of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,50,000. His proposal is that from the interest accruing to the fund a number of scholarships should be created, the largest of which should not ordinarily exceed Rs. 250 per month. The object of these scholarships is to encourage the proper type of young men of his community who may not be in affluent circumstances to avail themselves of the facilities thus offered to acquire up-to-date scientific training and be in a position thereby to serve their community and their country as leaders of industry.

He proposed to make over to the University of Calcutta $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,50,000 on the following terms and conditions :—

1. Notwithstanding that the University shall, after formal acceptance of his proposal, become the custodian of the Government Securities and hold the same in deposit for the creation of scholarships out of its interest only as laid down below, only the interest shall belong absolutely to him during his life-time and after his death it shall belong absolutely to his wife Sreemati Bangabala Mookerjee during her life-time and the said interest periodically accruing shall be realised by the Registrar of the Calcutta University for the time being and made over to him and after his death to his wife, unless he in his life-time or his wife after his death gives notice in advance to the Registrar of the Calcutta University of re-investing the interest in approved Government Securities, in which case it shall be added to the corpus of the endowment. After the death of both of them any portion of the interest which is not spent on scholarships shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.

2. That after his death and the death of his wife, whichever shall happen later, monthly scholarships payable out of the interest shall be created and their number shall be determined. They shall be styled "The Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarships for Protestant Bengali Christians."

3. That these scholarships shall be tenable for not more than five years outside the territorial limits of India and the amount of each scholarship shall not ordinarily be more than Rs. 250 per month and that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by a Committee of Management or Governing Body mentioned below, after consideration of the subject or subjects selected for study and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the study is to be pursued.

4. The subject or subjects for the scholarships will be selected from among the following technical subjects :—

Spinning, weaving, dye-making, mechanical and electrical engineering, aviation and applied aeronautics, film-making, manufacture of photographic plates and materials, mining and colliery work, soap-making, pottery, enamel, glassware, leather and leather goods, celluloid work, fruit-preserving, biscuit-making, sugar-refining, manufacture of drugs and medicines from indigenous products, manufacture of cheap building materials, motor car parts, carpet-making, hosiery, scientific agriculture, scientific horticulture, or floriculture, cultivation of medicinal plants, dairy and poultry farming.

The present list of subjects is by no means exhaustive, the Committee of Management mentioned below having the power to add to them from time to time.

5. That the purpose of general management and control and more specially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects, the institutions and the places of study, for fixing the amount and the period for which each scholarship is tenable and the like, a Committee of Management shall be formed the personnel of which shall be determined by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided, however, that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman, *ex-officio* and it shall contain at

least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and Teachers of colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that his pupils Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Mr. Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L. Vakil, High Court, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

6. Every applicant for "The Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship" will be required strictly to conform to the following conditions :—

(a) He shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengali parents and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalis by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali language as their mother-tongue and furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians, at the time of his birth.

(b) He shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 20 and 26 years of age.

(c) He shall be a graduate in Science or Engineering preferably of the Calcutta University or shall have passed an examination which will be regarded by the Committee of Management as equivalent thereto and shall produce satisfactory evidence of previous practical training in workshops in the subject of his study or any other allied subjects. Poverty of the applicants and their guardians must be taken into account in awarding the scholarships.

(d) He shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct, satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the institution where he studies and failure to produce this certificate will entail discontinuance of the scholarship. The said certificate shall also contain details of attendance at lectures and practical classes, examination results, if any, and reports from the teachers or engineers or other officers under whom the scholar is undergoing training.

7. If at any time the Committee of Management are satisfied that no applicant for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above, generally the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and adding the unexpended amount or amounts to the corpus of the endowment.

8. That in conformity with the aims and objects of the endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, of subjects of study, of places where such study is to be prosecuted as well as regarding the amount of the several scholarships.

9. The University shall permit him to make such further additions to the corpus of this Trust Fund as he may be able to add from time to time.

10. That the Committee of Management will keep themselves in touch with the student on return after completion of his study and assist him in being appointed in any factory or industrial concern if he so desires with a view to his acquiring experiences of Indian condition of the particular industry in which he has specialised.

11. That in case interest accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable, send more candidates for study abroad or continue the scholarship to any selected student for a further year.

12. That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed "Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship Fund" and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Note for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

While he has no desire to bind down any one who might in future be benefited by his endowment, he thinks it desirable to record that it would please him much if scholars returning from abroad live in the Indian style and, if possible, try to help some other poor and deserving student.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on the 21st January, 1933.

(F)

SREEMATI PRASANNAMOYEE MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT

The following letter was addressed to the University by Dr. Harendra-coomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, offering 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 for creating an endowment to be called the "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Endowment" in memory of his revered mother Sreemati Prasannamoyee Debi, deceased, on the terms and conditions stated therein.

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

CALCUTTA.

2, DEHI SERAMPORE ROAD, ENTALLY,
Calcutta, the 13th December, 1933.

SIR,

With a view to supplement and more effectively to facilitate in the light of future experience the aims and objects already set forth in the "Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment" which you have been pleased to accept, I am now desirous of creating a second endowment in memory of my beloved and revered mother, now deceased, Sreemati Prasannamoyee Devi.

The two Endowments were conceived as counterparts to each other and intended to be worked on lines of harmony as sister agencies seeking in close operation to achieve kindred interdependent and mutually complementary objects. It seems to me that it is after all bare justice to the scholars who will benefit from my first endowment that some provision ought to be made for the proper utilisation of those opportunities which may be secured to their efforts.

I feel also that to be blessed with any amount of success in my humble hope of serving my countrymen and my brothers in faith, it is not enough to offer stipends for vocational training, for the field thereby created may still remain unfruitful in the absence of another class of workers equipped with knowledge of market organisation, commercial economics and practical business finance. If, therefore, my first endowment seeks to provide a band of well-trained Indian youths who can develop the industrial and agricultural resources of our country, it is the object of the proposed second endowment to train side by side with them another band equally well qualified in order to take charge of the outturn of the former's labour and dispose of the same with efficiency and profit. It appears to me that the businessman should step in to relieve the Practical worker and manufacturer from the strain of hostile competition and from the difficulty of securing a market or their products.

My humble hope, therefore, in submitting for favour of acceptance by the University of the "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" is to see more of such businessman in our country than we now claim to have. I may have leave to submit in this connection that I do not place a very high premium upon mere theoretical excellence of academic proficiency. As other qualities are called for in the race of life, I have come to value *doing* more than *knowing*, and this endowment is intended to train up a body of traders and not teachers of businessmen and not speculative economists and financiers. The young men helped by this endowment are expected to take their part in the industrial and agricultural development of our country: (1) by finding, creating or organising proper markets for the raw materials of India like jute, cotton, rice, wheat, tea, coffee, etc.; (2) by providing banking and financial facilities to sound, well-managed Indian concerns engaged in promoting the economic welfare of the country; (3) by selling, distributing or otherwise profitably disposing of, without detriment however to the interest of poor consumers, finished products made out of Indian raw materials by Indian labour with Indian capital and under the direction of Indian experts; (4) by establishing commercial houses, banks, insurance companies, financial syndicates, building societies, investment trusts, co-operative societies, industrial bureaus, museums and exhibitions, etc., with the primary object of stimulating interest and enterprise on rational and well directed lines in respect of Indian products; (5) by adopting other ways and means to help on India's economic regiment which is of vital importance for the future of our country.

This endowment is to be called "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" and will consist of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000. Out of the interest of this capital sum at least two scholarships shall be created, one tenable in India and the other tenable outside India and valued respectively at not more than Rs. 60 and Rs. 200 per month. As has been sufficiently indicated, the object of these scholarships is to encourage the proper type of young men of my community who may not be in affluent circumstances to avail themselves of the facilities thus offered to acquire a thorough practical and specialised training on modern lines and thus to qualify themselves to serve our country as businessmen, financiers, organisers, and pioneers of indigenous activity and enterprise in the spheres of trade, commerce and industry.

In submitting for favour of acceptance the undermentioned terms and conditions I beg leave to point out that these terms and conditions are closely akin to and sometimes identical with the provisions of the "Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment" which has been kindly accepted by the University.

While I have no desire to impose the Indian style of living upon candidates who may benefit by this endowment, I may still be permitted to appeal for acceptance as an ideal now unhappily neglected. I would, if I may, ask them to cling firmly to India's ancient ideal of quiet contentment because it enables us unostentatiously to give something to our motherland in return for the gift of life received from her and specially to bear in mind that one way of serving her is to serve her children, own brethren, I would therefore most earnestly request every young man who benefits from this endowment to devote some part, however small, of his means to help at least one other struggling and meritorious student to acquire some kind of training which will enable him to earn his bread by his own exertions so as not to become a burden on society.

It would defeat my object if on account of the fact that the first and the present endowments are for Protestant Bengali Christians only, scholarship-holders are led to think that I believe in what is now being characterised as "communalism." My community has not made as much progress as I would like to see and this is the only reason for limiting the sphere of these humble and inadequate attempts to be of use to my country. I would ask all my young friends to bear in mind that after all India is greater

than her Children, that christians and non-Christians all being to her and not to us, and that God's kingdom will not come with peace on earth and good will towards men until and unless we learn to live in peace and amity with all.

(1) Notwithstanding that the University shall, after formal acceptance of my present proposal, become the custodian of the aforesaid Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to me during my lifetime provided however it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and made over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government Securities from time to time subject always to my discretion in this behalf. The Securities so purchased together with all interest not demanded or withdrawn by me shall on my death be added to and form part of the above Endowment.

(2) That after my death the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be divided equally among the following persons during their lifetime namely (1) Rev. Lal Gopal Mookerjee, son of my brother the late Akshay Kumar Mookerjee, (2) Mrs. May Loveday Mookerjee, wife of Rev. Lal Gopal Mookerjee, (3) Mr. Nabagopal Mookerjee, son of my brother late Akhaykumar Mookerjee, (4) Sm. Matimala Gupta, wife of Babu Sasikumar Gupta and daughter of my brother the late Akshaykumar Mookerjee, (5) Mr. Nanigopal Mookerjee, son of my brother the late Akhaykumar Mookerjee, provided however that in the event of the death of one or more of the aforesaid persons the amount or amounts thus set free shall be suitably invested or in the alternative, shall be formed into scholarships to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereinafter mentioned.

(2a) That out of the income of the entire Endowment not less than two scholarships shall be created entitled respectively (1) *Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Business Education* and (2) *Sreemati Prassannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Business Education*, and the amount of each shall not ordinarily exceed Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 per month respectively.

(3) That the said Foreign Scholarship shall ordinarily be tenable for not more than three years outside the territorial limits of India, and the said Indian Scholarship shall be tenable for not more than three years within the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects selected for training and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be acquired.

(4) That the said subject or subjects shall be selected from among the following provided however the Committee of Management shall have the power, in conformation with the aims and objects of the endowment to suggest and add thereto other and more subjects from time to time :—

(a) Practical Banking and Finance in all aspects both in and outside India.

(b) Modern methods of market organisation and control including marketing of raw materials and manufactured commodities.

(c) Baling, Sampling, Branding, and Identification of Cotton, Jute. Tea and other Indian products including Blending of Teas.

(d) Modern Salesmanship.

(e) Commission Agency and Scientific Advertisement.

(f) Agricultural and Industrial Organisation on co-operative basis.

(g) Banking in aid of small industries, farming, agriculture, horticulture, floriculture, etc.

- (h) Insurance business of all kinds.
- (i) Business Management and Industrial Organisation.
- (j) Higher Accountancy
- (k) Traffic Management.
- (l) Problems of Export and Import in relation to actual trade and commerce between India and other countries.
- (m) Training of labour and labour-supply including stevedoring, etc.
- (n) Study of unemployment and the remedies therefor including the establishment of small self-contained industrial or agriculture colonies.
- (o) Rural organisation and formation of self-contained village committees.
- (p) Practical application of any of the subjects studied in the Bachelor's and Master's courses in Commerce of the Calcutta University.
- (q) Problems of Exchange and their practical application to Indian business.
- (r) Organisation of Management of Building Societies and Investment Trusts.

(5) That for purposes of general management and control and more especially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects of training and the firms, institutions, business houses and places, etc., where such training is to be acquired, for fixing the amount and the period of each scholarship, and for finally disposing of all matters connected with this Endowment, a Committee of Management shall be formed the personnel of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided however that the majority of the members shall be Indian and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman *ex-officio* and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and the Teachers of colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that my pupils, Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Bar-at-Law, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Mr. Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, son of the late Sasibhushan Lahiri, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(6) Every candidate for the "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Scholarship" shall be required strictly to conform to the following conditions:—

(a) He shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengali parents, and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalis by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali language as their mother-tongue, and furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians, at the time of his birth.

(b) He shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 20 and 26 years of age.

(c) Every candidate for a "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship" shall be at least an M.A. in Commerce and every candidate for a "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship" shall be at least a B.Com. preferably of the Calcutta University. If a candidate does not possess the M.A. or B.Com. degree as aforesaid, he must have passed an examination or test approved by the Committee of Management and deemed as equivalent thereto. Each candidate shall also produce satisfactory evidence of previous practical experience in merchantile firms or business houses in the subject or subjects of training selected by him or in some other allied subjects. The poverty of the applicant and of his guardian may be taken into account in awarding the Scholarship, provided however such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as other rival candidates.

(d) He shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the firm

or institution or business concern where he undergoes his training and failure to produce this certificate may entail discontinuance of the Scholarship.

(e) He shall have freedom in suggesting for approval the subject or subjects of training in which he desires to specialise, provided however that before final sanction thereof the Committee of Management shall be satisfied that there are simple facilities for specialising therein and also that such specialisation is or will in the near future be conducive to the interests of our country.

(7) If at any time the Committee of Management are convinced that no candidate for Scholarship possesses the minimum qualification as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidates do not warrant any grant or Scholarship in view of the absence of proper facilities therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof ratably or in any other proportion to the corpus of this endowment or to the corpus of the 'Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment' or to the corpus of a third endowment which I intend hereafter to create to be named after my son the late Sudhirkumar Mookerjee.

(8) That in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training and study of places where the same is to be prosecuted and the amounts and the number of scholarships.

(9) That the University shall permit me to make such further additions to the corpus of this Endowment as I may be able to make from time to time.

(10) That the Committee of Management shall keep themselves in touch with the Scholars notwithstanding completion of training and expiration of Scholarship and help them in any suitable or convenient manner to become apprenticed to commercial firms or industrial concerns if they so desire with a view to their acquiring local experience of the particular lines of work in which they have specialised.

(11) That in case the interest of this Endowment accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable, select more candidates for study and business-training or may continue grant of Scholarship in favour of a selected candidate for a further year.

(12) That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Scholarship Fund" and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the gift was accepted by the Senate on the 26th January, 1934, with thanks.

XIV

University Buildings

The University had no local habitation of its own since its foundation in 1857 till 1872. During this period the University had to transact its business in rented houses. In 1864 the site to the west of the College Street, facing the tank to the south of the Hindu School and the Sanskrit College, was selected for the University Buildings. The Public Works Department, Bengal, who was entrusted with the work of constructing the Building on the land, submitted in 1866 an estimate amounting to Rs. 2,52,221 and instructions were issued by the Government of India to take up the work in hand at once. The buildings known as the 'Senate House' were completed by the end of the year 1872 at a cost of Rs. 4,34,697 and the University took possession of them early in 1873.

The Darbhanga Library Building was built on the land to the west of the Senate House at a cost of over Rs. 8,00,000 of which two lakhs and a half were contributed by the Hon'ble the Maharaja of Darbhanga and the remainder was met out of a Government grant of Rs. 2,00,000 and by a contribution of about double the amount from out of the Reserve Fund of the University. The building accommodates a portion of the University Library, the University Law College, and the University Offices. The top floor which is utilised for holding the University Examinations accommodates about 700 candidates.

The building on the land to the south of Darbhanga Library Building measuring about a bigha and a half purchased at a cost of Rs. 1,50,000 by the University out of its Reserve Fund cost the University over Rs. 4,00,000 of which three lakhs were met out of Government grant of three lakhs and the remainder out of the Reserve Fund, of the University. The building has been constructed for the purpose of providing Hostel accommodation to Hindu students of the University Law College, who do not live with their parents or guardians. It has been named "University Law College Hardinge Hindu Hostel" after the name of the then Chancellor of the University, and it provides accommodation for over 150 students. The Hostel is under the direct supervision of the Principal of the University Law College, subject to general control of the Governing Body of the College, whose proceedings are laid before the Syndicate for confirmation.

The University Press is located in the shed to the immediate west of the Senate House, originally erected to accommodate the Law Classes of the University Law College temporarily, pending the completion of the Darbhanga Library Building to which the College has been permanently removed. On account of enormous increase of work in the Press, the accommodation available in this structure was found insufficient and on the recommendation of the Syndicate a sum of Rs. 1,40,000 was sanctioned by the Senate on the 4th June, 1938 for erecting a Press Building at 48, Hazra Road, which being a portion of the Palit Estate, the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts resolved that the land might be taken a lease for 99 years on a rent of Rs. 60 per month or the land might be purchased by the University for the purpose. The construction of the Press Building on the land is in progress and is expected to be ready for occupation by July, 1939.

The University College of Science and Technology which came into existence through the liberality of Sir Taraknath Palit and Sir Rashbehari

Ghose is housed in buildings at 92, Upper Circular Road and 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.

Three rooms were constructed on the second floor of the Sir P. C. Ray Annexe at 92, Upper Circular Road, at a cost of Rs. 11,111. The Indian Chemical Society made a donation of Rs. 10,000 for the purpose which was accepted by the Senate on 29th September, 1934, on certain terms and conditions.

The Senate, on 14th September, 1935, sanctioned Rs. 85,000 for the extension of the building of the University College of Science at 92, Upper Circular Road, mainly for the Department of Applied Chemistry. The extension includes also accommodation for the Department of Applied Physics. The Senate also sanctioned Rs. 76,000 on the 4th June, 1938, for a further extension of the building for the Department of Applied Physics. The extension is nearing completion. A one-storied building is also being constructed in the east corner for workshop and store for the Chemistry Department at a cost of Rs. 4,000.

The fish market known as Madhab Babu's Bazar and situated to the south of the Senate House has been acquired out of the Government grant of Rs. 8,00,000. The land measures over 3 bighas. A two-storied building at a cost of Rs. 3,17,615-7-0, had at first been erected on the site in which were accommodated some of the more important departments of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Post-Graduate (Lending) section of the University Library.

The building has been named "Asutosh Building" in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. His Excellency the Governor of Bengal opened the building on the 29th June, 1926.

In 1926, the Government of Bengal sanctioned a special grant of Rs. 1,95,000 towards the cost of erection of a third storey of the Asutosh Building. The third storey was completed in November, 1927. A portion of the fourth storey on the College Street side only was constructed during 1928.

In 1934, the Senate sanctioned Rs. 1,20,000, out of the Asutosh Building Fund, towards the cost of completion of the fourth storey of the Asutosh Building for accommodating therein the University Library as also the Lending Library of the Post-Graduate Department. The new Library Hall has an accommodation for 350 students. The walls of the Reading Room are decorated with frescoes illustrating the development of Indian culture and civilization with special reference to the contributions made by Bengal.

UNIVERSITY ROWING CLUB.

The Calcutta Improvement Trust has placed at the disposal of the University in lease, a plot of land measuring 2 bighas 19 cottaks and 12 chittaks in the Lake Extension Area for the use of the University Rowing Club and a suitable Boat House has been erected there for the use of the club at a cost of Rs. 20,000.

XV

MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY, UNDER SEC. 5, CHAP. XXVIII OF THE REGULATIONS.

1. (a) The Library is for the use of Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates, Students of the University Post-Graduate Classes and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors, and they alone have the privilege to use it, subject to the present rules and to such further rules and orders as may be agreed by the General Committee under Section 5 (1) of the Regulations of the University.

(b) The Post-Graduate and the Under-Graduate students, who attend the University Classes only are permitted to read books connected with their respective subjects to study in the University Library. They are entitled to take out only one volume at a time from the Library on a deposit of Rs. 5 only, subject to the rules framed for the Lending Section.

(c) Persons excepting the students of the Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate Classes of the University and of the Law College, who will be permitted to read in the Library shall have to make a deposit of Rs. 10 and to pay a fee of Rs. 2-8-0 for every six months.

2. (a) Persons, who are neither Resident Fellows of the University nor University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates, Students of University Post-Graduate Classes and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors may receive special permission from the Syndicate to use the Library for the purpose of Literary or Scientific Research. Such permission will be granted on the recommendations of the Executive Committee.

(b) In recommending any person to the Syndicate under this rule, the Executive Committee shall specify in writing, for the information of the Syndicate, the grounds on which they base their recommendation.

3. Subject to the exceptions specified in Rule 5, Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates and Research Students, or Research Assistants working under University Professors and such other persons as are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2 and who reside in Calcutta, may borrow and temporarily remove from the Library such books as they may require on the following conditions :—

(a) In this rule the term "volumes" shall include pamphlets and parts of works separately shewn.

(b) Resident Fellows will be entitled to take out up to ten volumes at a time.

(c) Under special circumstances Resident Fellows may, with the sanction of the Executive Committee take out more than ten volumes.

(d) Resident Registered Graduates and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors will be entitled to take out not more than four volumes at a time and, in order to be allowed this privilege, will have to make a deposit of Rs. 25. The Registrar may in the case of specially valuable books and with the sanction of the Executive Committee, ask for a special deposit.

(e) Persons who are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2, and who reside in Calcutta, may take out books on the same conditions as Resident Registered Graduates.

(f) University Professors, Assistant Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, and Assistants to Professors, will, during the time they hold office be entitled to the same privileges as Resident Fellows. Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes and Post-Graduate Fellows will, during the time they hold office, be entitled to take out up to five volumes at a time and Demonstrators working in the University are allowed to take out only one volume at a time.

(g) No books shall be issued and delivered except to the authorised borrower in person or to some one having written authority from him to receive it on behalf of the authorised borrower.

(h) Every volume borrowed shall be returned to the Library within two calendar months of the date on which it was removed from the Library. In case any borrower fails to return any book within this period, a notice shall be sent to him by the Librarian calling for the return of the book.

(i) If a book called for under the previous section be not returned within one week after the receipt of the Librarian's notice, the person who has borrowed the book from the Library shall be subject to a fine of one rupee for each volume so retained, and to a further fine of an equal amount for each additional week that he may retain it after the expiration of the second week.

(j) Subject to the provisions of Rules 4, 5, 6 and 7, a book returned to the Library may be again borrowed by the same person, provided that no other Fellow or person entitled to use the Library has lodged with the Librarian an application for the same work. If such application has been made the book may not be taken out by the original borrower until returned by the second applicant.

4. The privilege of any Fellow or other person to use the Library shall be suspended so long as he retains any book which, under these rules, he is not entitled to retain, and so long as he leaves unpaid any fine which may have been imposed on him under Rules 3, 6 and 7.

5. (a) Books which are valuable on account of their rarity or which belong to a series and which, being out of print, it may be difficult or impossible to replace if lost, or books required for constant reference shall not be removed from the Library.

(b) A list of the works excluded from removal under this rule shall be drawn up by the Executive Committee, and will be subject to revision and extension from time to time.

6. (a) The Librarian shall report to the Executive Committee all cases in which books have been mutilated, disfigured by writing on the margin or otherwise injured while in the possession of readers.

(b) Any person guilty of such an offence shall be required to replace the injured by an uninjured copy of the book, and shall be liable to the cost of its proper binding and other charges. Further, he shall be fined and suspended from the privileges of the Library at the discretion of the General Committee.

7. (a) A general inspection of the Library and of the record of books issued and returned, shall be made annually in the first week of May by the

Executive Committee, or by one or more members of the Committee deputed by them for that purpose.

(b) During this period of inspection the Library shall be closed and all books whatever and by whomsoever borrowed shall be returned to the Library by the 31st March of each year.

(c) Any person who fails to return, in accordance with this rule, all books borrowed by him, shall be subject to a fine of not less than two rupees for each volume retained ; and if such volume is not returned before the expiration of one week after the last day of inspection, a further fine of an equal amount shall be imposed for each volume, for each additional week until that volume is returned or until a copy of the same edition and of equal value is placed in the Library in its stead, and all expenses connected therewith paid by the borrower.

8. The Library shall be closed on Sundays and all Public holidays and on all days for holding public examinations. Subject to the exception under Rule 7, it shall be opened on the days between the hours of 7 A.M. and 7 P.M.

XVI

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LABORATORIES, MUSEUMS, etc.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

On the 15th February, 1919, the Senate formulated a scheme for the management of the University College of Science, according to which, a Governing Body was annually constituted for its administration, consisting of the following :—

- (a) Members of the Governing Body of the Palit Trusts.
- (b) Members of the Board of Management of the Ghose Fund.
- (c) University Professors attached to each Department of the College.
- (d) Representatives of the University Lecturers attached to each department of the College.
- (e) Representatives of investigators, if any, engaged in research in each department of the College.

The Vice-Chancellor was the *ex-officio* President of the Governing Body and a Vice-President and a Secretary were annually appointed by the Senate.

The affairs of the College were administered by this Governing Body, but as it was found on experience that a more co-ordinated control and management of the affairs of the college was necessary, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and with the concurrence of the Governing Body of the College as also of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post Graduate Teaching in Science, resolved on the 4th June, 1938, that the resolution of the Senate, dated the 15th February, 1919, sanctioning the constitution of the Governing Body for the management and administration of the College be rescinded and that the powers and functions assigned to the Governing Body be vested in the Executive Committee of the Council of Post Graduate Teaching in Science. The Senate also decided that in order to have a proper representation of the three Trusts, *viz.*, Palit, Ghose and Khaira, one representative from each of the following Bodies be added to the Executive Committee :—

Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts.

Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowments.

Board of Management of the Khaira Fund.

The Regulations of the University (Sec. 15, Chapter XI) was changed accordingly.

UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES

The princely gift of the late Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., D.L., and Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., have enabled the University, to start the University College of Science, and the Laboratories of Physics, Applied Physics, Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics and Experimental Psychology have been equipped in the Science College Building at 92, Upper Circular Road.

With the expansion of the University College of Science and the opening of the Departments of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics, the want of an up-to-date Technical Workshop was keenly felt. This deficiency has been, to a great extent, made up by the recent construction of a Workshop on modern lines at the Science College Building at 92, Upper Circular Road.

The Biological Laboratories have been equipped in the building and in the surrounding grounds at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, which was

the residence of the late Sir Taraknath Palit. University Professors of Botany and Zoology are in charge of those Laboratories.

The munificent gift of the late Raja of Khaira has enabled the University to establish a Chair of Agriculture and steps are being taken to provide for an Agricultural Laboratory with a small plot of land for experimental farming.

KIRTIKAR HERBARIUM

In 1920, Major B. D. Basu expressed a desire to present the University with the books on Cryptogamic Botany, MSS., photographic drawing and collections of Fungi, Algae, Lichens and Mosses, belonging to the late Lt.-Col. K. R. Kirtikar, F. L.S., I.M.S. (Retd.), on the following conditions :—

1. That the University would establish a Herbarium and name it "Kirtikar Herbarium."

2. That the University would publish a work on Cryptogamic Botany of India, in which the researches and drawings of Col. Kirtikar would be published.

3. That not less than two members or representatives of the Donor's family be allowed free access to work in the Laboratories and Herbarium as well as to use the Library of the University from which they may be allowed to borrow books.

* It was further stated that he was also desirous of presenting one hundred unbound sets of *Indian Medicinal Plants* to the University, the sale-proceeds of which might be applied to any one of the above-mentioned purposes.

The Syndicate accepted the offer, with thanks, on the 6th August, 1920.

ASUTOSH MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

On a proposal from the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the University decided to establish a Fine Arts Gallery and Museum in connection with the Post-Graduate studies in Ancient Indian History and Culture. The Museum has been named Asutosh Museum of Fine Arts after the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, and has been located in the West Hall of the Senate House, where necessary structural alterations have been made for the proper housing of the Museum. The Museum is under a Committee of Management with a salaried Curator for its supervision and management. The amount which was founded for the provision of a Fine Arts Museum out of the salary of the Rani Bagiswari Professor of Fine Arts, during the period the Professorship lay vacant, after the retirement of Dr. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt., the first incumbent of the post, will be utilised for the Museum.

The object of the Museum is to collect and preserve specimens representing different phases of Indian Art, special emphasis being given to Bengal Art.

* Mr. Pramathanath Nandi, M.Sc., was appointed a Research Scholar for the study of Pigments in Hard Fungi under Dr. Sahayram Bose for 1 year from 1st July, 1938 (Syndicate dated 13th June, 1938).

XVII

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU

The committee on Indian Students in the United Kingdom, in 1921-22, recommended in their report that in place of the then existing Provincial Advisory Committees, each Indian University should establish a Bureau to be especially staffed and equipped for the purpose

(a) of supplying students wishing to pursue their education abroad with all the information, advice and assistance which they may require,

(b) of supplying the foreign University authorities with information regarding the students which will enable them to make their selection from the applications forwarded.

This recommendation of the committee was generally approved by the Syndicate on 11th May, 1923, and at the request of the Government of Bengal, a scheme for the establishment of the Bureau was drawn up by the Syndicate.

In accordance with the scheme, as finally sanctioned by Government in 1925, the Bureau to be called "The University Students' Information Bureau, Calcutta" should be constituted as follows :—

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, *President*.
- (ii) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
- (iii-vii) One representative of each of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering (the representatives being persons with experience of foreign University).
- (viii) One representative of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.
- (ix) One representative of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
- (x-xii) Three members appointed by the Syndicate (not necessarily members of the Senate), two of whom shall be teachers with experience of foreign Universities.

It was further decided—

(i) that a part-time paid Secretary be annually "appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Bureau on an allowance of Rs. 100 * per month, such Secretary being whenever possible, a person with experience of a foreign University;

(ii) that the Bureau be given power to appoint correspondents in different parts of the Province to whom information might be supplied for the purpose of residents in the District concerned;

(iii) that it be the function of the Bureau to offer advice to any student who desires to go abroad for his studies and to furnish foreign Universities with information regarding the qualifications of the students.

The Government of Bengal decided to make to the University an annual grant of Rs. 2,856 * towards the expenses of the Bureau, the amount so long paid by Government towards the expenses of the Provincial Advisory Committee.

The Bureau was established in 1925, and under orders of the Syndicate dated 31st March, 1927, each term of office of the Bureau is to extend for a period of two years after which the Bureau is to be reconstituted.

* The allowance of the Secretary was subsequently reduced to Rs. 500 per annum (Syndicate, dated the 23rd September, 1932), and the annual grant from Government for the Bureau was reduced accordingly.

The constitution of the Bureau for 1937-39 is as follows—

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, *President, ex-officio*.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *ex-officio*.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D. (Representative of the Faculty of Arts.)

Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Representative of the Faculty of Science.)

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
(Representative of the Faculty of Law).

Susilkumar Mookerjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.),
F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal) (Representative of the Faculty of Medicine).

Abhaycharan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.),
(Representative of the Faculty of Engineering).

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.) (Representative of
the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching
in Arts.)

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C. (Representative of
the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching
in Science.)

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.

Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.),
Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.

} Appointed by the
Syndicate.

The Office of the Bureau is located in the Senate House, College Square, Calcutta, and all correspondence *re* information and advice for studies abroad in any branch of learning is to be addressed to the Secretary, University Students' Information Bureau, Senate House, Calcutta.

List of Secretaries.

1926-27 (T. S. Sterling, Esq., M.A.

{ W. E. Griffith, Esq., M.A. (*Offg.*)

1927-32 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)

1932-39 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

XVIII

NOMINATIONS TO THE PUBLIC SERVICES

NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES BY THE UNIVERSITY FOR APPOINTMENT AS DEPUTY MAGISTRATES

The Syndicate of the University were invited annually to nominate from graduates of high character and of great academical distinction a number of candidates for appointment by Government as Deputy Magistrates. From amongst the candidates nominated or from amongst graduates previously nominated by the Syndicate who had not passed the age of 25 years, the Governor in Council, after enquiry, selected two persons to be Probationary Deputy Magistrates.

List of Persons who were nominated by the University for Appointment by the Government as Deputy Magistrates since 1905

1905

- *Amalkrishna Mukherjee, M.A.
- *Jatindramohan Chatterjee, M.A.
- *Amarendranath Das, M.A.
- Paanchanan Niyogi, M.A.
- Asutosh Chattopadhyay, M.A.
- Dhirendrakumar Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
- Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
- *Sitalkanta Ganguli, M.A.
- *Surendranath Basu, M.A.
- *Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
- Pulinbihari Das, M.A.
- *Aswinikumar Basu, M.A.

1906

- *Nabagauranga Basak, M.A.
- *Jogeschandra Chaudhuri, M.A.
- Nrityalal Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
- Susilchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
- Tulsidas Kar, M.A.
- Subodhchandra Gangopadhyay, M.A.
- *Arunnath Chakrabarti, M.A.
- Upendranath Gupta, M.A.

1907

- *Manoranjana Maitra, M.A.
- Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A.
- *Lala Asutosh, M.A.
- Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A.
- Nandalal Sinha, M.A.
- Akshaykumar Dattagupta, M.A.
- *Naziruddin Ahmad, M.A.
- *Satischandra Majumdar, B.Sc.

* Appointed by the Government as Deputy Magistrates.

1908

Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.
 *Girishchandra Sen, M.A.
 *Fakrul Hassan Kederi, M.A.
 *Prithwinath Mukherjee, M.A.
 *Abinaschandra Basu, M.A.
 Binodbihari Sarkar, M. A.
 *Sailendranath Bhattacharyya, M. A.
 Padminibhushan Rudra, M.A.

1909

*Girijabhushan Ghoshal, M.A.
 Ahmad, M.A.
 Abdul Hassan M. Taib, M.A.
 Kaminikumar Bandyopadhyay, M. A.
 Nagendranath Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
 Asutosh Mitra, M.A.
 *Rebatiraman Datta, M.A.

1910

*Kantichandra Mukherjee, M.A.
 Surendranath Sen, M.A.
 *Amarendranath Ray, M.A.
 A. G. Jacob, B.A.
 *Aminuzzaman Khan, B.Sc.
 *Nandakisor Sinha, B.A.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
 Surendranath Gangopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Sudhirchandra Ray, M.A.

1911

Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
 *Jatindranath Chatterjee, M.A.
 Lakshminarayan Chatterjee, M.A.
 *Harendranath Datta, M.A.
 Siteschandra Kar, M.Sc.
 *Nepalchandra Sen, M.A.
 Narendranath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Jitendranath Datta, M.A., B.L.
 Jogendrakumar De, M.A., B.L.
 Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
 Girindranarayan Mallik, M.A., B.L.
 Asutosh Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 Jatindranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 Mrigankabhushan Nag, M.A., B.L.
 *Praphullachandra Dasgupta, M.Sc.

1912

*Satyendranath Datta, M. A.
 Surendranath Gangopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A.
 Satiprasanna Sarkar, M.A.
 Abdul Hafiz, M.A.
 *Manmathanath Basu, M.A.

*Appointed by the Government as Deputy Magistrates.

1913

Subodhchandra Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
 *Kalidas Bagchi, M.Sc.
 Panchanan Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
 Sualikumar Maitra, M. A.
 Sunitikumar Chattopadhyay, M.A.
 *Abdus Sobhan Mahmood, M.Sc.
 *Kamta Prasad, M.Sc.
 *Nandalal Bhaquat, B.A.

1914

*Gobindachandra Das, M.A.
 Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.

1915

Nalinimohan Basu, M.Sc.
 *Digindranath Saha, M.A.

1916

*Jaminiprasanna Ray, M.A.
 Sasindrachandra Kar, M.A.
 Pranathanath De, M.Sc.
 *Raghunandan Pandey, M.A.

1917

Pramadaranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc.
 *Bankubihari Ghosh, M.A.
 *Durgacharan Das, M.Sc.
 Iswar Das, M. A.

1918

*Sambhucharan Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
 Dhirendranath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Prankumar Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Nripendranath Das, B.A.
 Rameschandra Mitra, B.A.

1919

*Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Prabodhchandra Chakrabarti, M. Sc.
 Amalapada Chattopadhyay, M.A.
 *Sudarsan Maitra, M. A.

1920

*Purnachandra Acharyya, B.Sc.
 Nilmani Acharyya, M.A.
 Rameschandra Ghosh, M.A.
 Hirendraprasad Sen, M.A.

1921

Matsichandra Bandyopadhyay, M.Sc.
 *Satyaprasanna Bandyopadhyay, M. A.
 Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.
 *Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A.

*Appointed by the Government as Deputy Magistrates.

XIX

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY

(1)

RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION

(1) In Arts

A. (Up to the M.A. Standard)

1. **Cotton College, Gauhati, 1914**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English (Group A).

B. (Up to the B.A. Standard)

1. **Presidency College, 1857**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Sections 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subject :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours).

2. **Hughli Mohsin College, 1857**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, History (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

3. **Krishnagar College, Krishnagar, 1857**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

4. **Krishnath College, Berhampore, 1857**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

5. Scottish Church College, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass—Second Language).

6. Sanskrit College, 1860, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours).

7. Rajshahi College, 1878, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours).

8. Vidyasagar College, 1879, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass—Second Language), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Hindi (Second Language).

9. City College, 1884, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali (Pass).

10. Ripon College, 1885, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali (Pass).

11. Bethune College, 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).

12. Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

13. Bangabasi College, 1896, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours).

14. Brajamohan College, Barisal, 1898, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass—Second Language), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).

15. Cotton College, Gauhati, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours).

16. Bankura College, Bankura, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 2 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Bengali (Pass—Second Language).

17. Chittagong College, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Bengali (Second Language).

18. Sarampur College, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

19. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass).

20. Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

21. **Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 1914**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (2nd language), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass).

22. **Murari Chand College, Sylhet, 1916**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours).

23. **Carmichael College, Rangpur, 1917**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).

24. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, 1918**, under Section 12 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Bengali (Pass Second Language).

25. **Victoria College, Comilla, 1918**, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass).

26. **St. Xavier's College, 1920**, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).

27. **Rajendra College, Faridpur, 1920**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).

28. **Loreto House, 1921**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), French (Pass), Botany (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Economics (Pass).

29. **Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat, 1923**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

30. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, 1923**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass).

31. **Feni College, 1924**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

32. **Islamia College, 1926**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu).

33. **Burdwan Raj College, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Urdu and Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

34. **Victoria Institution, Calcutta, 1935**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language), French (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

35. **St. Edmund's College, Shillong, 1936**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Latin (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Alternative English, Assamese, Bengali.

36. **Jorhat College, Assam, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 and Government of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in—English (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass).

C. (Up to the B.Com. Standard)

1. **Vidyasagar College**, with effect from 1928-29 under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—(1) English Composition including Essay, Precis-writing, Drafting of Business letters, (2) Commercial Law, (3) Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, (4) Trade and Tariff and Transport, (5) Statistics and Insurance, (6) Public Administration and Public Finance, (7) Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation with special reference to India.

D. (Up to the Intermediate in Arts Standard)

1. **Presidency College, 1857**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Civics.

2. **Hughli Mohsin College, 1857**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic.

3. Krishnagar College, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Civics.

4. Krishnath College, Berhampur, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Civics.

5. Scottish Church College, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.

6. Sanskrit College, 1860, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics.

7. St. Xavier's College, 1862, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics.

8. Chittagong College, 1869, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Civics.

9. Midnapur College, 1873, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics.

10. Rajshahi College, 1878, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Elements of Civics and Economics.

11. Vidyasagar College, 1879, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (as Second Language for female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany, Biology, Zoology.

12. **Burdwan Raj College**, 1882, under Act II of 1857.
Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—
 English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic.
13. **City College**, 1884, under Act II of 1857.
Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—
 English, Vernacular, Bengali (as Second Language for female candidates), Sanskrit, French, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Pali, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-Keeping and Commercial Geography.
14. **Ripon College**, 1885, under Act II of 1857.
Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—
 English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Pali, Arabic, Biology, Zoology.
15. **Uttarpara College**, 1887, under Act II of 1857.
Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—
 English Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics and Economics.
16. **Bethune College**, 1888, under Act II of 1857.
Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—
 English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali, Logic, History, Botany, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Elements of Civics and Economics.
17. **Victoria College, Cooch-Behar**, 1888, under Act II of 1857.
Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—
 English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry.
18. **Victoria College, Narail**, 1890, under Act II of 1857.
Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—
 English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
19. **Murarichand College, Sylhet**, 1891, under Act II of 1857.
Affiliation restricted under Section 23 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—
 English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, History, Physics, Civics.
20. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur**, 1896, under Act II of 1857.
Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—
 English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

21. Bangabasi College, 1896, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Elements of Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Anthropology, Biology.

22. Brajamohan College, Barisal, 1898, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics.

23. Edward College, Pabna, 1899, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Civics.

24. Victoria College, Comilla, 1899, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Arabic, Chemistry, Civics.

25. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, 1900, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Chemistry, Civics.

26. Cotton College, Gauhati, 1902, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.

27. Bankura College, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.

28. Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.

29. Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, 1909 under Section 21 (3), of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Arabic, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Civics.

30. **Serampur College**, 1910, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Hebrew, Syriac, Physics, Civics.
31. **Loreto House**, 1913, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Botany, French, Latin, Elements of Civics and Economics.
32. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur**, 1916, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali (as Second Language for female candidates), Mathematics, History, Logic, Elements of Civics, Botany, Geography, Zoology, Biology.
33. **Carmichael College, Rangpur**, 1917, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany.
34. **Rajendra College, Faridpur**, 1918, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics and Economics.
35. **Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat**, 1918, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
36. **Feni College**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Pali.
37. **Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics.
38. **St. Edmund's College, Shillong**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Logic.
39. **St. Josepe's College, Calcutta**, 1924 under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.
40. **Saadat College, Karatia**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Logic, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Civics.
41. **Islamia College**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Logic, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu).
42. **Prabhatkumar College, Contai**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics.
43. **St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling**, 1927, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, Logic, History Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics.
44. **La Martiniere**, 1928, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English,

Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French, Commercial Geography.

45. **Dupleix College, Chandernagore**, 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Elements of Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

46. **Jorhat College**, 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, French, Commercial Geography.

47. **Victoria Institution, Calcutta**, 1932, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), French, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Botany.

48. **Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet**, 1932, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

49. **Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong**, 1933, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Nepali, Tibetan, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Logic and Elements of Civics.

50. **Victoria Institution, Kurseong**, 1933, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Geography.

51. **Gurucharan College, Silchar**, 1935, under Section 21 (5) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Logic, Mathematics.

52. **St. Anthony's College, Shillong**, 1935, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Khasi, Assamese, Hindi, Sanskrit, Latin, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Civics.

53. **Salesian College, Shillong**, 1935, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Khasi, Bengali, Assamese, Hindi, Latin, History, Logic, Civics, Alternative Paper in English, German, Italian.

54. **St. Paul's School, Darjeeling**, 1936, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography.

55. **St. Helen's College, Kurseong**, 1937, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937, in English, Alternative English, German, French, History, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.

56. **St. Mary's College, Shillong**, 1933, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 and with Government of India Notification No. F 55-I (vi) 38 E of 1938, in English, Vernacular (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), Alt. English, Civics, History, French, Logic, Commercial Geography, Geography.

57. **Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta**, 1938, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, read with Govt. of India Notification No. F 55-I (vi) 38 E of 1938, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Geography, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, Civics.

58. **Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong**, 1933, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F 55-I (vi)-38 E of 1938, in English, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Vernacular (Bengali, Assamese).

(II) In Science

A. (Up to the B.Sc. Standard)

1. **Presidency College, 1901, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), Geology (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours).

2. **St. Xavier's College, 1901, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

3. **Scottish Church College, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (8) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

4. **Krishnagar College, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (8) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).**

5. **Krishnath College, Berhampur, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).**

6. **Rajshahi College, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

7. **Bangabasi College, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass), Botany (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

8. **Vidyasagar College**, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).
9. **City College**, 1911, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).
10. **Chittagong College**, 1912, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).
11. **Hughli Mohsin College**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).
12. **Cotton College, Gauhati**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours).
13. **Ripon College**, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
14. **Bankura College**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).
15. **Midnapur College**, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).
16. **Hindu Academy Daultpur**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
17. **Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).
18. **Serampur College**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
19. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass).
20. **Carmichael College, Rangpur**, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass and Honours).
21. **Edward College, Pabna**, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
22. **Brajmohan College, Barisal**, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass).

23. **Murarichand College, Sylhet**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

B. (Up to the Intermediate in Science Standard)

1. **Presidency College**, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography.

2. **St. Xavier's College**, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

3. **Scottish Church College**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.

4. **Ripon College**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.

5. **Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

6. **City College**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

7. **Vidyasagar College**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.

8. **Krishnath College, Berhampur**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

9. **Krishnagar College**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

10. **Hughli Mohsin College**, 1908, under Section 21 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

11. **Bangabasi College**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Biology, Anthropology.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.

12. **Cotton College, Gauhati**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

13. **Rajshahi College**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

14. **Chittagong College**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

15. **Hindu Academy, Daulatpur**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

16. **Uttarpara College**, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3).

of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

17. **Murarichand College, Sylhet**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

18. **Bankura College**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany.

19. **Midnapur College**, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

20. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur**, 1916, under Section 21 (3) of Act VII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Zoology, Biology.

21. **Serampur College**, 1920, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

22. **Anandamohan College, Mymensingh**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.

23. **St. Paul's C. M. College**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

24. **Edward College, Pabna**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

25. **Carmichael College, Rangpur**, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany.

26. **Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat**, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

27. **Bethune College**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics.

28. **Rajendra College, Faridpur**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

29. **Brajmohan College, Barisal**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

30. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

31. **St. Edmund's College, Shillong**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics.

82. **St. Joseph's College, Calcutta**, 1924, under Section 21 (8) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.

83. **Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah**, 1924, under Section 21 (8) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

84. **Victoria College, Comilla**, 1924, under Section 21 (8) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

85. **Victoria College, Narail**, 1924, under Section 21 (8) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

86. **Islamia College**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu).

87. **Burdwan Raj College**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

88. **St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling**, 1927, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

89. **La Martiniere**, 1928, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

40. **Dupleix College, Chandernagore**, 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

41. **Victoria Institution, Calcutta**, 1935, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.

42. **St. Paul's School, Darjeeling**, 1936, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Geography.

43. **St. Anthony's College, Shillong**, 1937, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937, in English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

(III) In Teaching

A. (Up to the Bachelor of Teaching)

1. **David Hare Training College**, 1908, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.
2. **Scottish Church College**, 1934, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921.
3. **St. Xavier's College**, 1936, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921.
4. **St. Edmund's College, Shillong**, 1936, under Section 22 read Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921.
5. **St. Mary's College, Shillong**, 1937, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) Order of 1937.

B. (Up to the Licentiate in Teaching)

1. **Loreto House**, 1913, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.
2. **David Hare Training College**, 1918, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.
3. **St. Mary's College, Shillong**, 1937, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921 read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937.

(IV) In Law

1. **Ripon Law College**, 1885.
2. **Calcutta University Law College**, 1903.
3. **Earle Law College, Gauhati**, 1914.

(V) In Medicine

A. (Up to the Bachelor of Medicine)

1. **Medical College, Calcutta**, 1857.
2. **Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, Calcutta**, 1916.

B. (Up to the Diploma in Public Health)

All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, 1935.

[Also recognised as an institution under Sec. 2 (b), Chap. L.-A. (D.Sc. in Public Health).]

(VI) In Engineering

Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, 1880.

(2)

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS AND THE
SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED
TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS**

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
1	All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta.	D.P. H.	...	
2	Anandamohan College, Mymensingh.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.	
3	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Pass—Second Language), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Botany, Geography, Zoology, Biology.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
4	Bangabasi College, Calcutta.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Zoology, Biology.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Anthropology, Biology.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Anthropology.	
5	Bankura College, Bankura.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Persian, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany.	
6	Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.	B.E. and I.E.	...	
7	Bethune College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
8	Brajamohan College, Barisal.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	
9	Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet, Assam.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.A.	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.	
10	Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Arabic.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
11	Carmichael College, Rangpur.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
12	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, Calcutta.	M.B.	...	
13	Chittagong College, Chittagong	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Bengali (Second Language).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
14	City College, Calcutta.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Bengali (Second Language), Pali (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, French, Pali, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping and Commercial Geography.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
15	Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		M.A.	English (Group A).	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

569

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
16	David Hare Training College, Calcutta.	I.Sc. B.T. and L.T	English. Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany. ...	
17	Dupleix College, Chandernagore.	I.A.	English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	
18	Edward College, Pabna.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Civics.	
		B.Ec.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
19	Earle Law College, Gauhati, Assam.	B.L.	...	
20	Feni College, Feni	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali, Urdu), Pali (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Pali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Mathematics, History, Civics.	
21	Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta.	I. A.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Geography, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, Civics.	
22	Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam.	I. A.	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS:
23	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (2nd Language), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
24	Hughli Mohsin College, Chinsurah.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, History (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
25	Islamia College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
26	Jorhat College, Assam.	I.A.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics.	
		B.A.	English (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular (Assamese) Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, French, Commercial Geography.	
27	Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, Birbhum.	B.A.	English (Pass), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
28	Krishnagar College, Krishnagar.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
29	Krishnath College, Berhampur, Bengal.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Civics	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
30	Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong.	I.A.	English, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Vernacular (Bengali, Assamese).	
31	La Martiniere, Calcutta.	I.A.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French, Commercial Geography.	
		I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
32	Loreto House, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), French (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Mathematics, History, Latin, French, Botany, Civics.	
		L.T.	...	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
83	Medical College, Calcutta.	M.B.	...	
31	Midnapur College, Midnapur.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
85	Murarichand College, Sylhet, Assam.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
86	Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
37	Presidency College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Geology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography.	
38	Prabhatkumar College, Contai, Midnapur.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics.	
39	Prafullachandra College, Bagerhat.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
40	Rajendra College, Faridpur.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	
41	Rajshahi College, Rajshahi.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I. A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
42	Ripon College, Calcutta.	B.A. I.A. B.Sc. I.Sc.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali (Pass). English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Pali, Arabic, Biology, Zoology. Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.). English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.	
43	Ripon Law College, Calcutta.	B.L.	...	
44	Salesian College Shillong, Assam.	I.A.	English, Khasi, Bengali, Assamese, Hindi, Latin, History, Logic, Civics, Alternative English, German, Italian.	
45	Saadat College, Karatia, Mymensingh.	I.A.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics.	
46	Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	B.A. I.A.	English, (Pass), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.). English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics.	
47	Scottish Church College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.	
		B.T.	...	
18	Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong.	I.A.	English, Nepali, Tibetan, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics.	
19	Serampore College, Serampore.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Hebrew, Syriac, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
50	St. Anthony's College, Shillong, Assam.	I.A.	English, Bengali, Khasi, Assamese, Hindi, Sanskrit, Latin, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
51	St. Edmund's College, Shillong, Assam.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Latin (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Alternative Paper in English, Assamese, Bengali.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
		I.A.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography, Physics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics.	
		B.T.	...	
52	St. Helen's College, Kurseong.	I.A.	English, Alternative English, German, French, History, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.	
53	St. Joseph's College, Calcutta.	I.A.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.	
54	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.	I.A.	English, Vernacular (Bengali, Nepali, Hindi), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
55	St. Mary's College, Shillong.	I.A.	English, Vernacular (Assamese, Bengali, Khasi), Alt. English, Civics, History, French, Logic, Commercial Geography, Geography.	
		B.T.	...	
		L.T.	...	
56	St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
57	St. Paul's College, Darjeeling.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.A.	English, Alternative English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography.	
		I.Sc.	English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Geography.	
58	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		B.T.	...	
		B.L.	...	
59	University Law College, Calcutta.	B.L.	...	
60	Uttarpara College, Uttarpara, Hughli.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
61	Victoria College, Comilla.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Chemistry, Logic, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
62	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
63	Victoria College, Narail.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
64	Victoria Institution, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language), French (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu) Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), French, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Botany.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.	
65	Victoria Institution, Kurseong.	I.A.	English, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Geography.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
66	Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Hindi (Second Language).	
		I. A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.	
		B.Com.	English Composition (including Essay, Precis-writing and Drafting of Business letters), Commercial Law, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Trade and Tariff and Transport, Statistics and Insurance, Public Administration and Public Finance, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation with special reference to India.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.	

(3)

DESCRIPTIONS OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

1

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

(86-1, College Street.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

History of the College.

The Presidency College was formally established on the 15th of June, 1855, under orders from the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, though there is evidence that it had already started informally a year previously. The circumstances of its establishment connect it closely with the Hindu College or Mahavidyalaya founded by a number of Hindu gentlemen with the aid of Sir Edward Hyde East, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and opened on the 20th of January, 1817. This origin connects the Presidency College also with the Hindu and Hare Schools and more specially with the former, which continues the Junior Department of the Hindu College, as the Presidency College continues the Senior. The graduate scholarships attached to the Presidency College, of which particulars are given below, are as a consequence of this connection, being derived from the Hindu College Fund.

Presidency College is thus in its beginnings carried back to the first efforts to promote liberal education in British India and is associated with David Hare and Raja Ram Mohan Roy, who were inspirers of the movement which led to the foundation of the Hindu College.

From 1855 to 1909 the Presidency College was administered by the Education Department under the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. In 1909 a Governing Body was constituted in accordance with Chapter XIX of the University Regulations and met for the first time on Tuesday, the 19th of March, 1910.

In December, 1914, His Excellency Lord Carmichael, first Governor of Bengal, became the official Visitor of the College, a title which His Excellency Lord Brabourne has also consented to accept.

Affiliation.

Post-Graduate teaching is now under the control of the University but 34 members of the staff are also Post-Graduate Lecturers.

The College is affiliated in—

- (a) I.A. in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Geography and Civics.
- (b) I.Sc. in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology and Geography.
- (c) B.A. (up to Honours stage) in English, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Sanskrit, Pali, Persian and Arabic, and in Vernacular.
- (d) B.Sc. (up to Honours stage) in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Geology and Botany.

*Courses of Study.**Intermediate in Arts—*

- | | |
|--|--|
| (A) English and Vernacular composition—Compulsory for all. | |
| (B) (a) Classical Language | } A student may take up three of these subjects as compulsory and one (but not Geography) as an optional fourth subject. |
| (b) History | |
| (c) Logic | |
| (d) Mathematics | |
| or | |
| Geography | |
| (e) Civics | |

N.B.—Combination of Mathematics with Geography is not allowed.

Intermediate in Science—

- (A) English, Vernacular and Chemistry—Compulsory for all.
 (B) Physics, Mathematics—A student is required to take both. The two may be compulsory or one compulsory and one additional.
 (C) Physiology, Botany and Geography—A student may select only one of these. The subject selected may be obligatory or optional.

B.A.—

1. Classical Language. History.
2. Classical Language. Political Economy.
3. Classical Language. Philosophy.
4. Classical Language. Mathematics.
5. History. Political Economy.
6. Philosophy. Political Economy.
7. Mathematics. Political Economy.

English and Vernacular being compulsory in every course.

B.Sc.—

1. Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
2. Mathematics, Physics, Geology.
3. Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology.
4. Physics, Chemistry, Physiology.
5. Physics, Chemistry, Geology.
6. Chemistry, Physiology, Botany.
7. Chemistry, Geology, Botany.

N.B.—Honours in Physics must be accompanied by Mathematics and Chemistry.

Honours in Geology, Physiology or Botany should be accompanied by Chemistry, where possible.

Honours in Mathematics must be accompanied by Physics.

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>M.A.</i> | } All subjects. |
| <i>M.Sc.</i> | |

Admission.

Presidency College since its foundation, has been open to all classes of the community, the only condition of eligibility being compliance with the requirements of the University. Since 1907, owing to increase of numbers and in conformity with the letter and spirit of the new Regulations introduced in 1906, admissions have been limited by considerations of space and efficiency of teaching.

The normal limit to admission in the classes of the first four years is as follows :—

				Arts.	Science.
First-year	...	...	...	100	200
Second-year	...	...	...	100	200
Third-year	...	...	...	130	130
Fourth-year	...	...	...	130	130

In making admissions to the 1st-year Classes very great weight is attached to the candidate's place in the Matriculation list, and, therefore, candidates for selection are required to *submit their mark-sheet along* with their applications. Some importance is also attached to (a) aptitude for games : (b) previous connection of the student's family with the college : and (c) membership of the Hindu and Hare Schools.

Presidency College students who pass the Intermediate Examinations in the First Division have a prior claim to admission in the 3rd-year Classes. The number of students admissible *from outside* to the B.A. and B.Sc. Classes is thus limited.

Presidency College students who fail in the University Examination *once* may be re-admitted at the discretion of the Principal so far as space permits. Those who fail *twice* are not re-admitted.

A certain percentage of seats in all the classes is reserved for Muham-madan candidates.

In all cases, however, the ultimate discretion as to admission rests with the Principal.

Admission is in all cases understood as implying an undertaking to submit willingly to the rules and discipline of the College.

Fees.

The fees to be paid by ordinary students are—

- (i) an admission fee of Rs. 16.
- (ii) a monthly tuition fee according to the scale given below :—

	Rs.		Rs.
I.A.	... 14	I.Sc.	... 15
B.A. Pass	... 15	B.A. Hons.	... 16
B.Sc. Pass	... 16	B.Sc. Hons.	... 17
M.A.	... 17	M.Sc.	... 18

- (iii) an annual Athletic subscription of Rs. 3, an annual Magazine subscription of Re. 1-8, an annual College Union subscription of Re. 1 and an annual Periodical Examination fee of Re. 1 only.

Tuition fees are payable monthly in advance and are due for 12 months, reckoning from June to May. *Two months' fees are consequently due at the beginning of the session (July) and are payable at the time of admission.*

Honours students, if permitted to drop Honours during the course of the session, will be required to pay Honours fee for that session only.

Laboratory Deposite.—Intermediate Science students are required to pay Laboratory Deposit Fee of Rs. 10, B.Sc. students Rs. 15 and Post-Graduate students Rs. 25. These are returned after deducting amounts due for break-age, etc., after the University Examinations are over, on production of the original receipts granted by the Cashier, failing which a further sum of Re. 1 will be deducted from the amount.

Rules for the Collection of Fees.

1. The Principal or the Bursar of the College will fix certain convenient dates for collection of monthly fees from students and the dates of collection of fees for each class will be announced within the first three days of the month.

2. Two alternative dates for the late payment of fees will be announced by the Principal or the Bursar of the College and fees will be received on these days with a delay fine of annas 8 only.

3. A delay fine of Re. 1 will be charged from each student who pays his fees between the second alternative date and the last day of the month for which the fees are due.

4. Delay fines of Rs. 2, Rs. 3, Rs. 4 and Rs. 5, respectively will be charged if the arrear fees are paid within first, second, third and last weeks of the month following that for which the fees are due.

5. If the fees are not paid by the last day of the month following that for which they are due, the names of the students concerned will be struck off the rolls.

6. Students whose names have been struck off for non-payment of dues will only be eligible for re-admission on tender of their arrear dues and re-admission fee of Rs. 5 and also on payment of fees for the intervening period in case they seek re-admission during the same academic session.

7. If a student whose name has been struck off for non-payment of dues seeks re-admission at any other session he will be eligible for re-admission on tender of his arrear dues plus a re-admission fee of Rs. 5 together with monthly fees and fees due for any intervening period from the commencement of that session. Tender of dues under this or the preceding rule confers no right to re-admission, sanction to which lies in general at the discretion of the Principal.

8. In special cases the Principal of the College may reduce or remit fine.

9. Fees and other dues to the College should be paid to the Cashier only and the college authorities will not be responsible for any amount paid to any one other than the Cashier.

Rules regarding the Withdrawal of Names of Students and their Re-admission.

1. If a student gives notice of withdrawal from the College, he (or she) shall be charged fees up to the end of the month in which he (or she) gives such notice.

2. (a) If a student who has withdrawn his name from the rolls with the approval of the Principal seeks re-admission during the same academic session he (or she) may be re-admitted without being charged re-admission fees, on payment of the usual fees for the intervening period.

(b) If he (or she) seeks re-admission during any other session he (or she) will on re-admission, be required to pay fees from the commencement of that session but no re-admission fee will be charged.

3. From students who have withdrawn their names without the approval of the Principal but who later desire re-admission, a re-admission fee will be charged. The re-admission fee will be one half of the monthly fees in the case of all colleges other than the Presidency College. In the case of the Presidency College the re-admission fee will be Rs. 5. Such students will also be required to pay arrear fees, if any, according to rules 2 (a) and (b) as well as any other dues.

(Vide Government of Bengal, Education Department, letter No. 5027 Edn., dated the 19th December, 1930.)

Transfer Certificates.

Transfer fee is Rs. 12 only.

Transfer certificates are issued under Rules 11, 15 and 16, Chapter XXIII of the University Regulations.

Rule 11.—Application for a transfer certificate must be made by letter to the Principal of the college. It must be signed by the applicant and countersigned by the applicant's parent or guardian.

Rule 15.—Transfer certificates shall only be issued once a month except in cases of urgency. The ordinary date of issue shall be the last day of the month, or if this day falls within a vacation or on a holiday, the next preceding working day.

Rule 16.—A student desiring a transfer certificate under Regulation 14 shall submit his application not less than 10 days before the authorised date of issue. Not less than three days before the latter date he shall be informed whether his application has been granted, and in that case he shall be furnished with a statement of all the sums due by him to the college. If these dues are paid by him on or before the authorised date of issue, he shall receive the transfer certificate on that date.

Muhammadan Students.

A definite proportion of seats is reserved for Muhammadan candidates desirous of admission to Presidency College, and the minimum has been fixed at 25 per cent. for the present *provided* the candidates conform to the standard of educational fitness prescribed for the purpose. Further privileges in the shape of special part-free studentships and Mohsin stipends are enjoyed by a large number of Muhammadan students admitted to the college.

There are 100 special part-free studentships of the value of Rs. 7 per mensem reserved for Muhammadan students of the Under-Graduate Classes. Besides there are 39 Mohsin stipends of Rs. 7 each for Muhammadan Under-Graduate students, and 5 of Rs. 8 each for Post-Graduate students.

The Mohsin stipends may be given to students holding Government or other scholarships or stipends or free or part-free studentships, but only in cases where, in the opinion of the Governing Body of the college, circumstances justify the concession, and only on condition that the total emoluments, direct or indirect, by scholarship, stipend, free or part-free studentships do not exceed Rs. 20 per mensem in the case of Intermediate students or Rs. 25 per mensem in the case of Post-Intermediate students. (*Vide* Government order No. 982 Edn., dated the 18th March, 1931.)

Muhammadan students are also eligible for the award of general part-free studentships, which also may, in special cases, be combined with Mohsin stipends.

Muhammadan students, who do not receive these concessions pay the usual tuition fees, and there are no restrictions on their admission other than those applicable to all classes of students. The Athletic, Magazine and College Union subscriptions and the Periodical Examination fee are the same for all classes of students.

College Examinations.

Examinations are held twice a year, in December (or January) and March (or April) for members of the First and Third-year Classes. Absence without satisfactory cause involves loss of promotion.

Members of the Second and Fourth-year Classes are required to pass a Terminal Examination before the Puja Vacation and a Test Examination in December or January before they are sent up for the University Examination.

Tutorial Work.

Tutorial classes are held, so far as practicable, in all Arts classes. Regular attendance at these classes is required, and wilful absence may involve loss of promotion or detention from the University Examinations.

Casual Students.

1. By the word "casual student" is meant a student of any of the following types :—

- (a) A student who after completing his course cannot appear in a University Examination and then attends lectures, practical classes, tutorials or Test Examination in one or more subjects before he sits for his examination, for which he is not required by the rules to attend the regular classes.
- (b) A student belonging to a different college who attends lectures in one or more subjects as an external student.
- (c) A student not attached to any college, who wants to study one or more subjects with a view to qualify himself for a vocational course.

2. Casual students may be admitted at the discretion of the Principal of the college, only when there is surplus accommodation.

3. They shall pay a caution fee of Rs. 10 if they take out books from the College Library for use at home, but they will be allowed to read books free in the Library.

4. They shall pay fees at the rates noted below :—

I.S. and I.Sc.—Rs. 4 per mensem for one subject and Rs. 8 per mensem for two subjects.

B.A. Pass—Rs. 5 a month for one subject, and Rs. 10 a month for two subjects.

B.A. Honours—Rs. 6 a month for one (*i.e.*, Honours) subject.

B.Sc. Pass—Rs. 6 a month for one subject and Rs. 12 a month for two subjects.

B.Sc. Honours—Rs. 7 a month for one (*i.e.*, Honours) subject.

M.A.—Rs. 6 a month.

M.Sc. Mathematics—Rs. 6 a month.

M.Sc. Practical—Rs. 10 a month.

For attending the tutorials—Rs. 2 a month for 6 months.

For appearing at the Test Examination Rs. 10 only.

5. The total fee payable by a casual student shall not exceed the ordinary fee of the class to which he is admitted.

6. Ex-students of the college shall pay fees for 6 months, and others for the full session. Pupils not attached to any college shall be required to pay the usual *admission fee* of Rs. 16 only.

7. Caution fee at the existing rates should be paid for the use of apparatus and chemicals by Science students.

8. Casual students shall be subject to all the rules and regulations of the college like regular students.

(N.B.—Whether a casual student of class 1 (a) will have to attend any lectures or tutorials, or will have to appear at the Test Examination only is determined by the Principal on an application being made to him early in July, after the ordinary admissions are over.)

Part-free Studentships, Scholarships and Prizes.

There are 70 part-free studentships attached to the college. Of these, 60 of the value of Rs. 7 per monsem are awarded to Under-Graduate students and 10 of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem to Post-Graduate students.

Applications for these part-free studentships are received from poor and meritorious students about the end of July after the admissions are over. The award is made about the middle of August, with retrospective effect from the beginning of the session for one year in the first instance, subject to the usual conditions of satisfactory progress and good conduct.

Three part-free studentships are provided out of the endowment of the late Maharaja Doorga Charan Law, C.I.E. These are at the disposal of the Founder's heir, subject to the conditions recognised as qualifying for admission to the college.

A number of scholarships paid out of the income of the Presidency College Graduate Scholarship Fund are attached to the college. The fund originated with the subscriptions contributed in 1816 for the Hindu College; in 1863 it was amalgamated with three hitherto separate funds, which commemorated men eminent for their services to the cause of education. The scholarships are tenable by graduates of the Presidency College in Arts or Science for two years after taking the B.A. or B.Sc. degree.

*First Group.**Scholarship.*

					Per month. Rs.
1.	Burdwan	...	...	...	50
2.	Bird	...	...	...	40
3.	Gopimohun Tagore	...	...	...	30
4.	Hindu College Foundation	...	...	...	40
5.	Ditto	...	...	...	25
6.	Ditto	...	...	...	25
7.	Presidency College Graduate Scholarship	...	...	...	12
8.	Ditto	...	...	...	12

Second Group.

					Per month. Rs.
1.	Dwarkanath Tagore	...	...	...	50
2.	Ryan	...	...	...	40
3.	Hindu College Foundation	...	...	...	40
4.	Ditto	...	...	...	30
5.	Ditto	...	...	...	25
6.	Presidency College Graduate Scholarship	...	...	...	25
7.	Ditto	...	...	...	12
8.	Ditto	...	...	...	12

The Burdwan and Gopimohun Tagore Scholarships commemorate two of the original subscribers to the Hindu College Fund. The Bird, Ryan and Dwarkanath Tagore Scholarships were founded later in honour of Mr. W. Bird and Dr. Ryan (1845-46) and Babu Dwarkanath Tagore (1849).

Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 12 a month each, tenable for two years, are awarded annually to Hindu candidates on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Science and the Bachelor of Science Examination. A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 54 is also awarded annually to the Hindu student of the 2nd-year Inter. Science Class, who produces best

laboratory notes on experimental work in Physics. They were founded in 1912 by the executors to the estate of Srimati Nistarini Dasi, deceased, widow of late Balyehand Dutt of Calcutta.

Two gold medals, called the Scindhia medals, and two prizes, called the Gwalior Prizes, are awarded annually on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science. They were the gift of His Highness the Maharaja Scindhia of Gwalior in 1870.

A gold medal, called the Chandranarain gold medal, founded in the year 1915 by Srimati Ramkumari Debi, widow of Rai Chandranarain Singh, M.A., in memory of her husband, is awarded to the student of the college who stands first among the Presidency College candidates in History at the M.A. Examination.

A silver medal, called the Kunjabehari Bysak Medal, founded by Batu Gangagobinda Bysak, in memory of his father, is awarded to the student of the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class who shows the greatest proficiency in Chemistry in the practical part of the annual examination.

A silver medal, called J. C. Nag Memorial Medal of the value of Rs. 15, is annually awarded to a student who heads the list of Honours men in Botany from the Presidency College.

A silver medal, called Arun Sarkar Memorial Medal of the value of Rs. 9, is annually awarded to a student who stands first in Bengali in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University from the Presidency College.

A prize for Sanskrit, called the Harischandra Kaviratna Prize, is also awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination. It was founded in 1908 by subscriptions from pupils, in memory of Babu Harischandra Kaviratna, for many years Professor of Sanskrit at the Presidency College.

A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 35, called the Astronomical Society's Stipend, is awarded annually to a commencing 6th-year student of Mathematics who shows special aptitude for Astronomy in the 5th-year Class.

Two prizes of the approximate value of Rs. 25 each, founded in memory of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri, both distinguished old students of the college, called "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prize" and "Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri Prize," are awarded annually to 2nd-year Science and Arts students, respectively, who obtain the highest aggregate marks in the annual examination of the 1st-year Classes.

Two prizes of books, called the Cunningham Memorial Prizes, founded in memory of the late John Arthur Cunningham of the Indian Education Service and Professor of Chemistry at Presidency College, are awarded annually to the best students in Chemistry in the B.Sc. and M.Sc. Examinations, respectively, from Presidency College.

Two prizes in books of value of Rs. 28 each, every year, are awarded out of the unclaimed Library and Laboratory deposits of the students of this college to two students, *viz.*, one who does best in Chemistry Honours and joins the Post-Graduate Class in this college and the other who obtains the highest marks in Geography in the Intermediate Examination and joins the 3rd-year Class of the college. In the event of more than one candidate securing the highest marks in either case, the prize is equally divided among them.

Vacations.

The recognised vacations are—the long vacation, approximately 9 weeks, between the end of April and the end of June, and Durga Puja vacation approximately six weeks, between the rains and the cold weather.

Building and Accommodation.

The Presidency College comprises two large buildings and two smaller ones with two corrugated iron structures in the quadrangle of the main building. This main building contains the Arts Classes, the Library, the Students' Common Room, the Professors' Common Room, the Principal's Office and the Chemical Laboratory. The Baker Laboratory which was built in 1912, houses the Physics, the Physiology, the Geology and the Botany Departments as well as the Science Library. Of the two smaller buildings, one is the Physical-Chemical Laboratory and on the top floor of the other is situated the Astronomical Observatory; the lower floor comprises garages, menials' quarters, offices of the Physical Instructor, and of the Hare School Boy Scouts.

There is total accommodation for 1,200 students in the college of whom 960 are under-graduates; of these 460 are Arts and 500 Science students. There are 18 class-rooms for Arts lectures in the main building besides 8 tutorial class rooms in the ground floor adjoining the Library. There is one lecture room in the Astronomical Observatory.

The Science Departments have separate lecture theatres and Paactical class rooms of their own which have been described under the head Laboratories.

Numerical Strength.

Class.				Actual Number.
1st-year I.A.	...	...	...	108
" I.Sc.	...	...	...	203
2nd-year I.A.	...	...	...	86
" I.Sc.	...	...	...	153
3rd-year B.A.	...	...	...	128
" B.Sc.	...	...	...	119
4th-year B.A.	...	...	...	120
" B.Sc.	...	...	...	85

There are no lady students in the under-graduate classes of this college.

Students' Residence.

Students not living with parents or guardians are required by the University Rules (Chapter XXIV, 1-3 of the Regulations) to reside in the college hostel.

The Eden Hindu Hostel (Peary Churn Sircar Street) admits to a limit of 244. The principle adopted in regulating admission is that junior students, and especially students who are strangers to Calcutta, have the prior claim. Consequently, preference is ordinarily given to under-graduates. Post-graduate students are also allowed to reside in the Hostel.

Rules relating to admission, management and discipline in the Eden Hindu Hostel, are obtainable on application to the Superintendent.

Muhammadan students of the Presidency College will, up to the limits of room available, have a preferential claim to be admitted to the Taylor Hostel (Wellington Street) and the Islamia College Hostel at 30, College Street. Fifty students of the Presidency College are also allowed for the present to reside in the Baker Hostel attached to the Islamia College.

The Library.

The Presidency College Library contains about 51,000 volumes. The books in the Library are arranged on the principles of the Dewey system of classifica-

tion, adapted to the special requirements of the Presidency College. Books and periodicals in Science and Mathematics are stored in the Peake Science Library, situated in the Baker Laboratory Building.

The catalogue of the Library is divided into four parts : Part I contains books on Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology; Part II, books on Science and Mathematics including Science, Reference books and periodicals; Part III, books on Arts and English Literature; Part IV, books on other Literature, Biography and History, and Reference books and periodicals. Some of the parts are sub-divided into further volumes for the sake of convenience.

The Library rules are framed with a view to giving the utmost facility practicable for reading in the Library. Books are issued to readers in the Library on their filling up a form and handing it to one of the Assistant Librarians after signature. These receipts are given up when the books are returned.

Books may also be borrowed, and taken away, under conditions defined by the rules. The attention of students is especially called to rules 10 and 25, which require the return of books borrowed, on the sixteenth day on penalty of a fine of one anna a day for every day's delay. It is often overlooked by readers that, if a book is wanted for a longer period, all that the borrower has to do is to bring it back to the Librarian and ask for a re-issue. If the book is not wanted by any other reader, it can be re-issued on the same day. Special attention is also invited to rule 20.

The rule of silence in the Library is absolute. No good work can be done in a Library if noise is allowed there. All talking is therefore forbidden, except what is absolutely necessary for the transaction of Library business. The Librarian has strict orders to see that the rule of silence is observed and to report any wilful breach of the rule. Professors are also expected to use their authority to promote the observance of the rule whenever they are in the Library.

The Library is controlled by a Committee of three—the Principal and two Professors—one Professor representing the Arts side and the other the Science side of the Library.

Current numbers of periodicals are placed for reference on the table in each Library; other numbers of the current year are kept in a rack.

Rules of the College Library.

1. The Library is open daily during term time from 10 A.M. to 4-30 P.M., Sundays and authorised holidays excepted. On Saturdays the Library closes at 2 P.M.

2. The Library is managed by a Committee of three—the Principal and two Professors.

3. The books of the Library are for the use of (1) students of the college, (2) the teaching staff, (3) other persons engaged in studies of an advanced character especially, if they are old students of the Presidency College. In the last case permission must be obtained from the Principal on the recommendation of a member of the staff and *the privilege is confined to the use of books in the Library.*

4. All under-graduate and graduate students of the college should deposit a Library Caution-money of Rs. 5 and Rs. 10 respectively. (Government order No. 1276, Education, dated the 5th April, 1932.)

5. Books of reference and other books confined for special reasons to the Library, can only be used by readers in the Library itself.

6. *No periodicals of the current year may, on any account, be taken out of the Library.*

7. Back numbers of the periodicals can be consulted in the Library on the same conditions as books. They can be lent out to the members of the staff; but in the case of Science periodicals they must be returned the next day before 12 A.M. If, however, the latter are required for the preparation of lectures permission may be obtained on application to take them out for a limited period under a special order of the Principal.

Use of the Library for Study.

8. This should be regarded as the primary purpose of the Library. All facilities possible are given for the free use of books in the Library itself.

A limited number of the most useful reference books in every subject are placed on open shelves. Books placed on these shelves may be freely taken by readers for use in the Library, on condition that they are replaced in their right position on the shelves when done with.

9 Other books may be borrowed for reading in the Library on the reader filling in and signing a form and handing it to one of the Assistant Librarians. The form will be given back when the book is returned.

Lending out Books.

10. Students will be provided, on written application being made to the Librarian at the beginning of the session, with two kinds of Cards or Tickets. The "Reader's Tickets" will entitle them to admission into the Library and to borrow books for reading in the Library itself; the "Borrower's Card" will enable them to take out from the Library, books on loan. *Both the Reader's Ticket and the Borrower's Card are returnable at the end of the session; they are strictly non-transferable.* In case of loss, the matter should be immediately notified to the Librarian. A fee of one Rupee will be payable for a fresh Reader's Ticket, or for a fresh Borrower's Card.

11. Casual students shall deposit a caution fee of Rs. 10 if they take out books from the College Library for use at home. Research Scholars attached to the College Library are allowed to read in the Library on the recommendation of the Professors under whom they carry on the research.

12. Students going up for the University Examinations should surrender their Reader's Tickets and Borrower's Cards and obtain a clearance certificate from the Librarian before they are allowed to take away their University 'Admit Cards.' Detained students as well as those who, failing to appear at the University Examinations of one year, will offer themselves for examination in the next year, are all expected to close their Library account by the end of March.

13. Books will be issued twice daily at stated hours. Application slips may be filled up at any time during Library hours. The slips will be deposited in a basket placed for the purpose on the Library counter. These will be subsequently sorted by the Library staff, and books will be issued to borrowers between 11-30 and 12-30, and again between 2-45 and 4-15. Books for which requisition is made after 2 P.M. will be issued the next day at 11-30.

14. Under-Graduate students of the College are entitled to take out only one volume at a time from the library; Honours students of the 3rd and 4th-year Classes and Graduate students may take out two but not more than two, unless by special permission. Members of the teaching staff are free to take out books to a limit of fifteen volumes. The borrowing privilege of the non-teaching Assistants of the Science Departments and of the Librarian is limited to six volumes at a time, and that of the office staff, the Assistant Librarian and the other members of the Science Departments to two volumes.

15. Students must hand over their Library Cards to one of the Assistant Librarians on receipt of the book asked for. This card joined to the original slip of application submitted by the student will be kept by the Librarian as the student's receipt for the book issued to him.

16. The borrower will be held responsible for the book so long as the receipt remains with the Librarian. The receipt will be given back when the book is returned.

17. Borrowers must examine the condition of the books when they take them out; otherwise, in case of mutilation being discovered later, the presumption will be against them.

18. Books must not be passed on to another reader. When done with they should, in the interests of other readers, be at once restored to the Library.

19. Books may be retained by students for fifteen days. They may be re-issued for a further period of fifteen days, provided that there has been no other requisition for them. The retention of books beyond this extended period should not be permitted (Government order No. 1652, Education, dated the 19th May, 1932). Members of the teaching staff can retain them for a month. All text-books prescribed by the Calcutta University for the Under-Graduate courses must be returned within a week of the date of issue. When required for a longer time, they may, on return, be re-issued if not wanted by another reader.

20. Any book lost, damaged or defaced must be replaced by the reader responsible for it. If the book is one of a set or series, and the volume cannot be obtained singly, the whole set or series must be replaced at the reader's cost. Should the book lost be rare or irreplaceable, the borrower must pay a fine in addition to the published price of the book. *In any case until the damage is made good, the reader has no right to any further use of the Library.* The wrongfulness of writing in the margin of Library books, underlining sentences, marking passages and in other ways defacing books with annotations cannot be too strongly condemned. Should any such case come to notice and the author be discovered, such defacement of Library books will entail the full penalties of this rule.

21. The Head of a department may form a Seminar Library for the session by borrowing books on his own subject from the General Library.

22. Books of general interest as well as those which are likely to be useful to Intermediate students of the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass classes should not be removed to any Seminar.

23. In case the President of a Seminar wishes to borrow books intended for other Departments or placed in sections of the Library catalogue other than his own, the consent of the Head of the particular Department should be obtained and forwarded to the Librarian along with the requisition.

24. For books borrowed for the use of Seminars the President of the Seminar, who signs for the books, must be prepared to hold himself responsible in case of loss or damage. Presidents of Seminars should hold a periodical stock-taking of books borrowed by them.

25. Any Under-Graduate or Graduate student of the College retaining a book beyond the time allowed shall pay a fine of one anna a day until the book is returned, and *will not be allowed to take out any more books until the fine is paid.*

26. Books required by Professors or Lecturers of the College, if in the possession of the other persons, must be returned at once on receipt of notice from the Librarian.

27. Books can be borrowed for use at home during the Puja vacation, when the dates for their return fall during the vacation, they must be returned on the day the College re-opens.

28. At the end of the collegiate year all books must be returned to the Library. Notice for the return of books may be issued by the Librarian

about the end of March. If books are not returned within a week of such notice a fine of one anna a day will be incurred as under rule 25.

29. Members of the teaching staff may keep any books they require during the long vacation *provided that these books are specially issued for the purpose during the week preceding the beginning of the vacation.*

30. The Librarian will take stock of the Library during the long vacation, and the Library will be closed to readers.

31. Books newly acquired for the Library may not be issued out on loan for a week,

Athletics, [Magazine and Union.

The College Athletic Club provides for football, cricket, tennis, hockey, basketball, volley-ball, badminton and gymnastics. Representatives usually enter for Inter-collegiate Leagues in football, cricket, sports and hockey and the college holds its own sports annually. The ground is a part of the Calcutta Maidan where only matches in football, cricket and hockey are played, but a field inside the college premises is now available containing one football field, one cricket practice pitch, one hockey field, one patent-stone and three grass tennis courts, and several basket-ball, volley-ball and badminton courts. There is gymnasium equipped with up-to-date requirements. The college is affiliated to the C. U. Rowing Club.

The management of the club is largely in the hands of the students. The Principal who is the *ex-officio* President of the club nominates from among the members of the staff 5 Treasurers who guide the students in matters of policy, and sanctions, supervises and controls all expenditure. There is a Physical Instructor of the College who holds compulsory physical training classes for the First-year students, supervises games in the field and coaches the students in matters connected with the technique of games.

The Principal acts as the Chairman and the Treasurers as the Vice-Chairmen of the Executive Committee. This in addition consists of the Captains and Secretaries of the football, cricket, hockey, tennis and basket-ball. The Captains of different sections are nominated by the President of the club. From among the elected Secretaries, the Treasurer may, if necessary, nominate two Joint General Secretaries for helping him in financial matters only. Immediately after its formation the Executive Committee makes a budget of probable expenditure for the session and submits the same to the President for sanction. The Secretaries are to see that all expenditure is limited to sanctioned budget items and estimates.

In tennis, two prizes are given each year, one to the winner and the other to the runner-up in singles, and also four prizes, two to the winners and the other two to the runners-up are given in doubles in tournaments confined to the existing members of the club. There is a silver challenge cup—Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri Memorial Cup—for tennis tournaments open to past and present members of the club.

The Treasurer nominates Secretaries for conducting the Annual Sports. In sports there are two challenge cups, one for the Relay race and the other for the Tug of War. Colours are also awarded in each game, but for particular merit only.

No student who makes use of the athletic facilities afforded by the College in any particular branch of sport is allowed to decline an invitation to represent the College in that branch without showing sufficient reason. Save in the latter case, refusal to pay when invited, involves suspension from the club.

The selection of the teams is made by a Committee consisting of the Treasurer, the Physical Instructor and the Captain. An expert may be nominated by the Principal, if necessary.

The *College Magazine* is published thrice a year, in September, December and March. The controlling authority is the Principal. He nominates a

Treasurer from among the members of the staff, who supervises the expenditure, chooses the Editor and the Secretary of the Magazine (subject to the approval of the Principal) and guides them in matters of detail. The Editor is mainly responsible for the selection of articles. The Secretary sees the manuscripts through the press, arranges for the distribution of copies to his fellow-students, maintains the free distribution and exchange registers and presents all bills to the Treasurer.

The *College Union* is also under the ultimate authority of the Principal. He nominates a member of the staff to act as the Treasurer of the Union and the latter administers the Union funds under the guidance of the Principal. Its functions are mainly dramatic and social.

The accounts of the Athletic, Magazine and Union funds are kept with the Bursar, and the expenditures audited by Government Auditors.

Laboratories.

Laboratories are attached to each of the Science Departments, *viz.*, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Geology and the Observatory.

Physics Laboratory.

The Physics Department has two lecture theatres (the larger of which is usually used as the College Hall) and one lecture room with an attached museum and preparation room for lecture demonstration work, a workshop and carpentry, a storage-cell installation, 3 dark-rooms, and 2 stores. For practical work there are separate laboratories for the I. Sc., B.Sc. (Pass), B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc., classes. The normal accommodation is 240 in the 1st and 2nd-year, 180 in the 3rd and 4th-year Pass B.Sc., 60 in the 3rd and 4th-year Hons. B.Sc., and 30 in the 5th and 6th-year M.Sc. Classes. A few rooms are also set apart for research work.

Chemical Laboratory.

The Chemical Laboratories are formed (a) five branch Laboratories for the students' practical work, (b) three lecture theatres, (c) one general store, (d) a seminar, (e) a museum, (f) a workshop, (g) a compounding room and (h) a plant for distilling water.

Each of these laboratories has a separate Balance-room and sub-store under the charge of a demonstrator and an assistant. The laboratories for Physical Chemistry and Technology are located in separate building to the north of the college quadrangle, while the B.Sc. Hons. Laboratory occupies a corrugated shed, just behind the main staircase. A little over hundred students can work at a time in the B.Sc. Hons. Laboratory; similarly the B.Sc. Pass laboratory provides accommodation for 125 students and the junior laboratory for I.Sc. students for 100 students.

The whole of the ground floor of the eastern block of the main building is occupied by the Post-Graduate laboratory where as many as 50 students can work with ease. All these laboratories are equipped with up-to-date fitting and facilities for independent research work are afforded to the deserving students. The 3 lecture theatres can accommodate 200, 150, and 100 students.

Botanical Laboratory.

The Botanical Laboratory is situated on the western end of the 1st floor of the Baker Laboratory Buildings. It has a lecture theatre with ample accommodation for 120 students, and equipment for epidiascopic and microscopic projections. There are 4 rooms for practical work: (1) the Plant Histology room has accommodation for 32 students at a time and this room is used for I.Sc.

and B.Sc. Pass Practical Work in different periods, (2) the Plant Physiology room has accommodation for 16 students and 12 seats in addition to the accommodation to the Histology room, (3) the Plant Chemistry room has 12 seats and these two rooms are used for B.Sc. Honours and Post-Graduates practical work, and (4) the Herbarium room measuring 29' 4" by 21' 3½" (inside), this room is used for B.Sc. Hons. and Post-Graduate work. Besides this, there is a Preparation room which is utilised for Research work. The department is well equipped for research work in (i) systematic Phanerogamic Botany, (ii) Cytology and (iii) Bacteriology. There is a dark room equipped for microphotographic research work and a small gram house at the north-west corner of the department.

Physiological Laboratory.

The Physiological Laboratory covers an area (including verandah) 160 by 60 ft., i.e., 10,880 sq. ft. It contains (a) a lecture theatre (40' 4" by 28') properly fitted with black board, diagram board, lecture table, gallery for students, electric lights, gas, water taps and magic lantern arrangements. It has accommodation for 100 students. (b) Histology room, 60' by 36'. It has a big hall with accommodation for 40 students. Tables are fitted up with gas, water taps and re-agent racks. The room is well-lighted with North light, (c) Chemical Physiology room, 36' by 28'. It has accommodation for 27 students and is fitted with fume cupboards. (d) Experimental room (30' by 26') has accommodation for 16 students.

Besides this the laboratory is provided with photographic room, dark room (for polarimeter and galvanometer work), the research room for advanced work, preparation room and professor's rooms.

The laboratory is well-equipped with microscopes, microtomes, polarimeter, calorimeter, potentiometer and other physiological appliances. There is also a good collection of diagrams, models, microscopic and magic lantern slides.

Geological Laboratory.

There are two rooms for lecture purposes accommodating 24 and 8 students respectively, three rooms for Practical work accommodating 12, 12 and 24 students respectively. Portions of these rooms are utilised as Museum and practical class for Post-Graduate students. Two rooms can be used in Geology for lecture purposes at one and the same time. We may accommodate 24 students in the First-year Geography Class (I.A. and I.Sc.), 24 in the 3rd-year B.Sc. and 24 in the 4th-year B.Sc. Classes.

Astronomical Observatory.

The observatory is equipped with up-to-date instruments such as globes, transit instruments, equatorial telescopes (visual and photographic), spectrographs, chronograph, chronometers, etc., and also with a small dark room for photographic work. There is a whole-time assistant (an M.Sc. in Mathematics) and three student assistants to carry on demonstration classes with the students and to make other necessary observations in connection with clock correction and such celestial phenomena as eclipses, sun-spots, occultation, etc. The Transit Room is big enough for 10 students to work at a time.

List of Honorary Post-Graduate Lecturers in the Calcutta University.

1. Principal B. M. Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.), I. E. S.—Mathematics.
2. Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.—English.
3. „ Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A., B. Litt. (Oxon.)—English.

4. Prof. P. D. Shastri, M.A., M.O.L. (Panjab), B.Sc. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Kiel)—Philosophy.
5. Prof. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D.—Philosophy.
6. „ Mahendranath Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.—Philosophy.
7. „ Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.—History.
8. „ Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.—Economics.
9. „ Durgagati Chatteraj, M.A.—Economics.
10. „ Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A.—Mathematics.
11. „ Jyotirmay Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.)—Mathematics.
12. „ Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.—Mathematics.
13. „ P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.)—Physics.
14. „ Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc. (Cal.)—Physics.
15. „ Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A., B.L.—Physics.
16. „ Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Physics.
17. „ Kuleschandra Kar, D.Sc.—Physics.
18. „ M. Qudrat-i-Khuda, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.—Chemistry.
19. „ Asutosh Maitra, M.A.—Chemistry.
20. „ Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.—Chemistry.
21. „ Haridas Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Chemistry.
22. „ Nanigopal Chakrabarti, M.Sc. (Lucknow), F.C.S.—Chemistry.
23. „ Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc.—Physiology.
24. „ Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc.—Physiology.
25. „ Surendrachandra Banerji, M.A., B.Sc. (Cal.), F.L.S. (Lond.)—Botany.
26. „ Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.—Botany.
27. „ Jatischandra Sengupta, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Heidelberg)—Botany.
28. „ Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.)—History.
29. „ Radhagobinda Basak, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Dac.)—Sanskrit.
30. „ M. Mahfuzal Huq, M.A.—Persian.
31. „ Manomohan Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Cal.), A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Geology.
32. „ Saurindra M. Banerjee, M.Sc., M.B.—Physiology.
33. „ Subodh Kumar Majumdar, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Munich)—Chemistry.
34. „ Bhupendranath Maitra, M.Sc., B.L.—Geology.

Results of Preceding Year's Examinations.

Students of the Sanskrit College with Honours in Philosophy and with Honours in History take their lessons in this college along with the students of this college.

<i>Examination.</i>	<i>1st Dn.</i>	<i>2nd Dn.</i>	<i>3rd Dn.</i>	<i>Tot</i>
I.A.	38	14	4	56
I.Sc.	87	40	2	129

<i>Examination.</i>	<i>1st Cl.</i>	<i>2nd Cl.</i>	<i>Distn.</i>	<i>Pass</i>	<i>Tot</i>
B.A.	4	46	6	34	90
B.Sc.	6	23	6	41	76

Governing Body.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *President (ex-officio)*.

Sir U. N. Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *Vice-President*.

Mr. W. A. Burns, M.A., *Bar-at-Law*.

Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Nawabzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.
 Khan Bahadur M. A. Momen, C.I.E.
 Mr. Justice N. A. Khundkar, Bar-at-Law.
 Dr. Nareschandra Sen-Gupta, M.A., D.L.
 Mr. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. } *Representatives of the*
 Mr. Gurudas Bhar, M.Sc. } *College Staff.*
 The Bursar of the College (*ex-officio*).
 The Principal of the College, *Secretary (ex-officio)*.

Departments and Staff.

Mr. B. M. Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.), Principal.
 Dr. M. Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc. (Cal.), Bursar.

English.

Professor Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A. (Cal.), M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 „ Somnath Maitra, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Subodhchandra Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
 „ Tarapada Mukherjee, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Saurindranath Majumdar, M.A. (Cal.) (*Offg.*).
 Babu Paresnath Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.

Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali and Hindi,

Professor Radhagobinda Basak, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Dac.).
 „ Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A. (Cal.).
 Babu Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Sasankasekhar Bagchi, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Sibnarayan Lala, Part-time Lecturer in Hindi.

Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

Professor M. Mahfuzul Huq, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Maqbul Ahmed, M.A. (Cal.).
 Maulvi Abdul Khaleq, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Taher Rezwi, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Hafiz Muhammad Abdul Hafiz, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.

Philosophy and Logic,

Professor P. D. Shastri, M.A., M.O.L. (Panjab), B.Sc. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Kiel).
 „ Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
 „ Mahendranath Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).

History and Geography.

Professor Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
 „ Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).
 „ Surendrachandra Majumdar, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
 „ Prabirchandra Basu Malik, B.A. (Cantab.) (*Offg.*)

Political Economy and Political Philosophy.

Professor Jogisachandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
 „ Durgagati Chatterjee, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Upendranath Ghoshal, B.Sc. (Lond.).

Mathematics and Astronomy.

- Principal B. M. Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.).
 Professor Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Jyotirmay Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Edin.).
 „ Khagendranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc. (Cal.).
 Babu Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Gurudas Bhar, M.Sc. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Surendranath Das, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

Physics.

- Professor Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.).
 „ Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc. (Cal.).
 „ Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
 „ Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Cal.).
 Babu Kuleschandra Kar, D.Sc. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Kailaschandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc., (Cal.). Lecturer.
 „ Narendranath Niyogi, M.Sc. (Cal.). Lecturer.
 „ Santanukumar Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Cal.), Lecturer,
 „ Narendranath Sen, Lecturer.
 „ Sureschandra Dhar, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
 „ Sripatinath Mitra, B.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
 „ Durgapada Bose, B.Sc. (Cal.), Store-keeper.
 „ Hemendranath Raha, Instrument-keeper.

Chemistry.

- Professor M. Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc. (Cal.).
 „ Asutosh Maitra, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
 „ Haridas Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Cal.).
 „ Subimalchandra Ghoshal, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).
 „ Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Munich).
 Babu Gangagobinda Basak, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Sailendralal Mitra, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Nanigopal Chakrabarti, M.Sc. (Lucknow), F.C.S., Lecturer,
 „ Sarojranjan Ghosh, B.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
 „ Dayananda Bhaduri, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
 „ Kalicharan Kar, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
 Mr. Abdul Majid Mia, B.Sc., Store-keeper.

Physiology.

- Professor Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc. (Cal.).
 „ Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc. (Cal.).
 „ Saurindramohan Banerjee, M.Sc., M.B. (Cal.).
 Babu Sunilchandra Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 „ Gajendranarayan Bera, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

Botany.

- Professor Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc. (Cal.), F.L.S.
 „ Giriprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L. (on leave).
 „ Jatischandra Sengupta, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Heidelberg).
 „ Kantigopal Banerji, M.Sc. (Cal.) (*Offg.*).
 Babu Upendranath Bhaduri, Assistant.

Geology and Geography.

Professor P. K. Ghose, Geological Survey of India (Part-time).

„ Manomohan Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Babu Bhupendranath Maitra, M.Sc., B.L. (Cal.), Lecturer.

„ Praphullachandra Datta, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

Physical Instructor.

Babu Himansu Lal Sarkar, M.Sc.

List of Principals.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1855 J. Sutcliffe, M.A. | 1898 J. H. Gilliland, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1856 L. Clint (<i>Offg.</i>). | F. J. Rowe, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1857 E. Lodge (<i>Offg.</i>). | W. Booth, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1858 J. Sutcliffe, M.A. | 1899 A. C. Edwards, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1863 W. Grapel (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1900 A. C. Edwards, M.A. |
| 1864 J. Sutcliffe, M.A. | 1902 P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1875 H. Woodrow, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | A. C. Edwards, M.A. |
| Charles H. Tawney, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1903 P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| J. Sutcliffe, M.A. | A. C. Edwards, M.A. |
| 1876 A. Croft, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1904 M. G. Du S. Prothero, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| Charles H. Tawney, M.A. | 1905 P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1881 G. Bellett, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | P. K. Ray, D.Sc. |
| 1882 John Elliot, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1906 A. Macdonald, M.A. |
| 1883 Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (<i>Offg.</i>). | C. Little, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| John Elliot, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1907 H. R. James, M.A. |
| G. Bellett, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1909 H. M. Percival, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1884 John Elliot, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | H. R. James, M.A. |
| Charles H. Tawney, M.A. | 1911 C. W. Peake, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1885 W. Griffiths, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1912 H. R. James, M.A. |
| 1886 Charles H. Tawney, M.A. | 1916 W. C. Wordsworth, M.A. |
| 1887 Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1917 J. R. Barrow, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| Charles H. Tawney, M.A. | 1924 W. C. Wordsworth, M.A. |
| Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (<i>Offg.</i>). | H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc. |
| 1889 Charles H. Tawney, M.A., C.I.E. | 1926 T. S. Sterling, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| Alex. Pedler, F.R.S. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1927 H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc. |
| Charles H. Tawney, M.A., C.I.E. | 1928 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| F. J. Rowe, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | R. B. Ramsbotham, M.A., B.Litt. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1892 W. Griffiths, M.A. | 1929 J. R. Barrow, M.A. |
| 1896 Alex. Pedler, F.R.S. | 1930 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1897 J. H. Gilliland, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1931 B. M. Sen, M.A., M.Sc. |
| F. J. Rowe, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | 1936 P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1898 J. H. Gilliland, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | B. M. Sen, M.A., M.Sc. |
| F. J. Rowe, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). | |

HUGHLI MOHSIN COLLEGE

(Chinsurah, Hughli.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

The institution was founded in 1836, and was originally supported from funds bequeathed by Muhammad Mohsin, a wealthy Mahomedan gentleman, who dying without heirs in the year 1812, left his large property, yielding an annual income of Rs. 45,000 to Mahomedan Trustees "for the service of God." Owing to the misappropriation of the funds Government assumed the office of the Trustees. The right of assumption was opposed by the original Trustees but upheld by the Courts. The period of litigation extended over many years, during which the annual income accumulated forming a surplus of Rs. 8,61,100. The surplus was devoted to the foundation and endowment of the Hughli College, and was further increased by a portion of the original zemindaree that became available on the death of one of the Mootwalles of the Hughli Imambarah, an institution which also derives its support from Muhammad Mohsin's legacy. The college endowments were further increased by the accumulation of unexpended revenue until the income amounted to Rs. 51,000 per annum in 1873, when the Government of India resolved to transfer the whole of the Mohsin endowment to the purpose of Mahomedan education throughout Bengal and accordingly increased the provincial assignment of education in Bengal by Rs. 50,000 a year in order to meet the expenses of the Hughli College which has now become an institution maintained by Government.

The college is affiliated in the following subjects :—

- (a) I.A.—English, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, Mathematics, Bengali, Urdu and Arabic.
- (b) I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Urdu, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
- (c) B.A.—English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics, Bengali and Arabic.
- (d) B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
- (e) B.A. Honours—English, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics and Philosophy.
- (f) B.Sc. Honours—Mathematics and Physics.

The following are the combinations allowed in the college :

For Intermediate Arts.

1. English and Bengali or Urdu and any one of the following :—
 - (a) Sanskrit or Persian, Logic or History.
 - (b) Mathematics or Logic and Sanskrit or Persian.

For Intermediate Science.

1. English, Bengali or Urdu, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics.

For B.A.

1. English (Pass or Honours), Bengali or Urdu.
2. And one of the following :—
 - (a) Mathematics (Pass or Honours) and Sanskrit (Pass or Honours) or Persian (Pass) or Arabic (Pass).
 - (b) Sanskrit (Pass or Honours) or Persian (Pass) or Arabic (Pass) and Economics (Pass).

- (c) History (Pass or Honours) and Economics (Pass).
- (d) Philosophy (Pass and Honours) and Sanskrit (Pass or Honours) or Persian (Pass) or Arabic (Pass).
- (e) History (Pass or Honours) and Sanskrit (Pass or Honours) or Persian (Pass) or Arabic (Pass).
- (f) Mathematics (Pass or Honours) and Economics (Pass).
- (g) History (Pass or Honours) and Philosophy (Pass or Honours).

For B.Sc.

Mathematics (Pass or Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass or Honours).

The college is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. It is open to all students who passed the University Matriculation Examination. 25 per cent. of the seats are reserved for Moslem students, if available.

The fees are Rs. 6 for I.A., Rs. 7 for I.Sc. and B.A. and Rs. 8 for the B.Sc. Classes.

Scholarships, Studentships, etc.

1. One Laha Scholarship of Rs. 25 per mensem attached to this college tenable for two years either at the Presidency or the Sanskrit College or in connection with a University course of lectures, is awarded each alternate year to a graduate of this college, who is preparing within five years of his passing the Matriculation Examination to take the M.A. Degree.

2. One Rani Katyayani Scholarship of Rs. 14 per mensem tenable for two years in the Hughli College is awarded annually to the most deserving student who has passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from the college, and who has not gained a Government scholarship, but the Principal, who is the administrator of the scholarship fund is authorised to divide the scholarship into two of equal value whenever such course may be advisable.

3. One Zemindaree Scholarship of Rs. 8 per mensem, tenable for two years is awarded annually to the most deserving student who has passed the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate or Branch School, and who has not gained a Government Scholarship preference being given to a student of the latter school.

4. Raja Hrishikesh Laha award five studentships, each of Rs. 5 per mensem, to the students reading in the college.

5. Seven free studentships are granted by Government to really deserving students of this college.

6. Three college stipends of Rs. 5 each per mensem tenable for two years are awarded annually to the most deserving Mahomedan students of the First-year Class (I.A. or I.Sc.) of this college.

Two College stipends of Rs. 5 each per mensem tenable for two years are awarded annually to the most deserving Mahomedan students of the Third-year Class (B.A. or B.Sc.) of this college.

No one who holds any Government or other scholarship or stipend is eligible for these stipends.

These 5 College stipends were created during the year 1917-18 out of the Mohsin grant for short fee payments to the Mahomedan students.

7. Six Free Boarderships are attached to the Mahomedan Hostel of the college, and are awarded to the deserving Mahomedan students.

8. A Thwaytes Gold Medal of the value of about Rs. 40 is awarded annually to the Graduate from the college who gains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of each year.

9. Rai Gopibhushan Sen Bahadur Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 40 is awarded annually to the student who secures the highest number of marks in the college in Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination. In case the B.Sc. Classes at the Hughli College are abolished the Gold Medal will be transferred to the Presidency College, Calcutta.

10. The Shibchandra Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 40 awarded to the student from the college who passes the B.Sc. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Physics.

11. The Saratchandra Silver Medal and Prize of the value of Rs. 10 awarded to the student of the college who passes the I.Sc. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Physics and continues his B.Sc. studies in the college.

12. A prize of Rs. 10 to the winner in a college debating competition. This and the Shibchandra and Saratchandra medals have been endowed by Prof. Purnachandra Bhattacharyya.

13. A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem, tenable for two years in the Hughli College, is awarded annually to the student of the Hughli Collegiate School who obtains the greatest number of marks in Mathematics in passing the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem, tenable for two years in the Hughli College is awarded annually to the student of the college who obtains the greatest number of marks in Mathematics in passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University. These Scholarships were founded by the late Babu Surryamohan Banerjee of Telinipara.

14. One Parameschandra Mallik Scholarship of the value of Rs. 7 per mensem tenable for two years is awarded annually to the most deserving poor Hindu student of the 1st-year I.Sc. Class in the college.

15. A grant of Rs. 42 will be made from the Parameschandra Mallik Fund in helping the payment of Examination fees of any deserving poor Hindu student of the 4th year B.Sc. Class appearing as the Degree examination of the Calcutta University from the college.

16. The Kishorimohan Gold Medal is awarded annually to the student of the college who obtains the highest number of marks in the Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University from among those who offer Mathematics or Sanskrit.

The college is housed in a large building on the bank of the river Hughli, and in an annexe built later, for the Chemistry Department.

Strength of different classes :

4th-year B.A.	...	...	...	61
4th-year B.Sc.	...	...	...	15
3rd-year B.A.	...	...	...	58
3rd-year B.Sc.	...	...	...	20
2nd year I.A.	...	...	...	48
2nd-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	55
1st-year I.A.	...	...	...	65
1st-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	53

There is a Hindu Hostel, consisting of the two blocks, with accommodation for about 40 students and a Superintendent, and a Muhammadan Hostel with accommodation for a Superintendent and 16 boarders. The Assistant Surgeon of the Imambarah Hospital is the medical officer for the hostels. The seat-rent per boarder is Rs. 2 and an establishment charge of Rs. 2-12 is also charged. The cost of boarding averages Rs. 9 per month.

The Library contains about 15,13 volumes. There is a Common Room for the students, well supplied with papers and magazines. The college magazine is published twice a year.

The laboratories are well equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry.

There is an open air gymnasium. Football, cricket, hockey, volley-ball, basket-ball and tennis are regularly played and students contribute Rs. 2 per head to the Athletic Club.

Governing Body.

- (i) The Commissioner, Burdwan President.
Division (*ex-officio*).
(ii) Babu Prasaddas Mallik ... Member.
(iii) Maulvi Golam Rahman, B.L. ... Do.
(iv) Khan Bahadur Dr. S. A. H. Do.
Jafri, Ph.D., Mutwali, Hughli
Imambarah.
(v) Babu Rampada Majumdar, Pro- Do.
fessor, Hughli College.
(vi) Maulvi Khalilur Rahman Md. Do.
Nurul Islam, M.A. (*Offg.*),
Professor, Hughli College.
(vii) Principal, Hughli College (*ex-officio*). Vice-President and Secretary.

Teaching Staff.

The Principal ... Mr. K. D. Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.),
Barrister-at-Law, Dip. in Edn.,
(Oxford).

English.

The Principal.
Babu Girijasankar Bhattacharyya, Babu Prafullakumar Das, M.A.
M.A.
Babu Rampada Majumdar, M.A. Maulvi Serajur Rahman, M.A. (*Offg.*).

Sanskrit.

Babu Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, Babu Hemchandra Acharyya, M.A.
M.A.

Bengali.

Babu Kalipada Sen, M.A.

Urdu and Persian.

Maulvi Khalilur Rahman Md. Nurul Islam, M.A.

Logic and Philosophy.

Babu Sisirkumar Bardhan, M.A., B.L. Babu Charusasi Chatterjee, M.A.

History.

The Principal. Babu Jatindranath Sikdar, M.A.

Economics.

Mr. Satischandra Basu, B.A., A.M. (Nebraska).

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 1836 | Thomas Alexander Wise, M.A. | 1915 | J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (Oxon.). |
| 1839 | James Sutherland, M.A. | 1918 | Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Offg.). |
| | James Esdaile, M.A. (Offg.). | | |
| 1842 | James Sutherland, M.A. | 1919 | J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (Oxon.), (Offg.). |
| 1844 | L. Clint, B.A. | | |
| 1846 | Captain D. L. Richardson. | 1920 | Hemchandra De, M.A. (Offg.). |
| 1849 | James Kerr, M.A. | | E. F. Oaten, M.A. (Offg.). |
| 1856 | Robert Thwaytes, M.A. | | R. N. Gilchrist, M.A. (Offg.). |
| 1859 | James Graves, M.A. (Offg.). | 1921 | Hemchandra De, M.A. (Offg.). |
| | E. Lodge, B.A. (Offg.). | | Satichandra De, M.A., B.L. (Offg.). |
| | Robert Thwaytes, M.A. | | R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S. |
| 1867 | S. Lobb, M.A. (Offg.). | 1924 | Satichandra De, M.A., B.L. (Offg.). |
| 1868 | Robert Thwaytes, M.A. | | R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S. |
| 1876 | William Griffiths, M.A. (Offg.). | 1927 | P. D. Sastri, M.A., Ph.D., M.O.L., B.T., B.Sc. (Oxon.), M.S.G. (Berlin) (Offg.). |
| 1880 | William Griffiths, M.A. | | |
| 1883 | William Booth, M.A. (Offg.). | 1928 | R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S. |
| | William Griffiths, M.A. | | Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Offg.). |
| 1885 | M. Mount, M.A. (Offg.). | | K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.) (Offg.). |
| 1888 | William Griffiths, M.A. | 1931 | K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.). |
| 1892 | William Booth M.A. (Offg.). | 1937 | Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A. (Offg.). |
| | William Booth, M.A. | | K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.). |
| 1895 | R. W. F. Shaw, M.A. (Offg.). | 1938 | K. D. Ghose, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn., (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. |
| | William Booth, M.A. | | |
| 1897 | P. Mukherji, B.Sc. (Offg.). | | |
| | W. Billing, M.A. (Offg.). | | |
| 1898 | Kshirodchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A. (Offg.). | | |
| | W. Billing, M.A. (Offg.). | | |
| 1901 | R. W. F. Shaw, M.A. (Offg.). | | |
| | W. Billing, M.A. (Offg.). | | |
| 1902 | W. Billing, M.A. | | |
| 1903 | R. W. F. Shaw, M.A. | | |
| 1906 | Edmund Candler, B.A. (Offg.). | | |
| | H. N. De, M.A. (Offg.). | | |
| | J. N. Dasgupta, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law (Offg.) | | |
| 1909 | Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A. | | |
| 1911 | Saradaprasanna Das, M.A. (Offg.). | | |

KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE

(Krishnagar, District Nadia.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

This College was founded by Government in 1845 and is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. There were no B.A. Classes for four years from 1871. In 1875 the public having raised a sum of Rs. 40,000 the "B Course" B.A. Classes were re-opened. The "A Course" B.A. Classes were re-opened in 1888.

Affiliation.

It is at present affiliated up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours standard in English, Sanskrit and Mathematics; up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass standard in Bengali, Persian, History, Economics, Philosophy, Physics and Chemistry and up to the I.A. standard in Logic and Civics.

All the subjects in which there is affiliation are regularly taught and all possible combinations of the subjects taught are allowed except that I.A. students may not take up Physics and Chemistry.

Fees.

The monthly tuition fee in I.A. Classes is Rs. 6; in the I.Sc. and B.A. Classes Rs. 7; and in the B.Sc. Classes Rs. 8. The admission fee and the transfer fee are each equal to the tuition fee. The annual printing fee of Re. 1 and a consolidated annual subscription of Rs. 5 to the College Union (including Athletic Club, and Common Room, Magazine, Study Circle and Social Departments) and a contribution of one rupee (Re. 1) to the Students' Aid Fund of the College are paid by each student in July.

Free-Studentships, Prizes and Stipends.

There are several free studentships, prizes, and stipends attached to the College, viz. ;—

(a) Six Government free studentships for poor meritorious students; two Government free studentships for Moslem Students; and two Government free studentships for students of the scheduled castes.

(b) Thirteen free-studentships at the disposal of benefactors of the College, namely, 5 at the disposal of the Nadia Raj, Krishnagar; 5 at the disposal of the Mukherji family of Ula (present address Goari, Krishnagar); 1 at the disposal of the Pal Chowdhury family of Ranaghat, Nadia; 1 at the disposal of the De Chaudhuri family of Ranaghat, Nadia; and 1 at the disposal of the Sinharay family of Nakashipara, Nadia. These were created on account of benefactions made by members of the above-mentioned families in 1816 soon after the College was founded (*vide* Govt. Resolution No. 670, dated the 9th February, 1915).

(c) The Mohinimohan Ray Prize of Rs. 80 is awarded to the best Honours Graduate of the College.

(d) The Smith and Macdonell Prize of Rs. 8 founded by Babu Shyamacharan Maitra is awarded to the student who after most successfully passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from this College studies here in the 3rd-year Class.

(e) The Livingstone Memorial Prize of Rs. 8 is awarded to one who having passed in all the subjects secures the highest aggregate mark in the annual Examination of the 3rd-year B.A. and B.Sc. Classes.

(f) A Gold-centred Silver Medal named "Anderson Medal" is awarded annually to the student admitted into this College who secures the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination.

(g) A Silver Medal called "Sombhucharan Medal" is awarded to the student who stands first in the aggregate among successful candidates from this College at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations and prosecutes his further studies here.

(h) Two stipends of Rs. 4 and Rs. 3 per month, created out of the accumulated balance of the Mohinimohan Ray Fund, are awarded to two poor students who judged by the previous session's work in the College have proved worthy of help towards payment of their tuition and boarding fees respectively.

(i) Two stipends of Rs. 5 per month, created out of the Hindu Hostel Fund, are awarded to two boarders of the Hindu Hostel to meet the Hostel charges (*vide* Govt. Order No. 4098. T. Edn., dated the 19th October, 1927).

(j) Two stipends of the value of Rs. 3 each per month, created out of the Hostel Building Fund donated by the Public, are awarded to two boarders, viz., one of the Hindu Hostel and one of the Muslim Hostel, in terms of G. O. No. 3354 Edn., dated the 17th December, 1934 and G. O. No. 941 Edn., dated the 8th March, 1935.

(k) A stipend of Rs. 5 per quarter is awarded to a boarder of the Muslim Hostel from a fund called "Anderson Fund—Muslim Hostel."

(l) Four College (Conversion) Mohsin stipends, each of the value of Rs. 5 per month are awarded to poor but deserving Muslim students of this college.

(m) There are also three stipends of Rs. 5 each to meet the tuition fee and one stipend of Rs. 7-12-0 to meet the boarding charges, at the disposal of Babu Sibendranath Sinharay of Nakashipara. These four stipends are awarded from a fund called "Debendranath Sinharay Fund," in terms of G. O. No. 601, dated the 10th March, 1916.

Buildings and Accommodation.

The College at present stands upon a compound of upwards of 100 bighas. It occupies 3 buildings, one big and two small. The big one which is the main college building is a handsome structure standing upon 3 bighas of land, erected in 1856. Part of the land was purchased by Government from money raised by public subscription, and for the remainder the College is indebted to the munificence of the Maharajas of Nadia and Cossimbazar. More than a quarter of the cost of the building was met by private subscriptions.

The College can at present accommodate 100 students in each of the I.A. classes, 60 students in each of the B.A. Classes, 50 students in each of the I.Sc. Classes and 15 students in each of the B.Sc. Classes.

There are 17 lady students and the total number of students is at present 360. They are distributed as follows:—

4th-year B.A. 44, 4th-year B.Sc. 17, 3rd-year B.A. 46, 3rd-year B.Sc. 15, 2nd-year I.A. 68, 2nd-year I.Sc. 46, 1st-year I.A. 81, 1st-year I.Sc. 43.

Hostels.

There are two hostels under the direct control of the Principal, one for Hindus and the other for Muhammadans. The Hindu Hostel is located in a handsome two-storied building constructed in 1927 in the college compound and managed by a member of the teaching staff as Superintendent; a new Muhammadan Hostel was constructed in 1935 within the college compound and managed by a Superintendent. The former can accommodate 64 boarders and the latter 16. The monthly charges including seat-rent and medical cost are about Rs. 13 and Rs. 10 respectively.

Library and College Union.

The Library contains about 15,773 volumes. The annual Library grant is Rs. 960. The Common Room is open during the college hours and in the evening.

The College Union has five sections, viz., the Athletic Section (including the Gymnasium), the Common Room Section, the Study Circle Section (for debates and for literary discussions), the Magazine Section and the Social Section. The Students' Aid Fund is managed by a Special Committee consisting of four teachers and two students of the College.

Besides a good gymnasium, there are excellent grounds for football, volleyball, basket-ball, cricket, hockey and tennis. There is provision for several kinds of country games.

Laboratories.

The Physical Laboratory occupies six big rooms of the main building; the Chemical Laboratory is located in a separate building. The equipment and the stock of apparatus, and chemicals, etc., are sufficient for teaching Physics and Chemistry up to the B.Sc. Pass standard.

Last Year's (1938) Examination Results.

	No. sent up.	No. passed.	
I.A. ...	55	36	One student obtained Government Scholarship of Rs. 20 per month and one Muslim student secured a special senior Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month on the results of I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations.
I.Sc. ...	42	30	
B.A. ...	39	19	One got 1st Class Honours in Sanskrit and one got Distinction in the B.A. Examination.
B.Sc. ...	11	9	Three got Distinction in the B.Sc. Examination.

Governing Body

The Governing Body consists of the following members :—

(1) the District Judge (President), (2) the Principal (Vice-President and Secretary), (3) Professor Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.Sc. and (4) Mr. Satyasaran Kahali, M.A. (3-4, Representatives of the teaching staff), (5) Rai Bahadur Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, (6) Rev. B. W. Bean, (7) Mr. Mohitosh Biswas, B.L., (8) Maulvi S. M. Zahuruddin, B.L., and (9) Miss F. E. Gouk.

Teaching Staff.

Mr. Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), Dip. Ed. (Oxon.), Teacher's Diploma (London), F.R.G.S., F.N.I. (Principal).

English.

Mr. Narendranath Chatterjee, M.A. (Senior Professor).
 „ Debendrakumar Sen, M.A. (Professor).
 „ Satyasaran Kahali, M.A. (Lecturer).

Sanskrit.

Pandit Hemchandra Banerjee, M.A. (Professor).
 „ Kalicharan Mitra, Sastri, M.A. (Lecturer).

Persian.

Maulvi Meheruddin Ahmed, M.A. (Lecturer).

Bengali.

Mr. Binayak Sanyal, M.A. (Lecturer).

Philosophy, Psychology and Logic.

Principal J. M. Sen (Professor of Psychology).
 Dr. Jitendrakumar Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D. (Professor of Philosophy and Logic).
 Mr. Tarasankar Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Lecturer in Philosophy and Logic).

History.

Mr. Taraknath Talukdar, M.A. (Cantab.) (Professor).

Economics and Civics.

Mr. Prasadchandra Banerjee, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Lond.) (Professor).
 „ Abdus Sovan Khan Chowdhuri, M.A., B.T. (Lecturer.)

Mathematics.

Mr. Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.Sc. (Professor).
 „ Sudhansubadan Panda, M.Sc. (Lecturer).

Physics.

Mr. Manindranath Mitra, M.A. (Professor).
 „ Narendranath Chatterjee, M.Sc. (Lecturer).
 Maulvi Maksud Ali, M.Sc. (Laboratory Assistant).

Chemistry.

Mr. Bankubihari Pandit, M.A. (Professor).
 Dr. Sureschandra Sengupta, D.Sc. (Cal.), (Offg. Lecturer).
 Mr. Bibhutibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. (Laboratory Assistant).

Gymnastic and Games Master.

Mr. Rupchand Daphadar.

List of Principals.

1845	Capt. D. L. Richardson	1916	R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., F.R.E.S.
1846	M. G. Rochfort	1919	Rakhalraj Biswas, M.A. (Offg.).
1855	E. Lodge, B.A.	1920	R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., F.R.E.S.,
1857	J. Graves, M.A. (Offg.).	1921	Egerton Smith, M.A.
	L. Clint, B.A.	1923	Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur,
1858	A. Smith, M.A.		M.A. (Offg.).
1870	S. Lobb, M.A.		Egerton Smith, M.A.
1874	E. Lethbridge, M.A.	1924	Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur,
1877	F. J. Rowe, M.A.		M.A. (Offg.).
1879	W. H. Paulson, B.A.		Egerton Smith, M.A.
1881	George Watt (Offg.).	1926	Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur,
	G. A. Stack (Offg.).		M.A. (Offg.).
1882	J. M. Martin, B.A.		Egerton Smith, M.A.
1883	J. Mann, M.A.	1928	Shams-ul-Ulama K. Ahmad, M.A.
1887	S. C. Hill, B.A., B.Sc.	1929	Shams-ul-Ulama K. Ahmad, M.A.
1890	W. Billing, M.A.		Biaygopal Mukherjee, M.A.
1895	Nilkanta Majumdar, M.A. (Offg.).		(Offg.).
	W. Billing, M.A.	1930	Kiranchandra Mitra, M.A.
1897	W. B. Livingstone (Offg.).		(Offg.).
1898	Brajaballath Datta, M.A., B.L.		A. K. Chanda, M.A.
	(Offg.).	1931	R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc., F.C.S.
1899	J. Bhaduri, M.A., F.C.S.	1935	Shams-ul-Ulama K. Ahmad, M.A.
1907	Sashibhushan Datta, M.A.	1936	Bhabeschandra Banerjee, M.A.
	(Temporary).		(Offg.).
1908	Debendranath Basu, M.A.		Shams-ul-Ulama K. Ahmad, M.A.
	(Temporary).	1937	Bhabeschandra Banerjee, M.A.
1909	Satischandra De, M.A. (Offg.).		(Offg.).
1910	M. E. Du S Prothero, M.A.		J. M. Sen, M.Ed., B.Sc., T.D.,
1911	Satischandra De, M.A., B.L.		Dip.Ed., F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERHAMPUR

(Late Berhampur College.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

The older Gazetteers are unanimous in recording that a "British" College was opened in Berhampur in 1826 but the college, as we know it, was opened in 1853. The foundation stone of the building, one moiety of the cost of which was paid by the community, was laid in 1853 and the building came into use in 1869, when the institution became a first grade college in Arts. A Law Department was added in 1864. The status was, however, reduced in 1872 to that of a second grade college and the Law Department was abolished in 1875. The institution again became a first grade college with a Law Department attached in 1888. The Law Department was abolished on the establishment of the University Law College. The Maharaja of Cossimbazar however donated a sum of Rs. 50,000 for the establishment of Scholarships to be awarded in preference to K. N. College graduates. It is open to all classes of the community.

In pursuance of the policy recommended by the Education Commission and adopted by the Government of India, the Bengal Government decided in 1886 to transfer the Berhampur College to private management. The magnificent offer of the late Maharani Swarnamayi, C.I., of Cossimbazar to maintain the college for five years was accepted. Accordingly by a Bengal Government Resolution, dated the 14th May, 1887, the control of the college, administrative and financial, was vested in a Board of Trustees. Since the Maharani's death in 1898, the college has been financed by her nephew and successor, the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar. In 1905 the college was handed over by a deed of transfer to the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar with a Board of Management consisting of the Maharaja as *President*, the District Judge, the District Magistrate and the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, as *ex-officio* Members, and Rai Baikunthanath Sen, Bahadur, C.I.E. In accordance with the terms of the Trust Deed of 1904 Maharaja Srischandra Nandi, M.A., M.L.C., has assumed the Presidentship of the Board of Management on the death of his father, Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., on the 12th November, 1929. The President has nominated Kumar Kamalakaran Ray, B.A., of Cossimbazar, in place of Bai Baikunthanath Sen, Bahadur, C.I.E.

For the management of the college there is a Committee of Management consisting of

1. Hon'ble Maharaja Srischandra Nandi, M.A., M.L.A., of Cossimbazar, *President*.
2. The District Magistrate.
3. The District Judge.
4. Raja Kamalakaran Ray, B.A., nominated by the Maharaja.
5. Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, *Ex-officio*.
6. Principal J. C. Mitra, M.A., *Secretary*.
7. Two members of the Teaching Staff of the college elected by the teaching staff, and one Moslem member of staff nominated by the President.

All measures relating to the management are to be initiated by the Committee of Management. The decisions of the Governing Body are referred to the Board of Trustees for confirmation and in case of the latter body either vetoing or modifying any decision of the Governing Body the fact is to be at once notified to the Syndicate. The decision of the Syndicate will be final.

Affiliation.

B.Sc. Honours—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

B.Sc. Pass—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

I.Sc., I.A. and I.A. with Commerce subjects—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Physics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Civics.

Subjects taught—All the above subjects except Arabic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping

Combinations available.

- B.A.—(i) Any combination except $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Mathematics} \\ \text{History} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{Philosophy} \\ \text{Economics} \end{array}$
- (ii) Physics or Chemistry will be allowed only in combination with Mathematics.
- B.Sc.—Any combination allowed by the University except three Science subjects.
- I.A.—Any combination but History, Mathematics.
- I.A. with Commerce subject—Civics in combination with Arts subjects.
- I.Sc.—Any combination allowed by the University

Admission Fees, etc.

(Admission is open to all communities. Printed application forms are available on application.)

1. Admission fee equal to one month's tuition fee.
2. Games fee Re. 1 and Printing fee Rs. 2, Magazine fee Re. 1 per annum to be paid in advance.
3. A Library and Common Room fee of annas four per month will be charged from every student of this college.
4. Transfer fee equal to one month's tuition fee.
5. Punkha fee Re. 1 per month for July to September.

Degree Classes.—Tuition fee Rs. 7 per mensem for purely Arts students and Rs. 8 per mensem for students taking a Science subject.

B.Sc. and B.A. with a Science Subject.—A deposit of Rs. 10 to be paid in advance. Deductions to cover Breakages and other Laboratory expenditure will be made from this amount. Instead of any general deduction from the laboratory deposits a laboratory fee will be charged from every B.A. student (with a Science subject) and every B.Sc. student as follows :—

- (i) Eight annas per month for each Science subject.
- (ii) One Rupee per month for two or more Science subjects.

Intermediate Classes.—Tuition fee Rs. 6 per mensem for purely Arts students and Rs. 7 per mensem for students taking a science subject or Commerce subject.

An additional fee of Re. 1 per month will be charged from those I.Sc. students who take up an additional subject.

A laboratory fee of annas four per month for each Science subject and annas eight for two or more Science subjects will be charged from each Intermediate student.

Scholarships.

Scholarships.—(1) Scholarships numbering two and three in alternate years called the Berhampur College Scholarships, of the monthly value of Rs. 8 each tenable for two years in the Degree Classes of the institution, are

awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination, to students taking up Honours Course for the Degree Examination (2) The "Kennedy Scholarship" of Rs. 4 a month founded by public subscription in honour of J. Kennedy, Esq., formerly a Collector of the District, is awarded to the successful Intermediate candidate from the college, who stands next to those obtaining Berhampur College or Government Scholarships. It is tenable for two years in the Degree Classes of the institution. (3) Five "Rajib Scholarships" of Rs. 4 a month each founded in commemoration of the donor, the late Rai Rajiblochan Ray, Bahadur, the benevolent Dewan of the late Maharani Swarnamayee are awarded to the first five successful Matriculation candidates from the Berhampur centre. They are tenable for two years of the Intermediate Classes of the institution. (4) The "Harasankar Studentship" of Rs 4 a month is awarded for one year only to a student securing highest marks in Sanskrit at the I.A. Examination from the college, and taking Sanskrit in the B.A. It was established in the year 1908 by the late Babu Nilmani Bhattacharyya of Berhampur in deference to the last wishes of his father, the late Babu Harasankar Bhattacharyya. (5) Four Scholarships named "Rani Dintarini Scholarships" founded by Raja Jogendranarain Ray of Lalgola in memory of his late wife, Rani Dintarini, were established in the year 1908. Out of the four scholarships, two of the value of Rs. 6 per mensem are to be enjoyed by two First-year students who pass the Matriculation Examination from the Berhampur Krishnath Collegiate School and secure highest number of marks without obtaining any Government Scholarship and two of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem, are to be enjoyed by two Third-year students who pass the Intermediate Examination from the Berhampur Krishnath College, and secure the highest number of marks without obtaining any Government Scholarship. (6) Twenty-four scholarships of Rs. 6 a month tenable for one year chiefly open to competition among students, graduating from this college are awarded from the endowment established by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar—the University Law College. Eight of these are to be competed for in each year of study there.

Medals.—Two gold medals named after their donors, Rai Baikunthnath Sen, Bahadur, and Rai Srinath Pal, Bahadur, are awarded to the students of the college passing the Degree Examination with Honours in English and Science, respectively. A silver medal, named the Mackenzie Medal founded by the late Rai Mukundalal Barman, Bahadur, in commemoration of His Honour Sir Alexander Mackenzie's visit to this district in February, 1898, is awarded to the student who stands highest from this college in the B.A. Examination with Honours. A silver medal named the 'Harasankar Medal' founded by the late Babu Nilmani Bhattacharyya, is awarded to a student securing highest marks in Bengali at the Intermediate Examination from this college. Sreemati Basanta Kumari Mitra has endowed a silver medal named Kadambini Medal which will be awarded to the student who does best in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination from this college.

Free Studentships and Stipends—Students holding Government Scholarships open to all and students holding "Berhampur College" and "Kennedy" Scholarships "receive tuition free. A limited number of free and half-free studentships is also awarded to poor and deserving students by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar. Through the liberality of the late Raja Asutoshnath Ray of Cossimbazar, a few stipends to the extent of Rs. 27-8 a month are also provided. Four free studentships are awarded on the results of the annual examinations. In commemoration of the Silver Jubilee, four half-free Studentships are awarded on the results of the Annual Examination. Poor and deserving students are granted stipends from the Students' Helping Fund.

The college is located in a fine building on the side of the river Bhagirathi. The building is Saraceno-Gothic in style and is a unique example of this type of architecture in this country. It has got a spacious compound with lawns in front of the main building. It can accommodate 1,200 students.

*Numerical Strength of K. N. College, Berhampur, on the 16th
September, 1938.*

1938-39.

Class.		Arts.	Science.	Total
1st-year	...	117	97	214
2nd-year	...	131	83	214
3rd-year	...	55	19	74
4th-year	...	75	29	104
Total	...	378	228	606

Total number of students on 16th September, 1938 ... 606

Hostels.

Two hostels for Hindu students and one for Moslem students. One M.B. Doctor attends daily in the hostels.

Hostel Fee.

In all the hostels a fee of Rs. 2 per month only, from July to April (Rs. 20 per annum), is charged to cover servants' wages, establishment charges, etc. Students will be divided into messes and will pay for their own food and fuel and make all necessary arrangements independently of the Hostel office.

Every boarder will be required to pay an admission fee of Rs. 4. To save trouble, utensils are provided by the Superintendent and are kept in his custody. Utensils used at times other than at meals must be provided separately by the students and kept in the custody of the owners.

Seat rent is charged in all Hostels at from Re. 1 to Rs. 2 per month for twelve months. The amount of seat-rent varies in hostels according to the accommodation provided.

Main Hostel boarders have to pay electric light charge, As. 12 per month, for nine months.

Hostel students will also be charged a medical fee of Re. 1 per annum. Every student seeking admission to the college must state in his application form whether or not he desires accommodation in a college hostel.

The College Library is one of the oldest and biggest in the Mofussil. It contained 11,858 volumes on the 31st May, 1937.

For the Common Room 35 periodicals are taken and there is also provision for indoor games. In connection with the Common Room, Annual Competitions are held in general knowledge and extempore speech-making for which prizes are awarded to the value of about Rs. 100.

There is a College Union which meets regularly with a member of the staff as President to discuss matters of general interest.

The Laboratories have been re-modelled since the inauguration of the New Regulations, and equipped with a Power House and Gas Plant of their own; the laboratories are not only well furnished to perform the experiment required for the B.Sc. Honours syllabus but also are stocked with apparatus for ordinary research work. The three Laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Botany respectively are located in finely built rooms and a Botanical garden and Herbarium are provided for Botany students.

College Athletic Club—Students play cricket, hockey, football, volley-ball, etc. The college participates in Inter-college matches and all local competition games. Besides these provisions for the college in general each hostel has its own athletic organisation in which almost all the students are associated.

Collegiate School.—Connected with the college is a School Department teaching up to the Matriculation standard. The tuition fee in the school ranges from Re. 1-8 to Rs. 3-8 a month.

Hostel.—There are Boarding Establishments attached to the college school for the accommodation of Hindu and Muhammadan students.

Teaching Staff.

Principal and Senior Prof. of English	Jatischandra Mitra, M.A.
Prof. of English Literature	... Banbihari Das, M.A.
Do.	... Jyotiprasad Sengupta, M.A.
Do.	... Tarapada Das, M.A.
Paper Examiner in English	... Dhurjatinarayan Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
Senior Prof. of History	... Haripada Pande, M.A.
Do.	... Ramgopal Banerjee, M.A.
Senior Prof. of Physics	... Birendranath Sarkar, M.A.
Prof. of Physics	... Jogendranath Ray, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics	... Goloknath Ray, B.Sc.
Do.	... Gobardhanbilas Thakur, B.Sc.
Senior Prof. of Chemistry	... Dinabandhu Chatterji, M.Sc.
Prof. of Chemistry	... Haripada Ghosh, B.A.
Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry.	... Harendranath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry	... Bishnudas Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Senior Professor of Botany	... Satyasaran Sinha, B.Sc. (Illinois).
Prof. of Botany	... Murarimohan Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany	... Bhujangabhushan Sanyal, B.Sc.
Prof. of Political Economy and Political Philosophy.	... Jyotischandra Dasgupta, M.A.
Senior Prof. of Sanskrit	... Bholanath Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. of Sanskrit	... Bisweswar Bhattacharyya, B.A.
Hony. Tutor in Sanskrit	... Amiyamay Guha, M.A.
Prof. of Persian and Arabic	... Md. Shibli Ibrahim, M.A.
Prof. of Mathematics	... Kamalaksha Dasgupta, M.A.
Do.	... Prativanranjan Ray, M.Sc.
Prof. of Philosophy	... Dindyal Banerjee, M.A.
Do.	... Kalikacharan Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Lecturer in Bengali	... Bibhutibhushan Bhatta, B.A.
Laboratory Assistant	... Bibhutibhushan Nag
Do.	... Bishnuchandra Banerjee.

List of Principals.

1853 A. S. Harrison, B.A.	1897 Ambikacharan Mitra, M.A.
1856 A. Smith, M.A.	1900 E. A. Murphy, M.A.
1868 B. L. Martin, M.A., Head Master-in-Charge	1906 Rev. E. M. Wheeler, M.A.
1859 S. W. Bradbury, Head Master-in-charge	1915 Sasisekhar Banerjee, B.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
R. L. Martin, M.A., Head Master-in-charge	1919 C. J. Hamilton, M.A. (Cantab.). Rev. N. G. Leather, M.A. (Cantab.).
1861 R. Hand.	1924 Bhushanchandra Das, M.A.
1875 G. Ballett, M.A.	1928 Baikunthachandra Ray, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1877 Prasannakumar Sarvadhikari (<i>Offg.</i>).	Nrityalal Mukherjee, M.A.
1880 W. B. Livingstone	1929 Baikunthachandra Ray, M.A.
1887 Brajendranath Seal, M.A.	1933 Jatis Ch. Mitra, M.A.
1896 Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.	

SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

[In which are incorporated the General Assembly's Institution and Duff College.]

(4, Cornwallis Square.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

Short History of its Foundation.

In 1830 the Reverend Alexander Duff founded in Calcutta an institution for the propagation of the Gospel through education at once liberal and religious on Western principles and with English as the medium of instruction in the higher classes. This he named the General Assembly's Institution, because it was founded under the direction of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, whose first missionary he was. Its success was immediate and great. Again, in 1843, when Dr. Duff and his colleagues cast in their lot with that party in the Church which separated itself and formed the Free Church of Scotland they founded another college under the name of the Free Church of Scotland Institution, on the same principles and with similar success. To the name of this second institution the title of Duff College was added after the death of that illustrious man.

For some years previous to 1908 the separated branches of the Church in Scotland had been desiring and aiming at co-operation and even re-union. Thus the demand for increased efficiency in Indian education and the evident wisdom of concentrating their efforts in one institution found them ready to take the decisive step of uniting their separate colleges in Calcutta. Accordingly from the first day of June, 1908, the General Assembly's Institution and the Duff College ceased to maintain a separate existence, and were united as the Scottish Churches College, working under the Scottish Churches Mission with a Mission Council in Calcutta and a Board in Edinburgh.

In October, 1929, the two main branches of the Scottish Church were re-united in Scotland, and, in consequence of this, by a decision of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, the college in Calcutta is known as the Scottish Church College.

The aims and principles of Duff and Ogilvie, and their colleagues and successors, remain essentially unaltered. The Scottish Church College continues to provide, for all who enter it as students, the same sort of education, based upon and pervaded by Christian teaching, which has done so much for Scotland and which is Scotland's best gift to India.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A.	... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Hindi (Vernacular), (4) Mathematics, (5) History, (6) Logic, (7) Sanskrit, (8) Civics.
I.Sc.	... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Hindi (Vernacular), (4) Mathematics, (5) Physics, (6) Chemistry, (7) Zoology as an additional subject.
B.A.	... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Hindi, (4) Philosophy, (5) History, (6) Mathematics, (7) Sanskrit, (8) Political Economy and Philosophy, (9) Bengali (Second Language).
B.Sc.	... (1) Mathematics, (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry.

(Subjects taught with groups of Subjects available.)

Intermediate Arts Course.

The following groups of subjects (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English), and no others, are admissible in the First-year Arts Class :—

1	2	3	4
Math.	Math.	Math.	Math.
History	Sanskrit	Civics	History
Logic	Logic	Logic	Sanskrit
5	6	7	8
Math.	Sanskrit	Sanskrit	Civics
Civics	History	Civics	History
Sanskrit	Logic	Logic	Logic

N.B.—It is not desirable that students who have not passed the Matriculation Examination in Additional Mathematics should take Mathematics in the Intermediate Course.

Bachelor of Arts Course.

The following groups (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English) and no others, are admissible in the Third-year Arts Class :—

1	2	3	4
Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy
History	Mathematics	Sanskrit	Bengali
5	6	7	8
Pol. Ec. and Phil.	Pol. Ec. and Phil.	Pol. Ec. and Phil.	Pol. Ec. and Phil.
History	Mathematics	Philosophy	Bengali
9	10	11	
History	Mathematics	Pol. Ec. and Phil.	
Sanskrit	Sanskrit	Sanskrit	

Students may read for Honours in any one of these subjects, except Bengali, but will not be permitted to continue reading for Honours unless they show special ability.

Applicants are reminded that under the regulations of the University no student will be permitted to appear in the B.A. Examination in Mathematics, unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Mathematics or in Philosophy unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Logic.

Intermediate Science Course.

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English) is the only group offered in Intermediate Science. Zoology may be taken as an additional subject only.

Bachelor of Science Course.

Only Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Pass and Honours Courses, are offered in the B.Sc. Course.

Applicants are reminded that they must have taken these subjects in the Intermediate Course.

Students may read for Honours in any one of these subjects but will not be permitted to continue reading for Honours unless they show special ability.

Bachelor of Teaching Course.

Classes in preparation for the B.T. Degree are held at the Lady Jane Dundas Hostel buildings, and arrangements for teaching practice are made in adjoining schools, chiefly those under the control of the Church of Scotland Mission. Not more than 30 women students can be admitted. Enrolment in the B.T. classes will be made at the College office, Cornwallis Square, and each application should be accompanied by a retaining fee of Rs. 8, returnable if admission is not granted, but not returnable if admission is granted and then not accepted by the applicant. If admission is granted and accepted, the retaining fee will be treated as equivalent to admission fee.

Applications from students of the B.T. Class for admission to the B.T. Examination will be forwarded to the University only if their attendance at Lectures is satisfactory.

As the course is short (lasting only from July to April), it is necessary that students should give their whole time to the work. Stipends will be assigned only to those who give an undertaking to this effect and the retention of these stipends will be conditional on the continuance of satisfactory work throughout the session.

Master of Arts and Master of Science Courses.

M.A. and M.Sc. students may enrol for the University classes through the Scottish Church College. The fees for former students of the college will be Rs. 11 per mensem—Rs. 10 to the University, Re 1 to the college. Any student from other colleges who may be admitted must pay an admission fee of Re. 1, in addition to the above. Students who enrol through the college will have the benefit of supervision of studies and, on payment of a returnable deposit of Rs. 5, the use of the Library, and may be admitted to Hostels or Messes.

Classes in Spoken English.

Special classes in Spoken English will be held throughout the session. Admission to these classes will be decided by the Principal. A special fee of Rs. 2 per mensem will be charged. Enrolment must be for the whole session.

Classes in General Knowledge.

Classes in General Knowledge will be held from February to April, provided a sufficient number of students enrol. A special fee of Rs 5 is charged and is payable in advance.

**RULES FOR ADMISSION WITH DETAILS OF SPECIAL PRIVILEGES OR RESTRICTIONS
FOR PARTICULAR CLASSES OF STUDENTS, RATES OF FEES, ETC.**

Fees.

Admission fee.—One month's fee of the class entered. (Students of the Scottish Church College and pupils of the Collegiate School and St. Margaret's School are exempted).

Transfer fee.—One month's fee of the class attended.

Tuition fee.—I.A.—Rs. 9 per mensem.

I.A. Additional subject—Re. 1 per mensem.

I.Sc.—Rs. 11 per mensem.

I.Sc. Additional subject—Rs. 2 per mensem.

B.A.—Rs. 10 per mensem.

B.A. Hons.—Rs. 11 per mensem.

B.Sc.—Rs. 12 per mensem.

B.Sc. Hons.—Rs. 13 per mensem.

B.T.—Rs. 8 per mensem.

N.B.—Those who voluntarily withdraw from Honours Classes after enrolment will be required to pay the additional fee for three months after withdrawal or to the end of the course, whichever is less.

Laboratory Deposit—Rs. 10 for each practical class.

(This is refunded at the end of the course after breakages have been paid for.)

Magazine Fee—Re. 1.

Athletic Fee—Rs. 4.

On enrolment new students must pay (1) fees for June and July, (2) Admission fee, with exceptions as above, (3) Magazine fee, (4) Athletic fee, and in the case of Science students, (5) Laboratory deposit.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC., OFFERED (WITH SHORT DESCRIPTION OF EACH).

Scholarships and Prizes.

(All scholarships are held subject to the good conduct and
satisfactory progress of the holders.)

Intermediate Arts and Science.

1. Two College Scholarships of value of Rs. 11 and Rs. 9 per month respectively, tenable for two years in the college, will ordinarily be awarded to the boys standing first and second in the Matriculation Class of the Scottish Church Collegiate School. These Scholarships will be awarded on the results of the School Examinations for the year. The winners must have been pupils of the school for at least two years.

2. The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Scholarship of value of Rs. 9 per month tenable for two years in the College, will be awarded to a non-Christian pupil from the Collegiate School who is in indigent circumstances and who shows special ability in Bengali. In the event of there being no eligible candidate from the School in any particular year, the Principal of the College may select a student from another School who produces satisfactory evidence of satisfying the other conditions indicated above.

3. One Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, three London and Edinburgh Scholarships, one Allan Bequest Scholarship and several College Scholarships, each of Rs. 9 per month in Arts and Rs. 11 in Science, will be awarded to students of merit, who are in real need of pecuniary help.

These Scholarships cannot be held, except in very special circumstances, along with any other Scholarship. They are tenable for two years at the Scottish Church College.

At the close of the Intermediate Course the Pranabanath Mukherjee Memorial Prize of Rs. 34 will be awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks in the aggregate at the Intermediate Arts Examination. The Hasle Memorial Prize, of Rs. 30, will be awarded to the student who stands highest in Logic, the Keonjhar Prize of Rs. 25 to the student who stands highest in Sanskrit, and the Aparnacharan Ganguli Prize of Rs. 20 to the student who stands highest in Mathematics; and prizes of Rs. 20 each will be awarded to the students who stand highest in the other subjects, the University examination results and class work both being considered. The prize in History is the Kalidas Mukherjee Prize. The Miller Prizes of Rs. 20 each will be awarded to the students who stand highest in the College Scripture Examinations in the Arts and Science Classes. The Nilmony De Silver Medal (Rs. 12) will be awarded to the successful student from the Scottish Church College who obtains the highest number of marks in English at the University Examinations.

Bachelor of Arts.

One London and Edinburgh Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, two London and Edinburgh Scholarships and two Fyfe Scholarships of Rs. 10 per month (or Rs. 11 for Honours students), will be awarded to the five students of the College who stand highest in the Intermediate Arts Examination, provided they are placed in the First Division and are in necessitous circumstances. Of this the Principal must be satisfied.

The Ajitkumar Mitra Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month will be awarded to the best Intermediate Arts student who continues his studies in this college.

Certain open Scholarships will be awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help. One Scholarship will be awarded on considerations of merit only.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years at the Scottish Church College.

At the close of the B.A. Course the following prizes will be awarded to the students who stand highest in the various subjects at the University Examination, provided they pass with Honours :—

English	...	Rs. 75 (Miller Medal).
Do.	...	35 (Morrison Medal or Prize).
Philosophy	...	70 (W. Smith University Prize).
*I. o.	...	21 (Stephen Memorial Medal or Book Prize).
History	...	35 (Professor Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize or Medal).
*Pol. Econ. and Phil.	...	50 (Kelloe Prize).
*Sanskrit	...	42 (Ewart Prize).
Do.	...	25 (Keonjhar Prize).
*Mathematics	...	35 (Gaurisankar De Prize, B.Sc. students also are eligible).

The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in the College Scripture Examination.

The Calachand Chakerbutty Prize of Rs. 17 will be awarded to the student of the Fourth-year Class who stands highest in English and Scripture Examinations.

The Hawkins Medal (Rs. 80) and Macfarlane Book Prize (Rs. 50) will be awarded to the Arts student, amongst the regular students, who, in the opinion of the Principal, is the most distinguished student of the year.

The Urquhart Prize or Medal (Rs. 35) will be awarded to the student who, in the opinion of the Principal, is the most distinguished amongst the women students, or, in any year, when the Hawkins Medal goes to a woman student, amongst the men students.

Bachelor of Science.

One Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, and one Wilson and Ogilvie Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month (or Rs. 13 for Honours students) will be awarded to the two students of the College who stand highest in the Intermediate Science Examination, provided they are placed in the First Division and are in necessitous circumstances. Of this the Principal must be satisfied. One Scholarship will be awarded on considerations of merit only.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years at the Scottish Church College.

* The prizes marked with an asterisk may be awarded on college results instead of on University results.

At the close of the B.Sc., Course, the Watt Memorial Prize of Rs. 35 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in Chemistry, and the Rajanikanta De Gold medal (Rs. 35) to the student who stands highest in Physics, University Examination results and college work both being considered.

The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in the College Scripture Examination.

The Krishna Lal Dey Gold Medal (Rs. 55) will be awarded to the regular B.Sc. student, who passes with Honours in one of the subjects offered and is judged by the Principal, from the record of his work in the college during his course and from the result of the University Examination, to be the best student in his class.

The Santosh Kumar Bhattacharyya Medal (Rs. 12) will be awarded to the Regular B.Sc. student standing first with Distinction. The Kunja Behari Basak Medal will be awarded to the woman student standing first in the B.Sc., a student with Honours in Chemistry to have the preference.

Class Prizes.

At the end of each session book prizes are awarded in each subject on the results of work done in the First and Third-year Classes. Prizes are also given for vacation essays prescribed in Honours Classes. The Vacation essay prize in English is the Scrimgeour Prize.

The Jnan Chandra Ghosh Prize (Rs. 9) will be awarded to the student in the Third-year B.Sc. Class and the Bhagyadhar Mallick Prize to the student in the First-year I. Sc. Class who keeps the best Laboratory Note-book.

Other Scholarships.

The Dr. George Smith C.I.E. Divinity Degree Prize is intended for an Indian Christian student who proceeds from the Scottish Church College to the Serampore College to take his B.D. Degree there under the Serampore College Charter. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 10 per month.

The Chalmers Testimonial Scholarship is derived from a fund held by the Senior Chaplain Church of Scotland, and is presented by him on every alternate vacancy to a Christian student who has passed the Intermediate Examination from the Scottish Church College and has entered as a student at the Medical College. The alternate presentation is made by the Incumbent of the Old Mission Church. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 20 per month.

Buildings and Accommodation.

Large building, partly one-storey, partly two-storey, consisting of Central Hall, Library, Reading Rooms, Staff rooms, and twelve Class rooms.

Laboratory Block.—Two storey building consisting of Physics and Chemistry Laboratories and three Lecture-rooms.

Office Block consisting of Office, Staff Common-room, Women Students' Common-rooms and Lavatories.

Three small Class-rooms in a building on the south-east of the compound.

The B.T. Classes (for women students only) are accommodated at the Lady Jane Dundas Hostel Building in Cornwallis Street.

Numerical Strength (number of students in different classes, with number of women students).

Class.	No of Men Students.	No. of Women Students.	Total.
I/A.	... 178	... 13	191
I/Sc.	... 130	... 5	135
II/A.	... 143	... 16	159
II/Sc.	... 127	... 4	131
III/A.	... 227	... 22	249
III/Sc.	... 71	... 8	79
IV/A.	... 301	... 17	318
IV/Sc.	... 80	... 4	84
5th-year	... 45	... 3	48
6th-year	... 29	... 5	34
B.T.	... Nil	... 31	31

Residence (details of arrangement—special arrangements, for different communities—general rules—medical aid—scale of charges, etc.).

There are residences for ten members of the European and Indian staff and five hostels within easy distance of the college—Duff Hostel, Tennyson Memorial Hostel, Wann Hostel, Ogilvie Hostel, and Lady Jane Dundas Hostel for women students. Each hostel has a resident Superintendent and an Assistant Resident Superintendent and a Medical Officer, a practising physician and Surgeon, who pays a visit daily. Each student residing in a hostel or mess has to pay 8 *as.* as the monthly medical fee, except in the Women's Hostel where the arrangement is different. The Superintendents of the hostels and the mess keep gate-books, leave-books and attendance registers. Football, hockey, cricket and other games are played in the college field. Badminton, basket-ball, volley-ball and gymnastics are common in all the hostels. The student managers in charge of messing have been instructed to introduce the diet recommended by the Students' Welfare Committee and, more or less, in all the hostels that system has been introduced. The Duff Hostel is primarily for Christian students but other students may be admitted, and this is the case also in the Women's Hostel. Other hostels are at present for Hindu students of the Scottish Church College. The general rules and the scale of charges are as follows:—

Fees.

Admissions are understood to be for a complete session, and boarders are liable for all charges from the time of admission to the end of the session.

Fees will be charged monthly at the following rates:—

Rooms on the ground floor.

Rs. 8-8 General fees.

Rs. 13-8 Messing fees.

Rooms on the first and second floors.

Rs. 9-8 General fees.

Rs. 13-8 Messing fees.

Seats in either of the double-seated rooms on the second floor.

Rs. 8-8 General fees.

Rs. 13-8 Messing fees.

General fees include:—Seat-rent, Light, Library, Games Fee and Doctor's Fee.

The wages of the two lowest-paid cooks are met from the Mess Fund.

No remission of fees will be made for Puja or Christmas holidays, except such as may be determined by the Hostels Committee. Boarders remaining in the Hostel during the holidays may be required to pay an additional fee for messing.

The Hostels will be closed during the summer vacation and no charge will be made during May and June.

Each boarder shall pay an admission fee of Rs. 7 and a Caution fee of Rs. 10. The Caution fee will be refunded at the end of the session if there is no liability.

Each boarder shall contribute Re. 1 annually for the expenses of the Hostel Games Club, and is expected to join in Hostel games.

All fees are payable in advance and not later than the 10th of the month. Failure to observe this rule will make boarders liable to a fine of As. 4 per day.

Boarders who are members of the 2nd-year class are required to pay the March and April fees along with the February fees and those who are members of the 4th-year class are required to pay the April fees along with the March fees. They are required to leave the Hostel within three days of completing their University Examinations.

The General Fees paid by each boarder entitle him to the following :—

(1) Lodging, (2) Use of furniture, (3) Use of house servants, (4) Supervision, (5) Medical attendance, (6) Use of electric light, (7) Use of Library.

They do not include (1) Food, (2) Private servants, (3) Washing, (4) Oil for bathing, (5) Chalk, etc., (6) Medicine, (7) Bath-room and Latrine articles.

Any damage done to the property of the Hostel will be made good at the expense of the boarder or boarders concerned, or by a general fine upon the boarders if the culprit or culprits cannot be detected.

Conduct.

The Hostel gates will be closed at 9 P.M. and open at 6 A.M.

Any boarder absenting himself from a Hostel between 9 P.M. and 6 A.M. without permission of the Superintendent, will be liable to expulsion from the Hostel.

Applications for leave from a Hostel must, except in special circumstances, be submitted at least six hours previous to the commencement of the leave desired. Such applications should state in full the cause and period for which leave is desired. *Applications for leave overnight must be authenticated by a letter from the father or guardian.*

All boarders must be in their rooms by 9-30 P.M. The roll will be called at that hour and also in the morning.

The following offences on the part of the boarders will be punished by fine, and if persisted in, by expulsion :—

- (1) Continued neglect of study.
- (2) Disobeying or showing disrespect to the authorities.
- (3) Beating or otherwise ill-treating the servants.
- (4) Defacing the Hostel building or other property.
- (5) Want of cleanliness in their rooms or elsewhere in the premises.
- (6) Disorderly or noisy behaviour.
- (7) Use of improper or abusive language.
- (8) Remaining in the Hostel during lecture hours without good or sufficient cause.
- (9) Keeping the electric light switched on when absent from their rooms, or tampering with the mechanism.
- (10) Any other misconduct.

The water closets on the first, second and third floors are intended for night use only, and shall not be used between 6 A.M. and 9-30 P.M.

Punctuality at meals is regarded as an important part of the Hostel discipline. Meals will not be served after an hour to be fixed by the Superintendent.

Regular religious instruction will be given on Sundays in the Hostel and all the boarders are expected to attend unless prevented by some urgent reason, in which case leave of absence must be obtained from the Superintendent.

Visiting hours on Sundays are between 12 noon and 7 P.M. and on other days between 4 P.M. and 7 P.M. Friends or guardians wishing to visit any boarder before or after visiting hours must get the permission of the Superintendent, and boarders will be held responsible for any breach of this rule.

No guests are allowed without written permission from the Superintendent.

Boarders are not allowed to receive female visitors in a Hostel.

Library and Reading Room.

The Library of over 21,000 volumes is open free of charge and without deposit, to students of the college, who may borrow books either to read at home or in college; a large Reading Room with accommodation for 148 students and a small Reading Room for the use of the staff form part of the Library.

Corporate Life.

Literary Societies and a Students' Union give opportunities for corporate life in the College. The names of the Societies are:—Bengali Literary Society; English Literary Society; Philosophical Society; Economics Society; Hindi Literary Society; Sanskrit Literary Society; Historical Society; Fine Arts Society; Guild of Welfare; College Union; Science Union; Athletic Society; and Mathematical Society.

The Scottish Church College Magazine is published three times a session.

Laboratories.

Physics and Chemistry are taught up to the Honours B.Sc. standard. The Physics and Chemistry laboratories are housed in a separate two-storied building, Physics occupying the ground floor and a room in the first floor, and Chemistry the remainder of the first floor. There are three lecture theatres in this building, one for I.Sc. Physics and Chemistry which can accommodate 160 students, one for B.Sc. Physics, and the third for B.Sc. Chemistry, each of which can accommodate about 85 students. As the subjects are taught up to the B.Sc. Honours standard, there are separate arrangements for Honours Practical work and there is a workshop with a qualified mechanic, attached to the laboratories. There is ample room for 45 students in Physics and 96 students in Chemistry working at the same time. The Physical laboratory contains one room devoted entirely to electrical experiments, one room is used as a dark room, one room is used only for Honours work, two rooms are used for general Physics, Heat and Sound, and a room on the first floor is used for I.Sc. work. The Chemistry department has four rooms for practical work equipped with cupboards, besides three small balance rooms. The apparatus provided is ample and up to-date and a sufficient stock is kept for contingencies. There is also a small well-equipped laboratory for Zoology.

Physical Education.

Students are encouraged to attend the playing field at Canal East Road. It is 12 bighas in area. The games played in the field are:—Football, Hockey, Cricket, Tennis, Basket-ball, Volley-ball, Kho Kho and Playground-ball. For

First-year students physical exercise is compulsory. Medical examination of students is carried on by the Students' Welfare Committee.

The College Swimming Club uses the Cornwallis Square tank by arrangement with the Corporation. The subscription is Re. 1 per season and the club is open to all men students of the college. Novices can be trained at an additional charge of Rs. 2 per season.

Each year the Hector Centenary Shield is awarded to the best all-round athlete, the Carmichael Cup to the best Hostel, the Ewan Memorial Cup for Inter-Hostel Football, the Keonjhar Cup for the individual championship in athletics, the Pranabanath Mukherjee Cup for proficiency in Tennis, the Bruce Cup for Inter-class Hockey and the Sanjoy Memorial Cup for Inter-class Football.

Track and Field Athletics Meeting is held in January every year at the Playing Field.

Miscellaneous.

Rev. A. Cameron, Principal, Messrs. N. C. Bhattacharyya and A. Mowat, and Dr. D. P. Raychaudhuri, members of the teaching staff, are engaged in Post-Graduate work.

The results of the last examinations are as follows :—

	No. sent up.	Pass.			Total.	Percentage of Pass.
		I Dn.	II Dn.	III Dn.		
I.A.	165	44	68	16	128	77.5
I.Sc.	131	68	36	12	116	88.5

		Honours.		Dist.	Pass.	Total.	Percentage of Pass.
		I	II				
B.A. (Pass)	194	...	...	13 }	135	214	68.5
B.A. (Hons.)	118	4	62	... }			
B.Sc. (Pass)	53	...	...	19 }	30	64	86.4
B.Sc. (Hons.)	26	2	13	... }			
B.T.	33	3	16	...	4	23	69.6

The percentage of passes has been calculated from the number sent up.

Governing Body.

All members of the teaching staff appointed from Scotland and Indian member or members nominated by the Mission Council and approved by the Home Board; five representatives of the Indian staff elected by the permanent Indian staff.

Teaching Staff.

Principal.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

English Staff.

Rev. A. Cameron, M.A., B.D.

Mr. Arthur Mowat, M.A.

Mr. Susilchandra Dutt, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Mahimohan Bose, M.A., B.A.
(Oxon.)

Miss Mary L. Robbie, M.A.

Mr. Birendrabhinode Roy, M.A.	Mr. Praphulladhan Bose, M.A.
Mr. M. D. Gray, M.A.	(Temporary)
Mr. Walter Sutherland, M.A.	Mr. Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.A.
	(Temporary)

Philosophy and Logic Staff.

Mr. Satyapriya Biswas, M.A.	Rev. John Heron, M.A., B.D.
Mr. Subodh De, M.A.	Mr. Gopalchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
	(Temporary)
	Mr. Atulchandra Roy, M.A.
	((Temporary)

Political Philosophy and Economics Staff.

Mr. John Kellas, M.A.	Mr. L. A. Natesan, M.A., B.L.,
Mr. Nirmal Ch. Bhattacharyya,	F.R.Econ.S.
M.A., B.L.	Mr. Anilkumar Mundle, M.A.

Mathematics Staff.

Mr. Madhusudan Sarkar, M.A.	Mr. Narendrakumar Karfarma, M.A.
Mr. Bibhutibhusan Mandal, M.Sc.	Mr. Bholanath Mukherjee, M.A.,
	P.R.S.

History Staff.

Mr. Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.	Mr. Arunchandra Sen, M.A.
	Rev. Martin A. Simpson, M.A.

Sanskrit Staff.

Mr. Durgamohan Bhattacharyya,	Mr. Rasamay Bhattacharyya, M.A.
M.A., Kavya-Sankhya-Purana-	Mr. Santikumar Mitra, M.A.
tirtha.	

Bengali and Hindi Staff.

Mr. Manmathamohan Bose, M.A.	Mr. Bhupendranath Das, M.A.
(Emeritus)	Mr. Shibnarayan Lala, A.I.S.A.
Mr. Sudbirkumar Dasgupta, M.A.	(Lond.), (Hindi).

Physics Staff.

Rai Jnanachandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.	Mr. Nibaranachandra Ray, M.A.
(Emeritus).	
Mr. Sureschandra Ghosh, B.Sc.	Mr. Bhupendranath Bysack, M.Sc.

Mr. Krishnapada Ghosh, M.Sc.
Mr. Gopal Prasad, B.Sc.

Mr. Jyotirmay Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Mr. Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc.

Chemistry Staff.

Mr. Barunchandra Dutt, M.A.
(Emeritus).

Rev. William C. Somerville, B.Sc.,
Ph.D.

Mr. Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Mr. Haridas Banerjee, M.Sc.

Mr. Panchugopal Bhattacharyya,
B.Sc., B.L.

Mr. Rabindranath Das, M.Sc.

Mr. Sudhirkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.

Mr. Nirmalchandra De, M.Sc.

B.T. Staff.

Miss Dorothy J. Stewart, M.A.

Miss Leila Khan, B.A., B.T.

Miss Parimal Das, B.A., B.T.

Mr. Satyapriya Biswas, M.A.

Mr. Arthur Mowat, M.A.

Mr. N. Mullick, M.A.

Zoology Staff.

Mr. Bimalkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Mr. Suryyakanta Das, M.Sc. (Temporary).

Athletics.

Mr. Jyotishchandra Mullick, B.A., Diploma in Physical Education, Madras
(Supervisor of Games).

Miss Rose Sookias (for women students).

List of Principals.

Dr. Duff.

(General Assembly's Institution before division in 1843.)

Duff College.

Dr. Duff.

Mr. Fyfe.

Dr. Robertson.

Dr. Hector.

Dr. Ogilvie.

General Assembly's Institution.

Mr. Smith.

Dr. Hastie.

Dr. Morrison.

Dr. Wann.

Scottish Church College.

Rev. Dr. Wann.

Rev. A. Tomory.

Rev. J. Lamb.

Rev. Dr. J. Watt.

Rev. Dr. W. S. Urquhart.

Rev. A. Cameron.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(1, College Square.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1860.

This is a Government Institution.

It was founded in 1824 for the encouragement of the study of the Sanskrit language and literature, and the cultivation of European literature and science. At present English, Philosophy and History are taught here up to the B.A. standard and Sanskrit to the standard prescribed for the B.A. Hons. Examination. Students taking up Hons. in Philosophy and History are allowed to attend lectures in these subjects in the Presidency College without any extra charge. The classes in the Oriental Department of the college prepare pupils for the First, Second and Title Examinations of the Bengal Sanskrit Association. A special class has been opened for teaching the Vedas and the salary of the Professor is met from the Dwarkanath Pal and Madhabchandra Giri Vedic Funds.

Standard of affiliation.

I.A.—English, History, Sanskrit, Logic, Mathematics, Bengali and Civics.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours).

Numerical Strength.

Session 1938-39.

1st-year	...	...	...	50
2nd-year	...	...	...	27
3rd-year	...	...	...	30
4th-year	...	...	...	18
				<hr/>
				125

The college is open to Hindus occupying a respectable position in Hindu society irrespective of caste. The tuition fee is Rs. 6 per month in the College Department, and Rs. 3 and Rs. 2 in the School Department. The privilege of the lower fee, Rs. 2, is conceded to 60 students of the College Department, who must be descendants of *bona fide* Pandits. The fee of one of the students is partly paid out of the endowment fund of Srimati Sati Devi, of Chandernagore. In the Oriental Department of the college no tuition fees are charged from students. Six Government free-studentships are available in the college classes for deserving poor students.

The privilege of the lower fee of Re. 1 is conceded to 200 students of the school Department, 100 descendants of *bona fide* Pandits are allowed by Government to read in the school at the reduced rate and the fee of Rs. 50 is paid by Babu Pramathanath Mallik of Pathuriaghata and his two other co-trustees, Babu Harendrakrishna Seal and Gopeswar Mallik out of the estate left by the late Rani Rajkumari Dassi though the payment was withheld by the Trustees for sometime past pending a final settlement of the terms of the trust deed. Three more concession fees of Re. 1 a month

are paid, one out of Nemaicharen Free-Studentship Fund recently created by Babu Ramanath Mitra, of Naibati, in memory of his son and the remaining two out of Hiralal Mukherjee Free-Studentship Fund. There is one graduate Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month tenable for two years and there are nine senior Scholarships, varying from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20 per month and one Scholarship of Rs. 4 called after its founder, Professor E. B. Cowell. There is also an annual medal or prize of Rs. 10 founded by His Highness the Maharaja Scindhia, to be awarded to a student of the college, who on passing the Intermediate Examination from this college, stands next to those who obtain scholarships or any other prizes. There are also eight junior Scholarships of Rs. 8 each, competed for by pupils of the Second class of the School Department and there are besides two scholarships of Rs. 5 each, two of Rs. 4 each and eight of Rs. 3 each, called the Maheswari Dasi Scholarships, founded by the late Rai Rajiblochan Ray, Bahadur, of Cossimbazar, to commemorate the name of his mother. They are awarded annually to the pupils of the third, fourth and fifth classes of the School Department for proficiency in Sanskrit Literature and Grammar. There are two scholarships of Rs. 5 and Rs. 3 a month called the "Abhaycharan Mallik Scholarships." The former is tenable in the college and the latter in the School Department. And there are also two scholarships of Rs. 7 a month called "Karalicharan Sarkar's Scholarship" awarded to the students of the Oriental Department studying any one of the six systems of Hindu Philosophy and a sum of Rs. 24 a month is awarded, out of the annual interest of the Dwarkanath Pal Vedic Fund to deserving students of the Vedas.

A research department has been organised where advanced students from Indian and Foreign Universities are enrolled on payment of a monthly fee of Rs. 5. They are attached to the Principal or to some of the Pandits of the Oriental Department. They work generally on Indian Philosophical and Indological subjects. Students of the Research Department who remain attached to this college for at least two years, become eligible for submitting a thesis which, if approved, leads to the conferment of the title of 'Shastri.'

Governing Body, 1938-39.

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 1. Dr. D. N. Mitter, M.A., D.L. | ... | <i>President</i> |
| 2. The Principal | ... | Vice-President and Secretary (<i>ex-officio</i>). |
| 3. Dr. N. K. Dutt, M.A., Ph.D. | ... | } Elected Representatives of the College Staff. |
| 4. Mr. A. C. Basu, M.A., B.A. (London). | | |
| 5. Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A. | | |
| 6. Dr. Asutosh Sastri, M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D. | | Lecturer in Sanskrit, Calcutta University. |
| 7. Pandit Vanamali Vedantatirtha M.A. | | |
| 8. Pandit Bimalananda Tarkatirtha | | |
| 9. Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A. | ... | Retd. Professor, Presidency College. |
| 10. Kabiraj Ram Chandra Mullick, Sankhyatirtha. | | |

Instructive Staff.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Principal and Professor of Philosophy and Logic | Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), I.E.S. |
| Professor of English | ... Mr. Abinashchandra Bose, M.A. (English, Class I), B.A. (London). |
| Lecturer in English | ... Babu Surendranath Chakrabarti, M.A. |
| Professor of History and Civics | ... Dr. Nripendrakumar Datta, M.A. Ph.D. |

Lecturer in History and Civics	... Babu Sachchidananda Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Class I, History) up to 1st July, 1937 and then Babu Anilkumar Raychaudhuri.
Lecturer in Philosophy and Logic	... Babu Jitendrakumar Chakrabarti, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	... Pandit Dakshinaranjan Sastri, M.A. (Class I, Sanskrit), M.A. (Class II, Indian Vernaculars).
Lecturer in Mathematics	... Babu Khageschandra Bose, M.A. (Class I).
Lecturer in Bengali	... Pandit Dineschandra Bhattacharyya M.A. (Class I, Sanskrit), M.A. (Class I, Bengali, Indian Vernaculars).
Professor of Vedanta	... M.M. Pandit Jogendranath Bagchi, Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha.
Lecturer in Panini	... M.M. Pandit Sakalnarayan Vyakarna-Kavya-Sankhyatirtha, up to 16th February, 1937 and then Pandit Harachandra Shastri.
Lecturer in Smriti	... Pandit Narayanchandra Smriti-Kavyatirtha.
Do.	... Pandit Nibaranchandra Smrititirtha.
Lecturer in Veda	... Pandit Debananda Jha, Vedaratna.
Lecturer in Nyaya	... Pandit Taranath Debsarna.
Second Lecturer in Nyaya	... Pandit Kalipada Tarkacharyya.

List of Executive Heads.

Secretaries, Asst. Secretaries and Principals.

Secretaries.

1. Capt. William Price—Secretary and Superintendent from 1824 to the end of 1831.
2. Major H. Todd—from January to March, 1832.
3. Mr. A. Troyer—from April, 1832, to January, 1835.
4. Babu Ramkrishna Sen—from February, 1835, to the end of 1838^r
5. Mr. J. C. C. Sutherland (in charge) January and February, 1839.
6. Mr. Marshall—from March, 1839, to April, 1840.
7. Mr. T. Wise—from May, 1840, to April, 1841.
8. Babu Rasamay Datta—from May, 1841, to January, 1851.
9. Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar—5th 31st January, 1851.

Asst. Secretaries.

1. Pandit Madhusudan Tarkalankar.
2. „ Ramchandra Vidyavagis.
3. „ Rammanikya Vidyalkankar.
4. „ Iswarchandra Vidyasagar.
5. „ Sriachandra Vidyaratna.

Principals.

1. Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar—1851-1858.
2. Dr. E. B. Cowell—1858-1863.
3. Babu Prasannakumar Sarvadhikari—1864-1876.

4. Maharashopadhyay Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna—1876-1895.
5. „ Pandit Nilmani Mukhopadhyay, M.A.—1895-1900.
6. „ Pandit Haraprasad Sastri, M.A., C.I.E.—1902-1908.
7. „ Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.—1900-1910.
8. „ Dr. Satishchandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D.—
1910-1920.
9. Babu Muralidhar Banerjee, M.A., *Offg.*—April 1920 to 10th October, 1920.
10. Pandit Asutosh Sastri, M.A.—October, 1920 to 15th February, 1924.
11. Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S.—16th February, 1924 to 31st March, 1931.
12. Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.) Ph D. (Cantab.)—1st April, 1931.

— — —

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(30, Park Street.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1862.

Short History of its Foundation.

St. Xavier's College which is under the direction of the Society of Jesus was established in 1860 at No. 10, Park Street, in the building which had been St. John's College in the time of Dr. Carew. In 1861, No. 11, Park Street, was acquired and after being enlarged and improved was made part of the college. Both these premises are now known as No. 30, Park Street. The object of this institution is to give Catholic youths a full course of liberal education. Students of other religious persuasions are also admitted.

As learning without education properly so-called would not answer the wishes of parents for the happiness of their children special care is taken to form the character of the pupils ; to inspire them with a love of religion and morality, to train them to gentlemanly manners and to habits of methodical work, in short to fit them for their various duties in after-life.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.

I.A.	1. English. 2. History 3. Logic. 4. Sanskrit. 5. Persian. 6. Mathematics.	7. Vernacular and Advanced English. 8. Latin. 9. Civics.
I.Sc.	1. English. 2. Vernacular or Advanced English. 3. Mathematics	4. Physics. 5. Chemistry. 9. Botany.
B.A.	1. English Honours. 2. Vernacular or Advanced English. 3. History.	4. Economics Honours. 5. Philosophy. 6. Mathematics Honours. 7. Sanskrit, Persian.
B.Sc.	1. Mathematics Honours. 2. Physics Honours.	3. Chemistry Honours.
B. T.		

Subjects taught with Combination of subjects available.

All the subjects mentioned above.

Combination allowed.

I.A.—English, Vernacular and any three of other subjects mentioned, but History and Mathematics are not allowed together.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects, Botany as an optional subject.

B.A.—English, Vernacular and a two of the other subjects mentioned but those who choose Mathematics must take Economics or the 2nd language as the fourth subject.

B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry of which one may be taken as an Honours subject, and the other two as Pass subjects.

Rules for Admission.

Admission Fee	...	...	...	...	5
Intermediate Arts	...	...	...	...	8
„ Science without Botany	...	...	...	...	10
„ „ with Botany	...	...	...	...	11
B.A.	...	...	...	...	9
B.Sc.	...	...	...	...	12
B.T.	...	...	...	...	15

Yearly Extra Fees including Library, Fans, Games, Magazine and Student's Association.

1st and 3rd-years, Rs. 16 (including Admission Fee)
 2nd and 4th-years, Rs. 8 for promoted students.
 2nd and 4th-years Rs. 11 for failed students of St. Xavier's and Rs. 13 for new students (including Admission Fee).
 Laboratory deposit in B.Sc., Rs. 15.
 Fourth-year Chemistry Honours students have to pay an additional Rs. 10 deposit along with the June Fees. The deposit is refunded at the end of the course, all dues being deducted.

N. B.—(a) Students joining the B. A. or B. Sc. from the Intermediate classes of this institution are not charged admission fee, Rs. 5.

(b) Botany fees are charged for periods of 6 months, June-November, December-May.

(c) Before the end of each month the fees of the current month have to be paid.

Transfer fee.—Monthly Tuition fee.

Lady students are not admitted.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC., OFFERED.

Lafont Scholarship.

The yearly interest of the Lafont Memorial fund amounts to Rs. 665—Rs. 65 are used for a gold medal called "The Lafont Gold Medal" and awarded annually to the best student in Physical Science of the 4th-year B. Sc. Class in the St. Xavier's College. The remaining Rs. 600 are divided equally between the School and College departments and the Rs. 100 thus allotted to the College department have been divided into five scholarships of Rs. 60 each, tenable for one year.

O'Neill Scholarship.

After the death of the lamented Father O'Neill, former Rector and Professor of English, subscriptions were raised to perpetuate his memory by means of a scholarship. The O'Neill Scholarship of Rs. 7 per month will be awarded annually to a deserving student of the B. A. or B.Sc. Classes.

Maulvi Abu Tahir Scholarship.

A scholarship amounting to the annual interest realised from the proceeds of the Urdu Drama staged on the 18th November 1932, by the Urdu Dramatic Society of the St. Xavier's College will be awarded every year in the name of Maulvi Abu Tahir, in appreciation of his long and meritorious service to the St. Xavier's College, to a deserving and meritorious Urdu-knowing student of the college.

College Scholarships.

1. On the results of the I. Sc. University Examination, 3 St. Xavier's scholarships of Rs. 6, Rs. 5 and Rs. 4. per month, respectively, will be awarded to the first, second and third provided they be within the first seventy-five on the list.

2. On the results of the I. A. University Examination, scholarships will be awarded on similar conditions.

3. 36 St. Xavier's scholarships tenable for one year will be awarded to the 2nd and 4th-year students who are of proved merit and in real need of pecuniary help. The results of the college tests of the 1st and 3rd-years will be taken into account in awarding the scholarships.

The scholarships are distributed as follows :—

	Rs.
12 for the Intermediate Arts of ...	3 a month
4 " " " Science " ...	" "
8 " " " " " ...	3 "
6 " " B.A. " " ...	3 "
3 " " B.Sc. " " ...	4 "
3 " " " " " ...	3 "

4. 3 scholarships of Rs. 4 and 3 scholarships of Rs. 3 tenable for one year, will be awarded to deserving and really needy students of the 3rd-year B. Sc. who have passed the Intermediate Examination from St. Xavier's College.

5. 6 scholarships of Rs. 3 will be awarded similarly to students of the 3rd-year B.A.

N. B.—The number of scholarships under 3, 4 and 5 may be reduced when the classes for which they are awarded have not their full complement of students.

Prizes.

1. Lafont Gold Medal for Physical Science is awarded to the student of St. Xavier's College who stands high in the list of successful students of the Physics Honours Examination of the University.

2. Power Memorial Medal for English Essay.

3. Gold Medal for Religious Instruction to the Christian students.

4. A Silver Medal to the student standing first in order of merit in each class.

5. Some 40 prizes are distributed among the next in merit in the different classes.

The number of prizes per class is equal to the number of times there are 30 students in it.

Building and Accommodation.

The college is situated in a spacious four-storied building surrounded by ample play-grounds.

Numerical Strength.

(Numerical Strength on the 31st July, 1938.)

1st-year	I.A.	...	...	...	...	...	124
2nd	„ I.A.	...	...	...	...	...	101
3rd	„ B.A.	...	...	...	...	...	73
4th	„ „	...	...	...	...	...	74
1st	„ I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	253
2nd	„ „	...	...	...	...	...	253
3rd	„ B.Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	138
4th	„ „	...	...	...	...	...	105
	B.T.	...	...	...	...	...	15
Total							1336

Residence.

The Rector and 12 members of the teaching staff belonging to the Order of the Society of Jesus are provided with quarters in the college itself. There are two hostels, one for the Christian students situated in the college compound, and one for the Hindu students situated at 219-1, Lower Circular Road. The Christian Hostel has an accommodation for 110 students and the Hindu Hostel has an accommodation for 60 students.

There are qualified medical practitioners attached to the hostels.

Scale of Charges at the Hostel.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Hindu Hostel—Seat-rents (1st and 2nd floors)	...	8	8 0
„ „ (ground floor)	...	7	8 0
Rent is payable for 10 months a year.			
Christian Hostel—Seat-rent (single-seated rooms)	...	12	0 0
„ „ (2nd floor)	...	9	0 0
„ „ (ground floor)	...	8	0 0

Library and Common Room.

Total number of books in the Library in various subjects on the 31st of August, 1938=20,768.

Students are permitted to take books from the library under the following rules :—

Rules of the Library.

1. The Library is open on class days from 10 to 10-30 A.M. and at 2 P.M.
2. Certain books, chiefly on science and philosophy, will be lent only under the senior Professor's control.
3. Books are issued under the following conditions :—
 - (a) Students are provided with library cards which are to be filled in and dropped in the library box.
 - (b) Next day the students on presentation of their identity-card will receive the books at the office.
 - (c) Only one book at a time will be issued to Intermediate students. B.A. and B.Sc. students will be given greater facilities under the direction of their senior Professors.
 - (d) Books may not be passed on to anybody.
4. Books must always be returned within a fortnight, they may however be re-issued. A fine of one anna a day will be imposed on defaulters.

5. Books must be returned to the clerk to be checked at the office.
6. Students are responsible for the books they use; any book defaced, damaged or lost must be replaced; if of a series the whole series must be replaced.
7. Books may be called in at the Librarian's discretion.
8. All books must be returned to the library before the Summer and Autumn vacations.

The college spends about Rs. 3,000 every year on the Library.

Common Room.

There is a spacious room and a big hall in the college, which are provided with tables and benches. The students can take out books, periodicals, etc. from the library and read them there during their leisure periods. The college contributes about Rs. 200 for the upkeep of the Common Room. All the best Bengali and English Magazines, weeklies and dailies are subscribed to.

Corporate Life.

There is a debating club, where the students meet every Saturday afternoon to discuss various subjects. The debating club is entirely in charge of the students with a Professor at their head.

There is a Science Students' Association, an Economic Seminar and a Bengali, an Urdu and a Hindi Literary Association.

Twice in the year, the College Magazine is published. Professors and students both contribute articles for publication.

The students are given every facility to meet the Professors in their leisure periods and cordial relations exist between the teachers and the taught.

Laboratories.

The college is well equipped with Physics and Chemistry laboratories, to teach up to the Honours standards of the University of Calcutta.

Physical Education.

The college has a gymnasium. Physical training is compulsory to the first-year students. Students are encouraged to participate in healthy games, e.g., football, hockey and cricket. The college has a ground of its own in the college compound where students play the games.

The college has one platoon of the Calcutta University Training Corps. There is a great demand for the students to undergo military training. One of the members of the teaching staff is an officer of the corps and he takes keen interest in the training of the students. The parades are held twice a week on the college grounds, and once a week at the Fort.

The Governing Body.

Rev. A. Verstraeten, S.J.	... Rector.
„ J. Van Neste, S.J.	... Prefect. University Department.
„ J. De Gheldere, S.J.	... Head of the Training Department.
„ G. Dandoy, S.J.	... Superintendent, Christian Hostel.
„ G. De Munter, S.J.	... Prefect, School Department.

Instructional Staff.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Rev. G. Dandoy, S.J.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

TRAINING DEPARTMENT.

Rev. J. De Gheldere, S.J.	... Professor and Master of Method (History).
„ J. N. Weaver, S.J.	... Professor and Master of Method (English).
„ A. Schelvis, S.J.	... Master of Method (Mathematics).
„ L. Van Buynder, S.J.	... Master of Method (Geography).
„ A. Verstraeten, S.J.	... Master of Method (Science).

ARTS AND SCIENCE DEPARTMENTS.

ENGLISH.

Professors.

Rev. J. N. Weaver, S.J.	... Mr. Nirmalchandra Mitra, M.A.
„ L. Brayan, S.J.	... „ Robert Gomes, M.A.
Mr. Harendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.	... „ J. J. Pinto, M.A.

MATHEMATICS.

Professors.

Rev. A. Schelvis, S.J.	... Mr. Nagenbrannath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Mr. Bholanath Pal, M.A.	... „ Susilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc.
	... „ B. De Sa, M.Sc.

PHYSICS.

Professors.

Rev. A. Briot, S.J.	... Mr. Bansidhar Sarkar, M.Sc.
„ A. Verstraeten, S.J.	... „ Kshetramohan Ghosh, B.Sc.

Demonstrators.

Mr. Pareshchandra De Purkayastha, M.Sc.	Mr. Benoykumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.
	„ Gajendranath Ball, M.Sc.

CHEMISTRY.

Professors.

Rev. J. Van Neste, S.J.	... Mr. Maliyakal Pyloth Sebastian, M.Sc.
Mr. Manindranath Sinha, B.A.	

Demonstrators.

Mr. Purnachandra Niyogi, B.Sc.	... Mr. Nrishinghalal Dhar, M.Sc.
„ Krishnapada Mallick, M.Sc.	

BOTANY.

Professor.

Demonstrator.

Mr. Jyotishchandra Pal, M.A.	... Mr. Sukumar Ghosh, M.A.
------------------------------	-----------------------------

LOGIC.

Professor.

Rev. F. Pew, S.J.

PHILOSOPHY.

Professor.

Rev. P. Johannes, S.J.

ECONOMICS.

Professors.

Rev. D. Truyen, S.J.

,, J. Moreau, S.J.

Mr. Peter Ildephonse Netto, M.A.

HISTORY.

Professors.

Rev. H. Boon, S.J.

,, H. Schepers, S.J.

,, F. Pew, S.J.

LATIN.

Professor.

Rev. A. Heptia, S.J.

SANSKRIT.

Professor.

Mr. Manmathanath Vidyabhusan, M.A.

PERSIAN AND URDU.

Professor.

Mr. Abdul Ali, M.A.

BENGALI.

Professor.

Mr. Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.

HINDI.

Professor.

Mr. Sheonath Pandey.

SUCCESSION LIST OF RECTORS.

Names and periods.

- Rev. H. Depelchin, S.J., Rector, Jan. 16, 1860 to June 12, 1860.
 Rev. J. De Vos, S.J., Rector, June 12, 1860 to Sept. 20, 1864.
 Rev. H. Depelchin, S.J., Rector, Sept. 20, 1864 to Oct. 10, 1871.
 Rev. E. Lafont, S.J., Rector, Oct. 10, 1871 to Jan. 1, 1879.
 Rev. D. Van Impe, S.J., Rector, Jan. 1, 1879 to March 2, 1882.
 Rev. S. Grosjean, S.J., Vice Rector, March 2, 1882 to Aug. 24, 1882.
 Rev. V. Marchal, S.J., Rector, Aug. 24, 1882 to Oct. 1, 1885.
 Rev. A. Neut, S.J., Rector, Oct. 1, 1885 to Jan. 31, 1892.
 Rev. S. Grosjean, S.J., Rector, Jan. 31, 1892 to July 5, 1892.
 Rev. V. Naish, S.J., Rector, July 5, 1892 to May 9, 1895.
 Rev. L. Haghenbeek, S.J., Rector, May 9, 1895 to Nov. 23, 1901.
 Rev. E. Lafont, S.J., Rector, Nov. 27, 1901 to Dec. 15, 1904.
 Rev. E. O'Neill, S.J., Rector, Dec. 15, 1904 to May 17, 1913.
 Rev. F. X. Crohan, S.J., Rector, May 17, 1913 to May 18, 1919.
 Rev. J. Fallon, S.J., Rector, May 18, 1919 to Dec. 19, 1924.
 Rev. E. Roeland, S.J., Rector, Dec. 19, 1924 to Dec. 21, 1931.
 Rev. M. Vermeire, S.J., Rector, Dec. 21, 1931 to Oct. 27, 1936.
 Rev. A. Verstraeten, S.J., Rector since Oct. 27, 1936.

CHITTAGONG COLLEGE

(Chittagong, Bengal.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1869.

Short History of its foundation.

This college is supported by Government, and is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

It was originally opened as a Zila School in 1836 by the General Committee of Public Instruction. In January, 1869, it was raised to a Second Grade College teaching up to the F.A. (now Intermediate) standard. The Collegiate School was separated from the college in 1910 and the college was made a 1st grade college teaching up to the degree examination.

Standard of Affiliation.

The college is affiliated up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science—in English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), Sanskrit, Pali, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; up to the B.A. standard—in English (Honours), Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian (Honours), Arabic (Honours), Bengali as Second Language, Mathematics (Honours), History (Honours), Philosophy, Pali (Honours) and Political Economy; and up to the B.Sc. standard—in Mathematics (Honours), Physics and Chemistry.

Combination of Subjects.

I.A. and I.Sc.

English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).

with

I.Sc.

1. Mathematics.
Physics.
Chemistry.

I.A.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Logic.
History.
Sanskrit, Pali, Persian or Arabic. 3. Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Pali,
Persian or Arabic. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Logic.
Mathematics.
Sanskrit, Pali, Persian or Arabic. 4. Civics, History or Mathematics,
Sanskrit, Pali, Persian or
Arabic. 5. History or Mathematics, Logic, Civics. |
|---|---|

B.A. and B.Sc.

B.Sc.

1. Mathematics.
Physics.
Chemistry.

B.A.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
History.
Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali as Second Language, Persian or Arabic. | 5. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
Mathematics.
Economics. |
| 2. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
History.
Economics | 6. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
Philosophy.
Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali as Second Language, Persian or Arabic. |
| 3. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
History.
Philosophy. | 7. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
Mathematics.
Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali as Second Language, Persian or Arabic. |
| 4. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
Economics.
Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali as Second Language, Persian or Arabic. | 8. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
Economics.
Philosophy |
| 9. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
Mathematics, Philosophy. | |

Honours are allowed in English, Mathematics, Pali, Persian, Arabic and History. As soon as permission is obtained, it is intended to affiliate the college in Sanskrit (Honours), Civics (I.A. standard) and Economics (Honours).

Rules for Admission.

Admissions are made at the discretion of the Principal according to accommodation available in the various classes. Thirty per cent. of seats are reserved for the Muhammadans. Applications from candidates belonging to backward communities receive special consideration.

The monthly tuition fee in the College Department :—I.A.—Rs. 6, I.Sc.—Rs. 7, B.A.—Rs. 7, B.Sc.—Rs. 8. Casual Student—Rs. 2 per each subject in Arts and Rs. 3 in each Science subject.

Prizes, Scholarships and Free Studentships.

Four Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 each tenable for two years and available annually for the Moslem students of the First-year and Third-year Classes. The stipends are sanctioned by the Principal of the College.

The Governing Body is authorised to grant free studentships up to two per cent. of the total number of students on the rolls.

There is an endowment scholarship, called the "Ray Golokchandra Chaudhury Bahadur's Scholarship" of Rs. 6 a month, tenable at this college for two years and awardable every year to the successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination, who stands next below the Government Junior Scholars from the District of Chittagong.

There is another endowment scholarship, called the "Kisori Mohini Scholarship" of Rs. 5-8 per month, tenable at the College (except when the recipient is a female) for two years and awardable every alternate years to the most deserving of the poor students of the Chittagong District, who may pass the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University but fail to secure any other scholarship.

A Silver Medal called the "Nityananda Medal" to the value of the interest of Rs. 400 given by Babu Rameschandra Das, Deputy Magistrate in memory of his father, the late Babu Nityananda Das of Alampur, District Chittagong, is awarded annually to the best among the successful candidates from the Chittagong College in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination.

Building and Accommodation.

There are at present four buildings for the accommodation of this college. There is also a *kutch*a building where the Students' Common Room is housed.

The main building of the College is a big one-storied structure. The Principal's room, the College office, the Library and the Professors' Rooms are in this building which also contains four class rooms.

The Science classes for Physics and Chemistry including classes for practical work in those subjects are held in a separate block provided for the purpose.

There is a small block with two rooms for the 3rd and 4th-year Arts Classes and the Old Hindu Hostel Building is utilized for Class rooms.

The accommodation is still insufficient for the needs of the college.

Numerical Strength.

The College provides accommodation for 680 students as follows :—

First-year I.A. Class	...	...	221
First-year I Sc. Class	...	...	61
Second-year I.A. Class	...	...	130
Second-year I Sc. Class	...	...	56
Third-year B.A. Class	...	...	91
Third-year B.Sc. Class	...	..	16
Fourth-year B.A. Class	...	...	90
Fourth-year B.Sc. Class	...	...	15
Total			680

Arrangements exist for the admission of a few lady students. At present there are 21 lady students in the college.

Residence.

Attached to the college there is a Mahomedan Hostel. Buddhist boarders are temporarily accommodated in a rented house.

The accommodation available in these hostels is as follows :—

Muslim Hostel—60 seats.

Buddhist Hostel—25 „

The bulk of the students reside with their parents or guardians. Properly constructed Hostels for Hindu and Buddhist students are imperatively needed.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library contains 12,747 volumes. There is a Reading Room for periodicals in the Library itself.

Corporate Life.

There is a College Union with elected office-bearers and Committee which manages the students' club, such as athletic club, dramatic club, literary and debating societies, social service organization, etc.

The Laboratories for the Department of Physics and Chemistry are accommodated in a separate building specially constructed for the purpose. They are equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry up to the B.Sc. (Pass) standard.

Physical Education.

There is a covered gymnasium with a suitable open field for small-area games within the compound of the college. Drill and Gymnastic classes are held and small area games of various kinds are played by the students under the supervision of the gymnastic master who is a whole-time officer of the college. Besides the students play football, cricket and hockey forming regular teams under the control of the College Union. The college has no proper playing fields of its own.

There is no arrangement for the medical examination of the students.

Miscellaneous.

The results of the last University Examinations were uniformly satisfactory.

Name of Examinations.	No. appeared.	Passed.
I.A.	123	72
I.Sc.	56	46
B.A.	82	52
B.Sc.	15	14

Governing Body.

The Governing Body is constituted by orders of Government in the Education Department. It consists of nine members as follows :—

1. The Commissioner, Chittagong Division—*President*.
2. The Principal, Chittagong College—*Vice-President and Secretary*.
3. One official nominated by the President.
- 4-7. Four non-officials (two Hindus and two Mahomedans) appointed on the recommendation of the President.
- 8-9. Two representatives of the teaching staff elected by them.

Members other than the representatives of the college staff hold office for three academic years. The representatives of the college staff hold office for one session.

Instructional Staff.

Principal	...	Rai P. B. Rudra, Bahadur, M.A.
Prof. of English	...	Maulvi Abu Hena, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
Professor of Mathematics	...	Dhirendrakrishna De, M.Sc.
" " Philosophy	...	Bisweswar Datta, M.A.
" " Chemistry	...	Satischandra Ganguli, M.Sc.
" " Physics	...	Abinash Ch. Saha, M.Sc.
" " History	...	Samarendrakisor Datta, M.A., Diploma in Examination.
" " Arabic and Persian	...	S. Sharafuddin, M.A.
" " Pali	...	Hirendralal Sengupta, M.A., B.L. (<i>Offg.</i>).
" " Sanskrit	...	Deb Kumar Datta, M.A., B.T.
" " Political Economy	...	Abdus Samad, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	...	Adityakumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturers in Mathematics	...	{ Sasimoban Chakrabarti, M.A.
		{ Panchanan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
" " Arabic and Persian	...	{ Nural Alam, M.A.
		{ S. Gholam Mogsud Hilali, M.A.
" " English	...	{ Jageshchandra Sinha, M.A.
		{ Kamalkrishna Ghosh, M.A.
		{ Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Lecturer in Pali	... Nirmalchandra Barua, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
" " History	... Md. Nural Karim, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
Demonstrator in Chemistry	... Ranendrakumar Das, M.Sc.
" " Physics	... Upendrachandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Logic	... Kalihar Sarkar, M.A.
" " Bengali	... { Janardan Chakrabarti, M.A.
Laboratory Asst., Physics	... { Maulvi Md. Mansuruddin, M.A.
" " Chemistry	... Brajendrakumar Sur, M.Sc.
Physical Instructor	... Aswinikumar Bhaumik, B.Sc.
	... Narendranath Chatterjee, B.A.,
	(Diploma in Physical Education).
Lecturer in Arabic, Persian, and Urdu	... Abu Tahir Md. Abdul Hai, M.A. (temporary).
Lecturer in Economics and Civics	... Aswinikumar Dasgupta, M.A.

List of Principals.

1869 J. C. Bose.	1923 J. R Barrow, M.A. (Cantab.).
1877 C. M. Majumdar, M.A.	1924 Shams-ul-Ulama Kamal-uddin Ahmed, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1885 William Dutta, M.A.	1926 J. M. Bottomley, B.A (Oxon).
1890 B. Sen, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	1928 P. C. Kundu, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1891 A. C. Chatterjee, B.A.	{ J. R. Barrow, M.A. (Cantab.).
1898 H. C. Ray, M.A.	{ R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A.,
1899 D. Datta, M.A.	B.Litt. (Oxon.), (<i>Offg.</i>).
1902 K. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.	1930 R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E.,
1903 K. C. Bhattacharyya, B.A.	M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
1910 F. C. Turner, M.A. (Oxon.).	{ Aswinikumar Mukherjee, M.A.
1913 Egerton Smith, M.A. (Leeds).	(<i>Offg.</i>).
1914 F. C. Turner, M.A. (Oxon.).	{ A. K. Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.)
1915 J. R. Barrow, M.A. (Cantab.).	(<i>Offg.</i>).
1917 P. C. Kundu, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	{ A. K. Mukherjee, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>),
1921 T. C. Banerjee, M. A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	{ P. B. Rudra, M.A.
{ R. D. Ghosh, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	1937 Rai P. B. Rudra, Bahadur, M.A.
1922 { P. C. Kundu, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	

VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE (FORMERLY METROPOLITAN
INSTITUTION), CALCUTTA

(39, Sankar Ghosh Lane.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1872.

Foundation and Development.

This institution was originally founded in 1859, under the name of Calcutta Training School, by Babus Thakurdas Chakravarti, Madhabchandra Dhar, Patitpavana Sen, Gangacharan Sen, Jadavchandra Palit and Baistava-charan Addy with the late Babu Syamacharan Mullik as its patron. It continued up to 1861 under the management of a Committee of Indian gentlemen consisting of the founders and a few other additional members. In 1864 the management devolved entirely on Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, and the name "The Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta" was substituted for the Calcutta Training School. In 1872 it was affiliated to the standard of the First Examination in Arts of the Calcutta University and was thus raised to the status of a Second-grade College. In 1879 it was affiliated to the B.A. standard and was thus raised to the status of a First-grade College. In 1882 it was affiliated to the B.L. standard, in 1907 to the I.Sc. standard, in 1910 to the B.Sc. standard and in 1928 to the B.Com standard. B.L. Classes have been discontinued since 1909. A department exclusively for women students has been opened since July, 1931. The classes—I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc.—for women students are held in a separate building close to the main building.

The institution, in its present form at any rate, was the handiwork of Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. It was the first attempt to impart higher education to middle class Hindus at a small cost through a purely indigenous agency and was conducted in a way that was characteristic. He gave it a costly local habitation and endowed it with a valuable Library and Laboratory. The College building has been extended at a considerable cost and all the laboratories—Physical, Chemical, Botanical and Zoological have been considerably improved in recent years.

The name of the College was changed by the Vidyasagar Institute (the Board of Trustees of the College) to "Vidyasagar College," in 1917.

Standard of Affiliation.

The College is affiliated to the I.A., I.Sc., B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. standards. It has also attached M.A. and M.Sc. students.

Name of Examination.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A.	... English, Vernacular. Logic, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali, (for female students), Civics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Zoology, Com. Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping and Com. Geography.
I.Sc.	... English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany and Biology.

B.A.	... English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Bengali as Second Language, Hindi as Second Language, Pali (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours) and Botany (Pass).
B.Sc.	... Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours) and Botany (Pass).
B. Com.	... Composition in Bengali, Hindi, French and German, General Economics, Indian Economics, Accountancy, Economic Geography, Business Organisation (including Commercial Correspondence), Inland and Foreign Trade, Elementary Commercial Law, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Modern Economic History, Statistics and Insurance.

Subjects taught.

All the subjects in which the college is affiliated are taught except that I.A. students cannot take up Physics and B.A. students cannot take up Physics or Chemistry. Under the head of "Vernacular" only Hindi and Bengali are taught to the I.A., I.Sc., and B.A. Classes. All combinations of subjects are available except Mathematics with History in I.A. and B.A. Classes.

Rules for Admission.

Admission commences as soon as the results of the University Examinations are published and closes, ordinarily, within 31st July. None but Hindus or those who profess to come of Hindu stock are admitted.

Applications for admission must be made personally on printed forms to be had at the college office, free of charge, and be accompanied by one or more of the following documents according to circumstances :—

1. Admission card in the case of students who have not appeared or have failed at a University Examination.
2. Crossed list in the case of plucked students.
3. Transfer certificate in the case of one who comes from another College.
4. A letter from the legal guardian appointing a local guardian in the case of a student who does not live with his parents or in the college hostel or in a non-collegiate hostel or in an unattached licensed mess.

The rates of fees are as follows :—

	Rs.
Admission fee for I.A. and I.Sc. Classes	... 6
" " B.A. and B.Sc. Classes	... 7
" " B.Com. Classes	... 7

Students of the College and of the attached School (Main and Branch) are, however, exempted from this charge.

Monthly Tuition fee for I.A. Classes—Rs. 6; and Rs. 7, if Chemistry or Botany is taken up.

	Rs.
Monthly Tuition fee for I.Sc. Classes	... 8
" " " B.A. Classes	.. 7
" " " B.Sc. Classes	... 9
" " " B.Com. Classes	... 7
" " " B.A. Classes with Botany	... 8

Fee for one additional subject taken up in I.A. and I.Sc. Classes is Re. 1 per month payable along with the tuition fees.

Special annual fee for fans, magazine, athletics, Common Room, etc. :—Rs. 10-1-0.

Fee for informing a student of his percentage of attendance—8 As.

Scholarships, Prizes, Stipends and Free-studentships.

(a) Six annual Cricket Prizes called the "Hardinge Prizes," have been instituted with the sanction of Lord Hardinge, formerly Viceroy and Governor-General of India, two in each department of games, in commemoration of His Excellency's visit to one of the College messes.

(b) Several Vidyasagar scholarships tenable for two years are awarded by the Principal to meritorious and poor students subject to the usual condition of good conduct and satisfactory progress report.

(c) Free-studentships and concessions in tuition fees are also granted by the Governing Body to poor and deserving students.

(d) Ten free-studentships are annually awarded by Messrs. Praphullakumar Ghoshal, K. P. Chattopadhyaya and S. K. Mukherjee, heirs and legal successors of the late Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, founder of the College.

(e) There are College prizes for the best debator, the essayist and the best contributor to the College magazine.

(f) There is also an annual prize awarded by Prof. M. K. Sen out of an endowment of Rs. 1,000 in memory of his deceased father for the best economic survey of a village in Bengal.

Building and Accommodation.

The College building consist of—

- (1) one large three-storied building;
- (2) another large three-storied building;
- (3) one four-storied building—all located at No. 33, Sankar Ghosh Lane; and
- (4) one four-storied rented building for the women's department located at 204, Cornwallis Street;
- (5) the Library with the Reading Room and Common Room located at No. 17, Cornwallis Street, which is quite contiguous to the College.

There are two large Lecture theatres, provided with gas and water fittings for the teaching of Science subjects. Besides these, there are other large lecture rooms, laboratories, library, etc. Principal's room, Vice-Principal's room, Professors' room, office and workshop. Accommodation is available for more than 3,500 students, in several departments.

Numerical Strength (Men's Department), Session 1937-38.

1st-year I.A.	...	...	...	602
1st-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	213
2nd-year I.A.	...	...	...	751
2nd-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	302
3rd-year B.A.	...	...	...	260
3rd-year B.Sc.	...	...	...	55
4th-year B.A.	...	...	...	428
4th-year B.Sc.	...	...	...	96
3rd-year B.Com.	...	...	...	307
4th-year B.Com.	...	...	...	311

Numerical Strength (Women's Department), Session 1937-38.

1st-year I.A.	...	...	...	81
2nd-year I.A.	...	...	...	57
1st-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	20
2nd-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	14
3rd-year B.A.	...	...	...	41
4th-year B.A.	...	...	...	44
3rd-year B.Sc.	...	...	...	2
4th-year B.Sc.	...	...	...	6

Residence.

The Vidyasagar Hostel, located at 17, Cornwallis Street, is a splendid four-storied house, capable of accommodating 210 boarders. It is reserved for the male students of the Vidyasagar College.

The Resident Superintendent is at present Prof. S. L. Mukherjee, B.Sc. There is at present one Assistant Resident Superintendent, S. Sebananda Bose, B.A. Clerk-typist of the College.

It is daily visited by a Medical Officer. Dr. Kumudnath Ghosh, M.B., is at present the Medical Officer. No fees are charged for medical attendance if the Medical Officer of the Hostel sees the boarder while visiting it or he is called in. Any other medical man, may, however, be called in at the boarder's cost and with the Resident Superintendent's permission.

The following are the rules of the Vidyasagar Hostel :—

Admission and Withdrawal.—Application for admission to the Hostel is to be made to the Resident Superintendent in a prescribed form. Every admission is subject to the approval of the Principal of the college. Admissions are understood to be for a complete session of ten months (July to April) and boarders are liable for all charges for the whole session. Exemptions may however be granted in special cases.

Withdrawal from the Hostel requires at least 10 days' notice in writing and of the candidate's finding a suitable substitute who shall be a student of Vidyasagar College and shall undertake to pay all charges for the rest of the session. The withdrawal of the candidate and the admission of substitute, are both subject to the sanction of the Principal.

Fees.—Every student has to pay an admission fee of Rs.2 and a utensil fee of Re. 1 on admission to the Hostel. If a student withdraws and seeks re-admission or comes as a substitute the usual fee must again be paid. If a student withdraws and later on seeks re-admission, the fee must be paid again.

Deposit and Refund.—A sum equivalent to one month's seat-rent and light charge has to be deposited as caution-money by each boarder at the time of admission. These sums will be refunded after deduction of all dues when he finally leaves the Hostel. An application for refund must be made at least two days before leaving the Hostel.

The following are the Hostel fees payable by every boarder in addition to the above :—

Seat-rent (ground floor)	...	Rs. 5	per mensem
Seat-rent (first, second and third floor)	...	Rs. 6	„ „
Electric lighting	...	Re. 1	„ „
Establishment and contingency charges	...	Re. 1-4	„ „

Boarders are liable to be fined at the discretion of the Resident Superintendent for infringement of rules. Boarders must pay month by month the boarding charges as determined by the Secretary and approved by the President of the Mess Committee.

Hostel fees are payable by the 15th of the month for which they are due. Fine is levied for delay in payment and the names also may be struck off the Rolls of the college at the discretion of the Principal.

Discipline.—The Resident Superintendent will maintain discipline and good order in the Hostel. The Assistant Superintendent, the Steward and the Prefects will always help the Superintendent in all matters of discipline in every possible way. In each ward the roll is called every morning at 5-30 A.M. and every evening at 9 P.M. during the term before Puja Vacation and at 7 A.M. and 9 P.M., during the rest of the session. Absence at roll-call is punishable by fine.

The Hostel gates are closed precisely at 9 P.M. and opened at 6-30 A.M. Boarders returning to the Hostel after 9 P.M., unless they have the previous written permission of the Resident Superintendent, are liable to pay fines.

At 11 P. M. the gates are locked for the night. Any boarder staying out later than 11 P. M. is reported to the Principal.

Boarding Management.—The messing arrangements are supervised by the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent or Superintendents and the Medical officer of the Hostel. Arrangements for meals (not including tiffin) are made by the boarders themselves with the help of a Mess Committee of ten members elected by the boarders themselves, each floor being properly represented) under the guidance of the Assistant Superintendent who is the Chairman of the Committee. The Steward of the Hostel is an *ex-officio* member of the Committee. Two Mess Committees work—one for the term ending with the Puja holidays and the other for the term ending with the Summer vacation. The Committee elect a Secretary for one month from amongst the members. The Secretary makes arrangements for meals, keeps proper account and is responsible for efficient management of the messing. The boarding charge per boarder does not ordinarily exceed Rs. 11 per month. Meals provided do not include tiffin which is arranged by the boarders separately for themselves. The recognised time for meals is from 9-15 to 11 (morning) and 8-30 to 10-30 (evening).

Visitors.—The visiting hours on week days are between 5 A. M. and 7 P. M. and on Sundays between 7 A. M. and 10 A. M. and between 5 P. M. and 7 P. M.

Physical Culture.—There is a well equipped gymnasium in the Hostel compound. Daily physical exercise in some form is compulsory for each boarder, unless one is exempted by the Medical Officer of the Hostel on the ground of physical disability. The Physical Instructor is Mr. Kesabchandra Sengupta, B.A.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library and Common Room remains open from 10-15 A. M. to 9 P. M. on all working days. There are 14 005 volumes in the Library. Additions are being constantly made to it. Students can read books and papers (dailies, high class magazines and periodicals—literary, philosophical, scientific economic, and commercial and relating to physical culture—in English, Bengali or Hindi) during the leisure hours. They may also take home

one book, or if Honours students, two books at a time without any deposit. The Common Room is provided with the high class periodicals mentioned above, also with some magazines containing what may be called light literature. Students are distinctly given to understand that the Common Room is an integral part of the College. It is a place for rest or study.

Corporate Life.

(a) There is a College Union and Debating Society the object of which is—

(1) To develop powers of speaking, debating and writing; (2) to foster a spirit of fellowship among the teachers and the taught; and (3) to enlarge the outlook of life. Each meeting of the Society is presided over by a Professor. Literary, scientific, social and other questions of general interest are discussed

(b) There are seminars for Honours students in almost all subjects.

(c) There are Bengali Literary Society ("Bani Tirtha"), Hindi Literary Society, Sanskrit Literary Society, Science Society and Shakespeare Society in the College.

(d) The College sends a thoroughly efficient platoon to the University Corps. It is at present under the command of Major D. Bhattacharyya, a Professor of the College, assisted by non-commissioned student officers.

(e) In order to keep students in touch with the various departments of the College and to encourage original thought and expression, the College has an organ of its own, three issues of which are published every session. Students are encouraged to run the Magazine themselves.

Laboratories.

There are large and well-equipped laboratories for practical work in Physics, Chemistry and Botany. A laboratory for Zoology is recently added. There is a workshop in connection with the Physics Department.

For practical work in the laboratory every Science student has to deposit a sum as caution fee at the following rates :—

For I.A. and I.Sc.	... Chemistry	Rs. 8
	Physics	" 3
	Botany	" 8
	Biology	" 3
	Zoology	" 3
For B.Sc.	... Chemistry	" 5
	Physics	" 5
	Botany	" 5
	Honours subjects	" 10

The caution money is refunded at the end of the course after deducting the charge for breakage, if any.

Physical Education.

There is a well-equipped open-air Gymnasium in the Hostel compound used by students of the College, whether they are boarders of the Hostel or not. There are arrangements for football, cricket, hockey, tennis, basketball, swimming and rowing.

Medical examination of students is conducted by the Students' Welfare Committee of the University.

Members of Teaching Staff engaged in Post-Graduate Work.

Dr. B. C. Ghosh is a University Lecturer in the Department of Experimental Psychology.

Prof. B. N. Banerjee is a University Lecturer in the Department of Economics.

Seminars.

There are Seminars in English, Philosophy, Economics, Physics and Chemistry. These are meant for Honours students.

Literary Societies.

There are Bengali, Hindi and Sanskrit Literary Societies and a Science Society.

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENT.

204 CORNWALLIS STREET.

College Hours.

The College hours will usually be between 12 noon and 4 P.M.

No student shall leave the college premises before 4 P.M. without special leave from the Lady Vice-Principal, who will issue gate passes in special cases.

Conveyance.

There are seven college buses for the conveyance of girls from North and South Calcutta (including the Lake area).

The bus fee is Rs. 51 *per annum* payable in twelve instalments of Rs. 4-4 per month.

For short periods the fee is Rs 6-4 *per mensem*.

College Socials and Functions.

The College celebrates the Founder's Day and holds a Re-union of old students. The College also celebrates the Saraswati Puja.

Excursions are arranged to places of interest under the personal supervision of the Lady Vice-Principal.

College Union and Societies.

The Vidyasagar College Women's Union promotes the corporate life of the College. Attached to this Union there is a Debating Society.

Membership of the Union and of the Society is free.

There is also a College Literary Society.

Results of University Examinations, 1938.

B.A. Honours	... 27
B.A. with Distinction	... 7
B.A. Pass	... 192
B.Sc. Honours	... 13
B.Sc. with Distinction	... 8
B.Sc. Pass	... 34
I.A.	... 349 (of these 63 passed in the First Division.)
I.Sc.	... 136 (of these 34 passed in the First Division.)
B.Com.	... 174

Governing Body.

Since the death of Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar the management of the College has changed hands more than once. On the 1st September, 1896, it was under agreement with the Vidyasagar Institute, vested in a Committee called the College Council composed mainly of Professors of the College. This College Council was in charge of the College till the present Governing Body of the College was constituted on the 8th August, 1921. It consists of Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L., *President*, the Principal, *Vice-President*, *ex-officio*, the Vice-Principal, *Secretary*, *ex-officio*, Babu Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyaya, representative of the family of the late Pandit Narayanchandra Vidyaratna, son of the late Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar; the Secretary of the Vidyasagar Institute, *ex-officio*; three members of the Vidyasagar Institute elected annually by the Institute, one representative of the Professors of the College elected annually by the Professors of the College, and one Professor, elected by the Governing Body. At present Babu Rishindranath Sarkar, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, the Secretary of the Vidyasagar Institute and three members of the Vidyasagar Institute, Babu Birendranath Mitter, M.A., B.L., Solicitor, High Court, Calcutta, Sjt. Saroj K. Mukherji and Mr. S. N. Rudra, Bar-at-Law, represent the Institute. Professor J. C. Guha is at present the elected representative of the Professors; Vice-Principal S. C. Sen, elected by the Governing Body.

Instructive Staff.

<i>Principal</i>	... Bimalchandra Ghosh, M.A. (A. M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab).)
<i>Vice-Principal</i>	... Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.
<i>Vice-Principal</i>	} Satishchandra Sen, M.A., B.L.
<i>Commerce Department</i>	
<i>Vice-Principal,</i>	} Miss Mira Dattagupta, M.A., M.L.A.
<i>Women's Department</i>	

Professors and Lecturers in English Literature.

Jitendralal Banerjee, M.A., B.L.	Jnanadakanta Ganguly, M.A.
Amulyacharan Aikat, M.A., B.L.	Dilipkumar Sanyal, M.A.
Dwijendranath Bhattacharjee, M.A., B.L.	Amritalal Ganguly, M.A.
Achyutakumar Dutta, M.A., B.L.	Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.A.
Jiteshchandra Guha, M.A., B.L.	Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
P. C. Banerjee M.A., B.L.	Dhirendranath Pal, M.A.

Professors and Lecturers in Mathematics.

Priyanath Biswas, M.Sc.	Jatindranath Sinha, M.Sc.
Miss Mira Dattagupta, M.A.	Gaurikanta Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
	Madhusudan Chatterjee, M.Sc. (All.).

Professors and Lecturers in Logic and Philosophy.

Indubhushan Sengupta, M.A., B.L.	Kalidas Bhattacharjee, M.A.
Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.	Kalipada Kar, M.A.
Sukumar Mukherjee, M.A.	

VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

Professors in Physics.

B. C. Ghosh, M.A. (All.), M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.).	Abanikumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.	Trivangamurari Mandal, M.Sc.
Sailajaranjan Ray, M.Sc., B.L.	Haraprasad Dey, M.Sc., P.R.S.
	Purnachandra Mukherjee, M.Sc., P.R.S.

Professors and Lecturers in Chemistry.

Dhirendrachandra Ray, M.Sc.	Bijaykali Goswami, M.Sc.
Shyamlal Mukherjee, B.Sc.	Santiranjana Palit, M.Sc.
Pulinbehary Sarkar, D.Sc. (Dacca)	Praphullakumar Dutta, M.Sc.
	Pratulchandra Rakshit, M.Sc.

Professors and Lecturers in Botany, Zoology and Biology.

Dr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A. (All.), M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.).	Alokekumar Sen, M.Sc.
Rajkumar Sen, M.Sc., F.L.S.	Jagadindranath Bose, M.Sc.
	Amal Mukherjee, M.Sc.
	Jitendranath Rudra, M.Sc.

Professors and Lecturers in Economics and Civics.

Manimohan Sen, M.A., B.L.	Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.A.
Sobhamay Ghosh, M.A.	Sudhansukumar Bose, M.A.
Mihirkumar Sen, M.A. B.L.	Bhabadeva Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Binayendranath Banerjee, M.A.	

Professors in History.

Jatindrakisora Chaudhuri, M.A.	Susilkumar Dutta, M.A., Ph.D.
Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.	(Lond.).

Professors and Lecturers in Sanskrit.

Madhabdas Chakrabarti, M.A. (Sankhyatirtha).	Pravatikumar Mukherjee, M.A., P.R.S.
Akshaykumar Sastri	Durgasaran Chakravarti, M.A.
Kaliranjan Mukherjee, M.A.	

Professors and Lecturers in Pali.

Amulyacharan Vidyabhushan	Niradranjan Mutsuddi, M.A.
Bishnucharan Bhattacharyya, M.A.	

Professors and Lecturers in Bengali.

Amulyacharan Vidyabhushan.	Hemantakumar Chakrabarti, M.A.
Bishnucharan Bhattacharyya, M.A.	Durgasaran Chakravarti, M.A.
Tarapada Mukherjee, M.A., B.Sc.	Miss Binapani Ray, M.A.

Lecturers in Hindi.

Kesharikanta Sarma, M.A.	Miss Sudhakana Bose, B.A.
--------------------------	---------------------------

Lecturers in Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.

Sitalchandra Sengupta, M.A.	Arunendu Dasgupta, M.A.
S. K. Kar, B.Sc., B.A., A.S. A.A., A.I.S.A., Incorporated Accountant.	

Professors and Lecturers, Commerce Department.

Satischandra Sen, M.A., B.L. (General Economics, Public Administration and Civics).	Dr. B. K. Ghose, D.Litt. (Paris et Munich) (French and German). Jiteshchandra Guha, M.A., B.L. (Eng- lish).
---	--

- Arunendu Dasgupta, M.A. (Commercial Geography, Economic Geography and Book-keeping).
 Asokechandra Sen, M.A., M.L. (Indian Economics, Civics, Indian and Foreign Trade).
 Praphullachandra Nandy, B.Sc. (Cal.) A.C.A. (Lond.), B.A. (Cantab.), Chartered Accountant (Accountancy, Advanced Accountancy, Auditing and Book-keeping).
 A. M. Ray, A.C.A., Chartered and Incorporated Accountant (Accountancy, Advanced Accountancy, Auditing and Book-keeping).
 Sasankajiban Ray, M.A., D.L. (Commercial Law and History).
 Satyendranath Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Econ.), (Lond.) (Banking and Currency, Economic Geography).
 Praphullacoomar Banerjee, M.A. (English).
 Sibnarayan Lala, A.I.S.A. (Lond.), F.C.I. (Birmingham), (Hindi and Bengali).
 Dineschandra Sen (Incorporated Accountant), (Accountancy, Auditing and Book-keeping).
 Prakashchandra Mallik, M.A., B.L. (General Economics).
 Prabhashchandra Ghosh, M.A., P.R.S. (Indian Economics, Civics and English and Bengali).
 Pramoderanjan Dutta, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) (Indian Economics, Civics, Banking and Currency).
 Dhirendranath Pal, M.A. (English).
 Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Bengali).
 S. C Ray, M.A., R.A.
 B. B. Ghose, Ph.D.
 B. K. Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
 B. B. Chakraborty, B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A.

Demonstrators in Chemistry.

Chunilal Dutta, B.Sc.

Haranchandra De, B.Sc.

Demonstrators in Physics.

Sudhirkumar Ray, M.Sc.
 Dwijendralal Bhaduri, B.Sc.

Rajkumar Chatterjee
 Radhanath Pal, B.Sc.

Demonstrators in Botany.

Lalitmohan Dhar, B.Sc.

Sunilchandra Bose, M.Sc.

Succession List of Principals.

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 1884 | Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A. | { | J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. (Offg.). |
| 1891 | Baidyanath Basu, M.A. | | 1916 { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A. |
| 1893 | N. N. Ghosh Barrister-at-Law | { | J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. (Offg.). |
| 1909 | { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A. (Offg.). | | 1917 { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A. |
| | { N. N. Ghosh, F.R.S.L., Barrister-at-Law. | 1925 | J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. |
| 1910 | { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A. | 1934 | Kshirodchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L. |
| | { J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. (Offg.). | 1937 | B. C. Ghosh, M.A. (All.), M.A., M.B., B.C., (Cantab.). |
| | { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A. | 1938 | { M. Sen, M.A., B.L. (Offg.).
B. C. Ghosh, M.A. (All.), M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.). |

MIDNAPUR COLLEGE (MIDNAPUR)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1878.

Short History of its Foundation.

The institution was started in 1834 as a private school. In 1836, it was made over to Government with an accumulated Fund of Rs. 2,000 and in 1840, it was converted to a Zila School. In 1873 an endowment of Rs. 60,000 (sixty thousand) was founded by the people of the district and handed over to Government and in consideration of this, Government raised it to the status of a Second Grade College. After it had remained under Government control for about half a century, the management of the College with its attached School was under a deed of agreement transferred in 1887 to the local Municipality, "not as a measure of economy but as a measure promising useful political results." It continued under the management of the Municipality till the 27th March, 1923 when it was taken back by Government and placed under the control of a Governing Body, with the District Magistrate as *ex-officio* President.

In 1916, the College was affiliated in Science up to the Intermediate standard. In July, 1922, it was raised to the status of a First Grade College with affiliation up to the B.Sc. standard, in view of the growing demand for scientific education, and in accordance with the suggestions of the University Inspectors. Further extension of affiliation was obtained in 1926 in two Honours subjects, viz., Physics and Mathematics.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A.—English, Sanskrit, Bengali, Persian, Urdu, History, Logic, Civics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Urdu, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

B.Sc.—Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

N.B.—The teaching of Honours in Physics has been kept in abeyance since 1929.

Subjects taught

All the subjects in which the College is affiliated are taught.

I.A.—English, Vernacular and any three of the other subjects mentioned. Physics is not allowed in I.A.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Rules for Admission.

Admission is open to students of all communities, the only condition of eligibility being compliance with the requirements of the University. Students should apply for admission in the prescribed form, copies of which are to be had at the College office free of charge, and no student will be regarded as admitted until all fees have been paid. Such fees are not returnable in case of subsequent withdrawal. Rules for admission are the same as those prescribed in the University Regulations.

A large number of stipends are granted to poor and meritorious students.

Admission is in all cases understood as implying undertaking to submit willingly to the rules and discipline of the College.

Rates of Fees.

			Rs. A.	
Pure I.A.	...	...	5 8	per mensem.
I.A. with Chemistry	...	...	6 8	"
I.Sc.	...	...	7 0	"
B.Sc. (Pass)	...	...	8 8	"
B.Sc. (Honours)	...	...	10 0	"
Subscription (Sports, Punkha, Common Room and College Examinations)	...	...	8 0	per annum.

No separate Laboratory fee, monthly or annual, is charged from students.

Deposit.

			Rs.
Library	...	...	2
I.Sc.—Laboratory (Physica and Chemistry)	...	...	8
I.A. with Chemistry	...	...	4
B.Sc.—Laboratory.	...	...	12

Admission fee and transfer fee equal to one month's tuition fee.

At the time of new admission, students must pay (1) admission fee, (2) Fees for June and July, (3) Subscription (i.e., charges for Sports, etc.), (4) Library deposit, (5) Laboratory Deposit (from students taking one or more Science subjects), (5) University Registration fee of Rs. 2 (from 1st-year students only).

Scholarships, etc.

Two Scholarships, one of Rs. 5 and the other of Rs. 3-8 per mensem, tenable for two years in the College, are awarded annually to two first-year students of the College, who pass the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate School, and stand first and second, in order of merit, next to those obtaining Government Scholarships.

The first Scholarship of Rs. 5 named the Ayodhyaram Scholarship, was founded by Raja Mahendra Lal Khan, Zemindar of Midnapur, to perpetuate the memory of his father, and the second named Lachman Prasad Garga Scholarship, of Rs. 3-8 by the Zemindar of Mahisadal in his name.

Medals.

1. One Lachman Prasad Garga Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 20 named after the founder, the late Raja Lachman Prasad Garga, Zemindar of Mahisadal, is awarded annually to the student who stands first from this College among the successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates.

2. One Ishan Chandra Ghosh Silver Medal of the value of Rs. 10 founded by the pupils of Babu Ishan Chandra Ghosh, Lecturer in English, on his retirement is awarded annually to the student of this College obtaining the highest number of marks in English at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations.

Building and Accommodation.

The college is located in a big fine two-storied building of imposing structure, with ample accommodation, facing an extensive open land belonging to it. The College is situated in the healthiest part of the town.

Residence.

There is a Hindu Hostel within easy distance of the College under a Resident Superintendent. It is a fine two-storied, south-facing building situated in the healthiest part of the town. The seat-rent varies from Rs 30 to Rs. 40 per annum.

Messing is arranged by students under the supervision of the Superintendent. Average expenditure per month does not exceed Rs. 13.

There is a visiting Medical Officer and boarders get free medical advice.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library is fairly stocked with up-to-date books of various descriptions. There are over 4,898 volumes in the Library. Students are given every facility to borrow books or read them in the Library Hall subject to rules of the College. Books of reference, text-books and such other books as are deemed unfit for the perusal of the students are not issued.

In the Common Room the students are provided with a number of magazines and dailies. There are also arrangements for indoor games such as ping-pong, carrom, etc. Students are given to understand that the Common Room is an integral part of the College. It is a place for rest or study. The Library deposit is returned at the end of the course after deductions, if any, on account of loss or damage.

Corporate Life.

The Debating Club of the College, which has a member of the teaching staff as its permanent President, holds regular meetings under the presidency of one of the Professors to give facilities to the students to acquire the art of public-speaking and debating on topics of literary and general interest. Social functions are organized by the students and the boarders in which the members of the staff take part.

Laboratories.

The important feature of the College is its splendid laboratories, which are housed in almost the whole of the ground-floor of the big College building. They are commodious, well-equipped and stocked with most up-to-date and precision apparatus, and sufficient for the teaching of students up to the Honours standard in B.Sc. and highly spoken of by experts and distinguished visitors as one of the finest laboratories in the province. There is a well-fitted workshop attached to the laboratories.

The laboratory deposits are refunded at the end of the course after deducting amounts due for breakage and wastage.

Physical Education.

There are sufficient facilities for a variety of out-door games (foot-ball, basket-ball, volley-ball, badminton, tennis, hockey and some indigenous games) in which the majority of students take active part. Physical exercise has been made compulsory. There is also an open-air Gymnasium equipped with up-to-date apparatus (Indian clubs, dumb-bells, bar-bells, chest-weight apparatus, expanders, developers, parallel bars, accessories of ground exercises). To encourage students medals and prizes are awarded to boys for their proficiency in swimming, walking, and other sports, and gymnasium exercises. In addition to this there are challenge-cups for football, basket-ball, Hadududu, and walking. The College participates in inter-collegiate sports and all local competition games.

Some helpful books on health and exercise by distinguished authors have been added to the Library. There is no arrangement for the medical examination of the students.

Besides these provisions for the college in general, the hostel has its own athletic arrangements, in which almost all the boarders take part.

Governing Body.

It consists of 9 members. The District Magistrate is the *ex-officio* President of the Governing Body and the Principal its *ex-officio* Secretary. There are, besides the Principal, two members of the teaching staff on it.

Instructive Staff.

- Mr. B. D. Banerji, M.A., Principal.
 „ H. C. Mukherjee, M.A., Professor of English.
 „ A. N. Maitra, M.Sc., Sr. Professor of Chemistry.
 „ A. K. Datta, M.A., Professor of Logic.
 „ K. N. Mookerjee, M.Sc., Professor of Mathematics.
 „ S. Bari, Esq., M.Sc., Professor of Mathematics (*Offg.*).
 „ P. C. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc., Professor of Chemistry (on leave).
 „ S. K. Bose, M.Sc., Professor of Chemistry (*Offg.*).
 „ B. C. Guha, M.Sc., Professor of Physics.
 „ S. K. Mitra, M.A., B.L., Kabyatirtha, Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali (*Offg.*).
 „ N. Haque, M.A., Professor of Persian and Urdu.
 „ S. Deb, M.A., B.L., Professor of History (*Offg.*) (on leave).
 „ S. Roy, Esq., M.A., Professor of History (*Offg.*).
 „ I. C. Bishui, M.Sc., Lecturer in Physics.
 „ R. Bagchi, Esq., M.A. Ph.D. (Lond.), Professor of Civics (*Offg.*).
 „ J. C. Ray, B.A., Chemical Laboratory Assistant and Physical Instructor.
 „ D. P. Bhakat, Physical Laboratory Assistant.

List of Principals.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1873 Mr. Gangadhar Acharyya. | 1930 Mr. T. P. Biswas, M.Sc., B.L. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1884 „ Syamacharan Das. | |
| 1892 „ Haricharan Ray, M.A. | 1933 Mr. K. C. Chakrabarti, M.A. |
| 1898 „ R. L. Maitra, M.A. | 1935 { „ S. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.L. (<i>Offg.</i>). |
| 1911 „ W. K. Duthie, M.A. | { „ B. D. Banerji, M.A. |
| 1912 „ J. N. Hajra, M.A. | |
| 1923 „ H. C. Sanyal, M.A., B.L. | |
-

11

RAJSHAHI COLLEGE (RAJSHAHI).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1878.

Short History of its Foundation.

Rajshahi College was originally a private English school founded in 1828 and subsequently taken over by Government and turned into a Zila School in 1836. In 1872 Raja Haranath Ray of Dubalhati made a gift of a Zamindari estate yielding an annual income of Rs. 5,000 and Government at once raised the school to the status of a second grade College in 1873. A further gift came from Maharani Sarat-undari Devi who bore the full cost of erecting a *pucca* building for the College. In 1875 it was proposed to turn it into a first grade College and with the timely gift of Rs. 1,50,000 made by Raja Pramathanath Ray of Dighapatia through the Rajshahi Association it became possible for Government to carry out the proposal and raise the institution to a first grade College in 1878 when B.A. Classes were opened for the first time with Mr. F. T. Dowding as Principal. The Rajshahi Association was able to raise a further subscription of Rs. 60,703 with which a new building was erected wherein the College classes were shifted. In 1881, M.A. Classes were added and in 1883 B.L. Classes too. These classes continued for 29 years, when in 1909 owing to the New Regulations of the Calcutta University the B.L. and M.A. affiliation was withdrawn. The College now teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours standards. In 1924 it had 1,000 students on the rolls and a separate two-storied block of six rooms has been recently built at a cost of Rs. 87,000. The monthly tuition fee is Rs. 6 only in I.A. and B.A. (Pass and Honours), Rs. 7 in I.Sc. and Rs. 8 in the B.Sc. (Pass and Honours) Classes.

Standard of Affiliation.

Subjects in which affiliated.

- I.A. ... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Arabic, (5) Persian, (6) History, (7) Logic, (8) Mathematics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Physics, (11) Botany, (12) Civics.
- I.Sc. ... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics, (6) Botany.
- B.A. ... (1) English (Pass and Hons.), (2) Bengali, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (4) Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), (5) Arabic (Pass and Hons.), (6) Persian (Pass), (7) Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), (8) History (Pass and Hons.), (9) Economics (Pass and Hons.), (10) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
- B.Sc. ... (1) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (2) Physics (Pass and Hons.), (3) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).

Subjects taught.

- I.A. ... In addition to the compulsory subjects of English and Bengali the following combinations are available :—
1. History, Logic and Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian or Botany or Civics.
 2. Mathematics, Logic and Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian, Botany or Civics.
 3. Mathematics, Botany and Civics.
 4. History, Botany and Civics.
 5. Logic, Botany and Civics.

- I.Sc. ... English, Bengali, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics or Botany (Physics, Mathematics or Botany may be taken up as an additional subject).
- B.A. ... In addition to compulsory subjects of Bengali and English.
1. Sanskrit (Arabic or Persian), Mathematics.
 2. Do. Do. History.
 3. Do. Do. Philosophy.
 4. Do. Do. Economics.
 5. Mathematics, Philosophy.
 6. Do. Economics.
 7. History, Philosophy.
 8. History, Economics.
 9. Philosophy, Economics.
 10. Mathematics, Chemistry (provided twelve students offer).
- B.Sc. ... Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- The College has its own Power House and electric installation.

Rules for Admission.

Students passing University Examinations in the 1st Division and high 2nd Division are generally admitted. Girls are admitted to all classes. Students of the district receive special consideration and also those whose guardians are residents of the town; 30 per cent. of the seats are reserved for Muhammadan students.

Scholarships, Prizes etc.

A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month called the K. C. Sarkar Scholarship tenable for 2 years in the B.A. or B.Sc. Class is awarded annually to the student passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from any College in Bengal who fails to secure any scholarship but stands highest in order of merit among the Third-year students, exclusive of Scholarship-holders, reading for their B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in this College. One scholarship of Rs. 10 a month and two scholarships of Rs. 8 a month each, named after the donor, Rani Monmohini Debi of Puthia, tenable for two years at the B.A. or B.Sc. Class of the College, are awarded to students who pass the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University from any College in Bengal, on condition that they read in Rajshahi College for the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University. In making the awards the merit of the students is taken into consideration, preference being given to students who have passed their I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from this College.

One scholarship of Rs. 8 a month tenable for two years in the First and Second-year Classes of the College is awarded to the student of the Puthia P. N. H. E. School who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and fails to secure any Government Scholarship on condition that he reads in the College for the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination.

A gold medal in memory of the late Mr. Lalitmohan Maitra, Zemindar, is awarded every year to the student who stands highest in the History Honours list at the B.A. from the Rajshahi College.

A silver medal of the value of Rs. 14 is awarded to the student of the College who passes highest among the successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from it.

There is one scholarship of Rs. 4 a month called the Mayo Memorial Scholarship tenable for two years, open to students in the Third-year B.A. Class.

A scholarship of the value of Rs. 6 awarded by the Bholanath Bisweswar Academy is tenable at this College.

One scholarship of Rs. 5 a month called the Rajshahi College Scholarship tenable for two years at the B.Sc. Classes of the Rajshahi College is awarded to the student who passes the I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta

University from the Rajshahi College and who stands highest among those who do not get any other scholarship or stipend.

Two prizes of Rs. 80 and Rs. 25 called the Mohini Mohan Ray Prizes are awarded annually to the two students who most successfully pass the B.A. Examination from the Rajshahi College with Honours.

Two prizes of Rs. 80 and Rs. 25 called the Mohini Mohan Ray Prizes are awarded annually to the two students who most successfully pass the B.Sc. Examination from the Rajshahi College with Honours.

Building and Accommodation.

The College consists of a group of buildings spread in a large compound. (1) The Main Arts Building—wherein are housed the Library, the College Office, the Principal's room, seminar classes and Professor's Common Room. (2) the Old Madrasa—which provides lecture and tutorial rooms, (3) the New Building—consisting of four large rooms each capable of seating about 150 students and two halls accommodating the Botanical Laboratory and a part of the Chemical Laboratory, (4) Physical Laboratory, (5) Chemical Laboratory and (6) some smaller buildings used as class rooms.

Residence.

The students reside in :—

Six blocks of the College Hostel, on two of which Moslem students have a prior claim. The accommodation in each block is about 35 and certain rooms are set apart as the Superintendent's offices and students' Common Room and a Prayer Room in the case of Muslim Boarders.

The charges for seat-rents are Rs. 2-4 per mensem. The boarders arrange their own messing and the charges on this account come to about Rs. 9 per month. Ten poor Muslim students are allowed to reside in the College Hostel on payment of the seat-rent at half the usual rate.

There is a College Medical Officer who supervises the medical arrangements for the hostels. Medicines are supplied to boarders; a charge of Re. 1 per annum is made to meet this expense.

Library and Common Room.

There is a good Library containing over 22,065 books and 56 periodicals with a big Reading Room attached to it. There is also a Common Room attached to the College wherein the students can read newspapers, periodicals, magazines, etc., and indulge in indoor games, e.g., carrom, table-tennis etc., for which there are permanent arrangements. Literary meetings and debates are held there in the hall.

Corporate Life.

Sufficient facilities are given to the students to have debates and discussions in literary matters for the development of corporate life. The Rajshahi College Magazine is published by them.

Laboratories.

The College has three Laboratories—one for the teaching of Chemistry, one for Physics and one for Botany. The Chemical Laboratory is a one-storied building, and the Physical Laboratory is a two-storied building. All of them are well-equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry up to the Honours and Botany up to the Intermediate standard.

Physical Education.

Attached to the College is an open gymnasium which is attended by many students. There are also different sections of sports, viz., football, cricket, tennis, rowing, hockey, water-polo and swimming. There are arrangements for the medical examination of the students twice a year by the College Medical Officer.

Governing Body.

1. The District Magistrate, Rajshahi, *President (Ex-officio)*.
2. The Principal, Rajshahi College, *Vice-President and Secretary (Ex-officio)*.
3. Mr. Benoykrishna Sinha, M.Sc., B.L.
4. Rai Devendranath Dasgupta, Bahadur, B.L.
5. Mr. Saratkumar Ray, M.A., Dighapatia Raj, Junior Branch.
6. Mr. Ashraf Ali Khan Choudhury, Bar.-at-Law, M.L.A.
7. Mr. A. G. Macleod, M.A. Warden, Westminster Hostel.
8. The Secretary, Rajshahi Association (*Ex-officio*).
9. Maulvi Mobarak Ali Khan, B.L.
10. „ Hamiduzzuman Chaudhury, B.L.
11. Professor Hemchandra Ganguli, M.A., elected representative of the teaching staff (Science side).
12. „ Umeschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., elected representative of the teaching staff (Arts side).
13. Raja Prativanath Ray of Dighapatia.
14. Maulvi Md. Azizal Alam, B.L.

*Instructive Staff.**Principal.*

Jibanmohan Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), Bar.-at-Law.

English.

Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., Senior Professor.	Babu Nabaniprasad Chanda, M.A., Lecturer.
Khan Sahib Maulvi Abdur Rub Chowdhury, M.A., Senior Professor.	Babu Saurindranath Majumdar, M.A., Lecturer (on deputation).
Babu Prafullakumar Das, M.A. Professor.	Maulvi Syed Moinul Ahsan, M.A., Lecturer.

Sanskrit.

Babu Dhireschandra Acharyya, Sastri, M.A., Professor.	Dr. Prakashchandra Lahiri, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer.
Babu Kalipada Bhattacharyya, M.A., Lecturer.	

Bengali.

Babu Basantakumar Chatterji, M.A., Lecturer.

Arabic and Persian.

- Maulvi A. F. Muhammad Abdul Kadir, Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Baqui,
M.A., Professor. M.A., Lecturer.
Maulvi Muhammad Serajul Islam,
M.A., Lecturer.

Philosophy and Logic.

- Babu Umeschandra Bhattacharyya, Babu Basantakumar Ghosh, M.A.,
M.A., Professor. Lecturer.
Maulvi Syedur Rahman, M.A., Lec-
turer.

History.

- Babu Krishnadhan Banerjee, M.A., Babu Amritlal Gupta, M.A., Lec-
Professor. turer.
Babu Atalbihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.,
Professor.

Economics and Civics.

- Babu Kaushiknath Bhattacharyya, Babu Kshemeschandra De, M.A.,
M.A., Professor. Lecturer.

Mathematics.

- Babu Karunamay Khastgir, M.A., Mr. Bimalchandra Bhattacharyya,
Professor M.Sc., M.A. (Lond.), Lecturer.
Maulvi Omdatul Islam, M.Sc., Maulvi Abdul Hamid, M.Sc. (Offg.
fessor (on leave).. Lecturer).
Babu Amritlal Chatterjee, M.A.,
Professor (Offg.).

Physics.

- Babu Hemchandra Ganguli, M.A., Babu Brajendrakumar Sen, M.Sc.,
Professor. Lecturer.
Babu Manindranath Rudra, M.Sc., Babu Nagendranath Das, M.Sc., As-
Professor. sistant, Physical Laboratory.
Babu Sarojbandhu Sanyal, M.Sc.,
Lecturer.

Chemistry.

- Babu Kshirodnathan Sen, M.A., Pro- Babu Nirmalendunath Ray, M.Sc.,
fessor. Lecturer.
Babu Banikanta Banerjee, M.Sc., Maulvi Wahed Baksh, M.Sc., Lec-
Professor. turer.
Babu Dwijendranath Dasgupta, M.Sc. Babu Sachindranath Chakrabarti,
Lecturer. M.Sc., Assistant, Chemical
Laboratory

Botany.

- Babu Balaichand Kundu, M.A., Lecturer (on leave).
Babu Hirendrachandra Ganguli, M.Sc., Lecturer (Offg.).
Maulvi Abdul Abad, M.Sc., Temporary Lecturer.

Hygiene.

Dr. N. K. Roy, Medical-Officer,

Rajsbahi College Hostel.

Physical Instructor.

Babu Bijaykumar Datta Gupta, B.A.,

List of Principals.

1873	Haragobinda Sen (Head Master in charge of the College).	1928	{ T. T. Williams, M.A. B.Sc. A. K. Mukherji M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1879	F. T. Dowding, B.A.		
1880	A. C. Edwards, M.A.	1929	T. T. Williams, M.A., B.Sc.
1887	{ W. B. Livingstone (<i>Offg.</i>) C. W. R. Tepper, B.A.	1930	B. M. Sen, M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.) (<i>Offg.</i>)
1888	W. B. Livingstone (<i>Offg.</i>)	1931	Raj H. C. De, Bahadur, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1893	W. B. Livingstone	1932	W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc.
1897	K. Banerji, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1933	P. D. Shastri, M.A. Ph.D., B.Sc. (Oxon.)
1898	K. Banerji, M.A.	1934	J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), Bar.-at-Law (<i>Offg.</i>)
1919	P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1935	P. D. Shastri, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc. (Oxon.)
1920	K. Banerji, M.A.	1936	J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), Bar.-at-Law.
1924	K. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1937	Srikumar Banerji, M.A., Ph.D., B.L. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1925	S. N. Maitra, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), A.R.C.S. (Lond.)	1938	J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), Bar.-at-Law.
1926	{ T. T. Williams, M.A., B.Sc. A. K. Mukherji, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)		
1927	{ T. T. Williams, M.A., B.Sc. A. K. Mukherji, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)		

CITY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(102-1, Amherst Street.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1881.

Short History of its Foundation.

City School was founded on January 6, 1879. The F.A. Classes were opened in 1881, and the B.A. Classes in 1884. Thus within five years of the establishment of the school the institution developed into a first grade college. A building was erected at 13, Mirzapur Street, and was opened by Lord Ripon in December, 1884. Mr. A. M. Bose, proprietor of the institution, made over the building to a Body of Trustees in 1888. In January, 1905, the college was placed under the control of a Society registered under Act XXI of 1860 and called "The City College Institution," which is now known as the "Brahmo Samaj Education Society." It is the object of the Society "to promote the cause of education in the highest and widest sense, to make the education comprehending the mind, heart and body, and founded on a Theistic basis, conducive to the good of man and the glory of God."

The Institution is open to all students without distinction of race, creed or caste.

Standard of Affiliation.

The College is affiliated up to the I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. standards of the Calcutta University.

Subjects taught are :—

B.A.

English (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Pali, Persian and Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi).

B.Sc.

Physics, Chemistry (Pass and Honours) and Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

I.A. and I.Sc.

English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Pali, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Com. Geography and Com. Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

*Combination of Subjects available.**B.A.*

All possible combinations are allowed except Physics or Chemistry, and Mathematics with History.

B.Sc.

Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

I.A.

All possible combinations excepting Physics, and Mathematics with History.

I.Sc.

All possible combinations.

Students should apply personally or by letter for admission. No seats are reserved. There is no other restriction; special privileges for Government Scholars, who are admitted free. Wards of College and School staff as well as poor and meritorious students are granted suitable concessions.

Rates of Fees.

Tuition Fee.—Rs. 6 per month in the Intermediate Classes and Rs. 7 in the B.A. and Rs. 10 in the B.Sc. Classes.

Fee for Science Subjects.—Re. 1 per month for each Science subject in the I.A. and I.Sc. Classes.

Admission and Transfer fees.—Rs. 6 in the Intermediate Classes and Rs. 7 in the B.A. and B.Sc. Classes.

Punkha fee.—Rs. 2 per annum.

Common Room and Games fees.—Rs. 4 per annum.

Printing charges for Examinations, etc.—Rs. 2 per annum.

Magazine fee.—Re. 1 per annum.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

The following scholarships are available in the College :—

(i) Two A. M. Bose scholarships for I.Sc., and B.Sc., students of the values of Rs. 5 and Rs. 10, respectively, per month.

(ii) One Satyendramohan Bose Scholarship of the value of Rs. 5 per month.

(iii) Two Motilal Halder Scholarships of the value of Rs. 5 per month.

(iv) On the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations two scholarships of Rs. 15 each per month tenable for two years are awarded, one to the best I.Sc. student, and the other to the best I.A. student of the College provided that such student secures at least 75 per cent. marks in the aggregate (marks in the 4th optional subject being excluded) and continues his further studies here with Honours.

A gold medal known as Kaliprasanna Chatteraj Medal is awarded annually to the best successful Intermediate student from this College, who joins the Degree course here with Honours.

No tuition fee is charged from students holding Government scholarships awarded on the basis of general competition.

Building and Accommodation.

The old College building at 13, Mirzapur Street, is now occupied by the City College School. The building at 102-1, Amherst Street, in which the College is now located can accommodate over two thousand students.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students in the current session is :—

1st-year I.A.	... Male	247
1st-year I.Sc.	... Male	142
2nd-year I.A.	... Male	296, f. 2
2nd-year I.Sc.	... Male	176
3rd year B.A.	... Male	134
3rd-year B.Sc.	... Male	76
4th-year B.A.	... Male	242, f. 8
4th year B.Sc.	... Male	90

Residence of Students.

The Rammohan Roy Hostel attached to the College has accommodation for 176 students. The hostel is open to all classes of students without distinction of race, caste or creed. There is a medical officer, a graduate of the Calcutta University, who visits the hostel every morning and also at other times when serious cases of illness require his attendance. Seat-rent for the first as well as the second floor is Rs. 7 and that for the ground floor is Rs. 6. The messing is managed by the boarders themselves.

Common Room.

The Students' Common Room is open from 11 A.M. to 3 P.M. A number of periodicals including some of the best English monthlies as well as Literary and Scientific journals and a collection of well-known biographies, novels and other useful works are kept for the use of the students.

Library.

Students are allowed to take out books from the library, one volume at a time on depositing Rs. 3 only.

Corporate Life.

The following Societies are in existence :—

- (1) The Bengali Literary Society.
- (2) The Hindi Literary Society.
- (3) The Historical Society.
- (4) The Economic Society.
- (5) The Pali Literary Society.

Laboratories.

The College maintains well-equipped laboratories for teaching Intermediate Chemistry, Physics and Botany and B.Sc. Physics and Chemistry. University Practical Examinations in Chemistry and Physics for the B.Sc. Degree are held here. A well fitted workshop has been added to the Physics Department.

Physical Education.

The Gymnasium is under the able supervision of Mr. R. N. Guha-thakurta, who instructs boys every evening. About 150 students take part in the gymnasium. Instructions for all kinds of exercises, light and heavy, are carefully given. Boxing, sword and lathi-play are also taught. Many students take special interest in football, cricket, volley-ball, basket-ball and tennis. The College Cricket team is one of the best teams in Calcutta.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

Miscellaneous.

Members of the teaching staff engaged in Post-Graduate work :—

Mr. A. M. Ray	... Philosophy.
„ S. K. Chakrabarti	... Mathematics.
Dr. N. C. Ray	... History (on leave).

Result of University Examinations.

No. of passes in 1938—I.A.—82, I.Sc.—74, B.A. Pass—32, B.A. Honours 7, B.Sc. Pass—40, B.Sc. Hons—2.

Governing Body.

1. Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
2. Lt.-Col. M. Das, I.M.S.
3. Prafullakumar Ray, Esq., B.Sc.
4. D. N. Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
5. S. K. Mitra, Esq., D.Sc. (Cal. & Paris), M.B.E.
6. Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., etc.
7. Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
8. Jatindranath Basu, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.
9. Aparnacharan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
10. Kesaveswar Bose, Esq., M.A.
11. D. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Berlin).
12. Miss Jyotirmoyee Ganguli, M.A.
13. P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
14. Abanibhushan Das, Esq., M.Sc.
15. Sureschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., *Secretary*
16. S. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., LL.B., *Joint Secretary*.

Teaching Staff.

Principal	Sureschandra Ray, M.A.
Vice-Principal	Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.

English.

Sureschandra Ray, M.A.	Sarojendranath Ray, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.) (on leave).
Priyanath Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.)	Nirmalchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
Sunitikumar Banerji, M.A. (Cal.).	Krishnachandra Lahiri, M.A.
Rai Bahadur Lalitmohan Chatterjee, M.A.	Kshitichandra Deb, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic.

Satischandra Sen, M.A.	Abanimohan Ray, M.A.
Sureschandra Ghosh, M.A. (on leave)	Haridas Chaudhuri, M.A.

Mathematics.

Amritlal Ghosh, M.A.	Dibendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Manoranjan Dasgupta, M.A.	Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

Botany.

Hemendrachandra Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Physics.

Abanibhusan Das, M.Sc.

Susobhan Datta, M.Sc., P.R.S.

Kalidas Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

Chemistry.

Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.

Haridas Bhanja, M.Sc.

Haribola Saha, M.Sc.

Demonstrators.

Satischandra Mitra, B.A.

Susilkumar Bose, B.Sc.

Debendranath Chatterjee, B.A.

Pranaykumar Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Durgacharan Mitra, B.Sc.

Hirendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Satyendranath Ganguli, M.Sc.

Rajendranath Banerjee, B.Sc.

Prabhaschandra Raychandhuri, B.Sc.

Bijaychandra Dasgupta, M.Sc.

History.

Bhupendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.

Nareschandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (on leave)

Anilchandra Banarjee, M.A.

Economics.

Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A.

Bijaykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A., (on leave)

Arunkumar Sen, M.Sc. (London).

Sudhirchandra Das Gupta, M.A.

*Sanskrit, Bengali, Hindi and Pali.*Upendranath Vidyabhushan, Sastri,
B.A., M.R.A.S.

Bipinkrishna Ghosh, M.A.

Satyendranath Vidyabagis, M.A.

Debabrata Chakrabarti, M.A.

Satischandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Ramanarayan Singh, B.A., M.R.A.S.

Bijanbihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Nirmalchandra Barua, M.A.

Persian.

S.M.A. Quyyum Nomaui, M.A.

Urdu.

A. Quddus, M.A.

List of Principals.

1881	Umeshchandra Datta, B.A.	1921	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
1907	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.	1932	Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1910	Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M.A.	1932	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
	(<i>Offg.</i>)	1935	Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1911	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.	1936	Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
1921	Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M.A.	1937	Sureschandra Ray, M.A.
	(<i>Offg.</i>)		

BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE.

(Established, 1881.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1882.

Short History.

The history of this institution since its first establishment in 1817 has been one of slow but steady growth. True to its mission of supplying the demands of the public of Burdwan for education in the modern acceptation of the term, has always kept pace with the real wants of the place. Started as an anglo-Vernacular school imparting rudimentary education which satisfied the intellectual cravings of the Burdwan people during the early days of the British rule in India, it passed through different stages of improvement, developed various phases of usefulness and attained a recognised position as a second grade College in 1881. In the year 1927 it was raised to the status of a first grade College in Arts to commemorate the graduation of the Maharajadhiraj Kumar Sahab. I.Sc. Classes in Physics and Chemistry were opened in 1936 and were formally inaugurated by the then Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, D.Litt., M.A., B.L., M.L.C., Barrister-at-Law.

Governing Body.

The management of the college is vested in a Committee called the College Council constituted as follows :—

President.

Maharajadhiraj Bahadur Sir Bijaychand Mahtab, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.O.M., of Burdwan.

Vice-President.

Maharajadhiraj Kumar Udaychand Mahtab, B.A., M.L.A., of Burdwan.

Secretary.

Principal Chandi C. Mitra, M.A., B.L. (*Ex-officio*).

Members.

Babu Nalinimohan Banerjee, B.L., Retired Sub-Judge.

Dr. Sailendranath Mukherjee, M.B., B.M.S.

Babu Nareschandra Mitra, B.L., Pleader.

Babu Jyotilal Mukherjee, B.L., Junior Asst. Manager, Burdwan Raj Estate.

Prof. Gopalkinkar Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.,
Prof. of History.

Prof. Sudhinchandra Dasgupta,
Prof. of History,

Prof. Benoyendranath Sen,
Prof. of Chemistry.

} Elected representatives
of teachers.

Course of Instruction.

The course of instruction imparted in this College is adapted to the requirements of the Calcutta University up to the Honours Degree standard on the Arts side.

*Subjects taught and Combinations allowed.**B.A. (Honours).*

English and Mathematics.

B.A. (Pass).

English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, Political Economy and Political Philosophy and History.

All combinations are allowed except that of History with Mathematics.

I.A. and I.Sc.

English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, Civics, Physics and Chemistry.

All combinations are allowed except that of History with Mathematics.

Fees.

Tuition fee.—Per month Rs. 5 in the Intermediate Classes and Rs. 6 in the B.A. Classes.

Laboratory fee (consolidated) Rs. 2 per month.

Admission fee and transfer fee.—The same as one month's tuition fee.

Punkha fee ... Re. 1 per annum.

Games fee ... Rs. 2 " "

Common Room fee ... Re. 1 " "

Examination fee ... " 1 " "

Magazine fee ... " 1 " "

Health Examination fee ... " 1 " "

Laboratory deposit ... " 5 (for each Science subject, refunded at the end of the session after deductions for breakages).

Scholarships and Free-studentships.

Numerous free-studentships and half-pay-studentships are awarded to poor and meritorious students. Several boys in consideration of their extreme indigence are provided with other helps and concessions besides receiving free tuition. Government scholars are exempted from the payment of tuition fees.

Three scholarships, each of the value of Rs. 10 per mensem and tenable for two years at the Burdwan Raj College, are awarded on the results of the I.A. Examination—two to those students who occupy the topmost places among students passing from this College and the third to a deserving poor student passing from this College. Government scholars are not ordinarily entitled to these scholarships.

Besides, there are several other special scholarships.

Residence of Students.

There are two unattached College Messes for Hindu students and one unattached College Mess for Muhammadan students who do not reside with their parents or guardians housed in three nice and commodious buildings, the seat rent being Re. 1 for a ground-floor seat and Rs. 2 for a first-floor seat. The allowances of the Superintendents are paid by the Raj. Free medical help is provided.

Library and Common Room.

Students are allowed to take from the Library one volume at a time without any deposit. They are also allowed to take out books during the day.

The Common Room is well provided with periodicals (both English and Bengali) and the students are encouraged to spend their leisure either in the Common Room or in the Library.

English Seminar.

There is a seminar for students in the 3rd and 4th-year Classes who have taken up Honours in English. They are asked to work in the Seminar during their leisure periods and are required to make a note of what they read in the book kept there for the purpose. Their reading is supervised and checked from time to time by the Professors of English including the Principal.

Besides, at regular intervals (usually of a week), a paper prepared under the guidance of a teacher is read by a student and this is followed by a general discussion on the subject-matter of the paper in which the other students take part.

Magazine.

There is a College Magazine of which there are ordinarily three issues a year. Efforts are made to get contributions from the students and these are supplemented by articles from Professors, ex-students and others interested in the College.

Physical Exercise.

Drill continues to be compulsory for 1st-year students. There is also a good gymnasium furnished with all the necessary appliances in charge of a whole-time Physical Instructor which the boys of the 1st and 3rd-year Classes are required to attend at least once a week. In addition, the boys play the usual games of football, hockey, tennis, volley-ball and basket-ball.

Scouting is another special feature of this College and this is under the charge of a member of the teaching staff who received a special training in Scouting methods at the headquarters in Calcutta.

Tutorials and Examinations.

In the 2nd and 4th-year Classes there is regular tutorial work in all the subjects. In the 1st and 3rd-year Classes tutorial work commences after the students have made some progress. Each batch consists of 10 to 15 students so that each boy can receive individual attention. Mistakes are corrected and marks and remarks are entered in separate tutorial registers against the name of each student.

The students have to take the following examinations :—

Periodical examinations from time to time (4 examinations in the 1st and 3rd-year Classes, 2 in the 2nd-year Class and 3 in the 4th-year Class).

Annual Examination before the Summer Vacation (for 1st and 3rd-years).
Test Examination (for 2nd and 4th-years) in December.

The results of all these examinations and of tutorial exercises are taken into consideration before deciding questions of promotion or of sending up boys for the University Examinations.

Students' Activities.

The College has the following different departments :—

(1) Debating section (for discussions of questions of a non-literary and non-political type, mainly by students).

(2) Public lecture section (to organise speeches by prominent educationists and Public men) Among others the following gentlemen have delivered lectures in this college—Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, Mm. Dr. Bhagabatkumar Sastri, Prof. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Prof. Priyaranjan Sen.

(3) Extension lecture section (to arrange lectures by the College teachers on subjects connected with their special departments).

(4) The Burdwan Raj College Literary Association for the discussion of purely literary topics.

(5) Burdwan Raj College Sat-Prasagana Sabha which arranges moral and religious discourses in which the students and teachers take part. At present religious classes are held every week on Fridays during the Jumma period.

(6) The Burdwan Raj College Social Service League, the object of which is to practically train students for service to humanity.

(7) The Burdwan Raj College Dramatic Society which makes arrangements for the periodical performance of dramas and other entertainments.

Medical Examination.

A qualified medical officer has been appointed who will arrange for the periodical examination of the health of the students and will issue defect cards to their respective guardians. He will also act as an after-care officer keeping watch upon the students concerned and prescribing remedies for the removal of their defects.

Results of University Examinations.

	No. appeared.	No. Passed.	1st div.	2nd div.	3rd div.
I.A., 1938.	87.	49. (56.3%).	10.	26.	13.
I.Sc., 1938.	49.	32. (65.5%).	16.*	10.	6.
			Hons.	Distn.	Without Distn.
B.A., 1938. (Pass)	71.	43. (60.5%).	—	4.	39.
B.A. ,, (Hons).	5.	4. (80%).	2.		2.

* One student won a Divisional Scholarship at the I.Sc. Examination.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students in the different classes on the 6th September, 1938, is given below :—

1st-year I.A.	107	(including 1 lady student).
2nd-year I.A.	112	2 " " "
1st-year I.Sc.	60	(including a lady student).
2nd-year I.Sc.	57	
3rd-year B.A.	50	
4th-year B.A.	74.	

*Instructive Staff.**Principal.*

Mr. Chandi C. Mitra, M.A., B.L.

English.

Mr. Chandi C. Mitra, M.A., B.L.	Mr. Praphullakumar Bose, M.A.
„ Blujangabhushan Mitra, M.A.	„ Praphullakumar Dasgupta, M.A.

Bengali.

Mr. Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A.

Mathematics.

Mr. Karaliprasad Ray, M.A.	Mr. Bholanath Mukherjee, M.A.
	B.L., B.T.

History and Civics.

Mr. Gopalkinkar Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.	Mr. Sudhirschandra Dasgupta, M.A.
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Economics and Civics.

Mr. Jagatbandhu Ray, M.A.

Philosophy.

Mr. Narendranath Hajra, M.A., B.L.	Mr. Nirodebehari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Sanskrit.

Mr. Abhyapada Chatterjee, M.A.	Mr. Tulsidas Basu, M.A.
--------------------------------	-------------------------

Persian.

Mr. Nurul Islam	Mr. A. M. M. Halim.
-----------------	---------------------

Chemistry.

Mr. Binayendranath Sen, M.Sc.

Physics.

Mr. Monimohan Ghosh, M.Sc.,
A. Inst. P.

Demonstrator.

Mr. Anantagopal Lahiri, B.Sc. (Hons.)

Physical Instructor.

Mr. Binodgopal Ray.

List of Principals.

1881	W. Billings, M.A.	1891	Umacharan Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
1882	Kunjatal Nag, M.A.		
1884	Ramnarayan Datta, B.A.	1928	Chandi C. Mitra, M.A., B.L.

RIPON COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(24, Harrison Road.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1884.

F.A. in January, 1884, B.A. in 1885. Under the new Regulations it has obtained further affiliation to the B.Sc. and I.Sc. standards.

Short History of its Foundation.

The Institution was originally established as a school under the name of the "Presidency School" in January, 1880. It continued for two years under the management of a Committee and in January, 1882, the management passed entirely into the hands of Sir Surendranath Banerjee, who thus became the sole proprietor of the Institution. It was affiliated up to the F.A. standard in January, 1884, when the name was changed into "Presidency Institution" which was changed into the present form when in December, 1884, it became a first grade College.

Standard of Affiliation.

Subjects in which affiliated.

- I.A. ... (1) English, (2) Sanskrit, (3) Pali, (4) Arabic, (5) Persian, (6) Logic, (7) Civics, (8) Chemistry, (9) Botany, (10) History, (11) Mathematics.
- I.Sc. ... (1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Botany, (6) Biology.
- B.A. ... (1) English (Pass and Hons.), (2) Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), (3) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (4) Economics (Pass and Hons.), (5) Persian, (6) Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), (7) History (Pass and Hons.).
- B.Sc. ... (1) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (2) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), (3) Physics (Pass and Hons.).

Subjects taught.

- I.A. ... English, Vernacular (Bengali or Hindi or Urdu), Sanskrit or Pali or Arabic or Persian, History or Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Botany. An Arts subject may be taken as an additional subject provided it has not already been taken as a compulsory one.
- I.Sc. ... English, Vernacular (Bengali or Hindi or Urdu) Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany or Biology. An additional subject may also be taken up.

B.A. ... English, Vernacular (Bengali or Hindi or Urdu), Sanskrit or Pali or Persian, Philosophy or Economics and History or Mathematics.

Subjects available for B.A. Honours are,—English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy and History.

B.Sc. ... Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry with Honours in all the subjects.

Rules for Admission.

Students shall apply for admission in the prescribed form, copies of which are to be had at the office. Applications for admission shall ordinarily be received from 11 A.M. to 3 P.M. on working days after the publication of the University results.

No application for admission shall be entertained unless it is accompanied by payment of the following fees and production of the following documents :—

Fees.

Tuition fee for June and July, Admission fee, Pan kha fee; Common Room, Athletic, Magazine and Examination fees.

Documents.

Admission card Cross certificates for plucked students, Transfer certificates for students who have studied for a time in some other College.

A student who seeks admission after a year or more of his appearance at a University examination, shall have to produce a certificate from a respectable gentleman that he was not admitted into any other College and that his conduct in the intervening period was good. A student who comes from a Foreign University shall apply with the permit of his University through the Principal to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for permission to join this University. Plucked students and students who have just passed a University Examination or the School Final Examination only are eligible for such admission. Students who fail to take their admission within the 31st July can be admitted only provisionally subject to the University's sanction of their late admission for which application should forthwith be made with a fee of Rs. 4.

Rate of Fees.

			Rs.
I.A. Pure Arts	...	...	6
„ With Science	...	...	7
I.Sc.	...	...	8

For each additional subject either in I.A. or I.Sc. an additional fee of Re. 1 is charged.

			Rs.
B.A. Pass	...	...	7
„ Hons.	...	...	8
B.Sc. Pass	...	...	9
„ Hons.	...	...	10

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Sir Surendranath Banerjee and Capt. J. N. Banerjee have bequeathed Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 25,000 respectively out of the interest of which poor and meritorious students are helped with stipends.

Six scholarships of Rs. 5 a month each are awarded by Rai Pramatha Nath Mullick Bahadur and Babu Manmatha Nath Mullick of Shambazar, Calcutta, in honour of their late father, Babu Jadu Lal Mullick; and two scholarships of Rs. 5 a month each are awarded by Prof. Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., P.R.S. in memory of his deceased son, Bimalchandra Ghosh.

Some concession not exceeding Rs. 3 each are made in respect of the tuition fees of deserving poor students, out of the College funds, the amount being sanctioned by the Council from year to year.

Building.

The Ripon College is housed in a large four-storied building at the junction of Harrison Road and Baitakkhana Road. It is only three minutes' walk from the Sealdah station, is on the Tramway line and close to a Bus station.

Accommodation.

It has twelve big rooms for accommodating large classes and smaller rooms for tutorial classes. The Laboratories occupy the whole of the first floor and parts of the ground and third floors. The Library, the office, the students' Common Room, the Principal's room and the B.Sc. Lecture room are on the ground floor.

There are two lecture theatres, one for Physics and the other for Chemistry. Botany Laboratory and Lecture room are on the third floor. There is a room which serves as an office for the College Ambulance Division and University Corps Platoon. There are a workshop and a store-room for gymnasium apparatus besides drinking water room and urinals and lavatories.

Numerical Strength.

B.A.	...	...	...	746
B.Sc.	...	...	...	113
I.A.	...	...	...	1,223
I.Sc.	...	...	...	831

There are no lady students in the college.

Residence.

There is a hostel accommodating 130 students. There is no special arrangement for different communities. The medical officer attends daily. The Boarders are required to pay only the medicine charges.

Library and Common Room.

The college possesses a good Library. With a view to encourage the students to use the Library, free cards are issued to all students on the production of which to the Librarian they are allowed to take out books to read in the reading room in their leisure hours or at home. Not more than one volume is issued at a time. Books of reference, text-books and

such other books as are deemed unfit for the perusal of the students are not issued.

Students are allowed to retain books issued for home reading for seven days only, at the expiry of which period it must be re-issued, if necessary.

The Common Room is supplied with a large number of newspapers and periodicals and has arrangements for some indoor games.

Corporate Life.

There is a Literary Society with a member of the teaching staff as its President. Debating meetings are held periodically and lectures by well-known figures in the literary or scientific world are arranged. Excursions to historic places, social gatherings (at least twice a year), a dramatic performance (once a year) are organised by the Society. There is a Science Association which meets periodically for discussing scientific matters. A Hindi Literary Society has been started.

Name of Magazine—Ripon College Magazine. The Magazine is issued every four months.

Laboratories.

The four laboratories, Physical, Chemical, Botanical and Biological are well equipped. There is accommodation for 90 B.Sc. Pass and 20 B.Sc. Hons. and 700 I.Sc. students in them. The Laboratories are equipped with an adequate quantity of up-to-date apparatus.

Physical Education.

Physical Training classes are regularly held under a competent trained Physical Instructor. The students who are willing may join the Swimming Club. Annual sports are held in February, each year.

A gymnasium has been fitted up in the College premises.

First-aid classes are being held twice a week.

The college Ambulance Division is called the 19th Ripon College Ambulance Division. The college sends a platoon to the University Corps. Students are admitted to the Corps on passing a medical examination. The members of the Corps shall regularly attend drill, parade and camp. No student shall be exempted from attendance except on production of satisfactory reasons to the Principal who sees that their college interests do not suffer for their attending to military duties.

Miscellaneous.

Members of the teaching staff engaged in Post-Graduate work :—

Principal Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.

Prof. Bholanath Ray, M.A., B.L.

„ S. M. Badrul, Alam, B.A.

Board of Trustees.

1. Mr J. Chaudhuri, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law—
President.
2. „ Bhaskar Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab).
3. „ B. C. Chatterjee, Barrister-at-Law.
4. Dr. D. N. Chakravarti, Ph.D. (Berlin).
5. Mr. Ranadev Chaudhuri, B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
6. The Principal—(*Ex-officio*), Secretary.

Council.

1. Mr. J. Chaudhuri, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law—
President.
2. „ K. N. Majumdar, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
3. „ Satinath Ray, B.L.
4. „ B. C. Chatterjee, Bar.-at-Law.
5. Dr. J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.).
6. Mr. R. Chaudhuri, B.Sc., Bar.-at-Law.
7. „ S. N. Chakrabarti, B.A. Barrister-at-Law.
8. „ S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., *Superintendent.*
9. Dr. D. N. Chakrabarti, Ph.D. (Berlin), Representative of the College Staff.
10. Mr. D. P. Ghosh, M.A., Representative of the College Staff.
11. „ Rameswar Chakrabarti, B.A., B.T., Representative of the School Staff.
12. „ K. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.T., B.L., Head Master, School Dept. (*Ex-officio*).
13. Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law—
Principal, Law College—(*Ex-officio*) *Joint-Secretary.*
14. Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A., Principal, Arts and Science College—*Secretary.*

*Instructive Staff.**English.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Principal Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A., Principal and Professor of English. | 6. Dr. Sudhansukumar Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D. |
| 2. Mr. Anandakrishna Sinha, M.A. B.L. | 7. Mr. Nripendranath Chatterjee, M.A. (on leave). |
| 3. „ Batuknath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. | 8. „ Prabhaschandra De, M.A. |
| 4. „ Kirtischandra Banerjee, M.A. | 9. „ Amarendrasundar Thakur, M.A. |
| 5. „ Durgapada Biswas, M.A. | 10. „ Binodbehari Banerjee, M.A. |
| | 11. „ Buddhadeb Bose, M.A. |
| | 12. „ Bishnu De, M.A. |

Mathematics.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Mr. Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A. B.L. | 4. Mr. Nandalal Ghosh, M.Sc. |
| 2. „ Prabhaschandra Ganguli, M.Sc. | 5. „ Bankimchandra Das, M.A. |
| 3. „ Sailajaprasanna Acharyya, M.A. | 6. „ S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A. (Tutor). |

Philosophy and Logic.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Bholanath Ray, M.A. B.L. | 4. Mr. Kalyanchandra Gupta, M.A. |
| 2. „ Bijoykumar Ray, M.A. | 5. „ Gobindachandra Debpur- |
| 3. „ Rabindranath Chakrabarti, M.A. | kayastha, M.A. (Tutor). |

Sanskrit.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Pandit Rasamay Chatterjee, M.A. | 3. Pandit Bhudharchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. |
| 2. Mr. Janakiballav Bhattacharyya, Vedantatirtha, M.A. | 4. Mr. Bijaymohan Bhattacharyya, M.A. |

Pali.

Mr. Jyotischandra Ghatak, M.A.

Bengali.

1. Mr. Bibhutibhusan Kanthal, M.A. 3. „ Pramathanath Bisi, M.A.
2. „ B. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Hindi.

1. Mr. Ramnarayan Singh, B.A., M.R.A.S. (London), Visharad, Sahityaratna.

Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Maulvi Syed Mahamed Badrul
Alam, B.A. | 3. Maulvi Mahamed Hashmatullah,
M.A. |
| 2. „ Mahmood Ali, M.A. | |

History.

1. Mr. Hirendranath Mukherjee, 2. Taraknath Mukherjee, M.A.
B.A.(Oxon.), B.Litt.(Oxon.), 3. Mr. Bimalaprasad Mukherjee,
M.A. (Cal.). M.A.

Economics and Civics.

1. Mr. Harisadhan Chatterjee, M.A., 2. Mr. Mihirmohan Mukherjee, M.A.
B.L. 3. „ Bhabatosh Datta, M.A.

Physics.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Mr. Gangadhar Mukherjee,
M.A., B.L. | 6. Mr. Satischandra Sengupta, M.Sc.,
B.L. |
| 2. „ Nagendranath Basu, M.Sc. | 7. „ Amarprasad Mukherjee, M.Sc. |
| 3. „ Amarendranath Banerjee,
M.Sc. | 8. „ Prkaskumar Chatterjee, M.Sc. |
| 4. „ Ramnarayan Deb, M.Sc. | 9. „ Bhabanicharan Bhattacharyya,
M.Sc. |
| 5. „ Sailendranath Basu, B.Sc.,
B.L. | 10. „ Chittaranjan Basu, M.Sc.
(Temporary). |

Chemistry.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Dr. D. N. Chakrabarti, Ph. D.
(Berlin), Vice-Principal. | 7. Mr. Satyacharan Mukherjee, B.Sc. |
| 2. Mr. Surendranath Banerjee, M.A. | 8. „ Devabrata Basumallik, M.Sc. |
| 3. „ Ramanimohan Ray, M.Sc. | 9. Dr. Brindabanchandra Mukher-
jee, D.Sc. (Stratsbourg,
France). |
| 4. „ Priyanath Kundu, M.Sc. | 10. Mr. Upendralal Saha, M.Sc. |
| 5. „ Rameshchandra Bhattacharyya,
M.Sc. | 11. „ Syamacharan Mukherjee, B.Sc. |
| 6. „ Dineschandra Sen, M.Sc.,
P.R.S. | |

Botany and Biology.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Satyaranjan Sen, M.Sc.,
(Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.). | 4. Mr. Kalipada Chakravarti, B.Sc. |
| 2. Mr. Sachindranath Banerjee,
M.Sc. | 5. „ Kumudsankar Das, M.Sc. |
| 3. „ Dr. Jyotibhushan Mukherjee,
M.Sc., M.B. | 6. „ Prabodhkumar Chaudhuri,
B.Sc. |

Physical Director—Lieut. K. N. Datta (C. U. T. C.).

List of Principals.

1885-87	... Gobindachandra Das.
1887-91	... Debsankar De.
1891-1903	... Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya.
1903-19	.. Ramendrasundar Trivedi.
1919-20	... Janakinath Bhattacharyya (<i>Offg.</i>)
1920-21	... Janakinath Bhattacharyya.
1922	... Rabindranarayan Ghosh (<i>Offg.</i>).
„	... Narendranath Raye.
1931	... Rabindranarayan Ghosh.

15

VICTORIA COLLEGE, NARAIL

(Ratanganj P.O., District Jessore.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1886.

Short History of its Foundation.

This College was originally founded as an H. E. School by the late Babu Ramratan Ray, the local zamindar. It was raised to the status of a second grade College in 1896 and to that of a first grade College in 1890. There are however, at present no B.A. Classes in the institution. When the new Regulations came into force its affiliation was restricted to I.A. In 1924, Physics and Chemistry Classes were opened when affiliation was extended to I.Sc. in these subjects. The whole institution—the College and the attached Collegiate School in all the departments—is under the control and supervision of the Principal.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.Sc.	English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
I.A.	English, Bengali, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History and Chemistry.

Subjects taught—All combinations are allowed with the exception of History and Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

All students who have passed the Matriculation Examination are eligible for admission. There is no restriction against any class of students. The rate of fee is Rs. 5 8 for the I.A. Classes and Rs. 6-8 for the I.Sc.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc

Two scholarships, one of the value of Rs. 15 and one of Rs. 10, are awarded to deserving students. These scholarships are tenable for two years provided the conduct and progress of the scholars appear satisfactory to the College Council.

Building and Accommodation.

The College building is a large *pucca* one situated in the midst of a vast lawn, which affords good space for all sorts of manly exercises. It provides accommodation for 150 students in each class.

The boarding house attached to the College is also a *pucca* one which from its position and facilities for athletic sports must prove an attractive residence to the students. There is no Hostel for Muhammadan students.

General rules :—The boarders receive free medical help.

Scale of charges :—(i) Admission fee Rs. 3; (ii) Caution money, Rs. 10; (iii) Monthly boarding charges, about Rs. 8 a month.

Library and Common Room.

The Library of the College is well-furnished with all the necessary or important works—English literature and the subjects taught in this College. It is also provided with important English and Bengali magazines.

Laboratories.

The laboratories are well-equipped with all the necessary instruments and are provided with gas and water. Special attention is paid to practical work.

Physical Education.

There is a Physical Instructor in charge of the athletic department. There are extensive playgrounds attached to the College providing facilities for all sorts of outdoor games.

Governing Body.

The Governing Body consists of the members of the different branches of Narail Zemindar family paying regular monthly contribution for the maintenance of this College. It includes besides the Principal and the representatives of the teaching staff, members of the public of high academical distinction, or official position.

Instructive Staff.

Gopalchandra Maitra, M.A.—Principal.
 Rames Ch. Banerji, M.A.—Professor of History.
 Gokulchandra Banerji, M.A.—Professor of Logic.
 Gurudas Gupta, M.A.—Professor of Mathematics.
 Hitendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.
 Amulya Ch. Guha, M.Sc.—*Offg.* Professor of Physics.
 Surendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit.

List of Principals.

1886 Jogendranath Sen, M.A., B.L.	1902 Annadaprasad Bhattacharyya,
1888 Kalisankar Sukul, M.A.	M.A.
1892 Umeschandra Ghosh, M.A.,	1903 Amritalal Ray, B.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
B.L., F.R.A.S.	„ Gopalchandra Maitra, M.A.
1901 Amritalal Ray, B.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	

UTTARPARA COLLEGE.

(Uttarpara, District Hughli.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1887.

Short History.

The College is the final outcome of the long continued efforts of the late Babu Jaykissen Mukherjee in furtherance of the cause of English education in Bengal. In 1846 he had a Government School opened at Uttarpara on the basis of an endowment by him and his brother, the late babu Rajkissen Mukherjee, of Rs. 1,200 a year and a Government assignment of equal value. The school prospered and won its way to the front rank among the schools in Bengal.

Babu Jaykissen Mukherjee's wish was that his school should ultimately expand into a College and to this end, so long ago as the year 1853, he asked Government to raise the school to a first grade College offering to contribute an equal sum with Government towards the maintenance of the College. In 1883 he submitted a proposal for the conversion of the school into a second grade College, offering to make an endowment for its support so that it might cost the Government nothing. The recently initiated educational policy of Government stood, however, in the way of his proposal being accepted and it was accordingly not accepted.

He finally went up to Government in April, 1887, with a proposal for the establishment of an aided College in connection with the old Government school. Government accorded him permission to open such a College but on the condition that he took the school off the hands of the Government. He agreed to do so provided Government left the school the material advantage it derived from its connection with the Government. It took some time to settle the terms of the transfer which was formally effected in March, 1889. The College and the Collegiate School were then under the management of a Board consisting of the Collector of Hughli as President, of Raja Pearymohan Mukherjee, C.S.I. and Babu Rashbihari Mukherjee as representatives of the late Babu Jaykissen Mukherjee, and of Babu Manohar Mukherjee, as a representative of the late Babu Rajkissen Mukherjee. But the Uttarpara school having been resumed by Government on 1st April, 1897, the college came to be maintained by Raja Pearymohan Mukherjee, who in 1914 made a permanent endowment to the College. After the death of the Raja in 1923 his son Kumar Bhupendranath Mukherjee continued to maintain the College. The College is at present maintained mainly by contributions from the Kumar.

Affiliation.

The College is affiliated to the University in the following subjects :—

I.A.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Chemistry and Civics.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

All combinations are allowed except History with Chemistry and Civics with Chemistry in I.A.

Fees.

Tuition fee Rs. 5 per month for I.A.

„ 5-8 for I.A. with Chemistry.

„ 6 for I.Sc.

Admission fee and transfer fee amount to Rs. 5 each. Students have also to make the following contributions every session—Athletics—Re. 1, Hot weather charge—Re. 1, Common Room—Re. 1, Reunion fee—Re. 1.

A large number of free and half-free studentships is awarded annually to poor and deserving students. Government Scholarship-holders are given full free-studentships.

Buildings, Laboratories, etc.

The College is housed in a building of its own on the Grand Trunk Road, about 6 miles from Calcutta, just beyond Bally Khal. It occupies an excellent position on the River Hughli. The neighbourhood is healthy and free from Malaria.

The class rooms are large, well-ventilated and fitted with electric fans. The Laboratories are well-equipped. The College has its own arrangement for generating gas for practical work of students and is supplied with filtered water from the Municipal mains. A special feature of the College is the Hygiene class.

Residence.

The College has attached to it a hostel under the charge of a Resident Superintendent who is a member of the staff. It is a newly erected two-storied building with electric fittings commanding a fine view of Dakshineswar Temple across the river and having accommodation for about sixty students.

Messing is managed by students under the supervision of the Superintendent : average expense per month does not exceed Rs. 9. Every boarder of the hostel has to pay the following monthly charges :—

Light charge—Rs. 1, Establishment charge—Rs. 2, Seat-rent—Rs. 2 (ground floor) and Rs. 3 (first floor).

Library and Reading Room.

The College Library is under the charge of a member of the Teaching Staff. The Library contains about 3,000 books. Constant additions are made to it. Students are encouraged to use the Reading Room where all text-books are kept for the use of poor students.

Common Room.

There is a spacious Common Room. A good number of English and Bengali magazines and leading Calcutta newspapers are supplied to the Common Room.

Athletics, etc.

The College Athletic Club provides for football, basket-ball, volley-ball and badminton. The College has arrangements for the following indoor games—Table-tennis, carom and chess.

Corporate life.

There is a Debating Society under the charge of a Professor of the college. Meetings are held regularly and students are encouraged to practise public speaking both in English and in Bengali. The students are given every facility to meet the Professors in their leisure periods and cordial relation exists between the teachers and the taught.

Gymnasium.

There is a covered gymnasium with approved and up-to-date apparatuses. The gymnasium is popular with the students.

Tutorial work.

Tutorial classes are held in all the important subjects. The batches are small and individual attention is given to the students. Regular attendance at these classes is required, and wilful absence may involve detention from the University Examination.

College Examinations.

Three examinations are held in the First year class and two in the 2nd-year class.

Governing Body.

The College is managed by a council of 11 members constituted as follows :—

1. Kumar Bhupendranath Mukerjee, *President*.
2. The Sub-divisional Officer, Serampore (*Ex-officio*).
3. Dr. Radhakumud Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.
4. Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S., M.L.A.
5. N. N. Roy, Esq., B.A., Retd. Deputy Magistrate.
6. Bhagabaticharan Pal, Esq., B.A.
7. Kiritibhusan Banerjee, Esq., B.A.
8. Amritlal Mukherjee, Esq.
9. D. Pal, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L., Principal, *Secretary (Ex-officio)*.
10. P. L. Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
11. P. Ganguly, Esq., M.A.

Instructive Staff.

Principal Mr. Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.

Tutorial Staff.

Physics	...	Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
Chemistry	...	Pannalal Mukherjee, M.Sc. (on leave) Nirmalkumar Chakrabarty, M.Sc. (temporary).
English	...	Pasupati Ganguly, M.A.
Logic	...	Atulchandra Ray, M.A. B.L.
Mathematics	...	Jagadishchandra Dasgupta, M.Sc.
History	...	Atulchandra Ray, M.A., B.L. Jyotikrishna Sanyal, M.A.
		Jagannath Ganguly, M.A., B.L.
Civics	...	Jyotikrishna Sanyal, M.A. Jagannath Ganguly, M.A., B.L.
Sanskrit	...	Pandit Ramchandra Kavya-Smriti-Mimansa Tirtha,
Bengali	...	Nripatikanta Ray, M.A., B.L. Mahendranath Gupta, B.Sc., Demonstrator.

List of Principals.

1887	Shamacharan Ganguli, B.A.	
1897	Kaliprasanna Ganguli, M.A.	
1899	Amulyadhone Banerjee, M.A.	
1901	Amulyadhone Banerjee, M.A.	1907 {
	Rajendranath Sen, M.A.	
	(<i>Offg.</i>).	
	Amulyadhone Banerjee, M.A.	1908 {
	Kumudbihari Mitra, M.A.	
	(<i>Offg.</i>).	
1902	Prasannakumar Ghoshal, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	1911
		Jogendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
1903	Prasannakumar Ghoshal, M.A.	1924 {
1905	Manorathadhone De, M.A.	
		Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L. (<i>Offg.</i>).
		1926 Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.

BANGABASI COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(25-1, Scott Lane.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1837.

Short History of its Foundation.

This institution was founded under the name of Bangabasi School in May, 1885 by late Mr. G. C. Bose of revered memory. The success of the school in the first-year of its existence led the proprietor to add to it a College Department, which was affiliated to the F.A. standard in June, 1897, and to the B.A. and B.L. standards in March, 1898. The College also prepared students and sent them up for the M.A. Examination for which separate affiliation was not required under Act II of 1857.

Standard of Affiliation and Subjects taught.

Under the Universities Act of 1904, affiliation in the Intermediate standard in Arts was restricted to the subjects of English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry and Botany and in Science to the subjects of English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology and Anthropology; in the B.A. standard restricted to the subjects of English (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics, Chemistry and Botany and in the B.Sc. standard to the subjects of Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass), and Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Combinations allowed.

I.A.—(1) English, (2) Bengali, and any three of the following—(a) Mathematics, (b) History, (c) Sanskrit, (d) Logic, (e) Civics, and (f) Botany, Chemistry or Anthropology.

I.Sc.—(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Chemistry, and any two of the following :—(a) Physics, (b) Mathematics, and (c) Botany or Biology or Anthropology.

N.B.—Students are allowed to take an *additional subject* (both in I.A. and I.Sc.) provided that—(i) they secure high marks in the Matriculation Examination, and (ii) pay an additional admission fee and monthly tuition fee of Re. 1 each.

B.A.—(1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali and any two of the following :—(a) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (b) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), (c) History, (d) Economics (Pass and Honours), (e) Philosophy (Pass and Honours) and (f) Botany.

B.Sc.—Any three of the following :—(1) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (2) Chemistry, (3) Physics and (4) Botany.

Laboratory and Teaching Arrangements.

The Arts Department of the College has in addition to lecture works, provision for regular tutorial help and exercise work conducted by the Professors in charge of the respective subjects. The Science Department consists of two lecture-galleries fitted up with the modern requirements of Science teaching, a

Physics Laboratory, a Chemistry Laboratory, a Botanical Laboratory an Anthropological Laboratory and a Biological Laboratory for the Intermediate students ; four Physics Laboratories, two Chemistry Laboratories, two balance rooms, one furnace room and two Botanical Laboratories for the B.A. and B.Sc. students. Gas, water and electric connections have been so laid out that the students working at the Laboratories may have plentiful supply of these necessary adjuncts of practical work. The Laboratory rooms are lighted up with powerful electric lamps so that practical work when necessary is continued right into the early part of the night. The Laboratory work is conducted by the Professors and Demonstrators.

Periodical exercises besides the Annual and Test Examinations, are given in rotation in all subjects once a month, and the answer-books returned regularly after being corrected and the marks entered in a record-book kept for the purpose. Promotions and selections for the University Examinations are regulated mainly on the basis of the records of marks.

Library.

There is a printed catalogue of books contained in the Library and each student is supplied with a copy. Besides the books prescribed and recommended by the University, the library possesses many other useful books of reference. To keep the Science students posted in facts of the latest developments of the subjects of their study, the Chemical Society's Journal, Journal of Indian Botany, Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Botany, British and Foreign are subscribed. In the spacious library, tables and seats have been arranged, for the boys to consult books, journals and other particulars during intervals of rest. Excepting the prescribed text-books and books of reference, all other books are lent out to students, one volume at a time on production of Library cards which are issued free of charge. Books taken home are to be returned after a week.

Residence.

The College Hostel is close to the College. The Hostel is under a General Superintendent who is a Professor of Physics of the College. There are two wards in the Hostel under two Assistant Superintendents who are also Professors of the College. There is a visiting committee consisting of five teachers of the College to look after the welfare of the resident students. There is one qualified medical officer who visits the Hostel daily and gives prompt medical aid whenever necessary.

Corporate Life.

The College has been publishing, since January, 1903, a magazine styled the *Bangabasi College Magazine*, which used to be issued once a month excepting during the vacation months but is now issued thrice a year. Educational matters and news mainly connected with the University form the contents of the news column of the magazine. The magazine further affords an exercise ground for the students to try their powers of composition in English, Bengali and Sanskrit; above all it tends to promote an *esprit de corps* to which is attached great importance and which is one of the most potent factors in creating and upholding a genuine *College life* and *College atmosphere*. In pursuance of this object a *Sporting Club* has been organised under whose auspices the College enters for the Elliot Shield and other prizes open to College sporting clubs. It thus enables the boys to spend their afternoons in manly open-air games wherein is developed that spirit of co-operation and healthy rivalry which is essential to the growth of a sturdy manhood. Further there are three Associations, *viz.*, the *Literary Board*, the *Economic Association* and a *Students Association* conducted by the students. There is also a *gymnasium* in the attached

Hostel under the charge of a Physical Director where students of the College get facilities for physical training.

Governing Body.

The administrative control of the institution is entirely in the hands of a Governing Body consisting of twelve Members with the Principal as Secretary. The financial control is also vested in the Governing Body, subject, however to the approval of the Trustees of the College consisting of Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., Mr. G. C. Bose and three other Members.

Free-Studentships.

Government Junior and Senior Scholars receive instruction free of tuition fees. Besides there are some free and half-free studentships and stipends for meritorious poor students of the College.

College Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

There are two Graduate Scholarships of Rs. 10 each. The Harendranath Mitra Prize in Botany is awarded to that student who passes the I.A. or the I.Sc. Examination from this College securing the highest number of marks in Botany. The Nalinikanta Sen Prize in Mathematics is awarded to that student who passes the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination standing first in Mathematics (Honours) out of the successful candidates of the College. The Lalitkumar Banerjee Gold Medal is awarded to the student who passes in the first class at the Honours Examination in English and stands first among the successful candidates from this College in that subject.

Religious Instruction.

The main object of true education being the formation of character upon a religious basis so that the students may learn how to live a pure, strong, saintly, moral and manly life—classes of religious instruction are held daily as a regular part of the work of the College.

Admission.

Bangabasi College, since its foundation, has been kept open to all classes of people irrespective of religion or nationality; the only condition of eligibility being compliance with the rules of the college and requirements of the University.

Monthly Tuition Fees.

- I.A. (Pure)—admission fee, Rs. 6, tuition fee, Rs. 6.
- I.A. (with Anthropology or Botany or Chemistry or an additional subject)—admission fee, Rs. 7, tuition fee, Rs. 7.
- I.Sc. (without additional subject)—admission fee, Rs. 7, tuition fee, Rs. 7.
- I.Sc. (with additional subject)—admission fee, Rs. 1, tuition fee, Rs. 8.
- B.A. (without Botany)—admission fee, Rs. 6, tuition fee, Rs. 6.
- B.A. (with Botany)—admission fee Rs. 7, tuition fee, Rs. 7.
- B.Sc.—admission fee, Rs. 8, tuition fee, Rs. 8.

N.B.—Students are required to pay *practical fee* with the commencement of practical work every session in instalments, subject by subject, at the following rates: Intermediate Chemistry Rs. 8, any other Science subject Rs. 4, B.A. and B.Sc. Chemistry Rs. 12, any other Science subject, Rs. 6.

At the time of admission new students must pay—(i) Fees for June and July, (ii) Admission fee, (iii) The following Annual Charges :—Magazine fee of Re. 1, Punkha fee of Re. 1, Sporting fee of Rs. 2, Students' Association fee of Re. 1 and (iv) University Registration fee of Rs. 2 (for First-year students only).

Miscellaneous.

Four members of the teaching staff, viz., Dr. Siteschandra Kar, Mr. Jitendranath Chakravarti and Mr. Haricharan Ghosh, are also engaged as part-time Lecturers in the University Post-Graduate Classes in Mathematics, English, and Economics respectively.

Founder.

G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.H.A.S

Principal.

P. K. Bose, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).

Instructive Staff.

Arts.

Prasantakumar Bose, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).	Bhababibhuti Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Jitendranath Chakravarti, M.A.	Panchanan Ghoshal, M.A.
Vice-Principal.	Kalidas Chowdhury, M.A.
Pulinbihari Kar, M.A.	Debendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
S. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.).	Mahitoshkumar Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Rajkumar Chakrabarti, M.A.	Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.
Dhirendrakrishna Mukherjee, M.A.	Surendranath Goswami, M.A. (on leave).
Nanigopal Mukherjee, M.A.	Mrinalkanti Basu, M.A.
Nirendranath Raychaudhuri, M.A.	Satyananda Ray, M.A., Superintendent.
Pratulchandra Ghosh, M.A.	Pramathanath Chakrabarti, M.A.
Manikumar Mukherjee, M.A.	Syamapada Chakrabarti, M.A.
(on leave)	Pyarimohan Sengupta.
Manibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.A.	Haricharan Ghosh, M.A.
Bimalbehari Banerjee, M.A. (Cal.), B. Litt (Oxon.).	Ramlochan Jha, M.A. (Hindi teacher).
Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.	Karunamoy Mukherjee, M.A.

Science (including Mathematics).

Ladimohan Mitra, M.Sc.	Gobinlal Dhar, M.Sc.
Brajagopal Mitra, M.Sc.	Rajkumar Banerjee, M.A.
Khagendranath Bera, M.Sc.	Pramodchandra Sen, M.Sc.
Indranarayan Mukherjee, B.Sc.	Anutosh Dasgupta, M.A.
Madhavchandra Das, B.Sc.	Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
Pramodacharan Majumdar, M.Sc.	Buddhadev Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.	Amarchandra Ghosh, B.Sc.
Balaichand Ghosh, B.Sc.	Mukundalal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
Rajendranath Dasgupta, M.Sc.	Pramathanath Gossain, M.Sc.
Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.	Tarachand Nandi, M.Sc.
Kaliprasad Banerjee, M.Sc.	Satkari Mitra, M.A.
Pravaschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.	Tinkari De, M.A.
Phanibhushan Mukherjee, M.A.	Nripendranath Sahachoudhury, M.Sc.

List of Principals.

G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.C., M.R.A.S., F.H.A.S.—1887-1984 (and Rector, 1934-1938).

P. K. Bose, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.), 1934.

BETHUNE COLLEGE

(Cornwallis Street.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1888.

Short History of the Origin of the College.

This Institution was founded by the Hon'ble Mr. J. E. Drinkwater Bethune, member of the Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor of India on the 7th May, 1849. It was intended for education of Indian girls and was first held in the residence of Raja Dakshinananjan Mukherjee, Bahadur, Talukdar of Oudh and Zamindar of Bengal in Sukea Street. The education imparted at the beginning was of an elementary nature and the intention of the founder was to attract girls of the upper classes. Raja Dakshinananjan made a gift of a plot of land in Cornwallis Square on which the foundation of the School Building was laid by Sir John Little, the Deputy Governor of Bengal on the 6th November, 1850. But before the building could be completed Mr. Bethune passed away after a short illness on the 12th August, 1851. All the expenses of the school were met by Mr. Bethune out of his own pocket and at his death he made over the building, then in course of construction, to Government for the purpose of the School.

After the death of Mr. Bethune the School was maintained by the generosity of Lord and Lady Dalhousie who felt a great interest in its cause. After the retirement of Lord Dalhousie from India the financial responsibility of the School devolved upon the Government of the East India Company. It passed through many vicissitudes until its amalgamation with the Banga Mahila Vidyalaya in 1878. The number of pupils on the roll was the highest in 1866 being 118 and lowest in 1869 when it was only 15.

Through the earnest endeavour of Sir Alfred Croft the then Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the School was amalgamated in 1878 with the Banga Mahila Vidyalaya which had been founded by some prominent members of the Brahmo Samaj for teaching girls up to the Entrance standard of the Calcutta University. This may be taken as the starting point of the present School, when it had only one student—Miss Kadambini Bose in the highest class who passed the Entrance Examination in 1878. Her success led to the opening of the College classes which owe their inception to Sir Alfred Croft but for whose sympathy and interest, the idea of the College for girls might not have materialised. When Miss Bose passed her F.A. Examination in 1880, B.A. Classes were opened with two students, the other being Miss Chandramukhi Bose who later became the Principal of the College. Both of them graduated in 1888 and after that the College classes which had been begun as an experimental measure, were made permanent.

With the introduction of the New Regulations of the Calcutta University the College classes had to be expanded considerably. From the modest beginning with one Principal and two Professors, there are now 17 Professors and Lecturers.

Standard of Affiliation and Subjects taught.

The College is affiliated to the B.A. Pass Standard in English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Economics, History, Mathematics and Botany, and to Honours standard in English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Philosophy and Economics.

is affiliated to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards in English, Sanskrit, Logic, Botany, History, Civics, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

The following is at present the list of inadmissible combinations :—

B.A.

History and Mathematics
Economics and Philosophy
Sanskrit and Botany

I.A.

History and Mathematics
Sanskrit and Chemistry
Sanskrit and Physics
Logic and Physics
Botany and Civics

Rules of Admission.

At present the College is open to all, the only condition of eligibility being compliance with the requirements of the University. In taking admission to the First-year Class great weight is attached to the Division in which the candidate is placed in the Matriculation Examination. Some importance is also attached to the students' previous connection with the institution. Admission in all cases is understood as implying an undertaking to submit willingly to the rules and discipline of the College.

The details about fees are given below :—

1. (a) An admission fee of Rs. 4.
(b) A monthly tuition fee of Rs. 4.
(c) An annual common room fee of Rs. 2.
(d) An annual examination fee of Re. 1.
(e) An annual Magazine fee of Rs. 2.
(f) Library deposit, Rs. 5.
(g) Laboratory caution money, Rs. 10.

2. Students using College buses for conveyances have to pay a bus fee of Rs. 4 a month, but there is a concession of Re. 1 when more than one student comes from the same house.

Ten free-studentships are awarded annually to "deserving poor students by a reference to the Governing Body of this College.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

The following prizes are awarded to the students from Trust Funds on the results of the University Examinations—

(1) *Mohitbala Prize*—An annual prize in books awarded to the student who standing first at the University Examination (Matriculation) from the Bethune Collegiate School prosecutes her studies in the College for the Intermediate Examination. The value of the prize is Rs. 17. This is a Trust Fund prize awarded by Babu Hemchandra Mitra of No. 11, Bechu Chatterjee Street, in memory of his deceased wife, named Mohitbala.

(2) *Gwalior Prize*.—An annual medal or money prize awarded to a student who stands first in the Matriculation Examination from the Bethune Collegiate School.

The prize was offered by Her Highness the Maharani Sakhya Raja Saheba C.I.E., Regent of Gwalior, on the occasion of her visit to Calcutta.

(3) *Bethune Prize*.—An annual prize to be awarded in the first three years by turns to the successful student of the College who stands first in English in the B.A., I.A., and Matriculation Examinations. The value of the prize is Rs. 66.

(4) Professor Sen's English Prize—An annual prize in books to be awarded to a student of the College who stands first in English among those who graduate from the College.

(5) Santilata Basu Ray Gold Medal—Awarded to a student who stands first in Mathematics in the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University. The value of the Medal is Rs. 34.

(6) Madhuri Gold Medal is awarded each year to a student of the Bethune College for proficiency in Bengali essay.

(7) Hemprova Sen Memorial Silver Medal is awarded each year to the student who stands first in Botany in the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination.

(8) Kaliprasanna Das Gupta Prize of the value of Rs. 14 is awarded each year to the student of the 1st-year Class, who secures the highest number of marks in Mathematics in the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination.

(9) Pramila Devi Gold Medal is awarded by Mrs. Tatini Das, Principal, Bethune College, in revered memory of her late mother each year to the student of the Bethune College who secures the highest number of marks at the B.A. Examination.

Building and Accommodation.

The accommodation of the College is not at all sufficient. The matter is under the consideration of Government. The scheme for the new College building has not yet materialised although plans and estimates have been approved.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students on the rolls of the College on 31st July, 1938, was as follows :—

First-year I.A.	...	...	...	117
Second-year I.A.	...	...	...	87
First-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	25
Second-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	17
Third-year B.A.	...	...	...	18
Third-year B.A. (Hons.)	...	...	...	29
Fourth-year B.A.	...	...	...	35
Fourth-year B.A. (Hons.)	...	...	...	10
Total				338

Residence of Students.

The present accommodation in the Bethune Hostel is very limited. A new Hostel (Non-Collegiate) has been started adjoining the College premises at No. 8 Bethune Row known as the College Women's Hostel under the management of a duly constituted Managing Committee, the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, being the President and the Principal, Bethune College, being its Secretary, where nearly 68 of the College students reside. This Hostel has been opened from 1st January, 1936.

Admission to the College Hostel is for one session (June to May). Any College boarder desiring to reside in the Hostel during the next session shall have to apply for admission and such applications will be considered along with the applications of new candidates. Admission in all cases implies an undertaking to abide by the rules and discipline of the Hostel.

The following general rules have to be observed by the boarders of the Bethune College :—

1. Silence has to be observed at all times in the Dressing rooms and Bath rooms and in the Dormitories before 6-30 A.M. and after 10 P.M.
2. No student is to enter the Dressing rooms except at bathing hours without permission from the Senior Matron.
3. Each student is to rest on her bed for half an hour daily at a convenient time between the hours of 2 and 4 P.M.
4. Letters may be written on Saturdays up till 8 P.M.
5. All letters received, except those from parents or guardians, will be opened by the Principal or her representative.
6. All sickness must be at once reported to the Principal. In case of infectious illness, the patient must be removed from the Hostel.
7. Visiting hours, Sunday 2-5 P.M.
8. Exeats every other week-end. After exeat students must return in time for classes on Monday.
9. Private tutors are admitted to the College premises with the permission of the Principal.
10. Bells for rising, meals, period of study, resting and recreation and retiring are to be rung at the direction of the Senior Matron, who is also to be present during the recreation periods. All residents in the Hostel must pay prompt obedience to bells.
11. The Hostel is closed during the vacations of the College. No resident may return before the prescribed date without permission of the Principal.

The Hostel is in charge of Mrs. Dr. Subarna Mitra, M.B., for purpose of medical supervision and advice. The Hostel fee is Rs. 16-8 per month.

Library.

The College is occupied with a well-organised Library under the charge of a Librarian. The following magazines are supplied to the common room :—

1. *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 2. *Bichitra*, 3. *Pravashi*, 4. *Statesman*, 5. *Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Patrika*, 6. *Modern Review*, 7. *Bharatvarsha*, 8. *Illustrated London News*, 9. *Times Literary Supplement* 10. *Nineteenth Century and After*, 11. *Mind*, 12. *Wide World Magazine*, 13. *Scientific American*, 14. *The Indian Economist*, 15. *Indian Journal of Physics*, 16. *Annals of Botany*, 17. *The Statesman and Nation*, 18. *Loudon Mercury*, 19. *The World Review*, 20. *Amritabazar Patrika*, 21. *Whip*, 22. *Vangiya Sahitya Parishad Patrika*, 23. *Calcutta Oriental Journal*.

Corporate Life.

The College has got a Union which was started in 1932 but a formal constitution was not adopted until 1934. The object of the Union is to promote and to cultivate a closer co-operation between the teachers and taught and to create an interest for extra-academic activities among students by supplementing College lectures by means of debates, excursions, pleasure trips and social gatherings.

Laboratory.

The College is equipped with an up-to-date Laboratory for the study of Botany up to B.A. standard, for the study of Physics and Chemistry up to I.Sc. standard.

Physical Education.

Students are encouraged to play outdoor games. Drill classes have been organised among College students. A Drill shed has been erected where a Physical Instructress appointed for the College and School takes Drill classes and imparts lessons on physical training to the students of the College and the pupils of the school. She also organises games. There is arrangement for playing tennis, badminton, ping-pong, basket-ball, etc.

Results of Last Year's Examinations.

The subjoined is a statement showing the results of the last B.A., I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the year 1938.

	Number sent up.	First class.	Second class.	Pass.	Dist.	Total.
B.A. (Hons.)...	16	...	8	...	...	8
B.A. (Pass) ...	20	...	...	14	3	17
I.A. ...	97	38	19	5 (Third... Division)	...	62
I.Sc. ...	20	9	4	...	...	13

Governing Body.

There is a Governing Body of the College appointed by Government consisting of the following members for the year 1938-39 :—

1. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *President (Ex-officio)*.
2. Mrs. H. Momin, B.A.
3. Mrs. P. K. Ray.
4. Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis.
5. Miss E. G. Knott.
6. Lady Abala Bose.
7. Mrs. S. C. Mukherjee.
8. Mrs. K. C. De.
9. Miss Stella Bose, elected representative of the staff, Bethune College.
10. The Principal, Bethune College, Secretary, *Ex-officio*.
11. Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt.
12. Mrs. Hashina Murshed, M.L.A.

Members other than the representative of the staff hold office for three academic sessions from 1938-39. whereas the representative of the staff holds office for the academic session 1938-39.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of Philosophy	Mrs. Tatini Das, M.A.
Professors of English	... { Miss Stella Bose, M.A., B.T. Miss Mrinalini Bonnerji, M.A. Miss Dorothy Moses, M.A., B.T.

Professors of Philosophy and Logic	...	{ Mrs. Tatini Das, M.A. Miss Nalini Chakravartty, M.A. Miss Anjali Das, M.A.
Lecturers in Sanskrit and Bengali	...	{ Babu Chintaharan Chakravarti, M.A. „ Durgacharan Chatterji, M.A.
Lecturer in History	...	Miss Karunakana Gupta, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Mrs. F. Zohra, M.A.
Lecturer in Mathematics	...	Babu Lalitkumar Ray, M.A.
Lecturers in Botany	...	{ Miss Sally Maver, M.Sc. Babu Sailendraprasad Nag, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Chemistry	...	Babu Santoshkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Physics	...	Miss Chameli Datta, M.Sc.
Lecturers in Economics and Civics	...	{ Babu Binaykumar Chaudhuri, M.A. „ Nirmalkanti Majumdar, M.A.

List of Principals.

1882-86	Miss Lipscombe.	1928-33	Mrs. Rajkumari Das, M.A. (Teachers' Diploma, London).
1886-1901	Miss Chandramukhi Bose, M.A.	1934	Mrs. Tatini Das, M.A. (Teachers' Training Certificate, London).
1901-13	Mrs. Kumudini Das, B.A.		
1913-16	Miss Surabala Ghosh, B.A.		
1916-18	Miss A. L. Janau, B.Sc. (Hons., London).		
1918-28	Miss G. M. Wright (Hons. School, Oxon.).		

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1888.

Short History of its Foundation.

The College was founded to commemorate the Jubilee of Her Majesty the late Queen Empress Victoria and formally opened by His Highness the late Maharaja Sir Nripendra Narayan Bhup, Bahadur, G. C. I. E., C. B., of Cooch-Behar, on June 15, 1888. For 19 years the College was maintained entirely at the expense of the State charging no fees from the students, irrespective of caste, creed or colour. A tuition fee of Rs. 3 per month was introduced from the 1st June, 1907. This was increased to Rs. 4 and then to Rs. 5 from the 1st June, 1923 from which year the College was newly affiliated in B.Sc. for which a special scale of fee of Rs. 6 per month was fixed. The College enjoyed affiliation up to M.A. standard in English and Philosophy ever since its foundation as well as for the B.L. Degree. With the promulgation of the new Regulations the affiliation was restricted to the Honours standard in English and Philosophy only in the B.A. Examination. Affiliation for Honours in B.A. and B.Sc. Mathematics was granted in the year 1927.

Standard of Affiliation.

- I.A. ... (1) English, (2) Sanskrit, (3) Bengali, (4) History, (5) Logic (6) Mathematics and (7) Chemistry.
 B.A. ... (1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) History, (5) Political Economy and Philosophy, (6) Mental and Moral Science (Pass and Honours) and (7) Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
 B.Sc. ... Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics and Chemistry (Classes held in abeyance since January, 1933).
 I.Sc. ... English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All combinations except History with Mathematics and Philosophy with Economics are allowed.

Rules of Admission.

No special restrictions.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

One Gold Medal worth Rs. 50 and Rs. 50 in cash or books are awarded each year to the student who occupies the first place from this college in the B.A. Honours Examinations.

One Gold Medal worth Rs. 50 is awarded annually to the student who stands first in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations from this college.

Two Post-Graduate Scholarships of Rs. 40 each tenable for two years are granted each year to the best native student of the State who passes the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations from this college. Two Scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 and 15 per month tenable for two years at the college, are awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examinations.

One Junior Scholarship of the value of Rs. 15, and eleven of Rs. 10 each are tenable in this college by students passing the Matriculation Examination from the State schools.

Twenty natives of the State and local students receive gratuitous instruction besides recognised Rajguns. Under recent orders of the Government of Bengal students of this college who are British subjects are now eligible for Government scholarships both General and Divisional and all Government scholarships, Senior or Junior, are tenable in this college on the same terms as in other colleges.

Building and Accommodation.

Ample for all requirements. They are maintained by the Public Works Department of the State.

Residence.

Ample arrangements for Sports, Athletics and Physical Exercise. No charges are made for medical advice and only nominal charges for medicine. No seat-rent is charged in the Hostels where furniture is also freely provided. The expenses for board average Rs. 11 (including electric light charge) per month.

Library and Common Room.

The Library is stocked with necessary books and references, especially rich in English and Philosophy. No deposits are charged for taking books home. Books on general literature and popular science and many important magazines and periodicals, both Indian and foreign, are provided for the Reading Room.

Corporate Life.

A College Magazine is issued half-yearly. The College Union in its three sections, viz., (1) Literary and debating, (2) Athletic, (3) Magazine, seeks to build up and develop the corporate life of the students.

Laboratories.

Fully stocked and commodious. All modern equipments and appliances provided. Water, Gas, Electricity, Dark-room, Projection experiments.

Physical Education.

Full facilities are provided. Small annual fee is charged. No compulsion has been introduced yet. Annual sports on the Founder's Day and Inter-Class Competitions are held and prizes and trophies awarded.

Governing Body.

1. L. G. Wallis, Esq., I. C. S., Vice-President, State Council, *ex-officio President*.
 2. Sjt. Saratchandra Gupta, M.A., Principal, *ex-officio Secretary*.
 3. Sjt. Praphullaranjan Dhar, M.A., B.L., Professor of English, Member.
 4. Sjt. Radhakishore Ghosh, M.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, Member.
 5. Moulvi Majiruddin Ahmed, B.L., Pleader, Member.
 6. Rai Sahib Surendrakanta Bosemajumdar, B.L., Pleader, Member.
- Nos. 3 and 4 elected by the Teaching Staff. Nos. 5 and 6 nominated to represent the subjects of the state and the Guardians of students.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Senior Prof. of English	Sjt.	Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.
Professors of English Literature	... „	Praphullaranjan Dhar, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Philosophy	... {	„ Amulyaratan Gupta, M. A. „ Birendralal Bhattacharyya, M. A.
Professors of Sanskrit	... {	„ Jitendranath Chatterjee, M. A. „ Haridas Sengupta, M.A. Vidyaratna.
Professor of Chemistry and Superintendent of the Boarding.	„	Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.
Professor of History	... „	Upendranath Ray, M. A.
Professor of Economics	... „	Chunilal Mukherjee, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	... „	Radhakisor Ghosh, M.Sc. „ Madhusudan Pramanik, M.Sc.
Professor of Physics	... „	Taraprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	... „	Kalidas Bhattacharya, M.A., Kabyatirtha, Sahityasastr.
Demonstrator of Chemistry	... „	Jitendranath Dasgupta, B.Sc.
Demonstrator of Physics	... „	Tikendrajit Datta, B.Sc.
Lecturer in Bengali and Librarian	... „	Debendrakumar Ghosh, M.A., B.T.

List of Principals.

1888 J. G. Godley, M.A.	1913 Joygopal Banerjee M.A.
1889 W. H. A. Wood, B.A.	1915 T.L. Vaswani, M.A.
1892 C. F. De La Fosse, B.A.	1916 U. N. Sinha, M.A.
1896 Sir Brajendranath Seal, Kt., M.A., Ph.D.	1923 Manorathadnan De, M. A.
	1934 Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.

BRAJAMOHAN COLLEGE, BARISAL.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1889.

Short History.

The institution was founded as a High English School on the 27th June, 1884, by the late Babu Brajamohan Dutt, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Nadia. Babu Brajamohan Dutt expressed a wish to raise the institution to the status of a second grade college, but it could not be fulfilled on account of his sudden death. His sons, Babus Aswinikumar Dutt, Kaminikumar Dutt and Jaminikumar Dutt, out of respect for the wishes of their deceased father, opened the F.A. Classes in June, 1889. The B.A. Classes were opened later on in 1898.

Babu Aswinikumar Dutt gave up an extensive practice at the Bar to work as an Honorary Professor and served the college from its foundation up to 1906.

In March, 1912, the Proprietors by a Trust Deed made over their rights and the management of the college to a Council in which the Government, the Proprietors and local interest were represented. It was agreed that the School Department should continue as before. The Rev. E. L. Strong, M.A. (Oxon.), was the first President of the Council. The Government by an indenture generously agreed to pay to the institution three quarters of a lakh of rupees for the construction of a college building and a suitable monthly grant for the maintenance of the college, and also acquired and made over a plot of land measuring 40 bighas for the purposes of the college. The Government is paying Rs. 1,200 a month towards the maintenance of the college.

Affiliation.

In the I.A. Examination—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry and Civics.

In the I.Sc. Examination—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

In the B.A. Examination—English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Second Language), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History, Economics and Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).

In the B.Sc. Examination—Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics and Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).

Subjects taught.

In the Intermediate Classes—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Civics.

In the B.A. Classes—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Second Language), Philosophy, History, Economics and Mathematics.

In the B.Sc. Classes—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

All combinations are available except History with Mathematics, Chemistry with Civics and Philosophy with Economics.

Rules for Admission.

There are no particular rules except that students who have passed in the Third Division are not admitted as a rule into the I.Sc. and B.Sc. Classes.

Girl students are admitted to the I.A. and B.A. Classes. There is arrangement for teaching the girl students of the I.A. Classes separately.

Fees.

I.A. Classes, Rs. 5-8 with an additional fee of Re. 1 for Chemistry; I.Sc. Classes, Rs. 7, B.A. Classes, Rs. 6-8 and B.Sc. Classes, Rs. 8-8; Magazine fee of As. 8 and Sports fee of Rs. 2-4 each and a Common Room fee of As. 12 and a general contribution of Rs. 3 are levied from all students.

Scholarships.

A Scholarship of Rs. 8 per month, called the "Bell Scholarship" after the Hon'ble Mr. N. D. Beatson Bell, I.C.S., tenable for two years in the B.Sc. Classes of this college, is awarded annually to the best student of the Third-year B.Sc. Class.

The following Aswinikumar and Nitya Lal Memorial Scholarships and stipends have been founded in memory of the late Babu Aswinikumar Dutt and Principal Nitya Lal Mookerjee :—

(1) A senior Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month tenable at the college for two years is awarded annually to the best student of the Third-year B.A. Class.

(2) Two Junior Scholarships of Rs. 6 per month tenable for 2 years is awarded annually to two students of the First-year I.A. and I.Sc. Classes.

(3) Four senior Stipends of Rs. 5 per month tenable for one year are awarded on the results of the college periodical examinations of the Third-year Class.

(4) Four Junior Stipends of Rs. 4 per month tenable for one year, are awarded on the results of the college periodical examinations of the First-year Class.

Building and Accommodation.

The college is situated on an extensive ground measuring about 60 bighas of land. There are six blocks of buildings containing 16 lecture rooms with accommodation for about 1,600 students and two blocks for practical Physics and Chemistry and one room for workshop and electric installation and one big lecture hall measuring 40 feet by 60 feet. There are two hostels in the college compound with accommodation for about 135 students.

Numerical Strength.

On the 31st August, 1938, there were 1,529 students on the rolls, including lady students, distributed as under—

	I	II	III	IV
Lady Students	27	26	11	2
Male Students				
I—I.A.		374	III—B.A.	166
I—I.Sc.		144	III—B.Sc.	44
II—I.A.		343	IV—B.A.	197
II—I.Sc.		140	IV—B.Sc.	55

Residence.

There are two Collegiate Hostels, each under a Superintendent, one for the Hindus and the other for the Muslims, capable of accommodating about 135 boarders.

A medical officer attends the Collegiate Hostels daily. Seat-rent is Rs. 2 per month. Boarding charges including establishment charges are approximately Rs. 9 and Rs. 8 per month in the Hindu Hostel and Muslim Hostel respectively.

Library and Common Room.

There are over 7,000 books in the library. Students contribute As. 12 per head annually for the up-keep of the Common Room which is provided with 40 periodicals. There is a college magazine with two issues in the year, for which students contribute annas 8 per head annually.

Corporate Life.

The aim of the college is to impart moral and religious instruction on non-sectarian lines along with intellectual and physical training, and the following institutions founded by late Babu Aswinikumar Dutt may be mentioned among the special features of the college :—

(1) The Teachers' and Students' Friendly Union for presenting to students, by means of hymns, readings, sermons and discourses on the lives of great men, unsectarian cardinal principles of religion and morality. This has been virtually replaced by Gita and Upanishad classes on Friday.

(2) "The Little Brothers of the Poor" consisting of a band of students for attending on the sick and helpless.

(3) Excursion parties of Teachers and Students.

Laboratories.

There are four Science Laboratories in two separate buildings, having accommodation for practical work at a time for 70 in Physics and for 80 in Chemistry. There are two dark rooms, two balance rooms and a galvanometer room.

Physical Education.

The college gives facilities for games and sports which are participated in by about 40 per cent. of the students. There are playing fields and three tennis courts within the college compound. There is also a covered gymnasium measuring 40 feet by 80 feet where instructions are given by a competent gymnastic teacher. Physical examination of students is made occasionally by the Hostel Medical Officer. Physical exercise has been made compulsory for students of the first year class and a graduate trained Physical Instructor has been appointed for the purpose. First year class students pay Rs. 2-8 per annum as athletic fee, while the rate for other students is Rs. 2-4.

Governing Body.

The college is managed by a Council of 11 members constituted as follows :—

Three nominated by the Proprietors.

Three nominated by the Government.

Three elected by the guardians.

One elected by the Teaching staff, and the Principal (*ex-officio*).

J. L. Llewellyn, Esq., I.C.S., District Magistrate, is the President, and Principal Sailendranath Ghose is the Secretary of the Council.

Teaching Staff.

Principal and Professor of Physics.

Mr. Sailendranath Ghose, M.Sc.

Vice Principal and Professor of Mathematics.

Babu Chintaharan Ray, M.A.

English.

Babu Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.	Babu Charukumar Sengupta, M.A.
„ Debendranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.	„ Narendralal Ganguli, M.A.
„ Manikanta Ganguly, M.A.	„ Pramathanath De, M.A.
„ Hemchandra Ghosh, M.A.	„ Jibananda Das, M.A. (Lecturer).

Mathematics.

Babu Rameschandra Ghosh, M.A.	Babu Kaminikumar De, M.Sc.
	Miss Santisudha Ghosh, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic.

Babu Hemantakumar Bose, M.A.	Babu Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya,
„ Bhabataran Chakrabarti, San-	M.A.
khyā-Vedānta-Tīrtha, M.A.	„ Jaineswar Acharyya, M.A.

Sanskrit.

Babu Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.	Babu Sukumar Banerjee, M.A.
„ Bepinbehari Guha, M.A.	

Arabic and Persian.

Maulvi Abdus Sobhan.	Md. Hossamuddin, M.A.
„ Md. Sajjadali.	

Bengali.

Babu Herambachandra Chakrabarti,	Babu Sudhangshubhushan Chow-
M.A.	dhury, M.A.

History.

Babu Nilratan Mookerjee, M.A.	Babu Ramaniranjan Sen, M.A.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

Economics.

Babu Bhujendrakumar Banerji, M.A.	Babu Kamalaksha Mitra, M.A.
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------

Chemistry.

Babu Hemendranath Ray, M.A.	Babu Rameschandra Sen, M.Sc.
„ Dhirendramohan Mookerjee,	„ Subarnakamal Roy, M.Sc.
M.Sc.	

Physics.

Babu Kuladhrasād Chaudhury, M.Sc.	Babu Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc.
„ Bimalaprasanna Ray, M.Sc.	

Demonstrators of Physics.

Babu Chandrabīnōd Banerjee, B.Sc.	Babu Subodhkumar Dasgupta, M.Sc.
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Demonstrators of Chemistry.

Babu Mahendranath Gupta, B.Sc. Babu Dhirendrakumar Ganguli,
M.Sc.

Physical Instructors.

Babu Dhirendra Lal Sen, B.Sc. Babu Subodhkumar Guhathakurta.

Librarian.

Babu Kaliprasanna Sen, B.A.

List of Principals.

1889-1890	Babu Jnanendranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
1890-1901	„ Brajendranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
1901-1911	„ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
1911-1921	„ Nriyalal Mukherji, M.A.
1921-1923	„ Kaliprasanna Ghosh, B.A. (Offg.).
1923-1924	„ Atulkrishna Ghosh, M.A.
1924-1938	„ Satischandra Chatterji, M.A.
1938	„ Chintaharan Ray, M.A. (Offg.).
„	Mr. Sailendra N. Ghose, M.Sc.



MURARICHAND COLLEGE, SYLHET (ASSAM).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1891.

A Short History of the Foundation of the College.

The institution was founded in 1886 as a higher grade English school by the late Raja Girischandra Roy, Zemindar of Sylhet, who after long-continued efforts in the cause of higher education raised it to the status of a second grade college in 1891. The institution was named by the proprietor after his grand-father Babu Murarichand Roy.

The college was provincialised from April, 1912, and raised to the status of a first grade college in 1916. The name "Murarichand College" was retained by agreement between the proprietor and the Government. The enrolment at this time was 100 students and classes met in the rooms in Girischandra High School. After provincialisation the development of the college was rapid. In 1906 affiliation was restricted to English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian to the Intermediate stage. By 1916 affiliation had been extended to I.Sc. and B.A. courses and in 1919 affiliation to the B.A. Honours standard was introduced in Sanskrit. In 1922 provision was made for preparation of students for Honours examinations in all Arts subjects, and in 1926 extension of affiliation to the B.Sc. courses in both Pass and Honours was granted.

The college for this period was housed in very inadequate and temporary buildings in the town of Sylhet in the main street. From 1912 plans were under consideration for the construction of permanent buildings and after much deliberation and conflict of public opinion as to the most suitable site, land was acquired near Thackery Tila, extending to nearly 120 acres some $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Sylhet, for the accommodation of the projected new buildings and attached hostels.

The foundation stone was laid by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Governor of Assam, on the 19th August, 1921, and the existing new college building was formally opened by His Excellency Sir William Reid, acting Governor of Assam, on the 27th July, 1925.

The buildings which cost approximately about nine lakhs of rupees comprise : (1) Double-storied B.A. block with 4 lecture halls (50 ft. by 30 ft.), 3 lecture rooms and a fine students' common room, (2) A library and examination hall measuring 90 ft. by 42 ft. with 8 seminar rooms and one common room for lady students, (3) Chemistry block, (4) Physics block, (5) Workshop and Gas factory, (6) administration block containing the college office, Principal's office and Professors' common room, (7) Four blocks of hostels with residential quarters for superintendents and a hospital and dispensary, and (8) Principal's residence. The college has also its own water supply and extensive playing fields are provided. From 13th August, 1934, electric fans and lights have been provided for B.A. block, library and administration block. These have since been provided for the Chemistry and Physics blocks as well.

Affiliation.

The college is affiliated in the following subjects :—

I.A.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Classics (Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit), History, Logic and Civics.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

B.A.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Philosophy and Economics.

B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Affiliation in all subjects extends to the Honours standard except Vernaculars.

In the I.A. and I.Sc. courses all combinations are allowed and in the I.A. course the time-table routine is so arranged that any student may take one additional optional subject.

In the B.A. course all combinations are permissible except that Mathematics and History cannot be taken together.

Rules for Admission.

Admission to the college is open to all but preference is shown to natives of Assam, the distribution of seats being made by the Principal under Rules sanctioned by the Local Government. Lady students are admitted to all classes.

Enrolment.

The number of students on the various courses during the present session 1938-39, is as follows :—

	I.A.	I.Sc.	B.A.	B.Sc.	Total.
Men	... 380	118	288	31	817
Women	... 38	4	13	3	58
GRAND TOTAL					... 875

Residence of Students.

There are four permanent hostels attached to the college (one of them being reserved for Mahomedans), each accommodating 36 boarders. A medical officer is in charge of the health of the boarders and there is a dispensary and hospital attached to the hostels with a resident compounder in charge.

The average monthly charges to boarders are as follows :—

	Rs.	A.	P.	
Seat rent	4 0 0 (per term).
Messing charge	9 8 0 (per month).
Medical fee	1 0 0 (per term).
Electric charges	4 0 0 ,,

Library.

The college possesses a large and up-to-date well-built Library in a separate building. The total number of volumes of books on the 31st May, 1938, was 11,505 and these are available for use by students subject to the Library Rules.

Athletics.

Extensive playing fields are attached to the college and games are well organised by students assisted by members of the staff. All students are required to pay annually a sports subscription of Rs. 2.

Social Activities.

There is a college hostel and the college maintains an organised Union. There is a college common room amply provided with periodicals and a college Magazine.

The annual subscription levied from each student for "Common Room and Magazine" is Rs. 2.

Laboratories.

The Science Laboratories, Physics and Chemistry, are new and well equipped, affiliation extending to Honours in Physics and Chemistry.

The college maintains its own gas plant and the Physics department has an electric installation of 5 K. W. capacity.

Governing Body.

The College Governing Body consists of three official members, the Deputy Commissioner, the Principal and the Vice-Principal, two staff representatives and three non-official nominated members and representative of the family of the founder of the college.

The powers and functions are determined by the Government of Assam.

Instructive Staff.

Principal	... Khan Bahadur Abdulla Abu Sayied. M.A.
Vice-Principal	... Prof. Sureschandra Sengupta, M.A.

Mathematics.

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A.	Mr. Rasikranjan Dev, M.A. (Offg.).
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Civics and Economics.

Prof. Girindrachandra Datta, M.A.	Mr. Dineschandra Datta, M.A. (Lecturer).
-----------------------------------	---

Logic and Philosophy.

Prof. Surendralal Kundu, M.A.	Mr. Shamsuzzaman Chaudhury, M.A. (Lecturer).
„ Prabodhchandra Sanyal, M.A.	

Sanskrit and Bengali.

Prof. Nalinimohan Mukherjee, Shastri, M.A.	Mr. Narendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Lecturer). Mr. Kunjalal Datta, M.A. (Lecturer).
---	---

Persian and Arabic.

Principal	Prof. Majduddin Ahmad, M.A.
Prof. Fakrul Muhaddesin Abul Lai	
Saaduddin Muhammad, M.B.E., B.A.	

History.

Prof. Nimaichand Seal, M.A.	Mr. Abdul Munim Chaudhuri, M.A. (Lecturer). Mr. Sureshchandra Rajkhowa, M.A., (Lecturer).
-----------------------------	--

English.

Prof. Sureschandra Sengupta, M.A. (Vice-Principal).	Mr. Jogendrachandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).
Prof. Surendrachandra Gupta, M.A. Ph.D. (Lond.), on transfer as Inspector of Schools.	Mr. Digendrachandra Datta, M.A. (Lecturer).
Prof. Sasimohan Chakrabarti, M.A.	Mr. Abu Sayid Ahmed, M.A.(Lecturer).

Physics.

Prof. Devendralal Das, M.Sc.	Mr. Susantakumar Nandi, M.Sc. (Lecturer).
Mr. Upendrakumar Datta, M.Sc. (Lecturer).	Mr. Pramodkumar Raha, M.Sc. (Lecturer).

Chemistry

Prof. Jatindramohan Datta, M.A.	Mr. Narendrachandra Deb, M.Sc. (Lecturer).
Mr. Gopalchandra Sen, B.A., Diploma in Agriculture (Sibpur College), (Lecturer).	Mr. Satyendrakumar Raychaudhuri, M.Sc. (Lecturer).

Laboratory Assistant.

Maulvi Abdul Wabed.

List of Principals.

1. Rai Bahadur Pramodkumar Basu, M.A.
2. Babu Radhagovinda Bhowani, M.A., B.L.
3. Apurbachandra Datta, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.)—1913.
4. David Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.—1923.
5. D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.—1926.
6. Khan Bahadur A. A. Sayied, M.A.—1933.



KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE

(Hetampur, Dt. Birbhum.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1897

Short History of its Foundation

This institution was founded in the name of her father-in-law by the late Maharani Padma Sundari Devi of Hetampur and opened in 1897 with the object of promoting the growth and spread of higher education in the village areas of the district of Birbhum. Regarding this illustrious lady, Mr. Cunningham in his report on this college to the University says: "It is very charming to hear of the foundress Maharani to whom the idea and the endowment of the college are entirely due. It is difficult to comprehend how a conception of the value of education that was worthy of the nation-builders of Germany and Japan could have penetrated behind the purdah of a remote Rajbari in a corner of Bengal before it had come to be dreamt of by a few of the most enlightened of the Bengali men as a distant ideal to be aspired after but never materialised. This subjected woman actually invested her whole property in that education which was to bring about the salvation of her country." It is gratifying to note that the college has already realised to a certain extent the noble ideal of the foundress by turning out successive batches of well-trained citizens who have attained ability in various walks of life.

The college is situated at Hetampur in the district of Birbhum within 2½ miles of the railway station Dubrajpur on the Ondal-Sainthia Chord of the E. I. Railway—just 5 hours' run from Calcutta. The place is healthy and having a relatively dry climate has the reputation of a sanitarium. It has none of the distractions of a large town and is free from malaria and other epidemics.

Standard of Affiliation.

The institution was originally opened as a second grade college teaching up to the F.A. (now I.A.) standard. It was raised to the status of a first grade college in 1923.

Subjects taught.

I.A. standard—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History and Mathematics. B.A. standard—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Mathematics. Of the subjects taught all combinations are allowed.

Rules of Admission.

The institution is open to all *bona fide* students without any distinction of caste or creed. Students seeking admission to the college must apply on admission forms obtainable from the college office. The tuition fee is Rs. 4-8 for I.A. and Rs. 6-8 for B.A. classes per month. Admission fee is equivalent to one month's tuition fee.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

A scholarship of Rs. 5-8 per month tenable for two years and endowed by the late Maharaja Ramranjan Chakravarty Bahadur of Hetampur, is awarded to the boy who does best in the Matriculation Examination from the Hetampur Raj H. E. School.

Free studentships and half-free studentships are awarded to deserving students and the patrons of the college are prepared to take up the entire cost of education of students who have distinguished themselves as scholars but are in indigent circumstances.

Accommodation.

The college building is a handsome two-storied structure formerly used for the worship of the goddess Saraswati and is sufficient for accommodating 250 students.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students in the college varies from 180 to 200. There are no lady students.

Residence.

The college has extensive boarding houses of its own under the supervision of a resident medical officer and under the direct care of some of the senior Professors of the college. The hostel buildings stand on spacious and attractive sites and are exceptionally healthy. Boarding charges including cost of light and tiffin come up to about Rs. 8 to Rs. 10 per month. Boarding admission is Rs. 2. No seat rent is charged. Thus it will be seen that education at the Hetampur College is one of the best arranged and cheapest possible in Bengal.

Library and Common Room.

The college library has recently been overhauled and brought up to date. Students are encouraged to make extensive use of it to supplement their college studies and reading is carefully guided by the Professor-in-Charge. A big room, well-lighted and airy, has been set apart to be used by the students as their Common Room in leisure hours where magazines and newspapers are kept for the use of the students.

Corporate Life.

The college literary society and the debating union hold regular meetings to give facilities to the students to acquire the art of public speaking and debating on topics of literary and general interest.

Physical Education.

Hostel students are required to spend their evening in the playground in the Hostel Gymnasium fitted up with different kinds of physical culture apparatus. The entire education of the students is imparted in an atmosphere of perfect freedom consistent with discipline.

Results of Examinations.

Results of the University Examinations are uniformly satisfactory.

Governing Body.

Kumar Biswaranjan Chakervarty, B.A., B.L.—*President*.
 " Radhikaranjan Chakervarty, B.A.—*Vice-President*.
 Babu Dhajadhari Banerjee, B.L.
 " Satyakiunkar Sinharay, B.L.
 " Haripada Ghoshhajra, M.A., B.L.
 Prof. Saratkumar Sen, M.A., B.L.
 Principal B. C. Sengunta, M.A., B.L.—*Secretary*.

Instructive Staff.

Principal	... Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., B.L.
Professors of English	... { Saratkumar Sen, M.A., B.L. Sibsaran Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	... { Tarakbrahma Chakrabarti, M.A. Jatilchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.T. (1st Class).
„ of Mathematics	... { The Principal. Nikhilnarayan Prachanda, M.Sc. (1st Class).
Professor of History	... Labanyalal Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Sanskrit	... { Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. Mahendranath Bhattacharyya, Kavya Vyakaran-Puran-tirtha.

List of Principals.

1897 Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.L.	1906 Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
1899 Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., B.L.	1908 Atulchandra Sen, M.A., B.L. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1902 Saratchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	1909 Atulchandra Sen, M.A., B.L.
1903 Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., B.L.	1910 D. Dutt (<i>Offg.</i>).
1905 Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	1911 D. Dutt.
	1925 Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., B.L.

— — —

EDWARD COLLEGE, PABNA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1898

The college was originally founded by Babu Gopalchandra Lahiri who in 1898 added the F.A. Classes to his school teaching up to the Entrance standard, known as the Pabna Institution. In 1903 the management of the college was made over by the Proprietor to a committee elected by the public. In 1911, with a view to perpetuating the loving memory of the King Emperor Edward VII, the college was named after His Late Imperial Majesty. New buildings for the college and its Hostels were erected in 1915-16 on a precious site on the river Ichamati at a cost of over a lakh of rupees—a substantial portion of which (Rs. 50,000) was contributed by the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur, Zamindar of Tarash.

The college is affiliated in the following standards and subjects :—

I.A.—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Physics and Civics.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

B.Sc.—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass) and Chemistry (Pass).

All possible combinations of subjects for the I.A. course are allowed except History with Mathematics and Civics with Chemistry. The rates of tuition fees are as follows :—

I.A. (Pure) Rs. 5-8, I.A. (with a Science subject) Rs. 6, I.Sc. Rs. 6-8, and B.Sc. Rs. 8 a month. Besides the usual tuition fee, every student is required to pay annually Re. 1 as Common Room fee, Rs. 2-8 as Game Fee, Magazine fee Rs. 8, Re. 1-8 on account of hot weather charges and Re. 1 as College Union fee.

Free and half-free studentships are awarded to poor and meritorious students up to a limit of two per cent. of the number on the rolls, besides the nominees of the benefactors. Holders of general Government scholarships are always admitted as free students.

There are two scholarships called the "Banamali Jubilee Scholarship" after their donor, the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur of Tarash, Pabna, of the value of Rs. 8 a month and originally tenable for two years at the Rajshahi College which have been made tenable at this college also from the year 1906-07. They are awarded to the two best students who pass the Matriculation Examination one from the Pabna Zilla School and the other from the Seraiganj H. E. School, and who fail to obtain Government Scholarship.

A prize of the value of Rs. 50 named the "Bulwer Lytton Prize" is awarded annually on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations to the student of the college securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate.

The college buildings consist of three handsome one-storied structures with spacious, airy, well-lighted rooms for the different classes besides ample accommodation for Science laboratories.

The numerical strength of the college during the current session is as follows :—

I.A. 1st-year	...	...	...	...	124
I.A. 2nd-year	...	..	...	...	103
I.Sc. 1st-year	...	...	...	...	82
I.Sc. 2nd-year	...	...	...	...	88
B.Sc. 3rd-year	...	...	...	...	24
B.Sc. 4th-year	...	...	...	...	24
					445

About 70 per cent. of the students come from this district, and about 17 per cent. are Moslems.

Attached to the college, there are Hostels for Hindus as well as for Mubarradans. The monthly charges (including seat-rent) vary from Rs. 12 to Rs. 13. A qualified medical practitioner visits the hostels daily and attends to sick boarders.

The Library is furnished with about 4,753 useful books in the different subjects of study to which the students have free access. A large number of leading English and Bengali periodicals are provided for use of the students in their Common Room.

There is a Debating Club in the college which meets periodically under the presidency of one of the Professors for the discussion of various topics of interest.

The Science Laboratories are equipped with a large stock of apparatus required for Intermediate and B.Sc. Teaching, and the working benches for the students are provided with gas and water fittings. They have been spoken of as among the finest laboratories in private mofussil colleges.

The college has an extensive playground as well as a *pucca* tennis court. Football, cricket, hockey, volley-ball and tennis are usually played by the students. There is at present a small open gymnasium, provided with parallel bars, ladder, trapeze, etc. The building up of a well-equipped gymnasium and the appointment of a qualified whole-time physical instructor are in the contemplation of the college authorities. A troop of Rover Scouts has recently been formed under the leadership of a Professor of the college who is a trained Scoutmaster.

The management of the college is vested in a Governing Body constituted with the approval of Government. It consists of :—

1. The District Magistrate of Pabna, *President (Ex-officio)*.
2. } Three nominees of Government.
3. }
4. }
5. One nominee of the eldest male-descendant of the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur.
6. One member elected by the other donors and subscribers of the college.
7. The Chairman of the Pabna Municipality (*Ex-officio*).
8. The Principal, Edward College, *Secretary (Ex-officio)*.
9. } Two members elected by the retiring Governing Body.
10. }
11. } Two members elected by the Professors of the college from among themselves, one from the Arts and the other from the Science Department.
12. }

Instructive Staff.

Principal	... Rai Radhikanath Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
Professor of English	... Mr. Surendranath Ray, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	... { „ Haridhan Mukherjee, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	... { „ Naliniranjan Ray, M.A.
„ of Logic	... „ Amiyanath Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ of Civics	... „ Amarnath Mukherjee, M.A.
„ of History	... „ Chittatosh Maitra, M.A.
„ of Persian	... „ Banwarilal Bose, M.A.
Professors of Physics	... { Maulvi A. Hamid.
Professor of Chemistry	... { Mr. Makhanlal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
	... { „ Kshirodegopal Majumdar, M.Sc.
	... { „ Dr. Tarinicharan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.C.
Asst. Professor of Chemistry	... Mr. Basantakumar Ghosh, M.Sc.
Demonstrator of Chemistry	... „ Harendranath Mirbahar, B.Sc.,
„ of Physics	... Mr. Subodhchandra Chakrabarti, B.Sc.
Librarian	... Mr. Surendranath Das, B.A.

List of Principals.

1898	Gopalchandra Lahiri, B.A.	1911	{ Manomohan Dev, B.Sc. (Offg.).
1907	Annadaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.		{ Atulchandra Sen, M.A.
	{ Kaliprasanna Banerji, M.A.	1913	{ Annadaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.
	{ Jogendranath Sarkar, M.A.		{ Manomohan Dev, B.Sc. (Offg.).
1909	S. N. Gokhale, M.A.	1914	Rai R. N. Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
1910	{ Surendranarayan Mitra, M.A.		
	{ Manomohan Dev, B.Sc. (Offg.).		

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COMILLA

(Tipperah)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1899

A Short History of the College

This college is the outcome of the long-continued efforts of the late Rai Anandachandra Ray, Bahadur, in furtherance of the cause of higher education in the Division of Chittagong. In 1886, he founded a high school at Comilla, known as Roys' Entrance School and in 1889 he changed the name of the Institution to Victoria School in commemoration of the Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen-Empress Victoria of hallowed memory. The college grew out of this school in 1899 and was affiliated up to the F.A. standard at the time. The Institution was completely destroyed by fire in 1902, but through the strenuous efforts, untiring enthusiasm and unflinching munificence of the founder, it revived within a short time. The founder alone maintained both the school and the college till 1904 when the management of the college was separated from that of the school and was made over to a Board of Trustees consisting of His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura State, the Magistrate and Collector of Tipperah and the founder himself. The Maharaja made a free gift of the college site. His Highness and the founder agreed to make annual contributions and to meet the deficit, if any. In 1908, it was found necessary to take Government aid, for which the Trust Deed of 1904 had to be replaced by a new one, the personnel of the Board of Trustees remaining the same as before. After the execution of the new Trust Deed, His Highness and the Government made capital grants; the Government further agreed to make annual grants when necessary and desirable. His Highness and the founder too increased their annual grants. Though under separate managements, the school and the college continued to be situated in the same compound till 1909, when the college was removed to a spacious *pucca* building on its present site, which also was a free gift of His Highness. When the new Regulations of the University came into force, the affiliation of the college was restricted to the I.A. standard. In 1918, a second spacious building was constructed partly with public subscriptions and partly with aid from His Highness, and the status of the college was raised to the B.A. standard. I.Sc. Classes were opened in 1924 with a spacious lecture gallery and two spacious halls for practical classes.

Under the terms of the Trust Deed of 1903, the management of the college was made over to a Governing Body consisting of the three trustees and the Principal of the college. In November, 1919, Nawab Syed Hossam Hyder Chowdhury, Khan Bahadur, was taken in as a member of the Governing Body and on his death, Nawab Sir K. G. M. Farouqi, Khan Bahadur, was put in his place in April, 1921. The founder was the Secretary of the college since its foundation and on his death on the 8th November, 1920, his brother Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur, was appointed a trustee and Secretary of the college on the 18th April, 1921. It is entirely to this gentleman that the credit of opening the science classes in 1924, is due. On 6th July, 1932, the Principal was appointed *ex-officio* Secretary to the Governing Body in place of Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur, resigned.

*Standard of Affiliation.**I.A.*

(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, (4) History and Mathematics, (5) Logic, (6) Civics, (7) Chemistry.

I.Sc.

(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Mathematics, (4) Physics, (5) Chemistry.

B.A.

(1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali (Compulsory and Optional) and Urdu (Compulsory), (3) Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic and Bengali (as Second Language), (4) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (5) History, (6) Economics, (7) Philosophy.

Subjects taught.

All possible combinations are allowed excepting History with Mathematics and Philosophy with Economics.

*Rules of Admission**(A) Tuition Fees*

					Rs.	A.	P.
1st-year I.A. Class	...	...	...	...	6	0	0
" I.Sc. "	...	...	...	...	7	0	0
2nd-year I.A. Class	...	...	...	...	6	0	0
" I.Sc. "	...	...	...	...	7	0	0
3rd year B.A. Class	...	...	...	...	6	8	0
4th-year " "	...	...	...	...	6	8	0

(B) Admission Fees.

Equal to one month's tuition fee ; in the case of old students—half the tuition fee.

(C) Club Charges.

(Including Common Room, Magazine, Games fees and College exercise charges).

Rs. 5 for a session.

(D) Caution Money

Rs. 3 for students who take up science subjects.

Stipends, Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Maharaja's Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for two years in the Comilla Victoria College, is awarded annually to the student who stands first in Intermediate Examinations from this college and takes his admission here, excepting the Government scholarship-holders.

College Stipends—Several stipends of different values (maximum value being equal to the tuition fee) are awarded to the students of the college in consideration of their merits and poverty on the results of a competitive

examination in the case of first-year students and on the results of the Intermediate Examination in the case of the 3rd-year students. Government scholarship-holders are awarded stipends equivalent in value to their tuition fees.

Two gold medals called Lytton Medals are awarded to the students who stand first among the successful I Sc. and B A. candidates. Lord Lytton, a former Governor of Bengal, visited the Comilla Victoria College and was very much pleased with what he saw. As a mark of his appreciation of the good work done by the college and in order to encourage the students His Excellency was pleased to make a donation of Rs. 1,000. Out of this sum a capital fund of Rs. 700 was created—the interest to cover the expenses of an annual prize of two gold medals called the Lytton Medals—to associate His Excellency's name with the college.

Sudhir Prize.—A prize of books worth Rs. 10 is awarded to the student of the 1st-year Class who stands first in the annual examination. Sriman Sudhirkumar Mukherjee, a very promising student of the college, died while he was in the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class, deeply mourned by all his teachers and fellow students. He had secured a junior Divisional scholarship of Rs. 15 a month and had become universally popular by his merit and character. His afflicted father, Rai Saheb Jyotischandra Mukherjee, M.A., himself once a Professor of this college, offered a sum of Rs. 125 to be utilised as a capital fund, the interest on which has to be spent in awarding an annual prize of books to commemorate the name of his only son.

The practice of awarding prizes to meritorious students on the results of annual examination and to some students for physical feats has also been introduced.

Building and Accommodation.

There are four almost separate blocks :—

(a) *Science Block.*—There is a gallery which can accommodate 150 students; two preparation rooms are attached to it. There are also two big rooms for practical classes, one balance room, one dark room and two private rooms for the professors in charge.

(b) *The Tile Buildings*—consist of 4 big lecture rooms, 1 lecture room for small classes and 1 Professors' common room.

(c) *Main Central Buildings*—consist of 4 lecture rooms, 1 Library room, 1 private room for the Principal, 1 office room, 1 waiting room for lady students and 1 reading room.

(d) *Gymnasium and Students' Common Room* (two separate buildings in the same compound).

(e) An additional Common Room.

Numerical Strength

(On 31st August, 1938)

1st-year I.A. Class	...	...	...	..	404
" I.Sc. "	...	...	...	...	136
2nd-year I.A. Class	...	...	...	...	362
" I.Sc. "	...	...	...	...	119
3rd-year B.A. Class	...	...	...	...	169
4th-year " "	...	...	...	...	223
Total ...					1,433

Residence of Students.

One Hindu Hostel consisting of three blocks with accommodation for about 150 students and with family quarters for Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent. One Muhammadan Hostel with accommodation for 36 students and with family quarters for Superintendent.

One unattached mess for Hindu students.

Free medical aid is provided for Hostels

Admission fee—Rs. 3 for Hostels.

Library, Common-room and Reading-room.

There were about 8,022 books in the College Library on the 31st March, 1939. Students and Professors are allowed to borrow books from the Library.

There is a Reading Room for students connected with the Library.

Some daily, weekly and monthly English and Bengali papers are provided for the students' common room.

Corporate Life.

There is a College Assembly consisting of the representatives of the teaching staff and of the students from different classes for carrying out the business of the college activities in which students participate. There are four departments of such activities; viz.: (1) Sports, Games and Gymnasium Department, (2) Entertainment Department, (3) Literary Department and (4) Common Room Department. The Literary Department has three branches—Debating, Reading Room and Magazine. One member of the teaching staff is (and in some cases two are) in charge of each department with student secretaries to assist him. There is a Working Committee consisting of some members of the Assembly and appointed by the Assembly for carrying out the business of each department. Generally the student members of the committee do the actual work under the supervision of the members in charge.

Under the auspices of the Literary Committee, the Literary Club or the Debating Society meets on Saturdays when Debates are held or papers are read by the students and occasionally by the members of the staff.

Under the supervision of the same committee, a College Magazine, named "The College Chronicle," is published twice or thrice a year.

Under the auspices of the Entertainment Committee, dramatic performance and periodical social functions are held.

A large number of teachers attend the playground whenever a game is played by the students of the college.

These arrangements are calculated to afford facilities for social intercourse between the teachers and the taught and among the students of the college.

Laboratories.

The laboratory consists of one lecture theatre to accommodate 150 students and two practical classes sufficiently big for 40 students to work at a time in each. There is a dark room attached to the Physics Laboratory and a balance room for the Chemical Department. The Practical classes are fitted with up-to-date working tables and cupboards. There are apparatus more than sufficient for the I.Sc. classes both in Physics and in the Chemistry Department. There is a gas plant after Munsfield connected with the Laboratory. The gallery and the Practical classes are supplied with water-taps and sinks.

Physical Education.

There is a gymnasium in charge of a Physical Instructor. It is adequately equipped. Facilities for cricket, football, hockey, badminton, volley-ball, basketball, tennis and some sorts of country games and sports as well as swimming and rowing under proper guidance are afforded to students. There is a small committee consisting of some members of the teaching staff and of some students to look after games and physical education.

Board of Trustees.

1. His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura State.
2. The District Magistrate of Tipperah.
3. Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur.

Governing Body.

1. A. B. Porter, Esq., I.C.S., District Magistrate, Tipperah—*President*.
2. H. H. the Maharaja of Tripura State, to be represented by the Manager, Chakla Rosnabad Estates.
3. Nawab Sir M. Farouki—formerly Minister to the Government of Bengal.
4. Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur—*Vice-President*.
5. Radhagovinda Nath, Esq., M.A., Vidyavachaspati—*Principal* and *ex-officio Secretary*.

Advisory Council.

1. A. E. Porter, Esq., I.C.S., District Magistrate, Tipperah—*President*.
 2. H. H. the Maharaja of Tripura State, to be represented by the Manager, Chakla Rosnabad Estates.
 3. Nawab Sir M. Farouki—formerly Minister to the Government of Bengal.
 4. Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur—*Vice-President*.
 5. Radhagovinda Nath, Esq., M.A., Vidyavachaspati—*Principal* and *ex-officio Secretary*.
 6. Pareschandra Ganguli, Esq., M.A.—Professor.
 7. Ajitnath Nandi, Esq., M.A.—Professor.
 8. Maulvi Abdul Gani, B.L.—Pleader
 9. Ambicprasad Das, Esq., B.L.
- } Representatives of
the teaching staff.
} Representatives of
guardians.

*Instructive Staff.**Principal.*

Radhagovinda Nath, Esq., M.A., Vidyavachaspati.

Mathematics.

Principal
Tarapada Das, Esq., M.Sc.

Manindramohan Dev, Esq., M.A.

English.

Harendrachandra Chakrabarti, Esq., Ajitnath Nandi, Esq., M.A.
M.A.

Sasikumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Jyotsnamay Basu, Esq., M.A.

Arunchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.
Rev. E. E. Watson.
Ramesh Ch. Ray, Esq., M.A.

History.

Kshitimohan Dasgupta, Esq., M.A. Nirmalchandra Chaudhuri, Esq.,
M.A.

Logic and Philosophy.

Pareschandra Ganguli, Esq., M.A. Bibburanjan Guha, Esq., M.A.

Sanskrit.

Atulchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.. Giridranarayan Mallik, Esq., M.A.
Vidyaratna.
Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq.,
M.A.

Economics.

Haribar Dhar, Esq., M.A.
A. K. M. Fazlul Karim, Esq., M.A.

Bengali.

Sudhirkumar Sen. Esq., M.A.
Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

Abdul Aziz, Esq. Md. Sana Ullah, Esq.

Physics.

Praphullakumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc., B.T. Harendrachandra Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc.
(Demonstrator).

Chemistry.

Surendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc. Manindrakumar Datta, Esq., M.Sc.
(Demonstrator).

Physical Instructor.

Amulyaratan Banerjee, Esq.

List of Principals.

1899 Babu Satyendranath Basu, M.A. 1931 Babu Radhagovinda Nath,
M.A., Vidyavachaspati.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL MISSION COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(Formerly C. M. S. College)

FOUNDED, 1865 : RE-FOUNDED, 1899

The college was originally founded in 1865 as the Cathedral Mission College at 22, Mirzapore Street. It was re-founded in 1899 under the name of Church Missionary Society's College. The college moved to its present premises at 33, Amberst Street, in 1908. It was raised to the B.A. standard and the present name adopted in 1914.

It is affiliated to the University of Calcutta in the following subjects :—

(A)	(B)	(C)
I.A.	I.Sc.	B.A.
1. English.	1. English.	1. English (and English Hons.),
2. Vernacular.	2. Vernacular	2. Philosophy (and Philosophy Hons.).
3. Logic.	3. Mathematics	3. Economics (and Economics Hons.).
4. Sanskrit.	4. Chemistry.	4. Sanskrit.
5. History.	5. Physics.	5. History (and History Hons.).
6. Mathematics.		6. Mathematics.
7. Chemistry.		7. Vernacular.
8. Civics.		

(Candidates for the I.Sc. Class must have taken Additional Mathematics in the Matriculation Examination.)

I.A. and I.Sc. students may take Botany, attending lectures at City College but I.A. students may not take both Chemistry and Botany.

All conditions are allowed except that History and Mathematics may not be combined in the I.A. course.

*College fees.**Tuition fee :*

I.A.—Rs. 8 per month; Chemistry, Re. 1 extra; Botany at City College, Rs. 2 extra.

I.Sc.—Rs. 9 per month; Botany, Rs. 2 extra.

B.A.—Rs. 8 per month.

*Admission fee**Transfer fee*

} Equivalent to one month's college fees.

Caution money for I.Sc. students, I.A. students who take Chemistry, and B.A. students, Rs. 5; repayable, less any sums due to the college, in July following the session in which the student completes his course.

Stationery, etc., for examination, Rs. 2 per annum
 Athletics, Rs. 5 per annum.
 Common Room, Rs. 2 per annum.
 Union Society, Rs. 2 per annum.
 Magazine, Re. 1 per annum.
 Percentage, As. 8 each time.

} Payable in advance.

Annual or Test Examination fee (for students exempted from lectures), Rs. 10.

(Migration fee for students joining Calcutta University from other Universities—Rs 1').

N.B.—The receipt for Caution Money should be carefully kept, as it must be produced before this money can be refunded.

After the Caution Money has been drawn the Entrance Fee must be paid with other fees before re-admission.

Fees once paid cannot be refunded.

Admission.

Students desiring admission to this college must obtain from the college office an application form, which should be duly filled up, and countersigned by the parent or home guardian.

During the Summer Vacation, applications will not be considered until after the publication of the University Examination results (Matriculation results in the case of I.A. or I.Sc. students and I.A. results in the case of B.A. students). As soon as these are published, applicants must bring their Application Forms to the Principal at the college office, together with two certificates of character (one of which should be from the Head Master of the student's old school), and the full fees payable on admission. The college year begins in June and the monthly fees are payable from June to the date of admission together with Entrance Fees, etc.

Students whose homes are outside Calcutta must give the name of a responsible person *resident in Calcutta* who is authorised to act as their "Calcutta guardian" by letter from the parent or home guardian, and has consented to do so.

Women students may be admitted in the B.A. Classes.

After admission the monthly dues must be paid on the dates notified on the college notice-board. Those who are late in payment will be fined according to the scale prescribed by the college rules; and at the end of each term, the names of defaulters will be struck off the college rolls.

Fines.

If a student has not paid his fees and other dues by the end of the term, his name will be struck off the Roll and he will have to pay the admission fee before readmittance. Students who leave the college without notice or without payment of college fees up to the date of giving notice of withdrawal, will be reported to the University.

The following fines are imposed for unauthorised absence :—

Absence from Tutorial Period	...	...	...	As. 4
" " Weekly Examination	...	...	...	" 8
" " Annual or Test Examination	...	...	...	Rs. 1
" " Review	...	...	...	Rs. 2

Scholarships.

The following scholarships are tenable at the college and are granted on the recommendation of the Governing Body of the college :—

(A) One or more special scholarships of Rs. 15 per month may be awarded to students entering the Third-year Honours Class who have obtained a sufficiently high place in the Intermediate Examination.

(B) Two scholarships of Rs. 4 each tenable for two years by students who take Mathematics in the B.A. Course.

(C) *Other Scholarships.*—(i) *Tenable by Christians.* : Cathedral Mission Scholarships of the gross value of Rs. 60 per mensem, tenable by students from Bengal and adjacent districts.

The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Scholarships of about Rs. 7 per mensem, awarded for proficiency in Bengali Composition.

(ii) *Tenable by Muhammadan converts or Muhammadans :*

One major Jani Ali Scholarship of the value of Rs. 10 per mensem.

Two minor Jani Ali Scholarships of the value of Rs. 5 per mensem.

(iii) A variable number of scholarships are awarded to deserving students out of the Fines Fund.

All scholarships are tenable for two years, except that a scholar dropping a class in the Annual Examination below the class obtained in the previous University Examination forfeits half the scholarship, and a scholar failing in the Annual Examination forfeits the whole. In awarding scholarships account will be taken of the student's industry, character and financial circumstances, as well as of his intellectual capacity.

The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Medals presented by Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E., are awarded each year for English, and in alternate years for Sanskrit and Mathematics.

The Nirmalranjan Ghosh Medal, presented by the relatives of the late Nirmalranjan Ghosh, is awarded annually to the Fourth-year student who does best in Economics.

The Sulekha Medal, presented by Prof. N. N. Banerjee, is awarded annually to the student who does best in Bengali in the Annual or Test Examination.

Exhibitions.

(Tenable for one year, following the University or College Examination on the basis of which the Exhibitions are awarded.)

*For Christian Students.**For Non-Christian Students.*

Marks in the Last University Examination.	In College Annual Examination.	Marks in the Last University Examination.	In College Annual Examination.	Per month.
		I.A. Course.		Rs.
450 or over	60% or over	550 or over	70% or over	7
375—449	50%—60%	500—549	60%—70%	4
		I.Sc. Course.		
450 or over	60% or over	550 or over	70% or over	8
375—449	50%—60%	500—549	60%—70%	4
		B.A. Course.		
600 or over	60% or over	700 or over	60% or over	8
500—599	50%—60%	600—699	50%—60%	4

Marks secured in the additional subject in University Examinations will not be counted.

Not more than 6 'Full' Exhibitions and 6 'Half' Exhibitions will be awarded in any one of the above three courses (I.A., I.Sc. and B.A.).

Scholarships and Exhibitions may be divided between two or more persons.

The college is unable to allow any reduction of fees, or to grant any 'free' or 'half-free' studentships, other than the scholarships and exhibitions above.

Leaving Scholarship.

The Dorothea Crabtree Scholarship of the value of Rs. 12-8 per mensem, together with a rent-free room in the College Hostel, is awarded annually after an examination conducted by the college. It is open to the competition of Fourth-year Honours students of the college, subject to their fulfilling certain other conditions. The scholarship is tenable for two years; the holder is required to undertake one of the courses of study for the M.A. Degree in the University of Calcutta, and to join the University through St. Paul's College.

Terms.

The Session is divided into three terms :—Summer term (July-October), Winter term (November-December), Easter term (January-April).

Tuition.

Every student will attend a tutorial class in each subject about once a fortnight.

Promotion and permission to appear at the University Examinations are dependent on satisfactory tutorial reports, regular attendance at lectures and successful passing of the weekly, annual and test examinations.

A Review of the students is held in September, January and April; and all students concerned are required to present themselves.

Buildings and Accommodation.

The college stands in spacious grounds. The buildings are large, airy, and thoroughly up-to-date in equipment of every kind and are lighted throughout by electricity. There is a spacious and well-equipped library and common room.

Numerical Strength.

The aim of the college is to be a largely residential college of moderate size. About 400 students are admitted, and the classes are small enough to admit of individual attention.

Hostels.

There are three hostels attached to the college, standing in spacious grounds. The Jani Ali Hostel is one of the most imposing Hostels in India. There is accommodation for about 150 students. Nearly all the rooms are single-seated.

The hostels are under the direct supervision of members of the staff.

St. David's Hostel—Joint Wardens : D. N. Mandal, M.A.; B. D. Chella Raj, M.A.

Jani Ali Hostel—Joint Wardens : H. K. Dasgupta, M.A.; N. K. Guin M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.) (London); P. C. Thomas, M.A.

Herbert Stark Hostel—Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A. (Oxon.).

The college year begins in June and therefore the hostel monthly fees are payable from June. The Hostel fee is payable for a calendar month during any part of which a student is in residence or reserves a room. Students leaving

the hostel before Christmas pay two months' fees in addition to those for the current month; those leaving after Christmas pay three months' fees in addition to those for the current month.

Rent—Single rooms: upper floors—Rs. 10; lower floor—Rs. 9; Joint rooms—Rs. 8 per month; Central Block ground-floor rooms of Jani Ali Hostel at Rs. 7 per month.

Admission fee—Rs. 5.

Mess—Rs. 10 per month (subject to revision), together with an Establishment Fee of Re. 1 per month.

Hostel Caution Money—Rs. 5 repayable, less any sums due to the Hostel, in July following the session in which the student completes his course.

Medical Attendance—Rs. 2 per annum (payable in advance).

Change of room in Hostel—Re. 1.

The receipt for caution money should be carefully kept as it must be produced before this money can be refunded. After the caution money has been drawn, the entrance fee must be paid with other fees before re-admission.

Waiting List—If the hostels are full, names may be entered after the commencement of the term, on a Waiting List, at a charge of Re. 1 each; but no guarantee can be given that accommodation will be available within any specified time.

Fees once paid cannot be refunded.

Allotment of Seats.

The Principal has entire discretion as to the refusal and acceptance of applications, and the allotment of seats. Priority of claim will generally be given to (1) Christian students, (2) those who have no home in Calcutta, (3) those who reside in the districts of Bengal and Assam and which are primarily intended to be served by the Calcutta University.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library is situated in the Nirmalendu Hall of Learning, presented to the college in 1919 by Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E., in memory of his son Nirmalendu. The upper storey contains the Library, while the lower floor is used as a Common Room for the students, and is furnished with newspapers, games, etc. The Library has been improved considerably during recent years and is one of the best college libraries in Calcutta.

Corporate Life.

There is a College Union Society which organises social meetings, debates, etc.

There are also an Economics Society, Literary Societies, Historical Society Science Union and a College Magazine.

Physical Education.

Though in the heart of the city, the college grounds provide a field for football, cricket and hockey, two tennis courts, one basket-ball court, one volley-ball court, three five courts, a gymnasium, and a swimming bath. The college awards sports colours to students proficient in games. Only such students are entitled to wear them.

Arrangements are made for periodical medical examination of the students through the University Students' Welfare Committee.

Religious Life and Teaching.

There are services for Christian students in the College Chapel at 8.15 A.M. daily (except Sundays) and at 8.15 P.M. on Tuesdays and Thursdays; and on Sundays there is an Administration of Holy Communion in the Chapel at 7 A.M. Non-Christian students are welcome at the services. There are voluntary meetings for prayer in the hostels on certain evenings, which all students are invited to attend.

All college students receive Christian teaching twice a week in college hours. Members of the staff are glad to arrange times for private instruction with any student who may so desire.

Full liberty of conscience in the matter of personal devotions is given to all students; but no acts of corporate worship which are contrary to Christian principles are allowed in the college or hostels.

Special Features.

The Principal and several Professors reside in the college with the students. In many of its characteristics, tuitional, residential, etc., the college is alone of its kind in Calcutta.

Constitution and Powers of the Governing Body.

(a) The Governing Body shall consist of not less than 10 and not more than 13 members. The following shall be *ex-officio members* :—

- (1) The Principal or Officiating Principal of St. Paul's College.
- (2) The Vice-Principal of St. Paul's College.
- (3) The Principal of St. Paul's School.
- (4) The Secretary of the Bengal Mission of the C.M.S.
- (5) The incumbent of Holy Trinity Church, Amherst Street.
- (6) & (7) Two members of the Teaching Staff of the college (of whom one shall be a Christian), elected by the Teaching Staff.

The remaining members shall be co-opted by the Governing Body, care being taken as far as possible to secure representation of the following interests :—

- (1) The University of Calcutta.
- (2) The Education Department of Bengal.
- (3) The Diocese of Calcutta.
- (4) The Bengal Christian Community.

Any member of the Governing Body who is absent from Bengal for a period of more than six months shall be accounted to have resigned his membership of the Governing Body.

(b) The Convener of the Governing Body shall be the Principal of the college, who shall call a meeting of the Governing Body at least once in every two months (except during the Summer Vacation) and shall send notice thereof to all the members. The Metropolitan of India, Burma and Ceylon shall be Chairman of the Governing Body.

*Instructive Staff.**Principal :*

The Rev. P. G. Bridge, D. D. (Burgos), Emeritus Scholar of Humanities and Philosophy.

Vice-Principal :

The Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A. (Oxon.).

Professors of English :

- The Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A. (Oxon.). Kiranchandra Addy, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).
 Erishikes Basu, M.A., B.L. (Cal.). Hirankumar Dasgupta, M.A. (Agra), (on study leave).
 Bholanath Chakrabarti, M.A. (Cal.).

Professors of Logic and Philosophy :

- Kanailal Banerjee, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
 Dhirendranath Mandal, M.A. (Cal.).

Professors of Economics and Civics :

- The Principal. M. S. Adiseshiab, M.A. (Madras),
 Nirmalkumar Guin, B.Sc. (Econ.) Ph.D. (Lond.) (on study leave).
 (Lond.), M.A., B.L. (Cal.). P. C. Thomas, M.A. (Madras).

Professors of History :

- Subimalchandra Datta, M.A. (Cal.). M. S. Adiseshiab, M.A. (Madras),
 Ph.D. (Lond.), (on study leave).
 The Vice-Principal. Premananda Mahanty, M.A. (Cal.),
 M.L.A.

Professors of Mathematics :

- Jyotischandra Mandal, M.A. (Cal.). B. D. Chella Raj, M.A. (Madras).

Professors of Sanskrit and Bengali :

- Jatindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. (Cal.). Dwijendranath Raychaudhuri, M.A. (Cal.).
 Phanibhushan Chatterji, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).

Professor of Chemistry :

- Dhirendranath Sarkar, M.A., B.Sc., B.L. (Cal.). Kalicharan Sanyal, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Professor of Physics :

- Bhabeshchandra Mukherji, M.Sc. (Cal.), (Gold Medallist). Anilkrishna Sarkar, M.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Lecturer in Hindi :

- Ramnarain Singh, B.A. (Cal.), M.R.A.S.

List of Principals.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1913 W. E. S. Holland. | 1919 E. C. Dewick. |
| 1918 A. B. Johnston. | 1923 P. G. Bridge. |
| 1919 H. D. B. Harford. | |
-

COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI

(Assam)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1901

Short History of its Foundation

The college was established in 1901 as a purely Government institution during the administration of Sir Henry Cotton, after whom it has been named. The college continues to be maintained and controlled by the Government of Assam.

Originally started as a second-grade institution reaching up to the F.A. standard it was housed in a building created by Government, at a cost of over half a lakh of rupees. The short history of the college is one of steady growth since its establishment due chiefly to the keen interest taken by Sir Lancelot Hare and Sir Archdale Earle in extending its sphere of usefulness. In 1909 when Assam formed part of Eastern Bengal, B.A. and B.Sc. Classes were first opened and a new Science block was added to the main building. Since 1912, when Assam was reconstituted into a separate administration, the college has undergone further expansion. Honours classes in different branches of study were opened in 1914 and numerous additions have been made to meet increasing demands, two new blocks having been added for the exclusive accommodation of the Arts Section. The college has large Science Theatres with well-equipped Chemical and Physical Laboratories, a good Library and a Common Room for students provided with leading periodicals and newspapers. At a distance of half a mile from the college there is a spacious playground entirely belonging to the college and the collegiate school.

Standard of Affiliation.

The college is affiliated to the University up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours standards in English, Economics, Mathematics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics, Chemistry and History and to the B.A. Pass standard in Arabic. In Intermediate Arts and Science it is affiliated in English, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Vernacular.

All combinations permissible within University regulations and the limits of affiliation are allowed except those combining Mathematics and History. Botany is allowed within limits to Intermediate Science and Arts students but no other science subject can be taken by Arts students. Applications for affiliation in Assamese as Second Language for B.A. candidates and in Biology up to the I.Sc. standard are pending before the University.

Students may take Honours in any one of the following subjects :—

English, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Physics and Chemistry.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

The Rai Bahadur Rajanikanta Barat Memorial Medal founded by the widow is awarded annually by the University to the students taking the highest place in Mathematics in the University Degree Examinations. The College Memorial Fund raised to the memory of the same Professor awards an annual prize of books to the student taking the highest place in the Intermediate Examination.

College certificates are awarded to students taking a distinguished place in college examinations.

The Sudmersen Gold Medal founded by F. W. Sudmersen, Esq., C.I.E., the first Principal of this college is awarded annually to the student who is considered to be the best of all the college certificate holders of that year.

Building and Accommodation.

There are at present six buildings all equipped with electric lights and fans, providing accommodation for about 600 Arts and 160 Science students.

Numerical Strength.

	1934-35.	1935-36.	1936-37.	1937-38.	1938-39
4th year	... 149	179	176	167	190
3rd-year	... 156	150	163	183	180
2nd-year	... 248	284	252	298	267
1st-year	... 246	250	298	258	338
	<hr/> 799	<hr/> 863	<hr/> 889	<hr/> 906	<hr/> 975

1934-35 includes 27 women students.

1936-37 includes 51 lady students.

1937-38 includes 64 lady students.

1938-39 includes 67 lady students.

Residence, Library, etc.

Connected with the college and under the control of the Principal, there are six separate hostels for Hindus and Mahomedans under the supervision and management of six resident superintendents. The college hostels have now accommodation for 483 boarders. The cost of living in the hostel ranges from Rs. 10 to Rs. 11 according to market fluctuations. There is a medical officer in charge of the hostels who looks after the health of the boarders. One hostel is reserved for students, Christian, Hill Races, Mahomedan and Hindu, with a common "Mess."

The American Baptist Mission have opened one hostel for the male students on the Strand Road and another in the Satrihari compound for girls. One hostel for the college girls has been opened this year at Panbazar under the supervision of Mrs. R. Das, B.A., member of the Standing Committee, All India Women's Conference.

Library and Common Room—There is a small but well-chosen library consisting of 14,554 volumes (1933-34). The Common Room measures 32' x 30' and is amply provided with games and magazines. A room measuring 30' x 15' has been added to the library as a Reading Room.

Corporate Life—The college magazine is at present published only thrice annually. There is a healthy students' Union and excellent facilities for games.

Laboratories—There are well-equipped laboratories in Chemistry, Physics and Botany giving accommodation for ninety-six Intermediate and twenty B.Sc. students in each of the I.Sc. and of the B.Sc. Classes. The Botany Classes at present meet in a section of the Physics laboratory; but a new Botany laboratory is expected. The college is only affiliated to the I.Sc. standard in Botany and Biology.

The Botany laboratory has been shifted to I. E. S. quarters where also the Botany Classes are held. Biology Classes are held in the I. E. S. quarters No. III.

Physical Education.—At present the college shares with the collegiate school a spacious playground measuring some 8½ acres, where cricket, football and hockey are regularly played. Within the hostel compound there

are three *pucca* and four grass tennis courts, besides facilities for badminton, volley-ball and daria. Each hostel has also a set of parallel bars. Games are not compulsory, but almost all students play some game. There is no gymnasium at present and no gymnastic instructor but some apparatus has been obtained and is used in the open air by students. Many members of the staff play regularly with the students. There is a medical officer in charge of all Government hostels in the town. All students are regularly examined by him. There is a college hospital with six beds.

Research work is being done in most departments.

The Laboratory Assistant of the Botany Department was deputed for training in swimming in Calcutta during the last four months and a Swimming Club is going to be started this year.

Governing Body.

1. The Commissioner, Assam Valley Division, *Persident (Ex-officio)*.
2. Tarun Ram Phukan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Gauhati (*Non-official*).
3. Maulvi Wazed Ali, B.L., Pleader, Gauhati (*Non-official*).
4. Vice-Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati (*Ex-officio*). Ph.D.
5. Rai Bahadur Suryyakumar Bhuyan, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. Professor.
6. Maulvi Saiyid Muhammad Muhibullah, M.A., Professor.
7. The Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, *Secretary (Ex-officio)*.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Senior Professor of History.	Rai Bahadur Bijaychandra Sengupta, M.A.
Professors of English Literature	{ Praphullachandra Ray, M.A. Rai Bahadur Suryyakumar Bhuyan, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. Banikanta Kakati, M.A., Ph.D.
Lecturers in English Literature	{ Harendrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L. H. D. Momin, M.A. (Chandranath Kalita, acting.)
Professors of Chemistry	{ Arundakisor Das, M.A. Sarat Chandra Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Lecturers in Chemistry	{ Indubhushan Sarkar, M.Sc. Jadulal Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Economics	... U. K. Goswami, M.A., B.L.
Lecturers in Economics	{ M. N. Goswami, M.A., B.L. Kushimohan Das, M.A. (temporary tutor).
Professor of Physics	... Rabindranath Das, M.Sc.
Lecturers in Physics	{ Hiranyachandra Bhuyan, M.Sc. Premtosh Syam, M.Sc. Manindramohan Deb, M.Sc.
Professor of Mathematics	... Harshanath Sen, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Mathematics	... Radhakanta Das, M.Sc.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	... Saiyid Md. Muhibullah, M.A.
Lecturer in Islamic Languages	... Abul Fazl Saiyid Ahmed, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	... Lakshminarayan Chatterjee, Veda-sastri, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	... Srinath Chakrabarti, Vidyavachaspati, M.A.

Professor of Philosophy and Logic	...	{ Sureschandra Datta, M.A. Abdul Hye, M.A. Parameschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Temporary Tutor).
Professors of History	...	{ Rai Bahadur Bijaychandra Sengupta, M.A. Bhubanmohan Sen, M.A.
Lecturer in History	...	{ Karunananda Datta, M.A. Birinchikumar Barua, M.A.
Lecturers in Assamese	...	{ Dibakar Goswami, M.A., B L.
Lecturer in Botany	..	{ Atulchandra Datta, M.Sc. Dr. Punyabrata Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) <i>resigned</i> .
Lecturer in Biology	...	{ Babu Dharendra Nath Ganguli (is ap- pointed to act).

List of Principals.

1901 F. W. Sudmersen, Esq., B.A. (Lond.).	1934 D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
1926 D. Thomson, Esq., M.A. B.Sc., Ph.D.	1935 S. C. Ray, Esq., M.A. (Lond.) (<i>Offg.</i>).
1933 S. C. Ray, Esq., M.A. (Lond.) (<i>Offg.</i>).	1936 { D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc. S. C. Ray, Esq., M.A. (Lond.).
	1938 { Rai Bahadur Bijaychandra Sen- gupta, M.A.

BANKURA COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1903.

Short History of Foundation

College classes were opened in response to repeated request from the local public in connection with the Kuchkuchia H. E. School (now the Collegiate School) which had been carried on for some years by the Wesleyan Mission. Subsequently the college was developed as a separate institution in its own grounds.

Standard of Affiliation

Name of Examination	Subjects in which affiliated
I.A.	... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) History, (5) Civics, (6) Logic, (7) Mathematics, (8) Chemistry, (9) Botany.
B.A.	... (1) English—Pass and Honours, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit—Pass and Honours, (4) Bengali, as second Language, (5) Mathematics—Pass and Honours, (6) History, (7) Economics, (8) Philosophy.
I.Sc.	... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Mathematics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Physics, (6) Botany.
B.Sc.	... (1) Mathematics—Pass and Honours, (2) Chemistry—Pass and Honours, (3) Physics Pass and Honours.

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All the above subjects are taught and every combination is allowed except Mathematics and History in the I.A.

Rules of Admission

Application for admission must be made in the prescribed form and no student is regarded as admitted until all fees due have been paid. Such fees are not ordinarily returnable in case of subsequent withdrawal.

Rates of Fees

I.A.—Rs. 5, with Re. 1 extra for each Science subject.

I.Sc. Rs. 7, with Re. 1 extra if the sixth subject be taken.

B.A.—Rs. 6.

B.Sc.—Rs. 9.

N.B.—Students reading one or more Science subjects are required to deposit Rs. 5 for each subject in the Intermediate Classes and Rs. 10 for each subject in the B.Sc. Classes to cover breakages.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Mitchell Scholarship—of Rs. 10 per mensem to the best student among those passing the Intermediate Examinations from this college reading Honours in any subject in the 3rd-year Class. (Founded to commemorate the services of the Rev. J. Mitchell, M.A., F.R.A.S., who founded the college and was its Principal for 13 years.)

Owston Smith Scholarship—of Rs. 15 per mensem to the holder of the Mitchell Scholarship of the preceding year provided he has given satisfaction in every way, and continues to read Honours in the 4th-year. (Founded to commemorate the honorary services of W. Owston Smith, Esq., M.A., in this college.)

Moulton Scholarship—Two Scholarships of about Rs. 72 per annum each tenable by Indian Christians reading in any class of the college. (Founded in memory of Dr. James Hope Moulton of Manchester.)

Asutosh Mookerjee Scholarship—Rs. 5 a month tenable in the 3rd and 4th-year Classes by the student of this college obtaining the highest marks in Bengali at the preceding University Intermediate Examination provided he reads Honours and obtains no other scholarship. (Founded in memory of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.)

Buildings and Accommodation.

The college building is a solid well-built structure with good ventilation affording accommodation for as many students as have hitherto applied for admission.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students is restricted only in the B.Sc. Classes to 45 and 60 respectively.

Residence.

There are two large two-storied hostels in the college grounds. The college hostel has accommodation for 94 students, mostly in rooms with three students in each room. The Ronaldshay Hostel has accommodation for 132 students all in single rooms. Electric light is provided in both hostels and the charge for rent with lights is:—

Ground floor—Rs. 3-8 in 3-seated and Rs. 5 in single rooms.

Upper floor—Rs. 4 in 3-seated and Rs. 6 in single rooms.

N.B.—Rent is charged to 2nd-year students for 9 months only.

The arrangements for board are on the messing system and the monthly charge is about Rs. 11 including tiffin. A deposit of Rs. 10 is required from each boarder as caution money, which is returned when he leaves if all other dues have been cleared.

The services of a fully qualified medical practitioner are available for all students residing in the hostels and a charge of Rs. 2-8 is made per annum towards his salary.

Library and Common Room.

There is a separate block consisting of the Library, Reading Room and Common Room. The library is well stocked with books which are available for the students either to take home or to read in the adjoining reading room.

The Common Room is well supplied with dailies, weeklies and monthlies.

Laboratories

The laboratories are up-to-date and very well-equipped for the various courses taken. Gas and electricity are manufactured on the premises and there is a workshop and an astronomical observatory.

Physical Education.

The college grounds extend over nearly 120 bighas and include a large tank in which swimming is available. There are three full-sized football grounds for the use of the college students and hockey and cricket are also played in season. There are 4 tennis-courts and ample provision for badminton, volley-ball, etc.

There is also a gymnasium shed, and there are 3 rowing boats on the tank. Physical exercise is now compulsory for all First-year students.

Miscellaneous.

Special stress is laid upon tutorial work, and special attention is given to individual students. The results in the University examination have been uniformly good and high places have regularly been gained in all the examinations.

Governing Body.

The Governing Body consists of three members of the staff elected from amongst themselves, three representatives of the local public nominated by the mission, five other members also nominated, the Principal being *ex-officio* Secretary.

Instructive Staff.

Principal
Vice-Principal

C. F. Ball, B.A. (Lond.).
W. Bailey, M.A. (Sheffield).

English :

The Principal
J. L. Allen, B.A.

Bibhutibhushan Banerjee, M.A.
Bibhakar Das, M.A.

Tutor in English :

Satyakinkar Banerji, M.A.

History :

C. F. Ball, B.A. (Lond.).

W. Bailey, M.A. (Sheffield).

Economics :

Jitendrachandra Banerji, M.A.

Logic and Philosophy :

Sasankasekhkar Banerji, M.A.

Professor of Political Philosophy, etc.

J. N. C. Ganguli, M.A. (B'ham).

Sanskrit :

Ramsaran Ghosh, M.A.

Ramsasi Karmakar, M.A.

Bengali :

Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Mathematics :

Mortimer Temple, M.A.

Pramathanath Dhaa, M.A.

Chemistry :

Anathnath Halder, M.Sc.

Pradoshchandra Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.

*Physics :*Rai Sahib Rajendrachandra Banerjee, M.Sc.
M.Sc.Abalakanta Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
Lalitananda Gupta, M.Sc.*Botany :*

Nagendranath Sarkar, M.Sc.

Demonstrators :

Kalachand Mukherji, B.Sc.

Gokulchandra Pal, B.Sc.

Kiritibhushan Ghosh, B.Sc.

Sachchidananda Mukherji, B.Sc.

Sripaticharan De, B.Sc.

List of Principals.

- 1903 Rev. J. Mitchell, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.A.S.
 1917 Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.).
 1931 Rev. A. R. Spooner, B.A. (Lond.).
 1932 Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.).
 1936 C. F. Ball, B.A. (Lond.).
-

HINDU ACADEMY, DAULATPUR

(P. O. Daulatpur, District Khulna)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1907

Short History of its Foundation.

This institution is mainly residential and was founded in 1902 amidst beautiful rural surroundings on a magnificent bend of the river Bhairab, principally with the object of giving Hindu boys a training in their religion and reviving ancient Hindu learning; it has in view also the furtherance of the cause of general education. It constitutes a religious trust under the management of a Board of Trustees. It has two departments, the college and the Chatuspathi. The Chatuspathi was started in 1903 for teaching various branches of ancient Sanskrit learning and for training up boys as far as practicable, according to the directions embodied in the Hindu religious code. For the first five years the students of the college department were allowed to sit for the F.A. Examination as private students. In 1907 the college was affiliated up to the Intermediate Course in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Logic and Mathematics. The affiliation was extended up to the Intermediate course in Physics and Chemistry in 1909 and Botany was added in 1911. In 1914 the affiliation was extended to the B.A. Pass standard in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History and Philosophy. Further extensions of affiliation were secured in 1923 in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), and Mathematics (Pass and Honours), up to the B.Sc. standard and in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Sanskrit (Honours), and Mathematics (Honours), up to the B.A. standard; in 1924 in English and Philosophy up to the B.A. Honours standard, in 1927-28 in Economics (Pass) up to the B.A. standard, and in 1931 in Civics up to the Intermediate standard. This year, Classical Bengali has been added to the B.A. curriculum.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A.	... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Logic, (5) History, (6) Mathematics, (7) Chemistry, (8) Physics, (9) Botany, (10) Civics.
I.Sc.	... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Chemistry, (4) Mathematics, (5) Physics, (6) Botany.
B.A.	... (1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), (4) History, (5) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (6) Economics, (7) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (8) Physics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Classical Bengali.
B.Sc.	... (1) Chemistry, (2) Physics, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All the subjects in which the college has got affiliation are taught.

I.A.—S.H.L.	I.Sc.—C.M.P.
S.L.M.	C.M.B.
S.L.B.	C.P.B.
S.M.B.	
S.H.B.	B.A.—S.H..
H.L.B.	S.P.
L.M.B.	S.M.
S.L.Cs.	S.Ec.
S.H.Cs.	H Ec.cl.
S.B.Cs.	M.Ec.
H.L.Cs.	Ph. Ed.
L.M.Cs.	
L.B.Cs.	
H.B.Cs.	B.Sc.—C.M.P.
M.B.Cs.	

N. B. Classical Bengali can now be taken up in place of Sanskrit.

Rules for admission.

In all cases of new admission permission is generally granted after a personal interview with the Principal.

Students who are Government Junior and Senior Scholarship-holders are exempted from the payment of any tuition fee.

Rates of tuition Fee.

For I.A. without any science subject—Rs. 5-8 p.m.
 I.A. with science subject and I.Sc.—Rs. 6-8 p.m.
 B.A. without any science subject—Rs. 6-8 p.m.
 B.Sc. and B.A. with a science subject—Rs. 8-8 p.m.

Scholarships, and Prizes, etc.

Besides the usual free studentships granted under the Grant-in-aid rules the college awards several stipends and in various other ways renders valuable help to poor and meritorious students. In addition to free tuition Government Junior scholars are granted stipends as follows :—

Competition Scholar—Rs. 12 p.m.
 Division „ Rs. 8 p.m.

Buildings and Accommodation.

One two-storied building containing 9 rooms and another building containing 13 rooms. A *pucca* building for accommodating the common room has already been constructed and another to accommodate Botanical Laboratory was constructed last session.

The maximum accommodation for the whole college is 800

Numerical Strength.

There are no lady students in the college.

The number of students as it stood on 31st August, 1936, 1937 and 1938, in different classes are given below :—

Numerical Strength—1936-37.

1st-year	I.A.	154	I.Sc.	78	232
2nd-year	"	153	"	70	223
3rd-year	B.A.	74	B.Sc.	17	91
4th-year	"	105	"	12	117
					<hr/>
					663

Numerical Strength—1937-38.

1st year	I.A.	155	I.Sc.	75	230
2nd-year	"	192	"	96	288
3rd-year	B.A.	61	B.Sc.	15	76
4th-year	"	101	"	24	125
					<hr/>
					719

Numerical Strength—1938-39.

1st-year	I.A.	183	I.Sc.	70	253
2nd-year	"	182	"	88	270
3rd-year	B.A.	90	B.Sc.	25	115
4th-year	"	84	"	16	100
					<hr/>
					738

Residence.

The Hindu and the Mahomedan Hostels have accommodation for about 200 students of the college. The Mahomedan Hostel has *pucca* building. The Hindu Hostel comprises one big two-storied building (built out of Government Grant), one one-storied building which is set apart for the residence of poor and meritorious students who live free of charge according to the desire of the Maharaja of Cossimbazar who bore its cost, six blocks with tiled roofs, each containing 8 single-seated rooms and a large number of thatched cottages and two corrugated iron bungalows where students live at a nominal cost in conditions of rural simplicity.

The hostel is divided into a number of convenient groups, each under the charge of a Professor-Superintendent who acts as the mentor and the guide of the students, the whole being under the co-ordinating influence of a General Superintendent.

There is a medical officer, a graduate of the Calcutta Medical College, who renders free medical aid to all boarders. The boarders make their own messing arrangements. They have to pay Rs. 2 each per month as establishment charge to meet the expenses of methars, sweepers, cooks, servants, etc., supplied by the college. An establishment charge of As. 8 is realised from the Mahomedan and the Namasudra students. They themselves pay their own cooks and servants. The seat-rent varies from Rs. 3 to As. 8 according to the nature of the seat occupied by the boarder.

Library and Common Room.

The college has an excellent Library, containing more than 12,000 volumes which is constantly receiving additions. It is accommodated in a spacious hall and provides special facilities for study and reference. The Common Room is provided with newspapers and periodicals.

Corporate Life.

The college being mainly a residential one the teachers and the students live together and get endless opportunities of mixing with one another and developing a strong corporate life among themselves.

The College Union is our most useful institution in this respect. It has got a number of branches—namely, the Nürshing Brotherhood, the Athletic Club, the Literary Association and the Poor Fund Organisation. The practice of organising Sankirtan parties at the college temple and arranging religious lectures and ceremonies and social gathering from time to time also contributes to the growth of a healthy corporate life.

The college has a magazine which is issued thrice a year under the name "Devayatan."

Laboratories.

The Chemical, Physical and Botanical departments with their commodious and well-ventilated laboratory and lecture theatres have been provided with necessary and up-to-date apparatus. The supply of water and gas is regular. A workshop is attached to the laboratory, where many delicate instruments have been turned out by skilled workmen under the direction of Professors and Demonstrators.

Physical Education.

The college has a big playing field for outdoor games measuring 500 sq. ft. in the very centre of the college compound where football, cricket, hockey and tennis are regularly played. There are also smaller areas for minor games. The college runs open tournaments in football, hockey and tennis for encouragement of their games.

There is a covered well-equipped gymnasium which is attended by many students under the guidance of a qualified Resident Physical Instructor. Arrangements have been made for the occasional medical examination of the students, specially of the boarders in the hostels, by the Medical Officer of the college.

Miscellaneous.

There is a "Professors' Board" composed of all the members of the teaching staff for considering matters relating to studies, instructions and examinations and for helping the college Council with its deliberations.

Methods of Instruction.

Apart from lectures and practical and tutorial classes, students of the college have, at all times, free access to their teachers who all reside within the college compound in quarters provided by the college for the purpose. The tutorial assistance thus received is one of the most valuable features of the institution.

Religious and Moral Training.

The college being a Hindu religious foundation, special attention is directed to the religious instruction of students. Students and teachers are encouraged to assemble in the spacious courtyard of the temple in time of worship. Kirtans, kathakatas and religious lectures are also arranged from time to time with the object of fostering a respect for Hindu religion. Moral classes are regularly taken in the First and Third-year Classes. This year a recess of 45 minutes has been allowed on Fridays for the prayer of Muhammadan Students.

Results of 1937.

	No. sent up.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	1st Division.	2nd Division.	3rd Division.
I.A.	133	132	65	17	37	11
I.Sc.	76	75	40	16	20	4
B.A. (Pass)	100	90	57 + 8†	(1 with Distinction)		
B.A. (Hons.)	9*	7	1	(2nd Class in Philosophy).		
B.Sc. (Pass)	11	11	10	(7 with Distinction).		
B.Sc. (Hons.)	1	1				

N.B.—Two candidates (one I.A. and the other I.Sc.) secured a 'Second Grade Scholarship of Rs. 20 each.

Results of 1938.

	No. sent up.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	1st Division.	2nd Division.	3rd Division.
I.A.	171	169	90	20	48	22
I.Sc.	94	90	53	14	29	10
B.A. (Pass)	93	87	54	(2 with Distinction).		
B.Sc. (Pass)	19	19	15	(3 passed with Distinction)		
B.A. (Honours)	4	†3	2	(1 1st Class in Sanskrit). (1 2nd Class in Mathematics).		
B.Sc. (Honours)	4	3	3	(All 2nd Class in Mathematics).		

N.B.—One of the successful I.A. candidates secured a Second Grade Scholarship standing 1st among the I.A. candidates of the Presidency Division.

Governing Body.

The Board of Trustees and College Governing Body are the two formally constituted bodies for governing the affairs of the institution. The general supervision is vested in a Board of five Trustees while the internal management of the college and the financial control are in the hands of the College Governing Body. The Governing Bodies of the college as at present constituted consist of the following members :—

Board of Trustees.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. Acharyya Jaminikanta Tarkatirtha. | <i>President.</i> |
| 2. Babu Brojalal Chakrabarti, M.A.,
B.L., Vakil. | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| 3. Prof. Dwijapada Banerjee, M.A. | } <i>Members.</i> |
| 4. „ Surendranath Basu, M.A. | |
| 5. Babu Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc.,
Professor. | |

* Of these nine Honours candidates 2 appeared in Pass course and came out successful.

† Six Honours candidates though failed to secure Honours however passed in Pass course.

‡ One of these three students though failed to secure Honours, however passed in Pass course.

College Governing Body.

The College Governing Body has been reconstituted for three years with effect from the beginning of the current session, as follows :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Mr. S. K. Sen, B.A. (Cantab.), Bar.-at-Law,
<i>President.</i> | } Nominated by the
Daulatpur College Re-
organisation Commit-
tee. |
| 2. Rai Jatindranath Ghosh, Bahadur, B.L.,
Ex-Chairman, District Board, Khulna. | |
| 3. Babu Prafullakumar Roychaudhury, B.L.,
Pleader, Khulna. | |
| 4. Babu Nalinikanta Mazumder, B.L., Pleader,
Jessore | |
| 5. Babu Saratchandra Ghosh, M.A., Calcutta. | } Nominated by the Board
of Trustees. |
| 6. Pandit Debnath Smrititirtha, Ex-Acharyya,
Hindu Academy. | |
| 7. Rai Mahendrakumar Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.,
B.L., Chairman, Khulna Municipality. | |
| 8. Babu Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc., Professor. | } Elected by the Teachers. |
| 9. Babu Saratchandra Mazumdar, M.A. | |
| 10. Babu Dwijapada Banerjee, M.A., Professor. | |
| 11. Babu Haripada Chakraborty, M.A., B.L.,
Professor. | } Representative of the
University. |
| 12. Babu Charuchandra Basu, M.A., Professor. | |
| 13. Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A. | |
| 14. Babu Bankubehari Bhattacharjee, M.A., <i>Ex-officio</i> Principal, Secretary. | |

Instructive Staff.

Acharyya	...	Pandit Jaminikanta Tarkatirtha.
Principal and Professor of English	...	Babu Bankubehari Bhattacharjee M.A.
Vice-Principal and Professor of Ma- thematics.	Ma-	Babu Charuchandra Basu, M.A.

English.

Babu Bhubanmohan Mazumdar, M.A.	Babu Mukundadeb Chatterjee, M.A.
„ Gopalchandra Mazumdar, M.A.	„ Jogendranath Roy, M.A.

Bengali and Classical Bengali.

Babu Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A.	*Babu Sudhibhushan Bhattacharjee, M.A.
-------------------------------	---

Sanskrit.

Babu Surendranath Vidyaratna, M.A.	Bhattacharjee, Pandit Jaminikanta Tarkatirtha.
Pandit Annadacharan Smrititirtha.	„ Upendranath Smrititirtha.

*Mr. Sudhibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.A., originally appointed as Tutor in English and Lecturer in Bengali, has, this year, been appointed Professor of Bengali. Moulvi Abdul Wali, M.A., has been appointed whole-time Lecturer in Arabic and Persian for coaching Moslem students (non-collegiate) in these subjects.

History.

Babu Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A. Babu Benaykumar Sengupta, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic.

Babu Dwijapada Banerjee, M.A. Babu Bilaschandra Mukherjee, M.A.
 „ Narendranath Dasgupta, M.A.

Economics.

Babu Pramathesh Ray, M.A.

Civics,

Babu Pramathes Ray, M.A. Benaykumar Sengupta, M.A.

Mathematics.

Babu Niranjan Dasgupta, M.A. Babu Chandrakumar Dhar, M.Sc.

Physics.

Babu Surendranath Basu, M.A.
 „ Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc.

Chemistry.

Babu Haripada Chakrabartty, M.A., B.L. Babu Aswinikumar Guha, M.Sc.

Botany.

Babu Manindrabenode Dutt, B.L.

*Physics.**Demonstrators.*

Babu Dhirendranath Mukherjee, Babu Abinashchandra Dutt, M.Sc.
 B.Sc.

Chemistry.

Babu Ramakanta Bal Babu Nilmoni Sengupta, B.Sc.

Arabic and Persian.

*Maulvi Abdul Wali, M.A.

Physical Instructor.

Babu Kalidas Banerjee, B.Sc.

Medical officer.

Babu Rajendrakumar Biswas, M.B.

List of Principals.

1902	Babu Sibchandra Gui, M.A.	1914	Babu Kisorimohan Gupta, M.A.
1903	„ Kshirodchandra Gupta, M.A.	1915	„ Dwijapada Banerjee, M.A.
1907	„ Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A.	1926	„ Bankubihari Bhatta-charyya, M.A.

*He has been appointed whole-time Teacher for coaching Moslem students in non-collegiate subjects of Arabic and Persian.

Concluding Remarks.

The Hindu Academy is differentiated from other institutions of its kind by a distinctive ideal, which may be briefly explained as aiming at the harmonious combination of the Religion and Philosophy of the East with the Arts and Science of the West—"of secular education with moral and religious training based on the highest ideal of life as expounded by the Hindu Acharyyas of old." Though much remains to be done, that a successful beginning has been made, will be clear from the following lines from the pen of Lord Ronaldshay, late Chancellor, Calcutta University, setting forth his impressions on the college, derived from a personal inspection and embodied in his work, "The Heart of Aryavarta :—" "As one passed from its class-rooms to its simple hostels one became aware of a distinctive atmosphere and standing in converse with the earnest band of workers in the shadow of the Temple portico the hush of the tropic noon scarcely broken by the soft murmur of the Bhairab river pursuing its eternal journey, from the mountain to the sea, with the restful features of the Acharyya and his fellow-pandits outlined against the gloom which brooded like a softly draped figure of night behind the open door of the inner shrine, it was easy to believe that the hope of the founder had been realised—that the college had, indeed, 'grown under the Shade of the Temple,' and that the teachers and the students had found in their pursuit of knowledge the worship of God."

ANANDAMOHAN COLLEGE, MYMENSINGH

FIRST AFFILIATION, JUNE, 1908.

Short History of its Foundation.

It was established in 1908 as a second-grade college after the disaffiliation of the Mymensingh Branch of the City College and was raised to the first grade status in 1914. On both occasions liberal assistance was obtained from Government and the Mymensingh public.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I A. and I.Sc.	... 1. English. 2. Vernaculars—Bengali and Urdu. 3. Second Languages— (a) Sanskrit. (b) Persian. (c) Arabic. 4. Logic. 5. History. 6. Mathematics. 7. Chemistry. 8. Physics. 9. Botany. 10. Civics.
B.A. (Pass)	... 1. English. 2. Bengali. 3. Second Languages— (a) Sanskrit. (b) Persian. (c) Arabic. 4. History. 5. Philosophy. 6. Economics. 7. Mathematics.
B.A. (Honours)	... 1. English. 2. Philosophy. 3. Sanskrit. 4. Arabic. 5. Mathematics.

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All the above-mentioned subjects are taught with the following restrictions :—

In I.A. and B.A.—History with Mathematics, Economics with Philosophy and Chemistry with Civics are not allowed.

Rules for Admission.

Tuition fee is charged at the following rates :—I.A. (Pure Arts)—Rs. 5-8, I.A. (with Science subjects)—Rs. 6-8, I.Sc.—Rs. 7, B.A.—Rs. 6. Girls are admitted and are taught in separate sections.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Government scholarship-holders are given full free-studentships.

9 stipends of Rs. 4 per month each are awarded annually to the most meritorious students of the college. Half-free studentships are awarded to 40 students of the college every year in consideration of poverty and merit. Younger brothers and sisters reading at college with elder brothers or sisters are allowed to read at half the usual rate. Two scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 6 each and called Sudhendunarayan Acharyyachowdhury Scholarships are available in the Intermediate Classes to poor and good students belonging to depressed sections of the community. Giribala Scholarship of the value of Rs. 6 per month is awarded to the best Honours student of the Fourth-year Class. "Rai Bahadur Shamacharan Ray" Scholarship of Rs. 6 per month is awarded for two years by the college to the best student of the 3rd-year Class who does not secure any Government Scholarship. The "Rai Shamacharan Roy Bahadur" Medal is awarded to the best graduate from this college at the annual convocation of the university.

Building and Accommodation.

The college building consists of 31 rooms and is situated at a distance from the congested areas of the town over an area of 15 acres of land.

Numerical Strength.

Number of students on the 15th August, 1938 :—

1st year—I.A.	...	...	...	...	811
" I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	117
2nd year—I.A.	...	...	...	...	354
" I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	120
3rd-year	...	...	...	...	126
4th-year	...	...	...	...	187
Total					1,215

Residence.

There are 3 hostels capable of accommodating 187 student boarders controlled by the Superintendents in each hostel who are Professors of the college.

There is one Assistant Surgeon who visits the boarders daily and is paid a monthly allowance of Rs. 30.

Library and Common Room.

The Library consists of 10,153 volumes. The Common Room is provided with all the principal daily newspapers and important monthly magazines (English and Bengali).

Corporate Life.

The A. M. College Magazine is a voluminous production. The Literary and Debating Club, the Athletic Clubs, the occasional Socials, etc., are managed by Students' Committees with the help and guidance of members of the staff.

Laboratories.

There are three spacious and well-equipped laboratories for imparting practical instruction in Chemistry, Physics and Botany.

Physical Education.

There is a Physical Instructor to look after the physical exercise of the students. There is a fine and well-equipped Gymnasium and all facilities for games such as hockey, foot-ball, cricket, badminton, basket-ball, volley-ball and tennis are given to the students.

Miscellaneous.

The Chemical Laboratory is so equipped that the Science staff can do research work there.

Governing Body.

1. District Magistrate, *President (ex-officio)*.
2. Babu Jogeschandra Chowdhury, M.A., B.L.
3. „ Satischandra Roychoudhury, B.L.
4. „ Dyutischandra Ray, M.A., B.L.
5. Mr. Kumudbandhu Chakrabarti, M.A., *Principal, Ex-officio Member (Secretary)*.
6. Babu Rajendrakumar Ukil, B.L., *Pleader*.
7. Khan Sahib Moulvi Nurul Amin, B.L.
8. Khan Sahib Moulvi Syed Mesbahuddin Hossain, B.L.
9. Prof. Surendrakishor Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
10. „ Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of Philosophy ...	Mr. Kumudbandhu Chakrabarti, M.A.
	{ „ Girijakanta Majumdar, M.A.
	{ „ Nagendrachandra Mookerjee, M.A.
Professors of English ...	{ „ Phanibhushan Ray, M.A.
	{ „ Sudhenduranjan Ray, M.A.
	{ „ Debendranath Datta, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic ...	{ Mr. Akshaykumar Banerjee, M.A.
	{ „ Binaycharan Ray, M.A., B.L.
	{ „ Sudhindrachandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit ...	{ Mr. Saratchandra Pal, B.A.
	{ „ Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
	{ „ Mohinimohan Ray, M.A., B.L.
Professors of History ...	{ Dr. Surendrakisor Chakrabarti, M.A.,
	{ Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.S.N., M.N.S.
	{ Mr. Niradbbhushan Ray, M.A.
Professors of Economics and Civics ...	{ Mr. Nripendranath Datta, M.A.
	{ „ Naliniranjan Chaudhuri, M.A.
Professor of Persian ...	Maulvi Faizur Rahman.
„ Arabic ...	Maulvi Abdul Hakim, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics ...	{ Mr. Aswinikumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L.
	{ „ Kshitindrakisor Goswami, M.A.
	{ „ Durgaprasad Banerjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry ...	Mr. Rabindranath Guha, M.A.
„ Physics ...	„ Girindranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
„ Botany ...	„ Hemendrakumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

Demonstrators	...	{ Mr. Satischandra Chakrabarti, B.Sc. „ Bimalacharan Guha, B.Sc. „ Haripada Mandal, B.Sc. „ Abinaschandra Som, B.Sc. „ Jatindranarayan Chakrabarti, B.A., B.Sc.
Tutor in Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Md. Abdul Alim, B.A.
Professors of Bengali	...	{ Mr. Mokshadacharan Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T. „ Pulinbihari Sarkar, M.A.

List of Principals.

Mr. B. K. Chakrabarti, M.A.	Dr. P. Chatterjee, Ph.D.
„ T. P. Mookerjee, M.A.	„ J. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. K. B. Chakrabarti, M.A.	

SERAMPORE COLLEGE.

(Serampore, Hughli.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857 : RE-AFFILIATED, 1910.

Short History of its Foundation.

Serampore College was founded in 1818, under the patronage of the Marquis of Hastings, the Governor-General of India, by the Revs. Dr. Carey, Dr. Marshman and William Ward who together with Colonel Kresting, the Danish Governor of Serampore, and J. C. Marshman, Esq., formed the first College Council.

The object of the college was the instruction of Indian youth, both Christian and non-Christian, in literature and Science, and the training of selected Indian and Anglo-Indian young men for the work of the Christian ministry.

In 1821 the college received a donation from King Frederick VI of Denmark of certain premises to the north-west of the college building and this act of liberality was followed in 1827 by the grant of a Royal Charter, giving perpetuity to the institution and its endowments and empowering it to grant Degrees. At the cession of Serampore to the East India Company in 1845, this Charter was confirmed at the special request of the Danish Sovereign and a special clause was inserted in the treaty providing that "the rights and immunities granted to Serampore College, shall not be interfered with but continue in force in the same manner as if they had been obtained by a Charter from the British Government."

The ground on which the college stands was purchased chiefly by subscription; the entire expense of the original buildings amounting to about £15 000, was met out of the private funds of the Serampore Missionaries, who were the first promoters of the undertaking. The institution was crippled at the outset by the loss of the greater part of its invested funds through a series of bank failures only a few years after the granting of the Charter. It was enabled to continue its work through the liberality of J. C. Marshman, Esq., but not on the scale originally contemplated. The right of conferring degrees was, therefore, not exercised.

On Mr. Marshman's departure from India in 1856, the college, though still legally under the control of its own Council, was placed under the general direction of the Baptist Missionary Society which contributed the greater amount of the funds needed for its support. In the following year, 1857, Serampore was one of the first eight colleges to be affiliated to the newly formed Calcutta University. This connection continued till 1882, when it was decided to close the Arts Department converting the college into a purely Theological Institution.

Twenty years later the decision of the Universities Commission that it was neither practical nor expedient to make provision for a Faculty of Theology in connection with any of the existing State Universities, led the Decennial Missionary Conference, representing all Protestant Missions in India, to ask the Serampore College Council whether it would not be possible to make the Serampore Charter available for the granting of degrees in Divinity. The Council, advised by Dr. Howells (Principal 1907-1929) resolved to accede to this request and also to reorganise the college on the lines planned by its founders making it capable of imparting instruction in Theology of a standard equal to that obtainable in Europe and America. With a view to providing a preliminary training in Arts for students intending to proceed the B. D. Degree and for the benefit of the Christian community and of Hindu and Musalman youths generally it was also resolved to re-open the Arts classes.

Through the generosity of the Arthington Trustees the Council was enabled in 1910 to renovate the college and to build a new hostel, including extra quarters for the professorial staff, at a cost of about two and a half lakhs of rupees.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A. Examination—English, Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Hebrew, Syriac, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

I.Sc. Examination—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

B.A. Examination—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Subjects taught with combination of subjects available.

All possible combinations except the following :—

In the B.A.—History with Mathematics.

In the I.A.—History with Mathematics, Sanskrit with Physics and Civics with Chemistry.

Rules for Admission.

There is no special privilege or restriction for any particular class of students, except that the Baptist Missionary Society provides a number of stipends for students of the Indian Baptist community. The monthly fees are as follows :—

				Rs. A.
I.A. (Pure Arts)	...	...	...	6 0
IA.. (with one Science subject)	...	...	...	7 0
I Sc.	...	...	...	7 8
B.A.	...	...	...	7 8

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Besides some free and half-free studentships there are a few Council Scholarships just enough to meet the full or half of the college tuition fee. There is also a 'Khirodamoyee Scholarship' of Rs. 5 for the best local Hindu student joining the 1st-year Class of Serampore College. One 'Kedernath Daa Gold Medal' of the value of Rs. 60 awarded annually to the student who stands first in University Intermediate Examination in Mathematics, and another 'Imam Masih Gold Medal' awarded to a Christian student in alternate years. About Rs. 150 worth of Books are given as prizes annually to successful students on the result of their college examinations.

Building and Accommodation.

The college building, erected in 1818 by Dr. Carey and his colleagues, still remains one of the finest college buildings in India. It is situated in ample grounds, on the bank of the river Hooghly, about a mile from the Serampur Railway Station and on the outskirts of the town. It is a two-storied building about 130 feet square, containing a large Assembly Hall, 72' by 64', a Library and Students' Reading Room, 72' by 45', 4 Class Rooms, 84' by 27', 4 Class Rooms, 27' by 22', students' and Staff Common Rooms, each 27' by 22', an Entrance Hall, 89' by 27', and a room at present used

as a corridor, 72' by 16'. All the rooms are lofty, none of them being less than 22' high, and are lighted by an ample number of large windows, 12' by 6'. A separate two-storied building for the accommodation of Chemistry and Physics classes, including laboratories and lecture theatres with accessory rooms, is also attached to the college. In addition to the college building there are also in the college compound two other large buildings: (1) The College House, at one time occupied by Dr. Carey, now provides accommodation for two married European Professors. (2) The Hostel Quadrangle.—This building is about 170 feet square, with outhouses attached. It accommodates 108 students and two Indian members of the staff. As part of the quadrangle there is also a house for a married European Professor which is occupied by the Principal. In connection with the hostel there are two Common Rooms, 30' by 20', a Common Dining Hall, 30' by 20', and a separate Hindu dining room and a separate sick room. Special attention has been paid to the drainage of the whole college compound and a large sum of money has been spent for the purpose. To the east of the college compound there was a Bungalow known as 'Mack House' situated on an extensive compound; This old Bungalow has been demolished and in its place two ground-floor flats have been built for the accommodation of staff members. There are also three Tennis Courts for our students.

Numerical Strength in August in 1938.

I.A., 1st-year	...	...	...	...	61
I.A., 2nd-year	...	...	...	...	59
B.A., 3rd-year	...	...	...	...	30
B.A., 4th-year	...	...	...	...	43
I.Sc., 1st-year	...	...	...	...	47
I.Sc., 2nd-year	...	...	...	...	46
Total				...	286

Residence

Special attention is paid to residential arrangements. Attached to the college is a well-equipped hostel. Almost all the rooms are single-seated. The hostel establishment fee is Rs. 6 (ground floor) or Rs. 7 (first floor). The charge for a seat in a double room is Rs. 5 (ground floor) and Rs. 6 (first floor). This charge covers seat-rent, use of furniture, servants, light and medical attendance. The admission fee to the hostel is Rs. 3, there is also a caution deposit of Rs. 5. The normal cost of food is Rs. 14 including tiffin. Students seeking admission to the hostel must pay the admission fee, caution deposit and establishment fee from June up to and including the month of the application. Before admission they must also sign the Hostel Rules.

(N.B.—If they wish for any special exemption they should make the request before signing. They must also produce a guardian's letter stating the names and addresses of relatives whom they may receive periodical leave to visit.)

Library and Common Room.

There is a large and valuable Library and considerable additions are made annually to keep it up to date. The Common Room is provided with a number of Indian and English periodicals and magazines and one daily paper.

Corporate Life.

Special efforts are made to foster the corporate life of the college. The College Union Society provides opportunities for the discussion of topics of

general interest and serves to promote a corporate feeling among the students of the college. There is also a Christian Students' Brotherhood. The college publishes a quarterly magazine, "The Students' Chronicle."

Laboratories.

There is a two-storied building for the housing of the Chemistry and Physics Departments including laboratories, lecture-theatres with accessory rooms.

Physical Education.

Every facility for various games is provided by the college in the way of cricket, football, tennis, hockey, badminton and volley-ball. A well-equipped gymnasium has been erected with the help of the University grant. Attached to it are two Fires' Courts. Medical Examination of the students is periodically carried out by the University Students' Welfare Committee.

The Results of the University Examinations in 1938.

B.A. Pass	...	..	...	...	28
B.A. Distinction	...	...	...	...	4
B.A. Honours	...	...	...	...	2
I.A.	...	...	...	...	25
I.Sc.	...	..	...	...	29

The Governing Body.

The college is under the control of a Council of which the members who hold office for life, are appointed in accordance with the Charter and Statutes. This Council, which sits in London, is at present composed of the following Members :—

- Rev. Geo. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. (Master)
- „ Herbert Anderson.
- „ G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D. (Principal)
- „ S. Pearce Carey, M.A.
- Mr. E. Pearce Gould, M.S., F.R.C.S.
- Rev. F. Holmgren
- Mr. C. T. Le Quesne, M.A., K.C.
- „ G. L. Macalpine, M.Sc., J.P.
- Rev. Hugh Martin, M.A.
- „ W. J. Noble
- Dr. J. H. Oldham, M.A., D.D.
- Rev. W. Paton, M.A.
- „ C. E. Wilson, B.A. (*Secretary*)
- „ T. Basil Wood, M.A., LL.B.

While the College Council remains the ultimate authority under the Serampore College Act, Bengal (1918), the Faculty controls the internal affairs of the college and the Senate decides the qualifications for Theological Diplomas and Degrees.

The Faculty is at present composed of the following members :—

- Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D. (Principal)
- „ J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
- „ C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.
- „ R. A. Barclay, M.A., B.D.
- „ J. F. McFadyen, M.A., D.D.
- „ E. L. Wenger, B.A.
- Mr. M. N. Biswas, M.A.

The Senate of Serampore College.

Convener and President.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

Registrar.

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.

Anglican	...	Rev. C. K. Jacob, B.A. Rev. J. R. Peacey, M.A., Bishop's College, Calcutta. Rev. T. Sitther, M.A., B.D., Bishop's College, Calcutta.
Baptist	...	Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D., of Serampore College. Rev. M. Theophilus, B.D. „ D. S. Wells, A. C. A., Indian Secretary, London Baptist Mission- ary Society.
Congregational	...	Rev. J. J. Banninga, M.A., D.D., Pasumalai Theological Seminary. Rev. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., Siksha Sangha, Bishnupur, 24-Pargis. Rev. M. H. Harrison, United Theolo- gical College, Bangalore.
Lutheran :—	...	1. Rev. H. H. Sipes, D.D., United Theological College, Guntur. 2. The Rt. Rev. Bishop Sandagren, D.D.
Methodist	...	Rev. O. L. Davis, M.A., S.T.D., Leonard Theological College, Jubbulpur.
Presbyterian :—	...	1. Rev. A. Cameron, M.A., B.D., Scot- tish Church College, Calcutta. 2. Rev. S. Evans, B.A. 3. Rev. J. F. McFiadyen, M.A., D.D.
Syrian	...	Principal K. K. Kuruvilla, M.A., B.D., Kottayam, Travancore. Rt. Rev. Mar. Philoxenos, M.A., B.D., Bishop of Thumpamon, Travancore.

*English.**College Staff.*

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

„ J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.

„ C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.

Mr. Jatindranath Chakrabarti, M.A.

„ Bhudebchandra Guha, M.A., B.L.

„ Manmathanath Biswas, M.A.

Rev. E. L. Wenger, B.A. (Oxon.).

History.

Mr. Narendranath Mukherji, M.A.

„ Kumudranjan Chatterji, M.A.,
B.L.*Philosophy and Logic.*

Rev. R. A. Barclay, M.A., B.D.

„ C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.

Mr. Dhirendranath Ghoshal, M.A.

Hebrew and Syriac.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

Mr. K. Cherian, B.D.

Rev. R. A. Barclay, M.A., B.D.

Sanskrit.

Mr. Haripada Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Akshaykumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Chemistry.

Mr. Harendranath Gupta, M.Sc.
 „ Trigunathan Banerjee, B.Sc.

Mathematics.

Mr. Kalikrishna Mukherji, M.Sc.
 „ K. B. Rao, M.A.

Civics.

Mr. Narendranath Mukherji, M.A.
 „ Dhirendranath Sengupta, M.A.,
 B.L., F.R.E.S.
 „ Kumudranjan Chatterji, M.A.,
 B.L.

Economics.

Mr. Dhirendranath Sengupta, M.A.,
 B.L., F.R.E.S.

Physics.

Mr. Radharaman Gangopadhyay,
 M.Sc., M.A.

List of Principals.

1818 William Carey.
 1832 Joshua Marshmon.
 1837 John Mack.
 1845 W. H. Denham.
 1858 John Trafford.

1879 Albert Williams.
 1882 E. S. Summers.
 1907 George Howells.
 1929 G. H. C. Angus.

LORETO HOUSE, CALCUTTA

(7, Middleton Row)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1913

The institution was established under the direction of the Loreto Sisters in 1842, with the object of imparting to Catholic youths a sound religious and moral training combined with instruction in every branch of secular knowledge suited to their position.

Children of other religions are also admitted and their religion is not interfered with.

The institution includes four Departments, *viz.*, a College Department, a Teachers' Training Department, a School Department and Kindergarten Department conducted according to the principles laid down by the National Froebel Union for Kindergarten Teachers.

The College Department has been connected with the Calcutta University since 1889. It was affiliated up to the I.A. standard and L.T. standard in 1913, B.A. in 1921 and B.A. English Honours in 1925.

The following courses of study are open to students :—

Intermediate Arts.

English, Alternative English, French, Latin, History, Botany, Mathematics and Civics.

Geography is also taught and the students appear as non-collegiates.

B.A.

English, Alternative English, French, Latin, History, Botany and Economics.

The B.T. and L.T. Classes follow the courses prescribed by the University and the B.T. students appear as non-collegiates.

An I.Sc. Class has been opened.

Terms of Admission.

Entrance Fee	...	Rs. 10.
Day Scholars	...	„ 22 per month (including Electricity charge of Rs. 2 per month).
Boarders	...	„ 62 per month.

For the Library Fee of Re. 1 per month is optional.

The building No. 7-1, Middleton Row, is completely given up to the students. On the ground floor each class has its own room and each can accommodate a larger number of students than we have.

On the first floor are the Study, the Library and the Common Room. On the second floor there is accommodation for 18 boarders, preference being given to Catholics.

Library.

The students are at liberty to use the Library when free during class hours—9-30 to 3-30—but books of reference are not taken home except in special cases.

Other books have to be returned within a fortnight.

There are Debating, Social and Games Clubs.

All the students join these clubs, except in one or two exceptional cases where games are concerned.

The girls have a tennis court, hockey and basket-ball fields where they play daily except during the rains.

Some of them follow the Teachers' Course in Drill at the Y. W. C. A.

The work done by these clubs is chronicled in "Palm Leaves" the Magazine of Loreto in India.

There are 107 students in the college.

	1937-38		1938-39
B.T. Class	13	... Fifth-year	18
B.A. "	26	... Fourth-year	18
B.A. "	25	... Third-year	20
I.A. "	24	... Second-year	24
I.A. "	11	... First-year	21
I.Sc. "	5	... Second-year	11
I.Sc. "	3	... First-year	2
Total			114

Colonel Gow, I.M.S., visits the institution weekly and sees any student who requires medical attention.

The Governing Body.

<i>Principal</i>	... The Provincial of the Loreto Nuns in India.
<i>Vice-Principal</i>	... The Superioress of Loreto House.

Instructive Staff.

Professor of English	... Mother M. Baptist, Reville B.A., Dublin, Mother M. Consiglio, Frayne B.A., Diploma of Education, Dublin. Mother M. Stanislaus Smith, B.A., L.T., Cal.
Professors of French	... Mother M. Baptist, Reville B.A. Mother M. Consiglio, Frayne, B.A.
Professor of History	... Mother M. Monica. D'Costa, B.A., L.T. Mother M. Stanislaus Smith, B.A., L.T.
Professor of Botany	... Mother M. Monica D'Costa, B.A., B.T. Mother M. Stanislaus Smith, B.A. L.T.
Professor of Geography	... Mother M. Stanislaus Smith, B.A., L.T. Miss M. Stephen, B.A., B.T.
Professor of Zoology	... Miss O. Fitzpatrick, B.A., B.T.
Professor of Economics	... Professor Niren De B.L., Cambridge Trinpos,
Professor of Physics and Mathematics.	... Professor Ghosh, M.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	... Professor Chatterjee, B.Sc.
Professor of Bengali	... Professor Ghosh, M.A.
Mistress of Method	... Mother M. J. Antonia Burk. M.A., Calcutta Cambridge Diploma.

ASUTOSH COLLEGE, BHOWANIPUR

(9, Russa Road, Kalighat P.O., Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1916

Short History of the College

This college was started at the instance of the authorities of the South Suburban School, founded in 1874 by the local public with the object of promoting the growth and spread of higher education in the south suburban areas of Calcutta. The immediate occasion which led to the opening of the college was the abolition of the University Departments, both on the Arts and Science sides, by two colleges in and near Bhowanipur, namely, the L.M.S. Institution and the Bishop's College. That there was room for a first grade college here was abundantly clear from the very beginning, but partly from financial and partly from other considerations, the authorities were anxious to move cautiously and they, therefore, applied in the first instance for affiliation up to the Intermediate standard only. They had great difficulty, however, in persuading the Government of India that second grade colleges did fulfil a definite function in the educational machinery of the country, and that it was a mistake to suppose that the view of the Indian Universities Commission of 1904 condemning the affiliation of such colleges had been endorsed in its entirety by the Government of India at the time. The result of the protracted correspondence on the subject was to delay the affiliation of the college which was obtained with effect from the commencement of the session 1916-1917 although application for it had been made early in 1915. Affiliation was granted up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science in the following subjects, as asked for—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics and Botany.

The college was started with the name, "South Suburban College" in a fine two-storied building at 26, Lansdowne Road, in one of the best quarters of Bhowanipur with over 250 students on the rolls, but the very next year it became necessary to remove it to more spacious and more conveniently situated premises at 147, Russa Road, where it was located till September, 1936, and where there was accommodation for nearly 800 students. It is now in its own building at 9, Russa Road, just in front of its old site with accommodation for over 1,500 students. In October, 1917, the college authorities applied for extension of the affiliation up to the B.A. Pass standard in a few selected subjects, namely, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mental and Moral Philosophy, History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy and Mathematics and this was granted with effect from the commencement of the session 1918-19. During session 1919-20 accommodation was enlarged to suit the requirements of about 825 students. During session 1920-21 the authorities applied for and obtained extension of affiliation up to B.A. Honours standard in English, Philosophy and in Geography up to Intermediate standard. During session 1922-23 the college applied for and obtained affiliation in Chemistry and Physics up to the Intermediate standard and I.Sc. classes were opened from the beginning of that session. The college applied for and obtained affiliation up to B.A. Honours standard in Mathematics with effect from the beginning of the session 1923-24. The college applied for and obtained affiliation up to B.Sc. Pass standard in Botany and Chemistry, and B.Sc. Honours standard in Mathematics with effect from the commencement of session 1925-26. It applied for and obtained affiliation up to B.Sc. Pass standard in Physics, B.A. Pass standard

in Botany and in Second Language Bengali with effect from the commencement of session 1929-30. It applied for and obtained affiliation in I.A. Civics with effect from the beginning of session 1930-31. It applied for and obtained affiliation in Economics Honours from the commencement of the session 1932-33. It applied for and obtained affiliation in History Honours and in Intermediate Bengali for female candidates with effect from the commencement of the session 1933-34. It applied for and obtained affiliation in Sanskrit Honours with effect from the commencement of the session 1936-37. It applied for and obtained affiliation in Zoology and Biology up to the Intermediate standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1938-39.

In July, 1924, after the death of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, its Founder-President, the college was renamed Asutosh College in perpetuation of his memory. The steady development and ever-increasing activities of the college, academic and extra-academic, led to public appreciation culminating in a request from the local public for the opening of Women's Department which was formally inaugurated in June, 1932. Naturally, the accommodation provided in the rented house proved insufficient for the growing needs of the college, and so the construction of a commodious building of its own was undertaken in August, 1934, on one of the most attractive sites of South Calcutta. The College has been housed in its new building from the beginning of the session 1935-36.

The college was registered as a society under Act XXI of 1860 in March, 1927.

Women's Department.

The classes in this department are held in the morning usually from 6-30 A.M. to 10-30 A.M. The day classes for boys start at 11 A.M. The teaching staff is the same as for boys, except that there are also three Lady Professors, one of whom, in addition to lecture work, looks after the general welfare of the girl students. Honours classes are held separately, but combined classes which are held from 11 A.M. to 11-50 A.M. are also allowed. It has not yet been practicable to provide for B.Sc. teaching in this department. The college bus is available on payment of usual fees.

Affiliation.

The college is affiliated in

- (a) I.A.—in English, Bengali as a Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali for female candidates, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Geography, Zoology and Biology.
- (b) I.Sc.—in English, Bengali as a Vernacular, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Zoology and Biology.
- (c) B.A. Pass—in English, Bengali as a Vernacular, Alternative Bengali, Sanskrit, Bengali as a Classical Language, Philosophy, History, Economics, Mathematics and Botany.
- (d) B.A. Honours—in English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, History and Sanskrit.
- (e) B.Sc. Pass—in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Botany.
- (f) B.Sc. Honours—in Mathematics.

Subjects taught (with combinations available).

Intermediate Arts Course.

1	2	3	4	5
Logic	Logic	Logic	Logic	Logic
Sanskrit	Sanskrit	Sanskrit	Sanskrit	Geography
History	Mathematics	Botany	Civics	Civics

6 Logic Civics Botany	7 Sanskrit History Civics	8 History Geography Civics	9 Logic History Civics	10 Mathematics Geography Civics
11 Sanskrit Mathematics Civics	12 Logic Mathematics Civics	13 Sanskrit Civics Botany		

N.B.—(a) There is an arrangement for teaching Hindi.

(b) There is no provision for Geography in the Women's Session.

Intermediate Science Course.

1 Chemistry Physics Mathematics	2 Chemistry Physics Botany	3 Chemistry Physics Geography	4 Chemistry Mathematics Botany	5 Chemistry Mathematics Geography
--	-------------------------------------	--	---	--

N.B.—In addition to the above subjects Zoology and Biology are also allowed.

Bachelor of Arts Course.

1 Sanskrit Philosophy	2 Sanskrit Mathematics	3 History Philosophy	4 History Economics	5 Sanskrit Botany	6 Sanskrit History
7 Sanskrit Economics	8 Economics Botany	9 Mathematics Economics	10 Economics Philosophy		

N.B.—(a) Bengali as a Classical Language may be taken instead of Sanskrit in any combination which includes Sanskrit.

(b) Students taking up Philosophy or Mathematics must pass in Logic and Mathematics, respectively, in the Intermediate Examination.

Bachelor of Science Course.

1 Mathematics Chemistry Physics	2 Mathematics Botany Chemistry
--	---

N.B.—(a) Students taking up Physics or Chemistry in the B.Sc. must pass in Physics and Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination.

(b) By arrangement, a B.A. or B.Sc. student may take up one of the following subjects and study it at the University on payment of a separate tuition fee :—

Anthropology, Experimental Psychology, Physiology or Zoology. B.A. students may also take up Linguistics by similar arrangement.

Master of Arts and Master of Science Courses.

A limited number of graduates from this college may enrol for Post-Graduate Courses through this college. They have to pay no fees in addition to the University Fees, but have the benefit of supervision of studies by members of the college staff. They are allowed use of the College Library, and are admitted to the College Hostel.

Admission.

Admission commences on publication of the University results. Applications for admission must be submitted personally in prescribed form to be had at the office and must be accompanied by payment of fees as indicated below. Plucked students must submit admit cards and crossed lists, and students coming from other colleges must submit Transfer Certificates, with their applications. Students seeking admission after a year or more of their appearing at a University Examination must produce a certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that they did not join any other college and that their conduct during the period was good. Students coming from a foreign University must produce Migration Certificates and must apply through the Principal to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for permission to join this University. Late admission (*i.e.*, admission after the last date fixed by the University) is only provisionally allowed subject to such admissions being sanctioned by the University, for which an application must forthwith be made with a fee of Rs. 4.

Scale of Fees.

Intermediate Arts (Pure)	...	...	Rs. 7	per month.
" " with Science	...	...	" 8	" "
Intermediate Science (with two Science subjects)	...	...	" 9	" "
Intermediate Science (with three Science subjects)	...	...	" 10	" "
B.A. Pass	...	...	" 8	" "
B.A. Honours	...	...	" 10	" "
B.Sc. Pass	...	...	" 9.8	" "
B.Sc. Honours	...	...	" 10	" "
Punkha Fee	...	...	" 2.8	" annum
Athletic Fee	...	...	" 2	" "
Magazine Fee	...	...	" 1	" "
Common Room Fee	...	...	" 1	" "
Students' Union	...	...	" 0.8	" "
Admission and Transfer Fee	...	...	" 7	" "
Bus Fee for Girls	...	...	" 6	" month

Concession in Fees.

Students taking up a science subject are also required to deposit Caution Money of Rs. 5 for the Intermediate and Rs. 10 for the B.A. and B.Sc. Classes. Second-year students are to deposit the Caution Fee at the time of admission and First-year students in December. This deposit is refunded at the end of the course after deducting incidental charges for breakages, etc., if any.

The following fees are charged at the time of admission :—

Admission Fee, Tuition and Laboratory Fees for June and July. Punkha Fee, Athletic Fee, Magazine Fee, Common Room Fee, Students' Union Fee and University Registration Fee of Rs. 2 for First-year students. No Admission Fee is charged from students of this college, who after passing or failing to pass the Intermediate or B.A. or B.Sc. Examinations seek admission into this college.

N.B.—(a) Fees paid will, in no case, be refunded.

(b) Girl students are to pay an Athletic Fee of Re. 1.

Scholarships, Medals and Prizes.

The following scholarships, medals and prizes are awarded on the results of the college and University Examinations :—

(a) Two Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 a month each, tenable for two years, are awarded annually to two students who stand highest in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations provided they secure a place among the first fifty in the list and read for Honours in this college.

(b) Eight scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month, are awarded to Intermediate students (marks obtained in the fourth optional subject are excluded), tenable for one year.

(c) Four scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month, are awarded to B.A. students, tenable for one year.

(d) Two scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month, are awarded to B.Sc. students, tenable for one year.

(e) Special scholarships of Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 per month, are awarded to specially meritorious students who secure at least 80 per cent. and 75 per cent. marks in the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations, respectively.

(f) Four scholarships are awarded to women students of the same value and for the same period as for boys, according to the discretion of the Principal.

(g) Government Scholarship-holders are granted free-studentships on application, provided they secure at least 75 per cent. of marks in the aggregate.

(h) Two gold-centred silver medals are awarded annually by Prof. Abaninath Basu to two students who secure the highest marks in History in the I.A. and B.A. Examinations from this college and continue their studies here.

(i) One prize of Rs. 25 (in cash or in books) by Professor Mohinimohan Mukherjee is awarded to the girl student securing the highest marks in English in the First-year Annual Examination.

(j) One prize of Rs. 10 (in cash or in books) is awarded by Prof. Bibbuti-bhusan Ghosal to the girl student securing the highest marks in Bengali in the First-year Annual Examination.

Concessions in Fees.

Concessions, in the form of full free-studentships, half free-studentships and part free-studentships, allowed by the college every year to poor and meritorious students, amount to full free-studentships to the extent of about fifteen per cent. of the total number of students on the rolls.

*Building and Accommodation.*⁷

The college is located in a spacious fine three-storied building at the northern end of the Hazra Park, commanding the entire Park to its south, and consists of two (Arts and Science) blocks, with accommodation for over 1,500 students. The eastern block contains 8 large and 5 smaller Lecture Rooms, besides the College Office Room, Waiting Room, Library, Students' Reading Room, Professors' Reading Room, Students' Common Room, Visitors' Room, Principal's Room, Professors' Common Room, Lady Professors' Room, and Office Room for the University Corps Platoon. The western block contains two Lecture Theatres provided with adjacent Preparation Rooms and fitted up with modern requirements of Science teaching, and two Lecture Rooms, for holding classes; seven Laboratories thoroughly up-to-date in equipment of every kind for conducting practical work and ex-

periments in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Geography, and Store Rooms and Balance Rooms. The Workshop and the College Gymnasium are situated in the court-yard between the eastern and western blocks. Besides a large Assembly Hall on the second floor, the college enjoys the privilege of using the Asutosh Memorial Hall, attached by gangways to the College Building, for academic and other purposes. This elegant Hall, with its permanent dais and upper floor balcony, provides accommodation for nearly 1,500 persons.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students on the rolls in different classes on the 31st August, 1938, were as follows :—

Men's Department.

1st-year, I.A.	...	...	...	...	318
1st-year, I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	165
2nd-year, I.A.	...	...	...	...	346
2nd-year, I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	167
3rd-year, B.A.	...	...	...	...	113
3rd-year, B.Sc.	...	...	...	...	14
4th-year, B.A.	...	...	...	...	185
4th-year, B.Sc.	...	...	...	...	16
Total					1,324

Women's Department.

1st-year, I.A.	...	...	...	...	144
1st-year, I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	16
2nd-year, I.A.	...	...	...	...	98
2nd-year, I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	8
3rd-year, B.A.	...	...	...	...	48
4th-year, B.A.	...	...	—	...	49
Total					363
					1,687

Residence.

A large percentage of students reading in the college live in the locality with their parents or guardians. For those who do not do so, suitable provision is made in the College Hostel which is located in a spacious four-storied building quite adjacent to the college. The Hostel is under the personal supervision of a Professor-Superintendent. Seat rents are charged at Rs. 6 per month per seat on the ground floor and Rs. 7 per month per seat on the upper floor for ten months in the year. A medical fee of annas eight per month for the same period is also charged from each student and an M.B. passed Doctor attends the students when required. Students pay the cost of medicine supplied to them.

A limited number of seats for women students of this college is available at 5, Greek Church Row, under the direct care of the Sisters of the Epiphany (Oxford Mission).

Library and Reading Room.

The College Library is fairly stocked with up-to-date books. There are at present 7,561 volumes. Besides these, a large number of periodicals, both foreign and inland, are subscribed and their files are kept. Students are allowed to borrow books without any deposit for reading either at home or in the college. The working hours are from 6-30 A.M. to 10-30 A.M. for women students, and from 11 A.M. to 7 P.M. for men students. Arrangements have been made for a commodious Reading Room and also for seminar works in different subjects. There is a Reference Section attached to the library. Special facilities are also given to poor students for reading text-books.

The Library is controlled by a Committee of four—the Principal and three professors and is managed by two assistants working under the direction of a Professor-in-charge. A trained Librarian (Diploma-holder in Librarianship) has recently been appointed and remodelling works, such as classification, cataloguing, etc., on modern lines are nearing completion.

Additions are being constantly made to the stock of books, and the college spends about Rs. 2,000 every year on the Library.

Common Room.

The Common Room, wherein students wait during leisure periods, is abundantly supplied with Indian and Foreign magazines, newspapers and other light reading. There is a clerk to look after the Common Room and to issue books and papers. It is managed by the College Union and controlled by a Committee of four—the Principal and three professors. The Common Room contains a fairly large collection of light literature, to which addition is made every session.

Corporate Life.

1. There is a professors' body, known as the *Professors' Club* of which the Principal is the president. Every evening the professors meet and discuss topics, academic and extra-academic, with a view to helping the College Council with its deliberations.

There are arrangements for light refreshments and indoor games. Members of the Governing Body are invited from time to time to exchange views with the staff. Eminent persons are also invited at times to speak on various subjects of special interest.

2. There is a *College Council* with the Principal as the President. Usually once a month the Council meets to discuss plans to move and pass resolutions concerning matters of internal administration of the college, such as discipline, examinations, method of instruction, routine of work, consideration of the report of the various committees, etc.

The Council also elects every year two representatives of the staff on the Governing Body.

3. There is a *College Union* which is a students' body. In every meeting a professor takes the Chair. Organization of dramatic performances, variety shows, social gatherings, relief work, poor fund, etc., under the guidance of professors, are among its varied functions.

4. The *College Magazine* is bilingual and is ordinarily published three times a session. The editors work under the direct control of a committee of six—the Principal and five Professors. Prizes are awarded for contributions of special merit.

5. The *Debating Club* of the college works regularly under the direct guidance of Professors. Besides there are the "Sahitya Sammilan" and the "Hindi Literary Society."

6. Excursions and parties are sometimes arranged for fostering the growth of a strong feeling of fellowship and a healthy corporate life among the teachers and the taught.

7. The last, though not the least, of the activities of the college in this sphere is the hearty co-operation of the staff and the students in organising every year the following social functions :—

- (i) Sir Asutosh Birthday Celebration.
- (ii) The College Foundation Day Celebration.
- (iii) The Puja Social.
- (iv) The Ex-students' Reunion.

Laboratories.

There are seven well-equipped and commodious laboratories with up-to-date apparatus and a fairly large stock of contingencies for conducting experiments and practical work in Physics (I.Sc. and B.Sc.), Chemistry (I.Sc. and B.Sc.), Botany (I.A. and I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc.), Geography (I.A. and I.Sc.) and Zoology and Biology (I.Sc.). There are a dark room and a workshop in connection with the Physics Department, and two balance rooms in connection with the Chemistry and Physics Departments.

Physical and Military Education.

The Physical and Military Training and Athletic Departments of the college are controlled by a committee of the Principal and five professors. The general questions of policy and apportionment of the grant made by the Governing Body are settled in the meetings of the committee, while each department is placed under the direct control of a professor, who is assisted by an expert Instructor specially appointed for the purpose.

The *Gymnasium* of the college is a well-equipped one, and has acquired a unique reputation on account of the fact that it has turned out some well-known athletes. It is looked after by a Gymnastic Instructor.

Physical Drill has been made compulsory for the 1st and 3rd-year students. Regular classes are held under a Drill Master recognised by the University. Light Refreshments are supplied at the time of the drill classes.

Football and Hockey are regularly played by those students of the college who are interested in games. An inter-class football competition is run in the college and a trophy—The Beharilal Bose Challenge Cup—and a number of medals, are presented to the winners every year.

In *Rowing* the college has shown immense improvement, and the college team takes part in the Rowing Competition organised by the University every year.

A *Basket-ball* team has also been formed and students have evinced considerable interest in the game.

A *Bratachari* centre has been established in the college. Regular Bratachari classes are held under a Bratachari Instructor in the college premises, and the Bratachari Society of the college has, this year, been recognised by the Central Bratachari Society of Bengal.

There is a regular class in *Boxing* for the benefit of the students of the college.

There is an *Ambulance Division* (The 3rd Asutosh College Division) in the college for the Boy students and First Aid classes are held under a qualified lecturer. The division has done excellent work at Puri and other places.

There is a *Scout Group* controlled by this college (The 4th-IIIrd Calcutta Group), consisting of a Crew, a Troop and a Pack.

The *Military Training* of the college is its most notable feature in this direction. The college supplies two efficient and thoroughly well disciplined Platoons to the Calcutta University Training Corps. These are, at present, under the control of three Under-Officers, who are on the staff of the college and assisted by a number of non-commissioned officers. The officers and cadets attached to this college have given a good account of themselves in rifle and revolver shooting, in camps and tactics, in parades and military

sports, and won the majority of the prizes and trophies. In recognition of all this the military authorities have sanctioned this college to be a parade centre.

Medical examination of students is carried on by the Students' Welfare Committee.

Special Features

To ensure individual attention, it is provided that no section shall contain more than 100 students. Provision has been made to hold weekly examinations, discussions in English and monthly examinations in all other subjects. To facilitate the work of examination, additional tutors have been appointed to correct and to discuss the answers written by the students. Arrangements are generally made for special coaching free of charge, during the summer vacation, to make up deficiencies of backward students.

Miscellaneous

(I) The following members of the teaching staff are also engaged in Post-Graduate work :—

- (1) The Principal.
- (2) Mr. S. N. Banerjee—(Department of History).
- (3) Mr. K. N. Sen—(Department of Economics).
- (4) Mr. H. M. Bhattacharyya—(Department of Philosophy).

Management

(II) Four additional appointments (two in Physics, one in Chemistry and one in Botany) have been made from August, 1937, with a view to imparting practical training in the Science subjects from the beginning of the First-year Class.

Both the school and college are under a General Committee composed of 50 representatives of the local public, who constitute the ultimate controlling authority over the whole institution in financial matters. Actual management of the college is vested in a Governing Body, which is quite distinct from the Managing Committee of the school, and consists of 9 members, annually elected by the General Committee, 2 representatives of the teaching staff and the Principal who is an *ex-officio* member.

Governing Body for 1938-39

President

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.

Vice-President

Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Member of the Senate, Calcutta University.

Secretary

Mr. N. C. Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Members

Dr. Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and the Syndicate, Calcutta University.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., Principal, University Law College, Member of the Senate and the Syndicate, Calcutta University.

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Member of the Senate, Calcutta University.

Mr. S. N. Roy, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Member of the Senate, Calcutta University.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, High Court, Member of the Senate and the Syndicate, Calcutta University.
 Mr. Panchanan Sinha, M.A., B.L., Principal and Assistant Secretary.
 Mr. Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A., B.L. } Representatives of the
 Mr. Mahadev Chakravarti, M.Sc. } Teaching Staff.

Instructive Staff

Principal

Mr. Panchanan Sinha, M.A.

Vice-Principals

Someswarprasad Mookerjee, M.A. Kalidas Sen, M.A. (Girls' Department).
 (Boys' Department).

English

Prof. Someswarprasad Mukherjee, M.A.	Prof. Nripeshchandra Guha, M.A.
„ Bibhutibhusan Basu, M.A.	„ Amulyadhan Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Jitendranath Chakravarti, M.A.	„ Debabrata Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Benoyendramohan Chaudhuri, M.A.	„ Mohinimohan Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Rachael Ferris, M.A.	„ Madanmohan Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Bibhutibhusan Ghoshal, M.A.	„ Sujata Ray, M.A. (on leave).

Sanskrit

„ Sivadas Banerjee, M.A., Vidyavinod.	Prof. Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A.	„ Surama Mitra, M.A.
„ Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A.	

Logic and Philosophy

Prof. Kalidas Sen, M.A.	Prof. Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.	„ Bijaygopal Sarkar, M.A.

Mathematics

Prof. Gangadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.	Prof. Jaminimohan Kar, M.A.
„ Sanatkumar Basu, M.A.	„ Murarimohan Raychaudhuri, M.A.
„ Bijayprasanna Halder M.Sc.	

History

Prof. Amalkumar Raychaudhuri, M.A.	Prof. Abaninath Basu, M.A.
„ Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A.	„ Sukumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Civics and Economics

The Principal.	Prof. Susilkumar Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. Nirodkumar Bhattacharyy, M.A.	„ Khagendranath Sen, M.A.
„ Sihnath Chakrabarti, M.A.	„ Satyendranath Sen, M.A.
„ Satyendranath Chatterjee, M.A.	

Botany

Prof. N. Chakravarti, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Ohio).	Prof. Ramendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.
„ Dinendrakumar Mitter, M.Sc.	Mr. Gurudas Datta, B.A., Demonstrator).

Zoology

Prof. Patitpaban Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Biology

Prof. N. Chakravarty, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Ohio)	Prof. Dinendrakumar Mitra, M.Sc.
„ Patitpaban Chatterjee, M.Sc.	„ Ramendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.

Chemistry

Prof. Panchanan De, M.Sc.	Prof. Susilkumar Roy, M.Sc.
„ Sisirkumar Ghosh, M.Sc.	Mr. Rebatiroman De, B.Sc., B.T. (Demonstrator).

Physics

Prof. Mahadev Chakravarti, M.Sc.	Prof. Paresnath, Sen, M.Sc.
„ Jatischandra Mukherjee, M.Sc.	Mr. Dwijendrabinode Sinha, M.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Geography

Prof. Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., F.R.G.S. (London).	Prof. Rebatiroman De, B.Sc., B.T.
---	-----------------------------------

Bengali

Prof. Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.	Prof. Bibhas Raychaudhuri, M.A.
„ Tarapada Bhattacharyya, M.A.	„ Arundhati Sen, M.A.

Hindi

Prof. Ramnarayan Singh, M.A.

In addition to the above staff, the authorities have secured the valuable services of the following distinguished educationists for delivering a course of special lectures to Honours students :—

- (1) Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Lecturer, Calcutta University.
- (2) Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.), Lecturer, Calcutta University.
- (3) Mr. Panchanan Chakravarti, M.A., Lecturer, Calcutta University.

Library

Prof. N. Chakravarti, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. ...	Professor-in-charge of the Library.
Babu Pulinkrishna Chatterjee, B.Sc., ...	Assistant Librarian.
Dip. L.S.	
„ Nandalal Chaudhuri, B.A. ...	Library Assistant.
„ Chandranath Mukherjee ...	Do.

Clerical Staff

Babu Rishipada Sarkar ...	Head Clerk.
„ Chandicharan Mukherjee ...	Cashier.
„ Jitendranath Raychaudhuri ...	Asst. Clerk.
„ Pratulchandra Raychaudhuri ...	Do.
„ Ramnarayan Chakravarty ...	Laboratory Assistant.
„ Jatindranath Chakravarty ...	Common Room Clerk.

Physical Instructors

Mr. Surendranath Das ...	Gymnastic Teacher.
„ Rajendralal Chakravarti ...	Drill Master.
„ Saratchandra Datta ...	Bratachari Instructor.
„ Santiranjan Sengupta ...	Military Instructor.

Principal

1916 Mr. Panchanan Sinha.

CARMICHAEL COLLEGE, RANGPUR

(P. O. Alamnagar, Rangpur.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1917 .

The college was started in July, 1917, and is the result of the earnest efforts of the residents of this district to remove a long-felt want. A scheme for the establishment of a college had originated as early as 1913, but it was not till 1914 that active steps were taken to carry it out. A committee of the local representative gentlemen met under the presidency of Mr. J. N. Gupta, M.A., I. C. S., the then District Magistrate, and the scheme took definite shape. By March, 1917, donations to the extent of about Rs. 7½ lacs had been raised. An application to the University was then made for affiliation of the proposed college up to the B.A. standard, which was subsequently obtained.

The college occupied the new building in July, 1918. It is situated on a plot of ground measuring over 900 bighas of land, on the outskirts of the town and away from all contaminating influences. There are two boarding houses for Hindu and two for Mahomedan, students accommodating 250 boarders, and the Principal and staff of the college have been provided with quarters in the college compound, the idea being to develop it eventually into an entirely residential institution.

The college buildings are amongst the finest in Bengal. From the funds subscribed over two lacs were invested in War Loan. Among the principal single donors may be mentioned the name of Raja Bahadur Gopal Lal Ray of Tajhat (Rs. 1,00,000), Rai Annadamohan Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, of Tapa (Rs. 1,00,000), and the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (Rs. 50,000).

In February, 1918, His Excellency the Earl of Ronaldshay, Governor of Bengal, declared the new buildings open, spoke of the college scheme with the warmest approval, and announced a Government grant of 50,000 rupees towards land acquisition and capital expenditure on buildings to which another 40,000 rupees was afterwards added. H. E. Lord Lytton in his visit expressing his very great pleasure in visiting the institution hoped that it might obtain its B.Sc. Classes during his tenure of office. This kind wish of His Excellency has since been fulfilled and the college has opened B.Sc. Classes.

The college is under the management of a Governing body with the District Magistrate, Khan Bahadur Abdul Majid, M. A., as the elected President, Mr. J. N. Gupta, the late Collector—to whose strenuous efforts the college owes its existence—as well as Raja Bahadur Gopal Lal Ray of Tajhat in consideration of his generous contribution, are life-members of the Governing Body.

The college is affiliated to the University up to the B.A. standard in English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy, and Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Honours). In Intermediate Arts, it is affiliated in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. I.Sc. Classes were added in 1922 in Physics and Chemistry besides the usual Arts subjects. Botany classes up to the Intermediate standard were opened from the beginning of the session 1932-33. The B.Sc. Classes were opened in 1925 with Mathematics and Physics (Pass and Honours) and Chemistry. All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

The tuition fee is Rs. 5-8 per mensem for Arts, and Rs. 6-8 for Science students. An extra Re. 1 per month is charged from students who take up an additional subject for the I. Sc. Examination; the seat-rent charged from the hostel students is Rs. 4-4 for the upper storey and Rs. 3-4 for the lower storey including lighting charges. The tuition fee for the B.Sc. students is Rs. 8 per month, and that for the B.A. is Rs. 6-8 per month only. An additional Hindu hostel to the Government hostel has been constructed this year for 20 students.

Scholarships, etc.

Government Scholarship-holders are awarded College Scholarships of Rs. 15, Rs. 10 or Rs. 6 per month, as the case may be. Two gold medals, Lytton and Sir Asutosh Medals, are awarded to I.Sc. and I.A. students standing first from the college and prosecuting further studies here with Honours. A number of college stipends are also awarded to deserving students.

Hostels.

There are four Residence Hostels in the college compound, two for Hindus and two for Mahomedans. One additional Hindu hostel is opened in August, 1938.

Library and Common Room.

The Library is well-equipped with over 7,507 volumes and provided with a Reading room for students and Professors.

The Common Room occupies a separate building and is very well provided with current newspapers and periodicals including popular scientific and physical culture magazines. It is in the special charge of a Professor of the college, who is assisted by a Students' Committee.

Corporate Life.

Special efforts are made to develop the corporate life of the college through the Professors' and Students' Union and the various Sports Committees, whose work is carried on jointly by the students and Professors. The Carmichael College Magazine published quarterly also contributes to the healthy growth of college life. There is also a College Literary Society functioning under the guidance of professors. There is a Committee of Students' Representatives to advise the Principal on matters, specially concerning the general interests of the students.

Laboratories.

The Science Laboratories (Physics and Chemistry) opened in 1922-23 are spacious and fully equipped with two lecture theatres with an accommodation for practical work for 150 I.Sc. and 45 B.Sc. students. A separate laboratory for Botany with an attached lecture room has been opened from the beginning of the session 1932-33. It provides for 20 Intermediate students in Botany.

Physical Education.

There are splendid facilities for all outdoor games and gymnastics are always encouraged. Inter-class competition in games as well as athletic sports are held every year and Physical Exercise for all boarders with drill during college hours is compulsory for all students. A covered gymnasium has been constructed and arrangements have been made for medical examination of students.

The Governing Body.

1. Khan Bahadur Abdul Majid, M.A., Magistrate—*President, ex-officio.*
2. The District Judge, Rangpur, *ex-officio.*
3. The Senior Dy. Collector, Rangpur, *ex-officio.*
4. The Chairman, District Board, Rangpur, *ex-officio.*
5. The Chairman, Municipality, Rangpur.
6. Raja Bahadur of Tajhat, Life-Member.
7. J. N. Gupta, Esq., C. I. E., I. C. S., Member.
8. Rai Radharaman Majumdar, Bahadur.
9. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Md. Asaf Khan.
10. Khan Saheb Dr. Md. Mozammel.
11. Babu Atulkrishna Ray, B. L.
12. Prof. J. C. Banerjee
13. „ S. Mitra.
14. „ C. C. Ghosh.
15. Principal—*Secretary, ex-officio.*

} Elected.

} Elected from the staff.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Physics.

Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A. (Cantab.),
Sc. D. (Dub.).*English.*Mr. Sureschandra Dattagupta, M.A.
„ Hridayranjan Lahiri, M. A.Amulyadban Mukherjee, M.A., P.R.S.,
is on leave.
Mr. Sudhansukumar Sengupta, M.A.,
Ph.D. (Leeds), on leave from Nov. 1938.
Mr. Bhabanicharan Ray, M.A. (temp.)
Mr. Priyatosh Bagchi, M.A. (temporary)
from Nov. 1938.*Mathematics.*Mr. Charuchandra Ghosh, M.Sc., B.L. Mr. Basantakumar Sinharay, M.Sc.,
B.L.
Mr. Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.*Civics.*Mr. Harendrachandra Chanda, M.A. Mr. Jitendramohan De, M.A.
„ Satkari Mitra, M.A.*Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.*Mr. Charuchandra Ghosh, M.Sc., B.L. Mr. Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
„ Basantakumar Sinharay, M.Sc.,
B.L.*History.*

Mr. Harendrachandra Chanda, M.A. Jitendramohan De, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic.

Mr. Gaurgobinda Gupta, M.A. Mr. Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.

*Sanskrit and Bengali,*Mr. Bimalanath Bhattacharyya, M.A. Mr. Dintaran Lahiri, M.A.
„ Sures chandra Chakrabarti, M.A.

Economics.

Mr. Satkari Mitra, M.A.

*Arabic and Persian.*Mr. H. M. Amjad Hossain, M.A.
(Allahabad).

Maulvi Mahammad Hossain

Professor of Chemistry

Lecturer of Chemistry

Demonstrator of Chemistry

Professor of Physics

Lecturer-Demonstrator in Physics

Professor of Botany (Hony.)

Lecturer in Botany

Mr. Jagadischandra Das, M.A.

,, Gopalchandra Ray, M.Sc.

,, Kisorimohan Seal, B.Sc.

,, Sukumar Rudra, M.Sc.

,, Jagadischandra Banerji, M.Sc.

Dr. Bhupeschandra Lahiri, B.Sc.
M.B., D.T.M. up to 31. 8. 1938.

Mr. Lalitmohan Sarkar, M.Sc.,

List of Principals.

1917 Dr. C. H. Watkins, M.A.

1921 Mr. S. Dattagupta, M.A.

,, Mr. N. Mookerjee, M.A.

1925 Mr. S. Dattagupta, M.A.

1926 Dr. D. N. Mallick, B.A. (Cantab.), Sc. D. (Dub.).

PRAPHULLACHANDRA COLLEGE, BAGERHAT

(Khulna.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1918

This College, which formerly went by the name of Bagerhat College, owes its origin to the energetic efforts of the promoters of the *Haveli Pargana Social Re-union*, an organisation for the advancement of education, sanitation and social reforms in the Pargana which includes the town of Bagerhat and its neighbourhood. It is backed by the entire Sub-division of Bagerhat and supported by a Board of Trustees numbering fifty-four, all influential and representative men of the Sub-division.

The present name of the college after its great patron Acharyya Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., dates from April 28, 1933, on which a resolution in favour of the change was adopted by the Governing Body of the college in response to the unanimous wishes of the people of Bagerhat Sub-division as expressed on the occasion of the *Prafulla-Jayanti* celebrations held on the college ground on the 27th April, 1933, on the completion of the great savant's seventieth year of life.

It is situated on a healthy rural site consisting of a big maidan (over 55 bighas in extent) facing the Khulna-Bagerhat Railway line with a streamlet flowing close by. The *Bagerhat College Railway Station* is close to the college compound.

It has got an *Electric Power House* of its own, so that all the class rooms, offices and the Library are provided with electric lights and fans and the hostels and the roads within the College compound and the quarters of the Principal and the Professors living therein are provided with electric lights. There is also a park known as the *Ramnarayan Park* round the college Reserve Tank with a pavilion facing the college play-ground. It is illuminated with electric lights every evening and is traversed by a *pucca* pathway all round. The *Suk Sarobar*, the bathing tank of the College, provides an excellent swimming bath. The staff of the college has got a *Co-operative Credit Society* with the S. D. O. of Bagerhat as its *ex-officio* Chairman and the Principal as the Vice-Chairman.

It is affiliated to the following standards and in the following subjects :—

B.A. Honours—English, Sanskrit, Mathematics and History.

B.A. Pass—English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mental and Moral Science, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, History and Mathematics.

I.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

All combinations are available except History with Mathematics and Philosophy with Economics.

It has got *pucca* Hostel accommodation for both Hindu and Muhammadan students with a block specially meant for Namasudra boarders. Seat-rent—Rs. 3 in the Jubilee and Dt. Board Hostels, Rs. 2 in the old buildings, and Re. 1-3 in the Namasudra Hostel. There is no separate charge for electric lights. Messing charges—about Rs. 8 a month. Medical aid free.

The college fee is Rs. 5-8 a month for the I.A. students not studying Physics or Chemistry and Rs. 6-8 for the B.A. and I.Sc. students and I.A. students studying Physics or Chemistry. Admission and transfer fees are equal to a month's tuition fee. Besides, students have to pay Rs. 5 every

year at the beginning of the session for sports, Common Room, College Magazine, the industrial departments and hot weather charge, and Rs. 3 more for sports alone in three instalments and Rs. 2 more for hot weather charge in two instalments of Re. 1 each during the session. There is accommodation for about 500 students in the college and some 70 students in the hostels.

There are in the college two scholarships of Rs. 5 and Rs. 4 a month, named "Haramani Biswas Scholarship" and "Chandrakanta Das Scholarship," respectively, available for two years to two of the best students of the college who after passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from it join its Third-year B.A. Class. Besides there are some stipends of Rs. 2 a month available to deserving poor students and one free studentship—known as *Gunamoni Datta free studentship* available to a First-year Class student who stands first at the first periodical examination of the college. Holders of General, Divisional and District scholarships for which all students can compete as also *starred* students are admitted free.

There are in the college a Running Shield and Runners-up Cup known as the "*Chandranath Sashinath Memorial Shield and Runners-up Cup*," for which a football tournament is held on the college ground at the commencement of the college session. This is preceded by the *Inter-Class League Cup Tournament of the College* to which no team from outside is admitted,

There is a well-equipped *Gymnasium* in the college under a properly trained Physical Instructor, while facilities are provided for *water polo, hockey, cricket, badminton, volley ball and basket-ball* games in their seasons. The College Library known as the *Sorojini Ghosh Library* and *Reading Room* is open to all the students and teachers of the college. Books are issued on the card system and no money is required to be deposited for the purpose. The *Laboratory* of the college provides facilities for practical work in *Physics and Chemistry* up to the I.Sc. standard. It is open for research work too, and the *Dyeing, Weaving and Agricultural* Departments of the college are attached to it. The *Gita Class*, the *Sarkar Literary Association*, the *College Sporting Association*, the *Kumud Memorial Poor Fund*, the *Moslem Students' Association*, the *College Social Service Association* are other features of the college. The college magazine—"*Prajna*"—is ordinarily issued three times a year with interesting article in English, Bengali and Sanskrit from the Professors and students of the college.

The Governing Body.

1. Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.—*President*.
2. Mr. A. Latif, M.A., B.L., R.C.S., S.D.O.—*Vice-President*.
3. Babu Srischandra Biswas, B.L., Zamindar and Pleader—Member.
4. Rai Suklal Nag, Bahadur, Ex-M.L.C., Zamindar—*Secretary*.
5. Babu Hemchandra Raychandhuri, Zamindar—Member.
6. „ Rajendrakumar Nag, Zamindar—Member.
7. Maulvi Syed Sultani, Ex-M.L.C., Pleader—Member.
8. Babu Kiranchandra Das, Zamindar—Member.
9. „ Pramathanath Biswas, B.L., Zamindar and Pleader—Member.
10. „ Nibaranchandra Haldar, Merchant—Member.
11. „ Kedarnath Haldar, Merchant—Member.
12. „ Kaliprasanna Biswas, Pleader—Member.
13. Rai Sahib Nikunjabihari Ray, Retired Engineer—Member.
14. Babu Mahendranath Biswas, Zamindar—Member.
15. „ Shibnarayan Raychowdhury, B.L., Zamindar and Pleader—Member.
16. „ Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A., Principal and Joint Secretary (ex-officio).

17. Babu Kalikumar Ray, M.Sc., B.L., Professors' Representative.
18. „ Manoranjan Kar, M.A. Do. Do.
19. Rai Saheb Radhacharan Mukherjee, Mukhtear - Member.
20. Babu Rajendranath Biswas, Zamindar—Member.
21. Rai Jatindranath Ghosh, Bahadur, Member, Khulna District Board,
—Member.
22. Babu Rajendranath Malakar, Pleader—Member.
23. „ Sailendranath Ghosh, B.L., Zamindar, Advocate, and
Chairman, Khulna District Board—Member.
24. Rai Saheb Rasiklal Chakrabarti, B.A., Member, Khulna District
Board, Manager, Bonogram Estate—Member.
25. Babu Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., B.C.S.—Member.
26. „ Madhusudan Samaddar, Landholder—Member.
27. Maulvi Syed Mustagowsal Huque, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Member.
28. „ Md. Mozammel Huque, L.M.F., Member.

*Instructive Staff.**Principal.*

Babu Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A.

Vice-Principal.

Babu Radharaman Bandyopadhyay, M.A., B.L.

English.

Babu Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A. ... Babu Saratchandra Halder, M.A.,
„ Manoranjan Kar, M.A. ... B.L.

Mathematics.

Babu Durgadas Mallik, M.Sc. ... Babu Kritantakumar Bose, M.A.,
B.L.

Sanskrit and Bengali.

Babu Banabihari Bhattacharyya, Babu Gangeschandra Bhatta-
Kavya-Sankhya-tirtha, M.A. (Sanskrit & Bengali). charyya, Kavyatirtha, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic.

Babu Radharaman Bandyopadhyay, Babu Aswinikumar Nandi, M.A.
M.A., B.L.

Economics and Civics.

Babu Santoshkumar Das, M.A. (His- Babu Charuchandra Chatterjee,
tory and Economics). M.A., B.L.

History.

Babu Jitendralal Bishnu, M.A. ... Babu Santoshkumar Das, M.A.
(History and Economics).

Arabic and Persian.

Maulvi Mahammad Sulaiman ... Maulvi Mahammad Ishaque Ali,
M.A.

Physics.

Babu Birendrachandra Mahalanobis, M.Sc.

Chemistry.

Babu Kalikumar Ray, M.Sc., B.L.

Demonstrator of Chemistry.

Babu Jogendranath Dam, B.Sc.

Demonstrator of Physics.

Babu Syamadas Nag, B.Sc.

Librarian.

Babu Sarat Chandra Halder, M.A., B.L.

Physical Instructor and Assistant Librarian.

Babu Pranharan Chakrabarti, B.A. (Madras Diploma-holder).

Instructor of Dyeing and Weaving.

Babu Kalikumar Ray, M. Sc., B.L.

List of Principal.

1918 Babu Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A.

RAJENDRA COLLEGE, FARIDPUR.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1918.

The college, the full name of which is the Rajendra College, is situated in the best part of the town of Faridpur, the headquarters of the district of the same name in East Bengal. The ground on which it stands is open on all sides and commands a beautiful view. It was first established as a second grade college in July, 1918, and was affiliated up to the I.A. standard in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic and History. The college was named after the late Babu Rajendrachandra Raychaudhuri, the zemindar of Baisrasi in the district of Faridpur whose public-spirited son and heir, Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri, at the instance of the late Babu Ambikacharan Majumdar, an all-India leader and the first President of the Governing Body of the college, by his munificent donation of Rs. 50,000 made the institution an accomplished fact. A sum of about Rs. 30,000 more was raised from the public mainly through the endeavour of the late Babu Ambikacharan Majumdar who was not only the founder but the very life and soul of the college. Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri made a further donation of Rs. 2,000 at the time of opening the I.Sc. Classes in 1923. Among the chief minor donors the following names may be mentioned :—

Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nundi, Bahadur, who paid Rs. 2,000;

Babu Prafullanath Tagore, who paid Rs. 2,500 and

Kumar Arunchandra Sinha, who paid Rs. 2,000.

The history of the college has been a history of steady expansion. It has been a first grade college since 1921.

Land for the erection of the college building and college hostels both for Hindu and Muhammadan students was obtained from the Government in permanent lease at a nominal rent. The area of the land at first was about 17 bighas. This area has been extended since 1926, so that the total area at present is 9'24 acres or about 35 bighas.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A.	...	(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Persian, (5) Arabic, (6) Logic, (7) History, (8) Mathematics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Physics, (11) Civics.
I.Sc.	...	(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics.
B.A.	...	(1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Philosophy " " " (3) Sanskrit " " " (4) Mathematics " " " (5) Bengali, (6) Persian, (Pass). (7) Arabic (Pass), (8) History (Pass), (9) Economics (Pass).

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All the subjects in which the college is affiliated are taught except B.A. Honours in Mathematics and all combinations of subjects are available except History with Mathematics, Physics with any other subjects for the I.A. students and Chemistry with Civics in the I.A. course.

Rules for Admission.

Rules for admission are same as those prescribed in the University Regulations. There are no special privileges or restrictions for any class of students. The rates of fees are as follows :—

Rs. 5-8 per month for the pure I.A. students;

Rs. 6-8 per month for (1) the I.Sc. students; (2) for the I.A. students with a Science subject; (3) for the B.A. Pass students; and Rs. 7 for the B.A. Honours students.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 a month are awarded by the college to those Matriculates of the First-year Class who obtain first-grade and second-grade junior scholarships; one scholarship of Rs. 10 a month is awarded to a first-grade junior scholar. Besides there are two endowed free-studentships, known as Swarnamoyee and Mahendranarayan free-studentship, established respectively by Babu Surendrakumar Dasgupta, B.L., a pleader of the District Court and by Babu Mahendranarayan Ravchaudhuri, an enlightened zemindar of Baisrasi in the district of Faridpur. Each of the gentlemen has paid Rs. 800 for the purpose. Over and above these endowed free-studentships the college itself grants four or five free-studentships to those students of the different classes who are considered deserving by reason of their poverty and merit. The free-studentships of the last class are sometimes split up into half free-studentships. There are also three other scholarships, viz., Morshed, Lytton and Ishan Scholarships.

Building and Accommodation.

The college building is two-storied, spacious and substantial, with accommodation for over 500 students. There are four big class-rooms and three small rooms in this building. The Principal's room and his office are located on one part of it. In the upper storey are located the library, the reading room and the Professors' waiting room. A few yards off there is the Laboratory of which a description is given separately. The class-rooms, the Library and the Reading Room are as well-ventilated and well-lighted as possible.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students in the different classes is given below :—

I.A. (Pure and Mixed)	...	...	275
I.Sc.	...	...	113
B.A.	...	...	116
Total Boys			504

There are twelve lady students in this college as detailed below :—

1st year I.A.	...	...	4
2nd year I.A.	...	...	6
4th year B.A. (Pass)	...	...	1
1st year I.Sc.	...	...	1
Total Girls			12
Grand Total			516

Residence of Students.

There is a *pucca* Hindu Hostel and a *pucca* tiled Mahomedan Hostel in the college compound. The Hindu Hostel consists of three blocks or buildings with accommodation for 33 students and the Mahomedan Hostel, which consists of one block, has accommodation for 12 students. The college hostels are under the direct supervision of a Superintendent who is a Professor of the college. There is a qualified paid doctor who daily visits the Hostels and messes and renders medical aid whenever necessary. The boarders make their own arrangements for their meals. There is a sick-room attached to the college hostels. The seat-rent charged by the college in each case is given below :—

	Rs.	
Seat-rent for the Hindu Hostel	... 3	per month per head.
„ „ „ Mahomedan Hostel	... 2-8	„ „
„ „ „ New Hindu Hostel	... 1-8	„ „
„ „ „ New Mahomedan Hostel	... 1-8	„ „

Library and Reading Room.

The Library is a spacious hall in the upper storey of the main building. It measures about 50 feet in length and 24 feet in breadth. The centre of the hall is used by the students as their reading room. The Library is steadily expanding. It contains 5,040 volumes at present and it is in charge of a wholtime Librarian. Mr. S. K. Niyogi is the Librarian.

The following organisations make up the corporate life of the college : (a) a debating club of the students, which meets regularly, (b) an athletic club for games and sports. (c) a Social Service League. (d) a Student's Mutual Aid Society. The students also publish a quarterly magazine known as the Rajendra College Magazine.

Laboratory

The Laboratories are housed in a spacious building which stands very close to the main building of the College and fulfil all the requirements of the students. They are well-equipped laboratories. The lecture-gallery can accommodate about 150 students. There is one store-room for Chemistry and one for Physics. Each of the departments has got a separate preparation room and a separate practical class. There are two fume chambers, one for the lecture theatre and the other for the Chemistry practical class. Besides there is one Dark room and one Balance room. There is also a complete arrangement for the supply of gas and pipe-water. A radio set has been installed in the Physical Laboratory.

Physical Education.

The college affords liberal facilities for games and sports. There are two play-grounds attached to the college—one measuring 5 bighas and the other 2 bighas. The students play football, cricket, hockey, volley-ball, tennis, deck tennis and basket-ball. Besides there is a fenced and covered gymnasium measuring 43' x 23' where the students take parallel bar, stall-bar, dumb-bell, bar-bell, ladder-club, horizontal bars and rings, and ground exercises under the supervision of a trained graduate Physical Instructor. The weight and measurement of the students are regularly recorded in a register, and there is an arrangement for their medical examination. Mr. S. Chakravarti is the Physical Instructor.

Governing Body.

The Governing Body of the college has been reconstituted.

The names of the members are given below :—

1. Mr. K. A. L. Hill, M.A., I.C.S., District Magistrate (*President*), resigned on 13.8.38 and Mr. S. C. Mazumdar, District Magistrate, was nominated in his place in December, 1938. Elected *President* in January, 1939
2. Babu Mathuranath Maitra, B.L., Pleader (*Vice-President*).

3. Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri, Zemindar (Chief Donor).
4. Principal Kamakhyanath Mitra, M.A., B.L., *Secretary (ex-officio)*.
5. Babu Purnachandra Maitra, B.L., Pleader.
6. Rai Nalinikanta Sen, Bahadur, B.L., Govt. Pleader.
7. Rai Tarakchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, Pleader and Chairman, Faridpur Municipality.
8. Maulvi Tamizuddin Khan, M.A., B.L., M.L.C., Public Prosecutor, up to Dec. 1938 and Khan Bahadur A. K. Kabiruddin Ahmed was elected in his place.
9. Babu Krishnadas Ray, Merchant and Zemindar.
10. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Rahamatgan Chaudhury, Zemindar and Member of District Board, Faridpur.
11. Professor Abaninohan Chakravarti, M.A.
12. „ Sisirkumar Acharyya, M.A., B.L. up to Dec., 1938 and Prof. Hemchandra Das was elected in his place.
13. Professor Sreepada Mukherjee, M.Sc. up to Dec., 1938 and Prof. B. B. Mukherjee was elected in his place.
14. Professor Md. Mohsin, B.A.
15. Mr. H. G. S. Bivar, I.C.S. (District and Sessions Judge) resigned in October, 1938 and Mr. S. S. R. Hatuigadi, I.C.S., was elected in his place from Dec., 1938.

Nos 1 and 15 are Government nominees, 7 and 8 are representatives of guardians and 11 to 14 representatives of the teaching staff of the college.

The constitution of the Governing Body is as follows :—

The Governing Body shall consist of sixteen members only. It shall be constituted in the following manner :—

(1) The principal donor, Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri or his nominee as the case may be.

(2) The Principal of the college, *ex-officio*.

(3-8) The existing six life members. Other than these no new life-membership shall be created. And when any vacancy occurs either by resignation or death in case of any life-member the vacancy shall be filled up by election by the members of the College Council from among themselves and members thus elected will hold office during the life of the Governing Body thus constituted. After the elimination of the life-members either by resignation or death the Council shall elect six members from among themselves for every Governing Body.

(9-10) Two members nominated by the Government of Bengal.

(11-12) Two Representatives—one Hindu and the other Moslem of the guardians of the students (joint-electorate) assembled at a meeting called for the purpose by the Secretary under the direction of the existing Governing Body. Representatives of guardians shall themselves be guardians and should be persons having some English education.

(13-16) Four members elected by the members of the teaching staff of the college from among themselves to make their number one-fourth of the total number of members of the Governing Body.

The life of every Governing Body shall be three years and after the expiry of the period a new Governing Body shall be constituted in the above manner.

The Governing body shall elect its own President and Vice-President.

The Principal of the college shall be the Secretary to the Governing Body and shall be in charge of the correspondence with the University and other authorities.

Six members of the Governing Body shall form the quorum for its meeting.

The internal administration and management of the college shall be vested in the Governing Body of the college which shall also bear the financial liabilities of such management and administration (the representatives of the teaching staff and the Principal-Secretary excepting). All building operations and the improvement of the college ground shall be in charge of the College Council and all questions relating to the raising of the status of the college, addition to the Science Department and affiliation in any special branch of study shall be subject to the approval of the College Council who may either of its own motion or on a reference from the Governing Body decide such matters.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of English	...	Babu Kamakhyanath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
Professors of English	...	„ Dhirendranath Kundu, M.A.
	...	„ Phanindranath Mukherjee, M.A. (on leave from 7-11-38).
	...	„ Manindra K. Majumdar, M.A.
	...	„ Bhabaranjan De, M.A. (temporary Prof. of English from 7-11-38 to 15-1-39).
Vice-Principal and Professor of Logic and Philosophy	...	„ Abanimohan Chakrabarti, M.A.
Professor of Logic and Philosophy	...	„ Hemchandra Das, M.A., B.L.
„ of History	...	„ Sisi Kumar Acharyya, M.A., B.L.
„ of Economics and Civics and Asst. Prof. of History	...	„ Sachindranath Sengupta, M.A.
„ of Civics and Economics and Asst. Professor of History	...	„ Bimalendu Dhar, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali	...	„ Dineschandra Majumdar, M.A.
	...	„ Satyakinkar Mukherjee, M.A. (in Sanskrit and Bengali).
Professor of Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Md Mohsin, B.A., F.M.
Lecturer in Arabic and Persian	...	„ Abdus Saboor Siddique, F.M.
Professor of Chemistry	...	Babu Sripada Mukherjee, M.Sc.
„ of Physics	...	„ Binaybhushan Mukherjee, M.Sc.
„ of Mathematics	...	„ Hemantakumar Chakrabarti, M.Sc., was on leave from 3-11-38 to 10-2-39 and Mr. Nirmalkumar Basu Majumdar, M.Sc. acted during the period.
Demonstrator of Chemistry	...	„ Akshaykumar Mandal, B.Sc.
„ of Physics	...	„ Chittaranjan Sengupta, B.Sc.
Physical Instructor	...	„ Sukumar Chakravarti, M.A. (Diploma-holder of the Govt. Physical Training Centre at Ballygunge).

List of Principal.

1918 Babu Kamakhyanath Mitra, M.A., B.L.

FENI COLLEGE.

(Feni, District Noakhali.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1922.

Short History of its Foundation.

The Feni College was started in 1922 with affiliations up to the I.A. standard. For some years past the people of Noakhali and particularly of the Feni Sub-division have been trying to start a college with a view to removing their long-felt grievance regarding higher education. Their efforts were crowned with success even at a time when non-co-operation movement was in the fullest swing. They raised subscriptions locally to the extent of about Rs. 20,000 and the District Board of Noakhali came forward with a donation of Rs. 50,000 for construction of two magnificent hostels, one for the Hindu students and another equally big for the Mahomedan students. There is just behind the former Hindu Hostel extension, a corrugated-iron-roofed house with pucca plinth, accommodating twenty Hindu boarders. Another corrugated-iron-roofed house, where the now defunct Moslem High English School was located, accommodates about thirty Mahomedans. The Raipur family belonging to the rich Saha community of this district has let on lease a fine two-storied building for residence of forty Hindu boarders. There is an extensive playing ground prepared at an enormous expenditure of Rs. 5,000. It has already become an attractive feature of the institution and has supplied a keenly-felt want of this locality.

The college from its very inception has shown remarkably steady progress, so much so that after two years of its beginning, i.e., in 1924, the Government and the University thought its outlook was most hopeful and thus raised its status to that of a First Grade College with affiliation in all the Arts subjects including Mathematics and Honours in History. The classes are now held in a spacious two-storied building with twenty rooms—big and small, constructed at an approximate cost of Rs. 81,000. His Excellency Sir Hugh Landsdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., the acting Governor of Bengal, visited the college on the 10th of August, 1926, and was very much impressed by the progress that the college had made in an incredibly short time and formally opened the upper storey of the main college building, which was nearing completion. His Excellency signalled his visit to the college by a capital grant of Rs. 20,000, towards the cost of extension and Rs. 5,000 out of his "Discretionary Fund" just to enable the college to wipe off its old debts. The special feature of the institution is a large percentage of Mahomedan students as compared with neighbouring colleges. Concessions and stipends are awarded to deserving but poor students according to the grant-in-aid rules. The authorities of this college are particularly grateful to His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura for the recurring grant of Rs. 50 per mensem and to Babu Chandicharan Law of Calcutta and Kumar Arun Chandra Sinha Bahadur of Paikpara, two of the premier Zamindars of this district, for their donation of Rs. 4,000 and Rs. 2,000 respectively. Lieut. Satyendrachandra Ghoshmaulik, M.Sc., B.L., another prominent landlord of this district, has paid Rs. 1,000 and Rai Pyarilal Ray chaudhury, Bahadur, Zemindar of Saistanagar, has paid Rs. 500 for the improvement of the college. Babu Chandra Kumar Chaudhury, Zemindar of Banaspara family, in the district of Noakhali, has donated a sum of Rs. 1,000 (one thousand) on condition that a nominee of this family will be entitled to a full-free concession annually in this college. Babu Haripada Guha—a local gentleman has awarded a monthly stipend of Rs. 5 to be called "Govindachandra Memorial Stipend" to a Divisional Scholar in the Matriculation Examination, that takes his admission into this college.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali and Urdu.

B.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali and Urdu and Honours in History, Arabic, English and Sanskrit.

Subjects taught.

All the subjects in which the college had got affiliation are taught. In I.A. all combinations are possible except History with Mathematics and in B.A. History with Mathematics is not allowed.

Rules for Admission.

There is no restriction for admission of students of any community provided accommodation permits.

Fee Rates.

In I.A.—Rs. 6 per mensem and in B.A.—Rs. 7 per mensem.

Building and Accommodation.

The college now possesses a two-storied building with about twenty-one rooms, big and small, in which college classes are held.

Numerical Strength in 1938-39.

Total strength on the roll is 544 only. First-year Class 171. Second-year Class 237. Third-year Class 61. Fourth-year Class 72. There is arrangement for lady students in this college.

Residence.

There are two big hostels in brick-built houses, one for 48 Hindus and another for 48 Mahomedan boarders. These are the gifts of the Noakhali District Board. Besides, there is the Hindu Hostel extension a corrugated-iron-roofed house with metalled plinth, accommodating 15 boarders; one Ramnath Mess is meant for 40 Hindu boarders. It is a fine brick-built two-storied house with pucca latrine, dining hall and kitchen. The Islamia Mess—the now defunct Moslem High School building—accommodates 23 members. There are Superintendents in residence in all these Hostels and Messes and they draw their honorarium in addition to their salary as members of the teaching staff. There are separate establishments for (Weaver) and Buddhist students.

Library.

Equipments and purchase of books for the Library have cost the authorities of this college about Rs. 25,000. The Library is located in the upper storey of the main college building. There are about 5,009 volumes in the Library. It is frequently used by the students. Card-cataloguing will be introduced soon. The Common Room attached to the Library serves as a rendezvous of students from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. Various indoor games are encouraged there and dailies and monthlies to the extent of 23 are placed, on working days, in the Common Room for the use of the students.

Corporate Life.

There is a Literary and Debating Society attached to this college. It has frequent sittings, where attendance of all the students on the Roll is compulsory. One of the Professors of English is in charge of the same. The Feni College Magazine is a quarterly. It is a record of the activities of the college. It is edited by the Senior Professors of English Literature. There is an Economics Seminar of which the Senior Professor of Economics is the President and the Principal is the patron.

Physical Education.

A huge Gymnasium erected at a cost of Rs. 5,000 is ready for use. A fully trained Gymnastic Inspector has been taking his classes regularly. Attendance of First-year students at the Physical training class is compulsory.

Governing Body.

The Governing Body consists of 12 members of whom the District Magistrate of Noakhali is the *ex officio* President and the Sub-divisional Officer, Feni, the *ex-officio* Vice-President and the Principal, *ex-officio* Secretary. The Chairman of the Noakhali District Board is also an *ex-officio* member. There are two other members of the Governing Body, one Hindu and another Mahomedan—two representatives of the Hindu and Mahomedan guardians respectively. There are also one Hindu and another Mahomedan as two representatives of the Board of Trustees and representatives of the staff—a Mahomedan and two representatives of the General Committee—one Hindu and another Mahomedan. The Governing Body is recently reconstituted where the members of the teaching staff are represented by two of them—one Hindu and another Mahomedan.

Instructive Staff.

1. Babu Ambikacharn Raksit, M.A.—Principal and Professor of History.
2. „ Sashibhushan Chaudhury, M.A.—Professor of History.
3. Maulvi Shafiuddin Ahmed, M.A.—Professor of Economics and Civics.
4. „ Abdus Sattar Siddqui, M.A.—Professor of Mathematics.
5. Babu Rasikranjan De, M.A.—Professor of Mathematics.
6. „ Pramathanath Chakrabarti, M.A.—Senior Professor of English.
7. „ Kalipada Banerjee, M.A.—Professor of English
8. „ Rameshchandra Raypoddar, M.A.—Professor of English (on leave)
9. „ Narendranath Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor of Philosophy and Logic.
10. „ Nanigopal Ganguli, Vidyabhushan, Vedantaratra, Vedantatirtha, M.A.—Professor of Philosophy and Logic.
11. „ Prafulla Ranjan Chakrabarti, M.A.—Professor of Economics and History.
12. „ Ramendramohan Bose, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.
13. „ Sureshchandra Sen, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.
14. „ Lalitkumar Baruya, M.A.—Professor of Pali and Bengali.
15. Maulvi Abdul Jabbar, M.A.—Professor of Arabic.
16. „ Abdur Rashid—Professor of Persian.
17. „ Md. Nural Absar, M.A.—Professor of Arabic and Persian.
18. „ Kazi Muhammad Hossain, M.A., Professor of Bengali.
19. Babu Amulya-chandra Roy,—Physical Instructor.

List of Principals.

- Babu Birendralal Bhattacharyya, M.A.—August, 1922 to June, 1923.
 „ Ambikacharan Rakshit, M.A.—August, 1923.

NARASINHA DUTT COLLEGE, HOWRAH.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1923.

History of its Foundation.

The want of a college at Howrah was for a long time keenly felt both by the people of the town and of the district. With the growing educational demands of the people, the difficulty which the students of the district had to experience in securing admission for prosecuting their studies in Calcutta colleges had been increasing from year to year. To remove their long felt want the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, resolved, so far back as 1908, to establish a Second Grade College at Howrah, but before any definite step could be taken in that direction the Rai Bahadur fell ill and breathed his last.

Babu Suranjan Dutt, the son of the late Rai Bahadur, was the sole trustee for premises No. 129, Belilios Road, Howrah, which consisted of about 100 bighas of land and a palatial building, formerly the residence of the late Mr. I. R. Belilios with several out-houses. With a view to a park being laid out in the said premises he transferred the management of the same to the Municipal Commissioners of Howrah.

In 1922, Babu Suranjan Dutt, in order to give effect to the pious wishes of his father, the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, and to perpetuate his memory, formed a provisional Committee of which he agreed to act as Secretary and applied to and got sanction of the University in 1923, to locate a Second Grade College called the "Narasinha Dutt College" in the aforesaid mansion for teaching English, Vernacular, Mathematics, History, Logic and Sanskrit, giving a guarantee to maintain the college out of his own money if there would be any deficit. He personally supplied the whole of the money for the purchase of furniture and books for the Library. Since 1932 the college has obtained affiliation in Civics to the I.A. standard and classes have been opened forthwith.

It was found that there was a general tendency in towns towards learning Science and Babu Suranjan Dutt, the founder of the college, lost no time in getting the college affiliated in addition in Physics, Chemistry and Botany to the Intermediate Science standard, in 1924, and supplied the entire fund for the equipment of the different laboratories and for lecture apparatus from his own pocket.

The members of the Park Committee, of which he was during his lifetime one, have been pleased to let out the said mansion with out-houses and a portion of the garden to the college on a nominal rent.

He was also the sole Trustee with regard to 223, Belilios Road, Howrah. He set apart a portion of the income of the said premises towards the maintenance of the college. The Commissioners of the Howrah Municipality have been very kindly helping this institution since its foundation with a monthly grant of Rs. 300 towards its maintenance. It is expected that they will continue the help.

The special features of the College are that the Chemical Laboratory and the Common Room have been located in separate buildings in the Park. It has a football ground of its own and a rowing club has been started. The gymnasium which is a covered one is well stocked with appliances for physical exercise and the College athletic club has made provision for various outdoor games. It has an association for the advancement of Science called the "Scientific Association, Narasinha Dutt College." The Common Room is well provided with magazines and newspapers, both English and Indian and appliances for indoor games.

The noticeable feature is that Srimati Kamala Dutt, the widow of the late Babu Suranjan Dutt, has recently supplied the University with funds for the establishment of a scholarship tenable in this college.

The college has well-equipped laboratories fitted with up-to-date gas and electric appliances. The Library is available to the students without any deposit or fee. Scholarship-holders and deserving students up to 10 per cent. are granted half-free studentships. Recipients of Government scholarships are granted free-studentships and other special privileges in case of exceptional merit. Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 7 and 5 per month respectively have been provided out of college funds. Besides, several stipends are granted to poor and deserving students. The hostel has been located in a fine two-storied building within a minute's walk from the college and is under the supervision of a member of the teaching staff residing therein. The residents of the hostel get free medical help and no seat-rent is charged. They are provided with utensils and furniture free of cost. They may use the college gymnasium.

Governing Body.

1. Saratchandra Dutt, Esq., L.M.S., *President*.
2. Bankimchandra Dutt, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *Chairman*, Howrah Municipality.
3. Bankimchandra Kar, Esq., M.A., B.L., Commissioner, Howrah Municipality.
4. Jugalkisor Dutt, Esq., *Secretary*.
5. Jatindramohan Dutt, Esq.
6. Gourmohan Dutt, Esq., Advocate, High Court, *Secretary* (on leave).
7. Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, Fellow and Member of the Syndicate, Calcutta University.
8. S. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., *Principal* and *Asst. Secretary*.
9. Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc. Professor of Chemistry, *Vice-Principal*.
10. Surendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mathematics.
11. Brinaban Ghosal, Esq., B.L.
12. Nityaprosanna Mukherjee, Esq.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of English	... S. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
Vice-Principal and Professor of Chemistry.	... Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
Professor of English	... Panchugopal Ghoshal, Esq., M.A.
Professor of Logic	... Ranadatanjan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	... Amarendranath Majumdar, Esq., M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	... Surendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
Professor of Physics	... Haripada Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc. (on probation).
Professor of Botany	... Rajkumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
Professor of History	... Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, Esq.
Professor of Civics	... Dwijendranath Dutt, Esq., M.A.
Lecturer in Civics	... Amiyamohan Banerji, Esq., M.A.
Demonstrator of Botany (Hony.)	... Lalitmohan Sarkar, Esq., M.A. (on leave).
Lab. Asst., Chemistry and Librarian	... Sanatan Dutt, Esq.

List of Principals.

1924-25	Matilal Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.	1928-36	Satischandra De, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1925-26	Matilal Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.	1936-37	Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1926-27	Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1937	S. C. Mukherjee, Esq., Dr. et Letter (Paris).
1927-28	Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1937 (August)	S. C. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1924.

St. Edmund's College was founded by Sir Archdale Earle, Commissioner of Assam, and was opened in 1916 with a roll of 39 boys. The present roll number is 250. The institute is designed for the education of youths according to the principles and doctrine of the Catholic Church.

Up to 1924 the college had confined its attention to the Cambridge Senior and Higher Local Examinations. During those eight years and, indeed, up to the present day most of the candidates presented for the Cambridge Examinations were successful.

Commencing with the year 1936-37, the college has been affiliated up to B.A. and B.T. standards. A large block of buildings has been constructed and provision has been made for Library, up-to-date class rooms, professors' and students' common rooms and a hostel for Christian students. A large Physics' Laboratory has been erected but, for the present, practical work in both Chemistry and Physics is carried on in the older laboratories.

For the first time students were presented for the B.T. Examination in 1937. Two distinctions were obtained in Practice of Teaching and a substantial majority passed the Examination.

In 1938, nine candidates passed the B.T. Examination in First Division one of whom secured second place in the University and another obtained a Distinction. Thirty-one students passed in the Second Division.

Of the twelve candidates presented for B.A. Examination, 1938, all passed, four with Honours, and one student secured Second place in the University in Honours' English.

81% passed the Intermediate Examinations, 1938. The College has been affiliated in Logic up to I.A. standard and application for affiliation up to B.Sc. pass standard in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany has been made.

The library is being enlarged year by year, special facilities have been provided for B.A. Honours English and for the B.T. course. Large playing fields are in course of preparation and students are provided with opportunities of practising all out-door games.

Subject in which affiliated.

I.A.—English, Alternative English, Assamese, Bengali (Vernaculars), Civics, History, Latin, Geography, Mathematics and Logic.

I.Sc.—English, Alternative English, Assamese, Bengali (Vernaculars), Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

B.A.—English (Pass and Hons.), Alternative English, Assamese, Bengali (Vernaculars), Economics, History, Latin Mathematics, and Chemistry.

B.T.

Governing Body

Rt. Rev. Mgr. S. Ferando, D. D., Bishop of Shillong—*Hony. President.*

Rev. Br. J. B. Culhane, Provincial Superior.

Rev. Br. J. I. O'Leary, Principal.

Rev. Br. J. M. McGee.

Rev. Br. G. A. Cooney.

Rev. Br. W. G. Rebeiro.

Rev. Br. P. McCornack.

G. A. Small, Esq., Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

Mr. S. C. Gupta, Comptroller, Assam.

Prof. B. N. Sen, Representative of Secular Staff.

Mr. Ali Ahmed.

Mr. K. Cantlie, Deputy Commissioner.

Mr. Pennell, Chief Engineer, Assam.

Instructive Staff

Rev. Br. J. I. O'Leary	... Principal and Professor of English and Principles of Education. Head, University Dept.
Rev. Br. J. M. McGee	... Professor of Geography and English.
Rev. Br. W. G. Rebeiro	... Prof. of English, History and Economics.
Rev. Br. P. J. O'Keefe	... Prof. of English and History of Education.
Rev. Br. G. A. Cooney	... Prof. of Mathematics.
Rev. Br. P. McCornack	... Prof. of Latin.
Mr. B. N. Sen	... Prof. of Physics.
Mr. K. N. Dutt	... Prof. of History.
Mr. K. P. Chowdhury	... Prof. of History and Logic.
Mr. Bhattacharyya	... Prof. of Mathematics.
Mr. B. Roy	... Prof. of Chemistry.
Mr. A. C. Roy	... Prof. of Economics.
Mr. N. Misra	... Prof. of Assamese.
Mr. Debmajumdar	... Prof. of Bengali.
Mr. Deb	... Chemistry Lecturer.

List of Principals.

1924-28	Rev. Br. J. E. McCann.
1929-30	Rev. Br. M. B. Power.
1931-37	Rev. Br. J. C. Roe.
1937-39	Rev. Br. J. M. McGee.
1939	Rev. Br. J. J. O'Leary

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1924

Short History of its Foundation.

This college is one of the oldest educational institutions in the city. It was established about 82 years ago, and was then known as St. Xavier's Day School. In 1871 the name of the establishment was changed to St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School. An Entrance Class for the Calcutta University was taught for a short time, but it was closed in 1882. Thereafter the curriculum followed was that of the Seven Standards of the European Code. With the advent of the Irish Christian Brothers, the building of the new St. Joseph's School was commenced. A magnificent three-storied building, with electric installation for lights and fans and all other necessary internal arrangements, was completed in 1895.

In 1890 the Irish Christian Brothers reopened the Entrance Class and the institution was affiliated to the Calcutta University. For the six years they continued presenting boys for this examination, they achieved remarkable results.

In 1894 they opened a High School Class under the European Code, which eventually superseded the Entrance Examination; and in this they were equally successful.

Within the last few years several important additions have been made. These are (1) a well furnished Art Hall, (2) an up-to-date Laboratory, (3) a well-equipped Geographical Hall, and (4) an efficient workshop (Manual Hall) for wood and metal work.

Subjects in which affiliated.

I.Sc.—English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology.

I. A.—English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Latin, History, Logic.

Rules for Admission.

Admission Fee—Rs. 5.

College Fee—Rs. 15.

Privileges.—Reduced fee allowed to very deserving cases except a few free-studentships reserved for very poor deserving boys.

Restrictions.—25 per cent. of Indian boys accepted for the time being.

Buildings.

A magnificent three-storied building with electric installations for lights and fans and all other necessary internal arrangements.

Numerical Strength, 1937-38.

1st-year I.A.	...	...	...	...	6
1st-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	21
2nd-year I.A.	...	...	...	...	3
2nd-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	15

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

Residence.

No residential arrangements for students. Number of Lady Students—Nil.

Library and Common Room.

One big library for use of college students containing 4,856 books. There is a Common Room for Debating Meetings and other purposes.

Corporate Life.

There is a Debating Club, but no magazines are published for the time being.

Laboratories.

Chemical and Physical Laboratories fully equipped with apparatus and chemicals as required for the Intermediate Science Course. There is a lecture theatre and one lecture table with gas and water, together with two spacious halls for practical experiments with 27 seats in each.

Physical Education.

Systematic Drilling and Boxing under a qualified Trainer.

Governing Body.

Rev. Br. J. B. Culhene, Provincial Superior.
 Rev. Br. D. M. Lonergan, Principal.
 Rev. Br. J. B. Larkin.
 Rev. Br. J. McKeogh, Vice-Principal.
 Rev. Br. J. E. McLaughlin, Prof. of Mathematics and Physics.
 Mr. Stephen Chatterjee, B.Sc., Professor of Chemistry.

Instructive Staff.

Rev. Br. D. M. Lonergan	... Prof. of Civics and Logic.
Rev. Br. J. McKeogh	... Prof. of English and History.
Rev. Br. J. E. McLaughlin	... Prof. of Mathematics and Physics.
Rev. Br. H. F. Peters	... Prof. of Latin and Physiology.
Mr. S. Chatterjee, B.Sc.	... Prof. of Chemistry.
Mr. P. O. John, B.Sc.	... Demonstrator of Chemistry and Physics.

List of Principals.

1924	Rev. Br. J. L. Maher	1925	Rev. Br. B. F. Lillis
1931	Rev. Br. D. M. Lonergan		

SAADAT COLLEGE

(P. O. Karatia, Dt. Mymensingh.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926.

Short History of its Foundation.

The college was founded in 1926 by the munificent Zemindar Maulvi Wajed Ali Khan Pannee of Karatia and has been named after his grand-father, the late Maulvi Saadat Ali Khan Pannee.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A. standard.

Subjects in which affiliated.

English, Bengali, Urdu, Logic, History, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit and Civics.

Subjects taught.

English, Logic, History, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Civics, Urdu and Bengali.

Combinations available.

All possible combinations are allowed except that of History with Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

Admission usually commences on the publication of the result of the Matriculation Examination. The following fees are realised from the students at the time of their admission :—

1st-year Class—

			Rs.	As.	P.
Tuition fee for June and July	...	...	10	0	0
Admission fee	...	...	5	0	0
Sporting fee	...	...	2	0	0
Magazine fee	...	..	1	0	0
Examination fee	...	...	2	0	0
University Regulation fee	...	...	2	0	0
Common Room fee	...	...	0	8	0
			<hr/>		
			22	8	0

N.B.—In order to help the poor students who are unable to pay up the entire due at the time of admission, they are allowed to pay their dues in two instalments and the second instalment is usually realised with the tuition fee for September.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

(1) Special provision for stipend may be made for highly meritorious students.

(2) Tuition fee is not charged from scholarship-holders.

(3) Twelve-and-half per cent. of the students on the rolls are allowed free-studentships from the college. This is distributed on the joint consideration of pecuniary circumstances and results shown in a competitive examination held shortly after admission.

(4) More concessions are granted to students in the shape of part concessions and donation for the purchase of text-books from the College Duty Fund.

Numerical Strength on 31st July, 1938.

First-year Class	...	...	...	142
Second-year Class	...	...	...	159
There is no lady student.				

Residence.

Adequate accommodation for Hindu and Muslim students in hostel exists.

Library and Common Room.

The following periodicals are subscribed in the Common Room :—

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) The Modern Review | (17) Modern Student |
| (2) The Calcutta Review | (18) The Star of India |
| (3) Islamic Review | (19) Amrita Bazar Patrika |
| (4) The Mussalman | (20) Arthik Unnati |
| (5) The Muslim Review | (21) Saurabh |
| (6) Prabasi | (22) সাহিত্য পরিষৎ পত্রিকা |
| (7) Bharatbarsha | (23) The Comrade |
| (8) Byabasa-o-Banijya | (24) সৌর ভারতী |
| (9) Swasthya Samachar | (25) Hanafi |
| (10) Monthly Mahammadi | (26) Tangail-Samachar |
| (11) Career | (27) আজাদ |
| (12) Bulbul | (28) Jugantar |
| (13) Vichitra | (29) Illustrated Weekly of India |
| (14) The Messenger | (30) The Indian Reader's digest |
| (15) Weekly Mahammadi | (31) Mymensingh-bashi |
| (16) Naya Bangla | |

There are 3,627 books of varied interest in the Library, up to May, 1938. Teachers take personal interest in encouraging students to read suitable books.

Residential Aspect.

All the Professors put up in or about the college compound and students may always obtain from them, in matters of difficulty, tuition or otherwise, free and sympathetic guidance. A close association between the teachers and the students is encouraged and the growth of corporate life fostered. Medical advice is provided free to the Hostellers.

Corporate Life.

The following institutions have been started for fostering the health and growth of corporate life in the college, side by side with the physical, mental and moral training of the students :—

- (i) The Athletic Club.
- (ii) The Literary Club.
- (iii) Modern Topics.
- (iv) The Common Room.
- (v) Saadat College Magazine.
- (vi) Duty Fund.

Physical Education.

There are one football field, three volley-ball grounds, one basket-ball ground, one tennis court, and two tenniquoit courts. A house for "Covered" Gymnasium has been built. The following additions have been made in the beginning of the current session :—

- One adjustable bar-bell weighing 125 lbs.
- Three skipping ropes.
- One set of dumb-bells.
- One spring chest-expander.
- Two pairs of parallel bars.
- One Horizontal bar.
- Three pairs of inclined bars.
- One pair of Rings.
- One pair of low parallel bar.
- Five sets of wall-bars.
- Two mattresses.
- Three climbing ropes.
- Boxing set (Gloves 2 pairs).
- One punching ball with platform etc., etc.

A diving board has recently been erected in the college tank for the use of the students.

There are also Indian clubs, dumb-bells, chest weight expander and trapeze bar for the physical exercise of the students. The special feature of games is that the members of the teaching staff take lively interest in different games and join them as helpmates to the students. Games and sports are under the direct supervision of a Professor and there are some office-bearers elected and nominated. One Assistant Surgeon frequently visits the Hindu and Muslim Hostellers. Sick students are duly attended to free of charge and medicine is available in the charitable dispensary maintained by the founder of the college. A Physical Instructor is in charge of the Gymnasium.

Results of University Examination.

55.4 per cent, passed in the last I.A. Examination.

Governing Body.

1. Maulvi Masud Ali Khan Pannee, M.L.A., *President*.
2. „ Syed Badarddoja, *Secretary*.
3. Principal Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L., *Joint Secretary*.
- Members.*
4. Professor Azimuddin Ahmed, M.A.
5. Dr. Nirmalchandra Ghose, I.M.D.
6. Maulvi Riazuddin Ahmed.
7. Babu Jatindrakumar Chanda.
8. Maulvi Nurar Rahman Khan Eusufzayee, B.L.
9. „ Motahar Ali Khan.
10. „ Khandakar Abdul Hamid, B.A.
11. Babu Amritlal Mandal, B.L., M.L.A.

Instructive Staff.

Principal	... Mr. Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.
Professor of English	... „ Azimuddin Ahmed, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali	... „ Jnaneswar Shastri, M.A.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	... „ Md. Tahirul Islam, M.A.
Professor of Logic	... „ Praphullakumar Chakrabarty, M.A.
Professor of History	... „ Abul Fazal Md. Sayeed, M.A.
Professor of Civics	... „ Manibhusan Dutt, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Mathematics	... „ Muhib Ali, M.A.

Principal.

1926 Maulvi Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.

ISLAMIA COLLEGE

(8, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926.

In 1881 the Government of Bengal had under consideration the establishment of a Second Grade College to provide the Moslem community with facilities for obtaining a liberal education. In 1884, F.A. Classes were started in the Madrassah, but from July, 1888, the department was amalgamated with Presidency College for teaching purposes, the students attending the lectures there. Renewed efforts to open Arts Classes were made, but until 1923 plans did not materialise chiefly owing to lack of funds. In that year the proposal was placed before the Legislative Council and money sanctioned for the erection of an Arts College. The foundation stone of the building was laid by His Excellency Lord Lytton, the Governor of Bengal, on 9th December, 1924, and the construction of the building completed in June, 1926. It was formally open for the admission of students on 2nd July, 1926. The institution is under the direct control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The college is affiliated to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards in the following subjects—

I.A.	I.Sc.
History.	Chemistry.
Logic.	Physics.
Mathematics.	Mathematics.
Arabic.	Geography.
Persian.	
Elements of Civics	
Commercial Geography.	
Commercial Arithmetic and	
Book-keeping.	
Geography.	

English and Vernacular (Urdu or Bengali) are compulsory in both Arts and Science Classes.

The college is affiliated up to B.A. standard in the following subjects :—

B.A.

(With Pass and Honours)

English.	Mathematics.
History.	Arabic.
Political Economy.	Persian.
Philosophy.	
Vernacular (Urdu or Bengali) is compulsory.	

Accommodation.

The College is open to Moslem students only. The maximum number of students is 400, distributed as follows :—

1st and 2nd Year Arts	... 85 in each.
1st and 2nd Year Science	... 40 in each.
3rd and 4th Year Arts	... 75 in each.

Fees.

The rates of tuition fees are Rs. 6 for I.A., Rs. 7 for I.Sc., and Rs. 8 for B.A.

The admission and transfer fees equal a months' tuition fee. In addition, the fee for the Athletic Club is Rs. 4, for the College Union and Magazine Rs. 2-8, for the Common Room 8 annas a year. There is also an examination fee of Re. 1. All students have to pay a deposit of Rs. 5 for the use of the Library and science students pay a Laboratory deposit of Rs. 10.

Free studentship and stipends.

A considerable number of free and half-free studentships are granted by the Governing Body every year. The College also awards twenty Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 7 each and stipends are given to poor students from the College Duty Fund.

Library.

The Library includes about 8,000 books, and some manuscripts in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, arranged on the Dewey system. There is ample reading accommodation in the Library.

Games.

The College has its own playground at Park Circus. There are facilities for all the major games and for many small-area games as well as for swimming and water sports. There is a trained Physical Instructor and physical exercise is compulsory for 1st year students.

Miscellaneous.

The College Union, which has an elected Cabinet, arranges regular debates, meetings and socials and plays an important part in College life. There is a well-equipped Common Room. A Magazine is issued twice a year. The College also supplies a platoon to the University Training Corps.

Hostel.

There is room for about 140 Islamia College students in the Baker Hostel, which is under the control of the Principal and a member of the staff who acts as Superintendent. Nearly all the rooms are single-seated cubicles. A considerable number of free seats are given each year. The rent varies from Rs. 4-2 to Rs. 4-11 per month and there is an admission fee of Rs. 4. The Hostel is situated near the College. A medical officer is attached to the Hostel.

The percentage of passes of students of the college in the various University Examinations is as follows :—

1937-38.

I.A.	79
I.Sc.	62
B.A.	77

Governing Body.

1. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Syed Nasim Ali, *President*.
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Vice-President (*ex-officio*).
3. Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal (*ex-officio*).
4. Dr. T. Ahmed, M.B., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S.
5. The Principal, Calcutta Madrassah, Member (*ex-officio*).
6. Sir A. H. Ghuznavi, Kt.
7. Dr. M. Qudrat-i-Khuda, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (London).
8. Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
9. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Abdul Momen, C.I.E.
10. Sir George Campbell, Kt.
11. Sir Adamji Haji Dawood.
12. Mr. Ataul Hakim, M.A. } Representatives of the
13. Mr. Sanaullah, M.A. } College staff.
14. The Principal, Islamia College, *Secretary (ex-officio)*

Teaching Staff.

The Staff consists at present of the following members :—

Principal	...	Mr. K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.), I.E.S. (<i>Offg.</i>).
Professors of English	...	{ Dr. Itrat Husain Zuberi, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).
Lecturers in English	...	{ Babu Sunilkumar Indra, M.A. Babu Taraknath Sen, M.A. Maulvi Quazi Akram Hussain, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Maulvi Ataul Hakim, M.A.
Lecturer in Mathematics	...	{ „ A. K. Manzurul Haque, M.A.
Professors of Arabic and Persian	...	{ „ Mohammad Sanaullah, M.A. „ Syed Mozaffaruddin, M.A.
Lecturers in Arabic and Persian	...	{ „ Akhter Hassain, M.A. „ A.K.M. Jalaluddin, M.A.
Professor of History	...	{ „ Md. Zahurul Islam, M.A., B.L.
Lecturers in History	...	{ „ Md. Mirjahan, M.A. „ Nazir Ahmed, M.A.
Professor of Philosophy	...	„ Kazemuddin Ahmed, M.A.
Lecturer in Logic	...	„ Abdul Mannan, M.A.
Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy	...	„ Abdul Baqui, M.A.
Professors of Economics	...	{ Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (London).
Lecturer in Economics and Civics	...	„ Mr. Abdus Sadeque, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	...	Maulvi Md. Shamsul Haque, M.A.
Laboratory Assistant (Chemistry)	...	Mr. Md. Ahmed Hossain, M.Sc.
Professor of Physics	...	Maulvi Ghanimat Ali, B.Sc.
Laboratory Assistant	...	Babu Narayandas Basu, M.Sc.
Professor of Geography	...	Maulvi Hedayetul Islam, M.Sc.
	...	(Not appointed yet).

Lecturer in Commercial subjects	...	Babu Birendranath Sen Gupta.
Lecturer in Bengali	...	Maulvi Abdul Majid, M.A., B.L.
Lecturer in Urdu	...	„ Abbas Ali Khan, M.A.
Physical Instructor	...	„ Md. Rajab Ali, B.A.

List of Principals.

1926	Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.
1937	Dr. W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc.
„	Dr. M. Qudrat-i-Khuda, M.Sc. (Cal.) D.Sc. (Lond.), <i>Offg.</i>
1938	Mr. K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.), <i>Offg.</i>

PRABHATKUMAR COLLEGE, CONTAI

(Contai P.O., Dist. Midnapur.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926.

History of its Foundation.

The growing needs for higher education amongst the people and the increased educational expenses at Calcutta or elsewhere coupled with the pernicious evil effects of the din and bustle and plaguy atmosphere of the big towns specially during recent years made the people of Contai conscious of the situation and they thought of removing the want of a college under their own supervision and at their own place which is at once healthy and cheap. This idea of a college at the very doors of the people originated in their minds as early as 1919 and a Committee with the then Sub-divisional Officer as President was formed to raise subscriptions from the public which were promised to the extent of more than a lac of rupees and partly realised too. But the scheme had ultimately to be dropped owing to the political troubles in the country at that time. In 1926, however, Mr. Biswambhar Dinda, a benevolent Zamindar of the locality, came forward with a promise of a princely donation of Rs. 50,000 to make the scheme of a college at Contai an accomplished fact. A provisional Governing Body with Mr. A. F. M. Rahman, I.C.S., the then Sub-divisional Officer, as President, Mr. Dinda himself as Secretary, Mr. Bishnupada Chatterjee, as Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, and Mr. Bipinbehari Sasmal and others as members was formed. The organisers got the support of Mr. Gangadhar Nanda, another benevolent Zamindar, who readily paid his munificent gift of Rs. 10,000 and also obtained promise of subscriptions to the extent of Rs. 20,000 from other substantial gentlemen of the Sub-division. Special mention may be made in this connection of the subscribers, Basudebpur Wards' Estate, and Chaudhury Jadobendranandan Dasmahapatra, B.A., who have paid up their quota of Rs. 1,000 each. Besides this pecuniary help they secured in no time a plot of land, a little over an acre, as gift from Mohanta Badrinarayan Das.

The Governing Body accepted the donation of Mr. Biswambhar Dinda on twofold express conditions, viz., (a) the college should be named after his late lamented only son, Master Prabhatkumar Dinda, who died while a student studying for the B.A. degree, and (b) there should be two members of his family on the Governing Body (*vide* constitution of the Governing Body). The college was accordingly named the Contai Prabhatkumar College, and formally opened by Mr. R. N. Reid, I.C.S., the then Collector of Midnapur, on the 15th July, 1926.

It is with much regret noted that Mr. Biswambhar Dinda, the founder of the college, met a lamentable death at Calcutta on the 5th day of May, 1937 whose generosity and substantial donations brought into existence of and supplied sustenance to, this infant institution. Mr. Dinda paid about Rs. 43,000 as donation and advance, and Rs. 1,700 as interest on the unpaid balance of his promised donations. Besides, he has bequeathed a large estate for the benefit of the college provided the institution is raised to the status of a first grade college.

The college has a Reserve Fund of Rs. 30,000 (rupees thirty thousand) placed in trust with the University of Calcutta and invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (*vide* Registrar's letter No. A. 1225, dated the 14th March, 1939).

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of examination—I.A.

Subjects in which affiliated.—English, Vernacular (Bengali and Oriya), Mathematics, History, Logic, Sanskrit and Civics.

Subjects taught.

English, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Logic, Sanskrit and Civics.

Combination of Subjects.

All combinations excepting History with Mathematics are allowed.

Rules for Admission.

(1) Application for admission into the college should be made in the prescribed form available in the office. A character certificate from a respectable gentleman must accompany the application.

(2) Each applicant for admission to the college shall have to pay his admission fee, game and common-room fees, up-to-date tuition fees and registration fee of Rs. 2 (payable to the University in the case of First-year Class students only). A plucked student must submit his admission card, registration receipt and crossed list.

In case a student applies for admission after the 31st July, he shall have to pay a late admission fee of Rs. 4 payable to the University.

(3) All students must submit to the rules of the institution (new or old). Breach of rules is punishable at the entire discretion of the Principal by the imposition of fines, suspension or expulsion from the college as provided by the University Regulations.

Rates of Fees.

(1) Admission fee	... Rs. 5-8.
(2) Tuition fee	... „ 5-8 per month
(3) Game and Common Room fees	... „ 2 per annum
(4) Transfer fee	... „ 5-8
(5) Periodical Examination fee	... Re 1
(6) Poor Fund Contribution	... „ 1 per annum.
(7) General Contribution	... „ 1 „ „
(8) Tuition fee for casual students	.. Rs. 1-8 per month.

Scholarships and Free-Studentships, etc.

- (1) Government scholarship-holders are usually admitted free.
- (2) Free-studentships and stipends are given to deserving students.
- (3) Students are also helped from the College Poor Fund.

Building and Accommodation.

The college was for a little over 9 years housed in some of the buildings belonging to the Contai High School authorities who lent them on a monthly rental of Rs. 20 for the use of the college. To permanently locate the college outside the din and bustle of the town, the organisers of the institution obtained as gift a plot of land measuring about an acre as stated before. Three acres more were gradually added to this by purchase. The local Government was later on moved to acquire for the college about 11 acres of land inclusive of the four acres mentioned above. Besides this, 5.66 acres of land with a commodious one-storied building and an outhouse were purchased in May, 1934, at a very modest price of Rs. 3,500 from the American Baptist Bengal-Orissa Mission.

This building could not, however, be utilised forthwith for college classes as it was previously taken over by Government on a temporary lease for the occupation of the Military detachment stationed at Contai. It was,

however, made over to the college authorities towards the end of July, 1935, and the college was shifted there on the 26th August following. This building consisting of 3 rooms and three verandahs and the outhouse cannot obviously meet all the requirements of the college. It has, however, formed a nucleus of the college building; and the hostel building, quarters for the staff, etc., may be erected on the acquired land which is close to the Mission land. When erected the college indeed possess a very beautiful site situated in the midst of the sand hill characteristic of the Sub-division. The sea is only 5 miles off from the town and the sea breeze which is no doubt very pleasant and healthy is available throughout the greater part of the year.

Numerical Strength.

	1936-37.	1937-38.	1938-39.	As on
First-year Class	... 56	46	54	15.9.38.
Second-year Class	... 64	62	56	
Total	... 120	108	110	

Residence of Students.

There was so long a rented building for the accommodation of resident students. A fine one-storied building with a foundation strong enough for the upper story was built in 1936 at a cost of about Rs. 9,000 to provide accommodation for 16 boarders. It is situated very close to the college on an open field endowed abundantly with nature's treasures. This has indeed removed one of the crying needs of the college. It is under the supervision of a resident Superintendent. The seat-rent is fixed at Rs. 2 per month.

Rules of the Mess.

1. The mess is meant for the students and staff of the college.
2. The boarders will have to pay Rs. 2 as admission fee and the actual cost of messing in each month, for which each boarder shall have to advance Rs. 10 in two equal instalments on the 1st and 15th of every month.
3. They shall have to provide themselves with their own bedding, utensils for the kitchen such as plates, cups, tumblers, etc.

Medical Aid.

The boarders are given free medical attendance.

Scale of Charges.

There is no fixed charge payable to the mess. It is run on the mess system—only actual cost is charged from the boarders. The monthly cost does not exceed Rs. 8-0-0.

Articles of food are comparatively cheap and are available in abundance.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library with a little over 2,225 copies of books only is no doubt in its very infancy and admits of development in every branch of it. There are, however, valuable collections such as Oxford New English

Dictionary, Encyclopaedia Britannica (13th edition), etc. Students are allowed to borrow books from the Library free of any charge.

There is a Common Room for students which is provided with some dailies and periodicals. Re. 1 only is charged from each student as Common Room fee for the whole year.

Corporate Life.

The following institutions have been started to ensure a closer association of the staff and students and to promote the growth of the physical and intellectual sides of the corporate life amongst the students of the college :—

- (1) The Athletic Club.
- (2) The Debating Club.
- (3) The Annual Saradiya Sammilani.
- (4) The Poor Fund.

The students are also encouraged, whenever necessary, to undertake works conducive to the relief of the suffering humanity.

Physical Education.

There is an Athletic Club usually under the supervision of a Professor. The club ordinarily organises football, badminton, volley-ball and some indigenous games. For this purpose a play-ground measuring 400' × 200' was laid out on the college site. It being out of order another play-ground just to the west of the Hostel Building is being laid out.

For the indoor exercise there is a suitable gymnasium provided with Indian clubs, dumb-bells, chest weight apparatus, etc., and physical exercise is compulsory for those who do not take part in sports.

There is an arrangement for physical examination of the students once a year and the reports of such examination are forwarded to guardians for their information.

University Examination Results.

I.A.

	1st Division.	2nd Division.	3rd Division.	Total.	Percentage of success.
1936 ...	8	9	7	24	63.2
1937 ...	7	20	7	34	69.8
1938 ...	11	19	5	35	66

Governing Body.

The college is managed by a Governing Body of twelve members constituted as follows :—

- (1) The Sub-divisional Officer of Contai—*Ex-officio* Member and *President*.
- (2) Vacant.
- (3) The Principal—An *Ex-officio* Member and *Secretary*.
- (4 & 5) Two members of the family of the late Mr. B. Dinda are to be nominated by the Governing Body.
- (6) A representative of the guardians of the college students.
- (7 & 8) Two representatives, one from each of the school committees of the two local High schools.
- (9) Mr. Kshitishchandra Dasgupta, M.A. } Representatives of the
- (10) Mr. Nirmalendu Dasgupta, M.A. } Teaching Staff.

(11) A representative of the benefactors (who have contributed Rs. 500 or upwards each to the college).

(12) Mr. Jogeschandra Basu—*Asst. Secretary* and *Treasurer* (elected by the first-mentioned eleven members).

After the death of Mr. Biswambhar Dinda the Governing Body will continue to nominate two members of his family to the Governing Body of the college for 25 years more.

Instructive Staff.

1. Principal and Professor of Mathematics. Mr. Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc.
2. Professor of English ... Mr. Narendranath Banerjee, M.A.
3. Professor of Logic ... Mr. Ratneschandra Sen, M.A.
4. Professor of History and Civics Mr. Nirmalendu Dasgupta, M.A.
5. Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali Mr. Kshitischandra Dasgupta, M.A.

Principal.

1926 Mr. Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING

(North Point, Darjeeling.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1927.

St. Joseph's College, North point, was established in 1888 with the object of giving Catholic boys a sound education in the bracing climate of Darjeeling. The institution is beautifully situated at an elevation of 6,513 feet and commands an extensive view of the snowy range. The college is about one mile out of town. With its three large play-grounds, and the massive, three storied quadrangular building in pure Gothic style, it occupies well nigh twenty-seven acres. The School Department, by a ten years' course of studies, prepares for the Senior Cambridge School Certificate Examination.

Standard of Affiliation.

Intermediate Arts :—English, Alternative English, Vernacular, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Latin and Civics.

Intermediate Science :—English, Alternative English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

As the accommodation is limited only those who have got the better qualifications will be admitted. Applications should be made before the end of June.

Fees.

Day-Students : Entrance fee : Rs. 10.

Tuition fee : Rs. 15.

Library fee : Re. 1.

Resident-Students : Entrance fee : Rs. 20.

Board and Tuition fee : Rs. 65 per month ; this includes all repairs, washing and medical attendance.

Laboratory fee for I.Sc. Students : Rs. 10 per year.

Building and Accommodation.

The Western Wing of the building is reserved to the special (College) Department. During its chequered career, it has prepared for Salt, Opium, Survey, Police, Forest and Accounts Departments of Government, for Engineering Colleges or for the Cambridge Higher School Certificate, according to the varying opportunities and the shifting demands of the times. University degrees have now become a prerequisite for Government service, and the special Department was affiliated to the University of Calcutta (June 21st, 1927) for the Intermediate Courses of both Science and Arts.

Common Room.

There is a spacious room which is provided with tables and chairs. The students can take out books, periodicals, etc. from the library and read them during their leisure periods.

Laboratories.

The college is well equipped with Physics and Chemistry Laboratories, to teach up to the Intermediate standard of the University of Calcutta.

Physical Education.

Special attention is given to games and physical exercise. Football, Hockey, Cricket and Tennis are played by the students. Athletic sports are held once a year. The Company of Cadets under an Army Sergeant for boys and students combined has been a feature of North Point for many years. The Civil Surgeon of Darjeeling is in charge of the health of the students. There is besides a resident qualified infirmarian with twenty years' experience.

Numerical Strength.

During the session 1938-39 : 15 students, I.A.
8 students, I.Sc.

Teaching Staff.

Rev. A. Schockaert, S.J., Rector, Prof. of Latin and French.
Rev. B. Bampton, S.J., Professor of English.
Rev. A. Cordeiro, S.J., Professor of Civics and Logic.
Rev. A. Van den Abele, S.J., Professor of Physics and Mathematics.
Rev. D. Laenen, S.J., Professor of History.
Mr. R. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Professor of Chemistry.
Mr. M. Subba, B.A., Professor of Nepali (tem.).
Mr. A. C. Chatterjee, B.A., Professor of Bengali (tem.).

List of Principals.

1927 Rev. N. Krier, S.J.
1929 Rev. J. de Gheldere, S.J.
1935 Rev. A. Schockaert, S.J.

LA MARTINIERE, CALCUTTA

(11, Loudon Street, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1928-29.

Short History of its Foundation.

La Martinière, Calcutta, was founded by General Claude Martin, of the Honourable East India Company's Service. Claude Martin was born in France on the 4th January, 1735, and came out in India in the French Service in 1752. He was appointed Ensign in the Service of the East India Company in 1763, became Major-General in 1795 and died at Lucknow on the 13th September, 1800. The school was opened on the 1st March, 1836, and is a public school, open to European and Anglo-Indian scholars of any Christian denomination. By a decree of the Supreme Court of the year 1935 scholars other than Christians were made eligible for admission.

Standard of Affiliation, etc.

Name of Examination.—Intermediate Arts and Science in the Calcutta University.

Subjects in which affiliated.—English, Alternative English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French and Commercial Geography.

Subjects taught.

I.A.—English, Alternative English, French, Latin, History, Mathematics and Commercial Geography.

I.Sc.—English, Alternative English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

- (a) The students must pass the Cambridge School Certificate Examination.
- (b) Female students of the Girls' department are allowed.
- (c) *Tuition fee.*—Rs. 16 per month *plus* Rs. 5-8 for stationery, hire of books and subscriptions.

Scholarships and Prizes, etc.

(a) The first boy in each class receives the Form Prize at the Annual distribution of Prizes.

(b) Prizes are also given in each Form for Mathematics, Languages and English subjects.

(c) A Gold Medal is awarded annually to the head boy and also to the head girl. The Founder's Silver Medal is awarded to a boy and to a girl for good conduct.

(d) The 'Milne' Prize for English Literature, the 'Pickford' Prize for Latin, and the Official Trustees prize for an English Essay, are awarded annually on the Prize day.

Buildings and Accommodation.

The school buildings stand in large grounds in the healthiest part of Calcutta. The new block, which was completed in 1915, contains an Assembly

Hall with galleries, eight spacious and airy class rooms and a large Art Room. In the old building are a Dining Hall capable of accommodating 200 boys, four Dormitories, a Lavatory and Bathing-room with hot and cold water, Matron's rooms adjoining the Junior and Preparatory Dormitories, a Linen Room, a Hospital with a general ward and a separate Infectious Ward, a Dispensary and the Hospital Matron's quarters, a Music and Reading Room, Chemical and Physical Laboratory and Lecture Theatre, a Geography Room, a Manual Instruction Room, three Class-rooms and a Book Room.

Numerical Strength.

I.A. Class :—1 boy and 5 girls.

I.Sc. Class :—7 boys and 4 girls.

Residence.

(a) Resident scholars under 9 years of age are under the charge of a special matron with special servants, and live in the Preparatory Dormitory which is separated from the Senior and Junior Dormitories where older boys live.

(b) Every boy in the school is in charge of a Master who is specially responsible for his welfare.

(c) Religious instruction given in the school is undenominational.

(d) Diet is under the management of the Sergeant-Steward and supervised by the Principal.

(e) Boys who are ill go up to the school hospital at any times. In the hospital a qualified nurse remains always in attendance. The hospital is in charge of a Medical Officer assisted by a qualified doctor who visits it every day and as often as required.

(f) The boarding fee which is Rs. 25 per month includes board, washing, medical attendance and medicine.

Library.

The school has a Reference Library, a general Lending Library and Reading Room. The boys are required to make use of the libraries.

Corporate Life.

There is a school "Chronicle" published annually to which boys are invited and encouraged to contribute articles.

Laboratories.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories have been equipped with all apparatus necessary for teaching experimentally the whole course in Physics and Chemistry of the I.Sc. syllabus.

Physical Education.

There is a Gymnasium, and Boxing classes are held by a qualified instructor. Cricket, Hockey and Rugby Football are played. There is also a large Swimming Bath and boys and girls are encouraged to learn swimming. All these activities are supervised by masters.

Governing Body.

Visitor.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

Ex-officio Governors.

- His Excellency Sir Robert Neil Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.Z.E., I.C.S., Actg. Governor of Bengal.
 The Hon'ble Sir Harold Derbyshire, K.C., Chief Justice of Bengal.
 The Most Reverend Foss Westcott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Costello, Kt., Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Bengal.
 J. M. Bottomley, Esq., M.A., C.I.E., I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
 The Hon'ble Sir E. C. Benthall, President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
 General Officer in Command, Presidency and Assam District.
 The Rev. J. W. Ingram, Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal.

Acting Governors.

- Rev. J. W. Ingram.
 Rev. Canon P. Higham.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Costello.
 K. J. Nicolson, Esq.
 J. H. Burder, Esq.

Secretary.

- R. J. Fearn, Esq.

Principal.

- Reginald John Fearn, Esq., B.Sc. (London).

Staff.

- Maurice Draper, Esq., B.Sc. (London).
 Samuel Newnham Rhodes, Esq., B.A. (Birmingham).
 Percy Snape, Esq., B.A. (Manchester).
 Miss Edith Maud Day, M.A. (Madras), F.R.G.S.
 Laurence Russel Wallace, Esq., B.Sc. (London).
 Mrs. M. Russell, M.A.

List of Principals.

- 1844-48. A. M. W. Christopher, Esq., B.A., Jesus College, Cambridge.
 1849-54. H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.
 1854-60. W. S. Atkinson, Esq., M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.
 1861-62. L. Ewbank, Esq., M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge.
 1863-66. C. W. Hatten, Esq., B.A., Caius College, Cambridge.
 1867-75. J. A. Aldis, Esq., M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.
 1877-82. F. J. Biden, Esq., M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.
 1883-91. Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.
 1891-92. Rev. J. Davidson, M.A., University of Aberdeen.
 1892-1920. W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., M.A., Christ Church College, Oxford.
 1920-23. W. R. C. Adcock, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (University College, Cambridge).
 1923-35. J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A., Fellow and Tutor in the University of Liverpool.
 1936. R. J. Fearn, Esq., B.Sc. (London), Research Scholar, University College, Nottingham.
-

DUPLÉIX COLLEGE, CHANDERNAGORE

(Section d'Etudes Supérieures Franco-Anglaises.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1931.

History of its Foundation.

College Duplex formerly known as "St. Mary's Institution," was founded in the year 1862. It obtained the privilege of sending up candidates to the F.A. Examination of the Calcutta University in 1891. The First Arts classes functioned up to the year 1908 when they were abolished by the French Administration. The Intermediate classes in Arts and Science were reopened in July, 1931, after being duly affiliated by the Senate of the Calcutta University.

The college is affiliated up to I.A. and I.Sc. standards in History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, French, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics. Any combination except Physics without Mathematics, Mathematics with History and Chemistry with Logic is allowed.

Fees.

Tuition fee for I.A. is Rs. 6 and for I.Sc. Rs. 7. No admission fee is charged. At the time of admission (cases of late admission excepted) a student will have to pay one month's tuition fee only that is for July and not for June. Games fee Re. 1 per session. Common Room fee Re. 1 per session. The college building is fitted with electric light and fans for which no fee is charged from students.

Numerical Strength.

There are 187 students. The number of seats for Science students is limited.

Library.

There are about 2,200 books in the Library. The students are allowed to use the library every day. The College authorities have already received as gifts from a generous public a full set of the Encyclopaedia Britannica and some excellent collections of English and Sanskrit books and historical works.

Common Room.

There is a spacious Common Room furnished with benches and tables.

The following magazines and papers are subscribed to :—

1. *The Calcutta Review*, 2. *The Modern Review*, 3. *The Indian Review*, 4. *The Scientific American*, 5. *Industry*, 6. *Prabasi*, 7. *Bichitra*, 8. *Bangasri*, 9. *Bharatvarsha*, 10. *Parichaya*, 11. *Prakriti*, 12. *Desh*, 13. *The Statesman*, 14. *The Amrita Bazar Patrika*.

Laboratories.

They are fully equipped with the apparatus prescribed by the Calcutta University.

Residence.

Almost all the students are local. The few who come from outside put up at their guardians, and therefore there is no residential arrangement at present, but a proposal for the setting up of a hostel attached to the college is under consideration for the benefit of the outsiders.

Games.

There is a Football field of maximum area which offers ample facilities for games. A Professor is entrusted with the organisation of games. Every student is charged a game fee of Re. 1 per session.

College Union, etc.

There is a college union which has organised a Debating Club.

The college has been placed under the strict and regular supervision of the Government Medical Officer commissioned for the station.

Governing Body.

The Administrator of Chandernagore—*President*.

The Mayor of Chandernagore.

The Principal—*Secretary*.

Juge de Paix of Chandernagore.

Two representatives from the staff (one from the Arts and one from the Science Departments).

Two representatives from the parents or guardians.

Instructive Staff.

1. Mr. Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A., Principal and Professor of Mathematics.
2. „ Nripendranath Mukherjee, M.A., Professor of English.
3. „ Satischandra Basu, M.A., Professor of Civics.
4. „ Rameschandra Mitra, M.A., Professor of History.
5. „ Pramodranjan Bhar, M.A., Professor of Logic.
6. „ Sudhirschandra Chatterjee, M.A., Sankhya-tirtha, Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.
7. „ J. Buffard, Professor of French.
8. „ Phanibhushan Mitra, M.Sc., Professor of Physics.
9. „ Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., Professor of Chemistry.
10. „ Bhabanicharan Das, B.Sc., Demonstrator.
11. „ Nicounjabehari Dutt—Secretary and Librarian.

Succession List of Principals.

1888 Y. Coatanea.

1889 Delarne.

1893 J. F. Douillot.

„ H. Sirot.

1895 F. Decosta

1901 H. Poudens.

1903 C. C. Roy (*Offg.*).

1904 H. Poudens.

1931 V. Champion (*Offg.*).

„ Vendome (*Offg.*).

„ Lieutenant des Essars (*Offg.*).

1932 R. Bertheux (*Offg.*).

„ J. Buffard (*Temporary*).

1933 D. N. Mukherjee.

JORHAT COLLEGE, ASSAM

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1931.

Short History of its Foundation.

The initiation of the college was made possible by the munificent gift of a commodious building and site measuring 15 bighas by Mr. Muralidhar Barooah B.A., one of the leading Planters of Upper Assam. The property is valued at Rupees one lakh and fifteen thousand.

A second grade college at Jorhat had long been a hope of the educated people, and the quick realisation of the project was due to the munificence of Mr. Barooah and the willingness of some local M.A.'s to serve the college, without any remuneration in the initial stages. Mr. K. K. Haudiqui, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.), who belongs to the Planting community, accepted the office of the Principal. It is noteworthy that the college is the only private institution of the kind in the Assam Valley. It will be henceforth known as Jagaunath Barooah College.

Standard of Affiliation.

The college is affiliated in English, Assamese, Civics, French, Commercial Geography, History, Logic, Mathematics and Sanskrit up to the I.A. standard. and in English, Assamese, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Economics up to the B.A. standard. B.A. Classes will be started from July, 1939.

The present number of students in the Intermediate Classes is 176. Tuition fees Rs. 6. Common Room fees Rs. 2. Game fees Rs. 2. Transfer fees Rs. 6.

The College Library is making good progress, there being an annual allotment of Rs. 500 for the purchase of books. The number of journals provided in the Common Room is 21.

The college building which has recently been extended is situated in the best quarter of the town in an extensive compound. The building has a large portico and well-protected verandahs suitable for holding small classes. A spacious new building has been constructed for the proposed B.A. classes.

The Municipality has provided a large playing field while the ample space in front of the college building is utilised for tennis, volley-ball, etc.

There is a Hostel attached to the college, providing accommodation for 36 students. It is a newly built *pucca* building in the college compound. Mess dues including establishment charges do not exceed Rs. 10-8 per month. The hostel is regularly visited by Mr. Jatindraram Khauad, B.Sc., M.B., who is the medical officer.

There is a College Union with a musical section.

Governing Body.

1. Mr. Chandradhar Barooah, Tea Planter, Ex-Member, Council of State.
2. „ Muralidhar Barooah, B.A., Tea Planter, Proprietor, "Darpan" Press.
3. Maulvi Faizuddin Ahmed, Retired E. A. C., Proprietor "Khatoon" Press.
4. Principal.
5. Professor Tulsinarayan Sharma, *Secretary*.
6. Mr. Sarvananda Sharma.

Instructive Staff.

Principal—Krishnakanta Handiqui, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).

Professor of English and Assamese—Jajneswar Sarma, M.A.

„ Sanskrit and Assamese—Tulsinarayan Sarma, M.A.

„ Logic—Prafullapran Changkakoti, M.A.

„ Mathematics—Phanidhar Datta, M.A., B.L. (on leave).

„ History—Gunagovinda Datta, M.A., B.L.

„ Civics—Padmeswar Gogai, M.A.

Lecturer in Commercial Geography—Padmeswar Gogai, M.A.

„ French—Principal K. K. Handiqui.

„ English—P. M. Sarwan, M.A.

, Professor of Mathematics—Mukundachandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc. (temporary).

Principal.

1931 K. K. Handiqui,

THE VICTORIA INSTITUTION

(78, UPPER CIRCULAR ROAD, CALCUTTA.)

First Affiliation, 18th July, 1932.

The Victoria Institution was founded on the 1st of February, 1871, by the late Brahmanand Keshubchandra Sen under the auspices of the Indian Reform Association of which he was the President. The aim of the founder was to organize "a scheme of education specially adapted to the requirements of the female mind and calculated to fit woman for her position in Society." With the rapid spread of girls' education in Bengal from the beginning of the 20th Century the roll-strength of the Institution increased apace; and so successful and attractive was the education imparted here that there soon grew up an urgent demand for facilities and provision of their higher education. To meet such demand it was decided in July, 1932, to attach a College Section to the existing Institution. Affiliation up to the Intermediate standard of the University was applied for and granted. In July, 1935, further expansion was found necessary and the college was elevated to the status of a First-grade College and its affiliation to the University was extended to the B.A. standard. Modest young women find here opportunities for self-expression which would perhaps be less available to them in crowded co-educational associations with men students. The object of the Institution has been not only to qualify young women for University honours but also to provide an all-round general education of body and mind and to develop a womanhood that is healthy, disciplined and cultured, ready and even eager to take its share of moral and social obligations of the community.

Standard of Affiliation.

Names of Examinations	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A. ...	(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) Sanskrit, (4) Bengali as Second Language, (5) Mathematics, (6) History, (7) Logic, (8) Civics, (9) Botany, (10) Chemistry, (11) Zoology, (12) Hindi (Vernacular), (13) Urdu (Vernacular), (14) French.
B.A. ...	(1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), (3) Bengali (Vernacular, (4) Bengali as Second Language (5) Philosophy, (6) History (Pass and Honours), (7) Economics (Pass and Honours), (8) Mathematics, (9) French (Pass), (10) Botany, (11) Hindi (Vernacular), (12) Urdu (Vernacular).

Regular classes are held in all these subjects except Chemistry and Zoology.

All combinations are allowed except that of History with Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

The institution is open to all students without distinction of race, creed or caste.

Tuition fee :—I.A.	... Rs. 6 per mensem.
I.A. with Botany	... Rs. 7 per mensem.
B.A.	... Rs. 7 per mensem.
B.A. with Honours	... Rs. 8 per mensem.

Admission fee and Transfer fee :—The same as one month's tuition fee.

(The students of the Victoria Institution, College and School sections, are exempted from paying the Admission fee.)

Fan fee	...	...	As. 8 per mensem.
Common Room fee	...	...	As. 8 per mensem.
Library fee	...	...	Re. 1 per mensem.
Examination fee	...	...	Re. 1 per annum.

Migration fee for students joining the Calcutta University from other Universities is Rs. 15. Fees both for the college and hostel once paid cannot be refunded.

Admission commences after the publication of the University Examination results.

The college year begins in June and the monthly fees are payable from that month.

Conveyance.

Proper arrangements for conveyance of Day Scholars to and from the college by motor buses have been made. The bus fee for Calcutta proper is Rs. 4 and for Ballygunge, Tollygunge and Bhowanipur areas, Rs. 6 per month.

Building and accommodation.

The college is situated at 78-B, Upper Circular Road. A two-storied Building has been constructed for the college with accommodation for 250 students and classes are being held in it since January, 1937. The halls and class rooms of the college building as well as the Library, the Laboratory and the Common Rooms are all well-lit, well-ventilated and spacious.

Residence of Students.

The Hostel is situated within the college compound and is under the strict supervision of the Lady Principal and the Lady Resident Superintendent. Since January, 1938, an additional building has been rented for giving further accommodation to boarders.

There is a visiting Medical Officer and the boarders get free medical attendance. In case of serious illness Dr. B. C. Roy very kindly makes his services available free of charge.

Boarders are given facilities for playing outdoor games in the spacious playgrounds attached to the Hostel.

The Hostel fee is Rs. 15 per month for which 5 meals including tiffin are supplied every day. No separate seat-rent is charged.

Hostel Admission fee is Rs. 5. Hostel caution money is Rs. 30 which is repayable less any sums due to the college or Hostel at the end of the session.

Library and Common Room.

There is a good Library for the use of the students and the staff. The issue of books is subject to the Library rules.

The Common Room is well provided with periodicals (both English and Bengali) and is used by the students during their leisure periods.

Laboratory.

The only science subject now taught is Botany up to B.A. standard and the college has a splendid Botanical Laboratory well-equipped and stocked with up-to-date apparatus.

Tutorials and Examinations.

An important feature of the institution is the regular tutorial work in all the subjects. Examinations are held in rotation in all subjects once a month. Half-yearly and annual examinations for the First and Third-year Classes are held in December and April. Test examinations are held in December when students are selected and sent up for the University Examinations.

All answer-papers are corrected, assessed and returned to the students after recording the marks allotted to them in a book kept for the purpose. Special care is taken that each student may get individual attention from the teachers.

Corporate Life.

Great care is taken to stimulate the corporate life of the institution through varied activities of the students. There is a College Union which has its Debating, Literary, Magazine, Sporting and Social Sections and a fuller life has been made possible for the students because of these activities.

The Principal is the President of the College Union and each section has a member of the teaching staff as its permanent President.

Physical Education.

Adequate arrangements are made for Physical Education on recognised lines. The college has its own play-grounds where students play badminton, tennis, basket-ball, volley-ball and tenni-quoit.

Governing Body.

H. H. Maharani Sucharu Debi of Mayurbhanj.
 S. P. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 D. N. Mallik, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Sc.D. (Dub.).
 P. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Lt.-Col. K. K. Chatterjee, I.T.F., F.R.C.S.I., V.H.A.S.
 B. C. Roy, Esq., M.D. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.),
Secretary.
 S. C. Ray, Esq., B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, *Jt. Secretary.*
 D. K. Bose, Esq., B.Sc. (Lond.).
 Mrs. L. Banerjee, M.A., B.T., Principal, *Asst. Secretary (ex-officio).*
 Mrs. S. Roy, M.A., Representative of the staff.

Teaching Staff.

Principal	...	Mrs. Lila Banerjee, M.A., B.T.
		{ The Principal.
		{ Mrs. Shanti Ray, M.A.
Professors of English	...	{ Mr. Kiranchandra Addy, M.A. (Cal.),
		{ B.A. (Oxon.).
		{ „ Himansubhusan Mandal, M.A.
		{ Mr. Kshitishchandra Sarkar, M.A.
„ Sanskrit	...	{ (Gold Medallist), Pancha-
		{ tirtha.
		{ „ Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Professors of Economics and Civics.	...	{ Mr. Amarendraprasad Mitra, M.A. " Parimalchandra Ghosh, B.A. (Cal.), " B.Sc. (Lond.).
" History	...	{ Mr. Nisithranjan Ray, M.A. " Golapchandra Raychaudhuri, " M.A.
Professor of Logic and Philosophy	...	Mr. Pareshnath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
" Mathematics	...	Mrs. Bibha Mazumdar, M.A.
" Bengali	...	Mrs. Kalyani Sen, M.A., B.T.
" Botany	...	Mrs. Pramila Bose, M.Sc.
" Hindi and Urdu	...	Mr. Ramnarayan Singh, M.A., M.R.A.S., Visharad Sahitya- ratna.
" French and Latin	...	" Rabindrachandra Maulik, M.A.
" Urdu	...	" S. M. A. Q. Nomani, M.A.

List of Principals.

1932	...	Mrs. L. Banerjea, M.A., B.T.
1937	...	Mrs. S. Roy, M.A. (Offg.).
1938	...	Mrs. L. Banerjea, M.A., B.T.

BRINDABAN COLLEGE

HABIGANJ (SYLHET)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1932.

Standard of affiliation.

The college is affiliated up to the Intermediate standard in the following subjects with effect from July, 1932 :—

English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, History and Persian.

Subjects taught.

All the subjects in which the college is affiliated are taught. All possible combinations are allowed except that of History with Mathematics.

Rules for admission.

Rules for admission are the same as those prescribed in the University Regulations. Lady students are admitted to all classes. Concessions in fees are granted to poor and meritorious students. The college fees are as follows :—

Admission fee	...	...	Rs. 6.
Tuition fee	...	...	„ 6 (per month).
Game fee	...	...	„ 2 (for the session)
Union fee	...	...	„ 2 „
Magazine fee	...	...	Re. 1 „
Common Room fee	...	...	As. 8 „
Transfer fee	...	...	Rs. 6 „

Numerical Strength.

The number of students on the rolls in the different classes are as follows :—

First-year class	...	...	...	99
Second-year class	...	...	...	92

There are 12 lady students in the college.

Building and accommodation.

The college is situated in the best quarter of the town in an open maidan. All the rooms are well-lighted and ventilated.

Residence of students.

There is a college hostel in the college compound under the supervision of a Professor having accommodation for 20 students. Average expense per month does not exceed Rs. 9-8 including seat-rent. Free medical aid is provided.

Library and Common Room.

The college possesses a good library. The books are available for free use by students subject to the library rules. The common-room is supplied with news-papers and periodicals and has arrangements for indoor games.

Corporate Life.

There is a college Union and sufficient facilities are given to students to have debates and discussions in literary matters for the development of corporate life. The college magazine is published by them.

Physical Education.

The college gives facilities for games and sports. There is an athletic club under the supervision of a Professor. The club ordinarily organises football, cricket, tennis and some indigenous games. There is a suitable gymnasium in the college-compound provided with Indian clubs, bar-bells, parallel-bars etc.

Governing Body.

- Rai Pramodchandra Dutt, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.L.A., Ex-Vice-President,
Executive Council of the Governor of Assam—*President*.
Mr. Syed Nabib Ali, S.D.O., Habiganj—*Vice-President*.
,, Girindranandan Choudhuri, Chairman, Local Board, Habiganj.
,, Dwijendramohan Dattachaudhuri, B.L.
,, Pramodchandra Dhar.
,, Haranarayan Sen, B.L.
,, Anandakishore Biswas, B.L.
,, Bipinchandra Das, Banker.
,, Binodlal Roy, B.L.
,, Bhupeshchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. } *Professors' Representatives*.
,, Syed Ramzan Ali, M.A., B.L. }
,, Dwijadas Choudhuri, M.A., B.L., Principal, *Ex-Officio Secretary*.

Instructive Staff.

- Mr. Dwijadas Choudhuri, Principal and Prof. of Civics.
,, Brajendrakumar Biswas, Vice-Principal and Prof. of Mathematics.
,, Nagendrachandra Dutt, Prof. of History.
,, Syed Ramjan Ali, Prof. of Persian.
,, Satishchandra Bhattacharyya, Prof. of Bengali and Sanskrit.
,, Bhupeshchandra Bhattacharyya, Prof. of English.
,, Bipulchandra Devchoudhuri, Prof. of English.
,, Binodbihari Majumdar, Prof. of Logic.

List of Principals.

- 1932 Mr. B. De, M.A.
1934 { „ B. De, M.A.
 „ D. Choudhuri, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
1935 { „ B. De, M.A.
 „ D. Choudhuri, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
1936 { „ B. De, M.A.
 „ D. Choudhuri, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
1937 „ D. Choudhuri, M.A., B.L.
-

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES' MISSION COLLEGE, KALIMPONG.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1933.

Short History of its Foundation.

The institution was founded in 1886 by the Rev. Wm. Macfarlane, the pioneer missionary in these hills, as a Training School for Primary teachers.

As education advanced in the district an M. E. School was opened and this was raised to High School standard and recognised by the Calcutta University in 1923. In 1933 the institution was affiliated to the Intermediate Arts standard.

Subjects in which affiliated.

English, Tibetan, Nepali, Bengali, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, History in the I.A. standard.

Subjects taught.

All subjects are taught. Any three of Mathematics, Logic, Civics and History may be taken along with English and Vernacular.

Rules for Admission.

The college is intended primarily for hillmen or *bonafide* residents in the Darjeeling Hill area.

Admission fee	...	...	...	Rs. 8
College fee	...	...	...	" 8 per mensem
Transfer fee	...	...	...	" 8
Athletics fee	...	...	...	" 2 per annum
Examination fee	...	...	...	" 2

Privileges.—Students of the Scots Mission High Schools in Kalimpong are admitted with half admission fee.

The college is a Mission College and all students are expected to attend the Scripture classes.

Building.

The College is housed in the main building of the institution and there are two large Lecture Rooms, Tutorial Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms.

In the Institution compound, there is a waiting room for women students.

The Collegiate Hostel has accommodation for 24 students in single rooms: dining room, common room and Superintendent's quarters all within its compass.

Number.

First-year I.A.	...	...	...	8
Second-year I.A.	...	...	...	2

There is accommodation for 50 students in each year.

Residence.

Students from a distance will be accommodated in the Collegiate Hostel. The Hostel is controlled by the Resident European Superintendent who is one of the Professors of the college. The health of the students is cared for by the doctors of the Charteris Hospital and arrangements are made for free treatment in that Hospital which is but five minutes' distance from the institution within the mission compound.

The Hostel charges are :—

Deposit fee	...	...	...	Rs. 10.
Rent	...	...	...	„ 3 per mensem
Board	...	...	...	„ 10 „ „

The Hostel will be closed during the winter vacation, December to January, and during June. For these months board will not be charged; further remission of board may be made in the case of students not in residence for periods exceeding one month.

Library and Common Room.

The nucleus of library has been provided and further additions are being made yearly. Provision has been made for a number of magazines and papers in the Common Room for the use of students. No magazine is published.

Physical Education.

A European Professor is in charge of the games of the college and the students are taking part in football and other games.

There is a Rover Crew attached to the institution.

Governing Body.

The college is under the control of the Eastern Himalayan Mission Council of the Church of Scotland through its Education Committee.

Staff.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics	...	Rev. G. S. Mill, M.A., B.Sc.
Professor of English	...	Miss M. Mackinnon, M.A.
Professor of Logic	...	Mr. K. D. Pradhan, M.A.
Professor of Civics	...	„ G. Fairservice, M.A.
Professor of History	...	„ T. Warren, M.A.
Lecturers in Vernaculars	...	{ „ R. D. Subha, B.A.
		{ „ Lobzang Tenzin.

List of Principals.

Rev. Wm. Macfarlane	Rev. W. G. Mackean.
„ W. S. Sutherland, D. D.	G. Ogg, M.A., B. Sc, B.D.
„ T. E. Taylor, B. L.	G. S. Mill, M.A., B.Sc.

VICTORIA COLLEGE, KURSEONG.

(Kurseong : P. O Dowhill, D. H. Ry.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1933.

Short History of its Foundation.

The " College " comprises an Intermediate Department as a complement of the Secondary Department of the already existing Victoria School, an institution maintained and managed by the Government of Bengal with the policy. The Intermediate Department was constituted and brought into operation on 1st March, 1933.

Only one-year Intermediate course is provided to meet the requirements of those only who have already passed the Cambridge Senior School Certificate Examination in Grades I and II. Two years usual course is also provided for the Matriculates and those who passed the school certificate examination in grade III.

Standard of Affiliation.

The college is affiliated up to the I.A. standard in the following subjects :—

English, Hindi, Latin, Geography, History and Mathematics.

Subjects taught.

Students are permitted to offer English and any combination of three of the other subjects named above.

Rules for Admission.

Only male students are admitted.

Residential students.—Anglo-Indian and European students and Indian ones at 15 per cent. of the No. of total strength of boarders are admitted as residential students.

Day students.—Indian, Anglo-Indian and European students are admitted as Day-scholars at a charge of Rs. 10 per mensem.

A charge of Rs. 5-4-0 is made on all students for the use of text-books, stationery, etc.

Scholarships offered.

Usual scholarships under the code,

Buildings.

(i) The following are set apart for the exclusive use of the College Department :—General Lecture Room, Geography Room, Library, Common Room.

(ii) The Gymnasium and Assembly Hall are common to School and College.

Numerical Strength.

I.A. Class Roll 3.

Residence.

Special dormitory accommodation is provided in one of the school-dormitories. With some modification to allow of more 'free' time and the exercise of initiative the College Department comes under the same organisation as the rest of the school.

Library and Common Room.

Books.—Special and general, and periodicals are supplied by the institution.

Corporate Life.

Students share the corporate life of the Secondary departments of the school, membership of all sections being equally open to them. All Intermediate residential students rank as "School Prefects."

Laboratories.

The affiliation of the college for the I.Sc. awaits extension and better equipment of the school Laboratory.

Physical Education.

A high standard of physical education is maintained under a special qualified teacher. There is a well-equipped gymnasium. Students ordinarily join the school section of the Indian Auxiliary Force. Hockey, rugby, football, cricket, and tennis are played along with the senior school teams.

Governing Body.

The Governing Body of the institute is appointed by the Government of Bengal and includes under the presidentship of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, representatives of the Bengal Educational Department, the staff, the parents, the Local Planters' Association, the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European community, the Civil Surgeon, the Sub-divisional Officer, the Deputy Commissioner, representative of the Board of Anglo-Indian and European Education, Bengal.

Instructive Staff.

(i) Mr. E. C. Hessing, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.Hist.S., Head Master and Lecturer in History (on leave), Mr. E. V. Staynor, M.A. (Lond.), Teacher Diploma (Lond.), officiating.

(ii) Mr. E. V. Staynor, M.A. (London and Calcutta), Lecturer in Mathematics (on deputation), Mr. T. R. Gasper, B.Sc. (Cal.), officiating.

(iii) Mr. T. W. Clark, M.A. (London), Lecturer in English (on leave), Mr. D. H. Prins, B.A. (Cal.), officiating.

(iv) Mr. V. C. Prins, M.A. (Cantab.), Lecturer in History.

(v) Mr. C. A. Price, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S., M.R.S.T., Lecturer in Geography.

(vi) Mr. R. B. Singh, Lecturer in Hindi.

(vii) Mr. J. H. Heywood, Physical Training Instructor.

Principal.

1931 Mr. E. C. Hessing.

1939 Mr. E. V. Staynor, officiating.

GURUCHARAN COLLEGE, SILCHAR (ASSAM)

FIRST AFFILIATION—JULY 1935

History of the College.

1. Although the increasing demand for Higher Education in the District of Cachar and the want of a college at Silchar had long been agitating the public mind it was not until Srimati Kiransasi Nag, a Hindu widow, announced a donation of Rs. 10,000 (Rupees Ten thousand) last year that public opinion began to crystallise in favour of a college. It is only fitting to acknowledge that Srijiut Bisnu C. De, B.A., a member of the Governing Body of the college, worked ceaselessly to shape local opinion to that end. And it was also principally due to his efforts that the interest of the benavolent lady was evoked in the scheme for a college at Silchar, to be named after her husband, the late Babu Gurucharan Nag in perpetuation of his memory.

2. The question of a suitable site and ready-made building in a town like Silchar constituted a grave problem. But the generous offer of Srijiut Pramod M. Datta of Lakhai, Sylhet, the owner of a magnificent riverside bungalow, one of the biggest of its kind in this part of the country, to part with it for a nominal price for the purpose of the college, provided a ready solution of the problem. It is gratifying to note in this connection that the whole process of affiliation despite great anxiety and difficulty in its various stages did not involve even a year's time—a remarkable tribute to the unrelenting efforts on the part of the promoters of the college.

3. The quick realization of such an ambitious scheme is in no small measure due also to the willing co-operation of a few distinguished scholars of the town who volunteered their services to the college without any remuneration and have actually undertaken lecture-work in different subjects at considerable inconvenience to themselves. The teaching staff of the college has been further reinforced by fresh appointments and the college has now its full complement of teachers of recognised merit. Mr. A. K. Chanda, Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (Assam), has accepted the Principalship of the college in an honorary capacity.

4. The popularity that the college achieved in the very first year of its existence is being more than maintained which naturally raises great expectations about its future expansion.

5. Government have been pleased to grant the college an annual aid in appreciation of the commendable selfhelp shown by this institution and particularly its endeavour to foster the growth of female education by opening a girls' section in the college.

Standard of Affiliation.

6. The college is affiliated up to the Intermediate Arts standard in the following subjects :—

(A) Compulsory—

(I) English, (II) Bengali.

(B) Optional—

(I) San-krit, (II) Persian, (III) History, (IV) Logic, (V) Civics and (VI) Mathematics.

Subjects taught.

7. Instruction is regularly given in the subjects in which there is affiliation. All possible combinations of optional subjects are allowed except that students may not take up History with Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

1. Application for admission is to be made personally on printed forms, to be had at the college office, free of charge.

Women are also eligible for admission.

Rates of fees are as follows :—

			Rs.
2. Admission fee	...	...	6
Monthly Tuition fee	...	...	6
Transfer fee	...	...	6
Game fee (Annual)	...	...	2
Library fee	...	...	2
Common Room fee	...	...	2

Scholarships, Free-Studentships, etc.

3. Free-studentships and half-free studentships are awarded to a limited number of poor and meritorious students on the results of an examination, held soon after admission is closed.

The Director of Public Instruction has been pleased to make Government scholarships tenable in the college.

A Poor Fund has also been opened to render help in deserving cases.

Building and Accommodation.

4. The college bungalow is an imposing structure, standing on extensive grounds of its own covering an area of 15 bighas or thereabout. It is situated in the midst of picturesque sylvan surroundings on a magnificent curve of the River Barak, on the opposite bank of Silchar and commands a splendid view of the Government High School, the Kutcherri compound and the water-works among the prominent landmarks of the town. It stands away from the congestion and distractions of town-life and yet it is easy of access. There is a regular ferry service and a motor has been fitted to a marboat by the les-see of the ferry ghat. This has greatly facilitated the crossing, particularly in the rainy season.

There were large halls, in the college bungalow with a covered portico and a verandah of ample proportions. There is no dearth of air or light. A gentle breeze from the river rendered artificial cooling arrangements a superfluity.

The accommodation is not only adequate for existing needs but will in all probability be able to cope with the requirements of the future expansion of the college.

Unfortunately severe erosion of the river has rendered the removal of the college to a site of greater security, an absolute necessity, the college has invested in a beautiful "Tilla on the outskirts of the town and arrangements for the construction of a new building are well in hand.

Numerical Strength.

5. There are 185 students on the rolls of the college of whom girls number 12. Under the present arrangement, boys and girls are receiving instruction together.

Residence.

6. As most of the students are local, residential arrangements have not been called for yet. The few that have come from outside have been permitted to take up residence with approved guardians, under the supervision of the Instructive Staff.

Result of University Examination.

1. In February, 1937, the college sent up its first contingent of 44 students for the Intermediate Examination in Arts. Approximately 65 per cent. came out successful, in the First Division and Sixteen in the Second. The student who topped the list from this college stood first among successful students from Private Colleges in the Province. In February, 1938, the percentage of pass rose to 81 per cent. the number of students sent up being 47. In February last, 81 students went up for the final Examination.

Library and Common Room

2. There is a well-equipped Library with a Reading-room attached to it. Presentations are being received and new books invested in from time to time. It is earnestly hoped that the college will ere long possess a high-class library. Particular attention is being paid to the choice of books in different subjects. The Cachar Native Joint-Stock Company have kindly announced another donation of Rs. 2,000 (Rupees Two Thousand) for the expansion of the Library.

3. The students' common room has been quite adequately furnished. As it is very much in demand, efforts are being made to render it an attractive feature of the college. It is kept well-provided with a variety of indoor games as also interesting and instructive periodicals "Punch," "New Statesman and Nation," "Listener," "Health," "Orient," "Overseas," "Amrita Bazar Patrika," "Modern Student," "Sri Harsa," "Calcutta Review," "Viswa-Bharati Quarterly," "Modern Review," "Prabashi," "Bharatbarsha," "Muezzin," and a few more daily and weekly journals, both Bengali and English, are regularly placed on the Reading Tables.

Corporate Life.

4. "Mejliss" is the name of the College Union around which may grow up the corporate life of the college. Its main object is to foster a spirit of fellowship and good-will between the teachers and the taught and among the students themselves. It aims at enlarging the outlook of the students by initiating discussions on literary, social and other matters of common interest.

"Mejliss" controls the various branches of student activities in the college, such as the Debating Club, Reading Club, Dramatic Club, Swimming Club, Athletic Club, etc. Social gatherings are also held from time to time under the auspices of the "Mejliss." A particularly gratifying feature of the corporate life of the college is that students always receive the active co-operation of their teachers in all their wholesome activities.

Physical Education.

5. The Municipal Board have provided a large play-ground which is utilized for football, basket-ball, etc. There is ample space in the college compound for such games as tennis, badminton, volley ball, etc.

The nucleus of gymnasium has also been formed. The Director of Public Instruction has been pleased to permit the Physical Instructor of the Normal School to supervise the physical instruction of the students of the college. The college possesses a rowing boat. The river affords ample facilities for rowing, swimming and other aquatic sports.

A Medical Board consisting of four M.B.'s undertake the medical examination of those connected with the college and offer free medical advice whenever needed.

Miscellaneous.

6. Muhammadan students are afforded facilities for attending Jumma prayers. Moral instruction is imparted to others when Muhammadans are at prayer.

1. The college arranges for Extension Lectures by distinguished visitors to town and also eminent persons of the locality.
2. Arrangements have been made for an Ambulance Class conducted by a medical Graduate.

Governing Body.

3. B. Gupta, Esq., Planter—*President*.
 Rai Saheb Hem C. Dutt. B.L., M.L.C. (Assam), Govt. Pleader—*Vice-President*.
 Rai M. C. De, Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Retd. Magistrate.
 Rai Saheb Dinanath Das, B.A., Retd. Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of the Division.
 Khan Saheb Rashid Ali Laskar, B.L., Chairman, Local Board.
 Rai Saheb Rukmini K. Das, Chairman, Municipal Board.
 Rai Saheb Nabakumar Das, Vice-Chairman, Local Board.
 Dharendra K. Gupta, Esq., M.Sc., Member, Municipal Board.
 Upendra S. Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Member, Municipal Board.
 Bisnu C. De, Esq., B.A.
 Satindra M. Dev, Member, Municipal Board.
 Arun K. Chanda, Esq., B.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (Assam),
Secretary, Ex-officio.

Instructive Staff.

Principal—Arun K. Chanda, Esq., B.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (Assam), (Honorary).

English.

A. K. Chanda, Esq.	Digindranath Bhattacharyya, Esq.,
Rev. T. W. Reese (Honorary)	M.A.

Sanskrit, Persian and Bengali.

Nibaranchandra Laskar, Esq., M.A. Maulvi Abdul Karim.
 (Dacca).

History and Civics.

Rathindrachandra Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L. (Honorary).	Dhirendrakumar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Kusimohan Das, Esq., M.A. (on leave).	

Mathematics.

Dhirendrakumar Gupta, Esq., M.Sc. Rabindrakumar Dutt, Esq., M.Sc.
 (Honorary).

Logic.

Jnanendrakumar Esq., M.A.	Bhattacharyya, Prameschandra Esq., M.A. (on leave).
------------------------------	--

Physical Instructor,

Profulla K. Sengupta, Esq., A.B.A.P.T. (Lond.), (Honorary).

Moral Instructor.

Pandit Kaminikumar Bhagabatbhushan (Honorary).

Principal.

1935 A. K. Chanda, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (Honorary).

ST. ANTHONY'S COLLEGE.

(Don Bosco Square, Shillong.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1935.

Short History of its Foundation.

St. Anthony's College was founded and inaugurated in the year 1911 with the object of providing the youth of Assam with a sound mental, moral and physical education. It was then designated as a Middle English School, recognised by the University of Calcutta, on the 19th June, 1931 and affiliated up to the I.A. standard on the 8th July, 1935. A college had been a long-felt need in the beautiful town of Shillong, important not only as the head-quarters of a province but also as a sanatorium for the eastern part of India. It was therefore, with a view to placing the benefits of collegiate education within easy reach of all classes and communities, that the Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco started the St. Anthony's College which is situated in a healthy locality at Laitumkhrak, with well-built, well-ventilated buildings and spacious compounds.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. standard.

Name of Examination.

I.A., I.Sc. and B.A.

Subjects in which affiliated.

English (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Latin (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali, Assamese and Khasi), Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Arithmetic, Chemistry and Physics.

Subjects taught.

English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping, Chemistry, Physics, Vernacular (Bengali, Assamese and Khasi).

Combinations available.

I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1 Physics.	1 Sanskrit.	1 Logic.	1 Logic.	1 Logic.
2 Chemistry.	2 Civics.	2 Civics.	2 Civics.	2 Civics.
3 Mathematics.	3 Mathematics.	3 History.	3 Sanskrit.	3 Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

Open to all without any privileges or restrictions.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

Rates of Fees.

				Rs.
I.A. Admission fee	...	...	...	8
I.A. Tuition fee	...	...	...	8
I.A. Games fee	...	...	...	3 yearly
I.Sc. Admission fee	...	...	...	10
I.Sc. Tuition fee	...	...	...	10
I.Sc. Games fee	...	...	...	3 yearly
B.A. Admission fee	...	...	...	8
B.A. Tuition fee	...	...	...	8

Buildings, etc.

There are well-ventilated buildings consisting of one house with an area of 9,000 sq. ft. and a hall of 5,200 sq. ft.

Numerical Strength.

1st Year Class	...	...	...	...	52
2nd Year Class	...	...	...	...	65
3rd Year Class	...	...	...	...	17
4th Year Class	...	...	...	...	13

Library and Common Room.

There is a big Library consisting of 4,00 books and a Common Room supplied with daily Newspapers and Monthly and Weekly Reviews.

Corporate Life.

There is a debating society, where debates are held fortnightly, and a Sporting Club for games. There is an annual Magazine—St. Anthony's College Magazine.

Laboratories.

Physical and Chemical Laboratories well equipped for 20 students.

Physical Education.

There are 2 play-grounds for football, hockey, badminton, cricket, tennis, gymnasium, etc.

Governing Body : Constitution.

1. To determine the general scheme of studies of the college.
2. To advise with regard to the changes of or addition to staff.
3. To consider and initiate projects for the improvement of the college.
4. To deal with all questions of discipline brought up by the Principal.
5. Meetings shall be held once a quarter.

Instructive Staff.

1. N. C. Sen, Vice-Principal and Professor of History (Senior).
2. A. Bhattacharjee, Professor of Philosophy.
3. Niradranjan Bhattacharjee, Prof. of English (Senior).
4. B. V. Gupta, Professor of Economics (Senior).
5. V. A. Abraham, Professor of History and Economics.
6. S. C. Dutta, Professor of Mathematics.
7. Mullick, Professor of English (Junior).
8. A. K. Chatterjee, Professor of Physics.
9. K. Mazumdar, Professor of Chemistry.
10. P. Sarma, Professor of Sanskrit and Assamese.
11. Phullendukiran Das, Professor of Mathematics and Demonstrator.
12. Gopalchandra De, Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.
13. R. Lyngdoh, Professor of Khasi.

Principal.

1934 I. Ricaldone, S. C.

SALESIAN COLLEGE, SONADA
(D. H. Ry).

FIRST AFFILIATION 1935.

Short History of its Foundation.

The college was founded by the Salesian Order in 1925 for the training of Ecclesiastical Students both from India and from Europe who will dedicate their lives to Educational Work in India. Along with educational training and Ecclesiastical Instruction the students have been through a course of Liberal studies and some have taken degrees of the Calcutta University. On due consideration it was deemed advisable to apply for affiliation up to the I.A. standard for the time being, so that more of the students might take Indian degrees.

Standard of Affiliation.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| I.A.—1. English. | 7. Khasi |
| 2. Alternative English. | 8. Bengali. |
| 3. Latin. | 9. Assamese. |
| 4. History. | 10. Hindi. |
| 5. Logic. | 11. Italian. |
| 6. Civics. | 12. German. |

Rules for Admission.

Only Members of the Salesian Order are admitted.

Building and Accommodation.

The fine building which housed the college till April 10, 1936, was destroyed by fire on that date. After a year's stay at 'Woodcot,' Tung (D. H. Ry), the College was transferred to the Convent of Bandel Church (Hooghly P.O.). Finally in April, 1938 the Salesian College settled definitively at Sonada (D. H. Ry.).

Numerical Strength.

1st-year Intermediate Arts—6. 2nd-year Intermediate Arts—12.

Residence.

All the students reside in the college. The Principal and the Teaching Staff are accommodated in the college itself throughout the year.

Library.

Every effort is directed towards re-organizing a new modern library to replace the one lately destroyed by fire. The Governing Body intends to bring it up to the former standard at least, in a short time. The work of re-organization is going on apace and the part already reconstructed is at the complete disposal of the students. About 5,000 books have been procured during 1937. A new consignment of about 3,000 books is expected this year from Europe.

Corporate Life.

The Academy of Mary Immaculate meets every Sunday. Lectures are delivered and discussions take place on subjects of general interest, especially Religions, History, Economics, Special Problems, etc.

There is also an efficient Dramatic Society, a Choir and a Brass-Band.

Physical Education.

Physical Education is taught both in theory and practice. Games are played regularly by all the students. Volley-ball, basket-ball and foot-ball are usually played.

Governing Body.

The Salesian Order.

Instructive staff.

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| 1. | Rev. Fr. Archimedes Pianazzi, S. C., S.T.I., | Professor of Philosophy. |
| 2. | Rev. Fr. Orestes Marengo, S.C., S.T.I., | English. |
| 3. | Rev. Fr. Francis Zannini, S.C., B.A. (Hons.), | English. |
| 4. | Rev. Fr. Orestes Paviotti, S.C., | Logic. |
| 5. | Rev. Fr. Ubaldo Bordin, S.C., | Civics and Economics. |
| 6. | Rev. Fr. Anthony Buccieri, S.C., Lic. in Latin | Latin. |
| 7. | Rev. Fr. William Palocco, S.C., | Latin. |
| 8. | Rev. Fr. Denis Cavanagh, S.C., | History and English. |

List of Principals.

- 1925 Dr. Louis Mathias, S. C. (now Archbishop of Madras).
 1926-34 Dr. Stephen Ferrando, S. C. (now Bishop of Shillong).
 1935-37 V. Rev. Fr. Edward Gutierrez, S. C., D.D. (now Rector of the Theological College, Shillong).
 1938 V. Rev. Fr. Archimedes Pianazzi, S. C., S.T.I.
-

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING.

(Jalapahar, Darjeeling.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1936.

Short History of its Foundation.

This school was founded in Calcutta in the year 1845, for European and Anglo-Indian boys. It is therefore one of the oldest schools of its type in India. In 1853 it was transferred by Bishop Cotton to Darjeeling, since when its history has been one of steady growth and progress.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A.

Subjects in which affiliated—1. English, 2. Alternative English, 3. Latin, 4. History, 5. Mathematics, 6. Chemistry and 7. Geography.

I.Sc.

Subjects in which affiliated—1. English, 2. Alternative English, 3. Mathematics, 4. Chemistry, 5. Physics and 6. Geography.

Subjects Taught.

At present only one-year I.Sc. Course is provided for those boys who have already passed their Cambridge School Certificate examinations. All possible combinations are allowed except Physics without Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

Boys are admitted after passing their School Certificate examination. The percentage of Indians in the school is limited to 25 per cent. The boarding Tuition Fee for college students is Rs. 80 per mensem. This includes the cost of text-books, stationery, apparatus, etc. Concessions of Rs. 10 per mensem are allowed in the case of Brothers.

Bursaries, Prizes, etc.

A few stipends are awarded to meritorious students needing assistance. Form Prizes are awarded annually on the results of the year's work. Other prizes competed for, and awarded, annually are as follows:—the "Moore Classics and Divinity Prize;" the "Tower History Prize;" the "Majumdar Science Prize;" the "Anil Chaudhuri Drawing Prize;" the "Clarke Geography Prize;" and the Gregory Mathematics Prize."

Building and Accommodation.

The school is situated at a higher altitude than any other European school or college in the world. Part of the compound is over 7,600 ft. above sea-level. The stone buildings, with their beautiful lawns and cloisters, and the extensive playing fields comprise something like 40 acres. "The view," writes Sir Joseph Hooker, "is one quite unparalleled for the scenery it embraces, com-

manding, confessedly, the grandest known landscape of snowy mountains in the Himalayas, and hence in the world." "The school stands about 1,000 ft. above Darjeeling, and to the south of it. The college classes are held in the Central Building, in which are also situated the Science and Geography Laboratories, the Library, the Reading Room, and the Rector's Office.

Numerical Strength.

1936—I.A. Classes—Nil. 1937—I.A.—Nil. 1938—I.A.—Nil.
I.Sc. Classes—5. I.Sc.—7. I.Sc.—4.

Residence.

All the students are resident. The college boys live in a dormitory under the care of the Professor of Geography. The dietary is approved by the Civil Surgeon, and managed by a specially appointed steward under the supervision of the Rector. English Matrons look after the domestic needs of the students.

Medical attention is free, and when sick boys go to the School Hospital, where they are attended by a trained nurse under the direct supervision of the Civil Surgeon, who is the Medical Officer to the school.

Library and Common Room.

The college students have free access to the School Library, which contains a fair selection of useful books and an abundant supply of novels, newspapers, periodicals and magazines. This Library is also used by the college students, as a Reading Room.

Corporate Life.

The school is run on the familiar lines of the English Public Schools. The competitive spirit is encouraged by dividing the boys into four houses.

The Debating Society meets regularly every fortnight. Other Societies which function regularly are, the History Society, the Geographical Society, the Newspaper Club, the Poetry Club and the Amateur Dramatic Society and the Photographic Society. Several lectures by eminent persons are arranged by the Rector every year.

The School Chronicle is published annually and students are encouraged to contribute articles for publication.

Students give their own musical entertainments in the Big Hall from time to time.

The college boys come under the same discipline and organisation as the rest of the school.

Laboratories.

The school possesses two very well-equipped science laboratories, one for Physics and one for Chemistry. Both are fitted with gas, water and electric lighting; both have sufficient accommodation for 30 boys. A New De Laitte gas plant has brought both laboratories completely up-to-date. The time table for the college boys has been so arranged as to allow them every facility for practical work in both Physics and Chemistry. An up-to-date Geography Laboratory is also provided for the use of students.

Physical Education.

Special attention is given to games and to physical exercise. Association football, hockey and cricket are played by all boys unless medically unfit. Each boy has four games a week, superintended by a master. Athletic sports are

held annually. Gymnastics, Swedish drill and boxing are taught by a qualified instructor, whilst the whole school does physical training every morning under house Captains, superintended by a fully trained master. The school possesses its own Cadet Corps, attached to the Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles (A.F.I.). Every college boy is a member of this platoon. Boys are examined regularly by the Medical Officer.

Governing Body.

The Most Reverend, the Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India—*Chairman.*

The Venerable, the Archdeacon of Calcutta—*Vice-Chairman.*

J. M. Bottomley, Esq., M.A., C.I.E., I.E.S., D.P.I.

A. J. Dash, Esq., C.I.E., I.C.S., Commissioner, Rajshahi Division.

F. J. Durnford, Esq.

P. S. Keelan, Esq., C.I.E., M.L.A. (Bihar).

A. S. Larkin, Esq., I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling.

D. G. Smyth-Osbourne, Esq.

L. J. Goddard, Esq., M.A.—*Rector and Secretary.*

Instructive Staff.

English Professor—Edward Ivor Bowen, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.).

History Professor—Leslie James Goddard, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Mathematics Professor—Alan Dale Henson, Esq., M.Sc. (Leeds).

Chemistry Professor—Alad Dane Henson, Esq., M.Sc. (Leeds).

Geography Professor—Herbert Clarke, Esq., B.Sc. (Leeds).

Physics Professor—Banipada Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Calcutta).

Assistant Professor of History—Edward Ivor Bowen, B.A. (Cantab.).

Rector.

L. J. Goddard, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). Mr. Goddard has been acting as Rector since the inception of the College Department.

55

ST. HELEN'S COLLEGE

(Kurseong, D. H. Ry.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1937.

Short History of its Foundation.

This institution has been a natural development of the attached school which provides instruction for both day scholars and boarders.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.	Subject in which affiliated.
I.A.	English, Alternative Eng-
B.A.	lish, German, French,
I.Sc.	History, Mathematics,
	Geography, Botany and
	Commercial Geography.

Subjects taught.

The number of students is not expected to exceed 10. It is therefore proposed to allow all possible combinations subject to the convenience of the teaching staff.

Rules for Admission.

Students will ordinarily consist of those who have passed the Senior Cambridge Local Examination from the attached school. They will sit for the Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University after a regular course of study lasting for a period of a year and a half only.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

None at present.

Building and Accommodation.

Large well-lighted and well-ventilated buildings which have been approved by the Inspectors appointed by the Calcutta University. All the members of the Governing Body and all the teachers are residents. The Principal resides in the college.

Numerical Strength.

At present there are only 2 students in the First-year Class.

Residence.

There is one hostel for school and college students. The college girls have separate rooms for study and lectures. Whenever possible individual rooms will be provided for the latter.

Library and Common Room.

There is a library measuring 50' x 40'. A class room measuring about 20' x 18' has been set apart for the use of the college department. There is also a Common Room. The class accommodation will be increased, as the necessity for it arises.

Corporate Life.

All students being boarders enjoy exceptional opportunities of intimate mixing with the teachers. Debates, theatricals, games and other healthy activities constitute part of the service rendered by the college to its students.

Laboratories.

There is a Botany Laboratory (the only science subject taught in this institution) properly equipped. It at present contains one microscope, numerous slides, specimens, etc.

Physical Education.

Students play Net-Ball, Hockey, Tennis, Badminton, etc. The institution also maintains a company of Girl Guides.

Miscellaneous.

Nothing noteworthy in the current session.

Governing Body.

The Governing Body consists of six members of whom 5 are members of the Order the sixth being an elected representative of the lay teachers.

Instructive Staff.

(1) Professor of French	...	Sister Mary Dominic (Higher Diploma, Belgium).
(2) Professors of English	...	{ Sister Mary Teresita, B.A. Miss Huntly Peck, B.A., B.T. Sister Margaret Mary, B.A.
(3) Professor of History	...	Sister Mary Teresita, B.A.
(4) " of Geography	...	Miss Huntly Peck, B.A., B.T.
(5) " of Botany	...	Miss Pereira, B.A.
(6) " of German	...	Sister M. Placida (Higher Diploma, Germany).
(7) " of Mathematics	...	Sister M. Placida (Higher Diploma, Germany).

List of Principal.

1937. Rev. Sister Mary Dominic, F.C.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

(Shillong, Assam.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1937.

SECOND AFFILIATION, 1938.

Short History of its Foundation.

The St. Mary's School for girls, under the management of the Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions was established in 1905, and gradually worked up from a Primary Grade to a recognised High School. In 1933 applications were made by a number of students for admission into the I.A. class but at that time no provision could be made. The demand for a B.T. College for girls necessitated the work's taking an active form ; the college was built and sessions opened there in July, 1937.

The aim of the college is to give to girls a sound education, one which they can impart to others and which will contribute to the happiness of the children they will teach, inspire in them a love of Religion and Morality and fit them for the duties of their future life.

Standard of Affiliation.

L.T., B.T. and I.A.—English, French, Bengali, Khasi, History, Civics, Commercial Geography.

Rules for Admission, etc.

Students (girls only) of any denomination are admitted. A hostel, under the supervision of the Sisters is attached to the college. Board fees—Rs. 35 per mensem. Day Pupils—Rs. 14 per mensem. Library, Club, Games, Current, Dhobi are extras.

Numerical Strength.

There are 50 students attending :—10 in B.T.; 4 in Fourth-year B.A. and 18 in 2nd-year I.A., 5 in B.A. Third-year, 13 in First-year.

Physical Education.

Physical Training Classes are held weekly, there are spacious grounds, a tennis court, badminton court and basket-ball green.

A well-equipped library, an Art Room, a needlework room are at the convenience of the girls, and debating clubs are being established. Social evenings are held weekly in the Common Room which is furnished with a piano, indoor games, etc.

Governing Body.

President.—The Reverend Mother Provincial of the order of the Sister of our Lady of the Mission.

Principal.—Reverend Mother Superior, St. Mary's Convent.

Vice-Principal—Mother M. St. Catherine.
 Reverend Brother Roe, Principal, St. Edmund's College.
 Rev. Sr. M. St. Munchin.
 Rev. Brother O'Seany, St. Edmund's College.
 Rev. Sister M. Madeline.

Instructive Staff.

Professor of Education—Rev. Sr. M. St. Munchin.
 „ English—Rev. M. M. St. Catherine.
 „ Methods—Rev. M. M. St. Madeline and Sr. M. St. Munchin.
 „ Assamese—Miss Marooah (Devi), M.A.
 „ Education—Miss Abraham, B.T.
 „ Physical Training—Miss Abraham, B.T.
 „ English—Miss Coombes, B.T.
 „ Bengali—S. N. Deb Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Khasi—R. A. Lingdew, B.A.
 „ French—Sr. M. St. Munchin.
 „ History and Civics—Sr. M. St. Eusobries,
 „ Geography—Miss Abraham, B.T.

List of Principal.

1988-89 Rev. Mother Superior.

GOKHALE MEMORIAL GIRLS' COLLEGE

(1-1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1938

Short History of its Foundation.

The Gokhale Memorial Girls' School was established under the auspices of the Mahila Samity, an Indian Ladies Association in Calcutta, and was formally opened by the Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Raipur in 1920.

It was organised somewhat on new lines, with the object of working out a scheme of school-life, which meant development of thought and culture, and aimed at the formation of character.

The ideals on which the institution is based are to create a taste and desire for knowledge and not merely to cram and pass its pupils for public examination.

Courses of Instruction.

(i) Kindergarten Section (3 years' course)—Bengali and English compulsory.

(ii) Junior School Section (3 years' course)—Medium of instruction Bengali, and Hindi for a minor group. English is compulsory.

(iii) Senior School Section (3 years' course)—English is the medium of instruction. Sanskrit is compulsory.

(iv) School Final Forms—Matriculation Class Course extends over a period of 1 year and 1½ terms.

Cambridge School Certificate Examination—Course extends over a period of 2 years.

(v) Intermediate in Arts (2 years)—Attendance in classes on Comparative Religion, Physical Culture & Games and Domestic Science is compulsory.

The school can provide accommodation for 250 pupils only, including the students in the I.A. Class. Each Class can admit 25 pupils only.

Extra Curricular Activities.

Literary Society—The members are recruited from the staff and pupils, and the school edits a Magazine annually—debates are also held when the school is in session.

Games Section.

There are Tennis, Badminton and Basket-ball clubs in addition to the indoor games organised by the pupils under the direction of the Gym. Mistress. The games section is divided into 4 houses—named after its early patrons.

Social Service League.

The Gokhale Social Service League is organised by the pupils of the school, members of the staff serve on the Committee as advisors. Contribution from its funds is made regularly for the tuition of one to two indigent deserving pupils, and also for other charitable purposes.

Excursions.

School excursions are arranged from time to time, and children are taken out on visits to places of interest.

Social Gathering.

Such as the celebration of the Bengali New Year, annual exhibition and sale of work, Mothers' Day, Sports Prize Distribution also form part of the school activities.

Old Gokhalites.

In order to be in touch with the former students, a club has been organised, and termed the "Old Gokhalites." The club meets twice a month, for Literary, Musical and Social evenings.

Library.

The institution possesses a Library containing Bengali, English, Hindi, Sanskrit literature for the senior pupils. There are Form Libraries for each of the Junior School Forms, which contain Bengali, Hindi and English books. Books are issued to the pupils by the Form Mistress each week.

Affiliation.

The school is affiliated to the Cambridge University for the Junior and Senior School Certificate Examinations.

Affiliation to the University of Calcutta has been granted for the Matriculation and Intermediate in Arts Examinations in 1938. The object of extending the curriculum of studies to the I.A. was to retain our own girls, and to keep them in the same environment, and to organise a course of instruction on subjects, which would be helpful for them to build their homes, and to be good citizens.

The following courses of studies are open to students :—

Intermediate of Arts.

English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Geography, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, and Elements of Civics and Economics.

Terms of admission for the I.A. Class.

Entrance Fee Rs. 15. Tuition Rs. 15, Board and Lodging Rs. 30, Games and Hand-work Re. 1, Electricity Re. 1.

School Building.

The school has its own building situated in a good locality, with a large compound to it. The building is a two storied one.

Tiffin.

It is compulsory for each pupil to take some refreshment at midday, which is generally sent from the homes of the pupils, or can be provided by the Boarding Department of the Institution.

Discipline.

Discipline in the school is maintained in general by the staff in co-operation with the Senior student in the College Department and the School Captain, who is assisted by the Form Captains.

Governing Body.

1. Sir M. N. Mukherjee, *President*.
2. Sir B. L. Mitter, *Vice-President*.
3. Mr. R. Ray, *Treasurer* (Chartered Accountant).
4. Mr. N. Mukherjee, Proprietor, Art Press.
5. Mr. S. C. Sen, Solicitor.
6. Mr. R. Gupta, I.C.S.
7. Lady Mitter.
8. Mrs. A. C. Banerjee.
9. Mrs. S. M. Bose.
10. Mrs. D. R. Bhandarkar.
11. Mrs. J. C. Mukerjee.
12. Mrs. J. N. Roy.
13. Mrs. H. Mehta.
14. Mrs. Sandamini Mehta.
15. Miss S. E. Rani Ghosh, Principal.
16. Mrs. P. K. Ray, *Hony. Secretary*.

Instructive Staff.

1. Miss S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., L.T.D. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.,
Principal.
2. Miss Kamala Sen Gupta, M.A., B.T.
3. Miss Madhabee Kutty Amma, M.A., L.T.
4. Miss Macmillan, M.A. (Dublin).
5. Miss A. C. Devaki Amma, M.A., B.T.
6. Miss Santa Sen, M.A.
7. Mr. Ram Ekbal Singh, B.A., B.L., *Sahityabhusan*.

List of Principal.

1938 Miss S. E. Rani Ghosh.

LADY KEANE GIRLS' COLLEGE

(Shillong, Assam.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1938.

Short History of its Foundation.

A High English School for girls was started by the Shillong public in 1932, which was named after the wife of the then Provincial Governor late Sir Michael Keane. The Department of Education and the Shillong Municipality also encouraged the venture by granting aid to the growing institution. The active sympathy and solicitude of Lady Keane who took a keen personal interest in the institution proved a great asset and augury for its success. Doubts as to its stability were set at rest, money flowed in from unexpected sources, enrolment increased and the institution became increasingly popular.

Encouraged by these happy results, the Managing Committee of the School took in 1935 another forward step and developed the school to the status of an Intermediate College.

The grant of a magnificent piece of land extending over 9 acres and centrally situated was obtained from the Government of India through the good offices of Lady Keane. The buildings for the accommodation of the college and attached hostel for 30 inmates have been constructed through public munificence at a cost of about Rs. 45,000, of which Rs. 20,000 was contributed by Rai Bahadur Rameswar Lal Saharia for a hostel, and Rs. 10,000 by Rai Bahadur Nopat Rai Kedia for the college building. A trust deed is being executed with the Director of Public Instruction, Assam and the Deputy Commissioner, Khasi and Jainti Hills, as *ex-officio* Trustees.

This college for girls is the pioneer institution for girls in the province of Assam.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A. in the following subjects :—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Assamese, History, Civics and Logic.

Subjects taught.

The following subjects are taught and all possible combinations are allowed : English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Assamese, History, Civics and Logic. Steps are also being taken to obtain affiliation in Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

The institution, as the name implies, is meant exclusively for females :—Female students of all castes, creeds and nationalities are admitted without any distinction. The monthly tuition fee is Rs. 8 and admission fee is Rs. 10, Rs. 2 as game fee, Rs. 2 as common room fee and Re. 1 as Examination fee are charged annually.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

A medal named after his mother is awarded annually by Mr. A. Das, the first Secretary, to whose efforts the institution is largely indebted, to the student who stands first in the I.A. Examination. Annual prizes were also given to the students on the result of the first year's examination.

Building and Accommodation.

The College is accommodated in a newly erected building centrally situate with pleasant surroundings. Excluding the rooms for the Principal, Library

and Office there are 9 spacious rooms for holding classes. There is also a big hall.

Numerical Strength.

In the urrent session there are 35 girls in the College; 21 in the 1st year and 14 in the 2nd year class.

Residence.

There is a beautiful Hostel attached to the College made possible by the munificence of Rai Bahadur Rameswar Lal Saharia who gave a donation of Rs. 20,000 and the hostel was named in memory of his late mother Chand Sahariani. It accommodates about 30 boarders. A Lady professor is the Superintendent and another lady, the Matron, looks after the boarders. Captain K. K. Banerjee, M.B., the Medical Officer of the Local Government Hospital, is a member of the College Managing Committee and treats the boarders free of charge and takes every possible care. There are also two other doctors—Dr. S. Bhattacharyya, M.B. and Dr. N. G. Kar, M.B. who give their service free.

A liberal attitude characterises the boarders in this Hostel, so that Hindu, Mahomedan and Christian girls as well as Bengalis, Assamese and others reside together.

The seat rent is Rs. 3 and establishment charge Rs. 3 per month, Rs. 12 is the usual monthly messing charge. Rs. 2 is charged as admission fee. Instead of the Summer vacation, the college remains closed during January and February on account of extreme cold.

Library and Common Room.

There are about 1,000 volumes in the library, which is being constantly added to. The library is used as the students' Common Room, where English, Bengali and Assamese magazines are kept.

Corporate Life.

There is a Students' Union organised by the students with one of the professors as President, who meet from time to time and carry on debate on literary and other subjects under the supervision and guidance of the professors. The students have started a magazine named the Lady Keane College Magazine edited by a student. It is bilingual, being written in Bengali and English. Assamese articles also may be published, if any is contributed.

Laboratories.

As no arrangement for teaching any Science has been made, there is no laboratory attached to the College.

Physical Education.

Some of the students are members of the local Girl Guide. Arrangements have been made for providing the students with appliances for playing tennis, badminton, ping-pong and volley-ball.

Miscellaneous.

In 1937-38, 9 girls passed out of 13 sent up for the I.A. Examination, 3 being placed in the 1st, 4 in the 2nd and 2 in the 3rd division.

The Governing Body.

The institution is under the management of a regularly constituted Governing Body on which the teaching staff is represented. The Governing Body of the College as at present constituted consist of the following members :—

1. Mrs. P. C. Dutt (Wife of Rai Bahadur P. C. Dutt, C.I.E., Ex-member of the Executive Council, Assam), *President*.
2. Mrs. S. P. Desai (Wife of S. P. Desai, Esq., I.C.S.).
3. Mrs. A. Rahman, M.L.C.
4. Mrs. N. Gohain (Wife of S. Gohain, Esq., M.A., B.L., I.C.S., Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of Assam in the Education and L.S.G. Departments).
5. Miss Mavis Dunn, B.A., B.T., B.L., M.L.A.
6. Miss S. Sen, B.T., Asst. Inspectress of Schools.
7. Miss A. Gupta, B.A., Head Mistress (School).
8. Miss P. Dutt, B.A., Teachers' Representative.
9. Miss S. Datta, M.A., Representative of the College Staff.
10. Mr. B. S. Roy, M.A., B.L., Principal.
11. Mr. A. C. Datta, Asst. Commissioner of Income-Tax.
12. Mr. R. C. Das Gupta, B.L., Vice-Chairman, Shillong Municipal Board.
13. Mr. C. N. Roy (A Khasi Zaminder and Banker).
14. Mr. K. L. Bajoria, Merchant and Banker.
15. Khan Sahib A. Rahman, M.A., Asst. to D.P.I. for Muhammadan Education.
16. Mr. A. B. Dutt, Registrar, Assam P.W.D. Secretariat.
17. Mr. K. M. De, Asst. Accounts Officer.
18. Sj. B. C. Barua, Govt. Pensioner.
19. Mr. Wahed Ali, Contractor.
20. Dr. K. K. Banerjee, M.B., Assistant Surgeon, Civil Hospital (Retd.).
21. Mr. A. Das, I.F.S. (Retd.), F.L.S.
22. Mr. D. C. Das, Under Secretary to the Govt. of Assam. (Retd.).
23. Rai Bahadur J. N. Chakravarty, B.A., M.Sc., *Secretary*.

Instructive Staff.

1. Principal B. S. Roy, M.A., Prof. of English and History.
2. Miss Suprabha Datta, M.A., Prof. of English and Bengali.
3. Mrs. W. Boulton, B.A. (Lond.), Prof. of English and History.
4. Mrs. Sadhana Das Gupta, M.A., Prof. of Civics.
5. Miss Usha Bhattacharya, M.A., Prof. of Logic and Assamese.
6. Miss Pritilata Gupta, M.A., Prof. of Sanskrit and Bengali.

List of Principal.

1938 B. S. Roy.

DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1908.

The David Hare Training College was opened on the 1st July, 1908, by the Government of Bengal to train teachers of secondary schools as well as inspecting officers of the province.

The college is affiliated to the University of Calcutta up to the Bachelor of Teaching standard and prepares students for the B. T. Degree.

The Government of Bengal opened an L.T. class in this college in 1918-19. The class continued up to 1926-27, since when it has been held in abeyance in view of the fact that large numbers of B. T. candidates are available.

Prior to the year 1925, the college was held in rented buildings in the central quarter of the city. Since 1925, the college with the attached hostel has been located in its own premises at 25-3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta. In 1927 Government opened the Demonstration High School, called the Ballygunge Government High School, and it is attached to the college.

All graduates are eligible for admission to the college. The college is, however, mainly intended to cater for the needs of West Bengal, the Dacca Teachers' Training College being meant to serve the needs of East Bengal.

Students are recruited from the staff of aided, privately managed schools and graduates who intend to be teachers. Twenty-five places are reserved for the aided-school teachers. The number on the rolls has ranged between 80 and 100 since 1934. Government has, as a temporary measure, stopped the deputation of Government officers since 1931-32.

There has, also, been a reduction both in the number and value of stipends—the number has been reduced from 30 to 20 and the value from Rs. 20 to Rs. 15 each per month. The Government contribution towards the maximum allowance of Rs. 50 which was admissible to a teacher from an aided school has been reduced from a maximum of Rs. 37½ a month to a maximum of Rs. 30 per month for the 25 aided-school teachers.

There are no admission nor tuition fees.

The course is of 10 months' duration, i.e., from July to April. It includes both the theory and practice of teaching and instruction in drawing and physical training. The practical teaching work is carried on in the Demonstration High School, Ballygunge, and also in nine other selected schools.

There are a library, a reading room with open shelves, a Geography room and a Science room.

A hostel with sixty rent-free seats is attached to the college and it is under the direct control of the Principal. One of the Professors holds the post of Superintendent and resides in the building.

There is a ground attached where students get ample facilities for physical exercise. A medical officer attends to the health of the students.

Governing Body.

1. The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta (*ex-officio, President*).
2. The Principal, David Hare Training College, Vice-President and Secretary.
3. Rai Bahadur Aghore Nath Adhikary.
4. The Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division (*ex-officio*).
5. The Asst. Director of Public Instruction for Mahomedan Education, Bengal (*ex-officio*).

6. Rev. C. S. Milford, Principal, St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta.
7. Prof. Shabid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
8. Maulvi Abul Quasem M.A., B.L.
9. Mr. A. N. Basu.
10. A member of the Staff as the representative of the staff.
11. The Head Master, Ballygunge Govt. High School, Calcutta.
12. The Head Master, South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.

Teaching Staff.

Principal—A. K. Chanda, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
 Professor of History of Education, Science and Master of Method—Babu
 Surendrachandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc., B.T.
 Professor of Principles of Education, English and Master of Method—Mr. A. R.
 Akhunji, M.A., B.L., M. Ed. (Leeds).
 Professor of Principles of Education, Geography and Master of Method—Mr.
 M. M. Sufian, M.A., B.T., Dip. in Ed. (Edin.).
 Lecturer in History of Education and Mathematics and Master of Method—
 Babu Asokkumar Sarkar, M.Sc., B.T.

List of Principals.

1908	W. E. Griffith.
1915	H.A. Stark, Offg. A. Mercer, Offg.
1916	C. H. Chakraverty, Offg.
1919	E. E. Biss, Offg. C. H. Chakraverty, Offg.
1926	W. E. Griffith.
1930	M. Mitra, Offg.
1934	W. A. Jenkins.
1935	A. K. Chanda.

RIPON LAW COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(24, Harrison Road, Calcutta,)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1885.

The Ripon Law College was affiliated in the year 1885 up to the B.L. standard of the Calcutta University. Formerly owned by the late Sir Surendranath Banerjee it was converted into a public institution by a trust deed executed by the proprietor. The college is housed in a spacious three-storied building of which the foundation stone was laid by Sir Edward Norman Baker, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, in August, 1910.

Attached to the college is the 'Sir Surendranath Non-Collegiate Hostel' in which accommodation is provided for students who do not live with their parents or guardians in town.

The college is furnished with an excellent and up-to-date library which was enriched by Sir Edward Baker, the then Rector of the Calcutta University.

Apart from law books there are sections in the library dealing with sports, athletics, adventure, travel and modern thought and culture. High Class magazines are also made available to the students.

There is a Common Room where gatherings of the College Union take place and which provides students with opportunities to meet one another and to organise such debates or lectures as may appeal to them. Scholarships are awarded to students on the results of the University and class examinations.

Of recent years the sporting activities of the students have increased. Members take part in many games and pastimes, like football, hockey, cricket, tennis, basket-ball and cycling. A properly equipped gymnasium is available to students who prefer to exercise therein to participation in outdoor games and sports. Members of the teaching staff encourage the students by taking part in some of the activities of the Union and the Athletic Club. The Secretary of the Athletic Club, the Captains and Vice-Captains of the various teams and the office-bearers of the Union are selected from among the students themselves by election so that they may get a training in the management of their own affairs and thereby in preparing themselves for assuming the larger responsibilities of life. The aim of these institutions is to provide that corporate life which is obtained in the old-established Universities of Europe by so-called 'residential' system.

Rules for Admission.

No application for admission shall be entertained unless it is accompanied by payment of the following fees and production of the following documents :—

Fees—

	Rs.
1. Tuition Fee for June, July at Rs. 6 per month	... 12
2. Admission Fee	... 5
3. Hot-weather Fee (for one session)	... 1
4. Athletic fee (for three sessions)	... 2

Documents—

1. B.A. or M.A. Diploma for old graduates.
2. University Registration Receipt.

Classes are held in the morning from 7-15 A.M. to 9-15 A.M. and in the evening from 5-30 P.M. to 7-30 P.M.

The first period in the morning (7-15 A.M. to 8-15 A.M.) and the second period in the evening (6-30 P.M. to 7-30 P.M.) are generally reserved for Tutorial and Moot Court Classes.

(Note.—General lectures are held daily, Dates of Moot Courts and Tutorial Classes are announced by the Professors in due time.)

Governing Body.

1. Mr. J. Chaudhuri, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law—*President*.
2. Mr. K.N. Majumdar, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
3. „ Satinath Ray, B.L.
4. Dr. J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.).
5. Mr. R. Chaudhuri, B.Sc., Bar.-at-Law.
6. „ S.N. Chakrabarti, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Vice-Principal—Ripon Law College.
7. „ S.N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., Superintendent.
8. Dr. D.N. Chakrabarti, Ph.D. (Berlin), Vice-Principal—Representative of the College Staff.
9. Mr. D.P. Ghosh, M.A.—Representative of the College Staff.
10. „ Rameswar Chakrabarti, B.A.—Representative of the School Staff.
11. „ K. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.T., Head Master, School Department (*ex-officio*).
12. Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, Principal Law College (*ex-officio*), *Joint Secretary*.
13. Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A., Principal, Arts and Science College (*ex-officio*), *Secretary*.
14. Mr. B. C. Chatterjee, Bar.-at-Law.

Instructive Staff.

1. Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, *Principal*.
2. Mr. S. N. Chakrabarti, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *Vice-Principal*.
3. „ J. N. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law.
4. „ Sourindranarayan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
5. „ A. Dutt, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
6. „ Satishchandra Sinha, M.A., B.L.
7. „ Satyacharan Sinha, B.A., B.L.
8. „ D. N. Basu, B.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
9. „ R. Chaudhuri, B. Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
10. „ R. B. Baksi, M.A., B.L. (Tagore Gold Medallist).
11. „ A. K. Dhar, B.A., LL.B. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

List of Principals.

- Mr. Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L. (1885-1903).
 „ Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. (1904-1920).
 Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, 1920,
 4th August.

EARLE LAW COLLEGE

(Gauhati, Assam.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1914.

Short History of its Foundation.

The college was affiliated in 1914 as a Government institution. The then Chief Commissioner (Sir Archdale Earle), after whom the college has been named, formally opened it on its present site on the eastern bank of the Dighli Pukhuri in July, 1915. The college has hostels attached to it for a limited number of students (both for the Hindus and Muhammadans) and has a Common Room, Union, etc.

Standard of affiliation.

Up to B.L. standard.

Rules for Admission.

No special rules. The University Regulations are followed. Monthly fee Rs. 9, Admission fee Rs. 9, Transfer fee Rs. 9.

Scholarships, Prize, etc.

"Goonabhiram Borooah Medal"—A medal is awarded each year to the most successful student from this college in the Summer Final Examination.

Building and Accommodation.

The college is housed in a spacious modern building with a Library Room and a Common Room.

Numerical Strength.

First-year 25, Second-year 25, Third-year 25 (on 31st March, 1939). In 1928 the college had a lady student in the Third-year Class. It had another in 1926.

Residence of Students.

About 20 students reside in the hostels attached to the college. The rest live with their parents and guardians.

The students living in the hostels are regularly [looked after by a medical officer appointed by Government for the purpose.

Library and Common Room.

It has an up-to-date Library with a complete set of English Law reports. It has a Common Room as well.

Corporate Life.

It has the College Union Society. Teachers and the taught meet generally. The Principal is the Hostel Superintendent and is in close touch with students both living in and out.

Physical Education.

Almost cent. per cent. of the students take part in one or other kind of games daily.

Governing Body.

1. Commissioner, Assam Valley Division—*President*.
2. Judge, Assam Valley District—*Vice-President*.
3. Principal, Cotton College.
4. Government Pleader, Gauhati.
5. Mr. Tirthanath Phukan (representing the teaching staff).
6. Rai Bahadur Kalichurn Sen, B.L.—Hindu non-official.
7. Maulvi Herasatullah, B.L., Pleader—Muhammadan non-official.
8. Principal, Earle Law College, *Secretary*.

Instructive Staff.

1. Mr. S. K. Dutta, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Bar-at-Law, Principal.
2. „ Tirthanath Phukan, B.L., Lecturer.
3. „ Rameschandra Das, M.A., B.L., Lecturer.
4. „ Wajed Ali, B.L.—Lecturer.
5. Sj. Mukhtadhar Sarma—Librarian.

List of Principals.

1914 Mr. J. Borooah,

1937 Mr. S. K. Dutta.

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE.

(Darbhanga Building.)

(For description, etc., *vide* Chap. IX.)

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BENGAL.

(Established, 1835.)

(88, College Street, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

The college was established as a result of the recommendations made by the Medical Board drawing the attention of the Government of India in the Military Department to the desirability and necessity for the establishment of a medical institution in the Presidency to meet the demands of the various Station Hospitals and treatment of the people which at that time entirely depended upon Kavirajas and Hekims. The recommendations were very favourably received and early in 1835 the foundation of the Medical College of Bengal was laid by abolishing the native institutions attached to the Sanskrit College, the Madrasa and the native medical institution where medical instruction used to be imparted more or less on indigenous lines without any proper equipment. The Medical College of Bengal can claim to be the first medical institution which combined instruction in preliminary sciences with clinical training in all the medical subjects, viz., Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery, superseding the practice of training students in special subjects according to their choice after their having passed the preliminary scientific subjects. In this respect the Medical College of Bengal may very appropriately be termed as the pioneer institution giving all-round instruction to all candidates joining it.

The college was affiliated to the Calcutta University in 1857 and it was in 1861 that students graduated for the first time. At present the college is affiliated to the M. B. Degree of the Calcutta University.

The following is the curriculum of the college :—

Civil Students.

The first-year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Physics, Chemistry (Inorganic and Organic), Botany and Zoology and practical classes in all these subjects.

Test examinations in each of these subjects will be held during the course of the First-year Class and students who fail in these examinations will not be sent up for the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination. Those students who are sent up for the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination but fail four times within two years in the said examination will be transferred to the membership course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal. [Such students shall be allowed to appear at the Primary Membership Examination of the State Medical Faculty at the first two available examinations after their transfer to the membership course and they will be permanently removed from the rolls of the college in case of their failure to pass the Primary Membership Examination in the second chance.]

N.B.—First-year course also includes Anatomy. In the summer term there will be demonstration in which 75 per cent. of attendance is compulsory. In the winter term the superior extremity is to be dissected by the 15th of January.

Second-year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Classes in Physiology and Dissections to be followed by test examinations in these subjects during the course. Students failing to pass the test examinations in Anatomy and Physiology will not be eligible for any scholarship and will not be promoted to the Third-year Class.

Third-year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Dissections and Practical Classes in Anatomy and Physiology followed by test examinations in Anatomy and Physiology. Students who fail in these test examinations will not be sent up for the First M.B. Examination. Students who fail four times in two years at the First M.B. Examination will not be allowed to go on with the M.B. course but will be transferred to the Membership course of the State Medical Faculty, Bengal. [Such students will be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Membership Examination of the State Medical Faculty at the first two available examinations after their transfer to the Membership Course and they will be permanently removed from the Rolls of the College in case of their failure to pass the Intermediate Membership Examination in the second chance.]

Fourth-year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Pharmacology and Materia Medica, Elementary Bacteriology and General Pathology, Medicine, Surgery, and Practical Classes in Elementary Bacteriology and Pathology. Test examinations in Elementary Bacteriology and General Pathology, Pharmacology and Materia Medica will be held during the course. Students who fail in these test examinations will not be sent up for the Second M.B. Examination. This year's curriculum also includes Hospital Practice for 12 months and 20 practical classes in Clinical Methods and 30 Demonstrations in Practical Surgery and Bandaging. Students who fail four times to pass the Second M.B. Examination will not be allowed to continue in the M.B. course, but will be transferred to the Membership course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

Fifth-year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Forensic Medicine and attendance at twelve Medico-legal Post-mortem Examinations and Lectures on Hygiene and Public Health with Practical Demonstrations. Test examinations in these subjects will be held during the course. Students who fail in these test examinations will not be sent up for the Third M.B. Examination. This year's curriculum also includes lectures on Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Surgery, Ophthalmic Surgery, Dental Surgery (Optional), Midwifery, 20 Demonstrations in Practical Midwifery and Hospital Practice for 12 months. Students who fail four times to pass the Third M.B. Examination will not be allowed to continue in the M.B. course, but will be transferred to the Membership course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

Sixth-year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Advanced Midwifery, Clinical and Operative Surgery, Mental Diseases, Hospital Practice for 9 months, including attendance in the special department for diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat and venereal diseases, elementary instruction in Radiology and classes in special Pathology and in Surgical Anatomy, and also a course of 6 lectures on Leprosy.

Any student failing to pass the Final M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University within the limit of 19 months calculated from the date of candidate's passing in a subject or subjects of the said examination, will be transferred to the Membership course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

In order to qualify for signature for lectures for practical classes and attendance at hospital 75 per cent. of possible attendance at lectures, demonstrations, practical classes and working days in the wards of the hospital is compulsory. Absence with or without leave is calculated as non-attendance.

A student in his hospital years shall be detailed for hospital duties indoor and outdoor and shall in these circumstances be required to attend even during vacation or holidays.

A student detailed for such duties must on no account relinquish his post without the sanction of the proper authority. He must realise that on such duties he is an integral part of the Hospital and has responsibilities that cannot be lightly put aside. Offences against this rule are liable to have very serious consequences. A student detailed for hospital duty who overstays the leave granted during the Puja or other holidays, without the permission of the Principal shall be fined Rs. 2 for each day of overstay.

*Rules for the guidance of students seeking admission into the
Medical College, Calcutta.*

1. Two classes of students are admitted to the college :—

(1) Civil Pupils' class.—Admission to this class is restricted to students, male or female, who were born within or whose parents are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University. Three students are also eligible for admission from the Dacca University area and three from the Dacca Intermediate Board. Students from other provinces and from Indian States for whom places have been reserved are also eligible for admission to the college.

Only students who intend to take the M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University are admitted to this class.

(2) Military Pupils' class.—Only European or Anglo-Indian students are admitted to this class (see separate prospectus for military pupils whose admission is regulated by the Director General, Indian Medical Service).

Note.—Casual students are not admitted. No students are admitted other than those in one or other of the above classes.

2. The minimum preliminary qualification for admission is the First Class Pass Certificate of the I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or an examination recognised as equivalent to it. This rule may be relaxed in favour of Muhammadan students and such candidates having passed the said examinations in the Second Division may be admitted provided they are otherwise considered suitable to make up the number allotted for the Muhammadan students. In assessing the claims of those eligible for admission special weight will be attached to proficiency in English.

3. (a) Female students qualified under rules 1 and 2 will be admitted to the college, provided there is a vacancy in the Swarnamoyee Hostel in which all female students must reside.

For special reason to be recorded in writing the Principal may allow any female student to reside outside this hostel.

(b) Female students studying in the college but belonging to Provinces other than Bengal and not domiciled in Bengal will pay rents for accommodation in the Swarnamoyee Hostel.

(c) All male students (civil) other than those who are living with their parents or their guardians must reside in one of the attached messes of the college unless permitted in writing by the Principal to reside elsewhere.

4. The session commences with the summer term, which begins on the 16th June and ends on the day before the commencement of the Durga Puja holidays. The winter term commences on the day after the close of the Durga Puja holidays and ends on the 31st March.

5. All applications direct from new students in Bengal for admission to the college should be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 4 which will not be refunded.

All new students must apply for admission to the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, in the prescribed form, available in his office before the 25th May, except in the following cases :—

(a) Students from other provinces for which places are reserved should apply to the Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, or Director of Public Instruction, as the case may be, of the provinces for admission within such dates as those officers may prescribe.

(b) The candidates from Indian States will be nominated by the States themselves.

(c) Students from the Dacca University area will be selected as follows :—

- (i) Three students will be selected by the Dacca University, and
- (ii) Three students by the Chairman of the Dacca Intermediate and Secondary Education Board.

* All applications from new students for admission into the Medical College must be accompanied by a certificate from the head of the Institution in which the candidate last studied and another from a responsible and trustworthy person.

6. The number of civil students to be admitted each year is 105. Vacancies are allotted as follows :—

Other Provinces and Indian States including one from Nepal State	8
Dacca	6
Surgeon-General's nominees	5
Women	5
Muhammadans	21
Others	60

Preference for admission will usually be given to candidates who have superior qualifications, but the final selection lies entirely with the Selection Committee appointed by Government.

(a) Besides the students nominated by the Indian States under rule 5(b) one student will be nominated by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, six students (including one female student) by the Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Assam, and six by the authorities mentioned in rule 5(c).

These students must possess the qualifications mentioned in rule 2 and the nomination must reach the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, before the 10th June, each year, failing which the vacancies will be filled up with local candidates. Vacancies arising by resignation or otherwise in places filled by reservation for the authorities in paragraph (a) cannot be filled again by those authorities during the year.

(b) Five seats shall be reserved annually for nomination by the Surgeon-General, provided the candidates fulfil the necessary educational and physical qualifications. These nominations shall ordinarily be made after the Selection Committee have made their choice under clause (c).

(c) The remaining vacancies shall be filled up by the Selection Committee specially appointed by the Government from year to year. This Selection Committee will be the authority to select candidates belonging to Bengal.

(d) Every student selected by the Selection Committee for admission shall be examined medically in the Medical College, have his health card filled up and be passed fit before his fees are accepted, provided that if it is proposed to reject any student on the ground of his being medically unfit as a result of such examination, such decision shall not take effect unless it is sanctioned by a majority of votes of the members of the medical profession on the Selection Committee.

(e) Any candidate who has—

- (i) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of Government officials,
- (ii) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf any one else has canvassed any such member,
- (iii) produced any letter of recommendation other than certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed,

shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical College.

7. Of the total number of candidates nominated by the Selection Committee at least one-fourth should be Muhammadans, if a suitable number of qualified candidates belonging to that community can be obtained.

8. Selected candidates must pay the following fees within the time prescribed by the Principal, failing which their names will be struck off the rolls :—

				Rs.
Admission fee	...	...	...	25
Fees for summer term	...	...	...	100
Athletic Club fees	...	...	...	4
Caution money	...	...	...	10
			Total	139

Fees other than caution money once paid cannot be refunded except to those whose claim for refund is tenable under rule 17. Caution money will be refunded on completion of the course less any amount to be deducted on account of breakage or loss.

Rules laying down the principles to govern deduction from library and laboratory deposits for loss and breakage, etc., in medical institutions in Bengal:

(1) Students admitted into Medical College, Calcutta, or Medical Schools are required to make a deposit of money called "the caution money deposit," to guarantee the college or school against the loss of, or damage to, books issued to them from the college or school library and the breakage or loss of apparatus entrusted to them for their use in the laboratories.

(2) The amount of the caution money deposit, to be made by every individual student should be in accordance with the scale laid down below :—

Library Rs. 10. Laboratories Rs. 10.

(3) Every student borrowing books from the library shall deposit the amount fixed in rule 2 above with the accountant in the college or school office before books can be issued to him. No caution money will, however, be required for the use of the library as a reading room.

(4) Students attending practical classes shall deposit caution money according to the scale laid down in rule 2 above before he can be admitted to any of the laboratories.

(5) Caution money will be collected at the time of admission of students, and the amount received on this account will be recorded in the fee receipt granted by the accountant of the institution.

(6) At the commencement of each session a register called "caution money register" will be opened for each class or group of students in the following form :—

Caution Money Register for Apparatus, etc., for the Session.

Name as per attendance register.	Date of receipt.	Amount.	Date of remittance to treasury of bank.	Number of chalan.	Details of Forfeitures.				Total amount forfeited.	Balance.	Date of refund of the balance.	REMARKS.
					Name and number of the article lost or damaged.	Amount to be forfeited.	Name and number of article.	Amount.	As many columns as possible.			

The column for the name of students will be filled in from the attendance register, so that no student from whom a deposit is required may be omitted. Any name against which the deposit does not appear should be reported to the head of the institution by the clerk in charge of the register.

(7) As soon as any loss or damage to a Government article occurs, the officer in charge of the article will report to the head of the institution the name of the student, the number and cost of the article lost or damaged and the amount to be forfeited. The head of the institution will direct the clerk in charge of the caution money register to fill in the columns of the caution money register accordingly.

(8) In assessing the amount of forfeiture the latest catalogue price of the article should be considered.

(9) At the end of the session or when a student leaves the college, whichever is earlier, the clerk will add up all the forfeitures and deduct the total from the total deposit, and shall, from time to time as directed by the head of the institution bring to his notice all cases of sums due but not realised from students. If the student is leaving the institution the balance must be refunded to the student :

Provided, however, that it will be open to the Head of the institution (subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 100 in any one case) in suitable cases to write off the whole or a part of the price of articles lost or damaged. In such a case he may order realisation of the cost of repairs only.

(10) As soon as the amount of caution money deposit at the credit of any student falls below the amount shown in paragraph 2 of these rules on account of any deductions or forfeitures the head of the institution shall call upon the student to deposit the deficiency and he shall not be permitted to use the libraries or laboratories so long as such deficiency continues.

(11) In order to get a refund of caution money deposited, each student must produce a no-demand certificate from the librarian of the institution and from the officers in charge of the laboratories showing that all books borrowed and all apparatus entrusted to his care have been returned in good condition and that no dues are outstanding against him in the library and laboratories.

(12) On receipt of a requisition for refund supported by the certificate mentioned in rule 11 the Accountant will arrange for refund of the amount after obtaining orders from the head of the institution.

(13) Every refund will be recorded in the ledger accounts of students over the signature of the head of the institution.

(14) The total deductions according to the caution money register at the end of the year will be verified with the stock registers so that any omission to report the loss of articles may be detected.

(15) All realisations on account of loss or breakages be credited to Government by transfer, the article being replaced or repaired at the cost of Government.

(16) The amount received on account of caution money from students shall be kept in a deposit account at the Treasury, a personal ledger account being opened for the purpose by the head of the institution. In the case of a Calcutta institution, a similar account shall be opened with the Imperial Bank of India.

9. Forms of application for admission will be issued from the 15th April, and received up to the 25th May every year.

10. Failed students must apply for admission and pay the fees within the date prescribed by the Principal, otherwise their claim will lapse.

11. All civil students admitted after 1925-26 will pay Rs. 200 in two instalments, viz., Rs. 100 for the summer term and Rs. 100 for the winter term. They must also pay the annual Athletic Club fee of Rs. 4 (with the exception of female students) and any caution money due for attendance at practical classes along with the fees for their summer term. Fees once paid cannot be refunded except those whose claim for the refund is tenable under rule 17.

12. The fees for each term are to be paid in one instalment. The fees for the summer term are due (except from new students) on the 16th June and those for the winter term on the 1st November and must be paid together with athletic fee, on those dates or on such later dates as the Principal may direct, after which a daily fine of annas four will be levied along with the fees on each defaulter. The names of students whose fees are more than 30 days overdue will be removed from the rolls of the college.

13. A student kept back in or referred back to the classes in which he was previously studying on account of his failure to appear at or pass any examination prescribed for promotion to the next higher class will pay Rs. 50 each term until he passes the examination in question, after which he will pay fees on the full scales laid down in rule 11.

14. The fee for certificates issued to civil students leaving the college before completing their study shall be Rs. 40 for each course of lectures and practical classes and Rs. 30 for every three months of hospital practice.

[In calculating the sum to be paid under this rule the amount of college fees paid by the student (in the case of the student enjoying a stipendiary scholarship and free tuition the amount which would have been paid by him had he been a paying student) shall be deducted.]

15. Students who fail to appear at or to pass the Final M.B. Examination shall immediately on re-admission after failure, pay fees each term at the rate of Rs. 25 for each of the subjects in which they are to appear at the subsequent examination.

16. The fee for post-graduate students undergoing a course of training in the Pathological, Bacteriological, Physiological or Chemical Laboratory is Rs. 90 for a period not exceeding six months.

17. Students who hold scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal and Government scholarships awarded by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, and holders of the Mohsin scholarships, are not required to pay the annual fee of Rs. 200 for the year in which they hold such scholarships, if they are natives of Bengal or if their parents are domiciled in Bengal. All holders of other scholarships, whether granted by other Local Governments, Local Bodies or the Dufferin Fund, shall pay the same fees as civil students.

18. The following is the form of Application for enrolment :—

APPLICATION FOR ENROLMENT.

To be submitted on or before the 25th May.

[No application will be registered unless a fee of Rs. 4 only is paid either personally or by money-order.]

N.B.—The admission is restricted to students who are born within or whose parents are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University.

This application must accompany a certificate from the Principal of the college from which the candidate appeared in (or passed) the I.Sc. Examination that he had Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in his I.Sc. course.

1. Name.....
2. Age.....
3. Race, caste, religion, nationality.....
4. Residence (native district, village and post-office).....
5. Father's name (alive or deceased).....
6. (If father dead, guardian's name and residence).....
.....
(state relationship with the guardian).....
7. Occupation and approximate annual income of father.....
8. Occupation and approximate annual income of guardian.....
9. Source of maintenance with a student.....
10. What University examinations appeared (state name of college and roll number).....
11. What University examinations passed.....
 - (a) In what division.....
 - (b) From what college.....
 - (c) In what year.....
 - (d) From what University.....
 - (e) In which of the subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology) have you appeared or passed the Intermediate Examination in Science or the Bachelor of Science.....

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

12. What University examinations passed.....
13. Did you apply for admission in any previous year? If so, quote the registration number of your application with dates.....

.....

We hereby certify that the above statement of particulars is true.

Signature of applicant.....

Address.....

Signature of the guardian.....

Date.....

Address.....

N.B.--Any candidate who has—

- (i) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or a Government official;
- (ii) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf any one else has canvassed any such member;
- (iii) produced any letter of recommendation other than certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed;

shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical College.

19. The following are the scholarships and rewards obtained by students :—

(a) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year are awarded to the first ten students on the results of the test examination of the First-year Class, provided such students also pass the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(b) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year are awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Second-year's test examination, provided they have not attended more than one course in the second year.

(c) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition are awarded to the first ten students on the results of the test examination of the Third-year Class, provided such students also pass the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(d) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year are awarded to the first ten students on the results of the test examination of the Fourth-year Class, provided such students also pass the 2nd M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(e) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year are awarded to the first ten students on the result of the test examination of the Fifth-year Class, provided such students also pass the Third M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

Note—Only students of Bengal are allowed to compete for these scholarships, 40 per cent. is the pass mark for test examination, 60 per cent. in the aggregate must be obtained by a candidate to be eligible for a scholarship. All scholarships are granted subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress

(f) Six Government scholarships (one for each year) of the value of Rs. 25 will be awarded to the female students of the regular classes who do not hold Dufferin or other scholarships.

(g) Mohsin scholarships.—Six stipends of the value of Rs. 15 each tenable in the Medical College, Calcutta, are annually awarded by the Director of Public Instruction from Mohsin Endowment Fund to deserving poor Bengali Muhammadan students in the following manner :—

Two scholarships on admission tenable for one year only on the result of the I.Sc. Examination.

Two scholarships tenable for two years on the result of the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.

Two scholarships on admission tenable for three years on the result of the First M.B. Examination subject to their passing the Second and Third M.B. Examinations in regular course.

(h) A limited number of stipends will be granted to Muhammadan students in straitened circumstances who must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are poor and deserving Bengali Muhammadan students.

20. If on account of the death, resignation or dismissal of any college scholar a scholarship falls vacant, such a scholarship for the remainder of its tenure will be awarded to the next best student in the list of the first scholarship examination or to such other students as the Principal may consider fit.

21. Holders of college scholarships, any other Government scholarships or Trust Fund scholarships administered by Government are not eligible for the Durgacharan Laha Scholarship. Similarly a student already holding a scholarship, either on the result of the University examination or granted by Government, is not eligible to compete for the college scholarship.

22. Civil students who at any time are kept back for a second year of study, in all the subjects of one curriculum, and thereby rendered ineligible for any of the stipendiary scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal. They are, however, eligible for the special scholarships and class prizes and medals and certificates of honour of the college except the *Sir Frank Connor Memorial Prize for which only the regular students are eligible*.

23. Certificates of honour to the number of three in each subject, may be awarded by the Professor, subject to the sanction of the Principal, to students who have not obtained the medal but are deemed worthy of it (on the result of the test examination in that subject or any special Honours examination held for the purpose).

24. The following is the list of prizes and special scholarships :—

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Goodeve Scholarship.	Midwifery	Civil students of fifth-year's curriculum who are <i>bona fide</i> natives of India of Hindu or Muhammadan parentage.	On the result of the special examinations in Midwifery.	At the end of the 5th year.	Rs. A. 12 0 per month.	One year.
F.C.Chatterji Scholarship.	Histology	Civil students of Indian parentage.	(a) The best student in Histology, Normal and Morbid, at the end of fourth year. (b) Good conduct.	Annually in June.	15 0 per month.	Ditto.
Abdul Gunny Scholarship.	...	Civil students.	The best student in all subjects at the College Examinations of the first to fourth years inclusive.	Annually in June.	22 0 per month.	Ditto
Prosecutor's Prize.	Anatomy	Ditto	(a) The first two students in Anatomy at the end of the second year. (b) Satisfactory work as Prosecutor.	Annually	24 0	
Bholanath Bose's Prize.	Medicine or Surgery.	Ditto	The most successful of the fourth-year for proficiency in clinical methods as shown by bedside examination of Medical and Surgical cases.	Ditto	35 0	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Government Prize in Clinical Medicine.	Clinical Medicine.	Civil students and others.	The best clinical student of fourth and fifth-years.	...	Rs. A. 35 0	
Government Prize in Clinical Surgery.	Clinical Surgery.	Ditto	The best clinical dresser of fourth and fifth years.	...	Instruments.	
Duke of Edinburgh's Prize.	Surgery	Civil students	To the best of the fourth and fifth years.	...	28 0	
Raye Testimonial Prize.	Anatomy	Civil and Military pupils.	On the result of third-year examination in Anatomy.	Annually	56 0	
Maharaja of Gwalior Prize.	Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.	Civil students	Highest marks at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination and provided that the winner does not get any other prize.	Ditto	10 8	
Dr.Chandra's Scholarship.	Materia Medica and Therapeutics.	(1) Senior students of the Medical College. (2) Ex-senior students of the Medical College studying in a Medical College in India or Europe. (3) Any Graduate or Licentiate in Medicine of whatever standing.	Examination and Thesis. Winner need not complete course of study in India. It is however provided that the awardee shall work in the college laboratory or in other laboratory approved by the Principal.	Ditto	600 per annum	*

* (1) If, however, he works in a laboratory in India he shall get a monthly scholarship of Rs. 50 for a period of one year. The tenure is originally for one year but may be extended for two years on the recommendation of the Examiner.

(2) If the awardee works in a laboratory outside India he shall get a scholarship of Rs. 100 for six months only.

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Mrs. Mary Chandra's Scholarship.	...	Female Medical students of the first-year.	To the female medical student who stands first at the first-year's examination. No restriction on place of study afterwards.	Annually at the end of first-year.	Rs. A. 20 0 per month.	Two year
Sir Pardey Lukis Memorial Scholarship.	Medicine	Civil and Military.	To the student who stands first at the Honours Examination in Medicine at the end of the fifth-year.	Annually at the end of the fifth-year.	20 0 per month	One year.
Banku Behari Gupta Scholarship.	...	To a native of the Tangail sub-division.	Awardable to a student of the Tangail sub-division, preferably of village Bhatgram who has passed his Matriculation Examination from the Pogose School, Dacca.	Annually on admission.	10 0 per month.	Ditto
Goodeve	Anatomy	Civil students	To the best Indian student of second-year in the subject.	End of second-year.	Silver	
Macnamara	Chemistry	Ditto	To the best Indian student of first-year class.	End of first-year.	Do.	
Class	Ditto	Civil and Military students.	Ditto	Ditto	Gold	
Class	Botany	Civil students	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Class	Comparative Anatomy.	Civil students	To the best Indian student of first-year class.	End of first-year.	Gold	
Class	Physiology and Anatomy.	Civil and Military students.	To the best student of third-year.	End of third-year.	Do.	
Class	Materia Medica and Pathology.	Ditto	To the best student of fourth-year class in those subjects.	End of fourth-year.	Do.	
Class	Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery.	...	To the best student of fifth-year class in those subjects.	End of fifth-year.	Do.	
Class	Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.	Civil and Military students.	To the best student of fifth-year.	Ditto	Do.	
Class	Dental Surgery and Ophthalmic Medicine.	Ditto	To the best student of sixth-year Civil and fifth-year Military students.	Ditto	Do.	
Orfila	Medical Jurisprudence.	Civil students	To the best student at the oral and practical portion of the pass examination of the Third M.B. held in April.	Ditto	Silver	
Calvert	Medicine	Ditto	To the student who stands second in the Honour examination in Medicine at the end of fifth-year.	Annually at the end of fifth-year.	Do.	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Sutherland	Medical Jurisprudence.	Civil students	To the second best student in Practical Medical Jurisprudence at the Third M.B. Examination.	End of fifth-year.	Rs. A. Silver	
Wilson	Operative Surgery.	Ditto	To the student of the sixth-year class who secures the highest marks in Operative Surgery in an examination conducted by the Professor of Surgery.	Ditto	Do.	
Dean Prize	Clinical Medicine.	Ditto	To the best regular student of the 6th-year Class.	Annually	80 or thereabout.	
Anandalal Sanyal Prize.	Midwifery	...	To the student who stands 2nd in the class Assistantship Examination.	...	Rs. 95 Prize in books.	
Hemuath Ghoshal Scholarship.	...	Civil students	Student passing the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta Medical College who stands next to the student securing Government scholarship.	At the end of third-year.	10 0	One year.
Shanks Medal	Clinical Pathology.	Ditto	Best student of the fifth and sixth-year classes.	Annually	Silver	
Green-Armystage Prize.	Clinical Gynæcological and Obstetrical Pathology.	Ditto	Sixth regular or those regular students who passed the Final M.B. Examination not more than six months previously.	Ditto	Rs. 50 in cash and a gold medal valued at Rs. 25.	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom opened.	Condition.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Sir Frank Connor Memorial Prize.	Surgery	Regular student of the 6th-year Class.	To the student who stands 1st in Surgery at the Final examination among the successful students of this college	Annually	In books or instrument to be settled by the Professor of Surgery.	
Dr. Lal-mohan Ghoshal Silver Medal.	Physiology.	To the best student of the 2nd-year Class.	On the result of the annual Test Examination at the end of the 2nd-year Class.	Do.	Silver Medal.	
Dr. Eken-dranath Ghosh Silver Medal.	...	To the best student of the 1st-year Class.	The student who stands 1st in the aggregate of all subjects of the College Test Examination.	Do.	Silver Medal.	
Sir Frank Connor Medal.	Surgical Anatomy.	Civil students.	At the end of the Surgical Anatomy class and before the commencement of the Final M.B. Examination of that year.	Annually.	Silver Medal.	

General discipline in the wards and out-patients Departments.

If a student of the college so conducts himself or herself at any public meeting so as to bring undesirable notoriety upon the institution or engages in political agitation in such a way as to interfere with the corporate life and educational work of the institution, or indulges in picketing or upon violence, such action shall be deemed a breach of discipline and be dealt with suitably by the Principal.

Dress.—Students should be careful in their dress. Neatness, tidiness and cleanliness are essentials in medical students. One of the following styles of dress must be worn by male students :—

Dhoty, Shirt, Coat, Properly laced shoes, (2) Pajamas, Achkan, Properly laced shoes or (3) European style dress.

Buildings and Accommodation.

The College Classes and laboratories are now located in four building including the administrative block where also there is a Lecture Theatre for the purpose of Lectures on subjects for the senior courses of study. The Anatomical and the Chemical Departments of the College are located in separate buildings. The departments of Physics, Biology, Pathology and Physiology are located in a three storied building, each department being self-contained and independent of the others.

Hostel Accommodation.

There is a hostel called the Swarnamoyee Hostel in the college compound for the residence of female students studying in the college.

The civil students are accommodated in hired houses which are attached messes of the college under the direct control of the Principal with a Resident Superintendent in each of them.

Rules for Guidance of Boarders of attached Messes.

1. Only students of the Medical College, Calcutta, are allowed to live in the attached messes of the college.

There is an attached mess for the Mahomedan students where only Mahomedan students are admitted.

2. Any student intending to join an attached mess should apply to the Superintendent of the mess where he intends to join. The Superintendent must forward his application to the Principal for sanction with such notes as he thinks necessary to make. If there be no vacancy the Superintendent can refuse the applicant at once and need not make any reference to the Principal.

3. All admissions are subject to the sanction of the Principal. Students should on no account be permitted to leave an attached mess before obtaining any orders from the Principal.

4. The tenancy of boarders in the attached messes of the college runs from the 1st of July of one year to the 30th June of the next year. Any student intending to leave any attached mess during the period of tenancy must pay the seat-rent up to the 30th June following or provide a substitute. A substitute will be accepted only if the total number of seats available in the mess where the outgoing members reside is occupied.

(a) Students who will appear at the Final M.B. Examination held in November and pass will have to pay their seat-rents only up to the end of December following after which date they will not be allowed to reside in the mess.

(b) Students appearing at the Final M.B. Examination held in April must pay their seat-rents up to the end of the term of tenancy specified above even though the results are gazetted earlier.

(c) Permission to leave the attached mess in the middle of the session will be granted only in case of withdrawal of the students from the college but he must pay the seat-rent up to the end of the month in which his name is withdrawn.

5. Boarders shall pay their seat-rents on or before the 20th of the month for which they are due. Any boarder failing to do so shall be fined at one anna per diem up to the last date of the next month. If the arrear seat-rent with the fines for the whole period at one anna per diem is not paid within this period the boarders shall be liable to removal from the college and will be allowed to rejoin only on payment of the usual re-admission fee with arrear seat-rents. No delay fine shall be levied in the second month in respect for the period for which any fine has already been paid on account of default in the previous month.

All students proceeding on vacation shall clear their dues for the whole period of the same before leaving the mess. Any student failing to do so shall pay a fine of one anna for each day of the non-payment. If he does not pay up the arrears within ten days from the date of his rejoining the mess his name shall be removed from the college and he will not be readmitted unless he pays the re admission fees and the arrear seat-rents.

6. Superintendents are not authorised to retain in their custody any sum exceeding a specified limit.

7. Superintendents should issue printed receipts to the students for the money they pay and preserve the counterfoils.

8. Printed receipt books will be supplied on their requisition.

9. For the purpose of accounts the Superintendents should keep one Cash Book and one 'Register of Demand' beside the Receipt Book.

10. All account books, including the counterfoil receipts and the remittance receipt issued, should be submitted to the office at the end of each session and new books should be opened.

11. Seat-rents raised from the students should be remitted to the office as soon as the collection amounts to a specified sum.

In case of messes where the total monthly collection is below the specified sum the remittance should be made on the 12th on the month along with the reports of the defaulters. Any sum collected after the date should be remitted by the 2nd of the succeeding month.

12. All orders relating to students' admission into, or withdrawal from the mess should be submitted to the office along with the remittance of seat-rents of the students concerned.

13. On the 3rd of every month the Superintendent should submit a return on the working of his mess in the previous month in the prescribed form to be supplied by the office.

14. They should also submit their account books and 'Register of Students' attending every month and have their books checked in their presence to avoid unnecessary correspondence.

15. (a) Roll will be called twice a day—once in the morning at 6 A.M. in summer and 7 A.M. in winter and 9 P.M. at night.

(b) Any student who requires to be absent from the mess after 9 o'clock or is not likely to return before 9 o'clock must obtain written permission from the Superintendent who will give such permission if the grounds of leave appear to him to be satisfactory.

If any student leaves the mess premises without the permission of the Superintendent he should be reported to the Principal within 24 hours.

(c) Any student arriving after 9 o'clock should be marked 'late present' and the time of arrival should be noted by the student himself in the Gate Book which is kept by the Superintendent. The Superintendent should enter his remark, if any, in the Gate Book. The name of any student who is habitually late should be reported to the Principal. A Conduct Register will be kept by the Superintendent in which names of members will be entered in all cases of misconduct. These documents should be presented to the Principal on the first working day every month.

(d) Students requiring to be away from the mess premises for one whole day or more to the extent of one week must obtain leave from the Superintendent in writing. Applications for leave for a longer period should be referred to the Principal.

(e) Senior students requiring permission to be absent from the mess premises for night duty at the hostel should produce slips from the officer on duty for the night. The Superintendent will grant leave only on production of such slips. The slips should at once be forwarded to the office for record.

16. Friends or relations as a rule should not be allowed to pass even a single night in hostel or mess, both attached or unattached. In emergent circumstances, such as illness of boarders when friends or relatives are admitted in order to nurse them with previous permission of Principals of colleges, the names, addresses and period of stay of such persons should be entered in a register kept for the purpose and the entries initialled by Superintendents.

17. During the study hours members are expected to remain in their respective rooms and not to disturb others by walking about in the verandah or talking, singing, etc.

18. Any members, if ill, should be removed to the Hospital.

19. Members are expected to be considerate to the servants, and not to use any abusive language towards them or fine or dismiss them.

The appointment or dismissal or punishment of servants, and of cooks, etc., lies entirely with the Superintendent.

20. Any dispute arising in the mess should be referred to the Superintendent who will deal with the matter and his decision will be final. If necessary the matter may be referred to the Principal. All references should be made by the Superintendent. No reference made direct by students will be entertained.

21. All complaints should be made to the Superintendent, for proper discipline in the mess. Grievances should be reported to the Superintendent who will take steps for the removal thereof in the way he thinks right.

22. In the absence of the Superintendent, the Assistant Superintendents will carry on the duties of the Superintendent. The Superintendent will nominate one of the members to act as assistant. The Assistant Superintendent will however get no remuneration in any form.

23. Members may not make their own messing arrangement without the special permission of the Superintendent, which will only be granted in exceptional circumstances.

24. Political discussion is strictly prohibited.

25. Any violation of the above rules on the part of the members will be severely dealt with. Any measure adopted by the Superintendent for discipline in cases of emergency should be obeyed. The Superintendent must report to the Principal within 24 hours the circumstances under which he had to take emergency measures.

N.B.—The rates of seat-rents payable by students are ordinarily Rs. 8 and Rs. 7 and Rs. 6, in certain special cases.

Attached Messes Rules and Regulations.

The following rules and regulations are issued for information and necessary action :—

1. The messing in the attached messes shall be run by a Mess Committee which shall consist of

(a) A President to be elected at a general meeting.

(b) Four elected members.

(c) The Manager if he so desire may appoint his own assistant provided that it is approved by the Pre-ident.

(d) A Secretary, who will be one of the four elected members elected from amongst themselves.

(e) Superintendent as an ex-officio member.

(f) Tenure of office will be one session except in the case of the Manager the term of whose office will rest with the Mess Committee.

Duties of the Superintendent.

He will see that all functions of the Mess Committee are properly carried out and see that all accounts are properly kept.

Any non-compliance with the rules on the part of the Mess Committee will be at once reported to the Principal of the College. He will particularly see that all accounts are audited and that no dues are outstanding to contractors or suppliers.

Duties of the Secretary.

1. He shall take charge of the reserve fund which consists of the balance from the receipts left after meeting the charges for the month concerned.

2. He shall see that all moneys to the servants, suppliers and contractors are promptly paid and receipts taken and entered in an approximate book by the Manager.

3. He will call meetings, arrange agenda and keep proceedings of the meetings.

Duties of the Manager.

1. He will be responsible for the catering.

2. He will be responsible for the accounts for the term of his office and will hand over the reserve money to the Secretary after settling the accounts.

Mess Charges.

Members of the mess must pay in advance the account of mess dues as fixed by the Mess Committee for every month in the following manner, any excess to be refunded or carried over to next month :—

(a) Half the amount must be paid on or before the 7th of the month.

(b) The other half must be paid on or before the 17th of the month.

Fines.

If the first instalment be not paid by the 7th of the month the member's name will be posted on the notice board as a defaulter pointing out that a fine of one anna per day shall be added to the charges. If the first instalment is not paid by the 17th of the month the Manager will send the name of the defaulter to the President who will enquire into the reason and warn the member that a fine of two annas per day should thenceforth be levied.

If the second instalment be not paid by the 17th of the month a fine of one anna per day shall be levied from him from the 18th of the month. If the mess dues are not paid by the 25th of the month the defaulter will be reported to the Principal.

The President is empowered to remit fines up to the 17th of the month only but where this power is exercised he shall record his reasons in writing for his action. This will be recorded in the mess day-book.

Guest.

(a) No member shall be allowed to take meals paying guest charges only in his own mess.

(b) Guests will not be entertained in the mess unless some member undertakes responsibility for him.

(c) Guest charges are fixed at annas five or as decided by the Mess Committee for each ordinary meal. The Manager may increase the charge on special occasion whenever he thinks fit.

(d) Guest charges must be cleared in full when they exceed Rs. 2-8. No guest can be entertained where a member's bill exceed Rs. 2-8 under this head.

Caution Money.

A Deposit of Rs. 10 only will be realised from each member when he joins the mess. This will be refunded unless charges are outstanding against the member when he leaves the mess. This money will be kept in the custody of the Superintendent. Any loans taken by the Manager against this deposit must be settled before the 25th of each month.

Accounts.

1 The Messing account for each tenure of office of the Manager must be placed on the notice board signed by the Manager and the President or in his absence by a member of the Mess Committee within a week of the last date of the Management. In default the Manager will be reported to the Principal.

2. Dues must be paid by the members within a week of publishing the accounts. In default the defaulters will be reported to the Principal.

3. Any back refund to the members should be made by the Manager on or before the 20th of the next month.

4. Full deductions for messing charges will be given only when 14 consecutive meals are not taken, ordinary deductions being one anna per meal.

5. Establishment charges are fixed at Rs. 3-8 only per month.

Establishment.

The establishment charges for the vacation months must be paid in advance before leaving the mess, in default the member will have to pay the fines as laid down previously before joining the mess.

Every new member shall pay Re. 1-12 only as his utensil fees. If more money is required after the new members have paid up this amount this will be distributed among all members of the mess.

Contributions to any fund (other than the Puja Fund in the Hindu Messes), if passed by the President and Mess Committee, shall be forwarded to the Principal for his sanction.

Miscellaneous.

No student will be selected as Manager within three months of the time for appearing at an University or State Medical Faculty of Examination.

One Member of the Mess Committee should see that the condition of the mess, the mess kitchens, the lavatories is sanitary and that no mosquitoes are breeding in the neighbourhood specially in old tin cisterns, etc. It is hardly necessary to point out to a medical mess the dangers of *Stegomyia* (*Aedes Aegypti*) and *Stephensi*.

The Library.

The library of the college contains about 15,000 volumes of books and periodicals, etc., classified according to subject.

It is kept up to date being provided from time to time with the latest publications of medical literature on various subjects.

The library is intended for the use of the Professors and students of the college only, but books are also issued to the medical officers of Government and other approved persons by the Principal or on the requisition from the Surgeon General, Bengal.

It is also used as a day reading room by the students to whom books are also issued for home study with the permission of the Principal.

*Laboratories and Museums.**Pathological Departments :*

A. One main student's laboratory measuring about 66 feet \times 44 feet; it runs east and west and has good windows on the north side; in it there are seats for 74 students.

B. A second large laboratory in which the bacteriological examinations for the Hospital are carried out by the clinical Pathologists.

C. A third rather smaller laboratory for Medical Histology in which the Demonstrators and Assistants work, and in which they prepare material for the classes in Practical Pathology.

The museum is a particularly fine feature of the Department. It contains 3,000 mounted and over 1,000 unmounted specimens. In it are also some 500 drawings and diagrams, 84 models and numerous lantern slides.

Lastly, in the Department there is a small Reference Library which belongs to the bacteriologist to the Government of Bengal.

Physiological Department :

The physiological Laboratories consist of—

(a) Histological Section, (b) Experimental Physiology Section, (c) Physiological Chemistry Section, (d) Bio-Chemical Section.

*Anatomical Department :**Dissection Hall :*

The Dissection Hall is adjoined to the lecture theatre. The ground floor measures 100 feet \times 50 feet and is divided into three segments of 20 feet each and are provided with marble-topped tables. At the north-east corner of the Hall there is another room measuring 16 feet \times 16 feet where the staff and the Prosecutors do special dissections for the lecture and museum. Round about the Dissection Hall there is a balcony projecting 15 feet from the walls, which is accessible from the ground floor by special staircase. In the North-east corner of the Dissection Hall there is a small room, 21 feet \times 15 feet, for female students. The rest of the balcony is used by the male students for dissection. 300 students can dissect at a time.

The central segment of the Dissection Hall receives the top light. The flanks of the ground floor and the balcony are provided with the side lights in addition.

On the walls of the Dissection Hall are suspended framed Anatomical plates for reference by students.

The museum is located in an adjoining three-storied building situated to the north and at right angles to the west sides of the Dissecting Hall. The floor of the museum is in continuity with that of the Dissecting Hall so that while the students dissect they have an easy access to the museum for reference.

In the flanks of the ground floor are accommodated large show-cases containing wax plaster and papiermache models of different dissected parts and organs. At the south-west corner of the ground floor is a show-case containing skulls and bones of higher vertebrata. There is a good collection of different types of skulls (human) and other vertebrata in plaster for the students of Anthropology. The west wing of the balcony on the second floor contains actual dissected specimens of the various parts of the body with the vessels and nerves painted in different colours; the drawings of these dissections are placed side by side. One of the show-cases of these series

contains fetuses of various ages with their description. There is also a collection of abnormalities met with in Dissecting Hall. The east wing of the second floor contain wax, plaster, papiermache models of central nervous system and the special senses.

The central block of the ground floor of the museum is the Osteological section in which bones painted in different colours for muscular and ligamentous attachments are kept in small cases and chained on wooden tables. The students while dissecting in the adjoining hall make frequent use of these painted bones for reference.

Chemistry Department :

1. A lecture theatre in the first floor which can accommodate about 200 students. It is used (a) by the Professor of Chemistry, (b) by the Professor of Physics, (c) by the Teacher of Chemistry, Campbell Medical School.

2. A lecture preparation room for Chemistry where chemicals and apparatus are kept in almirahs and shelves.

3. A practical class room in the second floor which can accommodate about 108 students. There are two almirahs in the room, one for inorganic specimens and the other for organic specimens.

4. Two store rooms in the second floor, one for inorganic and the other for organic chemicals and such apparatus that are chiefly used by the students in the practical class.

5. A room in the second floor is also used as a tutorial class. A small room attached to this room is used as a balance room in which there are only three chemical balances.

Physics Department :

The practical class is situated in a wide hall measuring 50 feet \times 50 feet provided with working tables on which students carry on their experiments. There are also two dark rooms provided with working tables. One of these is used for optical experiments.

Apparatus necessary for practical classes are kept in almirahs and show cases except those for daily use which are kept arranged on the working tables.

All the apparatus for lecture are kept in a room in the Chemistry department where the lectures on physics are given.

By the side of the practical class there are two rooms for the use of the Professors and Demonstrators.

Biological Department :

The Biological laboratory is situated on the second floor of the Pathological Block and consists of (1) a large hall for holding the practical classes (2) the Southern verandah enclosed and divided into three compartments—(a) Professors' room, (b) Office room with Departmental Library, and (c) Demonstrators' room, and (3) the Western verandah enclosed and utilised as the departmental museum.

The hall for practical class can accommodate 96 students at a time. It also accommodates two demonstration microscope stages, three show-cases for botanical models and zoological specimens and almirahs for preserved specimens glass articles and chemicals and reagents.

The Department Library consists of the text-books, a set of diagrams and six periodicals all of which has been discontinued.

The museum comprises models, entire and dissected specimens of animals and models of plants covering the syllabus.

The Professor and the Senior Hospital staff undertake post-graduate work.

There is a College Council with the Principal as the President.

Instructive Staff.

Principal.—Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S. (*offg.*)

Professors.

Professor of Medicine—Dr. M. N. De, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.),

Professor of Clinical Medicine.—Major G. Kelly, F.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S., L.M. (Dub.), I. M.S.

Professor of Surgery.—Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S., M.R.C.S. F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

Professor of Clinical Surgery.—Dr. D. Chakravarty, F.R.C.S.E.

Professor of Midwifery.—Lt. Col. P. F. Gow, D.S.O., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., F.C.O.G., I.M.S.

Professor of Clinical Midwifery.—Dr. M. N. Sarkar, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., M.C.O.G.

Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery.—Lt.-Col. E. W. O'G. Kirwan, C.I.E., M.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S. (on leave), Dr. T. Ahmed, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.O.M.S. (*Offg.*).

Professor of Hygiene.—Lt.-Col. A. C. Chatterjee, M.B., D.P.H. (Camb.), I.M.S.

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Lecturer in Mental Diseases.—Major D. Ahmed, L.M.S., O.B.E., A.I.R.O.

Professor of Pharmacology.—Bt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, C.I.E., M.A., M.D., K.H.P., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.

Professor of Pathology—Dr. B. P. Tribedi, M.B., D.B. (Lond.).

Professor of Physiology.—Capt. P. De, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P.E.

Professor of Anatomy.—Dr. S. C. Sinha, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.S.E.

Professor of Physics.—Tulsidas Kar, Esq., M.A.

Professor of Chemistry.—Rai Bahadur Dr. K. N. Bagchi, F.I.C., B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M.

Professor of Biology.—Dr. Saileswar Mukherjee, L.M.S. (*Offg.*).

Senior Hospital Staff.

Additional Visiting Physician.—Dr. Akhilranjan Majumdar, M.B. (13.12.37).

Hony. Additional Visiting Physician.—Dr. U. P. Basu, M.B., F.R.C.P.I.

Additional Visiting Surgeon.—Dr. P. N. Ray, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hony. Additional Visiting Surgeon.—Dr. P. Chatterjee, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.

Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department.—Dr. S Ray, M.Sc., M.B., D.L.O., F.R.C.S.E.

Dental Surgeon in charge of the Dental Department.—Mr. B. R. Jennings, L.D.S.

Visiting Physician in charge of the Chest Department.—Dr. A. C Ukil, M.B., M.S.P.E. (Paris).

Hony. Dermatologist.—Dr. A. N. Gupta, M.B.

Hony. Radiologist.—Dr. G. Galstaun, M.A., D.M.R.E., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

Hony. Junior Visiting Physicians, Medical College Hospital.—Dr. J. C. Banerjee, M.B., M.R.C.P. (London); Dr. D. R. Dhar, M.B., D.T.M., M.R.C.P. (London); Dr. A. K. Bose, M.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.S. (on leave), Dr. S. N. Sen, M.R.C.P.E. (*Offg.*).

Hony. Junior Visiting Surgeons, Medical College Hospital.—Dr. S. J. G. Nairn, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Dr. R. N. Ghosh, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Dr. P. Sanyal, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Junior Visiting Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Department.—Dr. K. K. Ghosh, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.

Junior Visiting Surgeon, Dental Department.—Dr. A. N. Bose, L.D.S., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.).

Junior Visiting Physicians, Chest Department.—Dr. N. Mukherjee, M.B.

Junior Visiting Physician (Outdoor), Eden Hospital.—Dr. Mrs. Edith Ghosh, M.B. (Leeds); Dr. A. Acharjee, M.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.M., D.G.O.

*List of Principals.**

1835-37	M. J. Bramley.	1880	J. M. Coates, M.D., I.M.S.
1855	J. McRae, M.D.	1890	Edward B. Birch, M.D., I.M.S.
1856	T. W. Wilson, M.D.	1893	G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
1857	W. C. B. Eatwell, M.D.	1898	G. F. A. Harris, M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1860	S. B. Patridge (<i>Offg.</i>).	1900	G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
1861	N. Chevers, M.D.	1904	F. J. Drury, M. B., I.M.S. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1865	J. Ewart, M.D. (<i>Offg.</i>).	1905	C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
1868	C. R. Francis, M.B. (<i>Offg.</i>).	1909	F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
1874	N. Chevers, M.D.	1910	J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1877	D. B. Smith, M.D.		
1878	J. M. Coates, M.D. (<i>Offg.</i>)		
	D. B. Smith, M.D.		
	J. M. Coates, M.D., I.S.		

* The post of the Principal from 1837 to 1856 was held in abeyance. The function of the Principal was performed by the Secretaries as noted below :—

Mr. David Hare	...	1837-41.
Surgeon Major F. J. Mout	...	1841-51.
H. H. Goodeve	...	1851-56.

- 1911 F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S. 1932 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P.,
1912 J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., L.M., F.I.C.,
I.M.S. D.P.H., I.M.S.
1913 B. H. Deare, M.B., M.R.C.P., 1933—6th April, Lt.-Col. P. F. Gow,
I.M.S. (*Offg.*). D.P.H., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.E.,
I.M.S. (*Offg.*).
1914 J. T. Calvert, M.B., 1933—5th August, Lt.-Col. T. C.
M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.,
1919 B. H. Deare, M.B., M.R.C.P., L.M., F.I.C., D.P.H., I.M.S.
D.P.H., I.M.S.
1921 F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., 1934—8th December, Lt.-Col. E. H.
C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S. V. Hodge, M.D., M.R.C.P.I.,
(*Offg.*). I.M.S. (*Offg.*).
1922 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, 1934—15th January, Lt.-Col. T. C.
C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P.,
I.M.S., F.R.C.P. (E.). F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., F.S.M.F.,
(Bengal) (*on leave*).
1924 { Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, 1935—14th March, Lt.-Col. B. H.
C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., Singh, M.C., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).
I.M.S., F.R.C.P. (E.). 1935—21st October, Lt.-Col. T. C.
Major J. D. Sandes, M.D., Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S. (*Offg.*). F.R.C.S.I., F.S.M.F., I.M.S.
1925 Ditto. 1936—31st October, Lt.-Col. J. C. De,
Lt.-Col. A. B. Fry, C.I.E., M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.),
M.D., D.S.O., I.M.S. (*Offg.*) up to 23rd April, 1926. M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S.
1926 { Lt.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, 1937—1st March, Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd,
M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.P., I.M.S. (*Offg.*), up to 31st October, 1926. F.R.C.S.I., F.S.M.F., I.M.S.
1927 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, 1937—8th April, Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson,
C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., M.C., M.B., B.S. (Lond.),
I.M.S., F.R.C.P. (E.). M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
1928 { Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., 1937—20th May, Lt.-Col. H. E.
F.R.C.P., I.M.S. Murray, M.D., M.Ch., M.C.
O.G., I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, I.M.S. 1937—9th June, Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd,
Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P.,
M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. F.R.C.S.I., F.S.M.F., I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., 1938—15th April, Major D. Ahmad,
F.R.C.P., I.M.S. O.B.E., A.I.R.O.
1928 { Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., 1938—29th August, Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd,
M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P.,
Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., F.S.M.F., I.M.S.
D.P.H., D.T.M. and H., 1939—24th March, Lt.-Col. J. C. De,
F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.),
Lt.-Col. D. P. Gail, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S.
F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.

CARMICHAEL MEDICAL COLLEGE

(1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1916

The college, the first non-official recognised Medical College, in India came into existence in 1916. The affiliation to the University of Calcutta in the Preliminary Scientific M. B. standard was obtained in April, 1916. The institution that developed into this college was at the time of affiliation known as the Calcutta Medical School and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal. It has its origin in the year 1886 when some independent medical practitioners met and thought that there was a great demand for medical education and that the Government medical Schools were unable either to cope with it or to supply a sufficient number of trained medical men for the people. It was decided to start the first private medical school under the name of Calcutta School of Medicine to supplement the efforts of the Government. The school continued in rented house for seventeen years. The bulk of the present site was bought in 1896 and the School was removed to Belgachia in 1903. The curriculum was modified in 1887 and framed according to that of the Government medical schools. The name was also changed to "Calcutta Medical School." For clinical instruction the students used to attend the Mayo Hospital from the year 1888. The Albert Victor Hospital (one-storied building) was formally opened with 40 beds in 1902. The upper story was built and then new wards were opened in 1909, the total number of beds being thus increased to 100. The institution flourished, numerous students wanted admission every year and many trained men of the Hospital Assistant standard were passed out. The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, another private institution started in 1895 aiming at medical education of the collegiate standard, amalgamated with it in 1903. The combined institution was now called the Calcutta Medical School and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, and continued to do useful work till session 1917-18. During thirty years hundreds of trained medical men passed out who are doing useful work under Government, Municipalities, in the various industries (cane, tea, ship-ping, etc.) or as country practitioners. This was rendered possible, mainly by the voluntary ungrudging, and unpaid work done both in the school and in the Hospital by the independent medical profession.

In 1911 before the introduction of the Medical Registration Bill, the Government asked the private medical institutions in Calcutta to unite and form one good and efficient teaching institution with a view to help its recognition by the University or the Bengal Council of Medical Registration. Attempt at this union continued for nearly two years but failed. The Government of India then decided to render financial help to the present institution at Belgachia with a view to its ultimate affiliation to the University of Calcutta. Negotiations were opened between the Government and the representatives of the institution in May, 1913. Ultimately a scheme was framed, the main conditions of which were that the Government offered to give a capital grant of 5 lakhs, provided the Committee raised 2 lakhs from the public and a recurring grant of Rs. 50,000 provided they got Rs. 30,000 a year from the Calcutta Corporation and Rs. 10,000 annually from the University. The authorities had great difficulties in fulfilling the conditions of the Secretary of State and in obtaining affiliation of the University. However, at last these struggles were over and the difficulties overcome and the first affiliation to the University of Calcutta was obtained in April, 1916. The college was formally opened at Belgachia Medical College by Lord Carmichael, Governor of Bengal, on the 5th July, 1916.

In July, 1917, the college was affiliated up to the standard of the First M. B. Examination. The affiliation of the college was extended to the Final M. B. Examination in July, 1919. Students of the college appeared for the Final M. B. Examination for the first time in April, 1922.

The college curricula are in accordance with the M. B. Examination rules in the Regulations of the Calcutta University.

The College was named after Lord Carmichael on 7th April, 1919, in appreciation of his services in connection with its affiliation. In May, 1918, the name of the Society was altered to Medical Education Society of Bengal. New Rules and Bye-laws were framed and the government of the college is now vested in a Council consisting of 14 members of whom 3 are nominated by Government and 3 by the Corporation of Calcutta. The Principal is a member *ex-officio*. Of the remaining 7, 4 are elected by the college and the Hospital staff, and 3 by the members of the Society. The tenure of membership is one year or till the next Annual General Meeting of the Society.

The Students.

1. Students ordinarily enter for a complete course of study but a few go in selected courses in one or more subjects.
2. The maximum number of students admitted every year is determined by the Council subject to the approval of the Syndicate of the University.
3. Application for admission should be made to the Principal of the College. Forms of applications are to be obtained from the Principal's office.

Library.

The Library contains 9,931 volumes and includes many works of reference and valuable complete set of journals, and it is of great use to the teaching staff, students and research workers. About 100 students daily attended the reading room for consulting books and journals.

Museum.

A very large number of specimens, models, instruments, etc., has been collected for the Museum and grouped under the following heads of subjects, *viz.*, Pathology (Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology), Hygiene, Anatomy, Materia Medica, Botany and Zoology. The Pathological collection is fairly completed and a catalogue has been prepared.

Laboratory.

There are well fitted laboratories for the Practical instruction of students and for research work by the staff attached to the departments of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Pharmacy, Pathology, Bacteriology and Bio-Chemistry; the dimensions of the laboratories are given under "Building and Accommodation."

Building and Accommodation.

Description.				Measurement.
Lecture Theatre No. 1	...	...	...	58'-0" × 45'-0"
„ „ „ 2	...	...	...	46'-0" × 45'-0"
„ „ „ 3	...	...	...	58'-10" × 45'-10"
Histology Practical Class	...	...	...	76'-0" × 58'-0"
Chemical Physiology	...	...	...	76'-0" × 45' × 0"
Botany Practical Class	...	...	...	76'-0" × 28'-10"
Zoology „ „	...	...	...	76'-0" × 28'-10"
Chemistry „ „	...	...	...	76'-0" × 45'-0"
„ Preparation Room	...	...	...	40'-0" × 12'-0"
In one hall.	Pathology Practical Class	76'-0" × 29'-5"	}	76'-0" × 58'-10"
	and Hygiene Professor's room	15'-0" × 29'-5"		
	and Museum	61'-0" × 29'-5"		
Pathology Practical class	...	...	...	76'-10" × 45'-10"
Post-mortem Room	...	...	...	22'-0" × 13'-3"
Bio-Chemistry	...	...	...	58'-10" × 30'-6"
Pathological Museum	...	...	...	45'-6" × 58'-10"
Pharmacology including Pharmacy	...	...	...	76'-10" × 45'-10"
Library	...	...	...	58'-10" × 45'-10"
<i>Anatomy Department.</i>				
Dissecting Hall	...	...	...	78'-7" × 50'-0"
Museum	...	...	...	78'-7" × 17'-0" }
	...	...	...	65'-0" × 17'-0" }
Embryology Room	...	...	...	17'-0" × 13'-6"
<i>Physics Department.</i>				
Physics Practical Class	...	...	...	50'-0" × 39'-0"
Electrical Apparatus Room	...	...	...	22'-6" × 22'-0"
Dark Room	...	...	...	14'-0" × 12'-6"

Statement showing the Attendance of Students of the Carmichael Medical College during the year 1937-38 and their Classification according to Religion and Nationality.

	No.		No.
Remained on the roll at the close of the previous year. ...	699	<i>Religion—</i>	
		Christian ...	1
Admitted to the 1st-year class during the year ...	104	Buddhist ...	1
		Brahmo ...	3
		Parsee ...	1
Re-admitted during the year ...	...	Mahomedans ...	...
		<i>Hindus—</i>	
Total ...	803	Brahmins ...	251
		Non-Brahmins ...	546
		Total ...	803
Left College having passed the Final Examination ...	77		
Removed for non-payment of College fees ...	24	<i>Nationality—</i>	
Taken transfer ...	4		
Died ...	1	Domiciled Assamese	2
Total ...	106		
		Parsee ...	1
		Bengali ...	800
Remained at the end of the year ...	697	Total ...	803

Statement showing the Results of the University Examinations.

Examination.	Number sent up.	Number passed	Percentage of success.	Number passed—classified according to Religion and Nationality.			
				Hindus.	Parsee	Christians.	Nationality.
Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination—							
April, 1937 ...	99	71	71.72	71	...	...	All Bengalis
November, 1937 ...	30	20	66.67	20	...	...
Total ...	129	91	70.54	91	...	...
First M.B. Examination—							
April, 1937 ...	100	54	54.00	53	1	...	Parsee 1
November, 1937 ...	66	23	34.85	23	...	...	Bengali 76
Total ...	166	77	46.38	76	1	...	77
Second M.B. Examination—							
April, 1937 ...	80	50	62.50	50	...	...	All Bengalis
November, 1937 ...	73	37	50.68	37	...	...
Total ...	153	87	56.86	87	...	...
Third M.B. Examination—							
April, 1937 ...	65	43	65.15	43	...	...	All Bengalis
November, 1937 ...	54	43	79.63	43	...	...
Total ...	119	86	72.27	86	...	...
Final M.B. Examination—							
April, 1937 ...	111	34	30.63	34	...	...	Domiciled Assamese 1
November, 1937 ...	101	36	35.64	36	...	...	Assamese 1
Total ...	212	70	33.02	70	...	...	Bengali 68
Final Membership—							
June, 1937 ...	5	4	80.00	4	...	...	All Bengalis
January, 1938 ...	7	5	71.43	5	...	...
Total ...	12	9	75.00	9	...	...

Scholarships, Medals and Prizes.

No.	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
1	Aghoreprakash Scholarship.	General Proficiency.	Regular students of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th-year Classes.	To the best student of the 1st-year, the 2nd-year, the 3rd-year, the 4th-year, the 5th-year, on the result of the test examination.	At the end of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th-year Classes.	Rs. 10 a month for one year.
2	Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship (through the University).	Surgery ...	Regular student of the 5th-year Class	To the best student on the result of the College Honours Examination on the recommendation of the Professor of Surgery of the Carmichael Medical College.	At the end of the 5th-year.	Do.
3	Dr. N. Basu Scholarship.	Midwifery ...	Students of the 5th-year Class.	To the best student on the result of the Honours Examination.	Do.	Rs. 150 a year for one year.
4	Dr. Charuchandra Bose Scholarship.	Pathology and Bacteriology.	Regular students of the 4th-year Class.	On the result of the Honours Examination, Pathology and Bacteriology.	At the end of the 4th-year.	Rs. 10 a month for one year.

No.	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
5	Swarna-Parbati Scholarship.	General Proficiency.	Regular students of the 3rd-year Class.	To the regular student who obtains the highest mark in the aggregate at the 1st M.B. Examination held in April.	At the end of the 3rd-year.	Rs. 10 per month for one year.
6	Nundolal Gopptu Scholarship (through the Calcutta University).	Pharmacology	Candidates for the 2nd M.B. Examination.	To the student who stands first in Pharmacology at the 2nd M.B. Examination.	At the end of the 4th-year.	Do.
7	Lt.-Col. S. P. Sarbadhikary Medal.	Surgery ...	Students of the 6th-year Class.	To the student who stands first in Surgery, from amongst the students of this college at the Final M.B. Examination.	At the end of the 6th-year Class.	Gold Medal.

No.	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
8	Harimati Dasi Medal ...	Midwifery and Gynecology.	Regular students of the 6th-year Class.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at the Honours Examination.	At the end of the 6th-year Class.	Silver Medal.
9	Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh Medal or Prize	Clinical Medicine.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Silver Medal or Prize.
10	Hemlata Dasi Medal ...	Ophthalmology (in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery).	Regular students of the 5th-year Class.	Do.	At the end of the 5th-year Class.	Do.
11	Ushanalini Medal ...	Midwifery	Regular students of the 6th-year class.	To the student who stands first in Midwifery from amongst the students of this college at the Final M.B. Examination held in April.	At the end of the 6th-year class.	Silver Medal.
12	Sreemati Kadambini Dasi Medal (through the Calcutta University) ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
13	Dr. Bepinbehari Ghosh Medal.	Pathology and Bacteriology.	Regular students of the 4th-year Class.	To the student who stands first in Pathology from amongst the students of this college at the 2nd M.B. Examination held in April.	At the end of the 4th-year Class.	Gold Medal.

No	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
14	Tarakdas Ghosh Medal	General Proficiency.	Regular students of the 3rd-year Class.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at the first M.B. University Examination (pass aggregate).	At the end of the 3rd-year Class.	Silver Medal.
15	Dr. B. N. Basu Silver Medal.	Embryology	Do.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at a special Examination in Embryology.	Do.	Do.
16	Dr. Debipada Banerjee Dissection Silver Medal.	Dissection	Do.	To the student who obtains the highest mark at a special Examination in Dissection.	Do.	Do.
17	Dr. M. N. Bose Prize	Anatomy	Regular students of the 2nd year Class.	To the student who stands first at the Honours Examination.	At the end of the 2nd-year Class.	Prize of books worth Rs. 25.
18	Denonath Bose Medal	Chemistry	Regular students of the 1st-year Class.	To the student who stands first at the Pr. Sc. M.B. Examination at the first chance.	At the end of the 1st-year Class.	Silver Medal.

Rules for the Guidance of Students.

SESSION 1938-39.

1. The college will re-open on the 16th June, 1938.

2. A candidate for admission must have passed the Intermediate Examination or any higher examination of the Calcutta University with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or an examination which is considered by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University to be equivalent to examination mentioned above. The Bengalee students will have preference over students of other provinces the qualifications remaining the same.

3. A candidate for admission shall send an application in the prescribed form which may be obtained from the Principal's Office on payment of four annas. *The application with the fee of Rs. 5 shall be sent to the Principal per registered insured post so as to reach him on or before the 31st May, 1938.* (Postage stamps will not be accepted). The fee may be sent separately by Money Order but must reach the Principal on or before the 31st May, 1938.

Note.—The Principal will acknowledge the receipt of applications. The interview of students will commence on 6th June, 1938. The names of candidates who shall be interviewed, will be put up on the Notice Board of the College Office from day to day commencing on 3rd June, 1938. The names of selected candidates will also be put up on the College Notice Board. All candidates must produce their I.Sc. mark sheets in original on or before the 1st June, 1938.

4. A selected candidate must pay the following fees within three days of the date of notice of selection, failing which his name may be struck off the Selection List and another candidate may be selected in his place who may receive shorter notice for payment of fees :—

				Rs.	A.	P.
Admission Fee	...	...	...	25	0	0
College Fee for Summer Term	...	...	...	110	0	0
Students' Union Fee	...	...	...	3	4	0
Practical Class Fee	...	...	...	10	0	0
Caution Money (Deposit)	...	...	...	20	0	0

5. The College Session consists of two terms, Summer and Winter, commencing on the 1st June and 1st of December, respectively. The fees for the Summer term are payable on the 1st July and for the Winter term on the 3rd January and must be paid on those dates or on any subsequent dates as the Principal may direct. Defaulters shall have to pay a daily fine of annas two.

The fees payable for each session will be as follows :—

College Fee	...	...	220	0	0	Payable in two equal instalments in July and January each year.
Practical Class Fee	...	...	20	0	0	
Students' Union Fee	...	...	6	8	0	
Dissection Fee for each session (for 2nd and 3rd-year students).			10	0	0	Do.
Practical Midwifery Fee (for the 5th-year students payable with the College Fee for the summer Term)			30	0	0	In July of each year.
Do. do. for the 6th-year students			30	0	0	

The names of students, who fail to pay their fees within 30 days of the due date (i.e., 1st July and 3rd January) shall be struck off the rolls. Such students seeking re-admission shall pay the usual admission fee.

6. A student, who fails in any University Examination must apply to the Principal for enrolment of his name within a week from the date of publication of the result and shall pay fees of students of the class and batch (April or November) to which he will belong plus As. 4 for his Cross List. (No admission fee is payable.)

A student, who after having completed his course of study, fails to appear at a University Examination (or a student who has not been sent up, shall pay fees of students of the class and batch (April or November) to which he will belong. Such students shall pay their college fees within the 15th June or 15th December as the case may be.

7. Fees (College, Practical and Union) for students studying for the membership of the State Medical Faculty shall be Rs. 88-4-0 for each term. Practical Midwifery fee and Dissection fee will be the same as for the M.B. students.

8. Any student taking up a special or selected course of lectures including practical classes, shall pay a fee of Rs. 50 for each subject

9. Medical graduates desirous of undergoing a course of training for 3 months in one of the laboratories or departments of the Hospitals shall have to pay a fee of Rs. 50. The fee for a Post-Graduate course of 4 months' training in Experimental Pharmacology will be Rs. 100.

10. Fees for granting certificate of attendance of a student shall be Rs. 25 each time such certificate is granted.

11. The fee for a Transfer Certificate shall be Rs. 10.

12. Fees once paid cannot be refunded.

13. Every student shall deposit Rs. 20 as Caution Money, which shall be refunded to him when he finally leaves the college, after deducting any amount that may be charged against him for damage or loss caused by him. If the Caution Money so deposited by any student is at any time fully used up for this purpose, he shall be called upon to make a fresh deposit of Rs. 20 as often as may be necessary. Any Caution Money not claimed within 5 years from the time when a student leaves the college shall lapse to the college and the student making the deposit or his representative will not be entitled to a refund thereof.

14. Students not residing with parents or approved guardians shall be required to reside in the College Hostel. Residence with guardians must be with the approval of the Principal, and any change of residence must immediately be intimated to the Principal in writing.

15. Students living in the College Hostels shall pay seat-rents at the following rates for the ensuing session, and they shall conform to the Hostel rules:—

Seats in the ground-floor rooms, Rs. 18 quarterly.

Seats in the upper-floor rooms, Rs. 21 quarterly.

Light charge, Rs. 4-8-0 quarterly.

Payable within the first week of each quarter.

16. Minimum percentage of attendance in the College and Hospital as required by the University must be kept by all students, even if they absent themselves with leave.

17. Test Examinations are compulsory for all students and shall be held at the end of each session. Class Examinations will be held from time to time. Promotion to the next higher class or sending up for the University Examinations will depend on the results of these examinations. Honours Examinations will be held after completion of the course of study in a subject.

18. Scholarships will be ordinarily awarded on the result of the Test Examinations.

19. A medal will be awarded to the best student in each subject on the result of the Honours Examination, provided he obtains not less than 75 per cent. of marks

20. Certificates of Honours, not exceeding two in number in each subject, will be awarded to students in order of merit, provided they obtain not less than 66 per cent of marks at the Honours Examination.

21. All students shall be required to conform to the College rules which may be revised from time to time.

Council for 1938-39.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.M.F. | (Bengal)— <i>President</i> . |
| 2. Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, I.M.S. | } Nominated by the Government of Bengal. |
| 3. Dr. Dineschandra Chakrabarty, F.R.C.S. (Edin.). | |
| 4. Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). | } Representatives of the Corporation of Calcutta. |
| 5. Pulinbihari Sawoo, Esq. | |
| 6. Jogeschandra Ghose, Esq. | |
| 7. Dr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.B. | |
| 8. Dr. B. C. Roy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). | } Elected by the College and the Hospital Staff. |
| 9. Dr. C. C. Bose, B.A., M.B. | |
| 10. Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, L.M.S., D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). | |
| 11. Dr. B. D. Mukherjee, L.M.S., M.C.O.G. | } Elected by the members of the Medical Education Society of Bengal. |
| 12. Dr. M. M. Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Paris). | |
| 13. Dr. B. N. Ghosh, M.B.E., F.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.), L.M. (Dub.). | |
| 14. Dr. M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). | } Principal, <i>Ex-officio</i> . |

Instructive Staff.

Principal :

- Manindranath Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.).
- Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., M.D. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Professor of Medicine and Physician to the Carmichael Medical College Hospitals.*
- Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *Professor of Tropical Medicine and Physician to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*
- Rai Dr. Harinath Ghosh Bahadur, M.D. *Lecturer on Children's Diseases and Physician to the Carmichael Medical College Hospitals.*
- Harihar Ganguly, Esq., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
- Amalkumar Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
- Indubhushan Bose, Esq., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*

- Brajaballabh Saha, Esq., M. B. (Cal.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), *Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*
 Amar Gupta, Esq., M.B., *Lecturer in Dermatology.*
 Harendranath Mukherjee, Esq., B. Sc., M.B., D.I.C. (Lond.), *Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry.*
 Pratulchandra Gupta, Esq., M.Sc., *Demonstrator of Bio-Chemistry..*

Surgery :

- Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.B., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), *Professor in charge of the Surgical Department and Surgeon to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Subodh Datta, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Professor of Surgery and Surgeon to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Manmathanath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., *Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery and Ophthalmic Surgeon to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery and Ophthalmic Surgeon to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Bireswar Mitra, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Professor of Surgery and Surgeon to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Satyasakha Maitra, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Professor of Surgery and Surgeon to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M. B. (Cal.), D.P.H. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), *Junior Surgeon to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Amarnath Mukherjee, Esq., B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S (Eng. and Edin) *Junior Surgeon to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*

Midwifery and Gynæcology :

- Bamandas Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S., M.C.O.G., *Professor-in-Charge of the Obstetrical and Gynæcological Departments and Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Satinath Bagchi, Esq., M Sc., M.B., M.O., *Professor of Midwifery and Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Jaineswar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.B., (Cal.), M.C.O.G., *Associate Professor of Midwifery and Associate Gynæcologist and Obstetrician to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.C.O.G., *Associate Professor of Midwifery and Associate Gynæcologist and Obstetrician to the C. M. C. Hospitals.*
 Prabodhchandra Das, Esq., M.B., M.O. (Cal.)—*Associate Gynæcologist and Obstetrician.*
 Upendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), *Associate Gynæcologist and Obstetrician.*

Medical Jurisprudence :

Major Dabiruddin Ahmed, O.B.E., V.H.A.S, A.I.R.O., *Professor.*

Hygiene :

Professor—vacant.

Haruprasanna Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator (Hygiene and Pathology).*

Pathology :

Charuchandra Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B., *Professor.*
 Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., L.M.S., *Senior Demonstrator.*
 Dhirendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), *Demonstrator.*
 Niradbaran Mandal, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
 Hemendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
 Anilkrishna Chaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M., *Demonstrator and Assistant Clinical Pathologist.*
 Indumadhab Chaudhuri, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator and Assistant Clinical Pathologist.*

Materia Medica and Pharmacology :

Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B.E., F.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.), L.M. (Dub.), *Professor.*
 Hemkanti Sinha, Esq., M.B., B.S. (Lucknow), Ph.D. (Edin.), *Assistant Professor.*
 Purnachandra Adhya, Esq., M.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), *Demonstrator.*
 Bidhubhusan Roy, Esq., M.B., *Additional Demonstrator.*

Anatomy :

Manindranath Bose, Esq., M.B.C.M. (Edin.), *Professor.*
 Bhupendranath Basu, Esq., M.B., *Assistant Professor.*
 Debipada Banerjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
 Susilkumar Bose, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H., *Demonstrator (on leave).*
 Kanailal Mukherjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator (temporary).*
 Hirendrakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*

Physiology.

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *Professor.*
 Satindrakumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dub.), *Assistant Professor.*
 Anilanganath Banerjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
 Prabhaschandra Rakshit, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., *Demonstrator (on leave).*
 Sujitkumar Mahalanobis, Esq., M.Sc., *Demonstrator.*
 Hemantakumar Singharay, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., *Demonstrator (temporary).*

Chemistry :

Surendranath Roy, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), *Professor in charge of the Chemistry Department (on leave).*
 Manindrakumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc., *Professor.*
 Dhirendramohan Datta, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator.*
 Bibhutibhusan Sanyal, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator.*
 Rabindranarain Ganguly, Esq., M.Sc., *Demonstrator.*

Physics :

Manomohan Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Paris), *Professor*
 Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.Sc., *Assistant Professor.*
 Anukulchandra Ray, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator.*

Botany :

Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., *Professor*.
Prajesprasanna Sen, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator*.
Dhirendranath Chakravarti, Esq., M.Sc., *Demonstrator*.

Zoology.

Tarakanath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., *Professor*.
Sakhanath Bose, Esq., M.B., *Senior Demonstrator*.
Nanigopal Basu, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., *Demonstrator*.

List of Principals.

1916 Dr. M. N. Banerjee, C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.),
1922 Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G.
1936 Dr. M. N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

THE ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

(110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta.)

(Founded on the 30th December, 1932.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1935.

History of the Foundation of the Institute.)

Public health policy in India started with the taking over of the administration of British India by the Crown in 1857. The high mortalities among British and Indian troops and in the Civil population attracted the attention of Parliament and in 1860 a Royal Commission visited India and made recommendations for the improvement of the health and sanitary conditions in India. This Commission recommended that Sanitary Commissions should be appointed in the major provinces of Madras, Bengal and Bombay. These commissions were established and for some years did good work. Departmental jealousies and other causes however led to their gradual emasculation and by 1900 they had been reduced to one officer, the Sanitary Commissioner, who had little or no staff and whose duties were largely confined to inspecting vaccinations. The advent of plague in 1896 led to a general awakening of every one's responsibilities in the matter of health and prevention of disease, and in 1912 the Government of India formulated an important declaration of sanitary policy, establishing research on a sound basis, and giving grants to Local Governments for the augmentation of their sanitary staff both central and provincial. The Government of India in a resolution insisted that candidates for Assistant Directorships of Public Health should have a British Diploma of Public Health. Health Officers of first class towns were required to have a registrable qualification and a British Diploma of Public Health. In this resolution it was stated, "The necessity for a British Diploma of Public Health will however only be temporary, as the Government of India trust that it may be possible to waive the second restriction as soon as arrangements can be made in India which will enable Indians trained in this country to become Health Officers of the first class."

Provincial Governments took up the question of providing such training, and qualifications in public health and higher diplomas and degrees demanding specific courses of training were initiated by the Universities of Bombay, Madras, Calcutta and Lucknow. These however, naturally retained a provincial outlook. The conception of providing courses in hygiene on a wider basis originated with Sir Leonard Rogers who in 1914 conceived the idea of establishing institutes in India for Post-Graduate Study in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Sir Leonard's first proposal was that there should be a School of Tropical Medicine in Calcutta, and an institute of Hygiene in Bombay, and that both of these might be on an All-India basis. Various circumstances and considerations prevented these views from coming to fruition but it was chiefly owing to Sir Leonard Rogers' perseverance and enthusiasm and to the generosity of the Governments of India and Bengal and various private benefactions, that in 1920 the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene which combined teaching and research in both Tropical Medicine and Hygiene was opened. A Professorship in Hygiene was established and a course of instruction arranged in the School for the Diploma of Public Health of the Calcutta University. There were obvious limitations to the scope and outlook of this arrangement. However enthusiastic one man may

be, there are now so many aspects of Public Health both of temperate and tropical climates, each of which is rapidly developing and requires the full attention of a single worker and teacher, that it is impossible for a single person to combine the qualities or to find the time necessary to assimilate, digest and teach the diverse subjects comprising the entity known as modern Public Health. Workers highly trained in general hygiene and specialists in some particular branch are needed in India, and as time goes on and Public Health policy broadens and expands in all Indian provinces such workers trained in Indian needs and with Indian experience will be more and more required. Major General Sir J. D. Graham, C.I.E., I.M.S., the then Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, said in his Annual Report for 1925 (Section VIII) :—

"The need of providing training for public health workers.—Certain conclusions have been forced upon me after careful study of the position over the last few years. It is becoming increasingly evident that a considerable section of the Indian community is thinking seriously on these public health problems."

"This is a work which has to be done for the benefit of Indians. To be effective it must carry conviction and establish its position against immemorial conservatism and tradition, it must therefore be done by Indians. It presents a grand and unlimited field for public health workers, but it is well to recognize that the improvement cannot be achieved when the expert labourers are too few in number that these cannot be increased to the requisite number without a careful system of specialized training in institutes or schools devoted to public health teaching and research, and that cannot be done without adequate financial support. The need for such training of Indian personnel has been advocated for the last two decades by our expert hygienists and research workers in India. It has often been represented, and not without justice, that scientific knowledge in regard to the prevention of certain communicable diseases has far outstripped its application in the field. It is with such a personnel that the practical application must finally rest." As head of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Major-General Sir John Megaw arrived at similar views which were expressed from time to time in the Annual Reports of the School. Dr. W. S. Carter, M.D., Associate Director of the Rockefeller Foundation, in his periodic tours of India and the Far East, met General Megaw and General Graham on various occasions and became deeply impressed with the necessity for establishing an All-India Institute of Hygiene. Much of the teaching in basic subjects, such as bacteriology and protozoology, for the Diploma of Public Health, is similar to that for the Diploma of Tropical Medicine, and as this was being taught in the School of Tropical Medicine Dr. Carter at once grasped the obvious advantages of Calcutta as a location for an All-India Institute, and of a site close to the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine where the basic subjects would continue to be taught. It would thus be unnecessary to duplicate these courses, and at the same time the institute would deal with purely public health subjects specially related to Indian requirements. As a result of discussion with General Megaw and others Dr. Carter, on behalf of the Rockefeller Foundation, addressed the Government of India in terms embodying these proposals, offering to provide the cost of acquiring the site selected and to build and equip an All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, and further asking for the Government of India's assuance that they would meet the recurring cost of staff and maintenance after the building was handed over to them. The Government of India gratefully accepted this munificent offer and negotiations for the acquisition of the site were commenced. This was acquired finally in July, 1930 and the site was cleared and building commenced in September. A Constructional Committee composed of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, the Chief Engineer with the Government of Bengal, the Chairman of the Calcutta Improvement Trust and the Accountant-General, Bengal, was appointed to arrange for the construction of the building, Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., I.M.S., Professor of Hygiene in

the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, was appointed Director-Designate of the new Institute and Lt.-Col. A. A. E., Baptist, M.B.E., I.M.D. (R.), Asst. Director, to superintend the actual details of construction and equipment.

The building was completed early in 1932 and was formally opened by H. E. Sir John Anderson, Governor of Bengal, H. E. the Viceroy being unable to perform the function owing to indisposition.

The Rockefeller Foundation proposed and the Government of India agreed to open six sections in the Institute :—

- (1) Public Health Administration.
- (2) Malariology and Rural Hygiene.
- (3) Epidemiology and Vital Statistics.
- (4) Nutrition and Bio-Chemistry.
- (5) Sanitary Engineering.
- (6) Maternity and Child Welfare.

Owing to the sudden financial crisis at the end of 1931, however, the Govt. of India found themselves unable to shoulder the financial burden of Rs. 3,50,000 per annum which the six sections required and decided to allot a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 per annum, agreeing to restore the original sum when monetary conditions improved. Accordingly only four sections were opened, the sections of Sanitary Engineering and Maternity and Child Welfare remaining in abeyance. The Committees of the Countess of Dufferin Fund however and of the Red Cross Association of India realising the importance of the section of Maternity and Child Welfare and specially the necessity for providing Post-Graduate instruction in the work not only for men but especially for women Graduates agreed to lend the services of a Senior Officer of the W. M. S., Dr. M. I. Neal, to initiate the section and also to grant the necessary funds to finance the section. It is however hoped that Government grant will be available in the near future and all the six sections will be functioning under the management of the Government.

Standard of Affiliation and courses available.

The Institute provides the following courses of instructions :—

- (a) D.P.H. of the Calcutta University.
- (b) D.Sc. (Public Health) of the Calcutta University.
- (c) D.P.H. & Hy. of the Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Bengal.
- (d) Diploma in Maternity and Child Welfare of the Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Bengal.
- (e) Special courses - conducted by the institute.

The first course for the D.P.H. Class based on the Institute was held in 1932-33.

The class was 24 in number and composed as follows :—

Medical Graduates (Practitioners)	...	19
From the staff of the Calcutta Corporation	...	1
Burma Public Health Service	...	2
Indian States Public Health Service	...	2

24

Of the 24, 18 came from Bengal.

- 1 came from Bihar and Orissa.
- 2 came from Hyderabad.
- 1 came from Coorg.
- 2 came from Burma.

Of these, 23 appeared in Part I of the Calcutta University and all passed. Of these, 20 passed in Part II.

The session 1933-34.—For this course, the training was definitely formulated and prospectuses issued. The course for the D.P.H. and Hygiene of the Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene was opened, and also for the Diploma in Maternity and Child Welfare. For the D.P.H., 48 applications were received and 30 selected for the course. These came from the following Provinces :—

Bengal	...	...	...	...	19
Burma	...	...	...	...	1
Hyderabad State	...	...	...	...	2
Punjab	...	...	...	...	2
Mysore State	...	...	...	...	2
Travancore State	...	...	...	...	2
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	1
United Provinces	...	...	...	...	1
Total					30

It will be seen that though the majority of the applications entertained came from Bengal, many of the provinces and states were represented.

For the session 1934-35.—Students came from the following provinces :—

Bengal	...	...	...	...	11
Madras	...	...	...	...	3
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	2
Burma	...	...	...	...	1
United Provinces	...	...	...	...	1
Indian Medical Department	...	...	...	...	1
Eastern Bengal Railway	...	...	...	...	1
Total					20

Examinations.—Twenty-eight appeared in Part I Examination in May, 1934 ; of these, 24 passed. Four appeared in Part I in September, 1934, 3 passed. Twenty-three appeared in Part II Examination in September, 1934 ; 16 passed. Three old students appeared in Part II Examination in May, 1934 ; 1 passed, and 2 old students appeared in Part II Examination in September, 1934 ; 1 passed.

D.P.H. and D.P.H. & Hygiene (1935-36).

The Class was composed as follows :—

(1) According to services :—

Provincial Government Services	..	...	4
District Boards	...	...	2
Municipal Boards	...	...	6
Indian State Service	...	...	1
Indian Medical Department	...	...	2
Private Practitioners	...	...	16
Total			31

Private Practitioners still form the bulk of the students. It is, however, hoped that with the inauguration of the new Constitution, the launching of new Public health programmes and formulation of schemes for sanitary improvements, particularly for the rural areas, will receive special attention on the part of the Provincial Governments.

2) According to provinces—

Bengal	...	...	...	14 (1 resigned)
Assam	...	...	...	1
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	2
United Provinces	...	...	...	3
Central Provinces	...	...	...	1
Bihar	...	...	...	1
North West Frontier Provinces	...	...	...	2
Cochin State	...	...	...	1
Punjab	...	...	...	1
Madras Presidency	...	...	...	3
Indian Medical Department	...	...	...	2
Total				31

D.P.H., Part I, May and September, 1936—Twenty-one students including one remanded student appeared and 17 passed. All the four failed students were successful in their second attempt in September.

D.P.H., Part II, May, 1936—Four students appeared and all of them passed.

D.P.H., Part II, September, 1936—Twenty candidates took the examination and of these 17 were declared successful.

D.Sc. (Public Health)—One student was enrolled for this Degree. He has selected Bio-Chemistry and Nutrition as his special subject.

The results of examinations held during the year compared favourably with those of previous years.

D.M.C.W. Course—There were two students on the Roll on each of the sessions 1933-34 and 1934-35, and they qualified for the Diploma in regular course.

One student, member of the W.M.S., joined this year. The demand for this course is also expected to increase.

There was one student on the Roll in the session 1936-37 and she qualified for the Diploma in regular course.

THE SESSION 1936-37

D.P.H. AND D.P.H. & HYGIENE.

The constitution of the class was as follows :—

(1) According to services :—

Indian Medical Department	...	...	...	2
Provisional Medical Service	...	...	...	1
Indian States Service	...	...	...	2
Provincial Public Health Service	...	...	...	3
Public Health Service under Local Bodies	...	...	...	3
Railway Service	...	...	...	2
Other agencies (including mercantile firms, shipping co., tea plantations, jute mills, mines, industries, etc.).	...	...	...	1
Private practitioners	...	...	...	18
Total				32

It is obvious from the statement that most of the students are still drawn from the independent profession and many of them are prospective candidates for public service.

(2) According to provinces :—

Assam	...	...	...	...	1
Bengal	...	...	...	...	13
Orissa	...	...	...	...	2
Hyderabad	...	...	...	...	2
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	1
Bombay	..	...	...	...	2
Bihar	...	...	...	...	4
U.P.	...	...	...	...	2
Punjab	...	...	...	...	3
N W. F. P.	...	...	...	...	1
Burma	...	...	...	...	1
Total	...	...	...	...	32

The Burmese student was a fellow of the International Health Board of the Rockefeller Foundation.

Two students gave up the course before completion.

Special Post-Graduate Course.

Three students were admitted to special courses. Two took Bio-Chemistry and Nutrition as their special subject and one took a course in Vital Statistics and Epidemiology.

D. M. C. W. Course.

Two students joined the course, one resigned for private reasons.

EXAMINATION RESULTS

D.P.H., Part I.—Twenty-two students appeared and 15 passed in the May Examination. 10 appeared and all passed in the September Examination.

D.P.H., Part II.—4 appeared in May and three passed, while 26 appeared and 21 passed in September. A University Medal was, for the first time, awarded to Dr. K. G. Govil.

D.P.H. & Hygiene, Part I.—Six appeared and 4 passed in May Examination and 2 appeared and passed in September Examination.

D.P.H. & Hygiene, Part II.—2 appeared and 1 passed in May Examination and 6 appeared and 3 passed in September Examination.

D.M.C.W., Part I.—One appeared and passed in January Examination.

D.M.C.W., Part II.—One appeared and passed in July Examination.

SESSION COMMENCING IN 1938.

D.P.H. AND D.P.H. & HYGIENE.

The constitution of the class was as follows :—

(1) According to Services :—

Indian Medical Department	...	...	...	...	1
Indian States Service					4
Provincial Public Health Service					1
Public Health Service under Local Bodies					11
Railway Service	...				2
Private Practitioners	...				11

(2) According to provinces :—

Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Hyderabad	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Rihar	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
U. P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Cochin State	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Travancore	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Special Post-Graduate Course.

One student was admitted to the special course in Malariaology in October session.

D.Sc. Course.

One student was admitted to the course, his subject being Epidemiology.

D. M. C. W. Course.

One student joined the course.

Examination Results.

D.P.H., Part I.—25 students appeared and 20 passed in the May Examination; 6 appeared (5 regular students and 1 irregular student) and all passed in the September Examination.

D.P.H., Part I.—5 appeared in May and all passed while 26 appeared and 21 passed in September.

(One irregular student took a composite course from July 1 for appearing in the D.P.H. September Examination (for Parts I and II) of the Calcutta University. He failed in Part II).

D.P.H. and Hygiene, Part I.—4 appeared and 2 passed in May Examination and 2 reappeared and passed in September Examination.

D.P.H. and Hygiene, Part II.—None appeared in May Examination, 4 appeared and 3 passed in September Examination.

D. M. C. W., Part I.—One appeared and passed in January Examination.

D. M. C. W. Part II.—One appeared and passed in August Examination.

I.—D.P.H. OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY AND THE D.P.H. AND HYGIENE OF THE FACULTY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, BENGAL

1. Applications from officers of the Indian Medical Service and Indian Medical Department in military employ to attend the course should be made through the military authorities and the Director-General, Indian Medical Service. Applications from medical men in civil employ shall be made through the administrative head of the Medical Department in which the officer is serving. In the case of non-Government medical practitioners, applications for admission shall be made to the Director of the Institute. All applications should be made so as to reach the Director by the 31st August.

2. The course is a post-graduate course commencing on the 15th October.

3. Every applicant for the course must be :—

(i) a University Medical graduate or a holder of the L.M.S. of an Indian University or must produce evidence to show that his standard of medical knowledge and practice is equal to that demanded from candidates for the medical degrees of the Indian Universities : or

(a) a licentiate in medicine possessing a registrable qualification under the provincial medical acts, provided that

(a) he has been engaged in the practice of medicine or public health for a period of at least five years although in the case of a candidate who has been engaged in public health work or in a teaching hospital or a laboratory, this period may be reduced to three years if the candidate is considered to be suitable for admission in all other respects; and

(b) his pursuance of a course of study at the Institute is likely to enhance his value as a Government servant, teacher, or public health or research worker.

Candidates desiring to appear for the D.P.H. of the Calcutta University must be eligible under the rules of that University and application should be made to the University for their Regulations. Those seeking admission to the D.P.H. and Hygiene Examination of the Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Bengal, can obtain necessary information from the Secretary of the Faculty, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta.

4 All students attending the course will be charged a fee of Rs. 300 for classes held in the Institute and Rs. 15 for the use of a microscope.

Students desiring to take only a part of the D.P.H. and D.P.H. & Hy. course are to pay the following fees :—

(1) for three months' training	...	...	Rs. 150	0	0
(2) for six months' training	...	...	250	0	0
and in addition in each case a fee of Rs. 15 for the use of a microscope					

Rs. 100 as Caution Money, which will be refunded at the termination of the course, after recouping charges for damage to appliances, and for loss or damage to books or other Government property must at the time of admission be deposited by students attending the course.

5. Each student must pay the following additional fees :—

	Rs.
(1) To the Campbell Hospital for attending the infectious wards there	25
(2) To the Medical Officer of Health of the Calcutta Corporation for practical instruction in Public Health Administration	75
(3) To the Calcutta University or to the Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Bengali, as examination fee	200
(4) Students taking the D.P.H. Examination of the Calcutta University and who are not graduates of that University must produce an emigration certificate and pay a non-collegiate fee of	15
(5) For registration	2

6. No hostel is attached to the Institute and students should make their own arrangements for board and lodging.

7. The annual vacation period runs approximately from the middle of April to middle of July.

II.—DOCTOR OF SCIENCE (PUBLIC HEALTH) OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

1. Applications from officers of the Indian Medical Service and Indian Medical Department in Military employ to attend the course should be made through the military authorities to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service. Applications from medical men in civil employ shall be made to the Administrative Head of the Medical Department in which the officer is serving. In the case of non-government medical practitioner applications for admission shall be made to the Director of the Institute. All applications should be made so as to reach the Director by the 31st August.

2. The course is a Post-graduate course commencing on the 15th October,

3. The course is intended for medical men who are otherwise eligible under the regulations of the Calcutta University for admission to the examination for the Doctor of Science (Public Health) of that University, and it is recommended that application should be made to the University for their Regulations.

4. All students attending the course will be charged a fee of Rs. 500 for two years for classes held in the Institute and Rs. 15 for the use of microscope.

Rs. 100 as Caution Money, which will be refunded at the termination of the course after recouping charges for damage to appliances, and for loss or damage to books or other Government property must at the time of admission be deposited by students attending the course.

5. Each student must pay the following additional fees :—

	Rs.
(1) To the Calcutta University as Examination fee ...	200
(2) Students who are not graduates of the Calcutta University must produce an emigration certificate and pay a non-collegiate fee of	12
(3) Do. Registration fee	5

III.—D.M.C.W. COURSE—FACULTY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, BENGAL

The following are the rules for admission to the course of instruction :—

1. Candidates for the diploma must have a qualification of the M.B.B.S. standard. Preference will be given to applicants who have had special experience in maternity work or of work in a children's hospital, or who have already held a maternity and child welfare post.

2. The course of study shall extend over a period of not less than 9 calendar months,* commencing on October 1, and application for admission to the course should be made so as to reach the Director by 31st August. The applicant should state name, age, caste, residence, qualifications, present and past appointments.

3. The examination shall consist of two parts. The first to be held in January, and the second in the last week of August. The examination for Part I must be passed before proceeding to the examination for Part II.

Fees.

1. All students attending the course will be charged a fee of Rs. 150 for classes held by the Institute and Rs. 5 for the use of a microscope.

2. Each student must herself pay the following additional fees :—

	Rs.
(i) To the Eden Hospital for attending the maternity and gynæcological wards	30
(ii) To the Campbell Hospital for attending the infectious wards	25
(iii) To the Medical College Hospital for attending Venereal Diseases Department	10
(iv) To the Health Officer, Calcutta	25
(v) To the Institute as examination fee—	
Part I	50
Part II	50

Scholarships.

A limited number of scholarships are available for exceptionally suitable candidates. Application must be made to the Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene on or before August 1. The application should be accompanied by two letters of recommendation, one of which must be from a medical woman.

IV.—SPECIAL COURSES

Courses of three months' duration followed by an examination will be given in any of the subjects taught in the Institute. These are intended for public health workers who may wish special training in any particular subject.

Successful candidates will be given a certificate by the Director of the Institute.

The fee for instruction will be Rs. 150 and that for examination Rs. 50 per student.

Rs. 100 as Caution Money, which will be refunded at the termination of the course, after recouping charges for damage to appliances and for loss or damage to books or other Government property, must at the time of admission be deposited by students attending the course.

(a) BIO-CHEMISTRY AND NUTRITION.

Two separate courses, one in *Nutrition* and one in *Clinical Bio-chemistry* will be given. These will be held twice yearly, from October to December and from January to March.

(i) *Clinical Bio-chemistry.*

The course in Clinical Bio-Chemistry is designed to meet the needs of those already engaged in academic work of superintendents or resident medical officers or bio-chemists attached to or associated with hospitals where there are facilities for doing clinical research.

It will include the following subjects :—

Quantitative microanalysis of blood and urine including blood, calcium, sodium, chlorine, phosphorus, potassium urea, aminoacids uric acid, blood gases and hydrogen ion concentration. Instruction can also be given in the investigation of abnormal substances of special significance.

(ii) *Nutrition.*

The course in *Nutrition* is designed to meet the needs of academic teachers, medical or non-medical graduates and public health officers who are concerned in public health and social welfare work generally

It will embrace the following :—

The physiology and biochemistry of nutrition and its application to human dietetics and disease. Methods of determining the basal metabolism and energy requirements. The analysis of foods from the nutritional standpoint and the biological assay of foods and vitamins. The principles of dietetics and the methods of assessing physical fitness.

These courses will consist of practical work, a prescribed course of literature and seminars.

(b) MALARIOLOGY.

This course will commence in October with the opening of the session, and will end on the last working day in December.

Medical graduates desirous of specialising in malariology with a view to taking up the career of malariologist will be eligible for admission. Medical men already employed in the public health departments of the provinces will be preferred.

The whole course will consist of approximately 60 working days excluding Sundays and other holidays. There will be about 300 hours of work of which 60 hours will be spent in theoretical lectures and demonstrations and the rest (about 240 hours) in practical work in the laboratory and in the field.

The subjects dealt with will include the following :—

- Haematology, 5 days—25 hours.
- Protozoology, 5 days—25 hours.
- Symptomatology and Treatment, 3 days—15 hours.
- Entomology, 18 days—90 hours.
- Epidemiology including statistical methods, 18 days—90 hours.
- Preventive measures, 5 days—25 hours.
- Malarial Engineering, 2 days—10 hours.
- General, 5 days—25 hours.

The general lectures will include discussions on problems in malaria, law in relation to malaria, organisation and administration of antimalarial societies. If possible special lectures by specialists in particular branches will be arranged.

As regards field work arrangements will be made for visiting important places of interest to malariologists, such as Burdwan, Waltair, Sunderbans, Duars, etc. As far as possible a minimum number of the working days and maximum number of the holidays will be utilised for these visits.

(c) EPIDEMIOLOGY AND VITAL STATISTICS.

This course is designed to meet the requirements of public health workers and others who wish to specialise in these subjects. It will be held during the first three calendar months of the year, January to March.

It will comprise three sections, viz :—

1. Vital Statistics including—
 - (a) Statistical methods.
 - (b) Study of the vital statistics of students' own province.
 - (c) Systematic analysis and study of raw data relating to an epidemic of some common infectious disease.
2. Field-investigation. As far as possible the students will be given facilities for collecting suitable data in connection with an outbreak of an infectious disease in the City or in a rural area near Calcutta.
3. Planned study of the literature on the epidemiology and control of an important communicable disease which will be followed by a thesis.

It will be possible, if so desired, to adjust this programme to the needs of the individual student by laying greater or less emphasis on one or other of the three different sections.

(d) MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

As a course for the Diploma of Maternity and Child Welfare forms part of the regular curriculum of the Institute, a three months' course in these subjects is not given.

A short course however of four weeks on the organisation of Maternity and Child Welfare and School Medical Services suitable for public health officers responsible for the administration and supervision of such schemes and as a refresher course for medical women holding the D. M. C. W. will be held in November of each year.

The course of study will include 25 lectures of 1 hour each on the organisation of antenatal, maternity, child welfare and school medical services (10 lectures), school health (5 lectures) and the growth, development and protection of the normal infant and child (10 lectures).

The practical instruction will include visits to different types of maternity and child welfare schemes (3 visits), special schools for blind, deaf and mentally defective children (3 visits) industrial welfare work of various types (3 visits), inspection of midwives, visits to venereal disease hospitals, Corporation maternity homes, maternity units and milk kitchens and children's wards in hospitals, etc., 6 sessions at an infant consultation clinic where cases demonstrated will be followed by case discussions; 6 sessions devoted to routine school medical inspection, medical re-inspection, cleanliness and minor ailment raids, follow up work of the school nurse, inspection of school buildings, and the school clinic.

Additional sessions relating to the training of midwives, treatment and diagnosis of venereal disease, etc., will be arranged if desired. The course will include such subjects as :—

1. Assessment of physical fitness, tests of physical efficiency, control of epidemic in creches and junior schools, immunisation, school closure, intelligence testing, the unstable child, school diets, etc.
2. Intellectual and social development. child psychology, genetics, dietetics.
3. Inspection and report writing.

(c) COMPOSITE COURSE.

If desired a composite course of 3 months commencing in October, will be arranged. This will primarily be intended for officers engaged in general public health work who may wish to revise in a general manner the main subjects of public health. The course would comprise lectures, demonstrations and visits in—

Public Health Administration.

Environmental Hygiene (water supplies, methods of sewage disposal).

Malariaology, Cholera, Small-pox, Diphtheria, etc.

Epidemiology and Vital Statistics.

Nutrition.

It might be possible to continue the Maternity and Child Welfare course of 1 month with this course.

Institute Building Accommodation.

The plan is based on the "unit room" system, the unit room being 25 by 21 feet. The building is four-storeyed and is E-shaped, the long limb being in the centre. Six sections can be accommodated, viz.: (1) Public Health Administration, (2) Sanitary Engineering, (3) Vital Statistics and Epidemiology, (4) Bio-chemistry and Nutrition, (4) Malariaology and Rural Hygiene, and (6) Maternity and Child Welfare and School Hygiene. Each section has one unit room for the head of the section and two unit rooms for the workers. The working sections are placed in the central limb of the building, facing north with an excellent and unimpeded north light. In the west block are placed the administrative rooms, lecture theatre practical class rooms, museum, and a large auditorium to seat 200 people. The eastern limb houses, store rooms, common room and lunch room for students, spare working rooms and lavatories, while a separate annexe provides for an animal room on each floor. The library is in the central block on the top floor. Three unit rooms on each floor and the library and reading room are provided with conditioned air during the hot months of the year. The head of each section has a cool unit room and in addition there is a spare cooled unit room on each floor where workers on that floor may work in comfort, or engage in any special work requiring a cooled atmosphere.

The Library.

General Rules.

1. The Library is open from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. on working days except on Saturdays when it is closed at 2 P.M.

2. The Library is a reference library and is open to the teaching staff, research workers and students of this institution and of the School of Tropical Medicine. Students intending to use the Library should obtain permission from the Director on the prescribed form. In case of those belonging to the School of Tropical Medicine each application should be recommended by the Director of that institution. Students and those specially permitted to use the Library are provided with cards which are to be presented to the Librarian whenever they wish to use the Library.

Outsiders engaged in studies of an advanced character can also be allowed to use the Library on obtaining permission from the Director on the prescribed form.

3. All facilities will be afforded for the free use of books, etc., in the Library room.

4. Members of the staff of the two institutions referred to above only are allowed to borrow books from the Library. Not more than four volumes may be taken on loan at a time. Special permission may be given on application for the issue of larger number of books at a time at the discretion of the Director. Books must not be kept for more than 15 days must be returned as soon as done with. Special permission to take books on leave or on tour or to be kept longer than 15 days must be obtained from the Director in writing. The Director however reserves the right of asking for the return of any books, etc., before the expiry of the prescribed period. The Director may similarly prohibit the use of any books or journals either temporarily or permanently. The Librarian shall keep a list of such books, corrected up to date hung up in a prominent place in the Library.

Students may take away from the Library one book at a time which must be returned within three days from the date of issue and the same book will not be issued to the same student for a month.

5. Books will be issued to the members of the staff in the following ways:—

Requisition slips which can be obtained in the Library must be filled in and signed before any book is taken out of the Library room. The Librarian is not permitted to give any books, etc., without obtaining a receipt for the same. The borrowers should be particular about taking back the receipts when the books are returned as they will be held responsible for the books, etc., so long as the receipts remain with the Librarian.

6. Borrowers of books are responsible for the proper safety and return of books. Writing in the margin of Library books, underlining sentences, marking passages or defacing books by any other way is not permitted.

7. Any book lost damaged or defaced must be replaced by the reader responsible for it. If the book is one of a set or series and the volume cannot be obtained singly, the whole set or series must be replaced at the borrower's cost.

8. The students and those who are given special permission will be allowed only to read books, etc., in the Library. They will sign a requisition slip provided for the purpose and hand it over to the Librarian along with the Permit Card which will be returned after the book is received back in the Library. The students and persons specially permitted, are allowed to read only one book at a time.

9. Workers who come to the institute from different parts of India to study particular subjects will have privileges similar to students.

10. Any breach of the Library rules will render the delinquents liable to the forfeiture of their claims for the use of the Library at any time.

11. Journals received by the latest mail will be displayed on a table from Monday to Saturday enabling readers to have one week's time to go through the current journals. Current journals and unbound volumes must not on any account be removed from the Library.

12. A personal ledger will be kept in the Library of all persons who are entitled to take books or are permitted to do so as special cases.

13. A suggestion book should be maintained by the Librarian in which all the books, etc., suggested by different members of the staff should be entered. (When suggesting a book the name of the publisher, price, etc., should be mentioned as far as possible.) The suggestion book should be periodically submitted to the Director, who will give orders for necessary books.

Duties of the Librarian and Assistant Librarian.

14. The Librarian will be responsible for the strict observance of the Library rules and safe custody of the keys, records and all books and journals stocked in the library and other properties belonging to the same.

15. Orders for books and journals should be placed with such book-sellers and publishers only as are on the list of approved contractors. Priced publications of the Government of India should be obtained against the monetary allotment for the institute and requisitioned in the prescribed form.

16. After the books have been received in the Library, they should be sorted out according to subjects, properly stamped, sectional press marks prepared and pasted on each book, entered in the stock book and placed in their appropriate places in the almirahs. Lists of new books should be circulated to the staff of the institute and to the Director, School of Tropical Medicine, monthly or as occasion arises. The procedure for stock entry, etc. will be the same as in the cases of stores (*vide* Rules 5 and 6, Chapter VI).

17. Various journals are subscribed to for the library from different parts of the world. A register should be maintained by the Librarian in which each copy of the journal received should be entered. The register should be checked frequently to detect any gap left in the supply as well as to see whether any issue has become overdue.

18. After journals have been entered in the register, they should be arranged according to geographical distribution, stamped, numbered and displayed, as provided for in rule II above. On Mondays they should be removed to their respective places in the almirahs. When the volumes are completed, they should be bound, sectional press marks pasted, stamped and placed in the section allotted to each.

19. All bills received from the book-sellers (local or foreign), and those for subscriptions to journals should be certified by the Librarian.

20. The Librarian will watch the progressive expenditure from the budget grant and monetary allotment for the institute.

21. Stock will be taken annually by the Librarian and the Assistant Director will verify yearly certain percentage. The borrowers should be requested to return all the books and journals, etc., to the Library before a certain date to enable the Librarian to do stock-taking. No books and journals should be issued during the period of stock-taking.

22. The Librarian should bring to the notice of the Assistant Director any breach of rules and obtain necessary orders.

23. It shall be the duty of the Librarian to deal with all cases relating to the Library, issue reminders, etc.

24. All references asked for by the professors and research workers should be promptly supplied.

25. The Librarian should ascertain by proper enquiry every month, any change that may have taken place in the staff of the institute and the school

26. The Assistant Librarian should generally act under the instructions of the Librarian and assist the latter in performing his duties whenever called upon to do so.

28. When any volume of book or journal is taken out of the almirah, it should be replaced by a dummy. This dummy will hold a slip in which all particulars regarding the title and author of the books, borrower's name, etc., should be entered so that it will be readily seen who has borrowed the book and on what date.

Governing Body.

Constitution of the Committee of Scientific Control and Appointment and Recruitment Board :—

1. The Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council in charge of the Department of Education, Health and Lands or the Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands if deputed by the Member by general or special order to act as Chairman on his behalf. } *President*
2. The Director-General, Indian Medical Service.
3. The Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.
4. The Director, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta.
5. The Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.
6. One Medical or Scientific non-official member of the Governing Body of the Indian Research Fund Association to be elected by that body. } *Members.*
7. One medical non-official member of the Governing Body of the Indian Research Fund Association to be elected by that body.
8. One of the representatives of the Legislature (whether of the Legislative Assembly or of the Council of State) on the Governing Body of the Indian Research Fund Association to be elected by that body. }

Teaching Staff.

1. Director and Professor of Hygiene and Public Health Administration. Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., D.B. (*Offg.*).
2. Professor of Vital Statistics and Epidemiology. Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., D.B. (Substantive post).
3. Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition. Dr. G. Sankaran, M.B.B.S.
4. Professor of Malariology and Rural Hygiene. Dr. K. V. Krishnan, M.B.B.S., D.B., M.R.C.P., D.Sc.
5. Professor of Maternity and Child Welfare. Dr. L. S. Ghosh, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., W.M.S.
6. Professor of Sanitary Engineering. Mr. P. A. Midha, M.Sc., M.I. Struct. E., M.I.C.E.
7. Professor of Pathology, Bacteriology and Helminthology. Major C. L. Pasricha, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S.
8. Professor of Protozoology ... Dr. B. M. Dasgupta, L.M.P. (*Offg.*).
9. Professor of Entomology ... Dr. C. Strickland, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S.
10. Professor of Serology ... Major S. D. S. Greval, B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., I.M.S.
11. Professor of Public Health Laboratory Practice Dr. Ajitkumar Sen, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H., F.C.P.S. (*Eng.*).
12. Professor of Physics and Chemistry Dr. Sudhamay Ghosh, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. (Lond.).

Assistant Professors.

13. Assistant Professor of Public Health Administration. Dr. S. C. Ghoshal, M.B., D.P.H., D.B.
14. Assistant Professor of Bio-chemistry and Nutrition. Dr. Bashir Ahmad, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
15. Assistant Professor of Malariology and Rural Hygiene. Dr. Banamali Ghosh, M.B., D.P.H.
16. Assistant Professor of Vital Statistics and Epidemiology. Mr. Satya Swaroop, M.A. (*Offg.*).
17. Assistant Professor of Maternity and Child Welfare. Dr. B. Muktha Bai, M.B.B.S., D.M.C.W.
18. Assistant Professor of Pathology, Bacteriology and Helminthology. Dr. Gunapati Panja, M.B., D.B. (Lond.).
19. Do. Dr. Kalipada Banerji, M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.).
20. Assistant Professor of Protozoology Dr. Suprakash Sen, M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.) (*Acting*).
21. Assistant Professor of Serology ... Captain S. N. Chandra, M.B. (Cal.).

ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH 907

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 22. | Assistant Professor of Entomology | Dr. Dhirendranath Roy, M.D.,
D.T.M. (Cal.). |
| 23. | Assistant Professor of Chemistry | Dr. Niharranjan Chatterji, M.Sc.
(Cal.). |
| 24. | Assistant Professor of Public
Health Laboratory Practice. | Dr. R. K. Banerji, M.B., D.P.H.,
D.T.M. (Cal.). |
| 25. | Do. | Mr. Nanilal Banerjee, M.Sc. (Cal.),
A.I.C. |

List of Directors.

Lt.-Col A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.,
I.M.S., from 1st October, 1929.

Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., D.B. (Offg.).

THE BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Botanic Garden P.O., Howrah.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1880.

This is the only college affiliated in Engineering to the Calcutta University. It was opened at Shibpur on 5th April, 1880, and is under the control of a Governing Body appointed by the Bengal Government.

It is a residential college to which all classes of the community are admitted.

There are three Departments :—

I. The Civil Engineer Department, affiliated to the standard of the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering and offering the full College Diploma of "Civil Engineer."

II. Mechanical Engineering Department, affiliated to the standard of the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering Courses for the Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and Associateship in Mechanical Engineering are also offered.

III. Electrical Engineering Department, affiliated to the standard of the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering.

I. Classes leading to a Degree in Engineering.

Admissions are made yearly up to a maximum of 70 (40 Civil and 30 Mechanical and Electrical), of whom 20 per cent. may be occasional students.

Of the regular students one vacancy is reserved for Assamese students

Candidates from Assam must apply for nomination to the Director of Public Instruction of that Province.

Occasional students are defined as being the sons of professional men, owners of landed or mineral property and others who wish to receive training in connection with private business for the development of the country and its resources. Their educational qualifications are as laid down for regular students. They are admitted at the discretion of the Principal.

For admission to the Degree Classes in the Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineer Departments of the college candidates must have passed (a) the Intermediate Examination in Science with English, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and in addition (b) a special test in Drawing.

B.Sc. students (who have taken Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, or Mathematics, Physics and Geology or Mathematics, Chemistry and Geology) are admitted to the 2nd year Class. They must qualify (in addition to the special test in drawing) at a further special Examination in Advanced Drawing.

Candidates for admission as Regular students must not exceed 21 years of age on the first of January of the year in which they seek admission.

Applications for registration for the Drawing Examination and for admission must reach the Principal not later than such dates as may be fixed and they must be accompanied by an Examination and Registration Fee of Rs. 4.

The course for the full College Certificate in Civil Engineering extends over five years—four years at the college followed by one year of practical training on works in progress, and that in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering extends over six years—four years at the college followed by two years of practical training in workshops.

The first two years of the college course prepare students for the Intermediate Examination in Engineering and the last two for the Bachelor of Engineering Examination in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Regular students are allowed three years to complete the Intermediate course; if they take longer, they are not re-admitted to the college as regular students. Three years also are allowed for the Graduate course.

The college fees are payable in 8 equal monthly instalments during the session as follows :—

	Tuition—Regular students		Consolidated Barrack charges	Boarding
	Intermediate course	Graduate course		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians	20	25	5 9 0	40 0 0
Hindus ...	20	25	5 9 0	12 12 0
Mahomedans ...	20	25	5 9 0	12 0 0

Occasional students pay 50 per cent. extra in each class throughout the course for tuition and are not eligible for college stipends.

Scholarships.

(Tenable in the C. E. Classes.)

Payable in 8 equal monthly instalments during the session as follows :—

Seven of Rs. 300 yearly, tenable for two years, are awarded to Regular students entering the First-year Class provided that they do not hold any other Government or University Scholarships (one of these is reserved for a European or an Anglo-Indian if a suitable candidate is available).

One Assam scholarship of Rs. 360 per session is awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

(Available for four years and drawn at Rs. 420 in the Graduate classes.)

Two Senior scholarships of Rs. 360 yearly and three of Rs. 300 each yearly tenable for two years, are awarded to Regular students on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Engineering and the workshop tests combined.

A Forbes Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 120 yearly tenable for two years accompanied by a medal is awarded by the Principal on the results of the Intermediate Examination and workshop tests. This scholarship may be held concurrently with a Senior scholarship of Rs. 300.

Special Scholarships for Moslem students.—(a) Civil Engineering Department—

Four scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 300 each, tenable for two years in the first and second-year classes.

Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 360 each, tenable for two years in the third and fourth-year Civil or Mechanical and Electrical classes.

(b) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Departments (Degree or Diploma and Associate courses)—

(1) Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 300 each, tenable for two years in the first and second-year classes.

(2) Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 285 each, tenable for two years in the third and fourth year classes (from Mohsin fund).

(c) Stipends of the total value of Rs. 480 a year for the passed Moslem students during their first year's practical training in outside workshops.

(d) Two scholarships of Rs. 37-8 each per month, tenable for one year for practical training of passed students in Civil Engineering.

(e) Two scholarships of Rs. 37-8 each per month, tenable for two years for practical training of passed students in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

If any of these stipends or scholarships are vacant they may be awarded to deserving students of backward classes.

The scholarships and stipends for Moslems may be held along with any Government or other scholarship or stipend.

After obtaining the University Degree in Engineering every Regular Civil Engineering student is, as far as possible, given the opportunity of undergoing one year's course of practical training and of thus earning the full College Diploma. During this period 13 scholarships are available of which 3 are specially reserved for training under the Chief Engineer, Public Health Department.

These scholarships are of the monthly value of Rs. 75 for Europeans, Rs. 37-8-0 for Indians, but Rs. 5 is retained and handed over to the student on the satisfactory completion of the training.

The student shall not receive any further remuneration for services rendered beyond any sanctioned scheme of scholarships, without the express sanction of the Principal. Should the authority under which a student is placed for training wish to give him an allowance not exceeding Rs. 50 per mensem, sanction will ordinarily be given to its being accepted, but it must be distinctly understood that the Principal will neither recommend nor forward any application for any allowance or concession.

An extra allowance of Rs. 30 per month to each student is made by the Public Works, Irrigation and the Public Health Departments to Student Engineers working under them.

Sibley Scholarships—Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 80 each per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the first two students in order of merit, who being natives of India, pass the B.E. Examination in Civil Engineering Branch and satisfactorily complete the Post-Graduate course of one year's practical training.

Tenable in the Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering Degree Classes.

(1) Intermediate Classes (First and Second-years of the course)—1 scholarships of the value of Rs. 300 each per session payable in eight instalments, and tenable for two years.

(2) Degree Classes (Third and Fourth-years of the course)—One scholarship of the value of Rs. 260 per session payable in eight instalments and tenable for two years.

Two scholarships of Rs. 300 each per session payable in eight instalments and tenable for two years.

Sibley Scholarship—One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who, being a native of India, passes in B.E. Examination in each Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branch securing the highest number of marks.

Bimalacharan Law Free Studentship.

Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. of 43, Kailas Bose Street, Calcutta, presented 34% Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 16,700 for the creation of a Trust Fund for founding one free studentship in the Bengal Engineering College on the conditions stated below. The Government of Bengal sanctioned the creation of the Trust Fund in their letter

No 4172 Edn., dated the 23rd July, 1938 (Education Department, Education Branch).

Conditions for award of the free studentships.

(1) The donor, his heir or heirs shall have the right to nominate one regular student in any of the three Departments (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering) of the Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, Howrah, for the free studentship from amongst the regular students who have been admitted into the college in the ordinary way, *viz.*, by the Governing Body of the college or by any Committee appointed by the Government. The Principal of the college shall forward to the donor, his heir or heirs a list of regular students so admitted for the award of the free studentship. If, in any year, none among the regular students so admitted is found deserving of the free studentship, no nomination for the free studentship should be made for the year, and the interest on the donation should continue to accumulate, and should be utilised in future in awarding two free studentships, if the funds permit, subject to the approval of the donor, his heir or heirs. The Principal of the college should be the administrator of the fund who will draw interest on the note regularly, open a Post-Office Savings Bank Account, deposit therein the income of the fund and credit to Government the amount payable by the holder of the free studentship.

(2) The donor, his heir or heirs shall have the right to cancel the nomination of a candidate who has failed to pass any one of the examinations during his or her four years' course of study and to nominate a new candidate from amongst the regular students of the college who may be found deserving of such free studentship. The free studentship shall entitle the holder to exemption from payment of tuition fee and fees for boarding and lodging.

(3) This free studentship should be named as "Bimalachurn Law Free Studentship" and is open to all students without any distinction of caste, creed and sex.

(4) The free studentship will be awarded for one year in the first instance and will be continued unless for unsatisfactory progress or otherwise the concession is withdrawn. No fresh free studentship will be awarded while one is in existence or until sufficient surplus is available for the creation of a second one. The holder of the free studentship will be exempted from payment of tuition fee and charges for board and lodge to the extent of the amount available as income of the fund.

(5) The Principal of the college shall furnish the donor, his heir or heirs with an annual report of the progress of study of the student concerned, and the donor, his heir or heirs shall intimate to the Principal his or their intention of allowing the candidate to continue to hold the free studentship, if the progress report be found satisfactory. In the event of the progress report being found unsatisfactory, the right of the donor, his heir or heirs shall be limited to withdrawing the free studentship, and shall not extend to prohibiting the holder of the free studentship from prosecuting his or her study.

(6) This free studentship should be published in the Calcutta Gazette.

II. Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Classes leading to the Diploma and Associateship.

Admissions are made yearly.

Candidates, who have completed 4 years of Apprenticeship in the workshops recognised by the Board of Apprentice Training and have passed a competitive examination held at the end of the 4th-year of Apprenticeship, are eligible for admission. They are admitted as special students of the college.

Special scholarships for Backward Class students—Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 240 each, per session, one for each year of the Intermediate course,

tenable for one year and two scholarships of the value of Rs. 300 each, per session, one for each year of the degree course, tenable for one year.

Two courses are offered—(a) Diploma Course, and (b) an Associateship Course—the full course of each of which extends for a period of six years, viz., three or four years at the college followed by three or two years of practical training in workshops, according to the class to which one is admitted.

Fees.

Tuition fee is payable in eight equal monthly instalments. No instalments are payable during the vacation and the month in which examinations are held. (For regular and special students Rs. 100 and for occasional students Rs. 200 per session.)

Scholarships.

(1) Diploma classes (Second and Third-years of the Diploma Course).

Five scholarships of Rs. 200 each per session payable in eight instalments and tenable for two years for award to students admitted for workshops.

(2) Associate classes (Fourth-year of the course.)

Five scholarships of Rs. 320 each per session payable in eight instalments and tenable by passed Diploma students who proceed to the Associate Course in the Mechanical or Electrical Engineering.

Special scholarships for Moslem students—(1, *From Provincial Revenue*—Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 240 each tenable for two years in the First and Second-year Classes.

If there is a vacancy in these scholarships, it may be awarded to a deserving student of the backward Classes.

(3) *From the Mohsin Fund*.—Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 235 each tenable for two-years in the Third and Fourth year Classes in the event of one or both of the students stopping at the end of the Third-year and not proceeding to the Fourth-year course, the vacant scholarships will not be available for Diploma student (Third-year) in the following year.

These scholarships may be held along with any Government or other scholarship or stipend.

Workshops.

All students undergo workshop training for about 6 hours weekly, during the first two years, attending the Carpenter's and the Blacksmith's shops in the 1st-year and the Pattern-making shop and Foundry in the 2nd-year. Mechanical and Electrical Engineering students spend 6-9 hours weekly in the Fitting and Machine shops during their 3rd and 4th years. Passing in the practical tests of these shops is obligatory.

There are the following workshops :—

(1) Carpenter's, (2) Blacksmith's (3) Iron and Brass Foundry, (4) Fitting and Machine shop, (5) Electrical Engineering.

Industrial Classes.

Boys, preferably the sons of workmen, are admitted to Industrial Classes in connection with the workshops.

Instructive Staff.

Principal ... Mr. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc.
(Lond.), A.M.I. Struct. E. (Offg.).

Department of Civil Engineering.

Professor ... Mr. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc.
(Lond.), A.M.I. Struct. E. (on
deputation).

Assistant Professor ... Mr. Pulinbehari Ghosh, B.Sc., B.E.,
(Cal.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

Lecturer	...	Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc. (Glasgow), Ph.D. (Glasgow), (on deputation).
"	...	Mr. Bhupendranath Banerjee, B.E. (Offg.).
"	...	Mr. Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, B.E. (Temporary).
"	...	Mr. Kabiruddin Mandal, B.E. (Offg.).
Lecturer (Visiting), Sanitary Engineering	...	Rai Sahib K. C. Bazerjee, late Executive Engineer, Public Health Department (Honorary).
"	Accountancy	...
"	Irrigation	...
"	Railway	...
		Mr. G. Basu, Incorporated Accountant.
		Mr. A. N. Mitra, late Executive Engineer, P.W.D. (Honorary).
		Vacant.

Department of Mechanical Engineering.

Professor	...	Mr. R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, B.Sc. (Glas.), Dipl.R.T.C. (Glas.), A.M.I.Mech.E.
Assistant Professor	...	Mr. Abul Mohsin Ahmed, B.Sc. (Bristol) (Offg.).
Instructor in Mechanical Drawing and Superintendent of Workshops.	...	Mr. C. R. Copeland, A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I. Mech.E.
Foreman Instructor (Power House)	...	Mr. J. D. Fridell.
Foreman Instructor (Fitting and Machine Shop and Foundry).	...	Mr. E. Clapp, Grade, M.I Mech.E. (on leave).
Foreman Instructor (Smith's and Carpenter's shops).	...	Mr. S. C. Roy (Offg.).
Demonstrator	...	Mr. H. G. Landeman.
Indian Mistry Instructors	...	Mr. Birendranath Banerjee.
	...	(Thirteen in number.)

Department of Electrical Engineering.

Professor	...	Mr. Manoranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., (Cal.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glasgow).
Assistant Professor	...	Mr. Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. Tech. (Manchester).
Demonstrator	...	Mr. Kalitara Chakravarti, Grade M.I.E.E. (London), Dipl. Ing. (Dresden).
Foreman	...	Bhawanicharan Mitra, F.M.U.S.,
Lecturer in Geology (Part-time)	...	Mr. Ajitkumar Banerjee, B.A. (Cal.), A.R.C.S. (London).

Department of Mathematics.

Professor	...	Mr. Jibanmohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edinburgh) (on deputation).
Lecturer	...	Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc. (Glasgow), Ph.D. (Glasgow) (Offg.).
"	...	Mr. Anantamohan Sengupta, M.A.
"	...	" C. V. Newman, B.Sc.

Department of Chemistry.

Professor	...	Mr. Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), A.I.C., A.R.S.M. (London).
Lecturer	...	Mr. Khayer Ahmed Kamran, M.Sc.

Department of Physics.

Professor	...	Mr. Amarendra Chakrabarti, M.Sc., M.B. (Canta b.).
Lecturer	...	Mr. Jitendranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

Laboratory Assistants and Draftsmen.

Draftsman, Department of Civil Engineering and Principal's Office.	Mr. Hrishikes Chakrabarti.
Draftsman, Department of Mechanical Engineering.	Mahomed Fazlur Rahman.
Assistant, Chemical Laboratory ...	Mr. Saileshchandra Ganguli, M.Sc.
" Physical Laboratory ..	Maulvi Yakub Ali M.Sc., B.T.
" Electrical Laboratory ...	Mr. Dhruvendranath Sarkar.
" Foreman, Water Supply & ...	„ Subodhchandra Ray (on deputation).
„ Sewage Disposal ...	„ Banshidhar Sengupta (<i>Offg.</i>).

List of Principals.

1880 S. F. Downing, A.M.I.C.E.	1905 B. Heaton.
1892 J. S. Slater	1910 P. Brühl, D.Sc.(Cal.), M.I.E., F.G.S. (Offg.).
1899 A. Macdonell, M.A.(Offg.).	1912 B. Heaton.
1900 B. Heaton (Offg.).	1920 T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I. (Dublin), M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), (Offg.)
1901 J. S. Slater.	„ B. Heaton, M.I.E. (Ind.).
1902 B. Heaton (Offg.).	1922 T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I. (Dublin), M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).
1903 J. S. Slater, F.R.A.S.	1931 A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
1904 B. Heaton.	1934 J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc.(Edin.), Bar.-at-Law (Offg.).
„ A. Macdonell, M.A. (Offg.).	1935 A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
1924 A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I. (Ind.), (Offg.).	1936 R. Wolfenden, M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., Bar.-at-Law, M.I.E. (Ind.).
1925 T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I. (Dublin), M.I.C.E., M.I.E. Ind.).	1938 C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., (Lond.), A.M.I. Struct. E. (Offg.).
1928 A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.(Ind.).	
1931 C. J. Henderson, C.E. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I. (Offg.).	

XIX (A)

INSTITUTION RECOGNISED UNDER SECTION 7, CHAPTER XVI OF THE REGULATIONS

VISVA-BHARATI

(Santiniketan, Birbhum.)

First RECOGNITION, 1926.

The College at Santiniketan is one of the various institutions of Visva-Bharati, founded by Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt., at Santiniketan, Birbhum, Bengal. Visva-Bharati has grown out of the school started by Dr. Tagore in the year 1901 on the foundation of the ashrama (named Santiniketan) which owed its inception to his father Maharsi Debendranath Tagore. "The aim of Visva-Bharati," in Dr. Tagore's own words, "is to acknowledge the best ideal of the present age in the centre of her educational mission. The first thing which must occupy our attention is to concentrate in this institution the different cultures of the East. With the realisation of the ancestral wealth of our own culture, comes our responsibility to offer our sacrifices to the highest truth of man."

"All that is great and true in humanity is ever waiting at our gate to be invited. Visva-Bharati is India's invitation to the world, her offer of sacrifice to the highest truth of man."

The institution is situated about a hundred miles from Calcutta and is at a distance of a mile and a half from Bolpur—a station on the Loop line of the East Indian Railway. It is remote from the distractions of town life and yet within easy reach of the stimulating activities of an intellectual centre. A quiet spot in the middle of open country with wide open plains stretching to the horizon on all sides, Santiniketan has about it an atmosphere of spiritual serenity which along with its peculiar features attracts students not only from every part of India but also from other parts of Asia and Europe.

The institution is residential. A limited number of day scholars are admitted. There are separate hostels for boys and girls.

There are extensive playgrounds where boys and girls have separate facilities for playing various games, foreign and indigenous.

The Library has a unique collection of books and periodicals and manuscripts which are at the disposal of the students who are given every possible assistance in their seminar studies.

The number of students being very limited in each class individual attention is possible.

Rabindranath Tagore is in residence here. He is at home to the students and his presence is always made real to them through his songs, poems, articles, plays and talks. The Art Museum, Seasonal Festivals, Musical and Dramatic Performances are there to stimulate the creative talents of the students.

Extra-academic curriculum include painting, drawing, music, dancing, loom weaving, crafts, and training in social and economic surveying under expert guidance. Students are encouraged to take the above subjects according to their taste and talent.

Eminent men including scholars and artist of different countries often visit Santiniketan, and give talks on various topics. The students have the opportunity of coming in personal contact with them.

The Visva-Bharati Institute of Rural Reconstruction at Sriniketan which is at a distance of a mile and a half from Santiniketan provides facilities for a close touch with the village life and its problems. The Social and Economic Survey of the neighbouring villages is generally organised by this department of Visva-Bharati.

The corporate life of the students grows through the various social functions, picnics and excursions.

The institution has its own Power House, Water-Works, Co-operative Stores and an indoor hospital exclusively for its residents.

Admission.

Candidates for admission are required to produce an official certificate of good character from the institution he attended last.

A limited number of scholarships and stipends granted to poor and deserving students, for which applications are to be made in the prescribed form.

Monthly Residential fee Rs. 27 for boys and Rs. 25 for girls. Monthly fee for day-scholars Rs. 8-8.

Bengal Government scholarships are tenable.

Students attending this institution are allowed the privilege of appearing at the I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. Examinations of this University as non-collegiate students. The following subjects are taught :—

I.A.—(1) Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, (2) Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali for female candidates, Persian, Arabic, French, German, (3) English, (4) History, (5) Logic, (6) Mathematics, (7) Civics, (8) Botany and (9) Chemistry.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry and Physics.

B.A.—(1) Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, (2) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Linguistics (Pass and Honours), Bengali as Second Language, French, German, (3) English (Pass and Honours), (4) History, (5) Economics (Pass and Honours), (6) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (7) Mathematics.

N.B.—Lectures attended in the Visva-Bharati do not entitle a student to count the same for the purpose of his admission to an affiliated college on transfer in order to appear at the I.A., I.Sc. or B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University as a regular student.

Instructive Staff.

Principal—A. K. Chanda, B.Sc. (Econ.), London.

English.

Kshitish Roy, M.A. (Cal.).

Dr. A. Aronson, Ph.D. (Toulouse), B.A. (Cantab.).

Miss M. Sykes, B.A. (Cantab.).

History.

Prabhatkumar Mukherjee—Sometime Hemchandra Basumallick Lecturer of Indian History in the National Council of Education, Bengal.

Sudhirschandra Roy, M.A. (Dacca).

Sudhirschandra Gupta, M.A., B.L. (Dacca).

Economics.

Anilkumar Chanda, B.Com. (Dacca), B.Sc.Econ. (Lond.).
 Hirankumar Sanyal, M.A. (Cal.).
 Mrs. Komulam Craig, M.A. (Madras) (on study leave abroad).
 Dr. Sudhir Sen, B.Sc. (Econ.) London, Ph.D. (London and Bonn.)

Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.).

Dr. Dhirendramohan Sen, M.A. (Delhi), Ph.D. (London).
 Pramodranjan Ghosh, M.A., B.T. (Cal.).
 Binoygopal Roy, M.A., (Dacca).

Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Botany.

Saileschandra Chakraverty, M.Sc., B.L. (Cal.).
 Pramathanath Sengupta, M.Sc. (Dacca).
 Sailajaranjan Mazumdar, M.Sc., B.L. (Cal.).
 Rathindranath Tagore, B.Sc. (Illinois).
 Punyamay Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.).

*Sanskrit, Linguistics, Pali, Bengali, Hindi, German, French, Urdu
 and Persian*

Kshitimohan Sen, M.A., Sastri (Allahabad).
 Upendrakumar Das, M.A. (Cal.).
 Hazariprasad Dwivedi, Sahityasastrī. Jyotisacharyya (Benares Hindu
 University).
 Netaibenode Goswami, Kavyatirtha, Sutra-Visharada, etc.
 C. Bossneic, B.Lit. (Paris).
 Nagendranath Chakraverty, M.A. (Calcutta).
 Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyay, Kavyatirtha, Sastravisarad.
 Maulana Saïyad Alam Zafar Nadir.
 Abul Qasem Muhammad Adamuddin. M.A. (Dacca).
 B. Sahni, M.A. (Punjab)

Hostel (Boys).

Kshitish Ray, M.A. (Cal.), Warden.

Hostel (Girls).

Mrs. Pratima Tagore—Superintendent.
 Miss. C. Bossneic, B.Lit. (Paris). Warden.

Succession list of Principals.

1925—Nepalchandra Roy, B.A., B.L.
 1927—J. J. Vakil. B.A. (Oxon.).
 1929—Premsundar Bose, M.A.
 1930—Nalinchandra Ganguli, M.A.
 1933—Charuchandra Dutta, I.C.S. (Retired).
 1934—Dhirendramohan Sen, M.A., Ph.D. (London).
 1938—Promadaranjan Ghosh, M.A., B.T.
 1939—Anilkumar Chanda, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.).

XX

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS

(Corrected up to December, 1938.)

I

Permanently Recognised Schools

Name of School.	District.
A	
Abaipur Ramsundar Institution	... Jessore
Abdullapur High English School	... Dacca
(M) Abhayapuri Abhayeswari High School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Adamdighi I. P. J. H. E. School	... Bogra
(E. S. K.) Agartala Umakanta Academy	... Tripura State
Ajagarah High English School	... Khulna
Alamdanga High English School	... Nadia
(H) Alipur Duars H. E. School	... Jalpaiguri
Amarpur Bimala Agricultural Institution	... Burdwan
Amla Sadarpur High English School	... Nadia
Anita Pitambar High English School	... Howrah
Andul H. C. E. School	... Do.
Araihazar High English School	... Dacca
Arambagh High English School	... Hughli
Arani Monmohini H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Ariadaha Kalachand High English School	... 24-Parganas
(El. Phys. & Chem.) (E. S. K.) Asansol E. I. Ry.	
H. E. Indian School	... Burdwan
(E. S. K.) Asansol St. Vincent De Paul's School	... Do.
Autshahi Radhanath High English School	... Dacca •
B	
Babulia J. S. High English School	... Khulna
Baburhat High English School	... Tipperah
Badla High English School	... Burdwan
Bagati High English School	... Hughli
(M) Bagerhat High English School	... Khulna
Baghutia Bibhagdi Bholanath High English School	... Jessore
Bagnan High English School	... Howrah
Baharu High English School	... 24-Parganas
Bahirdia High English School	... Khulna
Baidyabati Banamali Mookerjee Institution	... Hughli
(E. S. K.) (G) Baidyapur George Institution	... Burdwan
Baisari High English School	... Barisal
(E. S. K.) Baishrashī Sivasundari Academy	... Faridpur
(E. S. K.) Baje-Sibpur B. K. Paul's Institution	... Howrah
(E. S. K.) Bajitpur High English School	... Mymensingh
(G) Bajitpur Rajkumar Edward Institution	... Faridpur
Balagarh High English School	... Hughli

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(El. Phys. & Chem.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Physics and Chemistry.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

Name of School.	District.
Baliati I. C. H. E. School	... Dacca
Baliyuri Govt. Aided F. M. H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Bally Rivers Thomson School	... Howrah
(E. S. K.) Balurghat High English School	... Dinajpur
Baluti High English School	... Howrah
Banagram Century Institution	... Khulna
Banari High English School	... Dacca
Banaripara Union Institution	... Barisal
(E. S. K.) Bandar B. M. Institution	... Dacca
(E. S. K.) Bandura-Gobindapur Holy Cross Institution	... Do.
Bangora Umalochan Academy	... Tipperah
Baniyachang Loknath Ramanbihari H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
(M) Bankura Collegiate School	... Bankura
(E. S. K.) Bankura Hindu School	... Do.
Bankura Zila School	... Do.
(E. S. K.) (M) Bantra Madhusudan P. C. High School	... Howrah
Banwarinagar C. B. High School	... Pabna
Baradi High English School	... Dacca
(E. S. K.) Baradangal R. N. Institution	... Hughli
(E. S. K.) Baranagore Victoria High English School	24-Parganas
Barasat Government High English School	... Do.
Barisa High English School	... Do.
(H) (M) Barisal Asmat Ali Khan Institution	... Barisal
Barisal Brajamohan Institution	... Do.
Barisal Zila School	... Do.
Barpeta High English School	... Kamrup (Assam)
Barrackpore Debiprasad High School	... 24-Parganas
(M) Barrackpore Government High School	... Do.
Barthi Tara Institution	... Barisal
Baruipur High English School	... 24-Parganas
(E. S. K.) Basantia High English School	... Midnapur
Basirhat High English School	... 24-Parganas
Basundiya H. E. School	... Jessore
Bawali High English School	... 24-Parganas
Beldanga Gobindasundari Academy	... Murshidabad
(E. S. K.) Beloniya B. K. Institution	... Tripura State
Belpukur High English School	... Nadia
Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath High School	... Dacca
Bera Bipinbihari Institution	... Pabna
(E. S. K.) Berhampore K. N. College School	... Murshidabad
(E. S. K.) Bhabla Tantra Sir Rajendra H. E. School	24-Parganas
Bhagirathpur High English School	... Murshidabad
(E. S. K.) (G) (H) Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School	... Dacca
Bhaita Haridas Kar High English School	... Burdwan
(A) Bhajanghat High English School	... Nadia
Bhandarhati B. M. Institution	... Hughli
Bhanga High English School	... Faridpur
Bhustara Jaineswar H. E. School	... Hughli
(H) (G) Bhatpara H. E. School	... 24-Parganas

(G)—Authorised to teach Elementary Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(A)—Since abolished.

Name of School.	District.
Bhola Government High School	Barisal
Bijhari Upasi Tarapasanna High English School	Faridpur
Binodepur B. K. High School	Jessore
(M) Birbhum Zila School	Birbhum
Birsingha Bhagabati Vidyalaya	Midnapur
(G) Bishenpur High English School	Bankura
Bishnupur Siksha Sangha	24-Parganas
Bishnupur Sir Rames Institution	Do.
Bogra Coronation H. E. School	Bogra
Bogra Zila School	Do.
(E. S. K.) Boinchi B. L. Mukherjee Free Institution	Hughli
Bolpur High English School	Birbhum
(E. S. K.) (G) (M) Bongong High English School	Jessore
Boral High English School	24-Parganas
(M) (H) Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School	Tipperah
(H) Brahmanbaria George High School	Do.
Brahmanbhita Union Institution	Dacca
(E. S. K.) Burdwan Municipal High School	Burdwan
Burdwan Raj Collegiate School	Do.
Burdwan Town School	Do.

C

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS :

Armenian College and Philanthropic Academy
(E. S. K.) Ballyganj Govt. High School
Ballyganj Jagatbandhu Institution
(M) (H) Bangabasi College School
Baptist Mission Girls' High School
(G) (H) (E. S. K.) Beltala Girls' H. E. School
(G) Bethune College School
(H) (M) Bowbazar High School
(H) Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
(H) Brahmo Boys' High School
(G) (E. S. K.) Calcutta Boys' H. E. School
Calcutta Girls' High School
Calcutta Madrassah
(E. S. K.) (M) (H) Cathedral Mission High School
(M) (E. S. K.) (H) Central Collegiate School
Christ Church Girls' High School
(E. S. K.) (G) (M) (H) City College School
(G) (Cg.) (B. Cc.) Collins Institute
Cossipur Gopeswar Dutta Free School
(G) Dicesan Collegiate School for Girls
(G) (H) Hare School
(G) (M) Hindu School
(M) (G) Kalighat High School
(E. S. K.) Kamala High School
(E. S. K.) Kesab Academy
(E. S. K.) Kidderpore Academy
Kidderpore St. Barnabas High School
(G) (M) (E. S. K.) (H) Kumar Radhaprasad Institution

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(Cg.)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(B. Cc.)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.

Name of School.	District.
CALCUTTA SCHOOLS—(Contd.)	
(G) Loreto House	
(G) (M) (E. S. K.) (H) Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute	
Matlabur Educational Society School	
(Cg.) (B.Cc.) Metropolitan Institution, Main	
Metropolitan Institution, Barabazar Branch	
(M) (H) Mitra Institution, Calcutta	
(G) (M) (Cg.) Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch	
M. L. Jubilee Institution	
(G) (M) New Indian School	
(G) (M) (H) (E. S. K.) Oriental Seminary	
(G) (E. S. K.) (H) Rani Bhabani High School	
(H) (G) (M) (E. S. K.) Ripon Collegiate School	
Sanskrit Collegiate School	
(G) (Cg.) (H) Saradacharan Aryan Institution	
(G) (Cg.) Saraswat Kshatriya Vidyalaya	
(H) Saraswati Institution	
(E. S. K.) (H) Scottish Church Collegiate School	
(H) Seal's Free College	
(E. S. K.) (H) Shambazar A. V. School	
(M) South Suburban Branch School, Bhowanipur	
(G) (M) South Suburban School, Bhowanipur	
(H) St. Anthony's Institution	
St. Lawrence High School	
St. Joseph's Collegiate School	
St. Margaret's School (for Girls)	
St. Paul's C. M. High School	
(E. S. K.) St. Xavier's College (School Department)	
(G) Taltala High School	
(M) (H) Town School	
Training Academy	
(Cg.) United Missionary Girls' School	
(M) Victoria Institution	
Sri Visuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya	
—	
Chakdaha Ramlal Academy	Nadia
(E. S. K.) Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution	Burdwan
Chaltakhali Rai Gunakar Bharatchandra H. E. School	Howrah
Chanchal Siddheswari Institution	Maldah
Chandernagar Dupleix College	Hughli
Chandernagar Krishnabhamini Nari Siksha Mandir	Do.
Chandpur Hashanali Jubilee High School	Tipperah
Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School	Midnapur
Chandsee Iswarechandra High School	Barisal
Chaparkona M. C. Institution	Mymensingh
(E. S. K.) Chatkhil Panchgaon Gupta High School	Noakhali
Chatmohar Raja C. N. and Babu Sambhunath High School	Pabna

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Elementary Geography.

(Cg.)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(B. Cc.)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.

Name of School.	District.
(H) Chatra Nandalal Institution	... Hughli
Chaubari Islamia High School	... Pabna
Chaugram H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Chikandi Sarabali High English School	... Faridpur
Chinsurah Sibchandra Som Training Academy	... Hughli
Chinsurah Duff High School	... Do.
Chittagong Collegiate School	... Chittagong
Chittagong Government Moslem School	... Do.
Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's H. E. School for Girls	... Do.
Chittagong Municipal School	... Do.
Chittagong National School	... Do.
(E. S. K.) (M) (H) (G) Chittagong St. Placid's H. E. School	... Do.
(M) Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee School	... Nadia
(E. S. K.) Comilla Iswar Pathsala	... Tipperah
Comilla Victoria H. E. School	... Do.
Comilla Yusuff High School	... Do.
Comilla Zila School	... Do.
(E. S. K.) Contai High English School	... Midnapur
(E. S. K.) Contai Model Institution	... Do.
(E. S. K.) Cooch-Bihar Jenkin's School	... Cooch-Bihar State
D	
Daibajnahati B. H. E. School	... Khulna
(E. S. K.) Dainhat High English School	... Burdwan
Damurhuda Kalidas High English School	... Nadia
Darjeeling High School	... Darjeeling
Dasghara High English School	... Hughli
Dattapara Ramtaran H. E. School	... Nonkhali
Daulatpur High English School	... Khulna
Debiganj Nripendranarayan High English School	... Jalpaiguri
(E. S. K.) Dhalla High English School	... Mymensingh
Dhankora Girls High School	... Dacca
Dhankuria High English School	... 24-Parganas
Dharamnagar Beer Bikram Institution	... Tripura State
Dhubri High English School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Dhulla B. M. H. E. School	... Dacca
Diamond Harbour High English School	... 24 Parganas
Dibrugarh George Institution	... Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School	... Do.
(M) Dibrugarh Government High School	... Do.
Dighapatia P. N. High School	... Rajshahi
(H) Dinaipur Maharaia Girijanath High School	... Dinaipur
Dinaipur Zila School	... Do.
(E. S. K.) Dinhat High English School	... Cooch-Bihar State
(E. S. K.) Dishergarh Ambikacharan Institution	... Burdwan
Domsheer Jagatchandra Institution	... Faridpur
Dum-Dum Christ Church Girls' School	... 24-Parganas
Duptara Central Coronation H. E. School	... Dacca
Durgapur Nagendrachandra High English School	... Chittagong
E	
Elliotganj R. B. High School	... Tipperah
Ethora Srischandra Institution	... Burdwan

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
F	
Faridpur Ishan Institution	.. Faridpur
Faridpur Zila School	... Do.
Fatikchhari Coronation High English School	... Chittagong
(H) Feni High English School	... Noakhali
Fukura Madanmohan Academy	... Faridpur
G	
Gabha High English School	... Barisal
(E. S. K.) Gaffargaon Islamia High School	... Mymensingh
(E. S. K.) Gaibandha High English School	... Rangpur
(G) Gaila High English School	... Barisal
Gangarampur P. K. Institution	... Jessore
Gangtok Sir Tashi Nangyal H. E. School	... Sikkim
Garalgacha High English School	... Hughli
(E. S. K.) (H) (G) Garbati High English School	... Do.
Garbata High English School	... Midnapur
Gar-Bhawanipur Ramprasanna Institution	... Howrah
Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School	... Kamrup (Assam)
(H) Gauhati Panbazar Girls' H. E. School	... Do.
Gauhati Sonaram Govt.-Aided High School	... Do.
Gauripur P. C. Institution	... Goalpara (Assam)
Gauripur Rajendrakishor High School	... Mymensingh
Ghatal Vidyasagar H. E. School	... Midnapur
Goalmundo High English School	... Faridpur
Goalmuth Union High School	... Khulna
Goalpara Prithwiram Govt. High English School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Gobindapur H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Gobra Parbati Vidyamith	... Jessore
Gokarna P. M. High School	... Murshidabad
Gokarna Syed Waliullah H. E. School	... Tipperah
Golaghat Bezbarua Government High School	... Sibsagar (Assam)
Golaghat Mission Girls' High School	... Do.
Gopalganj Mathuranath Institution	... Faridpur
Gopalnagar Kerr Institution	... Midnapur
Gossain Durgapur High English School	... Nadia
Guptipara High English School	... Hughli
Gustia K. N. H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
H	
Habiganj Government High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Hailakandi Victoria Memorial High School	... Cachar (Assam)
Haflong St. Agnes H. E. School	... Do.
Halisahar High English School	... 24-Parganas
Harina-Baghati High English School	... Pabna
(E. S. K.) Harinabhi High English School	... 24-Parganas
Harina Chalitalati Edward Institution	... Tipperah
Harinarayanpur High English School	... Nadia
Haripal Gurudayal Institution	... Hughli
Hashara Kalikisore High English School	... Dacca
Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Hemnagar Sasimukhi H. E. School	... Mymensingh

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
(E. S. K.) (G) Hetampur Raj High English School	Birbhum
Hili Ramanath H. E. School	... Bogra
(E. S. K.) Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution	... Howrah
Howrah Ripon Collegiate School	... Do.
Howrah Vivekananda Institution	... Do.
Howrah Zila School	... Do.
Hughli Branch School	... Hughli
Hughli Collegiate School	... Do.

I

Ichhapura High English School	... Dacca
Idilpur High English School	... Faridpur
(E. S. K.) (M) Ikhra Basantibijay High English School	... Burdwan
Ilsoba Mondlai High English School	... Hughli
(E. S. K.) Imphal Johnstone School	... Manipur State (Assam)
(M) Imphal Churachand High School	... Do.
Irphala Krishnamohan Institution	... Midnapur
(E. S. K.) Iswarganj Bisweswari H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Itachuna Srinarayan Institution	... Hughli
Itna High English School	... Jessore

J

Jagatballabhpur High English School	... Howrah
Jaidebpur Rani Bilasmani High English School	... Dacca
Jalpaiguri Zila School	... Jalpaiguri
Jamalpur Donough Government H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Jamirta High English School	... Pabna
Jamsherpur B. N. High School	... Nadia
Jamurki Sir Nawab Abdul Gani High School	... Mymensingh
Janai Training School	... Hughli
(E. S. K.) (G) (H) Jangipur High English School	... Murshidabad
Jara High English School	... Midnapur
Jaynagar Institution	... 24-Parganas
Juypur Phakirdas Institution	... Howrah
(E. S. K.) Jessore Sammilani Institution	... Jessore
Jessore Zila School	... Do.
Jhalakati Government High School	... Barisal
(E. S. K.) Jhapardah Duke Institution	... Howrah
(E. S. K.) Jhargram Kumudkumari Institution	... Midnapore
Jhawail Maharani H. K. H. E. School	... Mymensingh
(E. S. K.) (G) Jhenidah High English School	... Jessore
Jhikra High English School	... Howrah
(H) Jiaganj Edward Coronation Institution	... Murshidabad
Joradah High English School	... Jessore
Jorhat Bezbarua High School	... Silsagar (Assam)
Jorhat Christian H. E. School	... Do.
Jorhat Government H. E. School	... Do.
Juniadah High English School	... Nadia

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	K	District.
Kagram High English School	...	Murshidabad
(E. S. K.) (G) Kailashahar R. K. Institution	...	Tripura State
(E. S. K.) Kakina Mahimaranjan Memorial H. E. School	...	Rangpur
Kaliganj Raja Rajendranarayan High School	...	Dacca
Kalibati Rangati Srigovinda H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Kalimpong Scottish Universities Mission Institution	...	Darjeeling
(E. S. K.) Kaima Lakshmikanta High School	...	Dacca
Kalna Maharaja's High School	...	Burdwan
Kamarhati Sagore Dutt Free School	...	24-Parganas
Kanchantala J. D. J. Institution	...	Murshidabad
Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
(H) Kandi Raj High English School	...	Murshidabad
Kapilmuni Sahachari H. E. School	...	Khulna
Karapara Saratchandra High School	...	Do.
Karatia H. M. A. Institution	...	Mymensingh
Karimganj Government High School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Kartikpur II. E. School	...	Faridpur
Kasba High English School	...	Tipperah
(M) Katwa Kasiramdas Institution	...	Burdwan
Kazirpagla A. T. Institution	...	Dacca
(B. Cc.) (E. S.K.) Khagra L. M. S. Institution	...	Murshidabad
Khalisakhali-Mugura Saradacharan Institution	...	Khulna
Khalispur High English School	...	Do.
Khanakul-Krishnagar Jnanada Institution	...	Hughli
Khanjanpur H. E. School	...	Bogra
Khankhanapur Surajmohini Institute	...	Faridpur
(E. S. K.) Kharagpur B.N. Ry. Indian High School	...	Midnapur
Khararia High English School	...	Khulna
(E. S. K.) Kharagpur B.N. Ry. Indian High School	...	24-Parganas
Khoksa-Janipur High English School	...	Nadia
Khulna Zila School	...	Khulna
Kirnahar Sibchandra High School	...	Birbhum
Kirtipasa P. K. Institution	...	Barisal
(E. S. K.) Kisoreganj Azimuddin High English School	...	Mymensingh
Kisorganj (R) Union H. E. School	...	Do.
(E. S. K.) Konnagar High English School	...	Hughli
(E. S. K.) (G) Kodalia S. I. H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Kotalpur High English School	...	Bankura
Kotechandpur High English School	...	Jessore
Kotwalipara Union Institution	...	Faridpur
(E. S. K.) (H) Krishnagar A. V. School	...	Nadia
Krishnagar C.M.S. St. John's High School	...	Do.
Krishnagar Collegiate School	...	Do.
Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution	...	Bankura
Kulti High Institution	...	Burdwan
Kumarkhali M. N. H. E. School	...	Nadia
Kumira H. E. School	...	Khulna
(G) Kurigram High English School	...	Rangpur
Kushtia High English School	...	Nadia

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(I')—Authorised to teach Pali.

(Hn.)—Authorised to teach Hindi.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(B. Cc.)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Correspondence.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.		District.
L		
(E. S. K.) (G) Labhpur J. L. H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Lalgola M. N. Academy	...	Murshidabad
Laksam H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution	...	Jessore
Lakshmipur High English School	...	Noakhali
(E. S. K.) Lalmonirhat H. E. School	...	Rangpur
Lohaganj High English School	...	Dacca
Lohagara Jadunath Academy	...	Jessore
Lonsingh High English School	...	Faridpur
M		
(H) Madaripur High English School	...	Faridpur
Magura High English School	...	Jessore
Mahadevpur Sarbamangala Institution	...	Rajshahi
Mahanuni Anglo-Pali Institution	...	Chittagong
Mahes H. E. School	...	Hughli
Mahespur High English School	...	Jessore
Mahestala High English School	...	24-Parganas
Mahilara Anantanarayan H. E. School	...	Barisal
Mahisadal Raj High School	...	Midnapur
Majdia Railbazar High English School	...	Nadia
Majilpur J. M. Training School	...	24-Parganas
(E. S. K.) (G) (M) Maju R. N. Basu High School	...	Howrah
Maldah Zila School	...	Maldah
(E. S. K.) (G) (H) Maliara H. E. School	...	Bankura
Malkhanagar High English School	...	Dacca
Mangaldai Government High English School	...	Darrang (Assam)
Manikganj High English School	...	Dacca
(H) Mathabhanga High English School	...	Cooch-Bihar State
Maulvibazar High English School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
(G) Meherpur High English School	...	Nadia
Mekliganj High English School	...	Cooch-Bihar State
(E. S. K.) Memari Vidyasagar Memorial Institution	...	Burdwan
(E. S. K.) Midnapur Collegiate School	...	Midnapur
Midnapur Hindu School	...	Do.
Midnapur Town School	...	Do.
Miksimil-Rudhagara High English School	...	Khulna
Mirpur Siddhanta H. E. School	...	Dacca
(E. S. K.) Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Mugkalyan High English School	...	Howrah
(E. S. K.) (H) (M) Muktagacha Ramkisor High School	...	Mymensingh
Munshiganj High English School	...	Dacca
Muradnagar Durgaram High School	...	Tipperah
Muragacha High English School	...	Nadia
Murapara Victoria High School	...	Dacca
Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's H. E. School	...	Murshidabad
(H) Mymensingh City Collegiate School	...	Mymensingh
Mymensingh Mrityunjay High School	...	Do.
Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School	...	Do.
Mymensingh Zila School	...	Do.

(H).—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M).—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(G).—Authorised to teach Geography.

(E. S. K.).—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.		District.
N		
Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School	...	Nadia
(E. S. K.) Nabadwip Hindu School	...	Do.
Nabinagar High English School	...	Tipperah
Nagarpur Jadunath H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Naihati Mahendra High English School	...	24-Parganas
Nakipur H. C. High English School	...	Khulna
Nakrakonda High English School	...	Birbhum
Nalbari Gurdon High School	...	Kamrup (Assam)
Naldanga Bhusan High English School	...	Jessore
Naldha High English School	...	Khulna
(H) Naldi Brahmandanga S. S. Institution	...	Jessore
(E. S. K.) Nalhati H. P. Institution	...	Birbhum
Nalta High English School	...	Khulna
(M) Naogong K. D. H. E. School	...	Rajshahi
Naokhila P. N. H. E. School	...	Bogra
(G) Narail Sub-Divisional High English School	...	Jessore
Narail Victoria Collegiate School	...	Do.
(E. S. K.) Narayanpur High English School	...	Dacca
(H) Narikeldanga George High School	...	24-Parganas
Narit Nyayaratna Institution	...	Howrah
Nasigram High English School	...	Burdwan
Natore Maharaja Jagadindranath High English School	...	Rajshahi
Naravanganj Jayarajinda H. E. School	...	Dacca
(E. S. K.) Nawabganj H. E. School	...	Do.
(G) (H) Nawabganj Harimohan Institution	...	Malda
Nawabganj Sridhar Bansidhar Institution	...	24-Parganas
Nawapara George Coronation School	...	Khulna
Nazira Aided High English School	...	Sibsagar (Assam)
Netrakona Dutt High English School	...	Mymensingh
Nebadhaia High English School	...	24-Parganas
Nulphamari High English School	...	Rangpur
(E. S. K.) Nimtita Goursundar Institution	...	Dwarkanath
Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School	...	Murshidabad
Noakhali R. K. Zila School	...	Noakhali
Noapara H. E. School	...	Do.
North Gauhati Anandati Kamal Institution	...	Chittagong
North Lakhimpur Govt. H. E. School	...	Kamrup (Assam)
Nowgong Government High School	...	Lakhimpur (Assam)
	...	Nowgong (Assam)
O		
Okersa High English School	...	Burdwan
Orakandi Mead High English School	...	Faridpur
P		
(E. S. K.) Pabna Gopalchandra Institution	...	Pabna
Pabna Zila School	...	Do.
Pahartali A. B. Railway H. E. School	...	Chittagong
Paigram Kasba High English School	...	Khulna
Paikpara Union Institution	...	Dacca
(E. S. K.) (G) (M) Paksey Chandraprava Bidyapitha	...	Pabna

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Pakutia Brindabanchandra Radhagobinda High School	... Mymensingh
Palasbari R. B. H. E. School	... Kamrup (Assam)
Palasdanga High English School	... Bankura
Palong High English School	... Faridpur
(E. S. K.) Panchthupi T. N. Institution	... Murshidabad
(E. S. K.) (G) Panditsar High English School	... Faridpur
Panihati Trannath High English School	... 24-Parganas
(E. S. K.) Panitras High English School	... Howrah
Panjia High English School	... Jessore
Panskura B. B. H. E. School	... Midnapur
Pantihal Damodar Institution	... Howrah
Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School	... Midnapur
Parjana M. N. High English School	... Pabna
Patiya High School	... Chittagong
(M) Patuakhali Jubilee High School	... Barisal
Patuli High English School	... Chittagong
Payari G. C. H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Phultala Re-union H. E. School	... Khulna
Pingla Krishnakamini Institution	... Midnapur
Pingna High English School	... Mymensingh
Pirojpur Government High School	... Barisal
(E. S. K.) Potazia High English School	... Pabna
Punra B. K. M. P. Institution	... 24-Parganas
Puranbazar M. H. H. E. School	... Tipperah
(E. S. K.) Purbasthali Nilmani Brahmachari Institution	... Burdwan
Puthia P. N. H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Puturi I. P. Institution	... Burdwan
R	
Radhanagar Majumdar's Academy	... Pabna
(E. S. K.) Raiganj Coronation High School	... Dinajpur
Raina High English School	... Burdwan
*Rajagram A. S. H. E. School	... Bankura
(H) Rajbari Raja S. K. Institution	... Faridpur
Rajibpur A. V. H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Rajnagar Porteous H. E. School	... Sylhet
(E. S. K.) (G) (M) Rajshahi Bholanath Biswas Academy	... Rajshahi
Rajshahi Collegiate School	... Do.
(M) (H) Rajshahi Loknath H. E. School	... Do.
Ramgopalpur High English School	... Burdwan
Ramgopalpur P. J. K. Institution	... Mymensingh
Rampurhat High English School	... Birbhum
Ramsagar H. E. School	... Bankura
(E. S. K.) Ranaghat Palchaudhuri High School	... Nadia
Rangamati Government High School	... Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Rangdia High English School	... Khulna

* Since reduced to the rank of a provisionally recognised school.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Rangpur Kailasranjan High School	... Rangpur
Rangpur Zila School	... Do.
Raniganj High English School	... Burdwan
Raozan R. R. A. B. C. H. E. School	... Chittagong
(G) (M) Raruli R. K. B. K. Harischandra Institution	... Khulna
Rasipur High English School	... Howrah
Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tyeb Institution	... Bankura
Rowile High English School	... Dacca

S

(E. S. K.) (M) Saidpur High English School	... Rangpur
Saikkupa High English School	... Jessore
Saktipur K. M. C. Institution	... Murshidabad
Salap High English School	... Pabna
(H) Salar Edward High English School	... Murshidabad
(E. S. K.) Salkia A. S. School	... Howrah
Sandwip Cargil Institution	... Noakhali
Sankari H. E. School	... Burdwan
Sankrail Abhaycharan H. E. School	... Howrah
Santabar B. P. H. E. School	... Bogra
Santipur Municipal High School	... Nadia
Santipur Oriental Academy	... Do.
Santosh-Jahnavi High English School	... Mymensingh
(E. S. K.) (M) (G) Santragachi Kedar Nath Institution	... Howrah
Sarail Annada High School	... Tipperah
Sarangabad H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Sarisa High English School	... Do.
Saroatali P. C. Sen High School	... Chittagong
Satirpara Kalikumar Institution	... Dacca
Satkania High English School	... Chittagong
Satkhiria Prannath Institution	... Khulna
Seakhala Benimadhab H. E. School	... Hughli
Sekandarpur Rai K. P. Pal Bahadur Free School	... Do.
Senhati High English School	... Khulna
(H) Serajganj B. L. High School	... Pabna
(E. S. K.) (H) Serampur Union Institution	... Hughli
Shahazadpur High English School	... Pabna
Shamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Shekharbarnagar Rai Bahadur Sreenath Institution	... Dacca
Sherpur Diamond Jubilee School	... Bogra
Sherpur Town G. K. P. M. Institution	... Mymensingh
Sherpur Town Victoria Academy	... Do.
(Cg.) Shillong Government High School	... Shillong (Assam)
Shillong St. Edmund's College School	... Do.
Shillong St. Anthony's H. E. School	... Do.
(Cg.) Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' H. E. School	... Shillong

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(Cg.)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

Name of School.	District.
Siarsol Raj High School	... Burdwan
(E. S. K.) Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution	... Howrah
Sibsagar Government High School	... Sibsaagar (Assam)
(E. S. K.) Siddhakati J. P. High School	... Barisal
Sijgram Hossainabad French H. E. School	... Murshidabad
(E. S. K.) Sikarpur High English School	... Nadia
Silchar Central Mission High School for Girls	... Cachar (Assam)
(M) Silchar Government High School	... Do.
Silchar Narsingh High School	... Do.
Siliguri H. E. School	... Darjeeling
Simulia Syamaprasad H. E. School	... Dacca
(E. S. K.) (M) Singhjani High School	... Mymensingh
Singur Mahamaya High English School	... Hughli
Sitakund H. E. School	... Chittagong
Sodepur High English School	... 24-Parganas
Somra Durgacharan High English School	... Hughli
Sonakhali H. E. School	... Midnapur
Sonakonda B. M. Institution (Bandar)	... Dacca
Sonamukhi Bindubasini Jubilee High School	... Bankura
(E. S. K.) Sonamura H. E. School	... Tripura State
Sonargaon Gangabasi Ramchandra Institution	... Dacca
Sonada Our Lady's House	... Darjeeling
(E. S. K.) Sonatala High English School	... Bogra
South Garia Bompas Institution	... 24-Parganas
Sthal Pakrasi High English School	... Pabna
Sudhakarpur High English School	... Nadia
Sunamganj Jubilee High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Suri Benimadhab H. E. School	... Birbhum
Suti Victory Memorial Institution	... Mymensingh
Sutragarh Maharaja of Nadia's High School	... Nadia
(E. S. K.) Swarnagram Radhanath High School	... Dacca
Syamagram Mohinikisor High English School	... Tipperah
Sylhet Govt. Girls' School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Sylhet Government High School	... Do.
Sylhet Raja Girischandra High School	... Do.

T

(G) Tajhat High English School	... Rangpur
Taki Government High School	... 24-Parganas
Tala B. De Institution	... Khulna
(E. S. K.) Tamluk Hamilton High School	... Midnapur
(H) Tangail Bindubasini High School	... Mymensingh
Tarkibandar Victory High School	... Barisal
(H) Telinipara Bhadreswar High English School	... Hughli
Telirbag K. M. D. M. Institution	... Dacca
(E. S. K.) Teota Academy	... Do.
Tezpur Government High School	... Darrang (Assam)
Thakurgaon High English School	... Dinajpur
(H) Torekona Jagatbandhu Institution	... Burdwan

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

Name of School.	District.
Town Sripur H. E. School	... Khulna
(E. S. K.) (G) Tufanganj N. N. M. H. E. School	Cooch-Bihar State
Tulasar Gurudas High School	... Faridpur

U

Ujanchar K. N. High School	... Tipperah
(M) Ukhara K. B. Institution	... Burdwan
Ulania Coronation H. E. School	... Barisal
Ulipur Maharani Swarnamayi High School	... Rangpur
Ullapara Merchants' H. E. School	... Pabna
(E. S. K.) (H) (M) Uluberia High English School	Howrah
Ushagram Boys' H. E. School	... Burdwan
Uttarpara Government High School	... Hughli

W

Wazirpur W. B. Union Institution	... Barisal
Woolpur Purnachandra H. E. School	... Faridpur

Z

Zoroorganj R. R. H. E. School	... Chittagong
-------------------------------	----------------

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

II

Provisionally Recognised Schools

Name of School.	District.
A	
Abutorab R. L. H. E. School	... Chittagong
(E. S. K.) Achmita George Institution	... Mymensingh
Achra Jagneswar Institution	... Burdwan
Adiabab Islamia High English School	... Dacca
Agailjhara H. E. School	... Barisal
Ahmedpur Jaydurga H. E. School	... Birbhum
Ajharpur H. E. School	... Burdwan
Ajmiriganj Amalgamated Bircharan High School	Sylhet
Akalam Moslem H. E. School	... Barisal
Akharpara A. C. H. E. School	... Do.
Akuni H. E. School	... Hughli
Alankarkati Maniram H. E. School	... Barisal
Amgoria Gopalpur R. G. M. H. E. School	... Burdwan
Amgram High School	... Faridpur
Amilaish Kanchana Bangachandra Ghosh Institute	Chittagong
Amrajuri Aswinkumar Institution	... Barisal
Amtala H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Amtail High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Amriabad High English School	... Noakhali
Amtali A. K. H. E. School	... Barisal
Andiwarra U. High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Antpur High School	... Hughli
Anwara High English School	... Chittagong
Araidanga Dinanath Bholanath Model Academy	... Malda
Arbalia J. V. High School	... 24-Parganas
Arial Swarnamayi High School	... Dacca
Asadtalia Coronation Memorial High School	... Midnapur
(G) Asansol St. Patrick's School	... Burdwan
Asta Mahamaya Pathsala	... Tipperah
Asujia Jaynath Coronation Institution	... Mymensingh
Atharabari M. C. H. E. School	... Do.
Ausgram B. B. Institution	... Burdwan
B	
Babupur H. E. School	... Noakhali
Babupur Jirtali Union H. E. School	... Do.
Backerganj J. S. U. High School	... Barisal
Baduria L. M. S. H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Bagdha H. E. School	... Barisal
†Bagra Gagan H. E. School	... Tipperah
(H) Bagra Swarupchandra H. E. School	... Dacca
(E. S. K.) Bagribari Harendranarayan Seminary	Goalpara (Assam)
Bahiri Bradley-Birt High School	... Midnapur
Bahirkhan Girish Institution	... Hughli

† Recognition lapsed in 1927.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Bainan Bamandas H. E. School	... Howrah
Baira Md. Arip H. E. School	... Tipperah
Bajali High School	... Kamrup (Assam)
Bajapti Ramanimohan H. E. School	... Tipperah
(E. S. K.) Bajrajogini Jaykali H. E. School	... Dacca
Bajua Union H. E. School	... Khulna
Bakal H. E. School	... Barisal
(G) Bakhrabat H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Bakshiganj Noor Mohammad H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Balakhal J. N. H. E. School	... Tipperah
Bakila H. E. School	... Do.
Balapur Nabinchandra High English School	... Dacca
Baliakandi High English School	... Faridpur
Balihar Saradindu H. E. School	... Raishahi
Balia Coronation High English School	... Mymensingh
Balichak Bhajahari Institution	... Midnapur
Balla Coronation H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Bamnia H. E. School	... Bankura
Bamrail H. E.	... Barisal
(E. S. K.) Banagram Anandakisor High School	... Mymensingh
Bandel St. John's High School	... Hughli
Bandipur H. E. School	... Do.
Banigram Sadhanpur High English School	... Chittagong
Bansberia H. E. School	... Hughli
Bansgram Bistupur H. E. School	... Jessore
Banskait Pitambar Jubilee H. E. School	... Tipperah
Banskhali H. E. School	... Chittagong
(E. S. K.) Banwaribad Maharaja High English School	... Murshidabad
Barkda Raja G. C. M. High School	... Cachar (Assam)
Berala Ramdas Sen H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Barama Trabi Menaka H. E. School	... Chittagong
Baranadi High School	... Barisal
Barnagar Juroram Pathak H. E. School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Barangail G. C. H. E. School	... Dacca
Barapangashi H. E. School	... Pabna
Barguna Moslem H. E. School	... Barisal
Barhatta Coronation Krishnaprasad High School	... Mymensingh
Barhra H. E. School	... Birbhum
(E. S. K.) Barisal Academy	... Barisal
Barisal Jagadis Saraswat Girls' School	... Do.
Barisal Model Banipitha	... Do.
(G) (H) Barisal Government Aided Sadar Girls' School	... Do.
Barisal Sri Chaitanya Gobindamohan Vidyalaya	... Do.
(H) Barisal Town School	... Do.
Barkanta High English School	... Tipperah
(G) Barkola Raja G. C. M. H. E. School	... Cachar
Barkota H. E. School	... Tipperah
Barpeta Bidyapith	... Kamrup (Assam)
Baruipara P. C. High English School	... Khulna
Basanda High English School	... Barisal

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

Name of School.	District.
Basudebpur Chandrakisor H. E. School	... Rangpur
Basudebpur Purnachandra H. E. School	... Howrah
Basurhat Abdul Halim Coronation High School	... Noakhali
(G) Batanal Union High School	... Hughli
Batikamari H. E. School	... Faridpur
Batnatala Ekushgram Public Institution	... Barisal
Baultali Shahpur H. E. School	... Faridpur
Bauphal H. E. School	... Barisal
Begamganj High English School	... Noakhali
(M) Behala H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Bejgaon H. E. School	... Dacca
Belda Gangadhar Academy	... Midnapur
Belka Maharaja Cossimbazar H. E. School	... Rangpur
Belrui N. G. H. E. School	... Burdwan
Belur Jubilee High School	... Howrah
Benipur High English School	... Jessore
Benodepur Ramkumar High English School	... Dacca
Berash Sibnath Siksha Prathisthan	... Do.
Berhampur Girls' H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Bhadeswar H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Bhadrapur H. E. School	... Birbhum
Bhadrasan Gobindachandra Academy	... Faridpur
(E. S. K.) Bhagwanpur H. E. School	... Midnapur
Bhairab H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Bhandaria Vihari Institution	... Barisal
Bhanderberia H. E. School	... Midnapur
Bhangamora Nutangram K. C. M. Institution	... Hughli
Bhangor H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Bharenga Academy	... Pabna
Bharrah Woomeschandra Institution	... Mymensingh
Bhebia H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Bheramara Chandipur J. K. Institution	... Nadia
(E. S. K.) Bhimpur Santal H. E. School	... Midnapur
(G) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution	... Burdwan
Bholanath Rameswar Institution	... Malda
Bhola Town School	... Barisal
Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School	... Midnapur
Bidyakut Amar High English School	... Tipperah
Bidyanandakati Rashbihari High School	... Jessore
Bilasipara Indranarayan Academy	... Goalpara (Assam)
Binaykati H. E. School	... Barisal
Birkutsha Abinash H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Birmohan H. E. School	... Faridpur
Birpasa H. E. School	... Barisal
Bishnupur P. K. Memorial H. E. School	... Khulna
Bishnupur Rasamanjari High English School	... Birbhum
Biswanath Ramsundar H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Bitgarh Radhanath High English School	... Tipperah
Boalia High English School	... Do.
Boalmari George Academy	... Faridpur
Boda H. E. School	... Jalpaiguri
Bogra Jubilee Institution	... Bogra
Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School	... Do.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Bompas Shiksha Niketan	... Burdwan
Bora M. S. H. E. School	... Hughli
Boultali Shahapur Union H. E. School	... Faridpur
Bowkati Bindubasini High English School	... Barisal
Brahmanbaria Edward Institution	... Tipperah
Brahmangaon High English School	... Dacca
Brahmanpara C. M. Institution	... Howrah
Budge-Budge P. K. Institution	... 24-Parganas
Budhata Bahadurpur B. M. H. E. School	... Khulna
Burichang Ananda H. E. School	... Tipperah
Burikhali K. M. Institution	... Howrah
Burul H. E. School	24-Parganas

C

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS :

Adarsa Vidyalaya
 Anglo-Guzrati School
 (M) (G) Aryya Mission Institution
 (E. S. K.) (G) Aryya Vidyalaya
 Atheneum Institution
 (G) (M) (H) Baghbazar High English School
 (E. S. K.) (H) Bclaghata Desbandhu H. E. School
 Ballyganj Girls' School
 (E. S. K.) (B. Cc.) (M) (G) Bharati Vidyalaya
 Bharati Vidyalaya (Girls' Sec.)
 Bharat Sri Siksha Sadan
 Bhowanipur Abhaycharan Vidyamandir
 Bhowanipur Narisiksha Prastisthan
 (E. S. K.) (G) (M) (H) Bhowanipur Ramrick Institution
 (H) Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution
 (H) Binapani Pardha Girls' H. E. School
 (H) Calcutta Deshbandhu Girls' High School
 Calcutta Academy
 (G) Carey High School
 (E. S. K.) Calcutta Jubilee Institution
 (E. S. K.) Chakraberia H. E. School
 (G) Calcutta Hindu Academy
 (H) Calcutta Modern School
 Calcutta Monorama Institution for Girls
 Calcutta Muslim H. E. School
 (H) Chetla Boys' High English School
 Chetla Girls' High School
 City Girls' High School
 (G) (H) (M) Cossipore Institution
 Cossipore Raja Manindra Memorial School
 Deshabandhu Girls' H. E. School
 (H) Entally Academy
 Gokhale Memorial Girls' H. E. School
 Haranath Free High School

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS :

Islamia H. E. School
 (Cg.) (G) Jewish Girls' High School
 Kalidhan Institution
 (H) Kamala Girls' H. E. School
 Khelutchandra Calcutta Institution
 Kiranchandra Girls' H. E. School
 (M) Kumar Asutosh Institution
 (G) (H) Lake School for Girls
 (H) Maniktala H. E. School
 Marwari Balika Vidyalaya
 (G) (M) (H) Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch
 Metropolitan Institution (Main) Girls' Section
 (H) Model Academy
 Model High School
 (H) Monorama Institution for Girls
 Nasiruddin Memorial H. E. School
 (G) North Suburban H. E. School
 Oriental Seminary (Girls' Sec.)
 Oriental Training Academy
 Park Circus High School
 (M) (H) Park Institution, Calcutta
 (H) Pearycharan Girls' H. E. School, Calcutta
 (G) (M) Prabodh Memorial Institution
 Prasannakumar Institution
 (E. S. K.) Puddopukur Institution, Bhowanipur
 S. S. D. Vidyalaya
 Satyabhama Institution for Boys (Hindusthan Branch)
 Satyabhama Girls' H. E. School
 (M) (G) (H) (P) Satyabhama Institution for Boys
 Shyamapada Institution
 (H) Shambazar Balika Vidyalaya
 Shambazar H. E. School
 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy H. E. School
 Sir Rames Mitter Girls' School
 (G) Sree Didoo Maheswari Panchayet Vidyalaya
 (M) (Cg.) (B. Cc.) Sree Maheswari Vidyalaya
 (G) Sree Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya
 (E. S. K.) (M) St. James' School
 (E. S. K.) (G) St. Paul's Mission School
 (E. S. K.) (G) (M) St. Thomas' School for Boys
 (G) St. Thomas' School for Girls
 (G) (M) Tirthapati Institution
 Tollyganj H. E. School
 Ultadanga United H. E. School
 Your Own Home H. E. School

(B. Cc.)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.

(A)—Since abolished

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(Cg.)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Scientific Knowledge.

(P)—Authorised to teach Pali.

Name of School.	District.
Cachar H. E. School	... Silehar (Assam)
Canning David Sassoon H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Chakaria H. E. School	... Chittagong
Chamata H. E. School	... Kamrup (Assam)
(E.S.K.) Champaful Acharyya Praphullachandra Institution	... Khulna
Champatala H. E. School	... Dacca
Chanchaitara H. E. School	... Bogra
Chanchartala Siddheswari A. C. Institution	... Dacca
Chandaikona H. E. School	... Pabna
Chandannagar Radha Damodar Polytechnic Institution	... Nadia
Chandernagore Banga Vidyalaya	... Hughli
(H) Chandernagore Prabartak Vidyarthi-bhaban	... Do.
Chandipasa High English School	... Mymensingh
Chandipur Manasa H. E. School	... Noakhali
Chandpur Dwarkanath H. E. School	... Tipperah
(G) Chandpur Ghani High English School	... Do.
Chandpur Lady Protima Mitter Girls' School	... Do.
Chandra Emamali H. E. School	... Do.
Chandrabhar Kailaschandra Rameschandra Sikshayatan	... Barisal
Chandrakona R. L. Institution	... Mymensingh
Chandanmahal Pol. Institution	... Khulna
Charadangi High School	... Dinajpur
(E.S.K.) Charanaddi W. H. E. School	... Barisal
(H) (M) Charnaguria Merchants' H. E. School	... Faridpur
Charsindur George Institution	... Dacca
Chauddagram Hazi Jafarali H. E. School	... Tipperah
Cheora High English School	... Do.
Cheerapunji Ramkrishna Mission High School	... Shillong (Assam)
Chhagalnaiya High English School	... Noakhali
Chhatrain Siddheswari High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Chhaygaon Madhusudan High School	... Faridpur
Chelkigarh I. C. Institution	... Midnapur
Chilmari H. E. School	... Rangpur
Chinamura L. N. H. E. School	... Tipperah
(E. S. K.) (H) (Cg.) (M) Chinsurah Desbandhu Memorial H. E. School	... Hughli
Chinsurah Balika Vidyamandir	... Do.
Chirulia High English School	... Khulna
Chitoshi R. M. H. E. School	... Tipperah
Chittagong Aparnacharan Girls' H. E. School	... Chittagong
Chittagong Graduates' H. E. School	... Do.
(E.S.K.) (M) Chittagong J. M. Sen's Institution	... Do.
Chittagong Md. Kajumali H. E. School	... Do.
Chittagong Umatara Institution	... Do.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge

(Cg.)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

Name of School.	District.
Chunta H. E. School	... Tipperah
Churain Tarini Bama H. E. School	... Dacca
(H) Comilla Iswar Pathsala (Girls' Sec.)	... Tipperah
Comilla Faizunnesa H. E. School for Girls	... Tipperah
Cooch-Bihar Sunity Academy for Girls	... Cooch-Bihar State
(E.S.K.) (G) Cooch-Bihar Swedish Mission Institution	... Do.
Cox's Bazar H. E. School	... Chittagong

D

Dakshin Chatra H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Dakshin Sripur H. E. School	... Khulna
Dalalbazar H. E. School	... Noakhali
Dwarbasini Kumar Rajendra H. E. School	... Hughli
Damodardi H. E. School	... Tipperah
(E.S.K.) Danton H. E. School	... Midnapur
Darirampur H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School	... Darjeeling
(G) Darjeeling St. Robert's High School	... Do.
Dasani Jadunath Institution	... Khulna
Dattapara T. N. Academy	... Faridpur
Daudkandi H. E. School	... Tipperah
Daudpur Union H. E. School	... Barisal
(G) Daulatkhan H. E. School	... Do.
(E.S.K.) Daulatpur H. E. School	... Pabna
Dawson High School	... Nowgong (Assam)
Debagram H. E. School	... Tipperah
Dehergati I. N. H. E. School	... Barisal
Dergaon High School	... Sibsagar (Assam)
Deulgram M. B. H. E. School	... Howrah
Devidwar Reazuddin H. E. School	... Tipperah
Dewanganj Co-operative H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Dhakuria Ramchandra H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Dhalghat High School	... Chittagong
Dhamgarh R. D. J. H. E. School	... Dacca
Dhamrai Hardinge H. E. School	... Do.
Dhanbari Nawab Institution	... Mymensingh
Dhandia Union Institution	... Khulna
Dhobakhola Coronation H. E. School	... Pabna
Dhoradaha H. E. School	... Nadia
Dhubaria Sefatulla High School	... Mymensingh
Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Dhuliapur Adarsa Vidyalaya	... Khulna
Dibrugarh Public H. E. School	... Lukhimpur (Assam)
Dighalia K.D.R.K. Union Institution	... Jessore
Dighirjan H. E. School	... Barisal

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Dimla Rani Brindarani H. E. School	... Rangpur
(G) Dinajpur Academy	... Dinajpur
Dinajpur Sadar Girls' High School	... Do.
Domar H. E. School	... Rangpur
Domohani Polwhele H. E. School	... Jalpaiguri
(G) Doomuria N. C. Kunda H. E. School	... Khulna
(E.S.K.) Dubalhati Raja Haranath H. E. School	... Rajshahi
(E.S.K.) Dubrajpur Rai Bahadur Sedmul Dalmia H. E. School	... Birbhum
Dulalpur C. M. H. E. School	... Tipperah
Dulduli Mathbari H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
(G) Dum-Dum Krishnakumar Hindu Academy	... Do.
Dumkol H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Dupchanchia H. E. School	... Bogra
Durgapore H. E. School	... Tipperah
Durgapore H. E. School	... Noakhali

E

(E.S.K.) Egra Jhotulal H. E. School	... Midnapur
Elashin Tarak-Jogendra H. E. School	... Mymensingh

F

Faizunnesa H. E. School for Girls	... Comilla
Farackabad H. E. School	... Tipperah
Farashgunge H. E. School	... Noakhali
Faridpur H. E. School	... Faridpur
Faridpur Ishan Institution for Girls	... Do.
(G) Faridpur Eashin Muslim H. E. School	... Do.
(M) Fatehabad High English School	... Chittagong
Fatehpur Sreenath Institution	... 24-Parganas
Fatehpur K. G. High School	... Tipperah
Fenchuganj Kasim Ali High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Feni G. A. Academy	... Noakhali
Feni Institution	... Do.
Fulgazi H. E. School	... Do.
Fulhari H. E. School	... Jessore
Gabberia H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Gaibandha Islamia High School	... Rangpur
Galachipa H. E. School	... Barisal
Galimpur H. E. School	... Dacca
Galsi H. E. School	... Burdwan
Garia Baradaprasad High School	... 24-Parganas
Gasbaria Nityananda Gaurchandra H. E. School	... Chittagong

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
G	
Gauhati Kamrup Academy	Kamrup (Assam)
(G) (M) Gauhati Silver Jubilee Anglo-Bengali H. E. School	Do.
Gazirhat H. N. High School	Khulna
Ghior D. N. H. E. School	Dacca
Ghoshgaon Jatindra High School	Mymensingh
Gilatala Union H. E. School	Khulna
Gobardanga Khantura H. E. School	24-Parganas
GoBindaganj H. E. School	Rangpur
(E.S.K.) Gobindapur Sivnath H. E. School	Mymensingh
Gohala Kalicharan Amritlal Institution	Faridpur
Govindapur Kalicharan H. E. School	24-Parganas
Gobira A. Jabbar Y. M. S. Institution	Chittagong
(H) (G) Golaghat Mission Girls' High School	Sibsagar
Gopaldighi Kaloia Poujan Union High School	Mymensingh
Golapganj Muhammad Chaudhury Academy	Sylhet (Assam)
Gopalganj Sitanath Academy	Faridpur
Gopalnagar Haripada Institution	Jessore
Gopalpur H. E. School	Do.
Gopalpur H. E. School	Burdwan
Gopalpur Ali Haider II. E. School	Noakhali
Gopalpur Muktakeshi Vidyalaya	Burdwan
Gopinathpur H. E. School	Faridpur
Gopinathpur Kalaroa M. K. H. E. School	Khulna
(H) Gorabazar-Iswarchandra Institution	Murshidabad
Gulhatia H. E. School	Bogra
Gurup Ramanikanta Institution	Murshidabad
(E. S. K.) (H) (G) Guskara Purnananda Public Institution	Hughli
Guthia Maheshchandra Institution	Burdwan
	Barisal

H

Habashpur Kasimbazar H. E. School	Faridpur
Habibpur H. E. School	Barisal
Habiganj Bajaykrishna Hindu Academy	Sylhet (Assam)
Habiganj Jogendrakishore Institution	Do.
Hajiganj High School	Tipperah
(E.S.K.) Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution	Dacca
Haludbari H. E. School	Midnapur
Hanschara Mrityunjay Memorial School	Do.
Haria Sivaprasad Institution	Do.
Haridhali Hindu Islamia Union Institution	Khulna
Harisankarpur Jagatchandra Institution	Jessore
(E.S.K.) Harischandrapur H. E. School	Malda
(E.S.K.) Harmasra H. E. School	Bankura

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge

Name of School.	District.
Harinarayanpur Union H. E. School	... Noakhali
Haroa Pir Gorachand H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Hassanpore S. C. Institute	... Murshidabad
Hathazari Parbati High School	... Chittagong
Hatiya Union H. E. School	... Noakhali
Haturia Saradindramohan Tagore High School	... Faridpur
Hazhipara Hamidia H. E. School	... Noakhali
Hijaltala H. E. School	... Barisal
Hizla P. N. H. E. School	... Dacca
Homna H. E. School	... Tipperah
Hoomgarh Chanda'bila H. E. School	... Midnapur
Howrah Cotton Institution	... Howrah
Howrah Girls' High School	... Do.
Howrah Town School	... Do.
(E.S.K.) Husainpur Sambbuchandra H.E. School	... Mymensingh
Hussainpur S. P. Union H. E. School	... Dacca

I

Ibrahimpur I. C. H. E. School	... Dacca
Ibrahimpur King George High School	... Tipperah
Ikhari Katinga H. E. School	... Khulna
Iluhar B. L. Academy	... Barisal
(M) Imphal R. S. High School	... Manipur State (Assam)
(G) Imphal Bengali H. E. School	... Do.
Imphal Mamphasana Girls' High School	... Do.
(G) Imphal Your High School	... Do.
Indas H. E. School	... Bankura
Ishibpur H. E. School	... Faridpur
Ismalchak Mayana Yogada S. B. Vidyalaya	... Midnapur
(H) Islampur H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Islampur Nekjahan H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Islamkati P. P. Institution	... Khulna

J

(E.S.K.) Jabagram Kasiswari Institution	... Burdwan
Jaffarnagar Aparnacharan H. E. School	... Chittagong
Jaffarganj Gangamandal Raj Institution	... Tipperah
Jagannathpur Chandiprasad High School	... Barisal
Jagadispur Sitikantha Institution	... 24-Parganas
Jagatshi Gopalkrishna H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Jagadispur Public High School	... Do.
Jahanpur Amjad Ali H. E. School	... Chittagong
Jahapur Kamalakanta Academy	... Tipperah
Jaimantop H. E. School	... Dacca

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution	... Barisal
(E.S.K.) Jalpaiguri Fanindra Deb Institution	... Jalpaiguri
(H) Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls' H. E. School	... Do.
Jalpaiguri Sonaullah Institution	... Do.
Jamirta Satya Gobinda School	... Dacca
Jangalbadhal Bhabendra H. E. School	... Jessore
Jangipara Dwarkanath Institution	... Hughli
Jatia H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna Girls' H. E. School	... Jessore
Jhanji H. E. School	... Sibsagar (Assam)
Jhitka A. N. H. E. School	... Dacca
Jorhat Girls' High School	... Sibsagar (Assam)
Jujersa Prannath Manna Institution	... Howrah

K

Kachipara H. E. School	... Barisal
Kadamtala George H. E. School	... Do.
Kadihati Kalinath Mukherjee H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Kadurkhil Akbarali High School	... Chittagong
Kagail K. K. H. E. School	... Bogra
Kaiti N. C. H. E. School	... Burdwan
Kajulia Rajunia Sir A. T. Memorial Institution	... Faridpur
Kakojan High School	... Sibsagar
Kalabaria H. E. School	... Jessore
Kalagachia H. E. School	... Midnapur
Kalai Moyenuddin Institution	... Bogra
Kalakopa Kokil Pyari H. E. School	... Dacca
Kalam High School	... Rajshahi
Kalamirdha Govinda H. E. School	... Faridpur
Kalaroa Gopinathpur M. K. H. E. School	... Khulna
Kalaskati Baradakanta Muktakesi Academy	... Barisal
Kalia H. E. School	... Jessore
Kaliabor H. E. School	... Nowgong (Assam)
Kaliachak H. E. School	... Malda
Kaliganj H. E. School	... Khulna
Kalikapur Ramkamal Vidyapith	... 24-Parganas
(H) Kalimpong Girls' High School	... Darjeeling
Kalimpong St. Andrew's Colonial Home	... Do.
Kalipur H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Kalna Ambika H. E. School	... Burdwan
Kalnara Nabinechandra High School	... Jessore
Kamargaon Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Kamarkati N. K. Institution	... Barisal
Kamarkhali Krishnasundar Union H. E. School	... Do.
Kanaighat Jaitia H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Kanchabalia Basantakumari H. E. School	... Barisal
Kanchanpur H. E. School	... Noakhali
Kaneswar S. C. Edward H. E. School	... Faridpur

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Kansat High English School	... Malda
(H) Kanungopara H. E. School	... Chittagong
(E.S.K.) Karakdi Rasbihari H. E. School	... Faridpur
Karanjali B. K. Institution	... 24-Parganas
Karara Venture High School	... Kamrup (Assam)
Karinganj M. M. M. C. Girls' School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Karinganj Nihmani H. E. School	... Do.
Karinganj Public H. E. School	... Do.
(E. S. K.) (M) Kasba Chittaranjan H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Kasiara N. A. J. M. High School	... Burdwan
Kashinagar H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Kasiani G. C. High School	... Faridpur
Kasipur A. C. H. E. School	... Jessore
Kasipur H. E. School	... Barisal
Katghar Golam Nabi H. E. School	... Noakhali
Katirhat H. E. School	... Chittagong
(G) Kharagpur Hitkarini H. E. School	... Midnapur
Kharagpur Silver Jubilee H. E. School	... Do.
Kendua Joyhari Spry Institution	... Barisal
Ketugram Sir Asutosh Memorial Institution	... Burdwan
Khalia Rajaram High School	... Faridpur
Khalipur High English School	... Pabna
Khalisakota H. E. School	... Barisal
Khalna Rai Radhagobinda Institution	... Howrah
Khalore Gopimohan H. E. School	... Do.
Khandal H. E. School	... Noakhali
Khanjapur Pangasia H. E. School	... Jessore
Khashmora H. E. School	... Howrah
Khatra C. S. H. E. School	... Bankura
Khepat H. E. School	... Midnapur
Khilpara H. E. School	... Noakhali
(H) (M) (G) Khujitipara Radhagobinda Jiu H. E. School	... Birbhum
(E.S.K.) Khulna B. K. Union Institution	... Khulna
Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School	... Do.
(E.S.K.) Khulna Model High School	... Do.
Kodhala H. E. School	... Do.
Kola Union H. E. School	... Midnapur
Kolia Ameer Ali High School	... Howrah
Krishnagar Debnath H. E. School	... Nadia
Krishnagar Lady Carmichael Girls' H. E. School	... Do.
(E.S.K.) Kukutia Kamalakanta Institution	... Dacca
Kulaura Nabinchandra High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Kundala Kripasindhu Gobindachandra H.E. School	... Birbhum
Kundi H. E. School	... Rangpur
Kurhmun N. C. Institution	... Burdwan
Kuriana A. S. Vidyalya	... Barisal
(E.S.K.) (G) Kurseong St. Alphonsus H. E. School	... Darjeeling
Kushmail Debagram H. E. School	... Mymensingh

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
(H) Kustia Municipal Academy	... Nadia
Kusumgram T. Institution	... Burdwan
(E.S.K.) Kuti A. B. High School	... Tipperah
Kutubdia H. E. School	... Chittagong
Kutubpur Sri Nigamananda Saraswati Mandir	... Nadia

L

Lakhpur Simulia High School	... Dacca
Lamchar H. E. School	... Noakhali
Lawhati M. Azhor Memorial H.E. School	... Mymensingh

M

Machimpur R. G. R. N. Institution	... Tipperah
Madarat Popular Academy	... 24-Parganas
(G) Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E. School	... Faridpur
Madaripur Islamia High School	... Do.
Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution	... Backerganj
Madhudia H. E. School	... Khulna
Madhyapara Iswarchandra Institution	... Dacca
Magra H. E. School	... Tipperah
Magrahat M. Anglo-Oriental School	... 24-Parganas
Mahadebpur Sarbamangala Institution	... Rajshahi
Mahajampur H. E. School	... Dacca
Maheswarpara K.M.H.E. School	... Khulna
Mahisar Digambari H. E. School	... Faridpur
Mainamati H. E. School	... Tipperah
Maisamura Basantakumari H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Makardaha B. S. Institution	... Howrah
Malangapara K. C. Bhattacharyya Institution	... 24-Parganas
Malda Akurmani Coronation Institution	... Malda
(E.S.K.) (H) (G) Maldah Burlew Girls' H. E. School	... Do.
Malikanda Meghula H. E. School	... Dacca
Malikhati H. E. School	... Barisal
Mandalram H. E. School	... Burdwan
Mangala Maromangal Academy	... Midnapur
Mangalchandi H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Mangalakandi H. E. School	... Noakhali
Manikganj Model H. E. School	... Dacca
Manipura High School	... Do.
Mankar H. E. School	... Burdwan
Manoharpur Satyayatan Vidyapith	... Bankura
Manpara K. M. S. Union Institution	... Barisal
(E.S.K.) Manteswar Sagarbala H. E. School	... Burdwan
Masiahati H. E. School	... Jessore
Masni High English School	... Khulna

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Matbarerchar H. E. School	... Faridpur
Matlabhanga Bhairab High English School	... Tipperah
(E.S.K.) Mathbaria Khasmahal L. Institution	... Barisal
Mathrun N. C. Institution	... Burdwan
Mathurapur H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Matiari R. P. S. M. H. E. School	... Nadia
Matlabganj J. B. High English School	... Tipperah
Mayna Pedde Memorial Institution	... Midnapur
Mayapur Tnakur Bhaktibinode Institution	... Nadia
Mayura H. E. School	... Tipperah
Meghai Eusafuddin Islamia High School	... Pabna
Mehereswari Satindra and Sukul H. E. School	... Tipperah
Mejhia H. E. School	... Bankura
Memnagar Bipradas H. E. School	... Nadia
(H) (G) Midnapur Mission Girls' High School	... Midnapur
Mirza Kalu H. E. School	... Barisal
(E.S.K.) Mirzapur Sadaikrishna High School	... Mymensingh
Mithapur Lakshminarayan H. E. School	... Faridpur
(H) Mitrabhum H. E. School	... Birbhum
Mograpara H. G. S. Memorial Institution	... Dacca
Mohanganj H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Mohanpur Kshitimohan High School	... Pabna
Mohara H. E. School	... Chittagong
Mollahat Wajid Memorial H. E. School	... Khulna
Mollarpur H. E. School	... Birbhum
(E.S.K.) Morrelganj A. C. Law H. E. School	... Khulna
Munammadpur Ramendra High School	... Noakhali
Multi Peary Samanta Institution	... 24-Parganas
Munshiganj A. V. Girls' H. E. School	... Dacca
Mustafapur H. E. School	... Faridpur
Muthadanga Ramkrishna High School	... Hughli
(H) Mymensingh Edward Institution	... Mymensingh
(H) Mymensingh Edward Institution (Girls' Section)	... Do.
(H) Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' School	... Do.

N

Nabagram Hindu Academy	... Howrah
Nabiganj Jugalkisor High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Nandanghat Rampuria H. E. School	... Burdwan
Nadmulia Paneragram Sammilani Taripula Institution	... Barisal
Nagari St. Nicholas Institution	... Dacca
Nagarkonda M. N. Academy	... Faridpur
Nagharia H. E. School	... Malda
Nahata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School	... Jessore
(E.S.K.) Naihati Union Institution	... Khulna
Najipur H. E. School	... Dinajpur
(E.S.K.) Nakaila Sarasia Merchants' Institution	... Pabna
Nakol Raicharan Institution	... Jessore

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

Name of School.	District.
Nalchira High English School	... Barisal
Nalchiti Merchants' H. E. School	... Do.
Nalia Shyamamohan Institution	... Faridpur
Namuja H. E. School	... Bogra
Nandanpur Rupchand Academy	... Hughli
Nandigram Carmichael High School	... Midnapur
(E.S.K.) Nandina Maharani H. K. H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Nanikhir H. E. School	... Faridpur
(E.S.K.) Narajole Mahendra Academy	... Midnapur
(E.S.K.) Narayanganj Bar Academy	... Dacca
Narayanganj Islamia Education Trust H. E. School	... Do.
(H) Narayanganj Morgan Girls' H. E. School	... Do.
Narayanpur Bharukati Union H. E. School	... Barisal
*Narchi High English School	... Bogra
Naria Beharilal H. E. School	... Faridpur
Nathullabad H. E. School	... Barisal
Natra H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Natuda Radharani Institution	... Nadia
Nayabasan Mayurbhanj State Silver Jubilee H. E. School	... Midnapur
Netrakona Anjuman High School	... Mymensingh
(G) (Cg.) Netrakona C. N. H. E. School	... Do.
Netrakona Dutt High School (Girls' Section)	... Do.
Nilakhiya Rupjahan Jubilee H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Nilamsbazar Krishnagobinda H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Niramisha S. M. I. Q. H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Noakhali Ahmedia H. E. School	... Noakhali
Noakhali Uma Girls' H. E. School	... Do.
Noapara High English School	... Mymensingh
Nowgong Girls' High School	... Assam
Nowgong Bengali High School	... Do.

P

(E.S.K.) (H) Pabna Girls' School	... Pabna
Paharhati Golapmani H. E. School	... Burdwan
(E.S.K.) Padrishibpur St. Alfred's H. E. School	... Barisal
Paharpur Ganjamahal H. E. School	... Rajshahi
(H) Paiker H. E. School	... Birbhum
Pailgaon Brajanath High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Paisa H. E. School	... Dacca
Paksey C. P. H. E. School (Girls' Section)	... Pabna
Palasbari S. M. H. E. School	... Rangpur
Palordi H. E. School	... Barisal
Palsia Rani Dinamani H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Panchakhanda Haragobinda H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Panchapalli Guru Ram H. E. School	... Faridpur
Panchdona Sir K. G. Gupta H. E. School	... Dacca

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(Cg.) Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Panchla Azeem Institution	... Howrah
Pangsa George High School	... Faridpur
Paraikora Nayanantara Institution	... Chittagong
Parakote Dasghoria Union H. E. School	... Noakhali
Parbatipur Jnanankur H. E. School	... Dinajpur
Parerhat Rajlakshmi H. E. School	... Barisal
Paschingaon Badrunnessa H. E. School	... Tipperah
Patacharkuchi Vidyapith, Kamrup	... Kamrup (Assam)
Patarhat H. E. School	... Barisal
Patharia Chotolekha H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Patgram A. B. H. E. School	... Dacca
Patiya Abdus Sobhan Rahatali High School	... Chittagong
Patna Academy	... Jessore
Patrasayer Gurudas H. E. School	... Bankura
Patuakhali Latif Municipal Seminary	... Barisal
Pirgacha H. E. School	... Rangpur
Pirpur Jaynagar H. E. School	... Howrah
Poradia Moslem H. E. School	... Dacca
Port Blair Govt. High School	... Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Pura Durgacharan H. E. School	... Dacca
Purnandarpur H. E. School	... Birbhum
Puranigudam Radhakanta Barua High School	... Nowgong (Assam)
Purbadhala Jagatmani H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Purulia H. E. School	... Dacca
Putijuri H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)

Q

Quapara Jagatchandra Sen Agricultural and Industrial Institution	... Chittagong
Quaish Sammilani H. E. School	... Do.

R

(E.S.K.) Raghunathbari Ramtarak High School	Midnapur
Raha H. E. School	... Nowgong (Assam)
Rahamatpur H. E. School	... Barisal
Raigram H. E. School	... Jessore
Raigram Kalagachi Bindubasini Institution	... Do.
Raipur George Coronation High School	... Noakhali
Raipur K. C. High School	... Tipperah
Raipura R. K. R. M. Institution	... Dacca
Rajagram A. S. H. E. School	... Bankura
Rajapur H. E. School	... Barisal
Rajarampur Ezechiel High School	... Dinajpur
Rajbalhat H. E. School	... Hughli
(E.S.K.) Rajballavpur Rangilabad H. E. School	24-Parganas
Rajdia Abhay H. E. School	... Dacca
Raighat Jaffarpur H. E. School	... Jessore
Rajganj Union High School	... Noakhali
Rajnagar Porteous H. E. School, Sylhet	Assam
Rajore Gopalganj K. J. S. Institution	... Faridpur
Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School	... Burdwan

Name of School.	District.
(H) Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School	... Rajshahi
Ramchandrapur Ramkanta H. E. School	... Tipperah
Ramdia B. M. High School	... Faridpur
Ramganj Madhupore Union H. E. School	... Noakhali
Ramgarh Mokshadasundari H. E. School	... Midnapur
Ramgati B. B. K. H. E. School	... Noakhali
Ramjibanpur B. L. Institution	... Midnapur
Ramkrishnapur Kebalkrishna Rajkrishna H. E. School	... Tipperah
Ramnagore Rao H. E. School	... Midnapur
Rampal K. A. Rashid H. E. School	... Dacca
Rampurhat Union High School	... Birbhum
(E. S. K.) (M) Ranaghat Lalgopal H. E. School	... Nadia
Rangpur Girls' High School	... Rangpur
Rangpur Taraknath H. E. School	... Do.
Rangunia High English School	... Chittagong
Ranganj Marwari Sanatan Vidyalaya	... Burdwan
Rannati K. B. R. R. M. Institution	... Barisal
Raozan Aryya Maitreya Institution	... Chittagong
Rarikhil Sir J. C. Bose's Institution	... Dacca
Rasulpur B. M. Institution	... Burdwan
Rayerkati H. E. School	... Barisal
Rishra H. E. School	... Hugbli
Rosangiri H. E. School	... Chittagong
Rudrakar Nilmani H. E. School	... Faridpur
(E.S.K.) Rupapat B. C. Institution	... Do.
Rupasdi Brindaban High School	... Tipperah
Rupsa Ahmedia High School	... Do.
Rusdi H. E. School	... Dacca

8

Sabhar Adharchandra High School	... Dacca
Sachar H. E. School	... Tipperah
Sachiadaha Chunkhola Union H. E. School	... Khulna
Sadasadi H. E. School	... Dacca
(E.S.K.) Sadullapur H. E. School	... Rangpur
Sahanagar H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Saidabad Hardinge High School	... Mursindabad
(H) Sainthia H. E. School	... Birbhum
Sajail Gopinohan H. E. School	... Faridpur
Sakh'pur Islamia H. E. School	... Do.
Salboni High School	... Midnapur
Salinganj Abdur Rouf H. E. School	... Tipperah
Salkia Hindu School	... Howrah
Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya	... Do.
Sandikona H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Sandwip H. E. School	... Noakhali
Sangerchar H. E. School	... Tipperah
Santipur Muslim H. E. School	... Nadia

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
(E. S. K.) (G) (H) Sara Marwari High School at Iswurdy	... Pabna
(G) (H) Sardah H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Sri Gouri High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Sarikal Hindu Moslem H. E. School	... Barisal
Sarisabari Rani-Dinamani High School	... Mymensingh
Sarmahal Panihat H. E. School	... Barisal
Satberia H. E. School	... Pabna
Satgachi Sridharpur Abinash Institution	... Burdwan
Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School	... Do.
Satiajuri Public High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
(E.S.K.) Senbari B. H. V. M. U. Institution	... Mymensingh
(E. S. K.) (H) (G) Seraiganj Victoria H. E. School	Pabna
(A) Seraiganj Victoria H. E. School (Girls' Sec.)	Do.
Seraiganj Sabha Ishaque Girls' H. E. School	Do.
Seraiganj Saleheuddin H. E. School	Do.
Serampur Akna Girls' High School	... Hughli
Shahapur H. E. School	... Noakhali
Shaistaganj H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Shakpura H. E. School	... Chittagong
Shampur H. E. School	... Howrah
Shampur H. E. School	... Barisal
Shariakandi H. E. School	... Bogra
Shashati Nahala Abinash H. E. School	... Howrah
Shibpur H. E. School	... Dacca
Shibganj H. E. School	... Bogra
Shabganj Guzarpur Bisalakhshi H. E. School	... Howrah
Shillong Jail Road Boys' H. E. School	... (Assam Khasi and Jaintiya Hills)
(G) Shillong Lady Keane Girls' H. E. School	... Do.
Shillong St. Mary's Convent	... Do.
Sholaghar A. K. S. K. H. E. School	... Dacca
Sholok Victoria H. E. School	... Barisal
Shyamnagar Siddheswaritala Institution	... Nadia
(E.S.K.) Sibchar Nandakumar Institution	... Faridpur
Sibsagar Bezbarua H. E. School	... Assam
Siddhipasha Bhagirath Institution	... Jessore
Siddhipasha Pulinbihari High School	... Do.
Sikarpara Tarasankar Kalisankar Memorial Academy	... Dacca
Simulia Tariniprasad Institution	... Murshidabad
Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution	... Jessore
Singia A. V. H. E. School	... Do.
Sinhergaon Gobinda High School	... Tipperah
Sitlai H. E. School	... Pabna
Sohagdal Kowrikhora Public U. Institution	... Barisal
(E.S.K.) Sohagpur Syamakisore High School	... Pabna
Sonaimuri High English School	... Noakhali
Sonamukhi H. E. School	... Bogra
Sonarang H. E. School	... Dacca
Sonitbhum K. Vidyamandir	... Jessore

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(A)—Since Abolished.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Sopbra Prakaschandra H. E. School	... Barisal
South Bantra R. K. Institution	... Howrah
South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School	... Chittagong
South Salmara Rani Bhabanipriya H. E. School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Srikhanda High English School	... Burdwan
Srimangal Victoria H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Sripore M. C. High School	... Jessore
Suaganj T. A. H. E. School	... Tipperah
Sugandhia Moslem H. E. School	... Barisal
Sujapur High English School	... Dinajpur
Sukhanpukur H. E. School	... Bogra
Sultanpur Sriram H. E. School	... Birbhum
Sunamganj Boolchand Public H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Sultanpur Tulsidas Vidyamandir	... Burdwan
Sutlakati Moslem Union School	... Barisal
Susang Maharaja Kumudchandra Memorial H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Swarupkati H. E. School	... Barisal
(G) (M) Sylhet Aided High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Sylhet Pearimohan Public Academy	... Do.

T

Tala North Suburban High School	... 24-Parganas
Talanda A. M. Institution	... Rajshahi
Talibpur H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Talora Altafali H. E. School	... Bogra
(H) Tangail Bindubasini Girls' School	... Mymensingh
(H) Tangail Sibnath H. E. School	... Do.
Tarakeswar H. E. School	... Hughli
Tasarala Sarbaria Sanatan H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Teligati B. N. H. K. Academy	... Mymensingh
Terosri K. N. Institution	... Dacca
Tezpur Academy	... Assam
(E. S. K.) (H) (G) (M) Tezpur Bengali Boys' H. E. School	... Do.
Tezpur Girls' High School	... Do.
(G) Tihu H. E. School	... Kamrup (Assam)
Tiluri Kripamayee H. E. School	... Bankura
Tinsukia Senairam Aided H. E. School	... Assam (Lakhimpur)
Titabor High School, Sibsagar	... Assam
Tona High School	... Barisal
Tulsighat Kasinath H. E. School	... Rangpur
Tushbhandar R. M. M. P. Institution	... Do.

U

Udainarayanpur Saradacharan Institution	... Howrah
Udaipur H. E. School	... Tripura State

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Mechanics.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Name of School.	District.
Udong H. E. School	... Howrah
(G) Ushagram H. E. School	... Burdwan
Usthi Kalicharan Pal Memorial Institution	... 24 Parganas
Uttarsahabazpur George Institution	... Barisal

W

West Kotwalipara Union Institution	... Faridpur
------------------------------------	--------------

Z

Zuluhar Saptagram Sammilani Institution	... Barisal
---	-------------

Alphabetical List of Recognised Schools arranged according to the Province and District in which they are situated.

(Corrected up to December, 1938.)

ASSAM

CACHAR

- (G) Barkola Raja G. C. K. H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) (Cg) Haflong St. Agnes' Convent School
 Hailakandi Victoria Memorial High School
 Cachar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Silchar Central Mission High School for Girls
 (M) Silchar Government High School
 Silchar Narsing High School

DARRANG

- Mangaldai Government H. E. School
 Tezpur Government High School
 (G) Tezpur Academy (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (H) (G) (M) Tezpur Bengali Boys' H.E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) Tezpur Girls' High School (Prov.)

GOALPARA

- Abhayapuri Abhayeswari High School
 (E.S.K.) Bagribari Harendranarayan Seminary (Prov.)
 Barnagar Juroram Pathak H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) (Cg) Bilasipara Indranarayan Academy (Prov.)
 (G) Dhubri High School
 (G) (H) Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School (Prov.)
 Gauipur P. C. Institution
 (G) (Cg) Goalpara Prithwiram Government H. School
 South Salmara Rani Bhabanipriya H. E. School (Prov.)

KAMRUP

- Bajali High School (Prov.)

KAMRUP—contd.

- (G) Barpeta H. E. School
 (G) Barpeta Vidyapith (Prov.)
 Chamata H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) (Cg) Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School
 Gauhati Kamrup Academy (Prov.)
 Patacharkuchi Vidyapith (Prov.)
 (G) (M) Gauhati Silver Jubilee Anglo-Bengali H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gauhati Sonaram Government Aided High School
 Karara Venture High School (Prov.)
 Nalbari Gurdon H. E. School
 North-Gauhati Auniati Kamal Institution
 Palasbari B. B. High School.
 (H) Gauhati Panbazar Girls' High School
 (G) Tihu H. E. School (Prov.)

LAKHIMPUR

- (G) Dibrugarh George Institution
 (G) Dibrugarh Government H. E. School
 Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School
 Dibrugarh Public H. E. School (Prov.)
 North Lakhimpur Government H.E. School
 Tinsukia Senairam Govt. Aided H. E. School (Prov.)

MANIPUR STATE

- (G) Imphal Bengali H. E. School (Prov.)
 (M) Imphal Ramgati High School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) Imphal Johnstone School
 (M) Manipur Churachand High School

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

ASSAM—*contd.*

MANIPUR STATE—*contd.*

SYLHET

Imphal Thompson Girls' High School (Prov.)
(G) Imphal Your High School (Prov.)

NOWGONG

Dawson High School (Prov.)
Kaliabar H. E. School (Prov.)
Nowgong Bengali High School (Prov.)
Nowgong Girls' High School (Prov.)
(G) Nowgong Government School
Puranigudam Radhakanta Barua High School (Prov.)
Raha H. E. School (Prov.)

KHASI AND JAINTIA HILLS

Cherapunji Ramkrishna Mission High School
(Cg) (G) Shillong Government High School
Shillong Jail Road Boys' H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Shillong Lady Keane Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Shillong St. Anthony's School, Kanaighat
Shillong St. Edmund's College School
Shillong St. Mary's Convent (Prov.)
Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' School

SIBSAGAR

Dergaon High School (Prov.)
Golaghat Bez-Barua Govt. High School
(G) Golaghat Mission Girls' High School (Prov.)
Jhanji H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Jorhat Bez-Barua High School
(G) Jorhat Government High School
(M) Jorhat Christian H. E. School
Jorhat Girls' High School (Prov.)
Nazira Aided High School
Sibsagar Bez-Barua H. E. School
(G) Sibsagar Government High School

Ajmiriganj Amalgamated Bircharan High School, Birat (Prov.)
Antail H. E. School (Prov.)
Andinara U. High School (Prov.)
Baniyachang Lokenath R. B. H. E. School
Bhadeswar H. E. School (Prov.)
Biswanath Ramsundar H. E. School (Prov.)
Chhatiaai Siddheswari High School (Prov.)
Golapganj Muhammad Chaudhury Academy (Prov.)
(M) Habiganj Government High School
Habiganj Bijaykrishna Hindu Academy (Prov.)
Habiganj J. K. Institution (Prov.)
*Habiganj Mission Girls' School (Prov.)
Jagadispur Public High School (Prov.)
Jagatshi Gopalkrishna H. E. School (Prov.)
Kanaighat Jaintia H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Karimganj Government High School
Karimganj M.M.M.C. Girls' School (Prov.)
Karimganj Nilmani School (Prov.)
Karimganj Public High School (Prov.)
Kulaura Nabinchandra High School (Prov.)
Mangalchandi H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Maulvibazar H. E. School.
Nabiganj Jugalkisore School (Prov.)
Nilambazar Krishnagobinda H. E. School
Pailgaon Brajanath High School (Prov.)
(G) Panchakhanda Haragobinda High School (Prov.)
Patharia Chatolekha H. E. School (Prov.)
Putijuri H. E. School (Prov.)
Rainagar Porteous H. E. School (Prov.)
Satiajuri Public High School (Prov.)
Shaistagani H. E. School (Prov.)
Srigouri High School

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

* Recognition lapsed in 1937.

ASSAM—*contd.*SYLHET—*contd.*

- Srimangal Victoria H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sunamganj Boolchand Public High School (Prov.)
 (G) Sunamganj Jubilee School
 (G) (M) Sylhet Aided High School (Prov.)
 (G) Sylhet Government Girls' School
 (G) Sylhet Government High School
 Sylhet Pearymohan Public Academy (Prov.)
 Sylhet Raja Girischandra High School

BENGAL

BARISAL

- *Agailjhara H. E. School (Prov.)
 Akalam Moslem H. E. School (Prov.)
 Akharpara A. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Alankarkati Maniram H. E. School (Prov.)
 Aurajuri Aswinikumar Institution (Prov.)
 Amtali A. K. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Backerganj J. S. U. High School (Prov.)
 Bagdha H. E. School (Prov.)
 Baisari H. E. School
 Bakal H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bamrail H. E. School (Prov.)
 Banaripara Union Institution
 Baranadi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Barguna Moslem H. E. School (Prov.)
 Barisal Academy (Prov.)
 Barisal Jagadis Saraswat Girls' School (Prov.)
 Barisal Asmat Ali Khan Institute
 Barisal Model Banipitha (Prov.)
 Barisal B. M. Institution
 (H) (G) Barisal Govt. Aided Sadar Girls' School (Prov.)
 Barisal Srichaitanya Govindamohan Vidyalaya (Prov.)
 (H) Barisal Town School (Prov.)
 (G, M) Barisal Zila School

BENGAL—*contd.*BARISAL—*contd.*

- Barthi Tara Institution
 Basanda H. E. School (Prov.)
 Batnataka E. Public Institution (Prov.)
 Banchal H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bhandaria Vehari Institution (Prov.)
 Bhola Govt. High School
 Bhola Town School (Prov.)
 Binaykati H. E. School (Prov.)
 Birpasa H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bowkati Bindubasini H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chandrarhar Kailaschandra Rameschandra Sikshayatan
 Chandsee Iswarchandra High School
 Charuaddi W. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Daudpur Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Daulatkhan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dehergati I. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dighirjan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gabha H. E. School
 (G) Gaila H. E. School
 Galachipa H. E. School (Prov.)
 Guthia M. C. Institution (Prov.)
 Habibpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Hijaltala H. E. School (Prov.)
 Hijla P. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Iluhar B. L. Academy (Prov.)
 Jagannathpur Chandiprasad School (Prov.)
 Kachipara H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kadamtala G. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kalaskati Baradakanta Mukhtakesi Academy (Prov.)
 Kamarkati N. K. Institution (Prov.)
 Kumarkhali Krishnasundar Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kanchabalia Basantakumari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kasipur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khalisakota H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khanjapur Pangasia H. E. School
 Kirtipasa P. K. Institution
 Kowkhali Gaudata H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kuriana A. S. Vidyalaya (Prov.)

* Recognition not extended.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics..

(H)—

(G)—Authorised to teach "Geography".

" Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*

BARISAL—*contd.*

Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution (Prov.)
 Mahilara Anantanarayan H. E. School
 Malikhali H. E. School (Prov.)
 Manpasa K. M. S. Union Institution (Prov.)
 Mathbaria Khasmahal Latif Institution (Prov.)
 Mirza Kalu H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nadmulla P. S. T. Institution (Prov.)
 Nalchiti Merchants' H. E. School (Prov.)
 Narayanpur Bharukati U. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nathullabad H. E. School (Prov.)
 Padrishipur St. Alfreds' H. E. School (Prov.)
 Palordi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Parerhat R. L. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Patarhat H. E. School (Prov.)
 Pativa High School
 (G) Patuakhali Jubilee H. E. School
 Patuakhali Latif Municipal Seminary (Prov.)
 Pirojpur Govt. High School
 Rahamatpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rajapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Ranmati K. B. R. R. M. Institution (Prov.)
 Rayerkati H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sarikal Hindu-Moslem H. E. School (Prov.)
 Shampur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sharmahal Panihat H. E. School (Prov.)
 Shohagdal Public United Institution (Prov.)
 Sholak Victoria H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) Siddhakati T. P. High School
 Sutiakati Moslem Union School (Prov.)
 Sopra Prakashandra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Swarupkati H. E. School (Prov.)

BARISAL—*contd.*

Tarkibandar Victory High School
 Tona High School (Prov.)
 Ulania Coronation H. E. School
 Uttarsahabazpur George Institution (Prov.)
 Wazirpur W. B. Union Institution
 Zuluhar Saptagram Sammilani Institution (Prov.)

BANKURA

Bannia H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G, M) Bankura Collegiate School (E.S.K.) (M) Bankura Hindu H.E. School
 (M) Bankura Zila School
 (G) Bishenpur H. E. School
 Harmasra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Indus H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khatra C. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kotampur H. E. School
 Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution (E.S.K.) (G, H) Maliara H. E. School
 Manaharpur Satyayatan Bidyapit (Prov.)
 Mejhia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Palasdanga H. E. School
 Patrasayer Gurudas H. E. School
 Rajagram A. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Ramsagar H. E. School
 Raj Chaudhuri Md. Tayeb Institution.
 Sonamukhi Bindubasini Jubilee H. E. School
 Tiluri Kripamayee H. E. School (Prov.)

BIRBHUM

Ahmadpur Jaydurga H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bhadrapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G, M) Birbhum Zila School.
 Barbra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bishnupur Rasamanjari H. E. School (Prov.)

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*BIRBHUM—*contd.*

Bolpur H. E. School
 Dubrajpur Rai Bahadur Sudmull
 Dalmia H.E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) Hetampur Raj H. E.
 School
 (G) (M.H.) Khujutipara Radha-
 gobinda Jiu School (Prov.)
 Kirnahar Sibchandra H. E. School
 Kundala Kripasindhu Gobinda-
 chandra School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) Labhpur J. L. H. E.
 School
 (H) Mitrabhum H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Mollarpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nakrakonda H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) Nalhati Hariprasad Insti-
 tution
 Paiker H. E. School (Prov.)
 Purandarapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rampurhat H. E. School
 Rampurhat Union H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Sainthia H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Sultanpur Sriram H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Suri Benimadhab H. E. School

BOGRA

Adamdighi Iswar Puranjay H. E.
 School
 Bogra Coronation H. E. School
 Bogra Jubilee Institution (Prov.)
 (H) Bogra V. M. Girls' School
 (Prov.)
 (G) Bogra Zila School
 Chanchaitara H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dupchanchia H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G, H) Gossainbari Amiruddin H.E.
 School (Prov.)
 (G) Hili R. N. H. E. School
 Kagail K. K. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kalai Moyenuddin Institution
 (Prov.)
 Khanjanpur H. E. School
 (G, H) Madla V. C. H. E. School
 Namuja H. E. School (Prov.)

BOGRA—*contd.*

(G) Naokhila P. N. H. E. School
 Santahar B. P. H. E. School
 Shariakandi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sherpur Diamond Jubilee H. E.
 School
 Shibganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sonamukhi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sonatala H. E. School
 Sukhanpukur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Talora Altafali H. E. School (Prov.)

BURDWAN

Ajbapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Amarapur Bimala Agricultural Insti-
 tution (Prov.)
 Amgoria Gopalpur R. G. M. H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G, G, M) Asansol E. I.
 R. H. E. Indian School
 (G) Asansol St. Patrick's School
 (Prov.)
 (G, H) Asansol St. Vincent de
 Paul's School
 Ausgram B. B. Institution (Prov.)
 Badla H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) Baidyapur George Insti-
 tution
 Belrui Nikunjamayee Gadadhar
 Institution (Prov.)
 Bhaita Haridas Kar H. E. School
 (G) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Insti-
 tution (Prov.)
 Bonpas Siksha Niketan (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (M) Burdwan Municipal
 H. E. School
 (M) Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
 (G) Burdwan Town School
 (E.S.K.) Chakdighi Saradaprasad
 Institution
 (G, H) Dainhat H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) (G) Dishergarh Ambica-
 charan Institution
 Ethora Srischandra Institution
 Galsi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gopalpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gopalpur Muktakeshi Vidyalaya

(G, G, M)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography, Geography
 and Elementary Mechanics.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*

BURDWAN—*contd.*

(E.S.K.) (H) (G) Guskara Purnananda Public Institution (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (M) Ikhra Basantibijay H. E. School
 Jabagram Kasiswari Institution (Prov.)
 Kalna Maharaja's School
 Kashiara N. A. J. M. High School (Prov.)
 (M) Katwa Kashiram Das Institution
 Ketugram Sir A. T. Memorial Institution (Prov.)
 Kurhmun N. C. Institution (Prov.)
 Kusumgram T. Institution (Prov.)
 Mandalgram H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mankar H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) Manteswar Sagarbala H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mathrun N. C. Institution (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) Memari Vidyasagar Memorial School
 Nadanghat Rampuria H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nasigram H. E. School
 Okersa H. E. School
 Paharhati Golapnani H. E. School (Prov.)
 Patuli H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) Purbasthali Nilmani Brahmachari Institution
 Putsuri I. P. Institution
 (G) Raina H. E. School
 Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School (Prov.)
 Ramgopalpur H. E. School
 Raniganj H. E. School
 Raniganj Marwari Sanatan Vidyalaya (Prov.)
 Rasulpur B. M. Institution (Prov.)
 Sankari H. E. School
 Satgachi-Sridharpur Abinash Institution (Prov.)

BURDWAN—*contd.*

(G, H) Searsol Raj School
 (H) Srikhanda H. E. School (Prov.)
 (H) Torekona Jagatbandhu Institution
 (H) (M) Ukhara K. B. Institution
 (H) (G) Ushagram Boys' H. E. School (Prov.)

CALCUTTA

Armenian College and Philanthropic Academy
 Calcutta Academy (Prov.)
 Adarsha Vidyalaya (Prov.)
 Anglo-Guzrati High School (Prov.)
 Calcutta Aryya Vidyalaya (Prov.)
 (G, M) Aryya Mission Institution (Prov.)
 Athenium Institution (Prov.)
 (G, M, H) Baghbazar High School (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) Ballygunj Girls' School (Prov.)
 (G, M) Ballygunj Government High School
 Calcutta Ballygunj Jagatbandhu Institution
 (H) (M) Bangabasi College School
 Baptist Mission Girls' H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) (H) Beliaghata Deshabandhu H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G, H) Beltala Girls' H. E. School
 * Bengal Institution (Prov.)
 Bharat Stri Sikshasadhan (Prov.)
 (G) Bethune Collegiate School
 (E.S.K.) (BC, G, M) Bharati Vidyalaya (Prov.)
 Bharati Vidyalaya (Girls' Section) (Prov.)
 Bhowanipur Abhaycharan Bidyamandir (Prov.)

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G, M, H)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.

(BC, G, M.)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Correspondence, Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

* Recognition lapsed in 1924.

BENGAL—*contd.*CALCUTTA—*contd.*

- (H) Calcutta Bhowanipur Ramrick Institution (Prov.)
 Bhowanipur Narisiksha Pratisthan (Prov.)
 (H) Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution (Prov.)
 (H)—Binapani Parda Girls' School (Prov.)
 (M, H) Bowbazar High School
 (E.S.K.) (G) Calcutta Boys' School
 (H) Brahma Boys' School
 (H) Brahma Balika Sikshalaya
 (G) Calcutta Madrassa
 (G) Carey High School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (H) (M) Cathedral Mission High School
 E. S. K. (H) (M) Central College School
 (E. S.K.) Chakraberia H. E. School (Prov.)
 (H) Chetla Boys' High School (Prov.)
 Chetla Girls' High School (Prov.)
 Calcutta Christ Church Girls' H. E. School
 (E. S.K.) (G, M, H) City College School
 City Girls' High School (Prov.)
 (G) (B.C., C.G) Collin's Institute
 Cossipore Gopeswar Free School
 Cossipur Institution (Prov.)
 (G, M, H) Cossipore Raja Manindra Memorial School (Prov.)
 (H) Deshbandhu Girls' High School (Prov.)
 (G) Diocesan Collegiate School for Girls
 (H) Entally Academy (Prov.)

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

- Gokhale Memorial Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
 Haranath Free High School (Prov.)
 Islamia H. E. School (Prov.)
 St. Barnabas High School (Kidderpore)
 Calcutta Girls' High School
 (G, M) Hare School
 (G) Calcutta Hindu Academy (Prov.)
 (G, M.) Hindu School
 (E. S.K.) Calcutta Jubilee Institution (Prov.)
 (C, G, G) Jewish Girls' High School (Prov.)
 Kalidhan Institution (Prov.)
 (G, M) Kalighat H. E. School
 (E. S. K.) (H) Kamala H. E. School
 Kamala Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kiranchandra Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (M) Keshav Academy
 (H) Sir Abdulla Suhrawardy H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) (G, M) Kidderpore Academy
 (M) Kumar Asutosh Institution (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) (G, M) Kumar Radha-prasad Institution
 (H) (G) Lake School for Girls (Prov.)
 (G) Loreto House
 (E. S. K.) (H) (G, M) Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute
 (H) Manicktala H. E. School (Prov.)
 Marwari Balika Vidyalaya (Prov.)

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(G, G, BC)—Authorised to teach Geography, Commercial Geography and Business Method and Correspondence.

(M, H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.

(G, M, H.)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

(H) Calcutta Manorama Institution for Girls (Prov.)
Matlabruj Educational Society
(G, Cg, BC) Metropolitan Institution (Main)
Calcutta Metropolitan Institution (Barabazar)
(G, M) Metropolitan Institution (Bowbazar) (Prov.)
Metropolitan Institution (Main) Girls' Section (Prov.)
(H, M) Mitra Institution
(Cg, G, M) Calcutta Mitra Institution (Bhowanipur)
M. L. Jubilee Institution
(H) Model Academy (Prov.)
Model High School (Prov.)
Model Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta Modern School (Prov.)
Calcutta Muslim H. E. School (Prov.)
Nasiruddin Memorial High School (Prov.)
(G, M) New Indian School
(G) North Suburban H. E. School (Prov.)
(E. S. K.) (G, M, H) Oriental Seminary
Oriental Seminary (Girls' Section) (Prov.)
Oriental Training Academy (Prov.)
Park Circus High School (Prov.)
(H, M) Park Institution (Prov.)
(H) Pearycharan Girls' School
(G, M) Prabodh Memorial Institution (Prov.)
Prasanna Kumar Institution (Prov.)
(E. S. K.) Puddopukur Institution, Bhowanipur (Prov.)
(G, M) (H) (E. S. K.) Ramrick Institution, Bhowanipur (Prov.)
(E. S. K.) (G, H) Rani Bhabani High School
(G, M) (E. S. K.) (H) Ripon Collegiate School
(E. S. K.) (H) Scottish Church Collegiate School

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

(G, CG, H) Saradacharan Aryan Institution
(G, CG) Saraswat Kshatriya Vidyalaya
(H) Saraswati Institution
Satyabhama Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(P, H, G, M) Satyabhama Institution for Boys (Prov.)
Satyabhama Institution for Boys, Hindusthan Branch (Prov.)
(H) Seal's Free College
(M) Shambazar Vidyasagar School (Prov.)
(H) Shambazar Balika Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Shambazar H. E. School (Prov.)
Shyamapada Institution (Prov.)
Sir Rames Mitter Girls' School (Prov.)
(G, M) South Suburban School
(M) South Suburban Branch School, Bhowanipur
(M, CG, BC) Sri Maheswari Vidyalaya (Prov.)
(E. S. K.) (G) Sri Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Sri Visuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya
(G) Sree Diddo Maheswari Panchayet Vidyalaya (Prov.)
(H) St. Anthony's School
St. Laurence High School
(M) St. James, School (Prov.)
St. Joseph's Collegiate School
(M) Calcutta St. Paul's C. M. High School
(E. S. K.) (G) St. Paul's Mission School (Prov.)
(E. S. K.) (G, M) St. Thomas' H. E. School for Boys (Prov.)
(G) St. Thomas' H. E. School for Girls (Prov.)
(H) (E. S. K.) (G) Shambazar A. V. School
Calcutta Shambazar Vidyasagar H. E. School
(G) Taltala H. E. School

(M, Cg, BC)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics, Commercial Geography and Business Method and Correspondence.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H, M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*CALCUTTA—*contd.*

Tarini Training Academy (Prov.)
(G, M) Tirthapati Institution
(Prov.)
Tollygunj H. E. School (Prov.)
(M, H) Town School
Training Academy
(G) United Missionary Girls'
School
Ultadanga United H. E. School
(Prov.)
St. Margaret's School (for Girls)
(M) Victoria Institution
(E. S. K.) St. Xavier's College
(School Dept.)
Khelutchandra Calcutta Institution
(Prov.)
Your Own Home H. E. School
(Prov.)

CHITTAGONG

Abutorab R. L. H. E. School
(Prov.)
Amilaish Nanchana Bangachandra
Ghose Institute (Prov.)
Anwara H. E. School (Prov.)
Banigram Sadhanpur H. E. School
(Prov.)
Banskhal H. E. School (Prov.)
Barama Trahi Menaka H. E.
School (Prov.)
Chakaria H. E. School (Prov.)
Chittagong Aparna Charan Girls'
H. E. School (Prov.)
Chittagong Collegiate School
(G) Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's
Girls' School
Chittagong Government Moslem
H. E. School
Chittagong Graduates' H. E. School
(Prov.)
(G) Chittagong J. M. Sen's Insti-
tute (Prov.)
Chittagong Md. Kazimali H. E.
School (Prov.)
(G, M) Chittagong Municipal School
Chittagong National School

CHITTAGONG—*contd.*

Chittagong Umatara H. E. School
(Prov.)
(E. S. K.) (M, G) Chittagong St.
Placid's School
Cox's Bazar H. E. School (Prov.)
Dhalghat H. E. School (Prov.)
Durgapore Nagendrachandra H. E.
School
(M, G) Fatehabad H. E. School
(Prov.)
Fatikcheri Coronation H. E. School
Gabaria Nityananda Gourchandra
H. E. School (Prov.)
Gohira A. Jabbar Y. M. S. Institu-
tion (Prov.)
Hathazari Parbati H. E. School
(Prov.)
Jafarnagar A. C. H. E. School
(Prov.)
Jahanpur Amjad Ali H. E. School
(Prov.)
Kadurkhil Akbar Ali H. E. School
(Prov.)
(G, M, H) Kanangopara High
School (Prov.)
Katirhat H. E. School (Prov.)
Mahamuni Anglo-Pali School
Mohara H. E. School (Prov.)
Noapara H. E. School
(M) Pahartali A. B. Ry. H. E.
School
Paraikora Nayantara Institution
(Prov.)
Patiya Abdus Sobhan Rahatali
H. E. School (Prov.)
Patiya High School
Quaish Sammilani H. E. School
(Prov.)
Quapara Jagatchandra Sen Agricul-
tural and Industrial Institution
(Prov.)
Rangunia H. E. School (Prov.)
Raooon Aryya Maitreya Institution
(Prov.)
(G) Raooan R. R. A. B. C. H. E.
School
Roshangiri H. E. School (Prov.)

* Recognition lapsed in 1926.

(G, M, H)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Mechanics and
Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(H, G)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene and Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*

CHITTAGONG—*contd.*

Saroatali P. C. Sen Institution
Satkania H. E. School
Shakpura H. E. School (Prov.)
Sitakund H. E. School
South Raozan Sharfbhata H. E.
School (Prov.)
Zorwargunj Ramsundar Ramgour
H. E. School

CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS

Rangamati Govt. H. E. School

DACCA

Abdullapore H. E. School
Adiabadi Islamia High School
(Prov.)
Araihazar H. E. School
Ariah Swarnamoyee H. E. School
(Prov.)
(E. S. K.) Autshahi Radhanath
H. E. School
(H) Bagra Swarupchandra H. E.
School (Prov.)
(E. S. K.) (G) Bajrajogini Jaykali
H. E. School (Prov.)
Balapore Nabinchandra H. E.
School (Prov.)
Baliati Iswarachandra H. E. School
Banari H. E. School
(E. S. K.) Bandar B. M. Institution
Bandhura Gobindapur Holy Cross
H. E. School
Baradi H. E. School
Barangail G. C. H. E. School
Bejgaon H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath
H. E. School
(H. G.) Bhagyakul Harendralal
H. E. School
Benodpur Ramkumar H. E. School
(Prov.)
Berash Sibnath Siksha Prathisthan
(Prov.)
Brahmangaon H. E. School (Prov.)
Brahmanbhita Union Institution
(M) Chanchartala Siddheswari A. C.
Institution (Prov.)

DACCA—*contd.*

Chompatala H. E. School (Prov.)
Charsindur George Institution
(Prov.)
Churain T. B. H. E. School (Prov.)
Dhamgarh R. S. J. H. E. School
(Prov.)
Dhamrai Hardinge H. E. School
(Prov.)
Dhankora Girish H. E. School
Dhulla Bhubanmohan H. E. School
Duptara Central Coronation School
Galimpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Ghiar D. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution
(Prov.)
(G) Hashara Kalikisore H. E.
School
Hizla P. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
Hussainpur S. P. Union H. E.
School (Prov.)
Ibrahimpur I. C. H. E. School
(Prov.)
(G) Ichhapura H. E. School
Jamita S. G. H. E. School (Prov.)
(M) Jaydebpur Rani Bilasmani
H. E. School
Jaimantop H. E. School (Prov.)
Jhitka A. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
Kolakopa Kokilpyari H. E. School
(Prov.)
(G) Kaliganj Raja Rajendranarayan
H. E. School
(E. S. K.) (G) Kalma Laksmikanta
H. E. School
Kazirpagla A. T. Institution
Kukutia Kamalakanta Institution
(Prov.)
Lakpur Sinulia H. E. School
(Prov.)
Lohaganj H. E. School
Madhyapara Iswarachandra Institu-
tion (Prov.)
Mahajampur H. E. School (Prov.)
Malikanda Meghula H. E. School
(Prov.)
(G) Malkhanagar H. E. School
(G) Manikganj H. E. School
Manikganj Model H. E. School
(Prov.)

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H. G.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene and Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*DACCA—*contd.*

Manipura High School (Prov.)
 Mirpur Siddhanta H. E. School
 Mograpara H. G. S. Memorial
 Institution (Prov.)
 Mohanganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 Munshiganj A. V. Girls' H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 (G) Munshiganj H. E. School
 Murapara Victoria High School
 Nagari St. Nicholas Institution
 (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) Narayanganj Bar
 Academy (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) (G) Narayanganj H. E.
 School
 Narayanganj Islamia Education
 Trust High School (Prov.)
 (G) Narayanganj J. G. H. E. School
 (H)* Narayanganj Morgan Girls'
 H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Nawabganj H. E. School
 Paikpara Union H. E. School
 Paisha H. E. School (Prov.)
 Panchdona Sir K. G. Gupta H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Patgram A. B. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Poradia Moslem H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Pura Durgacharan H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Rajpura R. K. R. M. Institution
 (Prov.)
 Rajdia Abhay H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rampal K. A. Rashid H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Rarikhali Sir J. C. Bose's Institution
 (Prov.)
 (G) Rowile H. E. School
 Rusdi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sabhar Adharchandra H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Sadasadi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Satirpara Kalikumar Institution
 Shekharnagar Rai Bahadur Sreenath
 Institution
 Shibpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Shikaripara Tarasankar Kalisankar
 Memorial High Academy (Prov.)

DACCA—*contd.*

Sholaghar A. K. S. K. H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Simulia Syamaprasad H. E. School
 (G) Sonakonda B. M. Institution
 (Bandar)
 Sonarang H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Sonargram Gangabasi Ram-
 chandra Institution
 Swarnagram Radhanath H. E.
 School
 *Taraganj Harendranarayan H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Telirbagh K. M. D. M. Institution
 Teota Academy
 Terosri K. N. Institution (Prov.)

DARJEELING

(M) Darjeeling High School
 (G) Darjeeling Maharani's Girls'
 School (Prov.)
 (G) Darjeeling St. Robert's High
 School (Prov.)
 (G) Kalimpong Girls' High School
 and Training College (Prov.)
 Kalimpong Scottish Universities
 Mission Institution
 (G) Kalimpong St. Andrew's
 Colonial Home (Prov.)
 (G) Kurseong St. Alphonsus H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Siliguri H. E. School
 Sonada Our Lady's House

DINAJPUR

(G) Balurghat H. E. School
 (G) Dinajpur Academy (Prov.)
 (H) Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath
 High School
 (H) Dinajpur Sadar Girls' High
 School (Prov.)
 † Dinajpur Town H. E. School
 (G, M) Dinajpur Zila School
 Najipur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Parbatipur Jnanankur H. E. School
 (Prov.)

* Recognition lapsed in 1923.

† Recognition lapsed in 1925.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*

DINAJPUR—*contd.*

(E. S. K.) (M) Rajganj Coronation School
Rajarampur Ezechiel School (Prov.)
Ramganj Buddhinath Institution (Prov.)
Sujapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Thakurgaon H. E. School

FARIDPUR

Angram H. E. School (Prov.)
Baishrashi Sivasundari Academy
(G) Bajitpur Rajkumar Edward Institution
Baliakandi H. E. School (Prov.)
Batikamari H. E. School (Prov.)
Bhadrasan Gobindachandra Academy (Prov.)
(G) Bhanga H. E. School
Bijhari Upasi T. P. H. E. School
Birmohan H. E. School (Prov.)
Boalinari George Academy (Prov.)
Boutali Sahapur Union H. E. School (Prov.)
(H, M) Charmuguria Merchants' H. E. School (Prov.)
Chikandi Sarabali H. E. School
Chhyagaon Madhusudan High School (Prov.)
Dattapara T. N. Academy (Prov.)
(M) Domshar Jagatchandra Institution
Faridpur H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Faridpur Ishan Institution
(G) Faridpur Ishan Institution for Girls (Prov.)
(G) Faridpur Zila School
Fukura Madanmohan Academy
(G) Goaland H. E. School
(M) Gopalganj M. N. Institution
Gopalganj Sitanath Academy (Prov.)
Gopinathpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Habaspur Kasimbazar H. E. School (Prov.)
Haturia Saradindramohan Tagore High School (Prov.)
Idilpur H. E. School
Ishibpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Kajulia Bajunia Sir A. T. M. Institution (Prov.)
Kalamridha Govinda H. E. School (Prov.)

FARIDPUR—*contd.*

Kaneswar S. C. Edward School (Prov.)
Karakdi Rasbehari H. E. School (Prov.)
Kartickpur H. E. School
Kasiani G. C. High School (Prov.)
Khalia Rajaram High School (Prov.)
Khankhanapur Surajmohini Institute
Kotwalipara Union Institution
(G) Lonsing H. E. School
(G) Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(M, H) Madaripur H. E. School
Madaripur Islamia School (Prov.)
Mahisar Digambari H. E. School (Prov.)
Manikdaha Lilabati Seminary (Prov.)
Matbarerchar H. E. School (Prov.)
Mithapura Lakshminarayan H. E. School (Prov.)
Mustafapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Nagarkanda M. N. Academy (Prov.)
Naliya Shyamamohan Institution (Prov.)
Naria Beharilal H. E. School (Prov.)
Orakandi Mead High School
Palong H. E. School
Panchapalli Gururam H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Panditsar H. E. School
Pangsa George School (Prov.)
(H) Rajbari Raja S. K. Institution
Rajore Gopalganj K. J. S. Institution (Prov.)
Ramdia B. M. High School (Prov.)
Rudrakar Nilmani H. E. School (Prov.)
Rupapat Bamanchandra Institution (Prov.)
Sajail Gopimohan H. E. School (Prov.)
Sakhipur Islamia H. E. School (Prov.)
(E. S. K.) (G) Sibchar Nandakumar H. E. School (Prov.)
Tulasar Gurudas H. E. School
West Kotwalipara Union Institution (Prov.)
Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
Yasin Muslim High School (Prov.)

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*

HOWRAH

(G) Amta Pitambar H. E. School
 Andul H. C. E. School
 Bagnan H. E. School
 Bainan Bamandas H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (M, Cg) Baje-Sibpur B. K.
 Paul's Institution
 (M) Bally Rivers Thompson School
 Basudebpur Purnachandra H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Baluti H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Bantra Madhu-
 sudan Palchoudhury High School
 Belur Jubilee High School (Prov.)
 Brahmanpara C. M. Institution
 (Prov.)
 Burikhali K. M. Institution (Prov.)
 Chaltakhali Bharatchandra Rai
 Gunakar School
 Deulgram M. B. H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Gar-Bhowanipur R. P. Institution
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Howrah I. R.
 Belilios Institution
 (M) Howrah Cotton Institution
 (H) Howrah Girls' High School
 (M) Howrah Ripon Collegiate School
 Howrah Town School (Prov.)
 (G) Howrah Vivekananda Institution
 Howrah Zila School
 Jagatballavpur H. E. School
 Jaypur Phakirdas Institution
 (E. S. K.) Jhapardah Duke Institu-
 tion
 Jhikra H. E. School
 Jujersa Prannath Manna Institution
 (Prov.)
 Khalore Gopimohan H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Khaina R. R. G. Institution (Prov.)
 Khasmora H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kolia Anur Ali School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) (M) Maju R. N. Basu's
 School
 Makardah B. S. Institution (Prov.)
 (G, M) Mugkalyan H. E. School
 Navagram Hindu Academy (Prov.)

HOWRAH—*contd.*

Narit Nyayratna Institution
 Panchla Azeem Institution (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) (G) Panitras H. E. School
 Pantihal Damodar Institution
 Pirpur Jaynagore H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Rashpur H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Salkia A. S. School
 (M) Salkia Hindu School (Prov.)
 Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya
 (Prov.)
 Sankrail Abhaycharan School
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Santragachi K. N.
 Institution
 Sashati Nahala Abinas H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Shampur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Shibganj Guzarpur Bishalakshi
 H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (M) Shibpur Dinabandhu
 High School
 South Bantra R. K. Institution
 (Prov.)
 Udainarayanpur Saradacharan Insti-
 tution (Prov.)
 Udang H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) (M, H) Uluberia H. E.
 School

HUGHLI

Akuni H. E. School (Prov.)
 Arambagh H. E. School
 Anupur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Badanganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bagati H. E. School
 Bahirkhand Girls Institution (Prov.)
 Baidyabati Banamali Mukherjee
 Institution
 Balagarh H. E. School
 (G) Bandel St. John's H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Bandipur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bansheria H. E. School (Prov.)
 Baradangal R. N. Institution
 (G) Batanal Union High School
 (Prov.)

* Recognition lapsed in 1926.

(M, Cg)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics and Commercial Geography.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*

HUGHLI—*contd.*

Bhandarhati B. M. Institution
 Bhangamora Nutangram K. C. M.
 Institution (Prov.)
 Bhastara Jaineswar H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) (G) Boinchee B. L.
 Mukherjee's Free Institution
 Bora M. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chandernagore Banga Vidyalaya
 (Prov.)
 Chandernagore Dupleix College
 Chandernagore Krishnabhabini Nari
 Siksha Mandir
 (H) Chandernagore Prabartak Vidyarthi Bhawan (Prov.)
 (G, M) Chatra Nandalal Institution
 (E.S.K.) (G, M, H) Chinsurah
 Deshbandhu Memorial H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 (G) Chinsurah Sibchandra Shome
 Training Academy
 Chinsurah Duff School
 Dasghara H. E. School
 Dwarbasini Kumar Rajendra H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Garalgacha H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Garbati H. E.
 School
 Guptipara H. E. School
 Gurnp Ramanikanta H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Haripal Gurudayal Institution
 (G) Hughli Branch School
 (G) Hughli Collegiate School
 Isoba-Mondlai H. E. School
 Itachona Srinarayan Institution
 (M) Janai Training School
 Jangipara Dwarkanath Institution
 (Prov.)
 Kamarpukur R. K. Institution
 (Prov.)
 Khanakul Krishnagar Jnanada Institution
 (G, M) Konnagar H. E. School
 (G) Mahes H. E. School (Prov.)
 Muthadanga Ramkrishna H. E.
 School

HUGHLI—*contd.*

Nandanpur Rupchand Academy
 (Prov.)
 Rajbalhat H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rishra H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Seakhala Benimadhab H. E.
 School
 Sekendarpur Rai K. P. Pal Bahadur
 Free H. E. School
 Serampur Akna Girls' High School
 (H, G) Serampur Union Institution
 (G) Singur Mahamaya Institution
 Somra D. C. H. E. School
 Tarakeswar H. E. School (Prov.)
 (H) Telinipara Bhadreswar H. E.
 School
 (G) Uttarpara Govt. High School

JALPAIGURI

(H) Alipur Duar H. E. School
 Boda H. E. School (Prov.)
 Debiganj Nripendranarayan H. E.
 School
 Domohani Polwhele H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) Jalpaiguri Fanindra Deb
 Institution (Prov.)
 (G, M) Jalpaiguri Zila School
 (H) Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls' H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 (H, M, G) Jalpaiguri Sonaulah Institution (Prov.)

JESSORE

Abaipur Ramsundar Institution
 Bagbutia Bibhagdi Bholanath H. E.
 School
 Bangram-Bistupur H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Basundia H. E. School
 Benipur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bidyanandakati Rashbihari High
 School (Prov.)
 Binodpur B. K. H. School

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H, M, G)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene, Elementary Mechanics and Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(G, M, H)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography, Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*JESSORE—*contd.*

(E. S. K.) (G, M) Bongong H. E. School
 Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution (Prov.)
 Fulhari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gangarampur P. K. Institution
 (M) Gobra Parbati Vidyapith
 Gopalnagar Haripada Institution (Prov.)
 Gopalpur H. E. School
 Harisankarpur Jagatchandra Institution
 Itna H. E. School
 Jangalbadal Bhabendra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) Jessore Sammilani Institution
 (G) Jessore Zila School
 (E. S. K.) (G) Jhenidah H. E. School
 Joradah H. E. School
 Kalabaria H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Kalia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kashipore A. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khanapur Pangasia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khasial H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kotchandpur H. E. School
 (G) Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution
 Lohagora Jadunath Academy
 (M) Magura H. E. School
 Mahespur H. E. School
 Masiahati H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nahata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nakol Raicharan Institution (Prov.)
 Naldanga Bhushan H. E. School
 (H) Naldi Brahmandanga Syamasundari H. E. School
 (G, M) Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
 (M) Narail Victoria Collegiate School
 Panja H. E. School
 Patna Academy (Prov.)
 Raigram H. E. School (Prov.)
 Raigram Kalagachi Bindubasini Institution (Prov.)

JESSORE—*contd.*

Rajghat Jaffarpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Saikupa H. E. School
 Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Siddhipasa Bhagirath Institution (Prov.)
 Siddhipasa Pulinbehari High School (Prov.)
 Singia-Sholpur K. P. Institution (Prov.)
 Singia A. V. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sonitbhum K. Vidyamandir (Prov.)
 Sripur M. C. H. School (Prov.)
 Suphalakati H. E. School (Prov.)

KHULNA

Ajagarh H. E. School
 Babulia J. S. H. E. School
 (M) Bagerhat H. E. School
 Bahirdia H. E. School
 Rajua Union H. F. School (Prov.)
 Banagram Century Institution
 Baruipara P. C. H. E. Institution (Prov.)
 Bishnupur P. K. Memorial H. E. School (Prov.)
 Budhata Bahadurpur B. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) Champaphul Acharyya Prafullachandra Institution (Prov.)
 Chirulia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Daibahnahati Bisweswar H. E. School
 Dakshin Sripur H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Dasani Jadunath Institution (Prov.)
 (G) Daulatpur H. E. School
 Dhandia Union Institution (Prov.)
 Dhuliapur Adarsa Vidyalaya (Prov.)
 Dumuria N. C. Kundu H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gazirhat H. N. High School (Prov.)
 Gilatala Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 Goalmuth Union High School
 Gopinathpur Kalaroa M. K. H. E. School (Prov.)

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

KHULNA—*contd.*

Haridhali Hindu Islamia Union Institution (Prov.)
 Ikhari Katinga H. E. School (Prov.)
 Islamkati P. P. Institution (Prov.)
 Kaliganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kapilmuni Sahachari H. E. School
 Karapara Saratchandra High School
 Khaliskhali Magura Saradacharan Institution
 Khalispur H. E. School
 Khararia H. E. School
 Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) Khulna Model High School (Prov.)
 Kodhala H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) (G, M) Khulna B. K. Union Institution (Prov.)
 (G) Khulna Zila School
 Kumira H. E. School
 Madhudia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Maheswarpasha K. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mashni H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mikshimil Rudhaghara H. E. School
 Morrelganj A. C. Law H. E. School (Prov.)
 Naihati Union Institution (Prov.)
 Nakipur H. C. H. E. School
 Naldha H. E. School
 Nalta H. E. School
 Nawapara George Coronation School
 Pailgram Kasba H. E. School
 Phultala Re-union H. E. School
 Rangdia H. E. School
 (G, M) Baruli R. K. B. K. H. Institution
 Sachiadah Chumkhola Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 Satkhira Prannath Institution
 Senhati H. E. School
 Tala B. De Institution
 Town Sripur H. E. School

MALDA

Araidanga Dinanath Bholanath Model Academy (Prov.)

MALDA—*contd.*

Bholahat Rameswar Institution (Prov.)
 Chanchal Siddheswari Institution (E.S.K.) Harischandrapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kansat H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G, H) Maldah Akurmani Coronation Institution (Prov.)
 Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G, M) Malda Zila School
 Nagaria H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G, H) Nawabganj H. M. Institution

MIDNAPUR

Asadatia Coronation Memorial H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bahiri Bradley-Birt H. E. School (Prov.)
 Balichak Bhajabari Institution (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) Basantia H. E. School
 Belda Gangadhar Academy
 Bhagwanpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bhanderberia H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Birsingha Bhagabati Vidyalaya
 Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School
 Chalkigra I. C. Institution (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) Contai H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) (G) Contai Model Institution
 Danton H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E. S. K.) Egra Jhatulal H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Garbeta H. E. School
 (G) Ghatul Vidyasagar H. E. School
 (M) Gopalnagar Kerr Institution
 Haludbari H. E. School
 Hanschra Mrityunjay Memorial School (Prov.)
 Haria Sivaprasad Institution (Prov.)

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G, H, Cg, BC)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Hygiene, Commercial Geography and Business Method and Correspondence.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*MIDNAPUR—*contd.*

Hoomgarh Chandabila H. E. School (Prov.)
 Irphala Krishnamohan Institution
 Jara H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) Jhargram Kumudkumari Institution
 Kalagachia H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Indian H. E. School
 Kharagpur Hitkarini H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kola Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mahisadal Raj High School
 Mangala Maromangal Academy (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Midnapur Collegiate School
 *(G) Midnapur Hindu School
 (G) Midnapur Mission Girls' High School (Prov.)
 (G) Midnapur Town School
 Moyna Peddie Memorial Institution (Prov.)
 Mughberia Gangadhar H. E. School
 Nandigram Carmichael High School (Prov.)
 Narajole Mahendra Academy (Prov.)
 Nayabasan Mayurbhanj State Silver Jubilee H. E. School (Prov.)
 Panskura Bradley-Birt H. E. School
 Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School
 Pingla Krishnakamini Institution (E.S.K.)
 Ragbunathbari Ramtarak H. School (Prov.)
 Ramgarh Mokshadasundari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Ramjibanpur B. L. Institution (Prov.)
 Salboni High School (Prov.)
 Sonakhali H. E. School
 Tamruk Hamilton High School

MURSHIDABAD

Amtala H. E. School (Prov.)
 Banawaribad Maharaja H. E. School (Prov.)

MURSHIDABAD—*contd.*

Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School (Prov.)
 (II) Beldanga Govindasundari Academy
 Berhampur Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G, H) (Cg, BC) Berhampur Krishnanath Collegiate School
 Bhagirathpur H. E. School
 Dumkal H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Gokarna P. M. H. E. School
 (G, H) Gorabazar Iswarchandra Institution (Prov.)
 Gulbatia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Hassanpur S. C. Institute (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G, H) Islampur H. E. School (Prov.)
 (H) Jangipur H. E. School
 Jagunji E. C. Institution
 Kagram H. E. School
 Kanchantala J. D. J. Institution
 (H) Kandi Raj H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) (BC, G) Khagra L. M. S. Institution
 (G, H) Lalgola M. N. Academy
 (G, M) Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) Nimtita Gaursundar Dwarikanath Institution
 Panchthupi T. N. Institution
 Sagardighi Brahmanigram H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G, H) Saidabad Hardinge High School (Prov.)
 Saktipur K. M. C. Institution
 (H) Salar Edward H. E. School
 Sijgram Hossainabad French H. E. School
 Simulia Tariniprasad Inst. (Prov.)
 Talipjur H. E. School (Prov.)

MYMENSINGH

Achmita George Institution (Prov.)
 (G) Asujia Jayanath Coronation Institution (Prov.)
 Atharabari M. C. H. E. School (Prov.)

* Closed down from 1st January, 1934.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(B, C)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Correspondence.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

BENGAL—contd.

MYMENSINGH—contd.

(E.S.K.) Bajitpur H. E. School
(M) Balijuri F. M. H. E. School
(G) Balla Coronation H. School
(Prov.)
(G) Banagram Anandakisore H.
School (Prov.)
Barhatta Coronation Krishnaprasad
School (Prov.)
Bhairab H. E. School (Prov.)
Bharrah Woomeschandra Institution
(Prov.)
(Chandipasa H. E. School (Prov.)
(Chandrakona R. L. Institution
(Prov.)
(Chaparkona Maheschandra Institu-
tion
Daritampur H. E. School (Prov.)
Dewanganj Co-operative H. E.
School (Prov.)
(E.S.K.) (G) Dhalla H. E. School
Dhanbari Nawab Institution (Prov.)
Dhubaria Seffatulla H. School
(Prov.)
Digpait H. E. School (Prov.)
Flashin H. E. School (Prov.)
(E.S.K.) (G) Gaffargaon Islamia
H. E. School
Gauripur Rajendrakisor H. E.
School
Ghoshgaon Jatindra High School
(Prov.)
Gobindapur Sivanath H. E. School
(Prov.)
Gopaldighi Kaloha Poujan Union H.
School (Prov.)
(G) Hemnagar Sasimukhi H. E.
School
Hussainpur Sambhuchandra H. E.
School (Prov.)
Islampur Nekjahan H. E. School
(Prov.)
(E.S.K.) Iswarganj Bisweswari
H. E. School

MYMENSINGH—contd.

Jamulpur Donough H. E. School
Jamurki Sir Nawab Abdul Gani
H. E. School
Jatia H. E. School (Prov.)
Jhawal Maharani Hemantakumari
H. E. School
Kalihati Ramgati Sreegobinda H.E.
School
Kandipara Askar Ali H. E. School
(Prov.)
Karatia H. M. A. Institution
Kendua Jayhari Spry Institution
(Prov.)
(E.S.K.) (M) Kisoreganj Azimuddin
H. E. School
Kisoreganj R. Union High School
Kushmail Debagram H. E. School
(Prov.)
Lawhati M. A. Z. Hor Memorial
H. E. School
Maishamura Basantakumari H. E.
School (Prov.)
Mirzapur Sadai Krishna H. E.
School (Prov.)
(E.S.K.) (H, M) Muktagacha Rau-
kisore H. School
(H) Mymensingh City Collegiate
School
(H) Mymensingh Edward Institu-
tion (Prov.)
(H) Do. Girls' Sec.
(G, M, H) Mymensingh Mrityunjay
High School
(H) Mymensingh Radhasundari
Girls' School (Prov.)
(G) Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls'
H. E. School
(G) Mymensingh Zila School
Nagarpur Jadunnath H. E. School
(E.S.K.) Nandina Maharani H. E.
H. E. School (Prov.)
Netrakona Anjuman H. School
(Prov.)

(G, M, H)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Mechanics and
Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(A)—Abolished.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*MYMENSINGH—*contd.*

(M, G, Cg) Netrakona Chandranath H. E. School
 (G, M) Netrakona Dutt H. E. School
 Nilakbia Rupjahan Jubilee H. E. School (Prov.)
 Noapara H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Pakutia Brindabanchandra H. E. School
 Palasia Rani Dinamani H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Payari G. C. H. E. School
 (G) Pingna H. E. School
 Purbadhala Jagatmani H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Ramgopalpur P. J. K. Institution
 Sandkona H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Santosh Jahnavi H. E. School
 Sarisabari Rani Dinamani High School (Prov.)
 (M) Senbari B. H. Victoria Memorial United Institution (Prov.)
 (G, M) Sherpur Town Gouindakumar Peace Memorial Institution
 (G, M) Sherpur Town Gobinda Academy
 (M) Singhjani H. E. School
 Susang Maharaja Kumudchandra Memorial H. E. School (Prov.)
 Suti Victory Memorial Institution
 (G, H) Tangail Bindubasini H. E. School
 (H) Tangail Bindubasini Girls' School (Prov.)
 (H) Tangail Sibnath H. E. School (Prov.)
 Teligati B. N. H. K. Academy (Prov.)

NADIA

Alamdanga H. E. School
 Amla Sadarpur H. E. School
 Belpukur H. E. School
 Bheramara Chandipur J. K. Institution (Prov.)
 Chakdah Ramlal Academy

NADIA—*contd.*

Chandannagore R. D. P. Institution (Prov.)
 (M) Chuadanga V. J. School
 Damurhuda Kalidas H. E. School
 Dhoradaha H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gosain Durgapur H. E. School
 Harinarayanpur H. E. School
 Jamsheerpur B. N. H. E. School
 Junidah H. E. School
 Khoksa Janipur H. E. School (E.S.K.) (G, M, H) Krishnagar A. V. School
 Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John's High School
 (G, M) Krishnagar Collegiate School
 Krishnagar Debnath H. E. School (Prov.)
 Krishnagar Lady Carmichael Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
 (H) Kumarkhali M. N. H. School
 Kushtia H. F. School
 (H) Kushtia Municipal Academy (Prov.)
 Kutabpur S. N. S. Mandir (Prov.)
 Majdia Railbazar H. E. School
 Matari R. P. S. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mayapur Thakur Bhakti Vinode Institution (Prov.)
 (G) Meherpur H. E. School
 Memnagar Bipradas H. E. School (Prov.)
 Muragacha H. E. School
 Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School (E.S.K.) (G) Nabadwip Hindu School
 Natunda Radharani Institution (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (M) Ranaghat Lalgopal H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Ranaghat Palchandhuri H. E. School
 (G) Santipur Municipal High School
 Santipur Oriental Academy
 Syamnagar Siddheswari Institution (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) Sikarpur H. E. School
 Sudhakarpur H. E. School
 Sutragarh M. N. H. E. School

(M, G, Cg)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics, Geography and Commercial Geography.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M, H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*

NOAKHALI

Amirabad H. E. School (Prov.)
 Babupur Jirali Union H. E.
 Babupur Jirtali Union H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Basurhat Abdul Halim Coronation
 H. E. School (Prov.)
 Begamganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chandipur Manasa High School
 (Prov.)
 Chatkhali Panchgaon Gupta H. E.
 School
 Chhagalnaiya H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dalalbazar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dattapara Ramratan H. E. School
 Durgapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Farasganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 Feni G. A. Academy (Prov.)
 (M, H) Feni High School
 Fulgazi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gopalpur Ali Hyder H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Harinarayanpur Union H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Hatiya Union H. E. School
 Kanchanpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Katghar Golam Nabi H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Khandal H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khilpara H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Lakshminpur H. E. School
 Lamchar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mangalkandi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Muhammadpur Ramendra H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Noakhali Ahmedia H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School
 (G) Noakhali R. K. Zila School
 Noakhali Uma Girls' H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Prakota Dasgharia H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Raipur George Coronation H. E.
 School (Prov.)

NOAKHALI—*contd.*

Raiganj Union High School (Prov.)
 Ramganj Madhupur Union School
 (Prov.)
 Ramgati B. B. K. H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 (G) Sandwip Cargil Institution
 Shalapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sonaimuri H. E. School (Prov.)

PABNA

Banwarinagar Coronation Banamali
 High School
 Barapangashi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bera Bipinbehari Institution
 Bharenga Academy (Prov.)
 Chandaikona H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chatmohar Raja C. N. and Babu
 Sambhunath H. E. School
 Chaubari Islamia H. E. School
 Daulatpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dhobakhola Coronation H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Harina Baghati H. E. School
 Jamirta H. E. School
 Khalilpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Meghai Eusafuddin Islamia
 H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mohanpur Kshitimohan H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Nakalia Sarasia Merchants' Institu-
 tion (Prov.)
 (H) Pabna Girls' School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) Pabna Gopalchandra Insti-
 tution (Prov.)
 (G, M) Pabna Zila School
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Paksey Chandra-
 prava Vidyapith
 Paksey C. P. H. E. School (Girls'
 Section) (Prov.)
 Parjana M. N. H. E. School
 (G) Potazia H. E. School
 Radhanagar Majumdar's Academy
 Salap H. E. School

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(M, H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

(G, H, M)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Hygiene and Elementary Mechanics.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*PABNA—*contd.*

(E.S.K.) (G) Sara Marwari H. E. School at Ishurdi (Prov.)
 Satbaria H. E. School (Prov.)
 (H, G, M) Serajganj B. L. High School
 (H, G) Serajganj Victoria High School (Prov.)
 Serajganj Saleha Saha Ishaque Girls' H. E. School
 (G) Sahazadpur H. E. School
 Serajganj Victoria H. E. School (Girls' Sec.) (Prov.)
 Sitlai H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Sohagpur Syamkisore H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sthal Pakrasi H. E. School
 Ullapara Merchants' H. E. School

RAJSHAHI

Arani Manomohini H. E. School
 Balihar Saradindu H. E. School
 Birkutsa Abinash H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chaugram H. E. School
 Dighapatia P. N. H. E. School
 Dubalhati Raja Haranath High School (Prov.)
 Kalam High School (Prov.)
 Kamargaon Maharaja Sir Manindra-chandra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mahadebpur Sarbamangala Institution (Prov.)
 (G) Nāogaon K. D. H. E. School
 (G, M) Natore Maharaja Jagadindranath High School
 Paharpur Ganjamahal H. E. School (Prov.)
 Puthia P. N. High School
 (E.S.K.) (H, G, M) Rajshahi Bhola-nath Bisweswar Academy
 (G, M) Rajshahi Collegiate School
 (E.S.K.) (M, H) Rajshahi Lokenath H. E. School
 (H) Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School (Prov.)
 (G, H) Sardah H. E. School (Prov.)

RANGPUR

Basudebpur Chandrakisore H. E. School (Prov.)
 Belka Maharaja Cossimbazar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chilmari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dimla Rani Brindarani H. E. School (Prov.)
 Domar H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) Gaibandha Islamia High School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Gaibandha H. E. School
 Gobindaganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) Kakina Mahimaran-jan Memorial H. E. School
 Kundi H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Kurigram H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Lalmanirhat H. E. School
 (G, H, M) Nilphamari H. E. School
 Pirgachha H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rangpur Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rangpur Kailasranjan H. School
 Rangpur Tarakanath H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G, M) Rangpur Zila School
 (E.S.K.) Sadullapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (M, G) Saidpur H. E. School
 (G) Tajhat H. E. School
 Tulsighat Kasinath H. E. School (Prov.)
 Tushbandar R. M. M. P. Institution (Prov.)
 Ulipur Maharani Swarnamayi H. E. School

TIPPERAH

Asta Mahamaya Pathsala (Prov.)
 Baburhat H. E. School
 Bagra Gagan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Baira Md. Arip H. E. School
 (M) Bajapti Ramanimohan H. E. School (Prov.)

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
 (G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
 (G, H, M)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Hygiene and Elementary Mechanics.
 (M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
 (H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
 (E.S.K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*

TIPPERAH—*contd*

Bakila H. E. School (Prov.)
(Prov.)
Balakhal J. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
(E.S.K.) Bangora Umalochan
Academy
Banskait-Pitambar Jubilee H. E.
School (Prov.)
Barkanta H. E. School (Prov.)
Barkota H. E. School (Prov.)
Bidyakut Amar H. E. School
(Prov.)
Bitgarh Radhanath H. E. School
(Prov.)
Boalia H. E. School (Prov.)
(H, G, M) Brahmanberia Annada
High School
Brahmanberia Edward Institution
(Prov.)
(H) Brahmanberia George H. E.
School
Burichang Ananda H. E. School
(Prov.)
Chandpur Dwarkanath H. E. School
(Prov.)
Chandpur Ghani H. E. School
(Prov.)
Chandpur Lady Pratima Mitter
Girls' School
(G, M) Chandpur Hassan Ali Jubi-
lee H. E. School
Chandra Emam Ali H. E. School
(Prov.)
Chauddagaram Haji Jafarali H. E.
School (Prov.)
Cheora H. E. School (Prov.)
Chinamura L. N. H. E. School
(Prov.)
Chitoshi R. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
Chunta H. E. School (Prov.)
Comilla Faizunnesa H. E. School
for Girls (Prov.)
(E.S.K.) (M) Comilla Iswar Pathsala
(H) Comilla Iswar Pathsala (Girls'
Sec.) (Prov.)
(G) Comilla Victoria Collegiate
School
(G) Comilla Yusuff H. E. School
(G, M) Comilla Zila School

TIPPERAH—*contd*

Daudkandi H. E. School (Prov.)
Debagram H. E. School (Prov.)
Devidwar Reajuddin H. E. School
(Prov.)
Dulalpur C. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
Durgapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Elliotganj R. B. H. E. School
Farackabad H. E. School (Prov.)
Fatehpur K. G. H. E. School
(Prov.)
Gokarna Syed Waliullah H. E.
School
Hajiganj H. E. School (Prov.)
Harina Chalitatali Edward Institu-
tion
Homna H. E. School (Prov.)
Ibrahimpur King George High
School (Prov.)
Jafarganj G. M. R. Institution
(Prov.)
Jahapore Kamalakanta Academy
(Prov.)
Kasba H. E. School
(E.S.K.) Kuti Atalbehari High
School (Prov.)
Laksam H. E. School
Machimpur R. G. R. N. Institution
(Prov.)
Mainamati H. E. School (Prov.)
Mathabhanga Bhairab H. E. School
(Prov.)
Matlabganj J. B. H. E. School
(Prov.)
Mayura H. E. School (Prov.)
Maheswari Satindra and Sukul
H. E. School (Prov.)
Mogra H. E. School (Prov.)
Muradnagar Durgaram H. E. School
Nabinagar H. E. School
Paschingaon Badrunnessa H. E.
School (Prov.)
Puranbazar M. H. H. E. School
Raipur K. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
Ramchandrapur Ramkanta H. E.
School (Prov.)
Ramkrishnapur Kebalkrishna Ruj-
krishna H. E. School (Prov.)

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*TIPPERAH—*contd.*

(H) Rupasdi Brindaban H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rupsa Ahmedia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sachar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Salimganj A. R. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sarail Annada High School
 Sengarchar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (Prov.)
 Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Syamagram Mohinikishore H. E. School
 Ujanchar K. N. H. E. School

24-PARGANAS

Arbalia J. V. H. School (Prov.)
 Ariadaha Kalachand H. E. School
 Baduria L. M. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Baharu H. E. School
 Bakhrat H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G, M) Barahanagar Victoria H. E. School
 Barasat Govt. H. E. School
 Barisa H. E. School
 Barrackpore Debiprasad H. School
 (M, G) Barrackpore Govt. H. School
 (G, M) Barupore H. E. School
 Basirhat H. E. School
 Bawali H. E. School
 (M) Behala H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bhablatantra Sir Rajendra H. E. School
 Bhangore H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bhatpara H. E. School
 Bhebia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bishnupur Siksha Sangha
 Bishnupur Sir Ramesh Institution
 Boral H. E. School
 Budge-Budge P. K. Institution (Prov.)
 Burul H. E. School (Prov.)

24-PARGANAS—*contd.*

Canning David Session H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dakshin Chatra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dhankuria Ramchandra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dhankuria H. E. School
 (G) Diamond Harbour H. E. School
 Dulduli Mathbari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dum-Dum Christ Church Girls' High School
 (G) Dum-Dum Krishnakumar Hindu Academy (Prov.)
 Fatehpur Sreenath Institution (Prov.)
 Gabberia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Goris Baradaprasad High School (Prov.)
 Gobardanga Khantura H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gobindapur H. E. School
 Gobindapur Kalicharan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gustia K. N. H. E. School
 Halisabar H. E. School
 (E.S.K.) Harinabhi H. E. School
 Haroa Pir Gorachand H. E. School (Prov.)
 Hatuganj M. N. K. H. School
 Jagadispur Sitikantha Institution (Prov.)
 Jaynagar Institution
 Kadihati Kalinath Mukherji H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kalikapur Ramkamal Vidyapith (Prov.)
 Kalipur H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Kamarhati Sagore Dutt Free School
 (G) Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School
 Karanjali B. K. Institution (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (M, H) Kasha Chittaranjan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kasinagar H. E. School (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (H, MG) Kharlah Sibnath H. E. School

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

BENGAL—*contd.*

24-PARGANAS—*contd.*

Madarat Popular Academy (Prov.)
 Magrahat Muslim Anglo-Oriental
 School (Prov.)
 Mahestala H. E. School
 (M) Majilpur J. M. Training
 School
 Malangapara K. C. Bhattacharyya
 Institution (Prov.)
 Mathurapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Multi Peary Samanta Institution
 (Prov.)
 Naihati Mahendra H. E. School
 (H, G, M) Narikeldanga George
 High School
 Natra H. E. School (Prov.)
 (G) Nawabganj S. B. Institution
 Nebadhai H. E. School
 Niramisha S. M. I. Q. H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Panihati Trannath H. E. School
 Punra B. K. M. P. Institution
 Rajibpur Anglo-Vernacular H. E.
 School
 Rajballabhpur Rangilabad H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Sarangabad H. E. School
 Sarisa H. E. School
 Shahanagar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Shamnagar Kantichandra H. E.
 School
 Sodepur H. E. School
 South Gorla Bompas Institution
 Taki Govt. High School
 Tala North Suburban High School
 (Prov.)
 Tasarala Sarbaria Sanatan High
 School (Prov.)
 Usthi Kalicharan Pal Memorial
 Institution (Prov.)

COOCH-BEHAR

(E.S.K.) (G, M) Cooch-Bihar Jenkins
 School
 Cooch-Bihar Sunity Academy for
 Girls' (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (G) Cooch-Bihar Swedish
 Mission Institution (Prov.)
 (E.S.K.) (H, G) Dinhata H. E.
 School
 (H, G) Mathabhanga H. E. School
 Mekliganj H. E. School
 (G) Tufanganj Nripendranarayan
 M. H. School

TRIPURA STATE

(E.S.K.) (G) Agartala Umakanta
 Academy
 (E.S.K.) Belonia Brajendrakishore
 Institution
 Dharmanagar Beer Bikram Institu-
 tion
 (G) (E.S.K.) Kadasahar R. K. Ins-
 titution
 Sonamura H. E. School
 Udaipur H. E. School (Prov.)

SIKKIM STATE

Sir Tashi Namgyal H. E. School,
 Gangtok

ANDAMAN AND NIKOBAR
 ISLANDS

Port Blair Govt. H. E. School
 (Prov.)

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

(H, G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Hygiene and
 Elementary Mechanics.

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

(E. S. K.)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

List of Girls' Schools

BENGAL

PRESIDENCY DIVISION

CALCUTTA

Baptist Mission Girls' High School
 Beltala Girls' School, Bhowanipore
 Bethune Collegiate School
 Bharati Stri Siksha Sadan
 Bharati Vidyalaya (Girls' Section)
 Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
 Chetla Girls' High School
 Christ Church Girls' High School
 City Girls' High School
 Calcutta Girls' High School
 Loreto House
 St. John's Diocesan Girls' High School
 St. Margaret's School (for Girls)
 United Missionary Girls' School
 Victoria Institution (for Girls)
 Ballygunge Girls' School
 Binapani Purdah Girls' School
 Kamala Girls' H. E. School
 Lake School (for Girls)
 Marwari Balika Vidyalaya
 Manorama Institution (for Girls)
 Nari Siksha Pratisthan
 Oriental Seminary (Girls' Section)
 Pyaricharan Girls' School
 Deshbandhu Girls' H. E. School
 Sir Rames Mitter Girls' School
 St. Thomas Girls' School
 Syambazar Balika Vidyalaya

JESSORE

Madhusudan Taraprasanna Girls'
 H. E. School

KHULNA

Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E.
 School

MURSHIDABAD

Berhampore Girls' H. E. School,
 Berhampore

NADIA

Krishnagar Lady Carmichael Girls'
 H. E. School

BURDWAN DIVISION

HOWRAH

Howrah Girls' H. E. School

HUGHLI

Chandernagore Krishnabhabini Nari
 Siksha Mandir
 Serampur Akna Girls' High School

MIDNAPORE

Midnapore Mission Girls' High
 School

DACCA DIVISION

DACCA

Narayanganj Morgan Girls' School

FARIDPUR

Madaripur Donovan Girls' School

BARISAL

Barisal Sadar Girls' School

MYMENSINGH

Mymensingh Edward Institution
 (Girls' Section)
 Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls'
 School
 Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls'
 School
 Tangail Bindubasini Girls' H. E.
 School

CHITTAGONG DIVISION

CHITTAGONG

Chittagong Aparnacharan Girls'
 H. E. School
 Chittagong Khastagir's Girls' School

NOAKHALI

Noakhali Uma Girls' H. E. School

TIPPERAH
Comilla Faizunesa H. E. School
for Girls
Comilla Iswar Pathsala (Girls'
Section)

RAJSHAHI DIVISION

RAJSHAHI
Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School

BOGRA
Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School

PABNA
Pabna Girls' H. E. School
Paksey Chandra Prabha H. E.
School (Girls' Section)
Seraiganj Victoria H. E. School
(Girls' Section)*

RANGPUR
Rangpur Girls' School

DINAJPUR
Dinajpur Sadar Girls' School

JALPAIGURI
Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls' H. E.
School

DARJEELING
Darjeeling Maharani Girls' High
School
Kalimpong Girls' High School

COOCH-BEHAR STATE
Cooch-Bihar Suniti Academy for
Girls, Cooch-Bihar

ASSAM
DIBRUGARH
Dibrugarh Govt. Girls' High School

KAMRUP
Gauhati Panbazar Girls' H. E.
School

CACHAR
Haflong St. Agnes Convent School,
Cachar

Silchar Central Mission High School
for Girls

SIBSAGAR
Jorhat Girls' High School

SHILLONG
Shillong Lady Keane Girls' H. E.
School
Shillong St. Mary's Convent
Shillong Welsh Mission School for
Girls

SYLHET
Habiganj Mission Girls' H. E.
School
Karimganj M. M. M. C. Girls'
H. E. School
Sylhet Govt. Girls' School

DHUBRI
Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High
School

TEZPUR
Tezpur Girls' High School

SIBSAGAR
Golaghat Union Girls' High School

* Abolished.

XXI

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Examination, 1940

Major Vernacular Languages

BENGALI.

TEXT-BOOK.

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University).
Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. Sakuntalar Patigrihe Jatra.
Gangaprasad Mukhopadhyay. Niti Siksha.
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. Bangala Bhasa.
Akshaychandra Sarkar. Seva Param Dharma.
Sibnath Sastri. Bankimchandra.
Thakurdas Mukhopadhyay. Bagher Katha.
Aswinikumar Datta. Matsarva.
Swami Vivekananda. Suez Khale.
Josiudranath Basu. Michael Madhusudanar Ses Jivan.
Bipinchandra Pal. Sir Asutosh.
Rabindranath Tagore. Kavi Jivani.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Niyamer Rajatva.
Chandicharan Bandyopadhyay. Vidyalaye Vidyasagar.
Dineschandra Sen. Behular Basar.
Panchkowri Bandyopadhyay. Bangalir Bisistata.
Pranath Chaudhuri. Mantra Sakti.
Prabhatkumar Mukhopadhyay. Master Mahashay.
Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Ramer Sumati.
Khagendranath Mitra. Premier Thakur.
Mozammel Huq. Shatama Rachana.
Wajed Ali. Bharatvarsha.
Kunjagobinda Goswami. Pragaitihasik Mohen-jo-daro.

Poetry.

Krittibas Ojha. Bhratri Bhakti.
Kasiram Das. Guru Bhakti.
Iswarchandra Gupta. Matribhumi O Matribhasha.
Michael Madhusudan Datta. Atma Bilap.
Nabinchandra Sen. Buddher Upades.
Gobindachandra Das. Dhairya Dhara.
Rabindranath Tagore. Pujarini, Bharat-Tirtba.
Dwijendralal Ray. Hasi O Asru.
Akshaykumar Baral. Jivan Sopan.
Chittaranjan Das. Sagar Sangit.
Kamini Ray. Dharay Devata Chahi.
Priyamvada Debi. Kal-Baisakhi.
Pranathanath Raychaudhuri. Bela Jay.
Atulprasad Sen. Devata.
Karnanidban Bandyopadhyay. Mahaprayane Asutosh.

Jatindramohan Bagchi. Singha Gar.
 Satyendranath Datta. Himalayastak.
 Kumudranjan Mallik. Sridhar.
 Kalidas Ray. Kritadas.
 Kazi Nazrul Islam. Dekhbo Ebar Jagattake.
 Humayun Kabir. Prarthana.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

Any two of the following :—

Rabindranath Tagore. Viswa Parichay.
 Dineschandra Sen. Ramayani Katha (latest enlarged Rupee edition by Messrs. Gurudas Chatterjee & Sons).
 Jaladhar Sen. Prabhaschitra.
 Swami Vivekananda. Mahapurush Prasanga.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Chhutir Para.
 Jagadishchandra Bose. Abyakta (Rupee edition).
 Sm. Mankumari Basu. Subhasadbana.
 Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Bindur Chhele (Rupee edition).
 Muhammad Barkatullah. Parasya Prativa (Rupee edition).

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay. Palamau.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Chhutir Para.
 Ishanuchandra Ghosh. Mahapurush Charit.
 Jagadananda Ray. Prakriti.
 Jaladhar Sen. Himalay.
 Jatindranath Majumdar. Arther Sandhan.
 Manmathanath Ghosh. Sekaler Loke.

Grammar Recommended.

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. Bhashabodh Bangla Vyakaran.
 Jagadishchandra Ghosh. Adhunik Bangla Vyakaran.

ASSAMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Suryyakumar Bhuyan. Jonaki (deleting the pieces Sir Gooroodass Banerjee and Momaitamuli Borboruah).
 Satyanath Borah. Sarathi.

Poetry.

Sailadhar Rajkhowa. Nizara (first edition deleting the pieces Shapna-bhanga, Shesupahar and Nioti).
 Raghunath Chowdhury. Sadari.

Grammar.

Bahal-Byakaran, by Satyanath Borah.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

Sadhukatha, by Trailokeswari Devi.
 Maharaj Naranarayan, by Binandachandra Boruah.
 Nabaratna, by Rosheswar Sarma.
 Dhruba, by Mitraddev Mahanta.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Anandaram Dhekiaphukanar Charit, by Gunaviram Boruah.
 Sadhukathar Kuki, by Lakshminath Bezboruah.
 Monomati, by Rajanikanta Bardalai.

HINDI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Hindi Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read—

Prose.

Raja Shiva Prasad. Maharani Damayanti.
 Harischandra Sharma. Pustakon Ki Mahima.
 Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi. Saur Jagat Ki Utpatti.
 Premchand. Sajjanta Ka Dand.
 Shibnarayan Lala. Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.
 Ram Naresh Tripathi. Season Dull Hai.

Poetry.

Kabir (Chetavani, Upadesh, Kam, Krodh, Lobh, Moha, Ahankar).
 Vrinda Ke Dohe.
 Lala Sitaram. Maharaj Dilip Ko Nandini Ka Bardan.
 Sridhar Pathak. Kashmir, Sukhma.
 Nathu Ram Shankar Sharma. Ranka Rodana.
 Subhadrakumari Chauhan. Mera Naya Bachpan.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

Amar Kirti—Gangadhar Sharma Sahityabhushana (Gopal Publishing House, Patna).

Adarsha Nibandha—Sahitya Shastri Upendra Shanker Dwivedi Kavibhushana (Hindi Pustak Agency, Harrison Road, Calcutta).

The following books are recommended to show the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Gulab Rai. Nibandhamala.
 Sumananjali. Gopal Publishing House, Patna.
 Prem Chand. Nawa Jeewan.
 Hridaynarayan Pande. Patra Prabodha (Art Press, Cawnpore).

URDU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Matriculation Urdu Selections (University publication). Pieces to be read—

- Banatun Na'sh, pages 1-21.
 Si Para-i-Dil, pages 22-39 (top).
 Qisas-i-Hind, pages 149-157 (bottom).
 Khutut-i-Sir Syed, Letter Nos. 2 and 3.

Poetry.

1. Selections from Musaddas-i-Hali, pages 127-140.
2. Selections from Akbar, pages 141-154.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

Any one of the following books :—

1. Hassan Nizami-Ap Biti.
2. Khujasta Akhtar Banu Begum—Kaukabi-Durri (Short History of the birth of the Prophet).

Grammar.

Sarf-u-Nahvi Urdu (Gulab Singh & Son).

ENGLISH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

(1) Select Readings from English Prose (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

- Oliver Goldsmith. The Citizen of the World.
 Borrow. The Flaming Tinman.
 Charles Lamb. Macbeth.
 Shakespeare. The Gadshill Adventure.
 Oscar Wilde. The Selfish Giant.
 Cowper. Letters, pp. 91-97.
 W. H. Hudson. My Friend Jack.
 F. S. Smythe. The Avalanche.

- (2) Tales of Rajput Chivalry (published by the University).

Poetry.

Labiri's Select Poems (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

- Shakespeare. Extract from *Midsummer Night's Dream*.
- Nashe. *In Time of Pestilence*, 1593.
- George Herbert. *The Gifts of God*.
- Anon. *The King's Coming*.
- John Gay. *The Hare and many Friends*.
- William Cowper. *The Diverting Story of John Gilpin*.
- William Blake. *The Elwing Green*.
- W. Wordsworth. *The Prelude*.
- Walter Scott. *Introduction to the Lay of the Last Minstrel*.
- Southey. *The Inchcape Rock*.
- Shelley. *Autumn : A Dirge*.
- Tennyson. *Home they brought the Warrior Dead*.
- Keats. *Meg Merrilies*.
- Kingsley. *The Three Fishers*.
- R. Browning. *The Pied Piper of Hamelin*.
- W. Gibson. *The Light House*.
- D. H. Lawrence. *The Mosquito*.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

(Students will be given the option to choose any two of the books.)

- (1) Malcolm Burr. *Quest and Conquest* (Oxford University Press, Rupee edition).
- (2) Jawaharlal Nehru. *Letters from a Father to his Daughter* (Kitabistan, Allahabad, Rupee edition).
- (3) Boag Watson. *Beyond the Sunset* (Oxford University Press, Rupee edition).
- (4) Lockitt. *The Adventure of Travel* (Longmans, Green & Co.).
- (5) Kupfer. *Legends of Greece and Rome* (D. C. Heath & Co. Rupee edition).
- (6) Bowtell. *The Wants of Man* (Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Rupee edition).

Books recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

- M. K. Gandhi. *My Early Life* (Oxford University Press).
- Lamb's *Tales from Shakespeare*.
- The Adventure of Don Quixote* (abridged edition published by Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.).
- W. A. J. Archbold. *Long Long Ago* (Bina Library, Calcutta).
- True Stories of Modern Explorers* (Blackie & Sons).
- Bishop Heber. *India a Hundred Years Ago* (abridged edition by Longmans, Green & Co., 1927).
- Andrew Lang. *Tales of Troy* (Longmans, Green & Co.).
- Pioneers of Progress* (Longmans, Green & Co.).
- Stories from Tagore* (Macmillan & Co.).
- H. G. Rawlinson. *Great Men of India* (Nelson).
- Dickens. *David Copperfield* (abridged by Starling and Mitra).
- Wandering in Syria* (Blackie & Sons, Ltd.).
- Keneeth Grahame. *Wind in the Willows*.
- R. L. Stevenson. *Travels with a Donkey*.

For reference :—

An A. B. C. of English Usage (Oxford University Press).

(*Note.*—Books for Rapid Reading will be notified later).

GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Bengali.

Bhattacharjee and Raychaudhury. Bhugol.
 Kumudbandhu Sengupta. Prabeshika Bhugol.
 Bhugol Bijnan (Albert Library, Dacca)
 Kshetranath Banerjee. Bhugol.
 Anathnath Basu. Bharat-O-Prithibi.
 Haridas Goswami. Prabeshika Bhugol.
 Mukherjee and Chatterjee. Adbunik Bhugol.
 Stamp and Chatterjee. Sankshipta Bhuparichay.
 Chakrabarty and Chaudhury. Nutan Bhugol.
 Ray and Chakravarty. Bharat-O-Bhumandal.
 Eagle Lithographic Co., Ltd. Prithibir Manchitra.
 Nibaranchandra Raychaudhury. School Mapping.
 Indian School Atlas (Oxford University Press).
 Bagchi and Dasgupta. Bhugol Prabeshika.
 Singharay and Singha. Prabeshika Bhugol.

Assamese.

Herambakanta Barpujari. Bhugol Prabeshika.
 Susilkumar Baroosh. Biswa Bhugol.

Hindi.

India, World and Empire (Oxford University Press), *Hindi edition*.
 Matriculation Geography (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.), *Hindi edition*.

Urdu.

India, World and Empire (Oxford University Press), *Urdu edition*.
 Matriculation Geography (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.), *Urdu edition*.

English.

Herbert Pickles. India, World and Empire. (Latest edition.)
 Dudley Stamp. The World. (Latest edition.)

List of appliances required for teaching Geography.

- (1) Clay, dry sand, paper pulp for modelling.
- (2) A globe not less than 12 inches in diameter.
- (3) A map of the school locality and a map of the area under the local thana (these two maps may be prepared by the Geography teacher).
- (4) A map of the district in which the school is situated (scale 11—1 mile).
- (5) A coloured map of the province.
- (6) A coloured political map of India.
- (7) A physical map of India.
- (8) An outline map of India for map-building purpose (on a black cloth mounted on rollers).
- (9) A map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection.
- (10) A political map of each of the continents.

- (11) A good standard atlas.
- (12) A rain-gauge.
- (13) Geographical pictures.
- (14) A small collection of typical rocks, in particular, those of the Province and India.
- (15) A small collection of typical products of the Province and India.

[N. B.—(a) Nos. 14 and 15 can be collected slowly with the help of the students and the teachers

(b) Measuring tape, meter scale, foot-rule, squared paper, magnetic compass, thermometers and barometer have not been included in the list as these articles will be purchased by all schools in connection with equipping the class room for teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge.]

The cost of articles Nos. 1 and 2 and 4 to 13 will be about Rs. 75.

The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provide, but the lack of it is not to be considered as a bar to the recognition of the school—

- (1) A relief map of India.
- (2) A physical map of India (Johnston or Philip).
- (3) A physical map of each of the continents (Johnston or Philip).
- (4) A map of the world showing ocean-currents.
- (5) A railway and road map of India (to be collected from Railway Time Tables).
- (6) Maps of India showing (i) Isotherms, (ii) Rainfall, (iii) Animals and (iv) Vegetation.
- (7) Charts explaining (i) tides and (ii) change of seasons.
- (8) Weather-cock or Windvane.

The articles mentioned in items (1) to (4) and (6) to (8) will cost about Rs. 100.

A magic lantern with slides will be useful. This will also be useful for the teaching of Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

HISTORY OF INDIA AND HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Bengali.

- Sen & Raychoudhuri. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
- Basu & Mitra. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
- N. K. Bhattasali. Prabesika Bharat-Itikatha.
- N. C. Banerjee. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
- Banerjee & Sarkar. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
- R. C. Majumdar. Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas.
- Satishchandra Mukherjee. Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas.
- U. N. Ghoshal. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
- Basu & Mitra. Inglander Itihas.
- Sarkar and Raychaudhuri. Inglander Itihas.
- N. C. Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.
- Banerjee & Sarkar. Inglander Itihas.
- Kshetranath Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.
- Chakrabarti & Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.
- Jitendralal Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.
- Banerjee & Sen. Inglander Itihas.
- J. R. Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.
- N. K. Bhattasali. Prathamik Inglander Itihas.

Sen & Rashid. Prabeshika Itihas.
 Nepalchandra Ray. Inglander Itihas.
 Kanungo & Ray. Inglander Itihas.
 Sisir K. Acharyya. Inglander Itihas.
 Chatterjee & Nakbi. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
 Kalipada Mitra. Inglander Itihas.

English.

Sen & Raychaudhuri. The Groundwork of Indian History.
 R. C. Majumdar. A Brief History of India.
 R. D. Banerjee. A Junior History of India.
 A Short History of Great Britain (Blackie & Sons, Ltd.).
 Shafaat Ahmed Khan. A School History of India.
 Brief Survey of Indian History (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.)
 Oxford. Pictorial Atlas of Indian History (Oxford University Press).
 An Atlas of Indian History (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

Assamese.

Birinchikumar Barua. Bharat Buranji.
 Harinarayan Dutta-Barooah. Inglander Buranji.
 Gunagobinda Dutta. Bharatbarsher Uhamu Baranji.

Hindi.

A Short History of the Indian People (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).
 History of the English People (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Matriculation Algebra, by K. P. Basu.
 Matriculation Algebra, by Dr. S. M. Ganguly.
 Matriculation Algebra, by Dr. J. Ghosh.
 Elementary Matriculation Algebra, by D. P. Ghosh and G. Mukherjee.
 Arithmetic for Schools, by Mookerjee and Basu.
 Elements of Arithmetic, by B. V. Gupta.
 Modern Arithmetic, by S. P. Das (All-India Edition).
 School Geometry (Parts I-V), by Hall & Stevens.
 Modern Geometry, by K. P. Basu.
 A Primer of Geometry, by W. Perkinson and A. J. Pressland.

Classical Languages.

SANSKRIT.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Sanskrit Selections in Prose and Poetry (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

PROSE SELECTIONS.

Panchatantram.

Panchatantra-kathamukham.
 Brahmana-Karkata-Krishnasarpa-kaths.

Hasvaspadasva Palanduchaurasya
 Simha-Srigala-Sisu-katha.
 Manduka-Krishnasarpa-katha.
 Nilavarna-Srigala-katha.
 Dharmabuddhi-Papabuddhi-katha
 Somilakakhyanam.
 Mahatmanah Siverupakhyanam.
 Valmikodarasarpa-katha.

Hitpadasali.

Gunasya Doshatvam.
 Prabhoradarah.
 Buddhibalam.
 Bandhubalam.
 Vaka-rajahamsa-katha.
 Asatsangadoshah.
 Apayachinta-prayojanam.
 Avivekasya Parivartmah.
 Ajnatakulasilo Bandhuh.
 Priyavadi Satruh.

Vetalapanchavimsatih.

Yajnasomanamno Brahmanasyopakhyanam.
 Chaturnam Brahmana-tanayanamupakhyanam.

Vishnupuranam.

Revatya Varanirnayah.
 Saubharyupakhyanam.
 Yayaterupakhyanam.

Bhojaprabandham.

Vatsarajena Bhojarajasya Pranarakshauam.

Lalitavistarah.

Sakyakumaranam Astrapariksha.

POETRY SELECTIONS.

Ramayanam. Banad Ramadin pratyaneetmagatena Bharatena saba Ramasya
 Samvadah.

Mahabharatam. Jatugrihadabah.
 Vishnupuranam. Prahladacharitam.

Grammar.

Sanskrit Grammar (Bengali edition), by Pandit Muralidhar Banerjee, M.A.,
 and Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D. (published by the
 University).

Or

Sanskrit Vyakaran Prabeshika (Calcutta University).

PALI

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Pali Selections (published by the University).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Prose

- (1) Mūlapariyāya—Jātaka.
- (2) Vannupatha—Jātaka.

- (3) Nakkbatta—Jātaka.
- (4) Laṭukika—Jātaka.
- (5) Nigrodhamiga—Jātaka.
- (6) Sammodamāna—Jātaka.
- (7) Rājovāda—Jātaka.
- (8) Annihilation of the Sakiyas.
- (9) Vasudeva and his brothers—Jātaka.

Poetry.

(a) Khuddakapāṭha.

- (1) Dasa-Sikkhāpadam.
- (2) Maṅgalam.
- (3) Ratanattayam.
- (4) Peta-Dakkhiṇā.
- (5) Mettā.

(b) Dhammapada.

- (1) Sanātana Dhamma.
- (2) Appamāda.
- (3) Citta.
- (4) Puppha.
- (5) Jaiā.
- (6) Taṇhā.
- (7) Magga.
- (8) Buddha's Udāna.
- (9) 'Buddhāna Sāsanaṃ.'
- (10) Buddha's Exhortation.

Grammar.

(1) Bālāvatāra (latest edition published by the University), the Sūtras on Samāsa, Kāraka and Vibhakti only.

(2) Pali Grammar, by Nilmani Chakrabarti and Mahendrakumr Ghosh (whole).

ARABIC.

TEXT-BOOK.

Matriculation Arabic Selections (revised edition of 1937, published by the Calcutta University).

Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

- (i) Quran (pages 19-36).
- (ii) Jawahirul-Adab (pages 62-67 middle).
- (iii) Majanil-Adab (pages 80-101).
- (iv) Nukhabul-Mulah (pages 102-104).
- (v) Nafhatul Yaman (pages 105-110).
- (vi) Alf-Lailat-wa-Laila (pages 121-132).

Poetry.

- (i) Diwanu-Ali (pages 140-146).
- (ii) Jawahirul-Adab (pages 150-154).

Grammar recommended.

A. T. Md. Obaidullah. Anglo-Arabic Grammar.

PERSIAN.

TEXT-BOOK.

Matriculation Persian Selections (revised edition of 1935, published by the University). The following pieces only :—

Prose.

Corresponding pages in Reprint of 1938.

Pages 3-10 (middle).	...	... 16-23, 39-43
Pages 21-33 (The Baharistan).	...	... 46-70
Pages 57-68, 70-74 (middle).	...	... 3-122

Poetry.

Pages 89-100 (Selections from Bustan).	...	... 165-196
Pages 103-12 (Selections from Attar).	...	... 143-164
Pages 165-67, 176-79, 201-04 (Selections from Ubaidi).	...	301-309, 332-341 377-384

Grammar recommended.

- (1) Matriculation and I.A. Persian Grammar, by A. K. Mohammad.
 (2) Anglo-Persian Grammar, by Maulvi Abdul Hadi, Lecturer, Calcutta University.

GREEK.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Xenophon. Anabasis, Book IV.
 Euripides. Alcestro (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).
 New Testament. The Gospel according to St. Luke, Chapters I-VI.

LATIN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Caesar. De Bello Gallico, Book I.
 Virgil. Aeneid, Book II.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanians, Parts I and II.

Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part I.

Grammar.

Gafamajian.

HEBREW.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Genesis, Chapters 1-14.
 Isaiah, Chapters 35-39.
 Psalms, 1-10.
 Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

SYRIAC.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Gospel of St. Mark (Peshitto Version), Chapters V-VII.
 Gospel of St. John (Peshitto Version), Chapters VIII-XV.
 St. Ephraem "On Wisdom," Chapters I-XX.

Grammar.

T. H. Robinson's Syriac Grammar, Sections I-XX.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

TEXT-BOOK.

The Matriculation Courses in Classical Tibetan.

Indian Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

TEXT-BOOK.

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition published, by the University)
 Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. Bhojanbilasi O Sajyabilasi.
 Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay. Palaman.
 Gangaprasad Mukhopadhyay. Niti Shiksha.
 Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. Bangala Bhasha.
 Sibnath Sastri. Bankimchandra.
 Haraprasad Sastri. Balmikir Jay.
 Aswinikumar Datta. Matsurya.
 Bipinchandra Pal. Sir Asutosh.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Kavi Jibani.
 Chandicharan Bandyopadhyay. Vidyalye Vidyasagar.
 Prabhatkumar Mukhopadhyay. Master Mahasay.
 Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Ramer Sumati.
 Muhammad Barkatullah. Kavi Ferqusir Pratibha.
 Kunjagobinda Goswami. Pragaitihasi Mohen-jo-daro.

Poetry.

Michael Madhusudan Datta. Sita O Sarama.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Pujarini. Bharat-Tirtha.
 Dwijendralal Roy. Hasi O Asru.
 Akshaykumar Baral. Jivan Sopan.
 Kamini Ray. Dharay Devata Chahi.
 Mankumari Basu. Bhikarini Meye.
 Saiyad Emdad Ali. Sekendra.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Jaladhar Sen. Prabaz Chitra (latest edition).
 Atulchandra Ghatak. Asutosher Chatra Jivan.

Grammar recommended.

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Bengali Self-Taught (in Marlborough's Self-taught Series).
 Muhammad Sahidullah. Bangla Vyakaran.

ASSAMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sarbeswar Kataki. Sahitya Kosh.

Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

Hemchandra Borua. Atmajloucharit.
 Gunaviram Borua. Rangpunagarar Bibaran.
 Lakshminath Bezborua. Shargarohan. Sahityar-Sadharan-Lakhyan.
 Manuaya Jionar Lakhya.
 Hemchandra Goswami. Buranji Path.
 Kanaklal Borua. Kamrupraja.
 Chandradhar Borua. Sangit.
 Radhanath Phukan. Byabasay.
 Hiteswar Barborua. Ahomardinat Asomar Behabepar.
 Sarbeswar Borua. Charitra Alochana.
 Herasatulla. Mahammad Charit.
 Devendranath Bezborua. Asamot Aryasavyata-jug.
 Banikanta Kakuti. Suphist aru Socrates.
 Jnananath Borah. Kirtan.
 Chandranath Sarma. Danaru Poropakar.
 Kameswar Das. Saurajagat.
 Maulvi M. Saleh. Somoyar Byababhar.

Poetry.

Madhaba Kandali. Chitrakut Barnana.
 Kabisarsh-ati. Kailas Barnana.
 Madhavdev Prarthana.
 Bholanath Das. Sitaharan
 Hemchandra Goswami. Manikchandra Borua.
 Padmanath Gobainborua. Brahmputra.
 Lakshminath Bezborua. Asam Sangit.
 Chandradhar Borua. Gita.
 Kamalokanta Bhattacharyya. Jatio Gaurab.
 Rghunath Chowdhury. Basistasram.
 Daurgeswar Sarma. Jion.
 Rameswar Borua. Sajbanua.
 Premadhar Gobain. Jahnabir Prati.
 Nabibchandra Bardolai. S.surtanhi.
 Anandachandra Agarwala. Bolom.
 Jnananath Borah. Ramanigavoru.
 Ratrakanta Barkakuti. Dudin Ahejai.
 Bistandchandra Boruah. Bharatbarsa.
 Genimatali. Sivaji.
 Singladutta Dev Adhikari. Ekalabya.
 Sijtheswar Gobain. Hanhi.
 Senapati Deb Sarma. Abahan.

Grammar.

Hemchandra Borua. Assamia Byakaran.

Books recommended for Rapid Reading.

Maina, by Hariprasad Borua.
 Chandramati, by Mahesh Chandra Sarma.
 Asomia Sadhukatha, by Saratchandra Goswami.

HINDI.

TEXT-BOOK.

- (1) Paucha Prasun (Hindi Pustak Agency).
- (2) Navin Padya Sangraha (Hindi Sahitya Sammilan, Allahabad).

Pieces to be read—

Prabodhini. Bhatendu.
 Anveshan. Ramnaresh Tripathi.
 He Kavite. Mahabir Pd. Dwivedi.
 Sri Nagar Varnan. Sridhar Pathak.
 Yashoda-Udbava Sambad. Ayodhya Singh Upadhyay.
 Ghat. Siyaram Saran Gupta.
 Matribhumi. Maithuli Saran Gupta.
 Matribhasha. Subhadra Kumari.
 Banga Desh ka Saundarya. Gurubhakta Singh.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (i) Lehbānjali, by Pandit Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi. (Educational Book Depot, Delhi).
- (ii) Avishkār ki Kahāniya (Bharati Publishers, Ltd., Patna).

URDU.

Text-Book.

Matriculation Urdu Selections (University publication). Pieces to be read—

Prose—Ser Guzasht-i-Hajerah, pages 51-61 (middle), Aina-i-Ibrat, pages 120-138 (top).

Poetry—Selections from Kulliyat I-smail, pages 176-191.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

Any one of the following books :—

1. Muntakhabul-Hikayat.
2. Sar Gudhashki-Hajira.

Grammar.

Usul-i-Urdu.

ORIYA.

TEXT BOOKS.

Prose.

Madhusudan Rao. Prabandbanala.
 Sasibhushan Ray. Rituchitra.
 Rajkrishna Mahanty. Niti Prabandha.

Poetry.

Godavarish Mishra. Chayanika.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Himalaya Pathe, by Pandit Kulamoni Das, Kavyatirtha.
- (2) Galpa Swalpa (Part I), by Fakirmohan Senapati

KHASI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Ki Phawer U Aesob, by Soso Tham.
- (2) Ka Kitab Jingphawar, by Rabon Singh from page 16 to end.
- (3) Ki Dienjat Jong Ki Longshuwa, by Rev. J. Bacciarello.
- (4) Ka Jingiaid U Pilgrim Na Kane Ka Pyrethei sha ka Ban Sa Wan by John auBryan—translated into Khasi by Rev. John Roberts, D.D.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Ka Kot Puriskam, by Rabon Singh.
- (2) Ka Khana Tang Sawdong Ka Ri, by Primrose Gatpoh.

NEPALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Prithwi Narayan Shahi. S. B. Gewali. (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

Sankshipta Ramayan. Nepali Bhasa Prakashini Samity, Nepal.

Poetry.

Ritu Bichar, Pandit Lekhanath Panday, Bhanubhakta Sundar Kanda, S. B. Gewali's Edition. Naibedya. Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.

Grammar.

Madhya Chandrika. Pandit Somanath Sigdyal.

Or

Nepali Vyakaran. Parasmani Pradhan.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Gorakha Prabandha Rachana Siksha, Part I (Nepali Bhasa Prakashini Samiti, Katmandu, Nepal).
- (2) Gorakha Prabandha Rachana Siksha, Part II.

TELUGU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Bobbili Mutladi, by R. Venkata Shastri, Proprietor, Saraswati Press, Rajahmundry.

Poetry.

Hampi Kshetramu, by K. V. Subbarao, pp. 15 to 67.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Satpranartana, by Janamanchi Sheshadri Sarma.
- (2) Prabhatamu, by Vanguri Subbarao.
- (3) Jnanadeepika, by A. Srikrishnamurthy.

MARATHI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Ramabai Ranade. Amachya and Aushalikahi Athevai.
Prof. L. G. Apte. Bakulashar.

Poetry.

Raghunath Pandit. Nala Damayanti Svayamvarakhya (from Navanit Seventh Edition).
Sahitya Suvarna. Edited by Professor R. K. Lagu.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Saraswati.
- (2) Ushakkal, by Harinarayan Apte.

GUJARATI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Gujarathi Sahitya Parichaya, Part I (whole), by Manjula Ranchoddal Majumdar.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) K. M. Munshi. Patan-ni Prabhuta.
- (2) K. M. Munshi. Mahre Kamataanebijji Vartas.

MAITHILI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Raghuvansa (Maithili Padyanubad), by Sri Achyutananda Dutta, published by Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Leheriaserai, Darbhanga.
Gadyakusunumala (Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Leheriaserai).

Books recommended for general reading :—

Lokokti Prakasa. Pandit Vidyanand Thakur, M.A., B.L.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Gadya Kusumanjali (Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Leheriaserai, Darbhanga).
- (2) Gadya Manjusa (Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Leheriaserai, Darbhanga.)

Grammar Recommended.

Bala Maithili Vyakaran. Gangapati Sinha, B.A.

TAMIL

TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Thirukural-Neethi-Stories, by Sundarasubramaniam (Allaince Company, Mylapore, Madras).
- (2) Elementary Grammar (Sittilakkanavilakkam) (for Higher Studies), by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliar (C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).
- (3) Bharata Saram (The Vivekabodhini Office, Mylapore, Madras).
- (4) Namathu-Thai-Natta Charitram, Parts I and II, by T. R. Sessa Iyengar (C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Dasareataram, by T. A. Swaminathaier (Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).
- (2) Kodandaraman, by P. M. Murugesu Mudaliar (Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).

KANARESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.—Jaimini Bharata Kathasangraha (published by Karnataka Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore City).

Poetry.—Savitri Charitra, by Basappa Sastri (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City).

Grammar.—Spencer's Kanarese Grammar.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (a) Sri Ramakrishna Paramhansa (Mysore University Publication).
- (b) Bharateeya Itihasa Pravesika, Part I (published by Satyasodhana Prakata Mandira, Bangalore), by K. Krishna Iyenger.
- (c) Tapaswini, by Bharati (published by Karnataka Sahitya Mandira, Bangalore).
- (d) Jagriti, by Madhava Tingalayar (published by Karnataka Hitaishi Company, Bombay).
- (e) Sree Krishna Garudi, by B. Narahari Sastri (published by Bellave Book Depot, Bangalore City).

MALAYALAM.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Gadyamalika, Part III. Published by B. V. Book, Trivandrum, Travancore.

Sahitya Manjari, Part I by Vallathol Narayana Menon. Available from B. V. Book Depot Trivandrum, Travancore.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Booker T. Washington, by K. Paramu Pillay, M.A.
- (2) Kothakali Deepika, by Pavanoor N. N. Gopal Pillay, B.A.
- (3) Japan, by M. Raja Raja Varma, M.A., B.L.

GARO.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Watatarang.

Garo Folk-lore, Part I (Jobang Marak and Simision Sangma). Songreg:pani Songreani (Wilson K. Marak, B.A.).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Esther.
- (2) Aesop's Golporang.

MANIPURI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Drama.—Babrubahan Pokpa, by Sjt. L. Isongohal Singh, B.A., B.L., Member, Manipur State Durbar.

Prose.—Madhabi, by Dr. Lambabam Kamal Singh.

Poetry.—Thainagi Leirang (Sai-on-2nd), by Sjt. Khwirakpam Chaob Singh.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Phidam, by Kh. Chasba Singh.
- (2) Areppa Marup, by S. Lalita Singh.
- (3) Labongalata, by Kh. Chadea Singh.

LUSHAI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Esopa Thawmthu, by F. W. Savidge and Dura.

Kristian Vanram Kawag Zawn thu, by F. W. Savidge and L. Mawa Acts of the Apostles.

Grammar.

The Elements of Lushai Grammar, by Frederick J. Sardy.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

- (1) Tales of old Lushai.
- (2) History of Lushai (Part I).
- (3) Genesis.

SANTALI

TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Hor Kashiniko (Benagaria Mission Press).
- (2) Ruth; St. Mark (from the Santal Version of the Bible).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

(1) Horkoran Mare—Hapramko-reak' Katha (Benagaria Mission Press, Santal Parganas).

(2) Chotrae Desmanjhi-reak' Katha (Benagaria Mission Press, Santal Parganas).

FRENCH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Daudet. Le Petit Chose a l'Ecole (Blackie).

French Verse for Upper Forms (edited by Frederic Spencer, Cambridge University Press). The following pieces only :—

- 36 The Battle of Eylau.
- 49 The Treasury of the Infantes.
- 50 Waiting.

- 55 Tit for Tat.
 58 When We were Boys.
 61 Pierrot his Own Mourner.
 66 The Scarecrow.
 Grammar and Composition. A Revision French Grammar and Composition,
 by Blackburn & Morris (Blackie).

GERMAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Hauff. Das Wirtshaus im Spessart, by G. E. Fasnacht (Macmillan).

Poetry.

Deutsche Lyrik (edited by Buchheim. Macmillan, Golden Treasury Series).
 The following pieces only :—

- 2 Eine Feste Burg ist unser Gott.
 7 Liebestreue.
 40 Die Worte des Glaubens.
 65 Die Hoffnung.
 70 Trost in Thraenen.
 72 Schaefer's Klagelied.
 84 An die Freude.
 87 Gesang der Geister ueber den Waessern.
 96 Sehnsucht.
 106 Der Iuengling am Bache.
 123 Wunsch.
 162 Freiheit.

ITALIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

- Edmondo De-Amicis : Cuore : Edited by Fratelli Traves—Milano.
 The following prose selections :—
 Il Piccolo Patriota Padovano.
 La Piccola Vedetta Lombarda.
 Il Piccolo Scrivano Fiorentino.
 Il Tamburino Sardo.
 Letture Classiche Prima : Edited by Scuole Italiane all'estero—Roma.
 The following poetry selections :—
 La Preghiera del bimbo.
 Tira Vento.
 Voci della giornata.
 Coro di grilli.
 N. E. Genzardi : Italian Grammar (The English Tourist in Italy). Edited
 by G. B. Paravia & Co.—Milan.

PORTUGUESE.

(To be notified later.)

ELEMENTARY SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the subject. The following books are recommended :—

Bengali.

- (1) Prabesika Bijan, by Bhattacharjee, Roy and Chakrabarty.
 (2) Prathamik Bijan, by Bhattacharjee and Majumdar.
 (3) Bijan Prabesh, by Mookerjee and Mitra.

- (4) Prathamik Bijnan, by Arunkumar Dutt.
- (5) Biinaner Pathe, by Hemendrakumar Bhattacharjee.
- (6) Saral Bijnan Parichay, by Ganapati Banerjee.
- (7) Bijnan Prabeshika, by Ray and Mitra.
- (8) Bijnan Prabeshika, by Sukumar Basu.
- (9) Bijnan Shiksha, by Rasbehari Bose.
- (10) Bijnan-Prasanga, by Mukherjee and Bajpeyi.
- (11) Bijnan Alochana, by Girischandra Bose.
- (12) Prathamik Bijnan, by Manoranjan Datta.
- (13) Bijnan Parichay, by Ghosh and Chakrabarti.
- (14) Elementary General Science (in four parts), by Hughes and Panton.

English.

Hughes and Panton. *Elementary General Science (in four parts).*

SYLLABUS OF STUDY IN ELEMENTARY SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE

The portions noted below under the head A should be taught in Classes VII and VIII and those noted under the head B in Classes IX and X of recognised High English Schools :—

A

(Classes VII and VIII)

The three states of matter. Physical properties of air and water. Buoyancy and Archimedes' principle. Pressure of atmosphere. Effect of heat on water. Effect of heat on air. Ventilation. Effect of heat on solid bodies. Pendulum. Clock and Thermometer. Transference of heat. Simple ideas regarding energy and its transformations with examples. Rectilinear propagation of light. Phenomena of reflection and refraction of light, colour and rainbow. Lodestone, magnetisation, terrestrial magnetism and compass. Simple Electric Cell. Conductors and insulators. Effects of current :—(a) Heating and lighting, (b) Chemical, (c) Magnetic. Electro-magnet and Electric Bell. Telegraphy.

Separation of Mixtures—Solution, filtration, crystallisation, distillation, sublimation. Rusting of iron and burning of candle, magnesium and sulphur in a closed volume of air over water. Air, its composition.

Properties of Oxygen, Nitrogen and Carbon dioxide. Water, its composition. Properties of Hydrogen, Natural and aerated waters. Properties of hard and soft water. Characteristics of chemical compounds.

The Sun—its dimension and distance from the Earth. Planetary system—relative positions. Eclipses of the Sun and the Moon.

The Earth—condensation from a hot gaseous state—its crust—igneous and sedimentary rocks. Earth movements (earthquake)—volcano.

B

(Classes IX and X)

Observations and identification of the principal constellations, major stars and planets throughout the year at night. Solar year and seasons. The moon and its phases—lunar year. Comets and meteors.

Probable condition of interior of the Earth. Earth movements—folding and landslide. Varieties of soil and their bearing on plant-life and agricultural operations. The story of the formation of coal and mineral oil.

Structure of any common flowering plant. Functions of root, stem, leaf, flower and fruit. Special characteristics of the living—locomotion, respiration, nutrition, growth. Response to stimulus. Propagation and death, adaptation to environments. Examples from plants like rice and pea, and animals like earth-worm and fish. Life-history of (a) rice and pea, and (b) ant, bee, spider, mosquito, butterfly and frog. Interdependence of plants and animals.

Simple consideration of the Human body, and its principal system, *viz.*, circulatory, respiratory, and digestive systems. Foods—their relative values and their essential ingredients. Functions of the skin and nerves.

The whole syllabus in Elementary Scientific Knowledge as prescribed by the University (particularly the portions taught in classes VII and VIII) should be revised in class X.

(Candidates will be expected to have had a training in observation and in accurate and clear description, with reference to their practical applications and phenomena as observed in daily life. No detailed technical knowledge will be required.)

LIST OF APPLIANCES REQUIRED FOR TEACHING ELEMENTARY SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

1 and 2. *Physiography*—

See the list of apparatus for teaching Geography in High Schools. A collection of rocks and minerals is essential.

3. *Elementary Biology*—

Morphological charts.

Morphological charts.					Approximate cost.			
					Rs.	A.	P.	
(1)	Chart showing different kinds of	Roots	...	1	0	12	0	
(2)	"	"	Stems	...	1	0	12	0
(3)	"	"	Leaves	...	1	0	12	0
(4)	"	"	Flowers	...	1	0	12	0
(5)	"	"	Fruits	...	1	0	12	0
(6)	Chart showing the different parts of	Rice plant		1	0	12	0	
(7)	"	"	Pea plant	1	0	12	0	
(8)	Chart showing the life history of	Ant	...	1	0	12	0	
(9)	"	"	Bee	...	1	0	12	0
(10)	"	"	Spider	...	1	0	12	0
(11)	"	"	Mosquito	...	1	0	12	0
(12)	"	"	Butterfly	...	1	0	12	0
(13)	"	"	Frog	...	1	0	12	0
(14)	Chart showing the anatomy of	Earth-worm	...	1	2	0	0	
(15)	"	"	Fish	...	1	2	0	0

Note.—Experiments on respiration, assimilation and transpiration of plants can be shown by apparatus suggested (in sections 5 and 6 given below) for Physics and Chemistry part of the Syllabus.

Rs. A. P.

4. *Elementary Anatomy and Physiology*--

(1)	Chart showing the Skeletal System	...	1	Total cost	18	4
(2)	" " the Muscular System	...	1			
(3)	" " the Circulatory System	...	1			
(4)	" " the Respiratory System	...	1			
(5)	" " the Digestive System	...	1			
(6)	" " the Nervous System	...	1			
(7)	" " the Structure of the Skin	...	1			

5 and 6. *Elementary Physics and Chemistry*—

Ruler, Boxwood, 1 metre long, 1-10th of an inch on one edge and mm. and cm. on the other	1 only	2	0	0
Measuring cylinders, glass one graduated in cubic inch and the other in cubic centimetre	2 only	3	0	0

		Rs.	A.	P.
Balance, all purposes, 250 gm. cap. with sp. gr. stool or extra short pan, sensitivity 3-4 mgrms. ...	1 only	30	0	0
Weight Box in hard wood box, 1 to 100 grms. with fractional weights ...	1 only	8	8	0
Level of water, apparatus to show, of glass, with 5 branches ...	1 only	2	12	0
Spouting cylinder to show liquid pressure at different depths ...	1 only	1	8	0
Apparatus to show Archimedes' Principles, Bucket and Cylinder ...	1 only	1	12	0
Glass Syringe ...	1 only	0	4	0
Spirit Level ...	1 only	1	8	0
Barometer, Syphon, fitted with mercury or	1 only	30	0	0
Barometer Tube ...	2 only	2	0	0
Trough 2" diam. for the above ...	2 only	0	8	0
Funnel (very small) for the Barometer tube ...	2 only	0	6	0
Mercury ...	1 lb.	3	0	0
Expansion, Cubical, Gravesand's Ball and Ring to show ...	1 only	3	0	0
Wall Thermometer, double scale, centigrade and Fahrenheit of wood ...	1 only	1	2	0
Conduction of Solids (different metals), Ingenhousz's Apparatus to show ...	1 only	2	0	0
Ventilation Apparatus; wooden box with two openings on top over which chimneys are placed (can be made to order) ...	1 only	3	0	0
Drawing Board to be covered with white paper (for Reflection and Refraction expts., can be made to order) ...	1 only	0	8	0
Drawing Board pins for the above ...	6 only	0	6	0
Hair pin with the white knob ...	1 doz.	0	2	0
Prism, glass, equilateral, length 75 mm., sides 38 mm. and a rectangular glass block ...	1 each	3	0	0
Slit of zinc sheet 4" sq. on stand ...	1 only	2	0	0
Screen 6" x 4" of zinc on stand ...	1 only	0	8	0
Lens, concave and convex (one each), with one wooden holder. Focal length 26 cm., diam. 50 mm. ...	1 set	5	0	0
Magnifier, triple power, in horn mount, 30 mm. ...	1 only	2	8	0
Candle holder, adjustable ...	1 only	1	8	0
Lodestone, small in paper box ...	1 only	1	0	0
Magnet, Bar, 6" x $\frac{3}{8}$ " ...	1 only	0	8	0
Horse-shoe magnet 2" ...	1 only	0	6	0
Iron Filings ...	1 lb.	0	2	0
Magnetic Needle, 2", brass centre on pivot on wooden base ...	1 only	0	12	0
Compass Needle ...	1 only	0	8	0
Stirrup suspender ...	1 only	0	4	0
Knitting Needle, steel, for magnetisation ...	1 doz.	0	6	0
Ebonite Rod 6" long ...	2 only	1	0	0
Silk piece ...	1 only	0	6	0
Flannel piece ...	1 only	0	6	0
Simple Electric cell, made up of outer glass vessel and 2 plates, one of copper and another of zinc with binding screws ...	1 set	2	0	0

Rs. A. P.

Leclanche cell—charged porous pot, zinc rod, 1 lb. ammon. chloride, complete with outer glass vessel 2 pints ...	3 only	8	1	0
Electromagnet (with armature and connecting screws) ...	1 only	3	0	0
Electric Bell, 2" gong, with push key ...	1 only	1	8	0
Connecting wire D. C. C. No. 22" ...	...	0	8	0
Apparatus to show Electrolysis of water ...	1 only	10	0	0
Torch, three-celled with 3 cells ...	1 only	2	4	0
Apparatus to show the heating effect of current containing wooden base, copper connector, binding screws and platinum wire (3" × 0.19 mm.) ...	1 only	8	0	0
Spirit Lamp, glass, complete with wick and holder, 120 c.c. ...	2 only	1	2	0
Tripod, Iron 15 cm. high, 4" top ...	2 only	1	0	0
Wire-gauge, iron 20 mesh, 13 cm. sq. ...	3 only	0	3	0
Retort stand, 20" rod with retort ring ...	1 set	1	12	0
Clamp, retort with right hand and left hand screw ...	1 only	1	12	0
Condenser clamp, cheap ...	1 only	1	14	0
Glass rod 3/6 mm. diam. ...	1 lb.	0	11	0
Glass tubing 3.7 mm. bore ...	1 lb.	1	5	0
File, Triangular and Rat-tail, one each ...	2 only	0	12	0
I. R. tubing 3/16", 5/16" and 3/8" ...	4 ft. each	2	0	0
Cork, velvet, assorted 12, 14, 18, 21, 24 and 28 mm. diam. ...	1/2 gross	1	8	0
Cork-borer, nickelled brass without handle, but with rod set of 6 ...	1 set	2	0	0
Test tube, glass 5" × 5/8" in card-board box ...	2 doz.	0	12	0
Test tube brush ...	3 only	0	3	0
Test tube stand, teakwood 12 holes in 2 rows ...	1 only	0	8	0
Test tube. lamp blown Kav-Boh. hard glass 7" × 1/2" ...	3 only	1	0	0
Beaker with spout (100, 200, 250 c.c. 1 each) ...	1 set	0	12	0
Beaker without spout for boiling (100, 200, 250 c.c. 1 each) ...	1 set	0	12	0
Flask F. B. (125, 250, 500 c.c., 1 each) ...	1 set	1	8	0
Flask R. B. (125, 250, 500 c.c., one each) ...	1 set	1	0	0
Evaporating Basin, S. C. Porcelain, 10 cm. with spout ...	2 only	1	0	0
Glass tumblers (medium size) ...	3 only	0	4	0
Funnel, glass, 7 1/2 cm. diam. and 10 cm. diam. ...	1 each	0	8	0
Pneumatic trough (24 cm. × 12 cm.) ...	1 only	5	0	0
or Enamel bowl ...	1 only	1	0	0
Bell jar with stopper (8" × 5") ...	1 only	2	12	0
Gas jar with ground glass cover (8" × 2") ...	3 only	3	0	0
Bee-hive shelf ...	1 only	0	8	0
Watch glass 6 cm. diam. ...	2 pairs	0	13	0
Condenser, Leibig's, I. R. joint, 80 cm. ...	2 only	3	8	0
Woulfe's bottle, complete with thistle fun- nel, delivery tube and cork, 200 and 500 c.c., one each ...	2 only	6	0	0
Deflagrating spoon ...	1 only	0	8	0
Bottle. Reagent, wide-mouthed with stopper, 60 c.c. ...	6 only	1	2	0

			Rs. A. P.
Bottle, Reagent, narrow-mouthed with stopper, 125 c.c. ...	...	6 only	1 8 0
Filter Paper C. S. and S. No. 595, qualitative, 9 cm. diam. ...	...	1 pkt. (100 sheets)	0 7 6
Litmus Paper (Blue and Red, one pkt. each) ...	...	2 pkts.	0 6 0
Candle ...	...	2 only	0 2 0
Magnesium ribbon $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. in a phial ...	...	1 phial	0 8 0
Sulphur Roll in tin ...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0 3 0
Paraffin, hard ...	...	1 lb.	0 6 0
Potas Chlorate, coml. in bottle ...	...	8 ozs.	0 4 6
Manganese dioxide 80% in bottle ...	...	8 ozs.	0 5 0
Zinc, granular in bottle ...	...	4 ozs.	0 6 0
Alum Potash in bottle ...	...	4 ozs.	0 5 0
Pot. Permanganate ...	...	2 ozs.	0 4 0
Copper sulphate, pure crystal in bottle ...	...	4 ozs.	0 8 0
Carbon bisulphide P. B. ...	...	1 lb.	1 6 0
Caustic soda in bottle ...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0 7 0
Sodium carbonate ...	...	1 lb.	0 2 0
Sulphuric Acid coml. S. G. 1740 in a glass-stoppered bottle ...	...	1 lb.	0 7 0
Hydrochloric Acid coml. S. G. 1145-50 in a glass-stoppered bottle ...	...	1 lb.	0 8 6
Nitric Acid Pure, S. G., 1380 in glass stoppered bottle ...	...	1 lb.	0 7 6
Copper turnings in bottle ...	...	8 ozs.	0 5 0
Marble chips in tin ...	...	1 lb.	0 4 0
Lime in tin ...	...	1 lb.	0 2 0
Common salt in bottle ...	...	4 ozs.	0 3 0
Total ...			208 0 0

Each school may purchase the following additional apparatus :—

One Microscope or a Magic Lantern with slides ...	...	80 0 0
Dissecting tray ...	1 only	1 0 0
Scalpel, fine point forceps, and scissors with 6 pins ...	1 set	5 0 0
Primus stove with inclined burner for glass blowing, soldering, etc. ...	1	6 0 0
		92 0 0
Grand Total ...		300 0 0

ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

(To be notified later.)

MENSURATION AND SURVEYING

(To be notified later.)

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

No text-books are prescribed. This subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations

The following books are recommended :—

- A. N. Sen. Elementary Mechanics.
Briggs and Bryan. Matriculation Mechanics.

List of appliances required for teaching Elementary Mechanics.

Foot rule and a measuring tape.
Plumline and level.
Simple level (including brass slotted weight).
Roman steelyard.
Lecture apparatus for experiment on moments.
Atwood's machine.
Stop-watch.
Glazebrooke's Apparatus (to demonstrate movement of a body).
Hick's ballistic balance.
Compound wheel and axle.
Double pulley in one row.
4 single brass pulleys and 2 triple brass pulleys.
Western differential pulley blocks with chain ($\frac{1}{4}$ ton).
Inclined plane.
Parallelogram of forces apparatus.
Resolution of forces apparatus.
Wall crane.
Physical balance, with extra scale pan.
Set of gramme weights (200 grammes to 1 mgr.).
2 composition ivory balls.
Apparatus to show the path of projectile.
Cardboard disc.
Geometrical models of different shapes (including a cone)

Note.—The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by similar forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by a clever mistry under proper supervision. In most cases, however, it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list specially for demonstrating purposes, at a cost of about Rs. 400 and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates illustrating the same principles which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with, on their own individual account or working in pairs.

ELEMENTARY HYGIENE.

The following books are recommended to be studied in accordance with the prescribed syllabus in Hygiene :—

1. Radha Krishna Banerjee. Swasthya Bijnan.
2. Jyotishchandra Ray. Swasthyavidya Prabeshika.
3. Rameshchandra Ray. Matriculation Hygiene (Bengali).
4. Abhaykumar Sarkar. Swasthyatatwa.
5. Krishnachandra Mitra. Swasthya Bijnan.
6. Ghosh and Ghosh. Prabeshika Swasthyavidya.
7. Pasupati Bhattacharyya. Swasthya Prabeshika.

*List of appliances required for teaching Elementary Hygiene.***A. CHARTS.**

1. A. L. Physiology and Hygiene charts, complete set.
2. A thermometric chart showing normal scale of effective temperatures.
3. Common intestinal parasites.
4. Common bacilli.
5. Deep-well, shallow-well, tube-well.
6. Reserved tank.
7. Vitamin contents of common food-stuffs.
8. Code of sportsmanship.
9. Different types of Mosquitoes (Anopheles, Culex, Stegomyia). Different varieties of flies (house fly, stable fly, blue-bottle).
10. Fleas (common flea, rat flea, sand flea), Lice (head, body and crab).
11. Life-history of a mosquito.
12. Life-history of a house-fly.
13. List of health practices.
14. Different types of exercise and their effect upon the body.
15. Different types of postures.
16. Different provisions for ventilation.
17. Slow sand filter.
18. Private latrine; pit latrine; bore-hole latrine; night-soil cart.
19. Complete system of house drainage.
20. Section of percolating sewage filter (balanced filter).
21. Septic tank.
22. Black-board cloth on rollers for recording changes in height and weight of students

B.—APPARATUS.

- *1. Student's microscope.
- *2. Bell Jar—2.
- *3. Glass Plates—2.
- *4. Dish Plates—2.
5. Glass Tube.
6. Mirror.
7. Candles.
8. Lengths of wire.
9. Slides
10. Cover slips.
11. A pair of compasses.
12. A foot-rule marked in mm.
- *13. A stop watch.
14. Mounted needle—2.
- *15. Beakers (3). 250 cc.
16. A metal ring.
- *17. A set of six test tubes (4).
- *18. Test-tube stands—1.
- *19. Test-tube holders—2.
20. Water bath—6'.
21. Pieces of rubber.
22. A rubber tube—4'.
23. Glass beads—12.
24. Spirit lamp.
25. Spirit stove.
26. A weighing machine.
27. A height-measuring rod.

- 28. A steel tape.
- *29. A dry-bulb thermometer.
- *30. A wet-bulb thermometer.
- *31. A Chemical thermometer, Centigrade.
- 32. A Clinical thermometer.
- *33. A mercurial barometer.
- *34. A lactometer.
- *35. Liebig's Condenser with accessories.
- 36. Glass funnel.

} Preferably Fahrenheit.

C. CHEMICALS, ETC.

- *1. Lime water—1 lb.
- *2. Absolute Alcohol—4 oz.
- *3. Xylol—1 oz.
- 4. Vesalin—1 lb.
- 5. Boric Cotton—4 oz.
- 6. Starch—1 oz.
- 7. Pepsin—1 oz.
- 8. Gelatin—1 oz.
- 9. Iodine, Sol.—2 oz.
- 10. Benedict's Solution, or Fehling's Solution—2 oz. each.
- *11. Acid Hydrochlor Dil.—2 oz.
- *12. Litmus paper, red and blue (4 packets).
- 13. Sugar.
- *14. Filter paper.
- 15. Alum.

Note.—Apparatus and chemicals marked with an asterisk will also be required for the purpose of teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge as a compulsory subject. They need not be purchased twice over separately.

D. SPECIMENS.

(a) Food—

- (i) Different kinds of rice.
- (ii) Different kinds of *dal* (pulses).
- (iii) Different kinds of other cereals—Wheat, Barley, Indian Corn, Indian Oats, Jawar, etc.
- (iv) Different kinds of sugar.
- (v) Different oil-producing substances—linseed, mustard seed, cocoanut, groundnut, sorgoja, mowa seed, til, etc.

(b) Antiseptics or Disinfectants—

- (i) Bleaching powder.
- (ii) Permanganet of potassium.
- (iii) Sulphur.
- (iv) Phenyle.
- (v) Soap, common and carbolic.

ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY.

(To be notified later.)

BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Books recommended—

W. J. Weston. Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence and Business Composition.

G. R. Walker. Commercial Correspondence, Office Routine and Mercantile Practice.

(Books in Vernacular to be recommended later on.)

List of appliances for teaching Business Method and Correspondence.

1. Facsimiles of important commercial instruments.
 2. Specimen pages of principal books used in a modern office.
 3. Small model of a filing cabinet with card index.
 4. Small model of duplicating machine and of an addressograph.
 5. Organisation charts for (a) offices and (b) factories.
 6. Postal Guide.
 7. Any good Directory, e.g., Thacker's.
 8. Any good commercial Code, e.g., Bentley's.
 9. Telephone Directory.
 10. Also books on Business Methods and Correspondence and allied subjects to the value of Rs. 60 in the School Library.
- Total cost Rs. 300 approximately.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended—

Brahmananda Chatterjee. Byabasay Bhugol.

J. S. Iay. World Geography, Book III—Commercial Geography.

J. C. Cunningham. Products of the Empire.

W. and A. K. Johnston. Commercial and Economic Atlas of the World.
(Map-drawing is to be regarded as essential.)

List of appliances for teaching Commercial Geography.

	Approximate cost.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
One Terrestrial globe, not less than 8" in diameter, with meridians	17	8	0
A Commercial map of the world such as Philips' New Mercantile Map of the World (Mercator's Projection).	12	0	0
Any good commercial atlas such as Philips' Chamber of Commerce Atlas.	17	0	0
Geographical pictures such as Black's Geography Pictures	...	8	0
Crop Atlas of India (Government of India, now out of print, but a new edition is to be shortly issued).	...	4	0
Historical Atlas of India such as that published by Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.	1	0	0
Economic wall maps of India showing Railway and Canals	...	3	0
Map of India showing Industries	...	3	0
Map of India showing Populations	...	3	0
Map of India showing Civil Divisions	...	3	0
Map of India showing Rainfall and Temperature	...	3	0
Map of India showing Forests	...	3	0
Map of India showing Minerals	...	3	0
Map of India showing Agriculture	...	3	0
A small commercial museum containing chief minerals and economic products of India with suitable statistical charts and diagrams.	16	8	0
Books and atlases on general and commercial geography in the school library.	50	0	0
Total cost	150	0	0

ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA.

Books recommended—

Any one of the following :—

- Binayendranath Banerjee. Bharater Sasan Byabastha.
 Sen and Sen. Bharater Sasan Paddhati.
 Ray and Chakrabarti. Bharatbarsher Sasan Paddhati.
 A. K. Ghosh. Prathamik Bharatiya Rashtra-Sasan Niti.
 Do. Principles of Public Administration in India.

ARITHMETIC AND DOMESTIC SCIENCE INCLUDING
DOMESTIC HYGIENE.

The following books are recommended :—

- (1) Rameschandra Ray. Garhasthy, Swasthya Niti.
- (2) Banerjee & Das. Garhasthya Bijnan O Garhasthya Swasthyatattwa.
- (3) Ethel R. Lush. Domestic Science, Parts I, II and III.

*List of appliances for teaching Domestic Science including
Domestic Hygiene.*

Table—5 feet 6 inches long 4 feet wide for the teacher for demonstration purpose.

Black Board.

Ovens—2 girls to one washing sinks.

Cooking utensils—

Measuring cups and measuring spoons.

Spoons—a set of 6, of different measurements.

Individual spoons for cooking purpose.—Ditto for each of three girls.

Knives, sieves.

Rolling board and pins

Jharans for dusting and wiping utensils.

Plates, cups, saucers, tumblers for dining.

Lockers—2 girls to one for keeping utensils, etc.

Stools—for students to sit on rather than desks and benches.

Aprons for students to wear during cooking class.

Laundry—Washing sinks, mangle, table for ironing irons (2).

String and pegs for clothes and blankets for ironing board.

Cupboard for keeping goods for the class in general.

Large washing sinks for general washing.

A set of charts and pictures for demonstrational purpose (composition of vegetables, meats, eggs, fish, fruits, etc.).

Bed—to make bed for the home and for a patient, mattress, sheets.

A cribe or basket for a baby.

Mattress, pillow, washing tub, towel.

A model house—plan showing the ideal arrangements of rooms, latrines, outhouse, etc. (This may be made in the school.)

A simple apparatus to demonstrate the principles of ventilation (already included in the list of appliances for Elementary Scientific Knowledge).

A set of charts illustrating germs, bacilli and other carriers of diseases.

A quantity of soda, blue, starch, ritha for laundry work.

Samples of cotton, wool, silk.

Charts showing the structure of the human body and the functions of the different organs thereof (already included in the list of appliances for Elementary Scientific Knowledge).

Thermometer and squared paper to make temporary chart for doctor's use and for keeping other records.

Measure-glass, feeding cups, syringe, icebag.

A set of first-aid appliances; tincture iodine, benzine, bandages, cotton, etc.

Powdered rice and coloured flour for alpans.

Dhup, dhuna, sulphur, bleaching powder, phenyle, etc., for cleaning.

Total cost Rs. 200 approximately.

SEWING AND NEEDLEWORK.

Book recommended :—

Sujata Ray. Suchi Shilpa.

Subhashini Debi and Upendranath Das Gupta. Cutting-C.Suchi Silpa Siksha.

List of appliances for teaching Sewing and Needlework.

		Approximate cost.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
1.	A sewing machine	130	0	0
2.	Different kinds of books and current publications on embroidery, crochet, drawn thread, knitting, net-work, cross-stitch, cutting and pattern making.	50	0	0
3.	One big and one small scissors	5	0	0

Prepared works.

A.

		Approximate cost.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
(1)	<i>A child's frock</i> (6-10 years)—and light coloured cotton cloth—2 yards—as. 8 per yard.	1	0	0
	<i>A petticoat</i> (bodice and princess style)—Long cloth—2 yards—as. 5 per yard.	0	10	0
(2)	<i>A child's overall, cut and embroidered—</i>			
	Any light coloured cotton cloth 2 yards—as. 8 per yard	1	0	0
	Silk thread 2 skeins—a. 1 per skein	0	2	0
(3)	<i>A Magyar bodice</i> —Long cloth $\frac{3}{4}$ yard—as. 8 per yard	0	6	0
	<i>A blouse</i> —Any light coloured cotton—cloth 1 yard as. 8 per yard	0	8	0
	<i>A petticoat</i> —Long cloth—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards—as. 5 per yard	0	7	6
(4)	<i>A Shirt</i> —Long cloth—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards—as. 5 per yard	0	7	6
(5)	<i>A knitted suit for a child (including cap)—</i>			
	Wool 8 oz.—Rs. 4-8 per lb.	2	4	0
	Buttons (big) 6—as. 6 per dozen	0	3	0
	Buttons (small) 4—as. 3 per dozen	0	1	0
	Knitting needles 4—as 12 a pair	1	8	0
(6)	<i>A pair of knitted socks on 4 needles—</i>			
	Steel needles—as. 8	0	8	0
	Wool—2 oz.—Rs. 4-8 per lb	0	9	0

Ra. A. P.

(7) *A patch in a garment made of cotton, silk and flannel.*

Old garment and pieces of flannel, silk and cotton may be brought by the students. No expenditure.

(8) *Darning, repairing a hole*—Old garments may be brought by the students.

Darning Cotton and needle—as. 4 0 4 0

For the above 8 items scissors (approximate cost as. 12), 2 cotton reels (approximate cost as. 4), sewing needle (approximate cost 6 p.), and a carpet-needle (approximate cost 6 p.) will be needed. 1 0 0

B

To show "Kantha" stitch, a baby's kantha may be made with old cotton and threads taken out of borders of old "saris."

The other stitches may be shown on different items mentioned under A.

If they are shown on sample—

Cotton cloth—as. 7 0 7 0

Silk threads 3 skeins—a. 1 per skein 0 3 0

Fancy work on net—

Net—as. 4 0 4 0

Silk threads 2 skeins—a. 1 per skein 0 2 0

*Zari work—*Velvet— $\frac{1}{4}$ yard—as. 8 0 8 0Zari— $\frac{1}{4}$ tola—as. 10 0 10 0*Pillow case corner—*

Long cloth—1 yard—as. 5 per yard 0 5 0

A frame for drawn-thread work—as. 10 0 10 0

Silk threads 2 skeins—a. 1 per skein 0 2 0

Crochet cotton—1 ball—as. 3 0 3 0

Crochet needle 1—as. 2 0 2 0

One very sharp pointed small scissors—as. 10 0 10 0

For applique work pieces of cloths of different colours may be brought by the students.

Total cost 200 0 0

MUSIC.

(1) The following books are prescribed as alternative text-books in so far as they conform to the syllabus :—

(i) Gita-Praveshika, by Gopeswar Banerjee.

(ii) Gita Shree, by Dilip Kumar Roy.

(2) The following books are recommended for Modern Bengali songs :—

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1. Ketaki | } | by Rabindranath Tagore. |
| 2. Shephali | | |
| 3. Basanta | | |
| 4. Baitalik | | |

LIST OF APPLIANCES REQUIRED FOR TEACHING MUSIC.

Indian Music.

					Rs.
1.	One Tanpura	...	...	...	48
2.	One box Harmonium	...	...	...	80
3.	One pair Tabla	...	...	...	12
4.	One Pakhoaj	...	...	...	20
5.	One Khol	...	...	...	10
6.	One Esraj	...	...	...	30
7.	One Sitar	...	...	...	30
8.	One Violin	..	...	...	30
9.	Books on music for library	...	...	...	90
10.	Furniture	...	...	...	50
Total					400

Western Music.

1. Pianoforte.

DRAWING AND PAINTING INCLUDING AN APPRECIATION
OF FINE ARTS.

TEXT-BOOK.

O. C. Gangoly. Silpa Parichay.

Books recommended for study.

O. C. Gangoly. Bharater Bhaskarya.

O. C. Gangoly. Rupa Silpa.

*List of appliances required for teaching Drawing and Painting
including an appreciation of Fine Arts.*

Note.—Each school seeking recognition in the subject will be required to provide at least five sets of the following appliances for teaching the subject.

I. For the Theoretical Course for developing appreciation and understanding of the Fine Arts the following illustrative materials or such of them as may be available for study are prescribed :—

1. PAINTING.

(a) Colour Post Cards published by the National Gallery, London—

- No. 1007. Bellini. Portrait of Doge Loredano.
- No. 1003. Hobbema. The Avenue.
- No. 1072. El. Greco. The Agony in the Garden.
- No. 1082. Sassoferrato. Madonna in Prayer.
- No. 1004. Perugino. The Virgin Adoring.
- No. 1024. Rubens. "Chapeau de Paille."
- No. 1925. Turner. The Fighting Temeraire.
- No. 1089. Hogarth. The Shrimp Girl.
- No. 1075. Botticelli. Madonna and Child.
- No. 1008. Vermeer. A Lady at Verginals.
- No. 1098. Leonardo Vinci. The Virgin of the Rocks.
- No. 1081. Rembrandt. Portrait of F. V. Wasserhoven.
- No. 1054. Corot. The Bent Tree.

Price two pence each.

(b) Colour Post Cards published by the Medici Society, London—

- No. 14 Fra Angelico. The Annunciation.
 No. 108. Leonardo Vinci. Mona Lisa.
 No. 2. Leonardo Vinci. Head of Christ.
 No. 129. Raphael. Madonna Della Sedia.
 No. 105. Phillipino Lippi. An Angel Adoring.
 No. 101. Holbein. Georg Gisz.
 No. 155. Vermeer. Girl at the easement.
 No. 47. Rosetti. The Annunciation.

Price two pence each.

(c) Published by F. Hofstaengl, Munich—

- No. 143. Pieta School of Avignon.
 No. 13. Van Gogh. The Sunflower.

(d) British Museum series of Coloured Post Cards—

- (1) Set B4. Japanese Colour Prints.
 (2) Set B46. Mughal Painters of the early 17th century.
 (3) Set B39. Indian Painting, Buddhist and Rajput Schools.

Price one shilling per set.

2. SCULPTURE.

(1) Post Card No. XCVIII. Classical Greek Sculpture, published by the British Museum, London. Price one shilling.

(2) A Picture Book of Gothic Sculpture, published by Victoria Albert Museum, London. Price six pence.

(3) A special set of Post Cards of Indian, Indonesian and Chinese Sculpture, to be issued by Mr. O. C. Gangoly. Price 8 annas.

In studying these examples of masterpieces, emphasis should be laid on the quality of their colour, composition and form and not on their subject-matter or their authors or their life.

II. For the Practical Course the following Drawing Books are recommended :—

(a) Bengali Students' Drawing Books, by E. B. Havell. Books I, II, III (Macmillan & Co.) (optional).

(b) Rupavali, 2nd part, by Nandalal Bose (Chuckerbunny Chatterjee & Co.).

(c) Indian Artistic Anatomy, by Dr. A. N. Tagore, C.I.E. (Published by the Indian Society of Oriental Art, Calcutta) (optional).

ADDITIONAL ENGLISH.*

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. N. Henry and H. A. Treable. A Round of Tales (Oxford University Press).

2. Moorhouse. Burning Gold—The whole book with the omission of the following pieces only :—

- Lizzie Lindsay (page 21).
 The Herd Laddie (page 30).
 Cock up your Beaver (page 34).
 Two Rivers (page 111).
 Woe Jouko Daidlos (page 116).
 The Eoippus (page 136).
 The Woe Crodlen Doo (page 139).

Books for the paper on Essay under Additional English—

Same books as are prescribed for the Rapid Reading in English.

* If the Vernacular of a candidate is a language other than a Major Vernacular he shall take up in lieu of the two papers on the Vernacular, two papers on any two subjects out of a group of subjects mentioned in the Regulations. *Additional English* is one of those subjects. *

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1941

BENGALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read :

Prose

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. Bhojanbilāsi O Sajyābilāsi.
 Gangaprasad Mukhopadhyay. Niti Siksha.
 Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. Bangala Bhasha.
 Akshaychandra Sarkar. Seva Param Dharma.
 Sibnath Sastri. Bankimchandra.
 Thakurdas Mukhopadhyay. Bagher Katha.
 Haraprasad Sastri. Balmikī Jay.
 Aswinikumar Datta. Matsarya.
 Swami Vivekananda. Suez Khale.
 Jogindranath Basu. Michael Madhusudaner Ses Jiban.
 Jagadishchandra Basu. Bhagirathir Utsa Sandhāne.
 Bipinchandra Pal. Sir Asutosh.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Gupta Dhan.
 Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Niyamer Rajatva.
 Chandicharan Bandyopadhyay. Vidyalaya Vidyasagar.
 Panchkowri Bandyopadhyay. Bangalir Bisistata.
 Pramatha Chaudhuri. Mantra Sakti.
 Prabhatkumar Mukhopadhyay. Master Mahashay.
 Kazi Emdadul Huq. Yurope Moslem Kirti.
 Mohammad Barkatullah. Kavi Ferdousir Pratibhā.
 Wajed Ali. Bharatvarsha.
 Kunjagobinda Goswami. Prag-aitihasik Mohen-jo-daro.

Poetry

Krittibas Ojha. Bhratri Bhakti.
 Kasiram Das. Guru Bhakti.
 Mukundaram Chakrabarti. Kalketu.
 Bhāratchandra Ray. Annadār Ātma Parichay.
 Iswarchandra Gupta. Matribhumi O Matribhasha.
 Michael Madhusudan Datta. Sita O Sarama.
 Girishchandra Ghosh. Siddhārtha O Bimbisar.
 Gobindachandra Das. Dhairya Dhara.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Pratinidhi, Bharat-tirtha.
 Dwijendralal Roy. Hasi O Asru.
 Akshaykumar Baral. Jiban Sopan.
 Chittaranjan Das. Sagar Sangit.
 Priyamvada Debi. Kal-Baisakhi.
 Pramathanath Raychaudhuri. Bela Jay.
 Karunanidhan Bandyopadhyay. Mahaprayane Asutosh.
 Jatindramohan Bagchi. Singha Gar.
 Kumudranjan Mallik. Sridhar.
 Kalidas Roy. Kritadas.
 Kazi Nazrul Islam. Dekhbo Ebar Jagattake.
 Humayun Kabir. Prarthana.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Any two of the following—
 Rabindranath Tagore. Viswa Parichay.
 Dineschandra Sen. Ramayani Katha (latest enlarged Rupee edition by Messrs. Gurudas Chatterjee and Sons).
 Jaladhar Sen. Prabaschitra.
 Swami Vivekananda. Mahapurush Prasanga.
 Jogindranath Basu. Michael Madhusudaner Jiban Charit.
 Mozammel Hoque. Ferdausi Charit.
 Sm. Mankumari Basu. Subhasadhana.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read—

Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay. Palamau.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Chhutir para.
 Isanchandra Ghosh. Mahapurush Charit.
 Jagadananda Ray. Prakriti.
 Jaladhar Sen. Himalay.
 Jitendranath Majumdar. Arther Sandhan.
 Manmathanath Ghosh. Sekaler Lok.

Grammar recommended—

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. Bhashabodh Bangla Vyakaran.
 Jagadishchandra Ghosh. Adhunik Bangla Vyakaran.

URDU

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Urdu Selections (University Publication). Pieces to be read—

Prose

Banatun Na'sh, pages 1-21.
 Si Para-i-Dil, pages 22-39 (top).
 Qisas-i-Hind, pages 149-157 (bottom).
 Khutut-i-Azar, Nos. 1-7.

Poetry

- (1) Selections from Musaddas-i-Hali, pages 127-40.
- (2) Selections from Akbar, pages 141-154.

For Rapid Reading only—

Any one of the following books—

- (1) Hasan Nizami. Ap Biti.
- (2) Khujasta Akhtar Banu Begum. Kaukabi-Durri (Short History of the birth of the Prophet).
- (3) Dr. Ruswa, Sharifzada (published by Ram Narayan Lal, Allahabad)).

Grammar

Sarf-u-Nahv-i-Urdu (Gulab Singh and Son).
 Tashil-ul-Qawa'id, by Syed Zafar Husain (published by Ram Narayan Lal, Allahabad).

ASSAMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Suryyakumar Bhuyan. Jonaki (omitting the pieces Sir Gooroodass Banerjee and Momaitamuli Borboruah).
Satyanath Borah. Sarathi.

Poetry

Sailadhar Rajkhowa. Nizara (First edition deleting the pieces Shapna-bhanga, Shesupahar and Nioti).
Raghunath Chowdhuri. Sadari.

Grammar

Bahal-Byakaran, by Satyanath Borah.
Rachna-Bidhi, by Muktanath Boruah.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Any two of the following books are to be read—

Sadhukatha, by Trailokeswari Devi.
Maharaj Narnarayan, by Binandachandra Boruah.
Nabaratna, by Rosheswar Sarma.
Dhruba, by Mitraddev Mahanta.
Akashrahasya, by Satyanath Borah.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read—

Anandaram Dhekialphukanar Charit, by Gunaviram Boruah.
Monomati, by Rajanikanta Bardalai.
Dinanath-Bezbaruah Charit, by Lakshminath Bezbaruah.

HINDI

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Hindi Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read—

Prose

Bharatendu Harischandra. Andher Nagri.
Padma Singh. Bhagwan Srikrishna.
Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi. Saur Jagat Ki Utpatti.
Bechan Sharma. Ghode ki Jeewani.
Shibnarayan Lal. Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.
Ram Naresh Tripathi. Season Dull Hai.
Balbhadra Prasad Misra. Ramayanke patronpar dharma saukata aur
unka Nirwaha.

Poetry

Kabir (Chetavani, Upadesh, Kam, Krodh, Lobh, Moh, Ahankar).
Giridhar. Niti Samayika Upadesha.
Padmakar. Gangagunagana.

Sridhar Pathak. Kashmir, Sukhma.
 Narottama Dass. Sudhama Charita.
 Subhadrakumari Chauhan. Mera Naya Bachpan, Balikā kā Parichaya.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Amar Kirti, by Gangadhar Sharma Sahityabhushana (Gopal Publishing House, Patna).
- (2) Adarsha Nibandha, by Sahitya Shastri Upendra Shanker Dvivedi Kavibhushana (Hindi Pustak Agency, Harrison Road, Calcutta).
- (3) Adbhuta Alap, by Mahabir Prasad Dvivedi.
- (4) Jeewat Ki Kahaniyan, by Shyam Narain Kapoor.

The following books are recommended to show the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read—

Gulab Rai. Nibandhamala.
 Sumananjali. Gopal Publishing House, Patna.
 Prem Chand. Nawa Jeewan.
 Hridaynareyan Panda. Patra Prabodha (Art Press, Cawnpore).
 Maithili Saran Gupta. Anagh.

ENGLISH

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

- (1) Select Reading from English Prose (latest edition, published by the University).

Oliver Goldsmith. The Citizen of the World.
 George Borrow. The Flaming Tinman.
 Sir Walter Scott. Adventures of Robert Bruce.
 Swift. Adventures in Brobdingnag.
 Oscar Wilde. The Selfish Giant.
 W. Cowper. Letters, pp. 91-97.
 F. S. Smythe. The Avalanche.
 Chesterfield. Letter to His Son, London, Jan. 10, O. S. 1749.
 Lewis Carroll. The White Knight.
 (2) Tales of Rajput Chivalry (published by the University).

Poetry

Lahiri's Select Poems (latest edition, published by the University).
 Wordsworth. From 'The Prelude.'
 Mare. Off the Ground.
 Nashe. In time of Pestilence, 1593.
 Anon. The King's Coming.
 John Gay. The Miser and Plutus.
 William Cowper. The Divertig History of John Gilpin.
 William Blake, The Echoing Green.
 W. Wordsworth. Lucy.
 Walter Scott. Introduction to the Lay of the Last Minstrel.
 Southey. The Inchcape Rock.
 Shelley, Autumn: A Dirge.
 Lyte. Abide with Me.
 Tennyson. Home they brought the Warrior Dead.
 Keats. A Song about Myself. Meg Merrilies.
 Kingsley. The Three Fishers.
 R. Browning. How they brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix.

Rossetti. Eve.
 W. Gibson. The Light House.
 D. H. Lawrence. The Mosquito.

Books recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

M. K. Gandhi. My Early Life (Oxford University Press).
 Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
 The Adventure of Don Quixote (abridged edition, published by Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd.).
 W. A. J. Archbold. Long Long Ago (Bina Library, Calcutta).
 True Stories of Modern Explorers (Blackie and Sons).
 Bishop Heber. India a Hundred Years Ago (abridged edition by Longmans, Green and Co., 1927).
 Andrew Lang. Tales of Troy (Longmans, Green and Co.).
 Pioneers of Progress (Longmans, Green and Co.).
 Stories from Tagore (Macmillan and Co.).
 H. G. Rawlinson. Great Men of India (Nelson).
 Dickens. David Copperfield (Abridged by Sterling and Mitra).
 Wondering in Syria (Blackie and Sons, Ltd.).
 Keneeth Grahame. Wind in the Willows.
 R. L. Stevenson. Travels with a Donkey.
 Mookerjee and Chatterjee. Representative Indians.
 Chatterjee. Sakuntala.

For reference—

An A. B. C. of English Usage (Oxford University Press).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

- (Students will be given the option to choose any two of the books.)
1. Malcolm Burr. Quest and Conquest (Oxford University Press, Rupee edition).
 2. Jawaharlal Nehru. Letters from a Father to his Daughter (Kitabis-tan, Allahabad, Rupee edition).
 3. Lockitt. The Adventure of Travel (Longmans, Green and Co.).
 4. Kupfer. Legends of Greece and Rome (D. C. Heath and Co. Rupee edition).
 5. Bowtell. The Wants of Man (Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Rupee edition).
 6. J. H. Mair. Achievement (Macmillan and Co., Ltd., Rupee edition).
 7. J. L. Banerjee. Stories Old and New (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta, Rupee edition).

* ADDITIONAL ENGLISH

TEXT-BOOKS

1. Short Stories—Old and New (Longmans, Green and Co.).
2. Moorhouse. Burning Gold—The whole book with the omission of the following pieces only :—

Lizzie Lindsay (page 21).
 The Herd Laddie (page 30).

* If the vernacular of a candidate is a language other than a Major Vernacular he shall take up in lieu of the two papers on the vernacular, two papers on any two subjects out of a group of subjects mentioned in the Regulations. Additional English is one of these subjects.

Cock up your Beaver (page 34).
 Two Rivers (page 111).
 Woe Jouko Daidlos (page 116).
 The Eoippus (page 136).
 The Woe Crodlen Doo (page 139).

ESSAY

The same books as are prescribed for Rapid Reading for purposes of Paper III (Half paper) in English for the Matriculation Examination should be used by students taking up *Additional English* for the same examination for purposes of the paper on Essay.

GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Bengali

Bhattacharyya and Raychaudhuri. Bhugol.
 Kumudbandhu Sengupta. Prabesika Bhugol.
 Albert Library, Dacca. Bhugol Bijnan.
 Kshetranath Banerjee. Bhugol.
 Anathnath Basu. Bharat-o-Prithibi.
 Haridas Goswami. Prabesika Bhugol.
 Mukherjee and Chatterjee. Adhunik Bhugol.
 Stamp and Chatterjee. Sankshipta Bhu-parichay.
 Chakrabarti and Chaudhuri. Nutan Bhugol.
 Ray and Chakrabarti. Bharat-o-Bhumandal.
 Bagchi and Dasgupta. Bhugol Prabesika.
 Singha, Ray and Singha. Prabesika Bhugol.
 Mukherjee and Pal. Prithibi-o-Swades.
 Emdadul Huq and Nurul Huq. Bhubibaran.
 Eagle Lithographic Co., Ltd. Prithibir Manchitra.
 Nibaranchandra Raychaudhuri. School Mapping.
 Oxford University Press. Indian School Atlas.

Assamese

Herambakanta Barpujari. Bhugol Prabesika.
 Susilkumar Barooah. Biswa Bhugol.
 Harinarayan Datta Barua. Bhugol Prabes.

Hindi

India, World and Empire (Oxford University Press).
 Matriculation Geography (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.).

Urdu

India, World and Empire (Oxford University Press).
 Matriculation Geography (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.).

English

Herbert Pickles. India, World and Empire (latest edition).
 Dudley Stamp. The World (latest edition).

N.B.—List of appliances required for teaching Geography—

1. Clay, dry sand, paper pulp for modelling.
2. A globe not less than 12 inches in diameter.
3. A map of the school locality and a map of the area under the local thana (these two maps may be prepared by the Geography teacher).
4. A map of the district in which the school is situated (scale 1"=1 mile).
5. A coloured map of the province.
6. A coloured political map of India.
7. A physical map of India.
8. An outline map of India for map building purpose (on a black cloth mounted on rollers).
9. A map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection.
10. A political map of each of the continents.
11. A good standard atlas.
12. A rain-gauge.
13. Geographical pictures.
14. A small collection of typical rocks, in particular, those of the Province and India.
15. A small collection of typical products of the Province and India.

[*N.B.*—(a) Nos. 14 and 15 can be collected slowly with the help of the students and the teachers.

(b) Measuring tape, meter scale, foot-rule, squared paper, magnetic compass, thermometers and barometer have not been included in the list as these articles will be purchased by all schools in connection with equipping the class room for teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge.]

The cost of articles Nos. 1 and 2 and 4 to 13 will be about Rs. 75.

The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provided, but the lack of it is not to be considered as a bar to the recognition of the school—

1. A Relief Map of India.
2. A Physical Map of India (Johnston or Philip).
3. A Physical Map of each of the Continents (Johnston or Philip).
4. A Map of the World showing Ocean-currents.
5. A Railway and Road Map of India (to be collected from Railway Time-tables).
6. Maps of India showing (i) Isotherms, (ii) Rainfall, (iii) Animals and (iv) Vegetation.
7. Charts explaining (i) tides and (ii) change of seasons.
8. Weather-cock or Windvane.

The articles mentioned in items 1 to 4 and 6 to 8 will cost about Rs. 100.

A magic lantern with slides will be useful. This will also be useful for the teaching of Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

HISTORY OF INDIA AND HISTORY OF ENGLAND

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Bengali

Sen and Raychaudhuri. Bharatbarsher Itihas.

Basu and Mitra. Bharatbarsher Itihas.

N. K. Bhattasali. Prabesika Bharat-Itikatha.

N. C. Banerjee. *Bharatbarsher Itihas*.
 Banerjee and Sarkar. *Bharatbarsher Itihas*.
 R. C. Majumdar. *Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas*.
 Satischandra Mukherjee. *Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas*.
 U. N. Ghoshal. *Bharatbarsher Itihas*.
 Sen and Rashid. *Prabesika Itihas*.
 Chatterjee and Nakbi. *Bharatbarsher Itihas*.
 Basu and Mitra. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Sarkar and Raychaudhuri. *Inglander Itihas*.
 N. C. Banerjee. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Banerjee and Sarkar. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Kshetranath Banerjee. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Chakrabarti and Banerjee. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Jitendralal Banerjee. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Banerjee and Sen. *Inglander Itihas*.
 J. R. Banerjee. *Inglander Itihas*.
 N. K. Bhattasali. *Prathamik Inglander Itihas*.
 Nepalchandra Ray. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Qanungo and Ray. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Kalipada Mitra. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Sisirkumar Acharyya. *Inglander Itihas*.
 Kisorimohan Gupta. *Inglander Itihas*.

English

Sen and Raychaudhuri. *The Groundwork of Indian History*.
 R. C. Majumdar. *A Brief History of India*.
 R. D. Banerjee. *A Junior History of India*.
 Blackie and Sons, Ltd. *A Short History of Great Britain*.
 Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd. *A Brief Survey of Indian History*.
 Shafaat Ahmed Khan. *A School History of India*.
 F. R. West. *A Short History of England*.
 T. F. Tout. *History of Great Britain, Book II (Indian Edition)*.
 Oxford University Press. *Oxford Pictorial Atlas of Indian History*.
 Macmillan and Co., Ltd. *An Atlas of Indian History*.

Assamese

Birinchikumar Barua. *Bharat Buranji*.
 Harinarayan Dutta-Barooah. *Inglander Buranji*.
 Gunagobinda Dutta. *Bharater Chamu Buranji*.

Hindi

A Short History of the Indian People (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.).
History of the English People (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.).

MATHEMATICS

Books recommended also for Matriculation Examination in 1942 and 1943.
 No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

ALGEBRA

Bengali

1. Dr. S. M. Ganguli and Dr. J. Ghosh. *Bijganit Prabesika (Calcutta University)*.

Hindi

(For compulsory course only)

2. S. D. Pande. Algebra (Macmillan and Co.).
3. Anandaswarup Sinha. New Middle School Algebra and New High School Algebra.

English

4. J. C. Chakrabarti. Algebra.
5. Gaurisankar De. Matriculation Algebra.
6. Dr. S. M. Ganguli. Matriculation Algebra.
7. K. P. Basu. Matriculation Algebra.
8. Dr. J. Ghosh. Matriculation Algebra.
9. D. P. Ghosh and G. Mukherjee. Elementary Matriculation Algebra.
10. A. R. Khan. Modern Algebra.

Assamese

11. Bijanit Prabesika by Surendramohan Ganguli and Jyotirmay Ghosh, translated into Assamese by Bhabeschandra Barua and Birinchikumar Barua.

ARITHMETIC

Bengali

1. Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and S. C. Basu. Patiganit.
2. Dr. D. N. Mallick. Prabeshika Patiganit.
3. Ganguli and Basu. Patiganit.
4. Gangadas Mukherjee. Patiganit Prabeshika.
5. S. P. Das and N. N. Sen. Patiganit.
6. Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. Patiganit (Parts I and II).
7. Devaprasad Ghosh. Patiganit.
8. Dr. J. Ghosh. Patiganit.
9. S. N. Sen. Saral Patiganit.
10. Someschandra Basu. Patiganit.
11. P. Majumdar. Saral Patiganit.
12. Sen and Chatterjee. Prabeshika Patiganit.

Hindi

13. Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. Ankaganit.

Anglo-Hindi

- (14) Anandaswarup Sinha. New Arithmetic.

Urdu

- (15) Anandaswarup Sinha. New Arithmetic.

Assamese

- (16) Chakravorti and Datta Barua. Patiganit.

English

- (17) Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and S. C. Basu. Arithmetic for Schools.
- (18) B. V. Gupta. Elements of Arithmetic.
- (19) S. P. Das (All-India Edition). Modern Arithmetic.
- (20) Surendranath Sen. Matriculation Arithmetic.

- (21) Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. Arithmetic.
- (22) The Students' Matriculation Arithmetic (Students' Library).
- (23) Gaurisankar De. Matriculation Arithmetic.

GEOMETRY

Bengali

- (1) P. Ganguli. Saral Jyamiti.
- (2) Hall, Stevens and Sen. Jyamiti Parichay (Parts I-V).
- (3) C. Ray and M. Sarkar. Nutan Jyamiti.
- (4) Ganguli and Sen. Adhunik Jyamiti.
- (5) Dr. S. M. Ganguli. Prabesika Jyamiti.
- (6) Sailendrakumar Basu. Jyamiti Prabeshika.
- (7) K. P. Basu. Adhunik Jyamiti.
- (8) Dr. N. N. Sen. Sahaj Jyamiti.
- (9) Dey and Nag. Saral Jyamiti.
- (10) Jadabchandra Chakrabarti. Prabesika Jyamiti.
- (11) Sen and Gupta. Saral Jyamiti.
- (12) Acharyya and Banerjee. Abhinaba Jyamiti.
- (13) Karunamay Khastagir. Prabesika Jyamiti.
- (14) Phanibhushan Mukherjee, Jyamiti Prabesika.
- (15) Someschandra Bose. Prabesika Jyamiti.
- (16) Bose and Ray. Saral Prabesika Jyamiti.
- (17) Bijaykrishna Halder. Jyamiti Sar.
- (18) Mukherjee and Gupta. Sahaj Prabesika Jyamiti.

Hindi

- (19) J. C. Chakrabarti. Prabesika Rekhaganit.
- (20) Hall, Stevens, Das and Sinha. Nabin Rekhaganit (Macmillan & Co.)

Urdu

- (21) Dr. Mahammad Ebrahim Sufi. Urdu Matriculation Geometry.
- (22) Hall, Stevens and Das. Ilm-i-Hindsai-Jadid (Macmillan & Co.).

Assamese

- (23) Radhakanta Das and Santiram Das. Jyamiti (v) and Trikonomiti Prabesika.

English

- (24) Gaurisankar De. Matriculation Geometry.
- (25) S. C. Basu. Matriculation Geometry.
- (26) Students' Matriculation Geometry (Students' Library).
- (27) Hall and Stevens. School Geometry (Parts I-V).
- (28) K. P. Basu. Modern Geometry.
- (29) W. Perkinson and A. J. Pressland. A Primer of Geometry.

For Additional Mathematics only.

- (30) C. Ray and M. Sarkar. Nutan Jyamiti, Part II.
- (31) Rebatiraman De. Saral Jyamiti-O-Trikonomiti.
- (32) S. M. Ganguli. Prabesika Jyamiti (including a Chapter on Trikonomiti).

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

SANSKRIT

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Sanskrit Selections in Prose and Poetry (latest editions, published by the University.) Pieces to be read:

Prose Selections

Panchatantram

Panchatantra-kathamukham.
 Sreshthi-Napita-Kshapanaka-katha.
 Simha Srigala-sisu-katha.
 Simha Srigala-sisu-katha.
 Manduka-Krishnasarpa-katha.
 Nilavarna-Srigala-katha.
 Dharmabuddhi-Papabuddhi-katha.
 Kshudranam Sanghatih.
 Somilakakhyanam.
 Mahatmanah Siverupakhyanam.
 Valmikodarasarpa-katha.

Hitopadesah

Kankana-lubdha-pantha-katha.
 Buddhibalam.
 Bandhubalam.
 Vaka-rajahamsa-katha.
 Asatsangadoshah.
 Apayachinta-prayojanam.
 Avivekasya Parinamah.
 Ajnatakulasil Brandhuh.
 Priyavadi Satruh.

Vishnupuranam

Mandhatrikatha.
 Saubharyupakhyanam.

Bhojaprabandham

Bhoja-Sakuntala-Maralanam.
 Bhoja-bipra-Vidvat-Kutumbanam.

Lalitavistarah

Sakyakumaranam Astrapariksha.

Poetry Selections

Ramayanam. Banad Ramadin pratyaneetumagatena Bharatena saha
 Ramasya Samvadah.
 Mahabharatam. Jyugrihadahah.
 Vishnupuranam. Prahladacharitam.

Grammar

Sanskrit Byakaran Prabesika (published by the University).

PALI

Text-books prescribed

Matriculation Pali Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Prose

- (1) Mūlapariyāya-Jātaka.
- (2) Nakkhatta-Jātaka.
- (3) Latukika-Jātaka.
- (4) Nigrodhamiga-Jātaka.
- (5) Sammodamāna-Jātaka.
- (6) Rājovāda-Jātaka.
- (7) Mahāmaṅgala.
- (8) Annihilation of the Sakiyas.
- (9) Death of King Pasenadi.
- (10) Vasudeva and his Brothers-Jātaka.

Poetry

(a) Khuddakapāṭha.

- (1) Dasa-Sikkhāpadam.
- (2) Maṅgalam.
- (3) Ratanattayam.
- (4) Peta-Dakkhiṇā.
- (5) Nidhi.

(b) Dhammapada.

- (1) Sanatana Dhamma.
- (2) Appamāda.
- (3) Citta.
- (4) Puppha.
- (5) Taṇhā.
- (6) Magga.
- (7) Buddha's Udāna.
- (8) Buddhāna Sāsanaṃ.
- (9) Buddha's Exhortation.
- (10) Miscellaneous.

Grammar

(1) Balavatara (latest edition published by the University), the Sūtras on Samāsa, Karaka and Vibhakti only.

(2) Pali Grammar, by Nilmani Chakrabarti and Mohendrakumar Ghosh (whole).

ARABIC

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Arabic Selections (revised edition of 1937, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

Prose

- (i) Quran, pages 8-23.
- (ii) Jawahirul-Adab, pages 62-67.

- (iii) Majanil-Adab, pages 80-101.
- (iv) Nukhabul-Mulah, pages 102-04.
- (v) Nafhatul Yaman, pages 105-10.
- (vi) Alfu-Lailat-Wa-Lailat, pages 121-32.

Poetry

- (i) Diwanu-'Ali, pages 140-46.
- (ii) Jawahirul-Adab, pages 154-59.

Grammars recommended—

- (1) A Grammar of Arabic Language, by Maulana 'Ubaidullah (al-'Ubaidi). Revised by Sir Abdullah-al-Mamun-al-Suhrawardy.
- (2) Anglo-Arabic Grammar, by A. T. Md. Ubaidullah.

PERSIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Persian Selections (Revised Edition of 1938). The following pieces only are to be read:—

Prose

- Selection from Safinatul Auliya, pages 4-19.
- Selection from Gulistan, pages 39-48 (middle).
- Selection from Baharestan, pages 58-71.
- Selection from Nasiri Bhusraw, pages 86-103.
- Selection from Kitabul-Maarif, pages 114-127.

Poetry

- Selection from Bustan, pages 211-219 xiii (22 pages).
- Selection from Hasan, pages 321-331.
- Selection from Iraj, pages 341-352.
- Selection from Attar, pages 355-360.
- Selection from Ubaydi, pages 374-375.

Grammar recommended

- (1) Matriculation and I.A. Persian Grammar by A. K. Mohammad.
- (2) Anglo-Persian Grammar by Maulvi Abdul Hadi.

GREEK

TEXT-BOOKS

- Xenophon. Anabasis, Book IV.
- Euripides. Alcesteis.
- New Testament. The Gospel according to St. Luke, Chapters I-VI.

LATIN

TEXT-BOOKS

- Caesar. De Bello Gallico, Book I.
- Virgil. Aeneid, Book II.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanian, Parts I and II.

Poetry

Elishe Vardapiet; Dorian's course of Classical Armenian, Part I.

Grammar

Gafamajian.

FRENCH

TEXT-BOOKS

Andre Laurie—Memoires d'un Collegien (Edited by W. J. Fortune) (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

French Verse for Upper Forms (Edited by Frederic Spencer) (Cambridge University Press).

The following pieces only:—

- (36) The Battle of Eylau.
- (49) The Treasury of the Infantes.
- (50) Waiting.
- (55) Tit for Tat.
- (58) When We Were Boys.
- (61) Pierrot his Own Mourner.
- (66) The Scare Crow.

Grammar and Composition—A Revision French Grammar and Composition Book by Blackburn and Morris (Blackie).

GERMAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Hauff. Die Karawane (Macmillan & Co.).

Poetry

Dutsche Lyrik (edited by Buchheim. Macmillan Golden Treasury Series). The following pieces only:—

- (2) Eine Feste Burg ist unser Gott.
- (7) Liebestreue.
- (40) Die Worte des Glaubens.
- (65) Die Hoffnung.
- (70) Trost in Thraenen.
- (72) Schaefer's Klagelied.
- (84) An die Freude.
- (87) Gesang der Geister ueber den Waessern.
- (96) Sehnsucht.
- (106) Der Juengling am Bache.
- (123) Wunsch.
- (162) Freiheit.

ITALIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Edmondo De-Amicis : Cuore : Edited by Fratelli Traves—Milano.

The following prose selections:—

Il Piccolo Patriota Padovano.

La Piccola Vedetta Lombarda.

Il Piccolo Scrivano Fiorentino.

Il Tamburino Sardo.

Lecture Classes Prima. Edited by Scuole Italiane all'estero—Roma.

The following poetry selections:—

La Preghiera del bimbo.

Tira Vento.

Voci della giornata.

Coro di grilli.

N. E. Genzardi: Italian Grammar (The English Tourist in Italy).

Edited by G. B. Paravia & Co.—Milan.

HEBREW

TEXT-BOOKS

Genesis, Chapters 1-14.

Isaiah, Chapters 35-39.

Psalms, 1-10.

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

SYRIAC

TEXT-BOOKS

Gospel of St. Mark (Peshitto Version), Chapters V-VII.

Gospel of St. John (Peshitto Version), Chapters VIII-XV.

St. Ephraem "On Wisdom," Chapters I-XX.

Grammar

T. H. Robinson's Syriac Grammar, Sections I-XX.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN

Matriculation course in Classical Tibetan (Calcutta University).

INDIAN VERNACULARS

BENGALI

TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read:—

Prose

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. Sakuntalar Patigrihe Jatra.

Gangaprasad Mukhopadhyay. Niti Shiksha.

Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. Bangala Bhasa.

Sibnath Sastri. Bankimchandra.
 Thakurdas Mukhopadhyay. Bagher-Katha.
 Aswinikumar Datta. Matsarya.
 Bepinchandra Pal. Sir Asutosh.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Kavi Jibani.
 Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Niyamer Rajatva.
 Chandicharan Bandyopadhyay. Vidyalye Vidyasagar.
 Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Ramer Sumati.
 Khagendranath Mitra. Premier Thakur.
 Muhammad Barkatullah. Kavi Ferdousir Pratibha.
 Kunjagobinda Goswami. Pragaitihask Mohen-jo-daro.

Poetry

Michael Madhusudan Datta. Atma-bilap.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Pujarini, Bharat-tirtha.
 Dwijendralal Roy. Hasi O Asru.
 Akshaykumar Baral. Jivan Sopan.
 Kamini Roy. Dharay Devata Chahi.
 Pramathanath Raychaudhuri. Bela Jay.
 Saiyad Emdad Ali. Sekendra.
 Jatindranath Sengupta. Manush.

The following books are prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Jaladhar Sen. Prabas Chitra (latest edition).
 Atulchandra Ghatak. Asutosh Chhatra Jivan.

Grammars recommended—

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Bengali Self-Taught (in Marlborough's Self-taught Series).
 Muhammad Sahidullah. Bangla Vyakaran.

ASSAMESE

Sarbeshwar Kataki. Sahitya Kosh.

Pieces to be read—

Prose

Hemchandra Barua. Atmajoncharit.
 Gunaviram Barua. Rangpurnagarar Bibaran.
 Ratneswar Mahanta. Ahomsati.
 Lakshminath Bezbarua. Shargarohan.
 Satyanath Borah. Manusya Jionar Lakhya.
 Kanaklal Barua. Kamruprajya.
 Chandradhar Barua. Sangit.
 Radhanath Phukan. Byabasay.
 Bishnucharan Bora. Romnjati.
 Hiteswar Barbarua. Ahomardinat Asomar Behabepar.
 Herasatulla. Mahammad Charit.
 Devendranath Bezbarua. Asamot Aryasavyata-jug.
 Banikanta Kakoti. Suphist aru Socretes.
 Jnananath Borah. Kirtan.
 Chandranath Sarma. Dan aru Poropakar.
 Kameswar Das. Saurejagat.
 Maulvi M. Saleh. Somoyar Byabahar.

Poetry

Madhaba Kandali. Chitrakut Barnana.
 Shankardev. Kalia Daman.
 Madhadev. Prarthana.
 Bholanath Das. Sitaharan.
 Hemchandra Goswami. Anandarainar-Shargajatra.
 Padmanath Gohainbarua. Brahmaputra.
 Lakshminath Bezbarua. Asam Sangit.
 Chandradhar Barua. Gita.
 Kamalakanta Bhattacharyya. Jatio Gaurab.
 Raghunath Chaudhuri. Bahagir-Bia.
 Durgeswar Sarma. Jion.
 Rameswar Barua. Sajbanua.
 Premadhar Gohain. Jahnabir Prati.
 Anandachandra Agarwala. Bolom.
 Jnananath Borah. Ramanigavoru.
 Ratnakanta Barkakati. Dudin Ahejai.
 Binandchandra Barua. Bharatbarsa.
 Dandinath Kalita. Dhikha.
 Genimatali. Sivaji.
 Singhadutta Dev Adhikari. Ekalabya.
 Sidheswar Gohain. Hanhi.
 Senapati Deb Sarma. Abahan.

Grammar

Hemchandra Barua. Asomia Byakaran.

For Rapid Reading—

TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED

Hariprasad Barua. Maina.
 Maheshchandra Sarma. Chandramati.
 Saratchandra Goswami. Asomia Sadhukatha.

HINDI

TEXT-BOOKS

- (1) Pancha Prasun (Hindi Pustak Agency).
- (2) Navin Padya Sangraha (Hindi Sahitya Sammilan, Allahabad).

Pieces to be read—

Prabodhini. Bhatendu.
 Anveshan. Ramnaresh Tripathi.
 He Kavite. Mahabir Pd. Dwivedi.
 Sri Nagar Varnan. Sridhar Pathak.
 Yashoda-Udhava Sambad. Ayodhya Singh Upadhyay.
 Ghat. Siyaram Saran Gupta.
 Matribhumi. Maithali Saran Gupta.
 Matribhasha. Subhadra Kumari.
 Banga Desh ka Saundarya. Gurubhakta Singh.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

(i) Lekhanjali, by Pandit Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi (Educational Book Depot, Delhi).

- (ii) Avishkar ki Kahaniya (Bharati Publishers, Ltd., Patna).
- (iii) Pita ke Putri kenam—Pundit Jawaharlal Nehru.

URDU

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Urdu Selections (University publication). Pieces to be read :—

Prose

Insha-i-Hadi-al-Nisa, pages 101-08.

Aine-i-brat—pages 120-38 (top).

Selection from Urdu-i-Mualla, letter No. 3, pages 117-19.

Poetry

Selections from Kuliyat-i-Isma'il, pages 176-91.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading only—

Any one of the following books :—

(1) Dr. Nazir Ahmad—Muntakhabul-Hikayat.

(2) Begam Humayun Mirza—Sar Guzasht-i-Hajara.

Grammar

Tashilul Qawa'id, by S. Zafar Hasan (published by Ram Narayan Lal, Allahabad).

ORIYA

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Madhusudan Rao. Prabandhamala.

Sasibhushan Ray. Rituchitra.

Rajkrishna Mahanty—Niti Prabandha.

Poetry

Godavaris Misra. Chayanika.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

TEXT-BOOKS.

(1) Himalaya Pathe by Pandit Kulamani Das, Kavyatirtha.

(2) Galpa Swalpa (Part I) by Fakirmohan Senapati.

KHASI

TEXT-BOOKS

(1) Ki Phawer U Aesob, by Soso Tham.

(2) Ka Kitab Jingphawar, by Rabon Singh from page 16 to end.

- (3) Ki Dienjat Jong Ki Longshuwa, by Rev. J. Bacciarello.
 (4) Ka Jingiad U Pilgrim Na Kane Ka Pyrthei sha ka Ban Sa Wan, by John Bunyan—translated into Khasi by Rev. John Roberts, D.D.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Ka Kot Puriskam, by Rabon Singh.
 (2) Ka Khana Tang Sawdong Ka Ri, by Primrose Gatpoh.
 (3) Ka Histori Jong Ka Ri Assam bad India, by Theodore Cajee.

NEPALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

- (1) Bhanu Bhakta-ko-Jiwan Charitra (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).
 (2) Nepali Short Stories (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).
 (3) Prithwi Narayan Shah (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

Poetry

- (1) Ritu Bichar (Pandit Lekha Nath Paudyal).
 (2) Bhanu Bhakta Ramayan—Sundar Kanda (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).
 (3) Naibedyā (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

Grammars recommended—

1. Madhya Chandrika (Pandit Somnath Sharma).
 2. Nepali Vyakarana (Parasmani Pradhan).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Nava Ratna-Rudra Raj Panday, Durbar School, Kathmandu, Nepal).
 2. Shakespeare Katha Sangraha (Nepali Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Kathmandu, Nepal).

TELUGU

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Bobbili Muttadi, by R. Venkata Shastri, Proprietor, Saraswati Press, Rajamundry.

Poetry

Hampi Kshetramu, by K. V. Subbarao, pp. 15 to 67.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Satpranartana, by Janamanchi Sheshadri Sarma.
 2. Prabhatamu, by Vanguri Subbarao.
 3. Jnanadeepika, by A. Srikrishnamurthy.

MARATHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Ramabai Ranade. Amachya Aushyatil Athavnai.
 Prof. L. G. Apte. Bakulashar.

Poetry

Raghunath Pandit. Nala Damayanti Swayamvarakhya (from Nava-nit Seventh Edition).
 Sahitya Suvarna. Edited by Professor R. K. Lagu.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Saraswati.
2. Ushakhal, by Harinarayan Apte.

GUJARATI

TEXT-BOOKS

Gujarathi Sahitya Parichay, Part I (whole), by Manjulal Ranchhodlal Majumdar.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. K. M. Munshi. Patan-ni Prabhuta.
2. K. M. Munshi. Mahre Kamata ane biji Vartas.

MAITHILI

TEXT-BOOKS

Raghuvansa (Maithili Padyanubad) by Sir Achyutananda Datta, published by Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga.
 Gadyakusummala (Maithili Sahitya Parishat, Laheriasarai).

Books recommended for general reading—

Lokokti Prakasa. Pandit Vidyanand Thakur, M.A., B.L.

Grammar recommended—

Bala Maithili Vyakaran. Gangapati Sinha, B.A.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Gadya Kusumanjali (Maithili Sahitya Parishat, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga).
2. Gadya Manjusa (Maithili Sahitya Parishat, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga).

TAMIL

TEXT-BOOKS

1. Thirukural-Neethi-Stories (by Sundarasubbramaniam), Alliance Company, Mylapore, Madras.

2. Elementary Grammar (Sittilakkanavilakkam) (for Higher Studies), (by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliar), C. Coomarswami Naidu and Sons, Madras.

3. Bharata Saram, The Vivekabodhini Office, Mylapore, Madras.

4. Namathu-Thai-Nattu Charitram, Parts I and II (by T. R. Sessa Iyengar), C. Coomarswami Naidu and Sons, Madras.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Dasareataram, by T. A. Swaminathanier. Coomaraswami Naidu and Sons, Madras.

2. Kodandaraman, by P. M. Murugesu Mudaliar. (Coomaraswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).

KANARESE

Prose

Jaimini-Bharata. Kathasangraha (Karnataka Sahitya Parisad, Bangalore City).

Poetry

Lower Secondary Kanarese Text (Mysore, Department of Education, Bangalore)—Poetry portion only.

Grammar

Spencer's Kanarese Grammar.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Sri Ramakrishna Paramhansa (Mysore University Publication).

2. Bharateeya Itihas Prabesika, Part I (published by Satyasadhana Prakashana Mandira, Bangalore), by K. Krishna Iyengar.

3. Tapaswini, by Bharati (published by Karnataka Sahitya Mandir, Bangalore).

4. Jagriti, by Madhava Tingalayar (published by Karnataka Hitaisi Company, Bombay).

5. Sree Krishna Garudi, by B. Narahari Sastri (published by Bellave Book Depot, Bangalore City).

MALAYALAM

TEXT-BOOKS

Gadyamalika, Part III, published by B. V. Book Depot Trivandrum, Travancore.

Sahitya Manjuri, Part I, by Vallathol Narayana Menon. Available from B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum, Travancore.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Booker T. Washington, by K. Paramu Pillay, M.A.

2. Kothakali Deepika, by Pravanoor N. N. Gopal Pillay, B.A.

3. Japan, by M. Raja Raja Varma, M.A., B.L.

GARO

TEXT-BOOKS

Gitrang 15, 19, 23, 27, 42, 51, 53, 72, 84, 90, 103, 107, 121, 125,
Johan.

I and II Korinthianrang.

Garó Folk-lore, Part I (Jobang Marak and Simison Sangma).

Songregipani Songreani—Wilson K. Marak, B.A.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Esther.
2. Aesopni Golporang.

MANIPURI

TEXT-BOOKS

Drama

Babrubahan Pokpa, Sjt. L. Isongoha Singh, B.A., B.L., Member,
Manipur State Durbar.

Prose

Madhabi, by Dr. Lambabam Kamal Singh.

Poetry

Thainagi Leirang (Sai-on-2nd), by Sjt. Khwirakpam Chaob Singh.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Phidam, by Kh. Chasba Singh.
2. Areppa Marup, by S. Lalita Singh.
3. Labongalata, by Kh. Chadea Singh.

LUSHAI

TEXT-BOOKS

Esopa Thawmthu, by F. W. Savidge and Dura.

Kristian Vanram Kawag Zawn thu, by F. W. Savidge and L. Mama
Acts of the Apostles.

Grammar

The Elements of Lushai Grammar, by Frederick J. Sardy.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Tales of old Lushai.
2. History of Lushai (Part I).
- (3) Genesis.

SANTALI

TEXT-BOOKS

1. Hor Kashiniko (Benagaria Mission Press).
2. Ruth : St. Mark (from the Santal Version of the Bible).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

1. Horkoran Mare—Hapramko-reak' Katha (Benagaria Mission Press, Santhal Parganas).
2. Chotrae Desmanjhi-reak' Katha (Benagaria Mission Press, Santal Parganas).

ELEMENTARY SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE

(Books recommended for the examination of 1941, 1942 and 1943.)

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the subject. The following books are recommended :—

- (1) Bhattacharyya, Roy and Chakrabarti. Probeshika Bijnan.
- (2) Bhattacharyya and Majumdar. Prathamik Bijnan.
- (3) Mookerjee and Mitra. Bijnan Prabesh.
- (4) Arunkumar Dutt. Prathamik Bijnan.
- (5) Hemendrakumar Bhattacharyya. Bijnaner Pathk.
- (6) Ganapati Baverjee, Saral Bijnan Parichay.
- (7) Ray and Mitra. Bijnan Prabeshika.
- (8) Sukumar Basu. Bijnan Prabeshika.
- (9) Rasbehari Bose. Bijnan Shiksha.
- (10) Mukherjee and Bajpai. Bijnan Prasanga.
- (11) Girischandra Bose. Bijnan Alochana.
- (12) Manoranjan Datta. Prathamik Bijnan.
- (13) Ghosh and Chakrabarti. Bijnan Parichay.
- (14) Hughes and Panton. Elementary General Science (in four parts).
- (15) Dr. Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda. Bijnaner Bichitra Kahini.
- (16) Sen, Majumdar and Sinha. Bijnan Mukul.
- (17) Datta and Mukherjee. Saral Bijnan.

N.B.—List of appliances required for teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

1 and 2 Physiography—

See the list of apparatus for teaching Geography in High Schools. A collection of rocks and minerals is essential.

3. Elementary Biology—

Morphological charts.

Approximate
cost.

Rs. A. P.

(1) Chart showing different kinds of Roots	1	0	12	0
(2) " " " Stems	1	0	12	0
(3) " " " Leaves	1	0	12	0
(4) " " " Flowers	1	0	12	0
(5) " " " Fruits	1	0	12	0
(6) Chart showing the different parts of Rice plant	1	0	12	0
(7) " " " Pea plant	1	0	12	0

Morphological charts.			Approximate cost.
			Rs. A. P.
(8)	Chart showing the life history of Ant	... 1	0 12 0
(9)	" " " Bee	... 1	0 12 0
(10)	" " " Spider	... 1	0 12 0
(11)	" " " Mosquito	... 1	0 12 0
(12)	" " " Butterfly	... 1	0 12 0
(13)	" " " Frog	... 1	0 12 0
(14)	Chart showing the anatomy of Earth-worm	... 1	2 0 0
(15)	" " " Fish	... 1	2 0 0

Note.—Experiments on respiration, assimilation and transpiration of plants can be shown by apparatus suggested (in sections 5 and 6 given below) for Physics and Chemistry part of the Syllabus.

4. *Elementary Anatomy and Physiology—*

Morphological charts.			Approximate cost.
			Rs. A. P.
(1)	Chart showing the Skeleton System	... 1 }	Total cost 18 4 0
(2)	" " Muscular System	... 1 |	
(3)	" " Circulatory System	... 1 |	
(4)	" " Respiratory System	... 1 |	
(5)	" " Digestive System	... 1 |	
(6)	" " Nervous System	... 1 |	
(7)	" " Structure of the Skin	... 1 }	

5 and 6. *Elementary Physics and Chemistry—*

Ruler, Boxwood, 1 metre long, 1-10 of an inch on one edge and mm. and cm. on the other	... 1 only	2 0 0
Measuring cylinders, glass one graduated in cubic inch and the other in cubic centimetre	... 2 only	8 0 0
Balance, all purposes, 250gm. cap. with sp. gr. stool or extra short pan, sensitively 3.2 mgrms.	1 only	30 0 0
Weight box in hard wood box, 1 to 100 grms. with fractional weights	... 1 only	8 8 0
Level of water, apparatus to show, of glass, with 5 branches	... 1 only	2 12 0
Spouting cylinder to show liquid pressure at different depths	... 1 only	1 8 0
Apparatus to show Archimedes' Principles, Bucket and Cylinder	... 1 only	1 12 0
Glass Syringe	... 1 only	0 4 0
Spirit Level	... 1 only	1 8 0
Barometer, Syphon, fitted with Mercury	... 1 only	30 0 0
or		
{ Barometer Tube	... 2 only	2 0 0
{ Trough 2" diam. for the above	... 2 only	0 8 0
{ Funnel (very small) for the Barometer tube	... 2 only	0 6 0
{ Mercury	... 1 only	3 0 0
Expansion, Cubical, Gravesand's Ball and Ring to show	... 1 only	3 0 0
Wall Thermometer, double scale, centigrade and Fahrenheit, of wood	... 1 only	1 2 0

Morphological charts.			Approximate cost.
			Rs. A. P.
Conduction of solids (different metals), Ingenhousz's Apparatus to show ...	1 only		2 0 0
Ventilation Apparatus; wooden box with two openings on top over which chimneys are placed (can be made to order) ...	1 only		3 0 0
Drawing Board to be covered with white paper (for Reflection and Refraction expts., can be made to order) ...	1 only		0 8 0
Drawing Board pins for the above ...	6 only		0 6 0
Hair pin with white knob ...	1 doz.		0 2 0
Prism, glass, equilateral, length 75mm., sides 38mm. and a rectangular glass block ...	1 each		3 0 0
Slit of zinc sheet 4" sq. on stand ...	1 only		2 0 0
Screen 6" x 4" of zinc on stand ...	1 only		0 8 0
Lens, concave and convex (one each), with one wooden holder. Focal length 26 cm., diam. 50 mm. ...	1 set		5 0 0
Magnifier, triple power, in horn mount, 30 mm. ...	1 only		2 8 0
Candle holder, adjustable ...	1 only		1 8 0
Lodestone, small in paper box ...	1 only		1 0 0
Magnet, Bar, 6" x $\frac{3}{8}$ " ...	1 only		0 8 0
Horse shoe magnet 2" ...	1 only		0 6 0
Iron Filings ...	1 lb.		0 2 0
Magnetic Needle, 2", brass centre on pivot on wooden holder ...	1 only		0 12 0
Compass Needle ...	1 only		0 8 0
Stirrup suspender ...	1 only		0 4 0
Knitting Needle, steel, for magnetisation ...	1 doz.		0 6 0
Ebonite Rod 6" long ...	2 only		1 0 0
Silk piece ...	1 only		0 6 0
Flannel piece ...	1 only		0 6 0
Simple Electric cell, made up of outer glass vessel and 2 plates, one of copper and another of zinc with binding screws ...	1 set		2 0 0
Leclanche cell—charged porous pot, zinc rod, 1 lb. ammon chloride, complete with outer glass vessel 2 pints ...	3 only		8 4 0
Electromagnet (with armature and connecting screws) ...	1 only		3 0 0
Electric Bell, 2" gong, with push key ...	1 only		1 8 0
Connecting wire D. C. C. No. 22" ...	1 set		0 8 0
Apparatus to show Electrolysis of water ...	1 only		10 0 0
Torch, three-celled with 3 cells ...	1 only		2 4 0
Apparatus to show the heating effect of current containing wooden base, copper connector, binding screws and platinum wire (3" x 0.19 mm.) ...	1 only		8 0 0
Spirit Lamp, glass, complete with wick and holder, 120 c.c. ...	2 only		1 2 0
Tripod, Iron 15 cm. high, 4" top ...	2 only		1 0 0
Wire gauge iron 20 mesh, 18 cm. sq. ...	3 only		0 3 0
Retort stand, 20" rod with retort ring ...	1 set		1 12 0
Clamp, retort with right hand and left hand screw ...	1 only		1 12 0
Condenser clamp, cheap ...	1 only		1 14 0
Glass rod 3.6 mm. diam. ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.		0 11 0
Glass tubing 3.7 mm. bore ...	1 lb.		1 5 0
File, Triangular and Rat-tail, one each ...	2 only		0 12 0
I. R. tubing 3/16", 5/16" and 3/8" ...	4 ft. each		2 0 0

Morphological charts		Approximate cost.	
		Rs. A. P.	
Cork, velvet, assorted 12, 14, 18, 21, 24 and 28 mm. diam. ...	1 gross	1	8 0
Cork-borer, nickelled brass without handle, but with rod, set of 6 ...	1 set	2	0 0
Test tube, glass 5" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " in card-board box ...	2 doz.	0	12 0
Test tube brush ...	3 only	0	8 0
Test tube stand, teakwood 12 holes in 2 rows ...	1 only	0	8 0
Test tube, lamp blown Kav-Boh. hard glass 7" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " ...	3 only	1	0 0
Beaker with spout (100, 200, 250 c.c. 1 each) ...	1 set	0	12 0
Beaker without spout for boiling (100, 200, 250 c.c. 1 each) ...	1 set	0	12 0
Flask F. B. (125, 250, 500 c.c., 1 each) ...	1 set	1	8 0
Flask R. B. (125, 250, 500 c.c., one each) ...	1 set	1	0 0
Evaporating Basin, S. C. P. Porcelain, 10 cm. with spout ...	2 only	1	0 0
Glass tumblers (medium size) ...	3 only	0	4 0
Funnel, glass, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. diam. and 10 cm. diam ...	1 each	0	8 0
Pneumatic trough (24cm. x 12cm.) ...	1 only	5	0 0
or			
Enamel bowl ...	1 only	1	0 0
Bell jar with stopper (8" x 5") ...	1 only	2	12 0
Gas jar with ground glass cover (8" x 2") ...	3 only	3	0 0
Bee-hive shelf ...	1 only	0	8 0
Watch glass 6 cm. diam. ...	2 pairs	0	18 0
Condenser, Leibig's, I. R. joint, 30 cm. ...	2 only	3	8 0
Woulfe's bottle, complete with thistle funnel delivery tube and cork, 200 and 500 c.c., one each ...	2 only	6	0 0
Deflagrating spoon ...	1 only	0	8 0
Bottle, Reagent, wide-mouthed with stopper, 60 c.c. ...	6 only	1	2 0
Bottle, Reagent, narrow-mouthed with stopper, 125 c.c. ...	6 only	1	8 0
Filter Paper C. S. and S. No. 595, qualitative, 9 cm. diam. ...	1 pkt. (100 sheets).	0	7 6
Litmus Paper (Blue and Red, one pkt. each) ...	2 pkts.	0	6 0
Candle ...	2 only	0	2 0
Magnesium ribbon, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. in a phial ...	1 phial	0	8 0
Sulphur Roll in tin ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0	3 0
Paraffin, hard ...	1 lb.	0	6 0
Potas Chlorate, coml. in bottle ...	8 ozs.	0	4 6
Manganese dioxide, 80% in bottle ...	8 ozs.	0	5 0
Zinc, granular in bottle ...	4 ozs.	0	6 0
Alum Potash in bottle ...	4 ozs.	0	5 0
Pot. Permanganate ...	2 ozs.	0	4 0
Copper sulphate, pure crystal in bottle ...	4 ozs.	0	8 0
Carbon bisulphide P. B. ...	1 lb.	1	6 0
Caustic Soda in bottle ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0	7 0
Sodium Carbonate ...	1 lb.	0	2 0
Sulphuric Acid coml. S. G. 1740 in a glass stoppered bottle ...	1 lb.	0	7 0
Hydrochloric Acid coml. S. G. 1145-50 in a glass stoppered bottle ...	1 lb.	0	8 6
Nitric Acid Pure, S. G., 1880 in glass stoppered bottle ...	1 lb.	0	7 6
Copper turnings in bottle ...	8 ozs.	0	5 0
Marble chips in tin ...	1 lb.	0	4 0

				Approximate cost.		
				Rs.	A.	P.
Lime in tin	...	...	1 lb.	0	2	0
Common salt in bottle	...	...	4 oz.	0	3	0
Total ...				208	0	0

Each school may purchase the following additional apparatus :—

One Microscope or a Magic Lantern with slides				80	0	0
Dissecting tray	...	...	1 only	1	0	0
Scalpel, fine point forceps and scissors with 6 pins	...	...	1 set	5	0	0
Primus stove with inclined burner for glass blowing, soldering, etc.	...	...	1	6	0	0
				92	0	0
Grand Total ...				300	0	0

The following has been included in the list of books recommended for study in Elementary Scientific Knowledge for the Matriculation Examinations in 1940 :—

Hughes and Panton : Elementary General Science (*in four parts*).

Matriculation Examination, 1940

DRAWING AND PAINTING INCLUDING AN APPRECIATION OF FINE ARTS

TEXT-BOOK.

O. C. Gangoly. Shilpa Parichay.

Books recommended for study.

O. C. Gangoly. Bharater Bhaskarya.

O. C. Gangoly. Rupa Silpa.

Matriculation Examinations, 1941 and 1942

MATHEMATICS

The following books have been included in the list of books recommended for study in Mathematics for the Matriculation Examinations in 1941 and 1942 :—

ARITHMETIC.

Chakrabarti & Dattabarus. Patiganit (*Assamese*).

GEOMETRY.

Hall, Stevens, Das & Sinha. Nabin Rekhaganit (*Hindi*, Macmillan & Co.).
Hall, Stevens & Das. Ilm-i-Hindsai-Jadid (*Urdu*, Macmillan & Co.).

ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

(To be notified later.)

MENSURATION AND SURVEYING

(To be notified later.)

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

A. N. Sen. Elementary Mechanics.
Briggs and Bryan. Matriculation Mechanics.

List of appliances required for teaching Elementary Mechanics.

Foot rule and a measuring tape.
Plumbline and level.
Simple level (including brass slotted weight).
Roman steelyard.
Lecture apparatus for experiment on moments.
Atwood's machine.
Stop-watch.
Glazebrooke's Apparatus (to demonstrate movement of a body).
Hick's ballistic balance.
Compound wheel and axle.
Double pulley in one row.
4 single brass pulleys and 2 triple brass pulleys.
Western differential pulley blocks with chain ($\frac{1}{2}$ ton).
Inclined plane.
Parallelogram of forces apparatus.
Resolution of forces apparatus.
Wall crane.
Physical balance, with extra scale pan.
Set of gramme weights (200 grammes to 1 mgr.).
2 composition ivory balls.
Apparatus to show the path of a projectile.
Cardboard discs.
Geometrical models of different shapes (including a cone).

Note.—The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by similar forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by any clever mistry under proper supervision. In most cases, however, it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list specially for demonstrating purposes at a cost of about Rs. 400 and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates illustrating the same principles which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with, on their own individual account or working in pairs.

ELEMENTARY HYGIENE

The following books are recommended to be studied in accordance with the prescribed syllabus in Hygiene :—

- (1) Radhakrishna Banerjee. Swasthya Bijnan.
- (2) Jyotischandra Ray. Swasthyavidya Prabeshika.

(3) Rameschandra Ray and Radharaman Ray. Matriculation Hygiene in Bengali.

(4) Abhaykumar Sarkar. Swasthyatatwa.

(5) Krishnachandra Mitra. Swasthya Bijnan.

(6) Ghosh and Ghosh. Prabeshika Swasthyavidya.

(7) Pasupati Bhattacharyya. Swasthya Prabeshika.

(8) Jogendranath Maitra. Prabeshika Swasthya Bidhi.

List of appliances required for teaching Elementary Hygiene.

A. CHARTS

- (1) A. L. Physiology and Hygiene charts, complete set.
- (2) A thermometric chart showing normal scale of effective temperatures.
- (3) Common intestinal parasites.
- (4) Common bacilli.
- (5) Deep-well, shallow-well, tube-well.
- (6) Reserved tank.
- (7) Vitamin contents of common food-stuffs.
- (8) Code of sportsmanship.
- (9) Different types of Mosquitoes (Anopheles, Culex, Stegomyia). Different varieties of flies (house fly, stable fly, blue-bottle).
- (10) Fleas (common flea, rat flea, sand flea), Lice (head, body and crab).
- (11) Life-history of a mosquito.
- (12) Life-history of a house-fly.
- (13) List of health practices.
- (14) Different types of exercise and their effect upon the body.
- (15) Different types of postures.
- (16) Different provisions for ventilation.
- (17) Slow sand filter.
- (18) Private latrine; pit latrine, bore-hole latrine; night-soil cart.
- (19) Complete system of house drainage.
- (20) Section of percolating sewage filter (balanced filter).
- (21) Septic tank.
- (22) Black-board cloth on rollers for recording changes in height and weight of students.

B. APPARATUS.

- * (1) Students' microscope.
- * (2) Bell Jar—2.
- * (3) Glass Plates—2.
- * (4) Dish Plates—2.
- (5) Glass Tube.
- (6) Mirror.
- (7) Candles.
- (8) Lengths of wire.
- (9) Slides.
- (10) Cover slips.
- (11) A pair of compasses.
- (12) A foot-rule marked in mm.
- * (13) A stop watch.
- (14) Mounted needle—2.
- * (15) Beakers (3). 250 cc.
- (16) A metal ring.
- * (17) A set of six test tubes (4).
- * (18) Test-tube stand—1.
- * (19) Test-tube holders—2.

- (20) Water bath—6'.
- (21) Pieces of rubber.
- (22) A rubber tube—4'.
- (23) Glass beads—12.
- (24) Spirit lamp.
- (25) Spirit stove.
- (26) A weighing machine.
- (27) A height-measuring rod.
- (28) A steel tape.
- * (29) A dry-bulb thermometer. } Preferably Fahrenheit.
- * (30) A wet-bulb thermometer. }
- * (31) A Chemical thermometer, Centigrade.
- (32) A Clinical thermometer.
- * (33) A mercurial barometer.
- * (34) A lactometer.
- * (35) Liebig's Condenser with accessories.
- (36) Glass funnel.

CHEMICALS, ETC.

- * (1) Lime water—1 lb.
- * (2) Absolute Alcohol—4 oz.
- * (3) Xylol—1 oz.
- (4) Vasalin—1 lb.
- (5) Boric Cotton—4 oz.
- (6) Starch - 1 oz.
- (7) Pepsin—1 oz.
- (8) Gelatin—1 oz.
- (9) Iodine, Sol.—2 oz.
- (10) Benedict's Solution, and Fehling's Solution—2 oz. each.
- * (11) Acid Hydrochlor. Dil.—2 oz.
- * (12) Litmus paper, red and blue (4 packets).
- (13) Sugar.
- * (14) Filter paper.
- (15) Alum.

Note.—Apparatus and chemicals marked with an asterisk will also be required for the purpose of teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge as a compulsory subject. They need not be purchased twice over separately.

D. SPECIMENS.

(a) Food—

- (i) Different kinds of rice.
- (ii) Different kinds of *dal* (pulses).
- (iii) Different kinds of other cereals—Wheat, Barley, Indian Corn, Indian Oats, Jawar, etc.
- (iv) Different kinds of sugar.
- (v) Different oil-producing substances—linseed, mustard seed, cocoanut, groundnut, sorgoja, mow seeds, til, etc.

(b) *Antiseptics or Disinfectants*—

- (i) Bleaching powder.
- (ii) Permanganate of potassium.
- (iii) Sulphur.
- (iv) Phenyle.
- (v) Soap, common and carbolic.

MUSIC

(1) The following books are prescribed as alternative text-books in so far as they conform to the syllabus :—

- (i) Gita Prabeshika by Gopeswar Banerjee.
 (ii) Gita Shree by Dilipkumar Roy.

(2) The following books are recommended for Modern Bengali songs :—

- (i) Ketaki
 (ii) Shephali
 (iii) Basanta
 (iv) Baitalik
- } by Rabindranath Tagore.

(3) The following book is recommended for use of teachers :—
 Swar Sadhana by K. G. Dhekna.

List of appliances required for teaching Music.

Indian Music.

				Rs.
(1) One Tanpura	...	...	...	48
(2) One box Harmonium	...	...	...	80
(3) One pair Tabla	...	...	...	12
(4) One Pakhoaj	...	...	...	20
(5) One Khol	...	...	...	10
(6) One Esraj	...	...	...	30
(7) One Sitar	...	...	...	30
(8) One Violin	...	...	...	30
(9) Books on music for library	...	...	...	90
(10) Furniture	...	...	...	50
Total				400

Western Music.

(11) Pianoforte.

ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY

Robert Berkes. Biology.

BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE

Books recommended—

W. J. Weston. Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence and Business Composition.
 G. R. Walker. Commercial Correspondence, Office Routine and Mercantile Practice.

N.B.—List of appliances for teaching Business Method and Correspondence.

- (1) Facsimiles of important commercial instruments.
 (2) Specimen pages of principal books used in a modern office.
 (3) Small model of a filing cabinet with card index.
 (4) Small model of duplicating machine and of an addressograph.
 (5) Organisation charts for (a) offices and (b) factories.
 (6) Postal Guide.
 (7) Any good Directory, e.g., Thacker's.
 (8) Any good commercial Code, e.g., Bentley's.

(9) Telephone Directory.

(10) Also books on Business Methods and Correspondence and allied subjects to the value of Rs. 60 in the School Library.

Total cost Rs. 300 approximately.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended—

Brahmananda Chatterjee. Byabasay Bhugol.

J. S. Lay. World Geography, Book III—Commercial Geography.

J. C. Cunningham. Products of the Empire.

W. and A. K. Johnston. Commercial and Economic Atlas of the World. (Map-drawing is to be regarded as essential.)

N.B.—List of appliances for teaching Commercial Geography.

	Approximate cost.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
One Terrestrial globe, not less than 8" in diameter, with meridians	17	8	0
A Commercial map of the world such as Philips' New Mercantile Map of the World (Mercator's Projection)	12	0	0
Any good commercial atlas such as Philips' Chamber of Commerce Atlas	17	0	0
Geographical pictures such as Black's Geography pictures	8	0	0
Crop Atlas of India (Government of India, now out of print, but a new edition is to be shortly issued)	4	0	0
Historical Atlas of India such as that published by Messrs. Longmans Green & Co.	1	0	0
Economic wall maps of India showing Railway and Canals	3	0	0
Map of India showing Industries	3	0	0
Map of India showing Populations	3	0	0
Map of India showing Civil Divisions	3	0	0
Map of India showing Rainfall and Temperature	3	0	0
Map of India showing Forests	3	0	0
Map of India showing Minerals	3	0	0
Map of India showing Agriculture	3	0	0
A small commercial museum containing chief Minerals and economic products of India with suitable statistical charts and diagrams	16	8	0
Books and atlases on general and commercial geography in the school library	50	0	0
Total	150	0	0

ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA

Books recommended—

Any one of the following :—

Binayendranath Banerjee. Bharater Sasan Byabastha.

Sen and Sen. Bharater Sasan Paddhati.

Ray and Chakrabarti. Bharatbarsher Sasan Paddhati.

A. K. Ghosh. Prathamik Bharatiya Rashtirasasan Niti.

A. K. Ghosh. Public Administration in India.

ARITHMETIC AND DOMESTIC SCIENCE INCLUDING DOMESTIC HYGIENE

The following books are recommended :—

Rameschandra Ray. Garbhashtya Swasthya Niti.
Banerjee & Das. Garbhashtya Bijnan O Garbhashtya Swasthya-tattwa.

Jogendranath Maitra. Prabesika Garbhashtya Bijnan O Garbhashtya Swasthyatattwa.

Ethel R. Lush. Domestic Science, Parts I, II and III.

List of appliances for teaching Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene.

Table—5 feet 6 inches long 4 feet wide for the teacher for demonstration purpose.

Black Board.

Ovens—2 girls to one washing sink.

Cooking utensils—

Measuring cups and measuring spoons.

Spoons—a set of 6, of different measurements.

Individual spoons for cooking purpose—Ditto. for each of three girls.

Knives, sieves.

Rolling board and pins.

Jharans for dusting and wiping utensils.

Plates, cups, saucers, tumblers for dining.

Lockers—2 girls to one for keeping utensils, etc.

Stools—for students to sit on rather than desks and benches.

Aprons for students to wear during cooking class.

Laundry—Washing sinks, mangle, table for ironing, irons (2).

String and pegs for cloths and blankets for ironing board.

Cupboard for keeping goods for the class in general.

Large washing sinks for general washing.

A set of charts and pictures for demonstrational purpose (composition of vegetables, meats, eggs, fish, fruits, etc.).

Bed—to make bed for the home and for a patient, mattress, sheets.

A crib or basket for a baby.

Mattress, pillow, washing tub, towel.

A model house—plan showing the ideal arrangements of rooms, latrines, outhouse, etc. (This may be made in the school.)

A simple apparatus to demonstrate the principles of ventilation (already included in the list of appliances for Elementary Scientific Knowledge)

A set of charts, illustrating germs, bacilli, and other carriers of diseases.

A quantity of soda, blue starch, ritha for laundry work.

Samples of cotton, wool, silk.

Charts showing the structure of the human body and the functions of the different organs thereof (already included in the list of appliances for Elementary Science Knowledge).

Thermometer and squared paper to make temporary chart for doctor's use and for keeping other records.

Measure-glass, feeding cups, syringe, ice-bag.

A set of first aid appliances; tincture iodine, kerosene, bandages, cotton, etc.

Powdered rice and coloured flour for alpana.

Dhup, dhuna, sulphur, bleaching powder, phenyle, etc., for cleaning.

Total cost Rs. 200 approximately.

SEWING AND NEEDLE-WORK

Books recommended—

- (1) Sujata Ray. Suchi Silpa.
 (2) Upendranath Dasgupta. Cutting-o-Suchi Silpa Siksha.

Reference books—

Upendranath Dasgupta. Master Tailor.
 Suhasini Debi. Seeban-o-Cutting Siksha.

List of appliances for teaching Sewing and Needle-work.

		Approximate cost.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
(1)	A sewing machine	130	0	0
(2)	Different kinds of books and current publications on embroidery, crochet, drawn thread, knitting network, cross-stitch, cutting and pattern making ...	50	0	0
(3)	One big and one small scissors	5	0	0

Prepared works.

A.

- (1) *A child's frock* (6-10 years)—and light coloured cotton cloth—2 yards—as. 8 per yard ... 1 0 0
A petticoat (bodice and princess style)—Long cloth—2 yards—as. 5 per yard ... 0 10 0
- (2) *A child's overall, cut and embroidered—*
 Any light coloured cotton cloth 2 yards—as. 8 per yard ... 1 0 0
 Silk thread 2 skeins—n. 1 per skein ... 0 2 0
- (3) *A Magyar bodice*—Long cloth $\frac{3}{4}$ yard—as. 8 per yard ... 0 6 0
A blouse—Any light coloured cotton cloth 1 yard—
 as. 8 per yard ... 0 8 0
A petticoat—Long cloth— $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards—as. 5 per yard ... 0 7 6
- (4) *A shirt*—Long cloth— $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards—as. 5 per yard ... 0 7 6
- (5) *A knitted suit for a child (including cap)—*
 Wool 8 oz.—Rs. 4-8 per lb. ... 2 4 0
 Buttons (big) 6—as. 6 per dozen ... 0 3 0
 Button (small) 4—as 3 per dozen ... 0 1 0
 Knitting needles 4—as. 12 a pair ... 1 8 0
- (6) *A pair of knitted socks on 4 needles—*
 Steel needles—as. 8 ... 0 8 0
 Wool—2 oz.—Rs. 4-8 per lb. ... 0 9 0
- (7) *A patch in a garment made of cotton, silk and flannel.*
 Old garment and pieces of flannel, silk and cotton may be brought by the students ... No expenditure.

	Approximate cost.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
(8) <i>Darning, repairing a hole</i> —Old garments may be brought by the students.			
Darning Cotton and needle—as. 4	...	...	...
For the above 8 items scissors (approximate cost as. 12), 2 cotton reels (approximate cost as. 4), sewing needle (approximate cost 6p.), and a carpet-needle (approximate cost 6p.) will be needed	...	...	...
	1	0	0

B.

To show "*Kantha*" stitch, a baby's *kantha* may be made with old cotton and threads taken out of borders of old "*saris*."

The other stitches may be shown on different items mentioned under A.

If they are shown on sample—

Cotton cloth—as. 7	...	...	...	...	0	7	0
Silk threads 3 skeins—a. 1 per skein	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
<i>Fancy work on net—</i>							
Net—as. 4	...	...	...	...	0	4	0
Silk threads 2 skeins—a. 1 per skein	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
<i>Zari work—</i>							
Velvet— $\frac{1}{4}$ yard—as. 8	...	...	...	...	0	8	0
Zari— $\frac{1}{2}$ tola—as. 10	...	...	...	...	0	10	0
<i>Pillow case corner—</i>							
Long cloth—1 yard—as. 5 per yard	...	...	...	...	0	5	0
A frame for drawn-thread work—as. 10	...	...	...	...	0	10	0
Silk threads 2 skeins—a. 1 per skein	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
Crochet cotton—1 ball—as. 3	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
Crochet needle 1—as. 2	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
One very sharp pointed small scissors—as. 10	...	...	...	...	0	10	0
For <i>aplique</i> work pieces of cloths of different colours may be brought by the students.							
Total cost	...	200	0	0			

DRAWING AND PAINTING INCLUDING AN APPRECIATION OF FINE ARTS

TEXT-BOOK.

O. C. Gangoly. Silpa Parichay.

Books recommended for study—

O. C. Gangoly. Bharater Bhaskarya.

O. C. Gangoly. Rupa Silpa.

List of appliances required for teaching Drawing and Painting including an appreciation of Fine Arts.

Note.—Each school seeking recognition in the subject will be required to provide at least five sets of the following appliances for teaching the subject.

I. For the Theoretical Course for developing appreciation and understanding of the Fine Arts the following illustrative materials or such of them as may be available for study are prescribed :—

1. PAINTING.

- (a) Colour Post Cards published by the National Gallery, London—
 No. 1007. Bellini. Portrait of Doge Loredano.
 No. 1003. Hobbema. The Avenue.
 No. 1072. El. Greco. The Agony in the Garden.
 No. 1082. Sassoferrato. Madonna in Prayer.
 No. 1004. Perugino. The Virgin Adoring.
 No. 1024. Rubens. "Chapeau de Paille."
 No. 1925. Turner. The Fighting Temeraire.
 No. 1089. Hogarth. The Shrimp Girl.
 No. 1075. Botticelli. Madonna and Child.
 No. 1008. Vermeer. A Lady at Verginals.
 No. 1098. Leonardo Vinci. The Virgin of the Rocks.
 No. 1081. Rembrandt. Portrait of F. V. Wasserhoven.
 No. 1054. Corot. The Bent Tree.

Price two pence each.

- (b) Colour Post Cards published by the Medici Society, London—
 No. 14. Fra Angelico. The Annunciation.
 No. 108. Leonardo Vinci. Mona Lisa
 No. 2. Leonardo Vinci. Head of Christ.
 No. 129. Raphael. Madonna Della Sedia.
 No. 105. Fillippino Lippi. An Angel Adoring.
 No. 101. Holbein. Georg Gisz
 No. 155. Vermeer. Girl at the Casement.
 No. 47. Rossetti. The Annunciation

Price two pence each.

- (c) Published by F. Hodstaengl, Munich—

- No. 143. Pieta School of Avegnon.
 No. 13. Van Gogh. The Sunflower.

Price one shilling per set.

- (d) British Museum series of Coloured Post Cards—

- (1) Set B4. Japanese Colour Prints
 (2) Set B46. Mughal Painters of the early 17th Century
 (3) Set B33. Indian Painting. Buddhist and Rajput Schools.

2. SCULPTURE.

(1) Post Card No. XCVIII. Classical Greek Sculpture, published by the British Museum, London. Price one shilling.

(2) A Picture Book of Gothic Sculpture, published by Victoria Albert Museum, London. Price six pence.

(3) A special set of Post Cards of Indian, Indonesian and Chinese Sculpture, to be issued by Mr. O. C. Gangoly. Price 8 annas.

In studying these examples of masterpieces, emphasis should be laid on the quality of their colour, composition and form and not on their subject-matter or their authors or their life.

II. For the Practical Course the following Drawing Books are recommended :—

(a) Bengali Students' Drawing Books, by E. B. Havell. Books I, II, III (Macmillan & Co.) (optional).

(b) Rupavali, 2nd part, by Nandalal Bose (Chuckerbutty Chatterjee & Co.).

(c) Indian Artistic Anatomy, by Dr. A. N. Tagore, C.I.E. (Published by the Indian Society of Oriental Art, Calcutta) (optional).

*ADDITIONAL ENGLISH

TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.

(1) Short Stories—Old and New (Longmans, Green & Co.).

(2) Moorhouse. Burning Gold—The whole book with the omission of the following pieces only—

Lizzie Lindsay (page 21).

The Herd Laddie (page 39).

Cock up your Beaver (page 34).

Two Rivers (page 111).

Woe Jouko Daidlos (page 116).

The Eoippus (page 136).

The Woe Crodlen Doo (page 139).

* If the Vernacular of a candidate is a language other than a Major Vernacular he shall take up in lieu of the two papers on the Vernacular, two papers on any two subjects out of a group of subjects mentioned in the Regulations. Additional English is one of those subjects.

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1940.**ENGLISH****TEXT-BOOKS.***Poetry.*

(1) Intermediate Poetical Selections (latest edition, published by the University).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Shakespeare. When icicles hang by the wall.

Milton. (1) Sabrina; (2) To Cyriack Skinner upon His Blindness.

Blake. (1) The Tiger; (2) The Lamb.

Wordsworth. (1) Michael; (2) London, 1802; (3) "The World is too much with us."

Coleridge. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.

Shelley. "In the Great morning of the world"; (2) To Night.

Keats. La Belle Dame sans Merci.

Hood. Death's Ramble.

Tennyson. (1) Ulysses; (2) Dora.

Browning. The Mellon-seller.

Matthew Arnold. Sohrab and Rustam.

Hopkins. Pied Beauty.

Bridges. A Passer-by.

R. L. Stevenson. The Vagabond.

Thompson. Daisy.

Yeats. The Slender Child.

E. Thomas Adlestrop.

Prose.

(2) Intermediate Prose Selections (latest edition, published by the University).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

T. J. Huxley. Emancipation—Black and White.

H. A. L. Fisher. Napoleon's Early Life.

A. G. Gardiner. The Jam Shaib of Nawangar.

H. G. Wells. The Country of the Blind.

Sir James Jeans. The Dying Sun.

Virginia Woolf. Dorothy Wordsworth.

P. H. B. Lyon. The Discovery of Poetry.

The Secret of Success.

The Secret of the Hills.

(3) Selections from the Bible, Part I (published by the University).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Story of Joseph and his Brethren.

The Story of Ruth.

Ascent of Elijah to Heaven.

Belshazzar's Feast.

The Story of Jonah.

Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the introduction to the Bible in so far as it relates to the Old Testament.

(4) Henry and Treble. A Second Round of Tales (Oxford University Press), with the omission of pages 5 to 21.

5) Eight Modern Plays (Nelson & Sons).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Alfred Noyes. Robin Hood.

Miles Malleson. Michael.

Candidates for the Intermediate Examination in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both Prose and Poetry) : questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric and some questions will be set on unseen passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.*

TEXT-BOOKS.

(1) Longer Poems of To-day (Blackie & Sons).

(2) E. M. Foster. Howard's End.

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Prose.

Bhudeb Mukhopadhyay. Dharma-Praṇālī.
 Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. Ekā; Bāhubal O Bākyabal.
 Rajkrishna Mukhopadhyay. Śabhyatā
 Kaliprasanna Ghosh. Nirab Kabi.
 Rameschandra. Haldighātār Yuddha.
 Chandrasekher Mukhopadhyay. Śmāsāne.
 Haraprasad Sastri. Śīlabhadra.
 Jogindranath Bose. Derczio O Tatkalīn Sikshā.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Sāhityer Sāmagrī.
 Praphullachandra Roy. Bangasāhitye Bijūān.
 Akshaykumar Maitreya. Sekāler Sukh-Dukha.
 Swami Vivekananda. Svadeś Mantra.
 Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. Jātiya Sāhityer Unnati.
 Balendranath Thakur. Subha Utsab.
 Arabinda Ghosh. Kshamār Adarsa.
 Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Lāṭhiyāl Akbar; Āndhārēr Rūp.
 Reza-ul-Karim. Svādhinatā O Sāmpradāyikatā.

* To be taken up in lieu of the papers on Vernacular Language by candidates whose Vernaculars are not included in the list of recognised Vernaculars enumerated under section 7(2) of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

Poetry

Brindabadas. Gaurchandrikā.
 Iswarhundara Gupta. Kabi O Kabitā.
 Madhusudhan Datta. Pramīlār Chīārohaṇ.
 Hamchandra Bandyopadhyay. Śiber nikaṭ Indrer Ābedan.
 Girishchandra Ghosh. Juḍāite Chāi.
 Nabinchandra Sen. Nārī Dharma.
 Amritlal Basu. Bijayā.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Bhāshā O Chhanda ; Shājāhān.
 Kamini Ray. Sukh.
 Akshay Kumar Baral. Mānab'Bandanā.
 Dwijendralal Roy. Debatā Bhikhārī.
 Rajanikadta Sen. Sethā Āmī Ki Gāhiba Gān.
 Chittaranian Das. Antaryāmī.
 Priyambada Debi. Sādhanā.
 Nazrul Islam. Dāridrya.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Ramendrasunder Trivedi. Rachana-Sangraha.
 Vivekananda. Prachya O Paschattya.
 Manumari Basu. Kavya Kusumanjali.
 Kamini Ray. Alo O Chaya.
 Mir Musarraff Hosain. Bishad Sindhu.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Bichitra Prabandha.
 Kalprasanna Dasgupta. Sanskrita Natakera Galpa.
 D. L. Roy. Mandra.
 Kamalkrishna Basu. Kavikankan Chandi.
 Rajanikanta Sen. Bani.
 Dineschandra Sen. Asutosh Smritikatha.
 A suitable Grammar to be read.

HINDI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Hindi Selections (latest edition, published by the University).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Prose.

Ansu. Pandit Balkrishna Bhatta.
 Ek. Durasha. Balimukund Gupta.
 Samaj aur Sahitya. Shayamsunder Das.
 Taj. Bishwambharnath Sharma, "Kaushik."
 Premtarn. Sudarshana.
 Gyan aur Bhakti ka Sambudha. Ambika Datt Vyas.
 Hindi Sahitya per Uske Pradhan Sahayakon ke Prabhav. Mishra
 Baudhu.

Poetry.

Surdas ke Pada. Surdas.
 Ayodhya Kanda. Tulsidas.
 Rahim Ratnavali. Rahim.
 Ganga aur Yamuna. Harischandra.
 Vasanta aur Varsha. Debiprasad Purna.
 Ve din. Mahadevi Varma.
 Rasakhan
 Bhramar Dut. Satyanarayan Kairvanta.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala : or Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambicaprasad Baipayi.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Premchand. Sewasadan (abridged).
Maithilisaran Gupta. Yasodhara.
Ramchandra Sukla. Bharatendu-Sahitya.
Makhanlal Chaturvedi. Krishnarjuna Yuddha.
Misra Bandhu. Netronmilana.

URDU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Urdu Selections (University publication).

Prose.

Intermediate Urdu Selections, Part I (University Publication), page 1-123.

Poetry.

Manazir-i-Qudrat by Ilyas-Barni (Muslim University Book Depot, Aligarh), Part I, pages 1-80.

Recommended for general reading—

Ibnu'l-Waqt by Dr. Nazir Ahmad.

Recommended for general Reading—Ibnu'l-Waqt, by Nazir Ahmad.

ASSAMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Harakanta Baruah. Assam Buranee, edited by Professor Suryyakumar Bhuyan. Published by Assam Government.
Jnananath Borah. Jugatatta.

Poetry.

Kabita-Kunja. Compiled by Lakhaswar Sarma.
Kumarharan Sri Chandrabharati, edited by Rai Sahab Durgadhar Barakataki.

URIYA.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Phakirmohan Senapati. Prayashchitta.
Sashi Bhushan Saho. Hitabani.

Poetry.

Radhanath Bay. Chilka.

MAITHILI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Vidyapati Padavali (revised edition by Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A.).
2. Krishna Janma, by Manobodha (edited by Dr. Umesh Misra, M.A., D.Litt.).
3. Sundar Sanyog, by Jiwan Jha.
4. Kanyadana, by Prof. Harimohan Jha, M.A.
5. Mithila Nataka, by Muushi Raghunandan Das.

NEPALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sankshipta Bharat, by Nepali Bhasa Prakaskini Samiti, Nepal.
Lakshmi Puja (Drama), by Pandit Lekhanath Paudyal.

Poetry.

Satyakali Sambad. Pandit Lekhanath Paudyal, Nepal.
Sundar Kanda Ramayan. Raghunath Pandit, Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.

Grammar.

Madhya Chandrika. Pandit Soumnath Sigdyal.

Books recommended for general reading :—

- (1) Bhramar by R. N. Sinha.
- (2) Alankar-Chandrcdaya. Pandit Kulachandra Gautam.
- (3) Bhanubhakta ko Jiwan Charitra. Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.
- (4) Shaibya-Harischandra. Colonel Shib Pratap Shumshere Thapa.

BURMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Tayok Thanyauk Mawgun; Pyinsa Papi Yagan; Yesagyo Siyindon Kyabin Tayaza I.

TELUGU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sanjaya Rayabharatnu, by D. V. Krishnarao. (Veguchukka Press, Berhampur, Madras).

Poetry.

Bharatamu, Sabha Parbhamu (V. R. Sastrulu and Sons, Madras).

Drama.

Uttara Ramacharitam, by J. Ramayya Pantulu.

KHASI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

- Ka Jingsneng Tymmen, Parts I and II, by Radhon Singh Berry.
 Ka History Jong Ka Ri Khasi, by B. K. Sarma Roy.
 The Book of Ecclesiastes in Khasi.
 Sawdong Ka Lyungwier Dypei, by Primrose Gatphosh.
 Ka Niam Jong Ki Khasi, by Jeebon Roy.

SINHALESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

- Amāvatura, Chapters VIII and IX only; Ummagga Jātaka up to the end of Udyānaprasna; Selalihini Sandesa—Verses 50-108 only; Kusajataka Kavya, Chapters I, II and III.

MANIPURI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

- Wakhali Ikhoh. Khwsirakpani Chobba Singh.
 Basanta Seirong. A. Tombi Singh, B.A.
 Sati Khongnag. S. Lalita Singh.

TAMIL.

TEXT-BOOKS.

- T. A. Swaminatha Iyer. Viveka Chandrika, Part III.
 S. Sivagnanam Pillai. Kambha Ramayanam, Balakanda, Summary.
 Thirukural. (First 100 stanzas). Nannool Ezuthathikaram (Macmillan & Co.).

MALAYALAM

TEXT-BOOKS.

- Malavikagnimitram, by A. R. Raja Raja Varma Koil Thampuram, M.A., published by B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum, Travancore.
 Bhootha Rayer, by Appan Thampuram (B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).
 Sri Yesucharitam (Life of Christ), by K. V. Chacko. (Published by Bhaje-Bharatam Publishing Company, Chengannur P. O. Travancore.)

KANARESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Poetry.

- Jamini Bharata, Chapters XIV and XV; Stories of Prameela and Babrubahana (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City); Akura Charita, by Somanath, Chapter V (Government Central Book Depot, Bangalore); Vikramorvasiya Nataka, by S. Aiya Sastriar ("Kavita Vilas," Mysore).

Prose.

- Raghuvansa Sara Sangraha, by I. Sivramaiya (Board of High School, Coondapur, S. Kanara); Hoti Cansiya, by B. Mangeah Rau, B.A., L.T. (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore); Chitradurgada Palegra Charitra.

MODERN TIBETAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Dpag-bsam-hkhri-sin, the first two chapters (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal's Publication).

Hgro-ba-bzañ-moñi-rnam-thar (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal).

GUJARATI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Gujarati Sahitya Paricaya, Part II (whole), by Manjula Ranchodlal Majumdar.

MARATHI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Gobinda Chinaji Bhat. Prem ki Laukik

Harinarayan Apte. Ushakala.

N. C. Kelkar. Gadyaguchha, Part I.

Poetry.

(From the Navanit, Second Edition.)

Tukaram, Sphuta Abhanga (pages 47 to 88).

Ramdas, pages 159 to 169.

PORTUGUESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Umafamilia Inglesa, by Eca de Queiroz.

Poetry.

A Ceia-dos Cardeses, by Julio Dantas.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 633-817.

Poetry.

Poetical Selections from Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 520-803.

SECOND LANGUAGES.

SANSKRIT.

TEXT-BOOK.

Prose.

University Sanskrit Selections (Revised Edition).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

1. Parikshichcharitam,
2. Indradymncharitam.
3. Shibicharitam.
4. Bharatopakhyanam.
5. Kadambari.
 - (i) Kumara-Chandrapidasya Vidyadhigamah.
 - (ii) Patralekha-Paribayah.
 - (iii) Kumara-chandrapidasya Jauvarajyabhisheko Digvijaya-janancha.
6. Rajbahana-Charitam.

Poetry.

Raghuvarsam, Canto II.
 Kumarasambhavam, Canto V.
 Bhagavat-Gita, Chapter II.
 Bhattikavyam, Canto I.

Grammar (a fuller knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required).

Books recommended—

Sanskrit Grammar (Bengali Edition), by Pandit Muralidhar Banerjee and Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti (published by the University),

Or

Sanskrit Vyakaran Praveshika (University publication).

PALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Pali Selections (published by the University).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Prose.

From Devatā-Āyācana to dedication of Jetavana, and the following pieces :—

Buddha and Bāhiya,
 Schism at Kosambi.
 Buddha on the Welfare of the Vajjis.
 Mahāparinibbāna.
 Nibbāna.
 Jaccandhānaṃ Hatthidassanaṃ.
 Ko Paṭisandahati.

Poetry.

Padbhāsa Sutta.
 Buddha on Jāti.
 Downfall of the Brahmins.
 Gāthās of Tālapuṭa and Mahāpaṭipatī Gotamī.
 Paṭhama-Dhammasangīti.
 Dutīya-Dhammasangīti.
 Ācariyavāda.

Grammar recommended—

1. Balavatara (University publication).
2. One of the following :—
 - (a) Pali Grammar, by Nilmani Chakrabarti and Mahendrakumar Ghosh.
 - (b) Pali Prakas, by Vidhusekhar Sastri.

ARABIC.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Selections in Arabic (University publication, edition of 1935).
 Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

- (i) The Quran (pages 1-10).
- (ii) Qalyubi (pages 26-37).
- (iii) Kalila wa Dimna (pages 39-49).
- (iv) Ikhwanu'l-Safa (pages 73-84).
- (v) al-Kamil (pages 128-147).

Poetry.

Pages 167-183.

PERSIAN.

Intermediate Selections in Persian (University Publication, 1937). Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

Fars Nama (pages 1-19).
 Kalila wa Dimna (pages 29-33).
 Niggaristan (pages 73-88).
 Makatib-i Aurangzib (pages 99-109).
 Riyazus-Salatīn (pages 110-123).
 Tarikh-i-Sasaniyan (pages 124-149).
 Tarikh-i-Adabiyat-i Iran (pages 162-183).

Poetry.

Sikandar Nama (pages 1-17).
 Laila Majnun (pages 18-28).
 Qasa'id-i Sa'di (pages 51-65).
 Ghazals of Amir Khusraw (pages 91-97).

Ghazals of Jami (pages 98-103).
 Ruba'iyyat of 'Umar-i Khayyam (pages 108-117).
 Sukhanwarau-i Iran Dar Asr-i Hadir (pages 118-132).

GREEK.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Plato. Apology.
 Homer. Odyssey, VIII.
 The course includes Attic Greek Grammar.

LATIN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Cicero. A'inicetia.
 Virgil. Aeneid Book IV.
 The course includes Latin Grammar.

FRENCH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

G. Sand. La Mare au Diable (Blackie).
 La Fontaine. Fables Choiesies.

Grammar recommended—

A Revision French Grammar and Composition Book, by Blackburg & Morris (Blackie & Sons.).

GERMAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Von Kleist. Michael Kohlhaas.

Heine Buch der Lieder (Macmillan). The following pieces are to be read :—

Belsazer.
 Neue Gedichte, 1-8.
 Lyrisches Intermezzo, 1-20.
 Aus der Harzreise.
 Meergruss.
 Sturm.
 Meeresstille.
 The course includes German Grammar.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

TEXT BOOKS.

Prose.

Moses of Khoren's History of Armenia, Part II.
 67—1186B

Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part II.

Grammar.

Gafamajiam (a fuller knowledge will be required than at the Matriculation Examination).

ITALIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Edmondo De—Amicis : Cuore : Edited by Fratelli Treves—Milano.

The following prose selections:—

L' infermiere di Tata.

Sangue Romagnolo.

Valor Civile.

Dagli Appennini alle Ande.

Nanfragio.

L'ultima pagina di mia madre.

Alessandro Manzoni: Poesie liriche: Edited by Societa' Editrice Internazionale—Milano.

The following selections:—

Il nome di Maria.

Il Cinqua Maggio.

M. E. Genzardi: Italian Grammar (The English Tourist in Italy): Edited by G. B. Pravia & Co.—Milan.

HEBREW.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Genesis, Chapters 15 to 37.

Isaiah, Chapters 40 to 56.

Psalms, 25-41.

Book of Ruth.

Grammar.

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

SYRIAC.

TEXT-BOOKS

Paper I.

Biblical (Peshitto Version).

The Book of Acts, Chapters VIII to XXVIII.

Psalms, Chapters XXV to XLI.

Paper II.

Non-Biblical.

Bar-Hebraeus, Nomo Canon, Chapter VIII, Section I to V.
St. Ignatius—

- (i) Epistle to Polycarp.
- (ii) Epistle to the Ephesians.
- (iii) Epistle to the Romans.

Grammar.

Robinson's Syriac Grammar (whole).

BENGALI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

(1) Jatindramohan Bagchi. Mahabharati.

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Bhim.
Aśoka.
Bhakta Bholā.
Śabarir Pratikshā.

- (2) Michael Madhusudan Dutt. Meghnad Badh Kavya. (Sita-o-Sarama, edited by Dinanath Sanyal).
- (3) Rabindranath Tagore. Lok Sahitya.
- (4) Saratchandra Chatterjee. Mejdidi.
- (5) Mankumari Basu. Birkumarbadha.
- (6) Ishanchandra Ghosh. Jataka Manjari (published by the University).

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Upakramanikā.
Katthahāri-Jātaka.
Thusa-Jātaka.
Kapadipāyana-Jātaka.

Books recommended—

Krittibas Ramayana (edited by Nabakrishna Bhattacharyya).
Nabinchandra Sen. Amitabha.
Jogendranath Gupta. Barat Mahila.

[A suitable Grammar to be read.]

HINDI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Subhedra Kumari Chowhan. Bikhare Moti.

Poetry.

- (1) Tulsidas. Aranyakauda Ramayan.
 (2) Sri Kavi Kaumudi (abridged), Sahitya Bhaban, Allahabad.

The following pieces are prescribed to be read :—

Mirabat—Padas Nos. 2, 5, 7, 10, 12, 16.
 Sahjibai—Dohas 1-17.
 Torandevi, 'Lali'—Null.
 Mahadevi Varma—Full.
 Bundelabala—Full.
 Yugalpriya—Full.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala ; or Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambicaprased Bajpayi.

URDU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Safar-Nama-i-Sham-o-Ram, by Shibli. The following pieces : "Safar ka irada aur Aghaz" down to the beginning of "Chanak Qala," "Qustuntunya ki Ijmali Tarikh aur Mukhtasar halat" down to the beginning of "Boarding System," "Maktab-i Harbiya" down to the beginning of "Chhap khane" and "al Kulyat-us Suriyat-ul-Ilmiya" down to the beginning of "Beyrut se rawanagi."

Shukriya-i-Europe (Agha Hashr).

Grammar.

Asas-i Urdu, by Jalaluddin Ahmad Ja'fari.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sakuntala Kavya, by Kaviraj Chakravarti, edited by Rai Saheb Durgadhar Barakataki.

Sahitya-Bichar, by Satyanath Borah.

Satyanath Borah Jiban Charit, by Sarbeswar Kataki.

Sandhiar-Sur, by Nalinibala Devi.

Lahari, by Rai Bahadur Padmanath Gohain Baruah.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

The Book of Proverbs in Khasi.

The Book of Esther in Khasi.

Ka Ain Jingkoit Jingkhiab, by Dr. H. Lyngdoh.

Ka Puriskam Shaphang U Aladdin, by Mondon Bareh.

LOGIC.

The subject of Logic is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books or selected portions thereof, with special reference to the course laid down in the syllabus :—

- Kalidas Sen. The Elements of Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
 N. N. Sengupta. The Groundwork of Logic, Parts I and II.
 Bholanath Ray. A Text-book of Deductive Logic.
 Bholanath Ray. A Text-book of Inductive Logic.
 S. H. Mellone. An Introductory Text-book of Logic.
 Latta and Macbeath. The Elements of Logic.
 A. C. Mitra. Principles of Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
 P. K. Ray. Deductive and Inductive Logic.
 R. R. Thomas. Students' Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
 Welton and Monahan. Intermediate Logic (Second Edition).

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular course :—

- Creighton and Smart. An Introductory Logic, Parts I and II.
 Jevons. Elementary Lessons in Logic.
 Sola. Compendium of the Science of Logic (Macmillan & Co.)

HISTORY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus—

Paper I.—History of England.

- (From the earliest times to the end of the reign of Victoria.)
 G. T. Warner and C. H. K. Marten. Groundwork of British History.

Or

- Tout. An advanced History of Great Britain (No. 3, Longmans).

Or

- Tenen. History of England (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

Paper II.—History of Greece and Rome.

(The History of Greece is to be studied from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest, 146 B.C., and the History of Rome is to be studied from the earliest times to the extinction of the Western Empire, 476 A.D.).
 Bury. History of Greece for Beginners.

N.B.—This book comes down only to 322 B.C.).

- M. Cary. A History of Rome to the Death of Constantine (Parts E and F).

Or

- Pelham. History of Rome (Imperial period only).
 J. Wells. A Short History of Rome.

(N.B.—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of Historical Geography.)

GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

- Johnston. Our World To-day.
 L. Dudley Stamp. The World—A General Geography for Indian Schools (Longmans, Green and Co.).
 Tarr and Vonengeln. New Physical Geography (Macmillan Company, New York).
 Hatch. Outdoor Geography (Blackie and Sons).
 Gregory, J. W. Geography, Structural, Physical and Comparative.
 W. A. Elderton. Maps and Map-drawing.
 Fanthorpe. Physical Atlas and Map-drawing.
 Bartholomew (with introduction by Lydel). Economical Atlas (Oxford University Press).
 J. C. Cunningham. Products of the Empire.
 C. Morrison. New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon.
 H. N. Diction. Maps—How they are made and how to read them.
 L. Dudley Stamp. Longmans' Geographical Exercise Books, Parts I and III (Longmans, Green and Co.).

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS AND ECONOMICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

- Penson. Economics of Every-day Life, Parts I and II.

Or

- P. C. Ghosh. Elementary Economics.
 P. N. Banerjee. An Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics.
 Lahiri and Banerjee. An Introduction to the Principles of Civics.
 Palande. Introduction to Indian Administration.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus—

- B. B. Mukherjee. Economic and Commercial Geography of India.

Or

- B. N. Sengupta. Commercial Geography of India.
 Philips. Commercial Atlas of the World.
 Herbertson and Berrell. Chambers' Commercial Geography of the World (New Edition).

(Map-drawing is to be regarded as essential.)

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus—

- B. S. Sodhi. Elements of Book-keeping.
 R. Gupta. Commercial Mathematics.

Or

P. W. Norris. Principles and Practice of Commercial Arithmetic (Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons).

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. Geometry of Conics.
 S. K. Ganguly. Elementary Conics.
 Sunitikumar Pal. Geometry of Conics.
 R. G. Nath. Intermediate Geometry.
 Loney. Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
 S. P. Das and Sen. Elementary Statistics and Dynamics.
 G. Banerjee. Dynamics.
 K. Basu and S. Karmakar. An Intermediate Course of Statistics.
 Syamacharan Basu. Plane Trigonometry.
 P. B. Mukherjee and A. L. Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
 Charuchandra Ghosh. Intermediate Trigonometry.
 Devaprasad Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
 B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Intermediate Trigonometry.
 K. P. Basu. Algebra, Volume II.
 Ghosh and Mukhopadhyay. Intermediate Algebra.
 Chintaharan Ray. Intermediate Algebra.

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the syllabus :—

R. A. Houston. Intermediate Physics (Longmans).
 Browne. Sound.
 Glazebrook. Heat and Light.
 H. E. Hadley. A Class Book of Magnetism and Electricity.
 R. K. De. Intermediate Practical Physics.
 Watson. Elementary Practical Physics.

The following books may also be consulted :—

R. K. De. Introduction to the Study of Physics—Sound and Heat only.
 Hutchinson. Heat.
 Moore. Intermediate Physics.
 Glazebrook and Poyser. Magnetism and Electricity (Longmans).
 Black and Davis. New Practical Physics (Macmillan).
 K. P. Ghosh. Text-book of Electricity and Magnetism.
 R. K. De. Magnetism and Electricity.
 Basu and Chatterjee. Intermediate Physics.

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Donnington. A Class Book of Chemistry, Parts I to IV (Macmillan).
 Laddimohan Mitra. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
 S. N. Ray. Outlines of Inorganic Chemistry.

- Partington. *Every-day Chemistry* (Macmillan & Co.).
 H. K. Sen. *Introduction to Chemistry* (Elementary).
 D. Chakrabarti. *Intermediate Chemistry*.
 Baily and Snelgrove. *Inorganic Chemistry*.
 M. Sinha. *Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Students*.
 S. Mukherjee. *Practical Inorganic Chemistry*.
 P. Neogi. *Inorganic Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Students*.

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the syllabus :—

- A. C. Datta. *A Class-book of Botany*.
 L. J. Brimble. *Intermediate Botany*.
 H. Mukherjee. *Text-book of Botany*.
 G. C. Bose. *A Manual of Indian Botany*.
Analytical Key of Natural Orders. (Published by the Calcutta University).

Candidates will be required to possess special knowledge of the following families of plants :—

For Phanerogamic Botany.

1. Gramineae.
2. Cyperaceae.
3. Liliaceae.
4. Amaryllidaceae.
5. Anonaceae.
6. Cruciferae.
7. Leguminosae.
8. Malvaceae.
9. Solanaceae.
10. Labiatae.
11. Cucurbitaceae.
12. Compositae.

Candidates will be required to study the outlines of the life-history of the following selected plants to illustrate the gradual ascent in complexity of structure and reproductive cycle from the lowest algae and fungi to the phanerogams :

1. Spirogyra.
2. Mucor.
3. Yeast
4. Agaricus.
5. Moss.
6. Fern.
7. Equisetum.
8. Selaginella.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the syllabus :—

- Hill. *Manual of Human Physiology*.
 Huxley. *Lessons in Elementary Physiology*.

GEOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

- D. N. Wadia. *Geology of India.*
 Rutley. *Elements of Mineralogy.*
 Watts. *Geology for Beginners.*
 Smith. *Minerals and the Microscope.*
 Tarr & Von Engel. *New Physical Geography.*

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

- Marshall. *The Frog.*
 Lloyd. *Introduction to Biology for Students in India.*
 O'Donoghue. *Introduction to Zoology.*
 Borradaile. *Manual of Elementary Zoology.*
 Parkar and Bhatia. *Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.*

BIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

- A. C. Fatta. *A Class-book of Botany.*
 Parkar and Bhatia. *Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.*
 Lloyd. *Introduction to Biology.*

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Paper I—George Grant MacCurdy. *The Coming of Man* (The University Society, New York, 1935).

A. C. Haddon. *The Races of Man*, pages 1 to 33.

Paper II—R. H. Lowie. *Cultural Anthropology*, Chapters I-V, XIII, XIV, XVII.

B. C. Majumdar. *Elements of Social Anthropology*. (Calcutta University).

Practical—For reference—Sullivan—*Essentials of Anthropometry*.

N. B.—Students will find it useful to study the following as a general introduction to the subjects :—

- (1) *A Hand-book of Anthropology* by J. K. Bose.
 - (2) *An Introduction to Anthropology* by R. K. Mandal & M. N. Basu.
-

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941.**ENGLISH.****TEXT-BOOKS.***Poetry.*

- (1) Intermediate Poetical Selections (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Prose.

- (2) Intermediate Prose Selections (latest edition, published by the University) Pieces to be read will be selected later.
 (3) Selections from the Bible, Part I (published by the University).
 (4) H. A. Treble. Tales of Heroism and Adventure (Oxford).
 (5) Eight Modern Plays (Nelson & Sons). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Candidates for the Intermediate Examination in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both Prose and Poetry): questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric and some questions will be set on unseen passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.*TEXT-BOOKS.**

- (1) The Golden Book of Modern English Poetry (Everyman's Library).
 (2) E. M. Foster. Howard's End.

VERNACULARS.**BENGALI.****TEXT-BOOKS.**

Intermediate Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Rachana-Sangraha.
 Vivekananda. Prachya o Paschatya.
 Mankumari Basu. Kavya Kusumanjali.

* To be taken up in lieu of the papers on Vernacular Language by candidates whose Vernaculars are not included in the list of recognised Vernaculars enumerated under section 7 (2) of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

Kamini Roy. Alo-O-Chaya.
 Mir Musarraff Hosain. Bishad Sindhu.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Bichitra Prabandha.
 Kaliprasanna Dasgupta. Sanskrita Nataka Galpa.
 D. L. Ray. Mandra.
 Kamalkrishna Basu. Kavikankan Chandi.
 Rajanikanta Sen. Bani.
 Dineschandra Sen. Asutosh Sritikatha.

(A suitable Grammar to be read).

HINDI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Hindi Selections (latest edition, published by the University).
 Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala; or Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambikaprasad Bajpayi.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Premchand. Sewasadan (Abridged).
 Maithilisaran Gupta. Gurukul.
 Ramchandra Shukla. Bharatendu-Sahitya.
 Baldeo Prasad Misra. Samaj Sevaka.
 Misra Bandhu. Netronmilana.

URDU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Urdu Selections (published by the University). The following portions only are to be read :—

Part I (Prose), pages 1-123.
 Part II (Poetry), pages 249-251; 252-264; 270-293; 323-337; 393-422.
 Recommended for general reading—
 Ibnu'l-Waqt by Dr. Nasir Ahmad.

ASSAMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Harakanta Baruah. Assam Buran'ee, edited by Professor Suryya Kumar Bhuyan. Published by Assam Government.

Jnananath Borah. Jugatatta.

Poetry.

Kabita-Kunja. Compiled by Lakhaswar Sarma (Second edition).
 Bhim Charit by Ram Saraswati (edited by Pramoderam Bhattacharyya).

URIYA.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Phakirmohan Senapati. Prayaschitta.
Visvanath Kar. Vividha Prabandha.

Poetry.

- (1) Radhanath Ray. Kedar Gauri.
- (2) Madhusudan Rao. Kusumanjali.

MAITHILI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Vidyapati Padavali (revised edition by Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A.)
- (2) Krishna Janma by Manobodha (edited by Dr. Umesh Misra, M.A., D.Litt.).
- (3) Sundar Sanyog, by Jiwan Jha.
- (4) Kanyadana, by Professor Harimohan Jha, M.A.
- (5) Mithila Nataka by Munshi Raghunandan Das.

NEPALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

- (1) Shajbya Harischandra (Brigadier Colonel S. P. Thapa).
- (2) Bhisma Pratigya (Bishnu Charan Seesta, Katmandu, Nepal).
- (3) Mukunda Indira (Nepali Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Katmandu, Nepal).

Poetry.

- (1) Satya Kali Sambad (Pandit Leknath Pandyal, Nepal).
- (2) Sundar Kanda Ramayan by Raghunath Pandit (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

Grammar.

Madhaya Chandrika. Pandit Somanath Sarma.
Books recommended for general reading :—

- (1) Alankar Chandrodaya (Pandit Kulschandra Gautam).
- (2) Sherlock Holmes (Nepali Translation), Nepali Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Katmandu, Nepal.
- (3) Bhramar. Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.
- (4) Sumati (Bishnu Charan Sresta, Katmandu, Nepal).

BURMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Tayok Thanyauk Mawgun ; Pyinsa Papi Yagan ; Yesagyo Siyindon ;
Kyabin Tayaza I.

TELUGU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sanjaya Rayabharamu by D. V. Krishnarao (Veguchukka Press, Berham-pur, Madras).

Poetry.

Bharatamu, Sabha Parbhamu (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Drama.

Uttara Ramacharitramu, by J. Ramayya Pantulu.

KHASI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Ka Jingsneng Tymnen, Parts I and II by Radhon Singh Berry.
- (2) Ki Syiem Khasi bad Synteng by Dr. H. Lyngdoh.
- (3) The Book of Ecclesiastes in Khasi.
- (4) Sowdong Ka Lyngwiar Dypei by Primrose Natpboh.
- (5) Ka Niam Jong Ki Khasi by Jeebon Roy.

SINHALESE.

TEXT-BOOKS

Amavatura, Chapters VIII and IX only; Ummagga Jataka up to the end of Udyanaprasana; Selalihini Sandesa—Verses 50-108 only; Kusajataka Kavya, Chapters I, II and III.

MANIPURI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Wakhali Ikhoh. Khwairakpani Chobba Singh.
Basanta Seirong. A. Tombi Singh, B.A.
Sati Khongnag. S. Lalita Singh.

TAMIL.

TEXT-BOOKS.

T. A. Swaminatha Iyer. Viveka Chaudrika, Part III.
S. Sivagnanam Pillai. Kambha Ramayanam, Balakanda Summary.
Thirukurul (First 100 stanzas), Nannool Ezuthathikaram (Macmillan & Co.).

MALAYALAM.

TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Padyapadavali, Part VII, published by B. V. Book Depôt, Trivandrum, Travancore.
- (2) Bootha Rayer by Appan Thampuran (B. V. Book Depôt).
- (3) Sri Yesucharitram by K. V. Chacko (published by Bhaje-Bharatam Publishing Company, Chengannur P. O. Travancore).

KANARESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Poetry.

Jaimini Bharata, Chapters XVI and XVII; Stories of Prameela and Babrubahana (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City); Akura Charita, by Somnath, Chapter V (Government Central Book Depot, Bangalore); Vikramorvasiya Nataka, by S. Aiya Sastriar ('Kavita Vilas,' Mysore).

Prose.

Turai by C. K. Venkataraniyiah (Satyasodhana Pastukabhandar, Bangalore). Koti Cansiya, by B. Mangesh Rao, B.A., L.T. (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore); Chitradurgada Palegra Charitra.

MODERN TIBETAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Dpag-bsam-hkhri-sin, the first two chapters (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal's Publication).

Hgro-ba-bzan-mohi-rnam thar (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal).

GUJARATI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Gujarati Sahitya Paricaya. Part II (whole) by Manjula Ranchodla Majumdar.

MARATHI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Gobinda Chimaji Bhate. Prem ki Laukik.
Harinarayan Apte. Gad Ala Pan Sinha Gela.
N. C. Kelkar. Gadyaguchha, Part I.

Poetry.

(From the Navanit, Second Edition.)
Tukaram, Sphuta Abbanga (pages 47 to 88).
Ramdas, pages 159 to 169.

PORTUGUESE

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Umafamilia Inglesa, by Eca de Queiroz.

Poetry.

A Ceia-dos Cardeaes by Julio Dantas.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 633-817.

Poetry.

Poetical Selections from Hai Grogbner, Part II, pages 520-803

SECOND LANGUAGES.

SANSKRIT.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

University Sanskrit Selections (Revised Edition). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Poetry.

Raghuvansam, Canto II.

Kumarsambhabam, Canto V.

Bhagabat-Gita, Chapter XI.

Bhattikavyam, Canto I.

Grammar (a fuller knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required).

Book recommended—

Sanskrit Vyakaran Prabeshika (University Publication).

PALI

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Pali Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Grammar recommended.

Balavatara (University publication).

One of the following:—

(a) Pali Grammar by Nilmani Chakrabarti and Mahendrakumar Ghosh.

(b) Pali Prakas by Vidhusekhar Sastri.

ARABIC

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Selections in Arabic (University Publication, edition of 1935).
Pieces to be read:—

Prose.

- (i) The Quran, pages 18-25.
- (ii) Qalyubi, pages 26-37.
- (iii) Al-Adabul-Sul-taniyya, pages 114 (middle)-27.
- (iv) Ikhwanu'l-Safa, pages 73-84.
- (v) al-Kamil, pages 128-47.

Poetry.

Pages 167-83.

PERSIAN

Intermediate Selections in Persian (University Publication, 1937). Pieces
to be read:—

Prose.

- Fars Nama, pages 1-19.
- Kalila wa Dimna, pages 29-33.
- Nigaristan, pages 73-88.
- Makاتب-i-Aurangzib, pages 99-109.
- Riyazus-Salatin, pages 110-23.
- Akhlaqi-Muhsini, pages 34-55 (end).
- Tarikh-i-Adabiyat-i Iran, pages 162-83.

Poetry.

- Yusuf Zulaykha, pages 29-50.
- Laila Majnun, pages 18-28.
- Qasa'id-i-Sa'di, pages 51-65.
- Ghazals of Amir Khusraw, pages 91-97.
- Ghazals of Jami, pages 98-103.
- Ruba'iyyat of 'Umar-i-Khayyam', pages 108-17.
- Sukhanwaran-i Iran Dar Asr-i Hadir, pages 118-32.

ITALIAN

TEXT-BOOKS.

Edmondo De—Amicis : Cuore : Edited by Fratelli Treves—Milano.

The following prose selections:—

- L'infermiere di Tata.
- Sangue Romagnolo.
- Valor Civile.
- Dagli Appennini alle Ande.
- Naufragio.
- L'ultima pagina di mia madre.
- Alessandro Manzoni: Poesie liriche: Edited by Societa' Editrice Internazional—Milano.

The following Selections:—

Il nome di Maria.

Il Cinqua Maggio.

N. E. Genzardi: Italian Grammar (The English Tourist in Italy):
Edited by G. B. Paravia & Co.—Milan.

GREEK

TEXT-BOOKS.

Plato. Apology.

Homer. Odyssey, VIII.

The course includes Attic Greek Grammar.

LATIN

TEXT-BOOKS.

Cicero. De Ainncltia.

Virgil. Aeneid, VI.

The course includes Latin Grammar.

FRENCH

TEXT-BOOKS.

Daudet. Letters de mon Mouten.

La Fontaine. Fables Choiesies.

Grammar recommended.

A Revision French Grammar and Composition Book by Blackburn and Morris (Blackie & Sons).

GERMAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Lessing. Nathan der Weise.

Gottfried Kellar. Zehu Legenden.

Heine Buch der Lieder (Macmillan). The following pieces are to be read :—

Belsazer.

Neue Gedichte, 1-8.

Lyrisches Intermezzo, 60-79.

Aus der Harzresie.

Meergruss.

Sturm

Merresstille.

The Course includes German Grammar.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Moses of Khoran's History of Armenia, Part II.

Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Dorians Course of Classical Armenian, Part II.

68—1186B.

Grammar.

Gafamajiam (a fuller knowledge will be required than at the Matriculation Examination).

HEBREW.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Genesis, Chapters 15 to 37.
Isaiah, Chapters 40 to 56.
Psalms, 25-41.
Book of Ruth

Grammar.

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

SYRIAC.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Paper I.

Biblical (Peshitto Version).

The Book of Acts, Chapters VIII to XXVIII.
Psalms, Chapters XXV to XLI.

Paper II.

Non-Biblical.

Bar-Hebraeus, Nomo Canon, Chapter VIII, Sections I to V.

St. Ignatius—

- (i) Epistle to Polycarp.
- (ii) Epistle to the Ephesians.
- (iii) Epistle to the Romans.

Grammar.

Robinson's Syriac Grammar (whole).

BENGALI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

(1) Satyendranath Datta. Kavya Sanchayan. Pieces to be read will be selected later.

(2) Michael Madhusudan Dutt. Meghnad Badh Kavya. (Sita O Sarama edited by Dinanath Sanyal).

(3) Rabindranath Tagore. Lok Sahitya.

(4) Saratchandra Chatterjee. Nishkriti.

(5) Mankumari Basu. Birkumarbadha.

(6) Isanchandra Ghosh. Jataka Manjari (published by the University).
Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Books recommended—

Krittibas Ramayana (edited by Nabakrishna Bhattacharyya).

Surendranath Majumdar—Mahila.

Jogendranath Gupta—Bharat Mahila.

Grammar.

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. Bhasabodh Bangla Byakaran.

HINDI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Subhadra Kumari Chowhan. Bikhare Moti.

Poetry.

- (1) Tulsidas. Aranyakanda Ramayan.
- (2) Stri Kavi Kaumudi (abridged), Sahitya Bhaban, Allahabad. Pieces to be read will be selected later.
- (3) Maithili Saran Gupta. Yashodhara.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala.
Madhya Hindi Vyakaran, by Kamta Prasad Gurn.

URDU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Safar-Nama-i-Sham-o-Rum, Shibli. The following pieces:—

“Safar ka irada aur Aghaz” down to the beginning of “Chanak Qala,”
“Qustuntunya ki Ijmali Tarikh aur Mukhtasar halat” down to the beginning
of “Boarding System.” “Maktab-i-Harbiya” down to the beginning of
“Chhap Khane” and “al Kulyat-us Suriyat-ul-Ilmiya” down to the begin-
ning of “Beyrut se rawanagi.”

Poetry.

Manozir-i-Qudrat, by Ilyas Barni, Vol. IV, pp. 1-20 (middle).

Grammar,

Asas-i Urdu, by Jalaluddin Ahmad Ja'fari.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sakuntala Kavya, by Kaviraj Chakravarti, edited by Rai Saheb Durgadhar
Barakataki
Satyanath Borar Jiban Charit, by Sarbeawar Katakai.
Sandhiar-Sur, by Nalinibala Devi.
Lahari, by Rai Bahadar Padmanath Gobain Baruah.
Sahitya-tatta, by Harmohan Das.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) The Book of Proverbs in Khasi.
- (2) Ka Pansgiat Ksair Ki Saw Aiom by H. Elias, S. C.
- (3) Ka Ain Jin koit Jingkhiah by Dr. H. Lyngdoh.
- (4) Ka Riti Jong Ka Ri Laiphe Syiem by G. Costa, S. C., Vol. I.

LOGIC.

(The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus.)

Books recommended—

- * S. H. Mellone. An introductory Text-book of Logic.
- Kalidas Sen. Elements of Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
- N. N. Sengupta. Ground-work of Logic, Parts I and II.
- B. N. Roy. Text books of Deductive Logic and Inductive Logic.
- A. C. Mitra. The Principles of Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
- * The book marked with asterisk is specially recommended.

HISTORY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus:—

Paper I.—History of England.

(From the earliest times to the end of the reign of Victoria.)

G. T. Warner and C. H. K. Marten. Groundwork of British History

Or,

Tout. An Advanced History of Great Britain (No. 3, Longmans).

Or,

Tenen. History of England (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

Or,

Carter and Mears. History of Britain (Oxford).

Paper II.—History of Greece and Rome.

(The History of Greece is to be studied from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest, 146 B. C., and the History of Rome is to be studied from the earliest times to the extinction of the Western Empire, 476 A.D.).

Bury. History of Greece for Beginners.

(N.B.—This book comes down only to 322 B.C.)

M. Cary. A History of Rome to the Death of Constantine (Parts E and F).

Or

Pelham. History of Rome (Imperial Period only).

J. Wells. A Short History of Rome.

(N.B.—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of Historical Geography.)

GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

- Johnston. Our World To-day.
 L. Dudley Stamp. The World—A General Geography for Indian Schools (Longmans, Green & Co.).
 Tarr and Vonengeln. New Physical Geography (Macmillan Company, New York).
 Hatch. Outdoor Geography (Blackie & Sons).
 J. W. Gregory. Geography, Structural, Physical and Comparative.
 W. A. Elderton. Maps and Map-drawing.
 Fanthorpe. Physical Atlas and Map-drawing.
 Bartholomew (with introduction by Lydel). Economical Atlas (Oxford University Press).
 J. C. Cunningham. Products of the Empire.
 C. Morrison. New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon.
 H. N. Diction. Maps—How they are made and how to read them.
 L. Dudley Stamp. Longmans' Geographical Exercise Books, Parts I and III (Longmans, Green & Co.).
 Macmillan. Physical Geography for Indian Students.

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS AND ECONOMICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

- P. C. Ghosh. Elementary Economics, Parts I and II.

Or,

- Penson. Economics of Every-Day Life, Parts I and II.
 P. N. Banerjee. An Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics.
 Lahiri and Banerjee. An Introduction to the Principles of Civics.
 Palande. Introduction to Indian Administration.
 G. N. Joshi. Indian Administration.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

- B. B. Mukherjee. Economic and Commercial Geography of India.

Or,

- B. N. Sengupta. Commercial Geography of India.
 Philips. Commercial Atlas of the World.
 Herbertson and Berrell. Chambers' Commercial Geography of the World (New Edition).
 (Map drawing is to be regarded as essential.)

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

- Cropper. Elements of Book-keeping.
 R. Gupta. Commercial Mathematics.

Or,

- P. W. Norris. Principles and Practice of Commercial Arithmetic (Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons).

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

- Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. Geometry of Conics.
 S. K. Ganguly. Elementary Conics.
 Sunitikumar Pal. Geometry of Conics.
 R. G. Nath. Intermediate Geometry.
 Loney. Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
 S. P. Das and Sen. Elementary Statistics and Dynamics.
 G. Banerjee. Dynamics.
 K. Basu and S. Karmakar. An Intermediate Course of Statics.
 Syamacharan Basu. Plane Trigonometry.
 P. B. Mukherjee and A. L. Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
 Charuchandra Ghosh. Intermediate Trigonometry.
 Devaprasad Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
 B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Intermediate Trigonometry.
 K. P. Basu. Algebra, Volume II.
 Ghosh and Mukhopadhyay. Intermediate Algebra.
 Chintaharan Ray. Intermediate Algebra.
 S. M. Ganguli and B. N. Mukherjee. Intermediate Algebra.

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the syllabus :—

- R. A. Houston. Intermediate Physics (Longmans).
 Browne. Sound.
 Glazebrook. Heat and Light.
 H. E. Hadley. A Class Book of Magnetism and Electricity.
 Watson. Elementary Practical Physics.

The following books may also be consulted :—

- R. K. De. Introduction to the Study of Physics—Sound and Heat only.
 Hutchinson. Heat.
 Moore. Intermediate Physics.
 Glazebrook and Poyser. Magnetism and Electricity (Longmans).
 K. P. Ghosh. Text-book of Electricity and Magnetism.
 R. K. De. Magnetism and Electricity.

PRACTICAL.

- Black and Davis. New Practical Physics (Macmillan).
 R. K. De. Intermediate Practical Physics.
 S. N. Ganguly. Practical Physics for I.Sc. students.
 Mukherjee and Dhar. A Text-Book of Practical Physics.
 T. M. Mandal. An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics.

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

- Donnington. A Class-book of Chemistry, Parts I to IV (Macmillan & Co.).
 Ladlimohan Mitra. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
 S. N. Ray. Outlines of Inorganic Chemistry.

Partington. Every-day Chemistry (Macmillan & Co.).
 H. K. Sen. Introduction to Chemistry (Elementary).
 D. Chakrabarti. Intermediate Chemistry.
 Bailly and Snelgrove. Inorganic Chemistry.
 M. Sinha. Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Students.
 S. Mukherjee. Practical Inorganic Chemistry.
 P. Neogi. Inorganic Practical Chemistry for Intermediate students.
 Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda—A Laboratory Manual of Chemistry for the Beginners.
 P. B. Sarkar—Intermediate Practical Chemistry.
 Watts and Chew—Intermediate Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie & Son, Ltd.).

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the syllabus :—

A. C. Datta. A Class-book of Botany.
 L. J. Brimble. Intermediate Botany.
 H. Mukherjee. Text-book of Botany.
 G. C. Bose. A Manual of Indian Botany.
 Analytical Key of Natural Orders. (Published by the Calcutta University.)

Candidates will be required to possess special knowledge of the following families of plants :—

For Phanerogamic Botany.

1. Gramineae.
2. Cyperaceae.
3. Liliaceae.
4. Amaryllidaceae.
5. Anonaceae.
6. Cruciferae.
7. Leguminosae.
8. Malvaceae.
9. Solanaceae.
10. Labiatae.
11. Cucurbitaceae.
12. Compositae.

Candidates will be required to study the outlines of the life-history of the following selected plants to illustrate the gradual ascent in a complexity of structure and reproductive cycle from the lowest algae and fungi to the phanerogams :

1. Spirogyra.
2. Mucor.
3. Yeast.
4. Agaricus.
5. Moss.
6. Fern.
7. Equisetum.
8. Selaginella.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the syllabus :—

Hill. Manual of Human Physiology.
Huxley. Lessons in Elementary Physiology.

GEOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

D. N. Wadia. Geology of India.
Rutley. Elements of Mineralogy.
Watts. Geology for Beginners.
Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.
Tarr & Von Engel. New Physical Geography.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus—

Marshall. The Frog.
Lloyd. Introduction to Biology for students in India.
O'Donoghue. Introduction to Zoology.
Borradale. Manual of Elementary Zoology.
Parker and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.

BIOLOGY.

A. C. Dutta. A Class Book of Botany.
Parker and Bhatia. Text-Book of Zoology for Indian Students.
Lloyd. Introduction to Biology.

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1940**ENGLISH***Pass Course*

Shakespeare. *Othello*.
 Shakespeare. *As You Like It*.
 Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Book IV (Ed. Wheeler, Oxford University Press).

Either

Trevelyan. Garibaldi and the Thousand (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.).

Or

Hardy. *Far from Madding Crowd* (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)
 A Book of Essays (latest edition, published by the University).
 Essays to be read :—

Gibbon. *Of the Union and Prosperity of the Roman Empire in the Age of the Antonines*.

Hazlitt. *My first Acquaintance with Poets*.

Asquith. *Biography*.

Birrell. *The Habit of Reading*.

Strachey. *Gibbon*.

L. Lowes. *The Noblest Monument of English Prose*.

De Quincey. *Revolt of the Tartars and the English Mail Coach*.

B.A. Bible Selections (Revised Edition—published by the University).
 Portions to be read :—

I. The Book of Psalms; the following pieces only :—

Hymn to the Divine Shepherd.

The Joyful Worship of Jehovah.

Praise of God, the All-Compassionate.

Praise of God, the Creator.

A Psalm of Providential Deliverances.

Song of the Exodus

Thanksgiving on Recovery from Sickness.

The Keeper of Israel; A Traveller's Psalm.

The Journey to Jerusalem.

Confidence to God.

Jehovah the Bulwark of Israel.

Sole Dependence upon God's Blessing.

The Sorrows of Exile.

II. Ecclesiastes—Whole.

III. The book of the Prophet Jeremiah—Whole.

IV. The Book of the Prophet Ezekiel—Whole.

V. The Gospel of St. John—Whole.

Students are expected to read the general Introduction as well as the special Introduction to the Old and New Testament Books prescribed above.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Shakespeare. *King Lear*.

Milton. *Paradise Lost*, II.

Binyon. *Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics*, Book V (Macmillan & Co.).
 Burke. *Speech on Conciliation with America*.
 Walter Raleigh. *Some Authors* (Oxford University Press, cheap edition, omitting first four and last one).

The following books are prescribed as text-books for studying the *Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature* :—

Jespersen. *Growth and Structure of the English Language* (Blackwell).
 Legouis. *A Short History of English Literature* (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

The following authors are to be specially studied in connection with the *History of English Literature* prescribed for the B. A. Honours Examination of 1940 :—

Bacon.
 Dryden.
 Swift.
 Webster.
 Dickens.
 Hardy.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH*

Archbold. *Twentieth Century Essays and Addresses* (Longmans, Green and Co.).

Auden. *Poets' Tongue*.

Vernaculars

BENGALI

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Bankimchandra Chatterjee. *Debichaudhurani*.
 Michael Madhusudan Dutt. *Meghnad Badha Kavya*, Canto II.

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. *Jatiya Sahitya*. Pieces to be read :—

Bhāratīya Sāhityer Bhavishyat.
 Krittibās.

Rabindranath Tagore. *Karna-Kunti Sambad*.
Samalochana-Sangraha (Published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Sāhitya-Samālochanā.
 Kabitar Kaṣṭi-Pāthar.
 Išvarchandra Gupta.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Ramgati Nyayaratna. *Bangla Bhasa-O-Sahitya Visayak Prastab* (4th Ed., by Girindranath Banerjee).
 Sivanath Sastri. *Ramtanu Lahiri-O-Tatkalin Bangasamsaj*.

*To be taken up by candidates whose Vernacular is a language not included in the list of recognised Vernaculars enumerated under Section 6 (2), Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

Rajkrishna Mookerjee. Nana Prabandha.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Jibansmriti.
 Bhudeb Mookerjee. Samajik Prabandha.
 Rumendrasundar Trivedi. Jijnasa.
 Saratchandra Chatterjee. Datta.
 Mohitlal Majumdar. Adhunik Sahitya.
 Dineschandra Sen. Asutosh Smritikatha.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN BENGALI

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Bengali as Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

(History of Literature—45 marks)

Recommended books—

D. C. Sen. Bangabhasa-O-Sahitya. The following portions only :—

Chapter VI (Gauriya Yuga).

Section 4. Padabali Sakha.

(a) Padabali Sahitya.

(b) Chandidas and Rami.

(c) Vidyapati.

Chapter VII (Sree Chaitanya Sahitya).

Sukumar Sen. Bangla Sahitya Gadya, Chapters III-VII (Vidyasagar—Bankimchandra).

(History of Languages—25 marks)

Recommended Books—

D. C. Sen. Bangabhasa-O-Sahitya, Chapters I, II and III.

Bijaychandra Majumdar. History of Bengali Language (Lectures 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 14).

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Bangla Bhasatattva Bhumika (latest edition)—(published by the University).

(Essay—30 marks)

HINDI

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Hindi Nibandha Mala, Vol. I, Nagri Pracharini Sabha.

Kavitawali Ramayan, by Tulsidas.

Ajat Shatru. Jai Shankar Prasad.

Hindi Sahitya Vimarsha. Padam Lal Panna Lal Bakshi.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard to which students will be expected to have read :—

Garh Kunder. Vrindawan Lal Verma.

Prem Chand. Prem Pachisi.

Randhir Prem Mohini. Lala Srinivas Dass.

Hindi Sahitya ka Saral Itihas. Yadu Nandan Misra.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN HINDI

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Hindi as Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

(History of Literature—45 marks)

1. Hindi Sahitya Ka Samkshipta Itihas. Rai Bahadur Shyam Sundar Dass (Nand Dulara Bajpai).
2. Hindi Sahitya Vimarsha. Padam Lal Panna Lal Bakshi.

(History of Language—25 marks)

1. Hindi Bhasha Ka Vikas. Rai Bahadur Shyam Sundar Dass.

(Essay—30 marks.)

URDU

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

1. Mazamin-i-Hali, edited by Wahid-uddin Salim.
The following pages only :—1-23, 45-56, 108-13, 133-47 and 162-70.
2. Marsia-Anis, Vol. I (Nawal Kishore Press). The first three Marsias only.

Recommended for general reading—

al Mamun, by Shibli Numani.

Siyarul Musannifin, by Md. Yahya, Tanha, Vols. I and II.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN URDU

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Urdu as Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

(History of Literature—45 marks)

Ab-i-Hayat, by Azad (Islamia Steam Press Edition, Lahore, 1917).

The following Chapters only :—

“ The Nazem-i-Urdu Ki Tarikh.” “ Tisra Daur and Chowtha Daur.”

(History of Language—25 marks)

Ab-i-Hayat, by Azad. The following Chapter only :—
Urdu Zaban ki Tarikh.

(Essay—30 marks)

URDU

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Ratnagar Pati, M.A. Prabandha Prakas.
Fakirmohan Senapati. Mamu.

Poetry

Bhakta Das. Mathuramangal.

ASSAMESE

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

1. Sankardev (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11). by L. N. Bezbaruah.
2. Chinta Kolee, by Satyanath Borah.

Poetry

Rukminiharan Nat, by Sankardev. (published by the Calcutta University).
Ketaki, by Raghunath Chaudhuri.

MAITHILI.

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Parijat Haran, by Umapati (edited by Dr. Grierson).
Ramayan, by Chanda Jha.
Vidyapati Kirtilata (edited by Baburam Sakshena, M.A.).
Anandavijaya Natak (edited by Bhubaneswar Singh).
Govinda Das Padavali (published by Hindi Pustak Bhandar, Laheriasarai, Durbhanga).
Presidential Address of Dr. Umesa Misra in the Maithili Sahitya Parishad.

NEPALI

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Durgesh Nandini. Col. Shib Pratap Shumshere Thapa.
Vikramorvasi. Com.-Genl. Kaiser Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Nepal.
Uttar Rama Charitra Natak. Pandit Kalidas Parajuli.
Bhanubhakta's Ramayan—Yuddha and Uttar Kanda, Mr. S. B. Gewali's Edition.

Grammar

Chandrika. Gururaj Hemraj Panditjiyu, Nepal.

Books recommended for general reading—

1. Alankar Chandrodaya, by Pandit Kulachandra Gautam.
2. Sakuntala, by Colonel Shib Pratap Shumshere Thapa.
3. Mutuko Byatha, by Captain Balkrishna Shumsere J. B. Rana.

BURMESE

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Mwenun Yagan.**U. Ponnya Myittaza; Yadana Kyemon Kyan.**

TELEGU

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

*Poetry***Bharatamu—Virataparvamu (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).***Prose***Hindu Jeevana Padhamu, by K. Hanumantharao (East and West Series, Rajahmundry).***Drama***Swapna Vasavadatta, by C. Lakshmi Narasinham.**

KHASI

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

The Books of Job in Khasi.**Ka Kitab Niam Khein Ki Khasi, by Rabon Singh.****Ka Pomblang Nongkrem bad Ka Thang Syiem Sohra, by Dr. H. Lyngdoh.****Ka Niam Khasi, by Dr. H. Lyngdoh.****Ka Niam-Ki-Khasi, by Shibcharan Roy.**

SINHALESE

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Amavatura, Chapters 12, 18 and 14 only.**Sinhalese translation of Ambatta Sutta, by W. A. Samarasekhara.****Pansiya Panas Jatakapota up to 50th Jataka.****Kavya Sekhara, Chapters II, III and IV.****Muvadevdavata, Verses 1-100 only.**

TAMIL

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

A. S. Panchapakesa Iyer. Baladitya. (C. Coomarswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).**Kambha Ramayanam, Sundara Kanta, Kakshi Patalam.****Thirukurral from 101 to 200th stanza, both inclusive.****Nannool Cholladi Karam. (Macmillan and Co.)**

MALAYALAM

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Bhakti Deepikai, by Ulloor S. P. Iyer.
 Marthanda Varma, by C. V. Raman Pillay.
 Karuna, by N. Kumaran Asan.

N.B.—All the above books are available from B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum, Travancore.

KANARESE

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Ramaswamedha Sara Sangraha, by M. P. Pujar (Training College, Dharwar); Aryya Kirti, Part II; Chhatrapati Sivaji, by C. Vasudevaiya (Malleswaram, Bangalore), Vidyarnya Charitra, by D. V. Gundappa.

Poetry

Ra'ia Bhakti Kavya, by B. Narahari Sastriar (M. S. Rao and Co., Bangalore City); Kavyasara, by Abhinava Vadi Nidyananda, Chapters 2, 3 and 4 (Kavyakalanidhi Office, Mysore); Pratima Natakam, by Pandit Mysore Sitaram Shastri (Karnataka Sangha, Central College, Bangalore).

MODERN TIBETAN

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Dpag-bsam-hkhri-siñ, the last two Chapters.
 Drañ-sroñ-gi-bu-mo gzugs kyi-ni mañ-rnam-thar. (Edited by Tharching, Kalimpong.)

GUJARATI

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Gandhiji. Vyāpaka Dharma-bhāvanā.
 K. M. Munshi. Thodak Rasadarśano.

MARATHI

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

N. C. Kelkar. Subhasit ani Vinode.
 K. P. Kulkarni. Bhasha Shashtra and Marathi Bhasha.
 Bhondo Keshab Karve. Atmavritta.
 Vaman Molhar Joshi. Nitisastra Pravesa.

Poetry

Navanit. Seventh Edition, pages 1-143.

MODERN ARMENIAN

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 1-334.

Poetry.

Poems in Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 1-217.

PORTUGUESE

(Vernacular)

Prose

O Monge de Cister, by Alexander Herculano.

Poetry

Sonetos, by Antero De Quental.

Second Languages

SANSKRIT

(Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

*Pass Course**Paper I*

Manusamhita, Chapter VII. A knowledge of Kulluka's Commentary will be expected.

Bharavi—1 and XI.

Paper II

Kalidas. Abhijnana-Sakuntalam.

Bhasa. Swapna-Vasavadatta.

Paper III

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the University). Omitting the chapters on Vedic Literature.

Keith. Classical Sanskrit Literature (Oxford University Press).

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV

Bhattikavyam, Canto XII.

Kadambari, pages 1-24 (Bombay Sanskrit Series—Peterson's Edition).

Paper V

Selections from the Vedas (published by the University).

Pieces to be read :—

Rigveda

(1) Hymn No. 1 (i, 1) Agni.

(2) Hymn No. 2 (ii, 12) Indra.

- (3) Hymn No. 5 (i, 22), Vishnu.
- (4) Hymn No. 7 (iii, 61) Usha.
- (5) Hymn No. 11 (I, 115) Surya.
- (6) Hymn No. 14 (v, 85) Varuna.
- (7) Hymn No. 17 (iii, 59) Mitra.
- (8) Hymn No. 20 (ix, 1) Soma (Soma playing the leading part in Rigveda, particularly in Mandala IX).
- (9) Hymn No. 27 (ix, 121). Hiranyagarbha.

Atharvaveda

Hymn No. 1(ii, 1) Mystic.

Brahmana

No. 1 Aitareya Brahmana. The story of Sunahsepa.

Upanishad

- (1) No. 1 Isa (Verses 1-10).
- (2) No. 2 Kena—the whole of the piece, the famous episode of Uma Haimavati.
- (3) No. No. 3 Katha—(Vaiti II, Verses 1-10).

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Macdonell. Vedic Grammar for Students.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the University), Vedic period only.

Paper VI

Siddhanta Kaumudi, Karaka and Samasa.

Dandi. Kavyadarsa.

Sahityadarpana, Chapter VI.

ARABIC

(Second Language)

Pass Course

University Selections in Arabic for the B.A. Examination (University Publication, edition of 1933).

Pieces to be read :—

Prose

- (1) Selections from the Tafsir (pages 1-19).
- (2) Selections from the Majanil-Adab (pages 28-69).

Poetry

- (1) Selections from Diwan-i-Abil-Atahiyya (pages 82-93).
- (2) Selections from Kitab-al-Hamasa (pages 107-123).
- (3) Selections from Majaril Adab (pages 140-145).

Honours Course

University Selections, compiled and edited in 1915, by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmed and Shams-ul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M.A., omitting pages 85-94.

The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the Elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric, the Outlines of Muhammadan History down to the fall of the Abbasid Caliphate, and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature.

History of Arabic Literature

History of Arabic Literature, by H. A. R. Gibb.

Muhammadan History

A Short History of the Saracens, by Ameer Ali, pp. 1-401, omitting Chapters VI and XIV.

RHETORIC AND PROSODY

Pass and Honours

The following books are recommended for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody :—

1. ' Illm-ul Adab, by Cheiko (Beirut), Vol. I, Sections on Balaghat, Bayan Tabsin-ul Insha and Aruz only.
2. Palmer's Arabic Grammar, Part III (Prosody) only.

PERSIAN

(Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

Pass Course

The University Selections in Persian for the B.A. Examination (Calcutta University Publication, edition of 1930).

Pieces to be read :—

Prose

- (1) Selections from Siyasat Nama (pages 1-16).
- (2) Selections from Masalik'l-Muhsinin (pages 17-46).
- (3) Selections from Jahankusha (pages 63-74 top).
- (4) Selections from Arudi-Sayfi (pages 105-123).

Poetry

- (1) Selections from Diwan-i-Hafiz (pages 152-170).
- (2) Selections from Qassid-i-Qa'ani (pages 171-189).
- (3) Selections from Mathnawi-i-Rumi (pages 198-216).

Honours Course

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course)

B.A. Honours Persian Course, compiled by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott, omitting pages 98-50, 76-91 and 167-224.

The Honours Persian Course includes the Outlines of Muhammadan History in so far as it relates to Iran, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature.

RHETORIC AND PROSODY

Pass and Honours

The following books are recommended to be read for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody :—

(1) The Elements of Persian Rhetoric and Prosody, by M. Ziaul Haq, M.A.

(2) Persian Rhetoric and Prosody, by Sufi Abdul Aziz, M.A., M.O.L. (Atma Ram and Sons, Lahore).

History of Persian Literature (Honours)

The following books are recommended to be read for the general knowledge of History of Persian Literature and of Iran, Central Asia and India :—

History of Persian Literature, by R. Levy.

The article on "Persia" in the Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edition) (Political History portion only).

PALI

(Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

Pass Course

B.A. Pali Selections (published by the University).

Pieces to be read :—

Prose

1. Majjhima Nikāya :—Bhayabherava Sutta, Bhaddekaratta Sutta, Aggicvacchagotta Sutta and Angulimāla.

2. Milindapañha :—Pages 37-72.

3. Aṭṭhakathā :—Marriage of Visākhā, Porāṇa-Vajjidhamma and Quarrel between Ajatasattu and the Vajjis.

Poetry.

1. Dhammapada :—The following Vaggas : Yamaka, Appamāda, Citta, Puppha, Sabassa, Jarā, Atta, Sukha, Buddha, Magga, Taṇhā, Bhikkhu, and Brāhmaṇa. (The Appamāda and Sabassa Vaggas are to be read along with the Apramadavaga and the Sahasavaga of the Prakrit Dhammapada published by the University).

2. Saṃyutta Nikāya—The following pieces : Kuṭikā, Jaṭā, Accharā, Vanaropa, Vajirā, Vagīsa, and Akāsaṃ.

Grammar and Comparative Philology

1. Pali Grammar, by Chas. Duroiselle.

2. Sanskrit Grammar.—An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar, by G. Thibaut (published by the University—latest edition) or, Sanskrit Vyākaran, by Muralidhar Banerjee (published by the University). [The following Panchatantra pieces from the B.A. Pali Selections are to be read as illustrative texts :—The Sparrows and the Roguish Elephant. The Tortoise and the Geese. The Pigeons and the Fowler. The Ass in the Tiger's Skin.]

3. Prakrit Grammar.—A. C. Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit (2nd edition), Chapters I—VII, omitting Chapter V. [The following pieces from Woolner are to be read as illustrative texts :—Extracts 1, 11, 20 and 23, Rock Edict I and the Bhabru Edict from the B.A. Pali Selections.]

4. Comparative Philology.—(a) P. D. Gune. An Introduction to Comparative Philology. The following portions only :—Principles, Families of Languages, Pali and the Inscriptional Prakrits. (b) A. C. Woolner, Introduction to Prakrit. Portions dealing with Pali, in Chapter X, pages 71-73 and Chapter XI, pages 80-82.

(The Pass Course includes an elementary knowledge of Sanskrit and Prakrit Grammar besides a knowledge of Pali Grammar and the Elements of Comparative Philology.)

Honours Course

(In addition to the texts prescribed for the Pass Course.)

B.A. Honours Pali Selections, edited by Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., Ph.D., and published by the Calcutta University, 1936.

Pieces to be read :—

Prose

1. Dīgha Nikāya :—Last Journey of Buddha; Problem of Future Existence; and Singālovāda Suttanta.
2. Vibhaṅga :—Paccayākāra-Vibhaṅga.
3. Vinaya Cullavaṅga :—Sattasatī Vinayasangīti.
4. Samantapāsādikā :—Legend of Asoka, Nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 10.

Poetry

1. Thera-Theri-Gāthā :—The psalms of Tālapuṭa and Subhā Jivakambavanikā.
2. Suttanipāta :—Pārāyana Vagga (Vatthugāthā) and Brāhmaṇa—Dhammika Sutta.
3. Śeundaranada Kāvya :—Tathāgata-Vaṛṇanam.
4. Chronicles :—Dīpavaṃsa—Ācariya-vādaṃ; Mahāvamsa—Preparations for War against the Dānilas.

History of Buddhism

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India.

E. J. Thomas. Life of Buddha.

Grammar and Comparative Philology

The texts are the same as in the Pass Course.

(The Honours Course includes a knowledge of Sanskrit Grammar up to the Intermediate standard and of the History of Buddhism with special reference to India.)

GREEK

(Second Language)

Pass Course

Herodotus, Book III.

Aristophanes. Clouds.

Homer. Iliad, Book IX.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Aeschylus. Prometheus Vincetus.

Thucydides. Book I.

Plato. Phaedo.

LATIN

(Second Language)

Pass Course

Cicero. Cataline Oration, I (Macmillan).

Livy. Book XXI.

Virgil. Aen IV, VI.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Lucretius. Book V.

Tacitus. Annals I.

Terence. Adelphi.

FRENCH

(Second Language)

Pass Course

Moliere. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.

P. Merimee Tolomba (Blackie & Sons).

Anatole France. Le Crime de Sylvestre Baudard.

Outlines of French History and History of French Literature

L. J. Gardiner, M.A. Outlines of French Literature (Oxford University Tutorial Press).

Elements of French Philology

Arsene Darmesteter. Historical French Grammar (Macmillan & Co.).

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Racine. Andromaque (O. H. Tynes Edition. Macmillan).

Moliere. L'Amour Medecin (Blackie & Sons).

Michelet. Louis XI et Charles le Temeraire (Clarendon Press).

The course includes the History of the French Literature of the period 1600-1838.

GERMAN

(Second Language)

Pass Course

Schiller. Wilhelm Tell.

Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. Jurg Jonatsch—adapted and edited by W. Ahrens, M.A. (Lond.) (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.):

Grillparzer. Sappho.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Goethe. *Iphigenie auf Taurius*.Lessing. *Nathan der Weise*.Paul Heyse. *Kinder der Welt*.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History and also the elements of German Philology and the History of the German Literature for the period 1750-1882.

ITALIAN

(Second Language)

Pass Course

Selections from

Attilio Momigliani : *Antologia della Letteratura Italiana* (poetry and prose) : Volume Third : Edited by Giuseppe Principato—Milano.

Reffaello Fornaciari : *Grammatica della lingua Italiana* : Edited by G. C. Sansoni—Firenze.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Selections from

Goldoni : *Il Burbero Benefico*.Leopardi : *Prose scelte*.

Lipparini : *Grandi Autori—Letteratura Italiana in 3 volumi* : Edited by G. B. Paravia & Co.—Milano.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

(Second Language)

(To be notified later)

HEBREW

(Second Language)

Pass Course

I Kings.

Psalms, 72-112.

Proverbs, Chapters 1 to 20.

Recommended books—

Davidson. *Hebrew Grammar*.Davidson. *Hebrew Syntax*.

The course includes Jewish History.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Two of the Prophets, *viz.*, Jeremiah and Amos.

N.B.—Dr. Ginsburg's edition (British and Foreign Bible Society) recommended.

SYRIAC

(Second Language)

*Pass Course**Paper I*

The Book of Leviticus (Peshitto Version).

The Epistle to the Hebrews (Peshitto Version).

Paper II

Mar Ephraem. Epistle to Montanus (Opera Selecta, Overbeck).

The Liturgy of St. James.

The Book of the Dead.

Paper III

Wright. History of Syriac Literature.

Noldeke. Compendious Syriac Grammar (Recommended).

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV

Philaxinos Mabogh. Discourses on Poverty (Royal Society of Literature).

Chronicles of Bar Hebraeus (Bernstein's Chrestomathie).

Paper V

Select Narratives of Holy Women : Eugonia (Studia Sinaitica, No. IV).

Eusebius. Ecclesiastical History, Books I-III (Wright and Maclean).

Paper VI

A. Fortescue. The Orthodox Eastern Church.

A. Fortescue. Lesser Eastern Churches.

BENGALI

(As Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS

Paper I

(Drama Texts—75 marks)

Girischandra Ghosh. Buddhadeb.

Kshirodeprasad Vidyabinode. Naranarayana.

Recommended for reference—

Hemendranath Dasgupta. The Indian Stage.

Kumudbandhu Sen. Girischandra.

Amarendranath Ray. Girī-Nāṭya-sabītyer Baisishtya.

(Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks)

Recommended books—

Mahamahopadhyay Sitikantha Vachaspati. Alankara Darpan.

Lalmohan Vidyanidhi. Kavyanirnaya.

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. *Bangla Vyakaran* (latest revised edition).
Suniti Kumar Chatterji. *Bengali Self-taught* (Grammar portion only).

Paper II

(Old Poetry Texts—50 marks)

Vaishnava Padavali (published by the University), the whole book.
Kavikankan Chandi, Part II, beginning with *Srimanter Janma* (pages 703-1,019).

Bharatchandra. *Annadamangal* (Vyaskasi).

(Modern Poetry Texts—50 marks)

Michael Madhusudan Dutt. *Chaturdas Padi Kavita*.
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay. *Vritra-Samhar*, Cantos XIII and XVIII.
Nabinchandra Sen. *Kurukshetra*.

Rabindranath Tagore. *Sanchayita*. Pieces to be read :—

Nirjharer Svapna-bhanga.

Narakbās.

Bhārat Tirtha.

Balākā.

Paper III

(Prose Texts—Old and Modern—80 marks)

Old Prose Text

Tarasankar Tarkaratna. *Kadambari* (edited by Ajarchandra Sircar, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta), the following portions only :—

1. Introduction.
2. Text, pages 1-55.

Tekchand Thakur. *Alaler Gharer Dulal*.

Modern Prose Texts

Bankimchandra Chatterjee. *Krishnakanter Will*.

Ramendrasundar Trivedi. *Charitakatha*.

Rajkrishna Mukherjee. *Nana Prabandha*. Pieces to be read :—

Bhārat Mahimā.

Prativā.

Recommended books—

Samalochana-Sangraha (C. U. Publication).

Mahendrachandra Ray. *Jiban-O-Sahitya*.

(Translation from English into Bengali—20 marks)

HINDI

(As Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

Paper I

(Drama Texts—75 marks)

1. *Janmejaya Ka Nag-yajna*—Jaishankar Prasad.
2. *Kartavya*—Seth Gobinda Das.

(b) Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks

1. Alankar Pravesika—(Educational Publishing House, Delhi.)
2. Sankshipta Hindi Vyakaran—Kamta Prasad Gaur.

Paper II

(Old Poetry Texts—50 marks)

1. Brajamadhuri Sar—Nanddas—Raskhan (1-36 pieces)—Bihari (1st 42 pieces)—Deva (1st 43 pieces except 5, 11, 14, 20, 21, 25, 26 and 28) and Anandghan (Sujan Sagar).
2. Vidyapati Padavali—Laheriya Sarai edition.
- (i) Vandana, (ii) Vasant and (iii) Prarthana aur Nachari.

(Modern Poetry Texts—50 marks)

1. Priya Pravas—1st four cantos (Hariaudh).
2. Navin Padya Samgrah—Hindi Sahitya Sammelan.

Pieces to be read :—

- (1) Mahavir Prasad Drivedi. He Kavite.
- (2) Jagannath Das Ratnakar. Ganga Gaurava.
- (3) Tatyanaicain Kaviratna, Bharamar Gita.
- (4) Gaya Prosad Sukla Sanehi, Kaushilya Villap.
- (5) Maithilisaran Gupta. Matri Bhumi.
- (7) Sumitra Nandan Pant. Swapna.

Paper III

(Prose Texts—Old and Modern—80 marks)

Old Text

Ashtachhap—Dhirendra Verma.

Modern Texts

Nand Dulare Bajpaie. Sahitya Sushama.
 Premchand. Prem-A-Shrama.
 Atha Kahaniyan. (Gopal Publishing House.)

(Translation from English into Hindi—20 marks)

URDU

(As Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

Paper I

(Drama Texts—75 marks)

Laila Majnun, by Mirza Md. Hadi Ruswa.

(Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks)

Books recommended—

Qawa'id-i Urdu, by Abdul Haq.

Taqwin al'Arud wa'l-Qafiya, by Ghulam Mohiuddin (Rhetoric portion only).

Paper II

(Old Poetry Text—50 marks)

Mir-Ghazals First Diawan—Radif-Alif only.

Mushafi-Bahr-al-Muhabbat (edited by A. Majid Daryabadi).

(Modern Poetry—50 marks)

Ghalib. Diawan, Radif-i-ya only.

Iqbal. Shikwa wa Jawabi Shikwa.

Hali. Chup ki Dad.

Paper III

(Prose Text—Old and Modern—80 marks)

Mir Amman. Baghu-o-Bahar (Chowthe Darwish ki Kahani).

Hamari Shairi, by Masud Hasan. Edition of 1935. The following pages only :—

Pages 114—173.

(Translation from English into Urdu—20 marks)

ASSAMESE

(As Second Language)

TEXT BOOKS

Paper I

(Drama Text—75 marks)

Rukminiharan-Nat, by Sankardev (published by Calcutta University).

Kania-Kirtan, by Hemchandra Boruah.

Mula-Gavaru, by Radhakanta Handique.

(Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks)

Bahae-Byakaran, by Satyanath Borah.

Assomia-Sahityar-Saj, by Sonapati Deva Sarma.

Paper II

(Old Poetry Text—50 marks)

Rukminiharan-Kabya, Sankardev.

Namghosa (Verses 1-404) by Madhavdev.

Mahabharat Shantiparba (Pages 1-62), by Luxminath Dija edited by Raj Shahib D. Barkataki.

Ghunuchejatra, by Sreedbar Kandali

(Modern Poetry—50 marks)

Tumi, by Ambika Giri Roy Chowdhury.
 Barpbukanargeet, by Suriyakumar Bhuyan.
 Kadamkali, by L. N. Bezboruah.
 Jurani, by Padmanath Gohain Boruah.
 Keteki, by Raghunath Chawdhury.

Paper III

(Prose Text—Old and Modern—80 marks)

Old Prose Text

Kathageeta (First five chapters), by Bhattadev.
 Purani Assam Buranjee—Published by Kamrup Anusandhan Society.

Modern Prose Text

Babire-Rangsong-Bhitare-Koabbhaturi, by Hemchandra Boruah.
 Kripabar-Barboruar-Kakatar-Topola, by L. N. Bezboruah.
 Mirijiori, by Rajani Kanta Bardalai.
 Paramartha-Darpan, by Maulavi Shakhait Ali.
 Kendrasava, by Satyanath Borah.

(Translation from English to Assamese—20 marks)

Alternative paper in Assamese

(To be taken by candidates who take up Assamese as second language)

TEXT BOOKS

(History of Literature—45 marks)

Assomia Bhasa-Aru-Sahityar Buranji, by D. N. Bezboruah.

(History of the Language—25 marks)

Assomia-Byakaran-Aru-Bhasa Tatta, by Kali Ram Medhi.
 Assomia-Bhasar-Maulick-Bichar, by Devananda Bharali.

(Essay—30 marks)

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

PSYCHOLOGY

Pass and Honours

Höffding. Outlines of Psychology.
 Stout. Manual of Psychology.
 Mellone and Drummond. Elements of Psychology.
 Stephen. Elements of Analytical Psychology (latest edition).
 S. C. Sen. Text-book of Psychology.
 McDougall. Outlines of Psychology.
 S. C. Datta. Psychology for Beginners.

Preparatory Reading

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

Titchener. Primer of Psychology.
McDougall. Psychology (Home University Library).

[ETHICS

Pass and Honours

Seth. Study of Ethical Principles.
Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics (latest edition).
A. C. Mitra. Elements of Morals.
Muirhead. Elements of Ethics.
P. B. Chatterjee. Principles of Ethics (latest edition).

Preparatory Reading

Mohitchandra Sen. Elements of Moral Philosophy.
Abhaykumar Majumdar. Outlines of Moral Philosophy.

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY

Pass and Honours

Partrick. Introduction to Philosophy.
Paulsen. Introduction to Philosophy.
Stephen. Problems of Metaphysics.
J. Watts Cunningham. Problems of Philosophy.
P. B. Chatterjee. Outlines of General Philosophy (latest edition).

Preparatory Reading

Students are advised to read the following book before joining the regular class :—

Hocking. Types of Philosophy.

NATURAL THEOLOGY

Honours

Martineau. Study of Religion.
Flint. Anti-Theistic Theories.
Pringle Pattison. Idea of God.
John Caird. Introduction to the Philosophy of the Religion.
Waterhouse. Philosophical Approach to Religion.

Preparatory Reading

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class.—

Illingworth. Personality, Human and Divine
Edwards. The Philosophy of Religion.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

The following books are recommended :—

Weber and Perry. History of Philosophy.
 Falckenberg. History of Modern Philosophy.
 Thilly. History of Philosophy (Bell & Sons).

Books recommended for preparatory reading :—

Schwegler. History of Philosophy.
 Rogers. History of Philosophy.

Special Text prescribed :—

Leibnitz. Monadology (Latta's Translation).

HISTORY

Pass Course

Note.—A Knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus.

•

Paper I

(Indian History)

V. A. Smith. The Oxford History of India, Ancient and Mediæval Periods (Oxford University Press).

P. E. Roberts. History of British India (Oxford University Press).

Reference—

R. A. Green. Atlas.

Paper II

(European History, 1548-1815)

T. W. Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters I-X.

Paper III.

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe.)

D. M. Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap).

The following book is recommended for reference :—

T. W. Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922, by Robertson and Bartholomew.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

N. B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to original sources.

Paper I

Dudwell. Sketch of the History of India from 1858-1918.

H. C. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition), published by the University (from the 6th century B. C. to the fall of the Guptas).

Books recommended to be used for reference—

Sarkar and Datta. Text-book of Modern Indian History.

R. D. Banerjee. Pre-Historic, Ancient and Hindu India.

R. K. Mukherjee. Hindu Civilisation.

Paper II

Wakeman. Ascendency of France.

Hassal. The Balance of Power.

Morse Stephens. Revolutionary Europe.

Reference—

Fisher. Renascence and Reformation.

Paper III

Feuter. World History, 1815-1920. *

Holland Rose. Development of European Nations.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

Paper IV

(Indian History—Special Periods.)

One of the following two subjects :—

A. The Maurya Age

Books recommended and original sources indicated—

Bhandarkar. Asoka (including English translations of the inscriptions of Asoka).

McCrinkle. Megasthenes and Arrian.

B. Akbar

Books recommended—

V. A. Smith. Akbar, the Great Moghal.

Original sources indicated—Ain-i-Akbari. by Abul Fazl-Alami, Volumes I and II, translated by Blochmann and Jarrett.

Paper V

One of the following two subjects :—

(a) Europe from the accession of Charlemagne to the fall of the Hohenstaufen.

Sources—

Henderson. Historical Documents of the Middle Ages, Book III, relevant Sections III and IV.

Books recommended—

Bryce. *The Holy Roman Empire, Chapters VII, XI-XIII.*

(b) *Europe in the Age of the Reformation, 1494-1555.*

Sources—

Rabinson. *Readings in European History, Volume II, relevant Chapters.*

Books recommended—

Johnson. *Europe in the Sixteenth Century, Chapters I-VI.*

Lindsay. *History of the Reformation.*

*Paper VI***One of the following four subjects :—**

(a) *Greek History—The Peloponnesian War, 433-404 B. C.*

Sources—

Thucydides. *History of the Peloponnesian War (Everyman's Library).*

Books recommended—

Cambridge Ancient History, Volume V.

Grote. *History of Greece (Ed. Mitchall and Caspari)—relevant Chapters*

(b) *Roman History—The First two Punic Wars, 264-202 B. C.*

Sources—

Polybius. Books I-III, VI, VII, 1-9; VIII, 1-9, 26-37; IX, 3-11, 22-26; X, 1-20, 32-40; XI, 1-3, 20-33; XIV, 1-10; XV, 1-19 (translated by Shuckburgh).

Books recommended—

Cambridge Ancient History, Volume VII, Chapters XXI, XXIV; Volume VIII, Chapters I-IV.

Mommsen. *History of Rome, Book III, Chapters I-VI.*

(c) *History of Islam outside India—*

Umayyeds in Spain, 755-1031 A. D.

Sources—

Alamgiri (English translation)

Ibn-i-Khalldun.

Books recommended—

Dozy. *Spanish Arabs.*

Amir Ali. *History of Saracens.*

(d) *History of Hindu Colonial Expansion outside India—*

Special Period—History of Hindu Expansion in Java, Cambodia and Champa, 400-1200 A. D.

Eliot. *Hinduism and Buddhism, Volume III, Book VI.*

R. C. Majumdar. *Champa.*

B. R. Chatterjee. *Indian Cultural Influences in Cambodia (published by the University).*

B. R. Chatterjee and N. P. Chakravarti. *India and Java.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

*Pass Course**Paper I*

Seligman. Principles of Economics.

Marshall. Economics of Industry.

Paper II

Woodrow Wilson. The State (Revised Edition). Chapters I-V, XXI-XXII
and the constitutions of England, France and the United States.

R. N. Gilchrist. Principles of Political Science.

Labiri and Banerjee. New Constitution of India.

Government of India Act (1935) with relevant Orders in Council.

Paper III

P. N. Banerjee. Study of Indian Economics.

K. B. Saha. Economics of Rural Bengal.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Paper I

Taussig. Principles of Economics.

Paper II

Garner. Political Science and Government.

Laski. Introduction to Politics.

Delisle Burns. Political deals.

Paper III

Beri and Jathar. Indian Economics, Vols. I and II (latest edition).

Paper IV

Dalton. Public Finance.

Robertson. Money.

Hartley Withers. The Meaning of Money.

Paper V

Aristotle. Politics.

Mill. Representative Government.

*Paper VI**Essay*

The following books are recommended for reference :—

Marshall. Principles of Economics

Carver. Distribution of Wealth.

Bastable. International Trade.

- Henderson. Supply and Demand.
 Robertson. Control of Industry.
 Harrod. International Economics.
 Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.
 Edie. Money, Credit, and Prices.
 Pollock. History of the Science of Politics.
 Leacock. Principles of Political Science.
 Lasaki. Grammar of Politics.
 Ramsay Muir. Independent World.
 Hearnshaw. Democracy at the Crossways.
 J. N. Keynes. Scope and Method of Political Economy.
 Palgrave. Dictionary of Political Economy.
 Plehn. Introduction to Public Finance.
 Gettell. Readings in Political Science.
 Brown. English Political Theory.
 P. Mukherjee. Indian Constitutional Documents.
 P. Mukherjee. Indian Constitution.
 A. K. Ghosh. Public Administration in India (published by the Calcutta University).
 Montagu-Chelmsford. Report on the Indian Constitution.
 Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture.
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
 Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee.
 Report of the Simon Commission, Volume I.
 Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.
 Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India.
 Reports of the Herschell Committee, Fowler Committee, Chamberlain Commission, Babington-Smith Committee and Hilton-Young Commission (published in one volume by the Government of India).
 Sir M. Viswesvaraya. Planned Economy for India.

MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Pass Course

1. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

- Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.
 Loney. Plane Trigonometry.
 B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Higher Trigonometry.

2. Plane Analytical Geometry.

- C. Smith. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
 Loney. Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.
 Upendranath Roy. Analytical Conics.
 Harendranath Datta. Analytical Conics.

3. Differential Calculus—

- Ganesh Prasad. Differential Calculus, excluding Chapter I and Appendices.
 Lamb. Infinitesimal Calculus.

S. K. Mitra and G. K. Dutta. A Text-book of the Differential Calculus.

4. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

- Edwards. Integral Calculus for Beginners.
 Ganesh Prasad. Integral Calculus.

5. Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen. Hydrostatics.

Loney. Elements of Hydrostatics.

6. Astronomy—

D. N. Mallik. Elements of Astronomy.

Parker. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

Honours Course

1. Higher Algebra—

Hall and Knight. Higher Algebra.

C. Smith. A Treatise on Algebra.

2. Elementary Theory of Equations—

Raicharan Biswas. Theory of Equations and Complex Variables.

Burnside and Panton. Theory of Equations, Volume I.

3. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.

Hobson. Treatise on Trigonometry, Chaps. XII and XIII.

B. C. Dass and B. N. Mukherjee. Higher Trigonometry.

4. Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.

Salmon. Conic Sections.

Askwith. Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.

Upendranath Ray. Analytical Conics.

5. Elementary Solid Geometry—

C. Smith. Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.

Bell. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

6. Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis—

Weatherburn. Elementary Vector Analysis.

7. Differential Calculus—

Edwards. Treatise on Differential Calculus.

Williamson. Differential Calculus.

Ganesh Prasad. Differential Calculus.

S. K. Mitra and G. K. Datta. A Text-Book of the Differential Calculus.

8. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Williamson. Integral Calculus.

Murray. Introductory Course in Differential Equations.

9. Statics—

Minchin. Statics, Volume I.

Loney. Statics.

Lamb. Statics.

10. Dynamics of a Particle.

Loney. Dynamics of a Particle.

Ramsay. Dynamics of a Particle.

11. Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen. Hydrostatics.

Greaves. Hydrostatics.

Lamb. Statics (including Hydrostatics).

12. Astronomy—

Barlow and Bryan. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Pass Course

1. General Psychology

Woodworth. Psychology (latest edition).

Lickley. The Nervous System (Longmans & Co.).

Angell. Psychology.

Preparatory Reading

Students are advised to read Ogden's Meaning of Psychology before joining the regular class.

2. Experimental Psychology

Titchener. Text-book of Psychology.

Collins & Drever. Experimental Psychology.

Preparatory Reading

Students are advised to read Titchener's Primer of Psychology before joining the regular class.

Laboratory Course

Titchener's Experimental Psychology, Vol. I, Part I (Students' Manual Qualitative).

Collins and Drever. A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology.

Honours Course

The following books are recommended to be read in addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course :—

1. General Psychology

Stout. Manual of Psychology (latest edition).

Pillsbury. History of Psychology (Modern Period).

2. Physiological and Comparative Psychology

Watson. Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviorist.
 MacDougall. Physiological Psychology (Temple Classical Series).
 Lloyd Morgan. Comparative Psychology.
 Hart. Psychology of Insanity.

3 and 4. Experimental Psychology

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part I.

Laboratory Course

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part II.
 Titchener. Experimental Psychology (Students' Manual, Vol. II, Part I, Quantitative).

PHYSICS

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Pass Course

Watson. Text-book of Physics.
 T. Mandal. A Text-book of General Physics.
 Draper. Heat.
 Edser. Light.
 T. Mandal. A Text-book of Sound.
 Hadley. Magnetism and Electricity for Students.
 Meghnad Saha and Srivastava. A Text-book of Heat for Junior Students.
 Allen and Moore. A Text-book of Practical Physics (Macmillan & Co.).

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Edser. General Physics.
 Poynting and Thomson. Heat.
 Barton. Sound.
 Houston. Light.
 S. C. Starling. Electricity and Magnetism.
 Hoare. Thermodynamics.
 Preston. Light.
 Newman and Scarle. General Physics.
 Pohl. Physical Principles of Electricity and Magnetism.
 Preston. Heat.
 A. B. Wood. Text-book of Sound.
 Meghnad Saha and N. Srivastava. A Treatise on Heat.
 Roberts. Text-book of Heat and Thermodynamics.
 J. J. Thomson. Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.
 Crowther. Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.

Practical.

Watson. Practical Physics.
 Glazebrooke and Shaw. Practical Physics.
 Waranop and Flint. Practical Physics.

CHEMISTRY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Pass Course

- H. K. Sen. Introduction to Chemistry.
 Partington. Inorganic Chemistry.
 Mellor. Inorganic Chemistry.
 Riesenfeld. A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry (translated by P. Ray).
 Perkin and Kipping. Organic Chemistry.
 Caven and Landor. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
 J. B. Cohen. Theoretical Organic Chemistry.
 J. Walker. Introduction to Physical Chemistry.
 G. Santer. Outlines of Physical Chemistry.
 F. Mollwo Perkin. Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Organic and Inorganic).
 Caven. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I.
 Lowry and Sugden. Class Book of Physical Chemistry.
 Sherwood Taylor. Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry.
 B. C. L. Kemp. Elementary Organic Chemistry.
 Sherwood Taylor. Organic Chemistry.
 Holmyard and Philbrick. Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

- F. Ephraim. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Translated by P.C.L., Thorner, 1930, latest edition).
 Bernthsen. Organic Chemistry (revised by Sudborough), edition of 1931.
 Schmidt. Organic Chemistry (translated by Rale).
 Taylor. Elementary Physical Chemistry.
 Lowry. Inorganic Chemistry, 1931.
 Butler. Chemical Elements and Their Compounds.
 Treadwell and Hall. Quantitative Analysis, Vol. II, revised by Hall.
 Partington and Tweedy. Calculation in Physical Chemistry (Blackie & Son Limited).
 Getman. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.

BOTANY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Pass Course

- G. C. Bose. A Manual of Indian Botany.
 J. Small. Text-book of Botany.
 D. R. Banerjee. Botany for Students (latest edition).

Practical

- McDougall. Practical Plant Physiology (smaller book).
 Strasburger and Hilhouse. Practical Botany (latest edition).
 Analytical Key of Natural Orders (published by the Calcutta University).

Plants should be referred to the following list of Natural Orders :—

Thalamiflorae, Ranunculaceae, Magnoliaceae, Anonaceae, Nymphaeaceae, Papaveraceae, Cruciferae, Capparidaceae, Portulacaceae, Dipterocarpaceae, Malvaceae, Sterculiaceae, Tiliaceae.

Disciflorae; Rutaceae, Ampelideae, Sapindaceae, Anacardiaceae.

Calyciflorae; Leguminosae, Rosaceae, Myrtaceae, Melastomaceae, Passifloraceae, Cucurbitaceae, Umbelliferae.

Inferae; Rubiaceae, Compositae.

Surperae; Oleaceae, Apocynaceae, Aclepiadeae, Gentianaceae, Boraginaceae, Convolvulaceae, Solanaceae, Scophulariaceae, Acanthaceae, Verbenaceae, Labiatae.

Incompletae; Nyctaginaceae, Amarantaceae, Polygonaceae.

Unisexuales; Euphorbiaceae, Urticaceae.

Gymnosperms; Coniferae (Gnetaceae and Cycadaceae for Honours).

Microspermae. Orchidaceae.

Epigynae; Scitamineae. Amaryllidaceae.

Coronariae; Liliaceae. Commelinaceae.

Calycinae; Palmaceae.

Nudiflorae; Aroideae.

Apocarpae; Alismaceae.

Glumaceae; Cyperaceae, Gramineae.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the the Pass Course)

Strasburger. Text-book of Botany (6th English Edition).

Maximov. A Text-book of Plant Physiology. (Translated by Murneck & Harvey).

M. C. Stopes. Ancient Plants.

E. A. N. Arber. Glossopteris Flora.

Stevens. Physiological Anatomy of Plants.

Students are recommended to consult :—

Schimper, A. F. W. Geography of Plants.

Jost. Plant Physiology.

PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Pass Course

McDowale. Halliburton's Hand-book of Physiology.

Howell. Text-book of Human Physiology (for consultation).

Winton and Bayliss. Human Physiology.

Practical

Schafer. Essentials of Histology.

Halliburton. Essentials of Chemical Physiology.

Schafer. Experimental Physiology.

Cole. Practical Physiological Chemistry.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Howell. Text-book of Human Physiology.

Starling. Principles of Human Physiology (latest edition).

Books recommended for consultation :—

Newton. Recent Advances in Physiology (latest edition).

McLeod. Physiology and Bio-Chemistry in Modern Medicine.

Cameron. Text-book of Bio-Chemistry.

Parsons. Fundamental of Bio-Chemistry.

Matthews. Physiological Chemistry.

Practical

The same as for the Pass Course with the addition of Smith and Vischer's Experimental Physiology.

GEOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Pass Course

Longwell Knopf & Flint. A Text-book of Geology, Part I.

Dana-Ford. A Text-book of Mineralogy.

Hatch and Wells. Text-book of Petrology, Igneous Rocks, 9th edition.

Woods. Invertebrate Palaeontology.

Wadia. Geology of India.

Smith. Minerals and Microscope.

Dasgupta. Determinative Mineralogy.

Platt & Challinor. Simple Geological Structures.

Platt. Geological Maps.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Tyrrell. Principles of Petrology.

Hatch and Rastall. Text-book of Petrology, Vol. II, Sedimentary Rocks.

Gregory. Elements of Economic Geology.

Morley Davies. Introduction of Palaeontology.

Stokes. Ancient Plants.

Berry. Palaeontology.

Schuchert & Dunbar. Text-book of Geology, Vol. II.

Books recommended for reference :—

Scott. An Introduction to Geology, Vol. I. Physical Geology.

Swinerton. Outlines of Palaeontology.

Oldham, R. D. Manual of Geology of India.

Records and Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.

Iddings. Rock Minerals

Harker. Natural History of Igneous Rocks.

ZOOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Pass Course

Arthur Thomson. Outlines of Zoology.
Shipley and MacBride. Zoology.
Bourne. Comparative Anatomy of Animals.
Dendy. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.
Doncaster. An Introduction to the Study of Cytology.
Kellicot. Outlines of Chordate Development.

Practical.

Marshall. The Frog.
Marshall and Hurst. Junior Course of Practical Zoology.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Parker and Haswell. Text-book of Zoology.
Lull. Organic Evolution.
Walter. Genetics.

Practical

(The same as for the Pass Course)

The following books are recommended for reference :—

The Cambridge Natural History.
Ray Lankester. A Treatise on Zoology.
Sedgwick. Students' Text-book of Zoology.

ANTHROPOLOGY**PASS COURSE*****Paper I*****Physical Anthropology (including Prehistory)**

Physical Anthropology—position of man in the animal kingdom—origin and evolution of man—early types of man—their distribution and culture with special reference to Palæolithic and Neolithic civilisations.

A brief outline of the principles of anthropometry.

Racial criteria—influence of environment—a general survey of the different races of mankind—racial history of Asia and Europe with special reference to India. A brief ethnological consideration of typical primitive tribes of India (*e.g.*, Andamanese, Vedda, Toda, Kadir, Gond, Bhil, Oraon, Santal, Khasi, Ao Naga).

Books recommended—

A. C. Haddon. *Races of Man.*

G. Elliot Smith. *The Search for Man's Ancestors.*

L. S. B. Leaky. *Adam's Ancestors.*

C. P. Stibbe. *An Introduction to Physical Anthropology.*

Paper II**General and Social Anthropology**

Material culture and economic pursuits of primitive man—food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals and pastoral life—hoe-culture and agriculture—primitive decorative art, music and dancing—primitive habitations and personal adornments.

A general scheme of social organisation—tribe, clan, family marriage, association.

Early religion and magic, mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonials.

To be studied with special reference to peoples of rude culture in India as far as possible.

Books recommended—

Lowie. *Introduction to Cultural Anthropology.*

Haddon. *Magic and Fetishism.*

Horniman Museum and Library Series—(1) *The Evolution of the Domestic Arts, Parts I and II.* (2) *War and the chase.*

Paper III**Practical (as per Syllabus)****HONOURS COURSE*****Papers I and II***

(As in Pass)

Additional books recommended—

W. H. R. Rivers. *Social Organisation.*

Giufreda Ruggeri. *First outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia* (trans. by H. C. Chakladar).

B. N. Dutt. Races of India (Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. XXVI).

Census of India, 1931, Vol. I, Part I, Chapter XII and Part IIIA.

Paper III

Advanced Physical Anthropology

A detailed study of the Neanderthal and Upper Palæolithic races and their geographical distribution and culture.

A detailed study of prehistory, specially of Chalcolithic, Copper, Bronze and Iron Age cultures, with special reference to India.

A brief racial history of Africa, America and Oceania.

A brief ethnological consideration of some typical non-Indian primitive tribes (Hottentot, Baganda, Semang, Iroquois, Tasmanians, Arunta, Eskimo).

Books recommended—

Kunjagovinda Goswami. Pragaitihasika Mahenjo-daro (in Bengali).
Osborne. Men of the Old Stone Age.

P. Mitra. Pre-historic India.

Haddon. Races of man.

Mackay. The Indus Civilisation.

Seligman. Races of Africa.

Paper IV

Advanced Social Anthropology

A detailed study of social organisation—kinship system—genealogical method—cross-cousin marriage—dual organisation and marriage classes.

Primitive Law—succession, descent, inheritance in matriarchal and patriarchal communities in India—administration of justice—tribal law and the growth of moral ideas.

Primitive Government—central and local authority—sacred and secular offices—inherited rank and elected offices—village councils—chiefs and confederacies—inter-tribal relations.

Primitive Economics—organisation of primitive industries—distribution, exchange and commerce in primitive communities—distribution of wealth—private and collective ownership—barter, exchange—mediums and the development of currency—economic adjustments in a primitive tribal village in contact with higher culture.

Principles of Cultural origin and diffusion.

Books recommended—

Lowie. Primitive Society.

Wissler. Man and Culture.

Thurnwald. Economics in Primitive Communities, Part III, Chapters V to X, XVI, XVIII and XIX.

N. K. Bose. Cultural Anthropology.

Papers V and VI

Practical (as per Syllabus)

LINGUISTICS

PASS COURSE

Paper I

General Principles of Linguistic Science, Growth and Development of Language.

Books recommended—

Palmer, L. R. Modern Linguistics (Macmillan, London, 1935).

Sweet. History of Language (Dent).

Wyld. Historical Study of the Mother Tongue (Murray).

Paper II

Phonetics : Language Families of the World.

Books recommended—

Noël-Armfield, G. General Phonetics (Fourth Edition, Heffer, Cambridge).

Chatterji, S. K. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetic Association, University College, London).

Qadri, Mohiuddin. Hindusthani Phonetics (Paris, 1930).

Ripman, W. English Phonetics.

Tucker, T. G. Introduction to the Natural History of Language (Blackie); Chapters on the Classification of Language.

Paper III

The Languages of India.

Books recommended—

Grierson, Sir G. A. Article on Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars in the Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London, Volume I, and the Linguistic Survey of India, Volume I, Part I.

Chatterji, S. K. Bāṅlā Bhāṣhā-tattva Bhūmikā (Calcutta University).

HONOURS COURSE

Paper I

Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail.

Books recommended (in addition to those for the Pass Course)—

Jespersen, O. Language (George Allen and Unwin).

Article on "Philology" in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th Edition).

Bloomfield, L. Language (British Edition, George Allen and Unwin, London, 1935).

Paper II

Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail.

Books recommended (in addition to those for the Pass Course)—

Articles on "Accent" and "Phonetics" in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th Edition).

Ripman, W. Primer of Phonetics, English, French and German.
 Jones, Daniel. English Phonetics (for reference only).

Paper III

Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail.

Besides the books prescribed for the Pass Course, the students are expected to have a general acquaintance with the volumes of the Linguistic Survey of India dealing with the Indo-Aryan and Iranian Languages.

Paper IV

Grammar of one of the following Languages treated comparatively and historically.

Books recommended—

(A) English—H. Sweet—New English Grammar (Oxford); H. C. Wyld—Historical Study of the Mother Tongue (Murray).

(B) Sanskrit—A. A. Macdonell—A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford), to be supplemented by Whitney's Sanskrit Grammar (Ginn).

(C) Pali—E. Mueller—Pali Grammar (Kegan Paul); Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya—Pāli-Prakāśa.

(D) Persian—Platts and Ranking—A Persian Grammar (Oxford).

(E) Latin—W. M. Lindsay—A Short Historical Latin Grammar (Clarendon Press, Oxford); P. Giles—A Short Manual of Comparative Philology for Classical Students (Macmillan & Co.—the portions relating to Latin only).

Paper V

Text illustrating the growth of the Language chosen.

Books prescribed—

(A) English—Old and Middle English—Wyatt—Old English Grammar (for reference only); Cook—First Book of Old English (Ginn); H. Sweet—First and Second Middle English Primers; Wright—Elementary Grammar of Middle English (for reference only).

(B) Sanskrit—Sanskrit (Vedic). Pali-Prakrit. Rigveda : Hymns, I—154; II—12; III—59; VII—49, 61, 63, 71, 86 (these are all to be found in Macdonell's Vedic Reader); Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit (Second Edition) : Extracts—1-8, 10, 11, 15, 19, 22-26, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35.

(C) Pali—Sanskrit (Vedic and Classical), and Prakrit. Rigveda : Hymns, IV—51, X—44, 90, 120 (these are all to be found in Macdonell's Vedic Reader). Raghuvamśa, Canto IV, Vikramorvaśī (Pāṇini's Edition). Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit (as in B).

(D) Persian—Avesta, Old Persian and Pahlavi. Avesta : Taraporewala—Selections from Avesta and Old Persian, I (Calcutta University)—Yasna IX. Old Persian : Behistun Inscription, I. Pahlavi : Arda Viraf Nama, IV.

(E) Latin—Friedrich Stolz—Geschichte der Lateinischen Sprache—the Latin Inscriptions only (Sammlung Goeschel, Leipzig); Plautus—Rudens.

Paper VI

A cognate or connected language (Easy Texts, including Elementary Grammar).

Books prescribed—

(A) With English : German or French.

German : Hauff—Die Karawane (Cambridge), first three stories.

French : Guy de Maupassant—Six Contes (Cambridge), first three stories.

(B) With Sanskrit either Avesta and Old Persian, or Greek.

Avesta and Old Persian : As in Paper V (Group D.)

Greek : Beresford and Douglas—A First Greek Reader (Blackie).

(C) With Pali :—Ancient Indian Vernacular Texts (either Early Bengali, or Early Hindi) :—

Early Bengali : Bauddha Gan O Doha : Caryās by Kanhapada.

Srikrṣṇa-kīrtana—Varṇaśi-khaṇḍa.

Early Hindi : Apabrahṃṣa Verses as in Hemachandra's Prakrit Grammar (verses 1—100); Typical Selections from Hindi Literature, Vol. I (Calcutta University), pages 15-38, and pages 40-49.

(D) With Persian : either Sanskrit or Arabic.

Sanskrit : C. U. Matriculation Course (the following :—Hitopadeśa First Four Stories; and Nalopākhyāna, Verses 1-40).

Arabic : Thornton and Nicholson—Elementary Arabic, First Reading Book.

(E) With Latin : either Sanskrit or Greek Text, as for Group D or B.

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941.**ENGLISH****TEXT-BOOKS.***Pass Course.*

- (1) Shakespeare. *Othello*.
- (2) Shakespeare. *As You Like It*.
- (3) Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Book IV (Ed. Wheeler, Oxford University Press).
- (4) Traveleyan. *Garibaldi and the Thousand* (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.).

Or

- Hardy. *Far from the Madding Crowd* (Macmillan).
- (5) A book of *Essays* (latest edition, published by the University). *Essays to be read* will be selected later.
- (6) Bernard Shaw. *Arms and the Man*.
- (7) B.A. Bible Selections (Revised edition—published by the University).

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

- Shakespeare. *Hamlet*.
- Milton. *Paradise Lost*, II.
- Binyon. *Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics*, Book V (Macmillan & Co.).
- Arnold. *Essays in Criticism* (second series).
- Walter Raleigh. *Some Authors* (Oxford University Press, cheap edition), pieces to be selected later.

The following books are prescribed as text-books for studying the Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature :—

- Jespersen. *Growth and Structure of the English Language* (Blackwell).
- Legouis. *A Short History of English Literature* (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

The following authors are to be specially studied in connection with the History of English Literature prescribed for the B.A. Honours Examination of 1940 :—

Bacon
Swift
Webster
Hardy
Galesworthy
George Eliot

***ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.**

Essays by Modern Writers (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Auden. Poets' Tongue.

*To be taken up by candidates whose Vernacular is a language not included in the list of recognised Vernaculars enumerated under Section 6(2), Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Bankimchandra Chatterjee. Debichaudhurani.
 Michael Madhusudan Dutt. Meghnad Badha Kavya, Canto VI.
 Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. Jatiya Sahitya. Pieces to be read will be selected later.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Karna-Kunti-Sambad.
 Samalochana-Sangraha (Published by the University—Pieces to be read will be selected later).

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Ramgati Nyayaratna. Bangla Bhasa-O-Sahitya Visayak Prastab (4th edition, by Girindranath Banerjee).
 Sivanath Sastri. Ramtanu Lahiri-O-Tatkalin Bangasamaj.
 Rajkrishna Mookerjee. Nana Prabandha.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Jibansmriti.
 Bhudeb Mookerjee. Samajik Prabandha.
 Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Jijnasa.
 Saratchandra Chatterjee. Datta.
 Mohitlal Majumdar. Adhunik Sahitya.
 Dineschandra Sen. Asutosh Smritikatha.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN BENGALI.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Bengali as Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

(To be notified later.)

HINDI

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Hamare Sahitya Nirmata. Shanti Priya Dvivedi.
 Kavita-wali Ramayan. Tulsidas.
 Ajat Shatru. Jai Shankar Prasad.
 Hindi Sahitya Vimarsha. Padam Lal Panna Lal Bakshi.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard to which students will be expected to have read :—

Garh Kunder. Vrindawan Lal Verma.
 Prem Chand. Prem Pachisi.
 Randhir Prem Mohini. Lala Srinivas Dass.
 Hindi Sahitya ka Saral Itihās. Yadu Nandan Misra.
 Sahitya ki Jhanki. Satyendra.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN HINDI.

(To be taken up by candidates who will take up Hindi as Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

(To be notified later.)

URDU.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

(To be notified later.)

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN URDU.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Urdu as Second Language.)

(To be notified later.)

ORIYA.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Ratnahar Pati, M.A. Prabandha Prakas.
Fakirmohan Senapati. Mamu.

Poetry.

Bhakta Das. Mathuramangal. (First 5 Chhandas.)

ASSAMESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

- (1) Sankardev (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11), by L. N. Bezbaruah.
- (2) Chinta Kolee, by Satyanath Borah.

Poetry.

Rukminiharan Nat, by Sankardev, published by the Calcutta University.
Kataki, by Raghunath Chaudhuri.
Satapatra, by Jogyeswar Sarma. Pieces to be selected later.

MAITHILI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Parijat Haran, by Umapati (edited by Dr. Grierson).

Ramayan, by Chanda Jha.

Vidyapati Kirtilata (edited by Baburam Sakshena, M.A.).

Anandavijaya Natak (edited by Bhubneshwar Singh).

Govinda Das Padavali (published by Hindi Pustak Bhandar, Laberiasarai, Durbhanga).

Presidential Address of Dr. Umesa Misra in the Maithili Sahitya Parisad.

NEPALI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Durgesh Nandini. Brigadier Conolel S. P. Thapa.

Swapna Vasava Datta. Major General Arjun Shumshere J. B. Rana.

Uttara Ram Charitam. Pandit Kali Das, Parajuti.

Bhanu Bhakta's Ramayana. Yuddha and Uttara Kanda (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

Grammar.

Chandrika (Gururaj Hemraj Pauditjyu, Nepal).

Books recommended for general reading—

Alankar Chandrodaya (Pandit-Kula Chandra Gautam).

Vikramorvasi (Commanding-General Kaisher Shumshere J. B. Rana).

Sakuntala (Brigadier Colonel S. P. Thapa).

Lakshmi Puja (Drama) Pandit Lekha Nath Paudyal.

BURMESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT BOOKS.

Mwenun Yagan.

U. Ponnya Myittaza; Yadana Kyemon Kyan.

TELUGU.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT BOOKS.

Poetry.

Bharatamu—Virataparvamu (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Prose.

Hindu Jeevana Padhamu, by K. Hanumantharao (East and West Series, Rajahmundry).

Drama.

Swapna Vasavadatta, by C. Lakshmi Narasingham.

KHASI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

The Book of Job in Khasi.

Ka Kitab Niam Khein Ki Khasi by Rabon Singh.

Ka Pemblang Nongkrem bad Ka Thang Syiem Sohra by Dr. H. Lyngdoh.

Ka Niam Khasi by Dr Lyngdoh.

Ka Niam-Ki-Khasi by Shibcharan Roy.

Ki Sngi Barim U. Hynniew Trep by Soso Tham.

SINHALESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Amavatura, Chapters 12, 13 and 14 only.
2. Sinhalese translation of Ambatta Sutta, by W. A. Samara-sekhara.
3. Pansiya Panas Jatakapota up to 50th Jataka.
4. Kavya Sekhara, Chapters II, III and IV.
5. Muvadevdevata, Verses 1-100 only.

TAMIL.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

A. S. Panchapakasa Iyer. Baladitya (C. Coomaraswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).

Kamba Ramayanam. Sundara Kanta, Kakshi Patalam.

Thirukural from 101 to 200th stanza, both inclusive.

Nannool Chollad-i-karam. (Macmillan and Co.)

MALAYALAM

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Bhakti Deepikai, by Ulloor S. P. Iyer.

Marthanda Varma, by C. V. Raman Pillay.

Karuna, by N. Kumaran Asan.

N.B.—All the above books are available from B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum, Travancore.

KANARESE

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Sahitya Mattu Vimarsa, by D. R. Bendre, M.A., Aryya Kirti, Part II; Chhatrapati Sivaji, by C. Vasudevaiya (Malleswaram, Bangalore), Vidyarnya Charitra, by D. V. Gundappa.

Poetry

Raja Bhakti Kavya, by B. Narahari Sastriar (M. S. Rao and Co., Bangalore City); Kavyasara, by Abhinava Vadi Nidyananda, Chapters 2, 3 and 4 (Kavyakalanidhi Office, Mysore); Pratima Natakam by Pandit Mysore Sitaram Shastri (Karnataka Shangha, Central College, Bangalore).

MODERN TIBETAN

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Dpag-bsam-hkhri-shin, the last two Chapters.
Dran-sron-gi-bu-mo-gzugs-kyi-ni-mahi-rnam-thar. (Edited by Tharching, Kalimpong.)

GUJRATI

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

K. M. Munshi. Prithvi-Vallabh.
A. F. Khabardar. Darsanika (Section I).

MAHATI

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

N. C. Kelkar. Subhasit ani Vinode.
K. P. Kulkarni. Bhasha Shastra and Marathi Bhasha.
Bbondo Keshab Karve. Atmavritta.
Vaman Molhar Joshi. Nitirsastra Pravesa.

Poetry

Navanit. Saventh Edition, pages 1-143.

MODERN ARMENIAN

(Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*Papazian's *History of Armenian Literature*, pages 1-334.*Poetry*Poems in *Hai Grogner*, Part II, pages 1-217.

PORTUGUESE

(Vernacular)

Prose

O Monge de Cister, by Alexandre Herculano.

Poetry

Sonetos, by Antero De Quental.

Second Languages

SANSKRIT

(Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

*Pass Course**Paper I*

Manusamhita, Chapter II. A knowledge of Kulluka's Commentary will be expected.

Bharavi—I and XI.

Paper II

Kalidas. *Abhijnana-Sakuntalam*.
Sriharsha. *Ratnavali*.

Paper III

Students are recommended to consult the following books for Sanskrit Literature :—

Winternitz. *History of Indian Literature*, Vol. I (published by the University). Omitting the Chapters on Vedic Literature.

Keith. *Classical Sanskrit Literature* (Oxford University Press).

Macdonell. *History of Sanskrit Literature*, only the Chapters dealing with Sanskrit Drama.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course).

Paper IV.

Bhattikavyam, Canto. XII.

Kadambari, pages 1-24 (Bombay Sanskrit Series—Peterson's Edition).

Paper V.

Selections from the Vedas (published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Macdonell. Vedic Grammar for students.

Winternitz History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the University), Vedic period only.

Paper VI.

Siddhanta Kaumudi, Karaka and Samasa.

Dandi. Kavyadarsa.

Sahityadarpana, Chapter IV.

PALI

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.*Pass Course.*

B.A. Pali Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be selected later.

Grammar and Comparative Philology.

(1) Pali Grammar by Chas. Duroiselle.

(2) Sanskrit Grammar—Sanskrit Vyākaran by Muralidhar Banerjee (published by the University). The following Panchatantra pieces from the B.A.

Pali Selections are to be read as illustrative texts :—

The Sparrows and the Roguish Elephant. The Tortoise and the Geese.
The Pigeon and the Fowler. The Ass in the Tiger's Skin.

(3) Prakrit Grammar—A. C. Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit (2nd edition Chapters I-VII, Omitting Chapter V. The following pieces from Woolner are to read as illustrative texts :—Extracts I, II, 20 and 23, and Rock Edict I and the Bhabru Edict from the B.A. Pali Selections.

(4) Comparative Philology—(a) P. D. Gune. An Introduction to Comparative Philology. The following portions only :—Principles, Families of Languages, Pali and the Inscriptional Prakrits. (b) A. C. Woolner, Introduction to Prakrit. Portions dealing with Pali, in Chapter X, pages 71-73 and Chapter XI, pages 80-82.

(The Pass Course includes an elementary knowledge of Sanskrit and Prakrit Grammar besides a knowledge of Pali Grammar and the Elements of Comparative Philology.)

Honours Course

(In addition to the texts prescribed for the Pass Course.)

B.A. Honours Pali Selections, edited by Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., Ph.D., and published by the Calcutta University, 1936.

Pieces to be read will be selected later.

HISTORY OF BUDDHISM

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India.

E. J. Thomas. Life of Buddha.

Grammar and Comparative Philology

The texts are the same as in the Pass Course.

(The Honours Course includes a knowledge of Sanskrit Grammar up to the Intermediate standard and of the History of Buddhism with special reference to India).

ARABIC

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS

(To be notified later.)

PERSIAN

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS

(To be notified later).

GREEK

(Second Language.)

Pass Course

Herodotus, Book III.

Aristophanes. Clouds.

Homer. Iliad, Book IX.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Aeschylus. Prometheus Vincetus.

Thucydides. Book I.

Plato. Phaedo.

LATIN.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course

Cicero. Cataline Oration, I (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

Livy. I.

Virgil. Georgics I.

Horace. Odes II.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Leucretius. Book V.
 Tacitus. Annals I.
 Terence. Adelphi.

FRENCH

(Second Language.)

Pass Course

Moliere. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.
 P. Merimee Tolomba (Blackie & Sons).
 Anatole France. Le Crime de Sylvestre Baunard.

Outlines of French History and History of French Literature

L. J. Gardiner, M.A. Outlines of French Literature (Oxford University Tutorial Press).

Elements of French Philology

Arsene Darmesteter. Historical French Grammar (Macmillan & Co).

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Racine. Andromaque (O. H. Tynes Edition, Macmillan).
 Moliere. L'Amour Medecine (Blackie & Sons).
 Michelet. Louis XI et Charles le Temeraire (Clarendon Press)
 The Course includes the History of the French Literature of the period 1600-1838.

GERMAN

Pass Course

Goethe. Wilhelm Meister's Lehiyahre.
 Schiller. Maria Stuart.
 Thomas Mann—Budden Brooks (First Part).
 The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History.

Honours Course

(In addition to books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Goethe. Faust (First Part).
 Lessing. Nathan der Weise.
 Paul Heyse. Kinder der Welt.
 The course includes in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the outlines of German History and also the elements of German Philology and the History of the German Literature for the period 1750-1882.

ITALIAN

(Second Language.)

Pass Course

Selections from

Attilio Momigliani; *Antologia della Letteratura Italiana* (poetry and prose): Volume Third: Edited by Giuseppe Principato—Milano.

Reffaello Fornaciari; *Grammatica della lingua Italiana*; Edited by G. C. Sansoni—Firenze.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Selections from

Goldoni: *Il Burbero Benefico*.

Leopardi: *Prose scelte*.

Lipparini: *Grandi Autori—Letteratura Italiana* in 3 volume: Edited by G. B. Paravia & Co.—Milano.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

(Second Language.)

(To be notified later.)

HEBREW

(Second Language.)

Pass Course

I Kings.

Psalms, 72-112.

Proverbs, Chapters 1 to 20.

Recommended books—

Davidson. Hebrew Grammar.

Davidson. Hebrew Syntax.

The course includes Jewish History.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Two of the Prophets, viz., Jeremiah and Amos.

N.B.—Dr. Giusburg's edition (British and Foreign Bible Society) recommended.

SYRIAC

(Second Language.)

*Pass Course**Paper I*

The book of Leviticus (Peshitto Version).

The Epistle to the Hebrews (Peshitto Version).

Paper II

Mar Ephraem. Epistle to Montanus (Opera Selecta, Overbeck).
 The Liturgy of St. James.
 The Book of the Dead.

Paper III

Wright. History of Syriac Literature.
 Noldeke. Compendious Syriac Grammar (Recommended).

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV

Philexinos Mabogh. Discourses on Poverty (Royal Society of Literature).
 Chronicles of Bar Hebraeus (Bernstein's Chrestomathie).

Paper V

Select Narratives of Holy Women : Eugonia (Studia Sinaitica No. IV).
 Eusebius. Ecclesiastical History, Books I-III (Wright and Maclean).

Paper VI

A. Fortescue. The Orthodox Eastern Church.
 A. Fortescue. Lesser Eastern Churches.

BENGALI

(As Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS

(To be notified later.)

HINDI

(As Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS

(To be notified later.)

(Modern Texts.)

Nand Dulare Bajpaie. Sahitya Sushama.
 Premchand. Prem-A-Sharada.
 Atha Kahaniyan—(Gopal Publishing House).

(Translation from English into Hindi—20 Marks.)

URDU

(As Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS

(To be notified later.)

ASSAMESE

(As Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS

Paper I

(Drama Text—75 marks.)

Rukminiharan-Nat, by Sankardev, published by the Calcutta University.
 Kania-Kirtan, by Hemchandra Boruah.
 Mula-Gavaru, by Radhakanta Handique.

(Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks.)

Bahal-Byakaran, by Satyanath Borah.
 Assomia-Sahityar-Saj, by Sonapati Deva Sarma.

Paper II

(Old Poetry Text—50 marks.)

Rukminiharan-Kabya, by Sankardev.
 Namghosa (Verses 1-404), by Madhavdev.
 Mahabharat Santiparba (Pages 1-62), by Luxminath Dija, edited by Rai Sahahab D. Barkataki.
 Ghunuchajatra, by Sreedhar Kandali.

(Modern Poetry—50 marks.)

Tumi, by Ambika Giri Roy Chowdhury.
 Barpbukanargeet, by Suriyakumar Bhuyan.
 Kadamkali by L. N. Bezboruah.
 Jurani, by Padmanath Gohain Boruah.
 Keteki, by Raghunath Chawdhury.

Paper III

(Prose Text, Old and Modern—80 marks.)

Old Prose Text

Kathageeta (First five chapters). by Bhattadev.
 Purani Assam Buranjee—Published by Kamrup Anusandhan Society.

Modern Prose Text

Bahire-Rangsong-Bhitar-Koabhaturi, by Hemchandra Baruah.
 Kripabar-Barboruar-Kakatar-Topola, by L. N. Bezboruah.
 Mirijiori, by Rajanikanta Bardoloi.
 Paramartha-Darpan, by Manvi Shakhait Ali.
 Kendrasava, by Satyanath Borah.

(Translation from English to Assamese—20 marks.)

Alternative paper in Assamese (to be taken up by candidates who take up Assamese as Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS

(History of Literature—45 marks.)

Assomia-Bhassa-Aru-Sahityar-Buranji, by D. N. Bezboruah.

(History of the Language—25 marks.)

Assomia-Byakaran-Aru-Bhasa Tatta, by Kali Ram Medhi.

Assomia-Bhasar-Maulick-Bichar, by Devananda Bharali.

(Essay—30 marks.)

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

(The subject is to studied in accordance with the syllabus.)

Paper I

(Pass and Honours.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Books recommended—

R. S. Woodworth. Psychology.

Mellone and Drummond. Elements of Psychology.

Books for Supplementary Reading.

S. C. Datta. Psychology for Beginners.

S C. Sen. Text-book of Psychology.

Paper II

(Pass and Honours.)

A. ETHICS

Books recommended—

Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics.

Muirhead. Elements of Ethics.

Books for Supplementary Reading

Welton. Ground Work of Ethics.

P. B. Chatterjee. Principles of Ethics.

A. C. Mitra. Elements of Morals.

B. INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

General Introduction and Sankhya and Yoga systems (book to be recommended later on).

Or,

B. ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY

Book recommended—

O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its place in History.

Paper III

(Pass and Honours.)

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY

Books recommended—

Creighton and Smart. Introductory Logic, Part III.

Cunningham. Problem of Philosophy.

Books for Supplementary Reading

Patrick. Introduction to Philosophy.
 Stephen. Problems of Metaphysics.
 P. B. Chatterjee. Outlines of General Philosophy.

*Paper IV**Honours***Books recommended—**

Edwards. The Philosophy of Religion.
 Waterhouse. Philosophical Approach to Religion.

Books for Supplementary Reading

Pringle-Pattison. Idea of God.
 J. Caird. Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.

*Paper V**Honours***Books recommended—**

Thilly. History of Philosophy.
 Schweglar. History of Philosophy.

Books for supplementary reading.

Roger's Student's History of Philosophy.

Special Text.

Descartes. The Meditations.

*Paper VI**Honours***A. INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.**

General Introduction, and Sankhya, Yoga and Vedanta systems (books to be recommended later on).

Or,

B. ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY**Books recommended—**

O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History.
 Macdonald. Muslim Theology, Part III.

B. *Essay*.—Recommended and supplementary books for Pass and Honours subjects should be studied.

HISTORY*Pass Course*

Note.—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus.

Paper I.

(Indian History.)

V. A. Smith. *The Oxford History of India, Ancient and Mediaeval Periods.* (Oxford University Press).

P. E. Roberts. *History of British India* (Oxford University Press),

For Reference.—R. A. Green. *Atlas.*

Paper II.

(European History, 1648-1815.)

T. W. Ricker. *A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters I-X.*

Paper III.

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe.) D. M. Ketelbey. *A History of Modern Times* (Harrap).

The following book is recommended for reference:—

T. W. Riker. *A Short History of Modern Europe.*

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult *Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922*, by Robertson and Bartholomew.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to original sources.

Paper I.

Dodwell. *Sketch of the History of India from 1858-1918.*

H. C. Raychaudhuri. *Political History of Ancient India* (latest edition), published by the Calcutta University (from the 6th century B.C. to the fall of the Guptas).

Books recommended to be used for reference—

Sarkar and Datta. *Text-book of Modern Indian History.*

R. D. Banerjee. *Pre-Historic, Ancient and Hindu India.*

R. K. Mukherjee. *Hindu Civilisation.*

Paper II.

Wakeman. *Ascendancy of France.*

• Hassal. *The Balance of Power.*

Morse Stephens. *Revolutionary Europe.*

For reference—

Fisher. *Renaissance and Reformation.*

Paper III.

Feuter. *World History, 1815-1920.*

Holland Rose. *Development of European Nations.*

Hazen. *Europe since 1815.*

Paper IV.

(Indian History—Special Periods.)

One of the following two subjects:—

A. The Maurya Age.

Books recommended and original sources indicated—

Bhandarkar. Asoka (including English translations of the inscriptions of Asoka).

McCrindle. Megasthenes and Arrian.

B. Akbar.

Books recommended—

V. A. Smith. Akbar, the Great Moghal.

Original sources indicated. Ain-i-Akbari, by Abul Fazl-Alami, Volumes I and II, translated by Blochmann and Jarrett.

Paper V.

One of the following two subjects:—

(a) Europe from the Accession of Charlemagne to the Fall of the Hohenstaufen.

Sources—

Henderson. Historical Documents of the Middle Ages, Book III, relevant Sections III and IV.

Books recommended—

Bryce. The Holy Roman Empire, Chapters VII, XI-XIII.

(b) Europe in the Age of the Reformation, 1494-1555.

Sources—

Robinson. Readings in European History, Volume II, relevant Chapters.

Books recommended—

Johnson. Europe in the Sixteenth Century, Chapters I-VI.

Lindsay. History of the Reformation.

Paper VI.

One of the following four subjects:—

(a) Greek History—The Peloponnesian War, 433-404 B.C.

Sources—

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War (Everyman's Library).

Books recommended—

Cambridge Ancient History, Volume V.

Grote. History of Greece (Ed. Mitchell and Caspari)—relevant chapters.

(b) Roman History—The First two Punic Wars, 264-202 B.C.

Sources—

Polybius. Books, I-III, VI, VII, 1-9 ; VIII, 1-9 ; 26-37 ; IX, 3-11, 22-26, X, 1-20, 32-40 ; XI, 1-3, 20-33, XIV, 1-10, XV 1-19 (translated by Shuckburgh).

Books recommended—

Cambridge Ancient History, Volume VII, Chapters XXI, XXIV ; Volumes VIII, Chapters I-IV.

Mommsen. History of Rome, Book III, Chapters I-VI.

(c) History of Islam outside India—

Umayyeds in Spain, 765-1031 A.D.

Sources—

Alamgiri (English translation).

Ibn-i-Khalldun.

Books recommended—

Dozy. Spanish Arabs.

Amir Ali. History of Saracens.

(d) History of Hindu Colonial Expansion outside India—

Special Period—History of Hindu Expansion in Java, Cambodia and Champa, 403-1200 A.D.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Volumes III, Book VI.

R. C. Majumdar. Champa.

B. R. Chatterjee. Indian Cultural Influences in Cambodia (published by the Calcutta University).

B. R. Chatterjee and N. P. Chakrabarti. India and Java.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

PASS COURSE.

Paper I.

Fairchild, Farniss and Buck. Economics.

Marshall. Economics of Industry.

Paper II.

Woodrow Wilson. The State (Revised Edition), Chapters I-V, XXI-XXII and the constitutions of England, France and the United States.

R. N. Gilchrist. Principles of Political Science.

Lahiri and Banerjee. New Constitution of India.

Or,

Eddy and Lawton. India's New Constitution.

Government of India Act (1935) with relevant Orders in Council.

Paper III.

P. N. Banerjee. Study of Indian Economics.

K. B. Saha. Economics of Rural Bengal.

HONOURS COURSE.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Paper I.

Taussig. Principles of Economics.

Henderson. Supply and Demand.

Paper II.

Garner. Political Science and Government.
 Laski. Introduction to Politics.
 Delisle Burns. Political Ideals.

Paper III.

Beri and Jathar. Indian Economics, Vols. I and II (latest edition).

Paper IV.

Dalton. Public Finance.
 Robertson. Money.
 Hartley Withers. The Meaning of Money.
 Barrett-Whale. International Trade.

Paper V.

Aristotle. Politics.
 Mill. Representative Government.
 Joad. Modern Political Theory.

*Paper VI.**Essay.*

The following books are recommended for reference :—

- Marshall. Principles of Economics.
 Carver. Distribution of Wealth.
 Bastable. International Trade.
 A. C. Pigou. Socialism *vs.* Capitalism.
 Robertson. Control of Industry.
 Harrod. International Economics.
 Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.
 Pollock. History of the Science of Politics.
 Leacock. Principles of Political Science.
 Joan Robinson. Introduction to the Theory of Employment.
 Bernstein. Money.
 Laski. Grammar of Politics.
 Ramsay Muir. Interdependent World.
 Hearnshaw. Democracy at the Crossways.
 J. N. Keynes. Scope and Method of Political Economy.
 Palgrave. Dictionary of Political Economy.
 Plehn. Introduction of Public Finance.
 Kandleberger. International short term Capital Movement.
 Gettell. Readings in Political Science.
 Brown. English Political Theory.
 P. Mukherjee. Indian Constitutional Documents.
 Keith. Constitutional History of India.
 A. K. Ghosh. Public Administration in India (published by the Calcutta University).
 Montagu-Chelmsford. Report on the Indian Constitution.
 Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture.
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
 Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee.
 Report of the Simon Commission, Volume I.
 Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India.
 Reports of the Herschell Committee, Fowler Committee, Chamberlain Commission, Babington-Smith Committee and Hilton-Young Commission (published in one volume by the Government of India).
 Sir'M. Viswesvaraya. Planned Economy for India.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Pass Course.

1. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.
 Loney. Plane Trigonometry.
 B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Higher Trigonometry.
 2. Plane Analytical Geometry.
 C. Smith. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
 Loney. Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.
 Upendranath Ray. Analytical Conics.
 Hariendranath Datta. Analytical Conics.

3. Differential Calculus—

Ganesh Prasad. Differential Calculus, excluding Chapter I and Appendices.
 Lamb. Infinitesimal Calculus.
 S. K. Mitra and G. K. Dutta. A Text-book of the Differential Calculus.

4. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Edwards. Integral Calculus for Beginners.
 Ganesh Prasad. Integral Calculus.
 B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Integral Calculus.

5. Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen. Hydrostatics.
 Loney. Elements of Hydrostatics.

6. Astronomy—

D. N. Mallik. Elements of Astronomy.
 Parker. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

Honours Course.

1. Higher Algebra—

Hall and Knight. Higher Algebra.
 C. Smith. A Treatise on Algebra.

2. Elementary Theory of Equations—

Raicharan Biswas. Theory of Equations and Complex Variables.
 Burnside and Panton. Theory of Equations, Volume I.

3. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.
 Hobson. Treatise on Trigonometry, Chaps. XII and XIII.
 B. C. Dass and B. N. Mukherjee. Higher Trigonometry.

4. Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
 Salmon. Conic Sections.
 Askwith. Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.
 Upendranath Ray. Analytical Conics.

5. Elementary Solid Geometry—

C. Smith. Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.
 Bell. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

6. Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis—

Weatherburn. Elementary Vector Analysis.

. Differential Calculus—

Edwards. Treatise on Differential Calculus.
 Williamson. Differential Calculus.
 Ganesh Prasad. Differential Calculus.
 S. K. Mitra and G. K. Datta. A Text Book of the Differential Calculus.

8. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Williamson. Integral Calculus.
 Murray. Introductory Course in Differential Equations.

9. Statics—

Minchin. Statics, Volume I.
 Loney. Statics.
 Lamb. Statics (including Hydrostatics).

10. Dynamics of a Particle—

Loney. Dynamics of a Particle.
 Ramsay. Dynamics of a Particle.

11. Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen. Hydrostatics.
 Greaves. Hydrostatics.
 Lamb. Statics (including Hydrostatics).

12. Astronomy—

Barlow and Bryan. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

(The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus.)

Paper I.—General Psychology.

Boring and Langley. Factual Psychology.
Woodworth. Psychology.

Paper II.—Genetic and Abnormal Psychology.

Holmes. Evolution of animal Intelligence.
Sandiford. Mental and Physical Life of School Children (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Nicole. Psycho-pathology (Bailliere, Tindall).

Paper III.—(Practical).

Wynn Jones. Introduction to Theory and Practice of Psychology (Macmillan).

Titchener. Experimental Psychology (Students' Manual, Volume I, Part I).

For supplementary reading—Sinha and Bose. Elements of General Psychology.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Paper I.—General Psychology.

Titchener. Text-book of Psychology.
Woodworth. Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

Paper II.—Genetic and Abnormal Psychology.

Katz. Animal and Man (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Tansley. New Psychology.
Curti. Child Psychology.

Paper III.—Social Psychology and History of Psychology.

McDougall. Social Psychology.
Pillsbury. History of Psychology.

Paper IV.—Educational and Industrial Psychology.

Pinter. Educational Psychology.
Welch and Miles. Industrial Psychology in Practice.

Papers V and VI (Practical).

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part II (in addition to text-book prescribed for Pass Practical).

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass Course.

- Watson. Text-book of Physics.
 T. Mandal. A Text-book of General Physics.
 Drapper. Heat.
 Edser. Light.
 T. Mandal. A Text-book of Sound.
 Hadley. Magnetism and Electricity for Students.
 Meghnad Saha and Srivastava. A Text-book of Heat for Junior Students.
 Allen and Moore. A Text-book of Practical Physics (Macmillan & Co.).
 S. Datta. A Text-book of Practical Physics.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

- Edser. General Physics.
 Poynting and Thomson. Heat.
 Barton. Sound.
 Houston. Light.
 S. C. Starling. Electricity and Magnetism.
 Hoare. Thermodynamics.
 Fermi. Thermodynamics.
 Preston. Light.
 Newman and Scarle. General Physics.
 Pohl. Physical Principles of Electricity and Magnetism.
 Preston. Heat.
 A. B. Wood. Text-book of Sound.
 Meghnad Saha and N. Srivastava. A Treatise on Heat.
 Roberts. Text-book of Heat and Thermodynamics.
 J. J. Thomson. Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.
 Crowther. Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.

The following books are recommended for general reading :—

- Einstein and Infeld. The Evolution of Physics.
 Karl Pearson. The Grammar of Science.

Practical.

- Watson. Practical Physics.
 Glazebrook and Shaw. Practical Physics.
 Waranop and Flint. Practical Physics.

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Pass Course.

- H. K. Sen. Introduction to Chemistry.
 Partington. Inorganic Chemistry.
 Mellor. Inorganic Chemistry.

Riesenfeld. A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry (Translated by P. Ray).

Perking and Kipping. Organic Chemistry.

Caven and Landor. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.

J. Walker. Introduction to Physical Chemistry.

G. Senter. Outlines of Physical Chemistry.

F. Mollwo Perkin. Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Organic and Inorganic).

Caven. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I.

Lowry and Sugden. Class-book of Physical Chemistry.

Sherwood Taylor. Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry.

B. C. L. Kemp. Elementary Organic Chemistry.

Sherwood Taylor. Organic Chemistry.

Holmyard and Philbrick. Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.

Santiranjan Palit. Elementary Physical Chemistry.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

F. Ephraim. A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Translated by P. C. L. Thorner, 1930, latest edition).

Bernthsen. Organic Chemistry (Revised by Sudborough), edition of 1931.

Schmidt. Organic Chemistry (Translated by Rale).

Taylor. Elementary Physical Chemistry.

Lowry. Inorganic Chemistry, 1931.

Butler. Chemical Elements and Their Compounds.

Treadwell and Hall. Quantitative Analysis, Vol. II, Revised by Hall.

Partington and Tweedy. Calculations in Physical Chemistry (Blackie & Son, Limited).

Getman. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass Course.

G. C. Bose. A Manual of India Botany.

J. Small. Text-book of Botany.

D. R. Banerjee. Botany for Students (latest edition).

Practical.

McDougall. Practical Plant Physiology (smaller book).

Strasburger and Hillhouse. Practical Botany (latest edition).

Analytical Key of Natural Orders (Published by the Calcutta University).

Plants should be referred to the following list of Natural Orders :—

Thalamiflorae, Ranunculaceae, Magnoliaceae, Anonaceae, Nymphaeaceae, Papaveraceae, Cruciferae, Capparidaceae, Portulacaceae, Dipterocarpaceae, Malvaceae, Sterculiaceae, Tiliaceae.

Disciflorae: Rutaceae, Ampelideae, Sapindaceae, Anacardiaceae.

Calyciflorae; Leguminosae, Rosaceae, Myrtaceae, Melastomaceae, Passifloraceae, Cucurbitaceae, Umbelliferae.

Inferae; Rubiaceae, Compositae.

Surperae; Oleaceae, Apocynaceae, Aclepiadeae, Gentianaceae, Boraginaceae, Convolvulaceae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Acanthaceae, Verbenaceae, Labiatae.

Incompletae; Nyctaginaceae, Amarantaceae, Polygonaceae.
 Unisexuales; Euphorbiaceae, Urticaceae.
 Gymnosperms, Coniferae (Gnetaceae and Cycadaceae for Honours).
 Microspermae, Orchidaceae.
 Epigynae; Scitamineae, Amaryllidaceae.
 Coronariae; Liliaceae. Commelinaceae.
 Calycinae; Palmaceae.
 Nudiflorae; Aroidae.
 Apocarpae; Alismaceae.
 Glumaceae; Cyperaceae, Gramineae.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Strasburger. Text-book of Botany (6th English Edition).

Maximov. A Text-book of Plant Physiology. (Translated by Murneck & Harvey).

M. C. Stopes. Ancient Plants.

E. A. N. Arber. Glossopteris Flora.

Stevens. Physiological Anatomy of Plants.

Students are recommended to consult :—

Schimper, A. F. W. Geography of Plants.

Jost. Plant Physiology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass Course.

McDowale. Halliburton's Hand-book of Physiology.

Howell. Text-books of Human Physiology (for consultation).

Winton and Bayliss. Human Physiology.

Practical.

Schafer. Essentials of Histology.

Halliburton. Essentials of Chemical Physiology.

Schafer. Experimental Physiology.

Cole. Practical Physiological Chemistry.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Howell. Text-book of Human Physiology.

Starling. Principles of Human Physiology (latest edition).

Books recommended for consultation :—

Newton. Recent Advances in Physiology (latest edition).

MacLeod. Physiology and Bio-Chemistry in Modern Medicine.

Cameron. Text-book of Bio-Chemistry.

Parsons. Fundamental of Bio-Chemistry.

Mathews. Physiological Chemistry.

Practical.

The same as for the Pass Course with the addition of Smith and Visscher's Experimental Physiology.

GEOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass.

- Longwell Knopf & Flint. A Text-book of Geology, Part I.
 Dana-Ford. A Text-book of Mineralogy.
 Hatch and Wells. Text-book of Petrology, Igneous Rocks, 9th edition.
 Woods. Invertebrate Palaeontology.
 Wadia. Geology of India.
 Smith. Minerals and Microscope.
 Dasgupta. Determinative Mineralogy.
 Platt & Challinor. Simple Geological Structures.
 Platt. Geological Maps.

Honours.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

- Tyrrell. Principles of Petrology.
 Hatch and Rastall. Text-book of Petrology, Vol. II, Sedimentary Rocks.
 Gregory. Elements of Economic Geology.
 Morley Davies. Introduction of Palaeontology.
 Stopes. Ancient Plants.
 Berry. Palaeontology.
 Schuchert & Dunbar. Text-book of Geology, Vol. II.

Books recommended for reference :—

- Scott. An Introduction to Geology, Vol. I. Physical Geology.
 Swinnerton. Outlines of Palaeontology.
 Oldham, R. D. Manual of Geology of India.
 Records and Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.
 Iddings. Rock Minerals.
 Harker. Natural History of Igneous Rocks.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass Course.

- Arthur Thompson. Outlines of Zoology.
 Shipley and MacBride. Zoology.
 Bourne. Comparative Anatomy of Animals.
 Dendy. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.
 Doncaster. An Introduction to the Study of Cytology.
 Kellicott. Outlines of Chordate Development.

Practical.

- Marshall. The Frog.
 Marshall and Hurst. Junior Course of Practical Zoology.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

- Parker and Haswell. Text-book of Zoology.
 Lull. Organic Evolution.
 Walter. Genetics.

Practical.

(The same as for the Pass Course.)

The following books are recommended for reference :—

- The Cambridge Natural History.
 Ray Lankester. A Treatise on Zoology.
 Sedgwick. Students' Text-book of Zoology.

B.COM. EXAMINATION, 1940**COMPULSORY PAPERS***(1) English Composition*

(2) The following languages are specified for the present for the B.Com. Examination :—

(1) Bengali, (2) Assamese, (3) Hindi, (4) Urdu, (5) Japanese, (6) French, (7) German, (8) Italian and (9) Uriya.

(3) Accountancy

Cropper. Book-keeping and Accounts.

For reference—

Carter. Advanced Accounts.

(4) Commercial Law

Sen and Banerjee. Principles of Indian Mercantile Law.
Indian Contract Act.

GROUP A*(5) General Economics*

Clay. Economics : An Introduction for the General Reader.
Weston. Banking and Currency.

(6) Indian Economics

P. N. Banerjee. Study of Indian Economics.

For reference—

Coyajee. Indian Currency System.
Baden Powell. Land Revenue in British India.
Reports of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee and the Bengal
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee.
Jathar and Beri. Indian Economics.

GROUP B*(7) Business Organisation*

Davar. Business Organisation.
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee (Chapter XVII).
Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

(8) Commercial Geography

The Oxford Economics Atlas by Bartholomew, with introduction by
Lyde (Revised edition).

Dudley Stamp. Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part I (1934);
Part II (1933).

McFarlane. Economic Geography (1933).

GROUP C

Optional Papers

Any one of the following :—

(1) Advanced Accountancy

Carter. Advanced Accounts.
Batliboi. Advanced Accounts.

Auditing

De Paula. Principles of Auditing.
Spicer and Peglar. Practical Auditing.

The following Case Laws are prescribed :—

- (a) *Lec v. Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.*
- (b) *Hilmer v. Menamara and Co., Ltd.*
- (c) *Bolton v. Natal Land Colonisation Co., Ltd.*
- (d) *Foster v. The New Trinidad Asphalte Co., Ltd.*
- (e) *In re The Kingston Cotton Mill Co., Ltd.*
- (f) *Re City Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.*

(2) Trade and Tariff

Reports on the working of the Ottawa Agreement.
Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).
Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee (Chapters VII, VIII and X).
Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.
Higginson. Tariffs at work.
Banerjee, P. N. Fiscal Policy in India.
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.
Delle Donne. European Tariff Policies.

Transport

Acworth. Elements of Railway Economics.
Acworth Committee's Report.
S. C. Ghosh. Indian Railway Problems.
Mehta, N. B. Indian Railway rates and development.
Douglas Knoop. Outlines of Railway Economics.
Fenelon. Economics of Road Transport.
Disney. Laws of Carriage.
Report of the Indian Railway Enquiry Committee, 1937.

For reference—

Lahiri. Laws of Carriers.
Administration Report on Indian Railways (latest issue).

(3) Banking and Currency

Robertson. Money.
Sykes. Banking and Currency.
Withers. Meaning of Money.
Tannan. Banking Law and Practice in India.

Coyajee. Indian Currency System.
Keith Le Cheminant. Foreign and Colonial Banking Systems.

For reference—

Bradford. Money.
Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees.
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.
Report of the Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee.

(4) *Statistics and Insurance*

King. Elements of Statistics.
Bowley. Elementary Manual of Statistics.
Boddington. Statistics and their Application to Commerce.
Rhodes. Elementary Statistical Method.
Leigh. Guide to Life Assurance.
Brook. Fire Insurance Principles and Practice.
Templeman. Principles and Practice of Marine Insurance.
Banfield. Principles and Practice of Accident Insurance.
Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and Rules.
Indian Insurance Companies Acts, 1912 and 1928, and Rules.

For reference—

Statistical Abstract of British India (latest issue).

(5) *Public Administrations*

Strong. Modern Political Constitutions.
Jenks. British Empire.
D. N. Banerjee. Indian Constitution.
Keith. Dominion Autonomy in Practice.
Lahiri and Banerjee. The New Constitution of India.

For reference—

Report of the Joint Parliamentary Committee.

Public Finance

Banerjee. Provincial Finance in India.
Dalton. Public Finance (omitting Mathematical portions).
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee (Chapters VI to IX)).
Wattal. Financial Administration in British India.
Hawtrey. The Exchequer.
Niemeyer Report.

(6) *Land Systems*

Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.
Baden Powell. Land Revenue in British India.
Mookerjee. Land Systems in India.

Agricultural Economics

Carver. Introduction to Rural Economics.
Hough. Co-operative Movement in India.
Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (Chapters I, II, and XI).
IV Review of Agricultural Operations in India (latest issue).

(7) *Economic History*

Waters. Economic History of England.

Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.

• Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour.

For reference—

J. C. Sinha. Economic Annals of Bengal.

R. C. Dutt. India under Early British Rule.

R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.

Choudhury: Evolution of Indian Industry.

Modern Industrial Organisation with special reference to India

Robinson. Structure of Competitive Industry.

Robertson. Control of Industry.

Report of the Indian Industrial Commission (1916-18).

A Study of Jute, Cotton and Iron Industries in India.

Large Industrial Establishments in India (latest edition).

Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

For reference—

Report of the Balfour Committee.

Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industry.

Loknathan. Structure of Indian Industries.

M.A. EXAMINATION 1940**FRENCH***Paper I*

Literary History of France from the earliest times to the beginning of the Great War.

Gustave Lanson. Histoire de la Littérature Française.

Braunschvig. Notre Littérature étudiée dans les textes (2 vols.).

Ch. M. Desgranges—Histoire de la Littérature Française (Hatier).

René Lalau. Histoire de la Littérature Française Contemporaine (1870 à nos jours).

Paper II

Literature of the Seventeenth Century (the Classical age).

Corneille. Le Cid.

Racine. Andromaque.

Molière. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.

La Fontaine. Fables.

Madame de Sévigné. Lettres.

Paper III

Modern Literature, 1850-1913.

Victor Hugo. Les Chatiments.

Lamartine. Méditations Poétiques.

Taine. Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise.

Borget. L'Étape.

Rostand. L'Aiglon.

Anatole France. Les opinions de Jérôme Colgnard.

Paper IV

Translation from English into French and an essay connected with French literature or culture.

GROUP A (Literary)*Paper V*

Literature of the 16th Century.

Dubartès. La Semaine.

Joachim du Bellay. Vœux d'un vanneur de blé au vent.

Rebelais. Pantagruel.

Desportes. Bergeries.

Montaigne. Essais 1 and 2.

Paper VI

Literature from the French Revolution up to 1850.

de Méistre. Les Soirées de St. Pétersbourg.

André Chénier. Idylles.

Mme de Staël. Corinne.

Paper VII

• Historical Grammar of the French Language and Modern French Grammar.

Darmesteter. Historical Grammar of French.

Brunot. Grammaire Historique de la langue française.

Cours de Langue Française (Hachette).

GROUP B (Linguistic)

Paper V

General History of the growth and development of the French Language from Latin.

Paper VI

French Language up to the 13th Century studied in Texts.

Paper VII

French Language during the 14th and 15th Centuries studied in Texts.

Paper VIII

French Language from the 16th Century onwards studied in Texts.

Books recommended—

Relevant chapters from Lanson's *Histoire de la Littérature Française*.

G. Paris. *La Littérature française au moyen âge*.

Aubestin *Histoire de la Langue et de la littérature française au moyen âge*.

G. Paois. *Histoire Poétique de Charlemagne*.

Cleese et Renan. *Histoire littéraire de la France au XIV^e siècle*.

Grandgent. *Handbook of Vulgar Latin*.

Texts—

Vie de St. Leger.

Aucassin et Nicolette.

Le Roman de la Rose.

Villehardouin, *Chronique* (1205-1213).

Joinville, *Vie de St. Louis* (1309).

Villon. *La Ballade des Pendus*.

Chretien de Pisan. *Oeuvres Diverses* (1390-1429)

La Farce de Pathelin (1470).

Ronsard. *La Franciade*.

LATIN

Paper I

Poetry texts

1. Virgil—The *Æneid*.

2. Lucretius—*De Rerum Natura*.

3. Juvenal—*Satires*, omitting 2, 6 and 9.

4. Horace—The whole, omitting the *Satires*.

Paper II

Prose text

1. Sallust—Catiline.
2. Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections).
Parts I and II—whole.
Part III—Nos. 47, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 67, 69, 71 and 76.
Part IV—Nos. 80, 81, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101 to 104.
Part V—Nos. 105, 107, 108 to 114, 116, 117, 121, 122, 126 to 128, 132, 135 to 140, 144 to 146, 148.
3. Tacitus—Annals I to VI and XI to XVI.
4. De Natura Deorum.
5. Sources of Roman History (Greenidge).

Paper III

Unseen passages for translation into English.

Paper IV

Translation from English into Latin Prose.

Paper V

Philology

Lindsay—Historical Latin Grammar.
Giles—Comparative Philology.

Paper VI

General history and antiquities of Rome with special study of the period from the end of the third Punic War to the accession of Vespasian.

In studying this period the following books will be found useful :—

- Fowler—(1) The Ancient City states, (2) The Religious Consciousness of the Romans.
Mommsen—Roman History.
Mommsen—Roman Provinces.
Heitland—Roman Republic.
Boisser—Cicero and his Friends.
Greenidge—Roman Public Life.
Dill—Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius (Macmillan).
Sandys—A Companion to Latin Studies (Camb. University Press).
Bouchier, C. S.—Roman Provincial Administration.
Bury—Handbook of Roman History.
Friedlander—Roman Life and Manners under the Early Empire. 4 vols. (Rutledge & Sons).

Paper VII

History of Latin Literature with a special study of Quintilian Book X and Cicero's Orator.

The following books will be useful :—

- Mackail—Latin Literature.
Duff—Literary History of Rome.

English Literature and the Classics (Clarendon Press).

Glover—Virgil.

Mackail—The Meaning of Virgil for Us.

Seller—The Roman Poets of the Republic.

Paper VIII

Essay.

HEBREW

Paper I

Passages from one of the books of the Hexateuch for translation, criticism and exegesis	...	75	Marks.
English Passage (s) for translation into Hebrew	..	25	„

Paper II

Passages from one or more of the Profetical Books for translation, criticism and exegesis	...	75	„
English Passage (s) for translation into Hebrew	...	25	„

Paper III

Passages from the Old Testament Poetical Books for translation, criticism and exegesis	...	100	„
--	-----	-----	---

Paper IV

Unseen passages from the Old Testament	...	100	„
--	-----	-----	---

Paper V

<i>Either</i> —A.—Passages for translation into English from prescribed Post-Biblical books with questions arising out of the subject matter of the texts	...	100	„
---	-----	-----	---

or B—Passages for translation into English from specified books in Seriac, including always a portion of the Peshitta version of the New Testament together with questions on the language and subject matter of the passages set.

Paper VI

History of Jewish Religion and Civilisation from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem (A. D. 70).	...	100	„
---	-----	-----	---

Paper VII

History and contents of Hebrew Literature. Biblical and Post-Biblical	...	100	„
---	-----	-----	---

Paper VIII

Essay on a subject connected with the course	...	100	„
--	-----	-----	---

Papers I, II and III

Shall include questions on Grammar and Philology. Special Books for M.A. Examinations for 1939 and 1940.

Paper I

The Book of Deuteronomy.

Paper II

The Books of Amos, Hosea and Micah.

Paper III

The Book of Job.

Paper V.A.

Mishna, *Prize Aboth*; Kimchi's Commentary on Psalms I-XV. (Edition Schiller-Szinessy).

Paper V.B.

Psalms I-XV and the Gospel of Mark in the Peshitta version.

For papers VI and VII the following books are recommended as indicating approximately the scope that is to be covered :—

- H. P. Smith : *Religion of Israel* (T. & T. Clark).
 R. Bartholet : *History of Hebrew Civilisation* (Harrap.)
 N. H. Baynes : *Israel among the Nations* (S. C. M.)
 S. R. Driver : *Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament* (T. & T. Clark).
 W. O. E. Oesterly } *The Literature of Rabbinical and Medieval Judaism*,
 and G. H. Box : } (S. P. C. K.)
 W. Fairweather : *The Background of the Gospel*. (T. & T. Clark).
 W. O. E. Oesterley and T. H. Robinson : *A History of Israel* (2 Vols.) Clarendon Press.

ENGLISH

COMMON PAPERS FOR GROUPS A AND B

*Paper I*I. (a) *General History of English Literature*

The following outlines, not meant to be exhaustive, are given as an indication of the topics and authors requiring particular attention.

I.—Old English Literature

- The Anglo-Saxon Conquest*. Racial Characteristics.
 Old English Heroic Poetry. *Beowulf*.
 Old English Personal Poetry.
 Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons : Its Influence on literature. Caedmon.
 Cynewulf and his school.
 Old English Prose. Alfred. *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*.
 Decay of Old English Literature; Later heroic verse.

II.—Middle English Literature

The Influence of the Norman Conquest.
 Main Currents in Middle English Literature.
 Old Traditions. Mediaeval Christianity. Scholastic Philosophy. Norman Chivalry. Latin Celtic and Saracen influences. French Influence.
 Characteristic works: Geoffrey's *Historia*, Orm's *Ormulum*, Layamon's *Brut*, *Ancren Riwele*. *The Owl and the Nightingale*.
 The Metrical Romance. The Arthurian Legend. The Allegory.
 Fourteenth Century Alliterative Verse. *Piers the Plowman*.
 Chaucer and his school. Stagnation after Chaucer. Scottish Poets.
 Origins of the English Drama.
 Middle English Lyrics. Ballads.
 Origins of English Prose. Wycliffe. Mandeville. Malory.

III.—Elizabethan Literature

The Renaissance. The Reformation. Translation of the Bible.
 Classical and continental influences. The Translations. New prose and poetic forms. The Pastoral Convention.
 Poetry: Wyatt and Surrey. Tottel's *Miscellany*: Elizabethan *Miscellanies* and *Song Books*. Sonnets. Satire. *A Mirror for Magistrates*. Spenser. Metaphysical Poetry. Donne. Caroline Poetry. Milton.
 Prose: Chronicles and Travels. Pamphlets, Prose Romances and Novellas. Sidney. Lyly: Euphuism. Bacon. The Theologians. Hooker. Jeremy Taylor. Sir Thomas Browne. Burton. Milton.
 The Drama. First Regular Tragedy and Comedy. Classical influence. The Elizabethan Stage.
 Shakespeare's predecessors. Lyly. Marlowe.
 Shakespeare.
 Elizabethan Drama. Ben Jonson. Webster. Beaumont and Fletcher.
 Decay of Elizabethan Drama. Ford.

IV.—Restoration and 18th Century Literature

French Influence. Pseudo-Classicism.
 Social Changes. Conditions of Authorship.
 Poetry. Satiric and Didactic Poetry. The Heroic Couplet.
 Dryden. Samuel Butler. Pope. Gray.
 Prose. Rationalistic Movement. The Royal Society.
 Criticism.
 The Periodical and the Essay. The Novel. Letters and Diaries History.
 John Bunyan. Locke. Dryden. Addison, Steele. Swift. Defoe. Richardson. Fielding, Smollet. Sterne. Goldsmith.
 Johnson. Burke. Hume. Gibbon. Boswell.
 The Drama. Heroic Tragedy. Dryden. Otway.
 Restoration and 18th Century Comedy. Congreve. Sheridan. Goldsmith.

V.—Romantic Revival

Return to Nature. Return to the Past. Renaissance of wonder.
 The French Revolution.
 The Transcendental Movement.
 Mediaevalism.
 Changes in Poetic forms. Lyrical Revival.
 Precursors. Thomson. Gray. Collins. Cowper. Blake. Burns.
 Percy's *Reliques*.
 Poetry. Scott. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Byron. Shelley. Keats.
 Prose. Criticism. Old and New. The Reviewers. Coleridge. Hazlitt.

The Essay : Lamb. De Quincey. Landor.
 The Novel. Romances of Terror and Mystery. The Historical Novel.
 Scott. Austen.

VI.—Victorian Literature

The Democratic Movement. The Utilitarian Movement. Aesthetic and Spiritual Reactions. The Scientific Movement. Conflict between Science and Religion.

Poetry : Tennyson. Browning. Mrs. Browning. The Pre-Raphaelites. Matthew Arnold. Swinburne.

Prose : Carlyle. Ruskin. The Oxford Movement. Newman.

J. S. Mill. Macaulay. Froude. Matthew Arnold.

The Novel : Dickens. Thackeray. Charlotte Bronte. George Eliot. Stevenson. Meredith. Hardy.

VII.—Post-Victorian Literature

The Propagandist Note. Continental Influences.

Poetry : The Victorian Tradition. The Celtic Movement. Yeats. Kipling.

The Novel : H. G. Wells. Conrad, Arnold Bennet.

The Drama. Bernard Shaw. Galsworthy.

The Essay. Criticism. Journalism.

The following text-books are recommended for study, as indicating the standard of knowledge to be expected from the candidates :—

(a) For preliminary reading—

A Primer of English Literature by Stopford Brooke (Latest Edition).

(b) For general knowledge—

A Short History of English Literature (Saintsbury).

A History of English Literature (Compton Rickett).

A History of English Literature (Legouis, and Cazamian).

(c) For a more detailed study of Periods and Movements—

Hand-books of English Literature (The Age Series), edited by Prof. Hales.

History of English Literature in 6 Volumes (Published by Macmillan and Co.).

English Literature during the last half century (J. W. Cunliffe).

English Literature 1880-1895 (Kennedy).

Twentieth Century Literature (Ward).

(d) For consultation and reference—

The Cambridge History of English Literature.

A History of English Poetry (Courthope).

The Channels of English Literature (published by J. M. Dent and Sons).

(e) For first-hand study of the more important authors—

Ward's English Poets, 5 Volumes.

Craik's English Prose, 5 Volumes.

Mermaid Series of English Plays (Ed. Havelock Ellis).
Oxford Treasury of Prose and Verse.

I. (b) History of the English Language (for "A" Group students)—

The Indo-European Speech Family—The Germanic Branch—Place of English in this Branch—Periods in the History of the English Language with their characteristics—Old English, Middle English and New or Modern English.

Modern English Sounds and Orthography—Outline History of the English Sounds and Inflexions in the Old, Middle and New English periods.

The Vocabulary of English—The Native Elements—The Foreign Elements—English Semantics.

Book prescribed—

O. F. Emerson. The History of the English Language (Macmillan).

Or

I. (b) Principles of Criticism (for "B" Group students)—

Literature as interpretation of life. Types of Literature; The Epic; The Lyric; The Drama; The Novel; Minor Types. Form and Matter of Literature Schools of Criticism; Classicism and Romanticism. Art and Morality. Literature and Science. Personality in Literature. Literature and Environment.

Books prescribed—

Hudson. Introduction to the Study of Literature.

Worsfold. Judgment in Literature.

Paper II

Drama

Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Antony and Cleopatra. Othello.

Ben Jonson. Every Man in his Humour.

Dryden. All for Love.

Paper III

Poetry

Chaucer. Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, and Troilus and Cressida (Goffin).

Massingham. 17th Century Lyrics (selected pieces—G.T.S.).

(All the poems of Joseph Beaumont, Alexander Brome, Richard Brome, Robert Burton, Thomas Carew, Abraham Cowley, Richard Crashaw, John Donne, John Fletcher, Fulke Greville (Lord Brooke), William Habington, George Herbert, Lord Herbert, King, Richard Lovelace, Andrew Marvell, Francis Quarles, Sir John Suckling, Thomas Traherne, Henry Vaughan, James Shirley, Edmund Waller, Izaak Walton, George Wither: and the anonymous pieces numbered 327, 329, 337, 369, 376, 381, 382, 385, 391 and 396).

Pope. Satires and Epistles (selected pieces).

Tennyson. In Memoriam.

Parsons. Progress of Poesy, pages 1—113.

Paper IV

Prose

Burke. French Revolution.

Arnold. Culture and Anarchy.

Emerson. Representative Men.
 Morley. Studies in Literature.

GROUP A

Papers V, VI, VII

Three papers to be chosen out of the following five, of which at least two shall be from the first three.

(a) Selected Period of Drama

Elizabethan Drama.

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the text named :—

Marlowe. Tamburlaine. Dr. Faustus. Edward II.
 Kyd. The Spanish Tragedy.
 Lyly. Endymion.
 Greene. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.
 Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing, Richard III, King Lear, Hamlet, As you like it, Henry IV.
 Ben Jonson. Every Man in his Humour. Se'annus, Volpone.
 Beaumont and Fletcher. Philaster. The Knight of the Burning Pestle, Maid's Tragedy.
 Webster. Duchess of Malfi.
 Dekker. The Shoemaker's Holiday.
 Heywood. A Woman Killed with Kindness.
 Ford. The Broken Heart.

(b) Selected Period of Poetry

Early Nineteenth Century Poetry (1798-1832).

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Wordsworth. Prelude. Selections (G.T.S.).
 Coleridge. Selections by Stopford A. Brooke (Golden Book of Coleridge—Dent).
 Byron. Vision of Judgment, Siege of Corinth, Manfred, Cain, Don Juan (Books I and III).
 Shelley. Prometheus Unbound, Alastor, Epipsychidion, Hellas, Adonais, Selections (G.T.S.).
 Keats. Hyperion, Eve of St. Agnes, Eve of St. Mark, Lamia, Isabella, Odes.
 Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics (Palgrave), Book IV.

(c) Selected Period of Prose

Victorian Prose (1835-1870).

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Carlyle. Essays. Critical and Miscellaneous—Characteristics : Heroes and Hero Worship; Past and Present.
 Ruskin. Readings from Modern Painters (Nelson's Classics, extracts from Volumes II, III and IV), Unto this Last, The Crown of Wild Olive.
 Matthew Arnold. Essay in Criticism (1st series), Culture and Anarchy.

Macaulay. Historical and Critical Essays—Southey's Edition of the Pilgrim's Progress; Boswell's Life of Johnson; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (two essays).

Newman. The Idea of a University. Selections from Newman (Longmans, Green and Co.).

Dickens. Pickwick Papers; David Copperfield; A Tale of Two Cities.

Thackeray. Vanity Fair; Newcomes; Esmond.

George Eliot. Adam Bede; Mill on the Floss; Romola.

C. Brontë. Jane Eyre.

Mill. On Liberty.

(d) *Foreign Classics in Translation to be studied in relation to English Literature*

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named:—

English—

Cunliffe. Early English Tragedies.

Milton. Samson Agonistes.

Arnold. Merope.

Swinburne. Atalanta in Calydon.

Classics—

Aeschylus. Prometheus Bound, (2) Agamemnon, (3) Choephorae,

(4) Eumenides.

Sophocles. (5) Œdipus the King, (6) Antigone, (7) Electra.

Euripides. (8) Alcestis, (9) Medea, (10) Ephigenia in Tauris,

(11) Electra.

Seneca. (12) Agamemnon, (13) Medea.

(e) *History and Principles of Criticism (including a general study of literary types)*

For reference only—

Saintsbury. History of Criticism (in one volume).

Wylie. The Evolution of English Criticism.

Upham. The Typical Forms of English Literature.

I.A. Richards. Principles of Literary Criticism.

Herbert Read. English Prose Style.

Spingarn. Literary Criticism in the Renaissance.

W. N. Dixon. English Epic and Heroic Poetry.

E. Rhys. English Lyrical Poetry.

Verrall. Lectures on Dryden, *The Ode*.

Smart. Sonnets of Milton, *Introduction*.

A. Nicoll. Theory of Drama.

W. Raleigh. The English Novel.

Walker. English Satire and Satirists.

Books prescribed—

Plato. On Poetic Inspiration (Everyman). Ion. Phœdras.

Aristotle. Poetics (Bywater) with an Introduction by Gilbert Murray.

Horace. Art of Poetry (Translated by Longdale and Lee).

Sydney. An Apologie for Poetry.

Dryden. The Essay of Dramatic Poesy and its Defence.

Wordsworth. Prefaces and Appendices (Oxford Edition).

Coleridge. Biographia Literaria (excluding chapters 5-9 and 12).

Shelley. Defence of Poetry.

Arnold. Essays in Criticism (Selected Essays)—The Study of Poetry.

Milton, Wordsworth. *The Function of Criticism at the Present Time.*
Walter Pater. *Style.*

GROUP B

Papers V, VI, VII

Three out of the following five courses, of which at least two must be from the first three :—

(a) Old English and Grammar

Sweet. *Anglo-Saxon Reader* (omitting pieces XII, XXVIII, XXX and XXXIV).

Cynwulf. *Juliana* (ed. W. Strunk, *Belles Lettres Series*).

Sievers and Cook. *Old English Grammar* (Ginn).

(b) Middle English

Morris. *Specimens of Early English, Part I* (omitting pieces III, IV, XI, XIII, XVII and XVIII).

Morris and Skeat. *Specimens of Early English, Part II* (omitting pieces I (B), II, VI, VIII, IX, XIII, XVII (B) and XIX).

Chaucer. *Parlement of Foules. Prologue to the Legend of Good Women. The Legends of Cleopatra, Thisbe and Dido. The Pearl.*

(c) Teutonic Philology

Germanic Philology by R. Loewe, tr. by J. D. Jones (George Allen and Co., London).

J. Wright. *Old English Grammar* (Oxford U. P.).

H. C. Wyld. *A Short History of English* (Murray).

Morris. *Outlines of English Accidence* (Macmillan).

Kellner. *Historical English Syntax* (Macmillan).

Greenough and Kittridge. *Words and their Ways in the English Speech.*

For reference—

Skeat. *Principles of English Etymology. 2 Vols.* (Oxford).

Oliphant. *Old and Middle English, Modern English* (Macmillan).

(d) Early Germanic and French Classics, to be studied in relation to early English Literature

The undermentioned works are recommended for special study; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

English :

(a) Old English :

(i) *Beowulf*;

(ii) *Widsith*;

(iii) *Waldere*;

(iv) *Deor's Lament*;

(v) *Fight at Finnsburg.*

(b) *Middle English* :

- (vi) *Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knyght.*
- (vii) Malory : *Morte D'Arthur.*

Early Germanic :

- (i) *The Poetic Edda* (Tr. Bellows : American Scandinavian Foundation).
- (ii) *The Saga of the Volsungs* (Scott Library).
- (iii) *The Nibelungenlied* (Everyman).

Early French :

- (iv) *Chanson de Roland*—(Tr. by Scott Moncrieff : Chapman & Hall).
- (v) *Aucassin and Nicolette, etc.*—(Everyman).
- (vi) *Crestien de Troyes* : Eric and Enid, etc. (Everyman).

For reference—

- Gummere—*The Oldest English Epic* (Macmillan).
- W. P. Ker—*Epic and Romance* (Macmillan).
- W. P. Ker—*The Dark Ages* (Periods of Literature Series ; Blackwood).
- Saintsbury—*The Flourishing of Romance, and Rise of Allegory.* (Periods of Literature Series ; Blackwood).
- O. Jiriczec—*Northern Hero Legends* (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).
- Kaufmann—*Northern Mythology* (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).
- Gaston Paris—*Medieval French Literature* (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).
- Craigie—*The Sagas* (Cambridge Manuals).

(c)

- (i) Gothic—Wright. *Grammar of the Gothic Language with selected texts* (Oxford).

Or

- (ii) Old Norse—Sweet. *Icelandic Primer with selected texts* (Oxford).

Or

- (iii) Old High German—Wright. *Old High German Primer* (Oxford).

Paper VIII

Essay or Essays on subjects connected with the course.

In one of the first three papers (a), (b) and (c) in Group A and of the first two (α) and (β) in Group B, the method of teaching and the questions set shall be such that candidates may concern themselves either with literature or with life and thought.

SANSKRIT

The course shall include the following :—

(The books prescribed for the first four papers are common to all the groups).

Paper I

- (a) *Aṣṭaka I* of the Ṛg-Veda, with Sāyaṇa's commentary thereon.
- (b) Sāyaṇa's Introduction to his commentary on the Ṛg-Veda.

Paper II

Siddhāntakaumudī (whole).

Paper III

(a) and (b) Elements of Comparative Philology with special reference to the Indo-Iranian Languages and the growth of the Prakritic dialects.*

Syllabus in Comparative Philology :—

(a) The general principles and methods of comparative Philology, including the elements of phonetics.

(b) The history of the Indo-European family of languages with special reference to Sanskrit (Vedic and Classical) and Prakrit.

(c) Sabda-śakti-prakāśikā, and its bearing on the science of language.

The following books are recommended—

* Ghosh, Batakrişna : Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Society, Calcutta).

* Macdonell, A. A. : Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).

* Uhlenbeck, C. C. : A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).

* Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).

* Taraporewala, I. J. S. : Elements of the Science of Language (Calcutta University).

For reference only—

Whitney. Sanskrit Grammar.

Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti : Linguistic Speculation of the Hindus (Calcutta University).

(c) Sabdaśaktiprakāśikā—The following portions only :—

Kārikās Nos. 2, 3, 4, 12-14, 16, 18, 20, 29, 31, 33, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 66, 67 and 95.

Paper IV

Two essays—(a) dealing with some subject connected with the history of Sanskrit literature generally; (b) dealing with some subject connected with the history of the special department covered by the Group taken up.

Papers V, VI, VII and VIII

One of the following groups to be selected by the candidate.

*A.—Literature**Paper V*

(a) Poetry Text : Naiṣadha Carita, Cantos I and II.

Kāmandakiya Nīṭisāra, Chapters 8, 9, 10 and 11 (pages 37-62 of Jivānanda's edition).

Sukranīṭisāra, Book II.

Mahābhārata—Śāntiparvan, Rājadharmā, Chapters, 56-60, 68, 69, 86, 88 (Pratap Ray's edition).

Kirātārjunīya—Cantos 10, 11 with Mallinātha's Commentary.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VI

(a) Drama Texts : Vikramorvāśīya, Mricchakatika, Veṇisamhāra, Mahāvīracarita, and Bālarāmāyaṇa Vararuci's Prākṛtaprakāśa, as is necessary for the appreciation of the Prakrit passages.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

* Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the books marked with an asterisk.

Paper VII

- (a) Prose Texts : Subandhu's *Vāsavadattā*, *Harṣacarita*, Chapters 7 and 8.
 (b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Prose for translation into English.

Paper VIII

- (a) Rhetoric and Prosody, namely, *Kāvya-prakāśa*, *Ekāvalī*, *Svarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharaṇa*, *Sāhityadarpaṇa*, *Chandomañjarī*.
 (b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Poetry for translation into English.

*B.—Vedas**Paper V*

Yaska's *Nirukta* and Piṅgala's *Chandaḥsūtras* with Halāyudha's *Vṛtti*, *Prātiśākhya* of the *Ṛg-veda* with the Commentary of Uvaṭa.

Paper VI

- (a) *Aitareya Brāhmaṇa* with *Sāyaṇa's* commentary.
 (b) Simple unseen passages in Vedic Sanskrit for translation into classical Sanskrit.

The interpretation of any recognised Indian School will be accepted.

Paper VII

- (a) *Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad*, Chapters III and IV; *Chāndogya*, Chapters V, VI, VII and VIII with *Śaṅkara-bhāṣya*.
 (b) Simple Sanskrit unseen passages from any *Upaniṣad* for translation into English.

Paper VIII

- (a) *Gṛhya Sūtras* of *Āśvalāyana* with commentary.
 (b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

*C.—Mīmāṃsā and Smṛiti**Paper V*

- (a) *Mīmāṃsā Sūtra* with *Śabara Bhāṣya*, first three Chapters.
 (b) Simple Sanskrit unseen passages from any treatise or commentary on the *Mīmāṃsā* Philosophy, such as the *Sloka-vārttika* and the *Tantravārttika* for translation into English.

For reference only—

Dr. Pasupati-nath Sastri—Introduction to the *Pūrvamīmāṃsā*.

Paper VI

- (a) *Jaiminiya-Nyāyamālā-vistara* and *Mīmāṃsā-Nyāyaprakāśa*.
 (b) Simple Sanskrit unseen passages from any treatise or commentary on the *Mīmāṃsā* Philosophy, such as the *Mīmāṃsā Bālaprakāśa* and *Tuṣṭikā* for translation into English.

Paper VII

- (a) Manusamhitā with Külluka's Commentary.
Dharma-Sūtras of Āpastamba and Gautama with Haradatta's Commentary.
(b) Gṛhya-Sūtras of Āśvalāyana.

Paper VIII

- (a) Yājñavalkya-samhitā with Vijñāneśvara's Mitākṣarā.
Parāśara's Institute with Mādhava's Commentary.

For reference only :

- Dr. Amareśwar Thakur : Hindu Law of Evidence.
(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

*D.—Vedānta**Paper V*

- (a) Vedāntasāra (Jacob's edition), Pañcadaśī, Vedānta-paribhāṣā, Hastāmala (with commentary), and Siddhāntaleśā.
(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Vedānta Philosophy such as Vivaraṇaprameya-saṃgraha for translation into English.

Paper VI

- (a) Vedānta-sūtra with Śaṅkara-Bhāṣya.
(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII

- (a) Sribhāṣya (first four aphorisms).
(b) Advaita-brahma-siddhi.

For reference only :—M. M. Anantakrishna Shastri : Vedāntaraksamaṇi.

Paper VIII

- (a) Bhagavadgītā II-IV, XIII, XV and XVIII with Śaṅkara-bhāṣya, Chāndogya-Upaniṣad, Chapter VI; Brhadāraṇyaka Chapters III, IV, Kaṭha and Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣads, each with Śaṅkara's Commentary.
(b) Passages for translation into English from the Anubhāṣya and the Saiva-bhāṣya.

*E.—Sāṅkhya and Yoga.**Paper V*

- (a) Sāṅkhya-Sūtras of Kapila with Vṛtti of Aniruddha, Sāṅkhya-Kārikā of Iśvara-kṛṣṇa with Bhāṣya of Gauḍapāda.
(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy for translation into Sanskrit.

Paper VI

- (a) Sāṅkhyapravacana-Bhāṣya, Sāṅkhyasāra and Sāṅkhya-tattvakaumudī.
(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII

(a) Yoga-sūtras of Patañjali with Bhāṣya of Vyāsa and Vṛtti of Bhoja, Yoga-vārttika of Vijñānabhikṣu.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Yoga Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VIII

(a) Yogavāsiṣṭha, the Chapter on Vairāgyaprakaraṇa, Sarvadarśana-saṃgraha.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

*F.—Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika**Paper V*

(a) Nyāyasūtras of Gautama with Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana, Vārttika of Uddyotkāra and Vṛtti of Viśvanātha.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Nyāya Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI

(a) Nyāyamañjarī of Jayantabhaṭṭa Khandanakhaṇḍa khāḍya of Śrīharṣa, Chapter I before the topic (Advaita kim mānam).

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII

(a) Bhāṣāpariccheda with Siddhāntamuktāvalī, Kusumāñjali of Udayanācārya with the commentary of Rucidatta and the gloss of Vardhamāna.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII

(a) Vaiśeṣikasūtras of Kaṇāda, with Bhāṣya of Praśastapāda. Nyāya-kandali of Śrīdhara, and the Vṛtti of Jayanārāyaṇa, Saptapadārthi of Sivāditya with commentary of Yatīndramādhava.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Vaiśeṣika Philosophy for translation into English.

*G.—General Philosophy**Paper V*

(a) Sāṃkhya-sūtras of Kaivla with Vṛtti of Aniruddha, Sāṃkhya-tattva-kaumudī, Yoga-sūtras of Patañjali with the Bhāṣya of Vyāsa and Vṛtti of Bhoja.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI

(a) Nyāya-sūtras of Gautama with Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana and Vṛtti of Viśvanātha, Vaiśeṣikasūtras of Kaṇāda with Bhāṣya of Praśastapāda and Nyāya-kandali of Śrīdhara.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII

(a) Vedāntasāra (Jacob's edition). Bhagavadgītā with Śaṅkara-bhāṣya, Vedānta-sūtras with Śaṅkara's Commentary, Chapter I, Pādas I and IV, Chapter II, Pāda II.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII

(a) Nyāyaratnamālā of Pārthasārathimīśra, Mīmāṃsanyayaprakāśa of Āpodeva. Upaniṣads—Isā. Kena, Katha and Svetāśvatara with Śaṅkara's Commentary.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work of Philosophy for translation into English.

*II.—Prakrit**Paper V*

Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra (first half) and Uttarādhyaṇasūtra.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit or Prakrit at the option of the candidates.

Paper VI

(a) Prakrit portions of the following dramas :—

Sakuntalā, Vikramorvaṣīya, Mālavikāgnimitra, Uttaracarita, Mālatīmādhava, Mahāvīracarita, Mṛcchakatikā, Mudrārākṣasa, Ratnāvalī, Karpūra-mañjarī and Veniśamhāra.

(b) Translation from Sanskrit into Prakrit.

Paper VII

(a) Setubandha, Gauḍavaha, Kumārapālacarita together with a general knowledge of the Prākṛitapaṅgala.

(b) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into English.

Paper VIII

(a) Prakrit grammar as in Vararuci's Prākṛitaprakāśa (Cowell), Caṇḍa's Prākṛitlakṣaṇa (Hoernle), Hemacandra (Pischel).

Candidates are also expected to be familiar with the substances of Hoernle's Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.

(b) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into Sanskrit.

*I.—Epigraphy and History.**Paper V*

(a) Rājatarāṅgiṇī and its continuation with Stein's introduction and commentary.

(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit for translation into English.

Paper VI

(a) Inscription of Asoka.

(b) Early Indian Alphabets.

Paper VII

A thorough knowledge of the Scripts of A and B will be expected.

A. Selections from *Epigraphica Indica*.

- (1) Junagadh Rock inscription of Rudradaman of the year 72 (Volume VIII, No. 6).
 - (2) Hirabadagalli grant of the Pallava king Sivaskandavarman (Volume I, No. 1).
 - (3) Banskhera Plate of Harsa (Volume IV, No. 29).
 - (4) Ganjam plates of the time of Sasanka raja (Volume VI, No. 14).
 - (5) Khalimpur plate of Dharmapaladeva (Volume IV, No. 34).
 - (6) Belava copper plate of Bhojavarmadeva (Volume XII, No. 8).
 - (7) Rampal plate of Srichandradeva (Volume XII, No. 18).
 - (8) The five Damodarpur copper plates of the Gupta period (Volume XV, No. 7, see also Volume XVII, No. 13A).
 - (9) Karamdanda inscription of the reign of Kumaragupta (Volume V, No. 15).
 - (10) Barrackpore grant of Vijayasena (Volume XV, No. 15).
 - (11) Ghasundi Stone Inscription (Volume XVI, No. 6).
 - (12) Haraha Inscription of Isanavarman (Volume XIV, No. 5).
 - (13) Aihole Inscription of Pulakesin II (Volume VI, No. 1).
 - (14) Paithan plates of Govinda III (Volume III, No. 17).
 - (15) Tirumalai Rock Inscription of Rajendra Chola I, Volume IX, No. 31 (translation only).
 - (16) Nasik Prasasti of Gautami-putra Satakarni.
 - (17) Gadag Inscription of Bhillama (Volume III, No. 30).
 - (18) Gadag Inscription of Vira-Ballala II (Volume VI, No. 10).
 - (19) Saheth Mahebh vlate of Govindachandra (Volume XI, No. 3).
 - (20) Partapgarh Inscription of Mahendrapala II (Volume XIV, No. 13).
 - (21) Poona Plates of Prabhavati (Volume XV, No. 4).
 - (22) Gwalior Inscription of Bhojadeba (Volume XVIII, No. 13).
 - (23) Udayambakam grant of Krishnadeva Raya (Volume XIV, No. 12).
- B. Fleet. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum* (Volume III, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13-20, 32-37).

C. *Prachina-Lekha-Mala*—

- Sangali Plates of Govinda IV (No. 6).
 Bhagalpur Plate of Narayanapala (No. 29).
 Illichpur grant of Pravarasena II (No. 85).
 Baidyanath Prasasti (No. 95).
 Bilhari Inscription (No. 104).
 Deopara Inscription of Vijayasena (No. 105).

Paper VIII

(a) Ancient Geography of India.

The following books are recommended :—

Cambridge History of India, Volume I (Chapter on the Rig Vedic and later Samhita periods).

Cunningham. *Ancient Geography of India*.

Rājasekhara. *Kāvya Mīmāṃsā* (Desavibhaga Section).

Pargiter. *Translation of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* (Bhuvanakośha only).

Dr. H. C. Raychoudhuri. *Studies in Indian Antiquities*.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

PALI

Students are expected to read Pali books in Sinhalese, Siamese and Burmese characters.]

Paper I

[Select portions of Buddhist Sūtras (Pali and Sanskrit) with or without Commentaries.]

Dīgha Nikāya—Brahmajāla Sutta, Sāmaññaphala Sutta, Ambaṭṭha Sutta, Mahāparinibbāna Sutta (Chs. I and VI with Commentary).

Majjhima Nikāya—Mūlapariyāya Sutta, Vatthūpama Sutta, Saṭiṭṭhāna Sutta, Ariyapariyesana Sutta, Rathavinā Sutta.

Samyutta Nikāya—Kosala-Samyutta.

Anguttara Nikāya—Part I : Brāhmaṇa-vagga; Part IV : Gahapati-vagga.

Sutta Nipāta—Khaggavisūṇa Sutta, Vāseṭṭha Sutta, Nālaka Sutta (with Vatthugāthā), Cūlaviyūha Sutta.

Theragāthā—The gāthās of Udāyi and Tālapuṭa.

Therīgāthā—The gāthās of Subhā (Kammārādhitā) and Isidāsī.

Uāda—The three Bodhi Suttas.

Dhammacakka-pavattana Sutta and its Sanskrit versions in the Lalita-vistara (Ed. Lefmann, pp. 416-18), Mahāvastu (Ed. Senart, Tome 3, pp. 329-40).

Paper II

[Select portions of the Vinaya and Ecclesiastical Chronicles.]

Bhikkhu-Pātimokkha—with Sanskrit recensions.

Vinaya-Mahāvagga—Khandhaka I, sections 25-79; Khandhaka II, sections 1-36.

Cullavagga—Khandhakas VII, XI and XII

Mahāvamsa—Chapters IV, V and XXXIII.

Mahābodhi-vamsa—pages 85-111 (P. T. S. Edition).

Paper III

[Select portions of the Buddhist philosophical works (Pali and Sanskrit).]

Visuddhimagga—Vol. II, Ch. XVII (Paññābhūmi-niddesa).

Atthasālini—Dvārakathā, pp. 100-106.

Buddhadatta's Manuals—Rūpārūpa-vibhāga.

Paṭṭhāna—Uddesa and Niddesa (with Commentary).

Mādhyamika-kārikā—Ch. I (Kārikās only).

Vimśatikā (ed. Lévi).

Nyāya-praveśa Sūtra (Gaekwad Oriental Series).

Paper IV

[Language and Literature.]

E. Müller—Pali Grammar.

Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit (with special reference to Pali, Māgadhi, Ardha-Māgadhi and Sauraseni. Only the following illustrative extracts are to be read :—Nos. 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 29, 34 and 35.

P. D. Gune—Comparative Philology (omitting portions on Apabhraṃśa and Vernaculars).

Vuttodaya—ed. Nānissara (Bengali edition).

Winternitz—History of Indian Literature, Vol. II (portion dealing with Buddhist Literature).

Books recommended—

- Geiger—Pali Litteratur und Sprache.
 Mahārūpasiddhi.
 S. K. Chatterji's Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).
 Rhys Davids—Buddhist India (Chs. VIII-X).
 B. C. Law—History of Pali Literature.
 [N.B.—The course in Pali and Prakrit Philology includes the following topics :—Classification of Languages, the Indo-European Family of Languages (Aryan Branch), History of Sanskrit and Prakrit dialects, Development of Pali sounds and inflections, Pali with reference to Sanskrit and Indo-European.]

Paper V

[History and Geography with special reference to original texts.]

- Rhys Davids—Buddhist India (Chapters I, II, XIII, XIV and XV).
 D. R. Bhandarkar—Political History of Ancient India (Carmichael Lectures, First Series).
 H. C. Raychaudhuri—Political History of Ancient India (Account of the Sixteen Mahājanapadas only).
 Vincent A. Smith—Oxford History of India (Books I and II).
 N. Dutt—Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.
 Grünwedel—Buddhist Art in India, Chapter I.
 Cunningham—Ancient Geography of India (ed. S. N. Majumdar), Introduction and Notes only.
 Inscriptions of Asoka—Rock Edicts XII and XIII, Pillar Edict VII, Sarnath Pillar Edict and Bhabru Edict.
 Piprahwa Vase Inscription.
 Sarnath Inscription of Kanishka.
 Wardak Inscription of Huvishka.
 Sanchi Inscription of Chandragupta, II.
 Nāgārjunikonda Inscription (ed. J. Ph. Vogel, Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XX, No. V).
 Nālandā Plate of Devapāla.
 Divyāvadāna—Chapters XXVI-XXIX.
 Ārya-Mañjuśrī-mūlakaḥ—Paṭala LIII.

GROUP A—LITERATURE

Paper VI

[Select Jātakas and Avadānas and select texts of folk-literature.]

- Jātaka—Kāliṅgabodhi Jātaka, Kurudhamma Jātaka and Vidhūra-paṇḍita Jātaka.
 Apadāna—Buddhāpadāna, Pacceka-buddhāpadāna and Sāriputtāpadāna.
 Avadāna—Dharmaruci-avadāna (as in Divyāvadāna).
 Āryaśūra's Jātakamālā—Kshāntivādi-Jātaka.
 Petavatthu Vimānavatthu—Serissakavatthu, Tirokuḍḍavatthu and Uragapetavatthu.

The following books are recommended for guidance :—

- Rhys Davids—Buddhist Birth-Stories (Introduction).
 Fick—Social Organisation in Northern India in Buddha's Time.
 Barua—Barhut, Books I and III.
 Barua—Genesis of the Books of Stories of Heaven and Hell.
 B. C. Law—The Buddhist Conception of Spirits, 2nd Edition, Chapters 1-4.

Paper VII

[Select poetical pieces and extra-canonical texts—(prose and poetry)].

Vessantara Jātaka (Gāthās only).
 Jina-carita (ed. Duroiselle).
 Bodhicaryāvatāra—Chapter I.
 Buddhacarita (ed. Johnston)—Chapter V only.
 Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner)—Mendakapañha only.
 Saddhamma-saṅgaha (J. P. T. S., 1890).

Paper VIII

[Comparative Study of allied Indian Literature and Essay.]

Winternitz—History of Indian Literature, with special reference to the following topics :—Upanishads, Epics and Jaina Literature.

GROUP B—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Paper VI

[Special philosophical texts from Pali Literature.]

Dhammasaṅgani—Nāmakāṇḍa and Rūpakāṇḍa with Commentary.
 Kathāvatthu—Puggalakathā with Commentary.
 Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner), pages 25-89.
 Abhidhammattha-saṅgaha.
 Netippakaraṇa—The sixteen Hāras and the five Nayas.

Paper VII

[Special philosophical texts from Buddhist Sanskrit Literature and other Sanskrit texts dealing with Buddhist Philosophy.]

Abhidharma Kosha, Book I, Dhātu-nirdeśa (with Yaśomitra's Tīkā published in the Calcutta Oriental Series).
 Nyāyabindu (ed. Stcherbatsky).
 Triṃśikā (ed. Lévi), Kārikās only.
 Mādhyamika-kārikā with Vṛtti (ed. La Vallée Poussin), Chapter XXV—
 —Nirvāṇaparīkṣhā.
 Saddarśana-samuccaya—Criticism of Buddhist Philosophy.

Paper VIII

[Comparative Studies in Indian Philosophy and Essays.]

Hiriyanna—Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

The following books are recommended for guidance :—

Radhakrishnan—Philosophy of the Upanishads.
 Barua—A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy (Section 3 only).
 Jaini—Outlines of Jainism.
 Dasgupta—The Study of. Patañjali.
 N. Dutt—Some aspects of Mahayana in relation to Hinayana.
 Stcherbatsky—Buddhist Logic, Vol. I.
 Shwe Zan Aung—Compendium of Buddhist Philosophy.

GROUP C—EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY

Paper VI

[Special Buddhist historical texts, archæological reports and records of Buddhist pilgrims.]

Archæological Survey of India (the following portions only :—annual reports relating to Taxila, Sarnath, Sāvatti, Rājagaha, Kusinārā, Kapilavattu, Nālandā and Pāhārpur).

Legge—Fa Hien (Account of the Middle Kingdom).

Watters—Yuan Chwang (Indian proper).

Mahāvamsa—Chapters II-V, XII-XV (to be read with the Commentary).

Paper VII

[Select Prakrit Inscriptions.]

1. Inscriptions of Asoka (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. I).
2. Inscriptions of Dasaratha (Ind. Ant., XX, 364-65).
3. Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela (Barua, Old Brahmi Inscriptions No. 1, Ep. Ind., XX, No. 7).
4. Nanaghat Inscriptions (Arch. Surv. West. Ind., IV).
5. Sue Vihara Inscription of the year 11 (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 74).
6. Kurram Inscription of the year 20 (Ib., No. 80).
7. Ara Inscription of the year 41 (Ib., No. 85).
8. Nasik inscription of Kanha (Ep. Ind., VIII, No. 8, xii).
9. Nasik Prasasti of Gautamiputra Satakarni (Ib., ii).

N.B.—A knowledge of the scripts of the inscriptions is required.

The following works are recommended for reference only :—

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I.

Raychaudhuri, Political History of Ancient India, Part II.

Paper VIII

[Select Sanskrit Inscriptions and Essay.]

- Ghosundi Stone Inscription (Ep. Ind., XVI, No. 6).
 Junagadh Rock Inscription of Rudradaman I (Ib., VIII, No. 6).
 Allahabad Pillar Inscription of Samudragupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. I).
 Udayagiri Inscriptions of Chandragupta II (Ib., Nos. 3, 6).
 Baigram Plate of the year 128 (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 13).
 The Paharpur Plate of the year 159 (Ib., XX, No. 5).
 The Damodarpur Plates (Ep. Ind., XV, No. 7).
 Banskhara Grant of Harsha (Ib., IV, No. 29).
 Khalimpur Inscription of Dharmapala (Ib., IV, No. 34).
 Deopara Inscription of Vijayasena (Inscriptions of Bengal, III, No. 5).
 Saktipur Plate of Lakshmanasena (Ed. Ind., XXI, No. 37).
 Rampal Plate of Srichandradeva (Inscriptions of Bengal, III, No. 1).
 Sarnath Inscription of Vipulasrimitra (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 16).
 Bodh-Gaya Inscription of Mahanaman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 71).
 Kalasan Inscription (Java) J. B. B. R. A. S., XVII, Part II, pp. 1-10.
 Myson Inscription of Prakasadharmā of Champa, dated the year 579 Saka (R. C. Majumdar, Champa, Ins. No. 12).

Recommended for guidance—

R. G. Basak—History of North-eastern India.

GROUP D—MAHAYANA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

Paper VI

[Select Sanskrit Sūtras and Poetical Works.]

Lalita-vistara—Chapter III.
 Buddha-carita—Cantos I-III.
 Saundarananda Kāvya—Cantos I-II.
 Saddharmapundarika—Chapter II.
 Bodhicaryāvatāra—last chapter.
 Śikshāsamuccaya—Chapter I.

Paper VII

[Special Philosophical and Tantra Texts.]

Mādhymikakārikā with the Vṛtti of Candrakīrti—Chapters XXIV-XXV.
 Lankāvatārasūtra (Nanjio's edition)—Chapters II-III.
 Pañcaviṃśati Sāhasrikā Prajñā pāramitā (Calcutta Oriental Series)—
 Vol. I, pp. 1-100.
 Nyāyabindu.
 Prajñopāya-viniścaya-siddhi (Gackward Oriental Series).

The following works are to be consulted for guidance :—

Vidyabhūṣaṇa—A History of Indian Logic (Buddhist Logic only).
 Stcherbatsky—Buddhist Logic, Vol. II.

Paper VIII

[Buddhism outside India and Essay.]

Eliot—Hinduism and Buddhism—Vol. III (Buddhism in countries outside India).
 Mabel Bode—Pali Literature in Burma.
 Malalasekera—Pali Literature in Ceylon.
 Hoernle—Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in E. Turkestan.
 Beal—Catena of Buddhist Scriptures.
 Anesaki—Five Āgamas.

GROUP E—ART AND ICONOGRAPHY

Paper VI

[Select Buddhist and other Indian Texts dealing with Architecture, Sculpture and Painting.]

1. Dīgha-Nikāya—Lakkhaṇa Suttanta (with Commentary).
2. Mahāvamsa—Chapters XXVI-XXX (passages bearing upon Art and Architecture, to be read with Commentary).
3. (Ārya-) Mañjuśrī-mūlakaḥ—Paṭala XXXV.
4. Sādhana-mālā—(Ed. Bhattacharyya)—Sādhana Nos. 4, 8, 10, 16, 17, 29, 35, 37, 46, 50, 93, 94, 101, 102, 159, 165.
5. Citralakṣhaṇam.
6. Viṣṇudharmottaram—Chapter III (as translated by Stella Kramrisch).
7. Pratimālakṣhaṇam (by J. N. Banerjea).

Paper VII

[Select Buddhist Monuments, Reliefs, Images and Frescoes.]

The following monuments are to be studied together with typical sculptures, frescoes and images : Bharhut, Bodh-Gaya, Sanchi, Mathura, Gandhara, Amaravati, Sarnath, Ajanta, Nalanda and Paharpur.

Paper VIII

[Buddhist Art in its origin and development in and outside India and Essay.]

Coomaraswamy—Elements of Buddhist Iconography.

Grünwedel—Buddhist Art in India.

Foucher—Beginnings of Buddhist Art.

Barua—Barhut, Aspects of Life and Art.

Vogel—Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java.

The following works are to be consulted for guidance :—

Coomaraswamy—History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

Anesaki—Buddhist Art.

Kramrisch—Indian Sculpture, Chapters I-III.

Bachhofer—Early Indian Sculpture, Vol. I.

Majumdar—A Guide to the Sculptures in the Indian Museum, Parts I and II.

ARABIC

I. The M.A. Course in Arabic shall be divided into six groups.

II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :—

*Compulsory Papers**Paper I*

History of Islam in Arabia and Persia and in Mediterranean countries	100
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Books recommended—

1. Tarikhu Abi'l Fida—Volumes I-II.
2. The Caliphate—Its Rise, Decline and Fall (by Sir William Muir).
3. A Short History of the Saracens (Amir Ali).
4. Murujul-Dhahab (al-Masudi).
5. Hula-al Ayyám fi Khulafâ'il-Islam by 'Atá Báshá Husaini.

Paper II

(i) History of the Arabic Language	30
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	----

The Course in the History of the Arabic Language includes the following topics :—

The General Characteristics of the Semitic Family of Speech—Their Classification—The Grouping of the Semitic Languages—Elements of the History of the sounds and inflexions of Arabic in the Pre-Islamic and Classical Periods.

(ii) History of Arabic Literature	70
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	----

Books recommended—

1. *Tārikhu-Adabi'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya* (J. Zaydan).
2. *A Literary History of the Arabs* (Nicholson).
3. *A History of Arabic Literature* (Cl. Huart).
4. *Falsafatu'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya* (J. Zaydan).
5. Article on Semitic Languages in the *Ency. Britt.* (11th Ed.) (by Th Nöldeke).
6. *Semitischen Sprachen* (Th. Nöldeke).

Paper III

(i) Arabic Grammar	...	...	...	...	30
(ii) Rhetoric and Prosody	...	...	...	...	30
(iii) Translation of unseen passages from Arabic into English and vice versa	...	...	...	...	40

Books recommended—

1. *Arabic Grammar* by Palmer.
2. *al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhshari.
3. *Talkhiṣ-al-Miftāḥ* by al-Qazwini.
4. *Muḥi-u'l Dā'ira*.
5. *'Ilmu'l-Adab* by Shaikh.

Paper IV

(i) Modern Arabic—

(a) Prose and }	..	...	...	...	50
(b) Poetry }					

(ii) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory papers	...	50
--	-----	----

Books prescribed—

1. *17 Ramaḍān* (J. Zaydan).
2. *Al Shu'arau'l-Thalātha*.

The following poems only :—

1. *Ayatul-'Aṣr*.
2. *Aya Ṣufiyya*.
3. *al-Maratu'l-Uthmaniyya*.
4. *Munajatu'l-'Aḥram*.
5. *Ya Layla-s-Sabb*.
6. *Taifu'l Habib*.
7. *'Ibratu'd-Dahr*.
8. *Abu'l Hawl*.
9. *Waṣfu'l Astana*.
10. *Tolstoi and al-Ma'arri*.
11. *al-Riqque-wal-Hurriyya*.
12. *Abdullah b Zubayr*.

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups to be selected by the candidates :—

GROUP A

*Literature**Paper V*

Text—Pre-Islamic Poetry	100
-------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Books prescribed—

1. The Diwān of 'Abd b. al-Abrāṣ (Leyden edition).
2. The Lāmiyyatu'l-'Arab (by al-Shanfara).

Paper VI

Text—Post-Islamic Poetry 100

Books prescribed—

1. Diwan Siqtu'l-Zand. (Egypt, Edition, 1901) pages 1-75.
2. The Lāmiyyatu'l-Ajam (al-Tughrai).

Paper VII

Text—Literary Criticism 100

Books prescribed—

1. Kitabu'l Shi'ri Wal-Shāara'by Ibn Qutayba—The part dealing with the Shi'r.
2. Naqdu'l-Shi'r (by Qudama b. Ja'far).
3. Al-Bayān-u-wal Tabyin, Vol. I, pp. 95-195.

Paper VIII

Text—Prose 100

(i) Rhymed.

(ii) Unrhymed.

Books prescribed—

1. The Maqāmāt of al-Hariri. Introduction and Maqama, 1-3, 49-50.
2. The Rannātu'l Mathālithi-wal-Mathāni 2nd half of Vol. 1, pp. 185-373.

GROUP B

*History**Paper V*

Philosophy of History 100

Text prescribed—

The Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun, excluding the geographical portion.

Paper VI

Early Caliphate—Umayyads and Abbasids 100

Text prescribed—

1. al-Akhhbāru'l Tiwāl (from the birth of the Prophet Muhammad up to the end—pp. 75-402—European Edition).
2. Kitabu'l Fakhri.

Paper VII

Muslims in Spain 100

Text prescribed—

Nafhu'l, Tib—Volume I, Chapters 2, 3 and 4.

Paper VIII

A special period in the History of Islam to be prescribed every year by the Board 100

For the Examinations of 1938 and 1939 the following periods have been fixed :—

The Fatimide period of the History of Egypt to the end of 1036 A.D.

Books recommended (for the Examinations, 1937-38, 1938-39) :—

1. Al-Bayanul, Mughrib, Vol. I.
2. Ibnul-Athir (Ed. Tornb). Vols. VII, VIII.
3. Ibn Khaldun, Vol. IV.

For the Examination of 1940 the Aghlabide period of the history of Africa (800-909 A.D.) has been fixed. The following books are recommended :—

1. Al-Bayanul. Mughrib Vol. I.
2. Ibnul-Athir (Ed. Tornb) Vols. VII, VIII.
3. Ibn Khaldun Vol. IV.

GROUP C

*The Quran and the Tafsir**Paper V*

Text from the Qurán 100

- (i) Sura Maida.
- (ii) Sura Yusuf.
- (iii) Sura Najm.

Paper VI

Text—Tafsir 100

The Tafsir by al-Baydawi—Sura Al-i-Imrán.

Paper VII

Quranic Sciences 100

Books recommended—

- (i) al-Itqán by al-Suyūti.
- (ii) al-Fauzu'l-Kabir.

Paper VIII

History of the Interpretation of the Quran 100

Books recommended—

1. al-Fihrist (by Ibnu'l Nadim).
Discourse 1, Section 3 (on the Quran).
2. Geschichte des Qur'án (by Nöldeke).
3. Translation of the Qur'án (by Muhammad ' Ali)—Preface only.
4. Canon Sell's Recensions of the Quran—Introduction only.
5. Die Richtungen der Islamschen Koranauslegung, by Goldziher.

GROUP D

*Hadith**Paper V*

<i>Text</i>	...	...	...	...	100
Books prescribed—					
(i) The Sahih of al-Bukhari—Chapters on Fadāil of the Qur'ān, on Sulh on Adab on I'tisām.					

Paper VI

<i>Text</i>	...	...	...	...	100
Books prescribed—					
(i) Jāmi'of al-Tirmidhi—Chapters on Birr and Sila, on 'Ilm and on Siyar.					
(ii) Muatṭa of Imām Mālik, up to the beginning of Kitobul-nikāh					

Paper VII

'Uṣūli-i-Hadith including the Mauḍu'āt	...	...	100
Books recommended—			
(i) Nukhbatu'l-Fikar.			
(ii) Muqddamatu Ibn Salāh.			
(iii) Alfīya by al-'Irāqi.			
(iv) Mauḍu'āt by Mulla 'Ali Qāri.			

Paper VIII

The History of the Development of the Science of Hadith	...	100
Books recommended—		
(1) Tarikhu Adabi'l Lughati'l Arabiyya (Parts dealing with Hadith).		
(2) Muhammadanische Studien, Volume II, Kapitel, I-VIII.		
(3) The Traditions of Islam.		
(4) Muqaddama of Ibn Khaldun (Chapters on the Science of Hadith).		
(5) Ibn Khallikan—Articles on prominent Mubaddithūn.		
(6) al-Ikmal.		

GROUP E

Ilmul Kalām and Philosophy

For the examinations of 1939—

Paper V

al-Falsafat-Ishraqiyya	...	...	100
Text prescribed—			
Hayy b. Yaqzān by b. Tufayl.			

Paper VI

al-Falsafat-Mashshā'iya	...	...	100
Text prescribed—			
(1) al-Najat by Ibn Sinā.			

Paper VII 100

Text prescribed—

- (1) *Sharhu'l-Aqai'd* by al-Tafázáni.

Paper VIII

History of Muslim Philosophy and 'Ilmu'l Kalam 100

Books recommended—

- (1) History of Philosophy in Islam (by Dr. T. J. deBoer).
 (2) *Histoire de la Philosophie Medievale* (by Maurice de Wulf).
 (3) *Entwicklung der Arabischen und Jüdischen Philosophie in Mittelalter* (by Polak), pages 196-286, 433-459.
 (4) *al-Kalam* by Shibli.
 (5) *'Ilmu'l Kalam* by Shibli.

GROUP F

Philology and Grammar

Only such students will be allowed to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Arabic or any other examination equivalent to it or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Arabic.

Paper V

- (i) Arabic Grammar 50
 (ii) Linguistic theories of the Arab Grammarians 50

Books recommended—

1. Arabic Grammar by W. Wright (Cambridge University Press).
 2. The Commentary on *Alfiyya* (by Ibnu'l-Aqil).
 3. *al-Kitab* by Sibwayhi.
 4. *Kitabu'l-Insaf* by Ibnu'l-Anbari.

Paper VI

- (i) General Principles of Linguistic Development including }
 Phonetics. } ... 100
 (ii) Elements of Arabic Palaeography }

Books recommended—

1. Leonard Bloomfield. An introduction to the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt & Co.).
 2. Henry Sweet. A Primer of Language (Dent).
 3. W. H. T. Gairdner. The Phonetic of Arabic (Oxford University Press).
 4. Isaac Taylor. The Alphabet.

Paper VII

- (a) Hebrew 50

Books prescribed—

1. Davidson's Hebrew Grammar.
 2. Bible. Genesis, Chapters I-III, Book of Ruth.
 (b) Syriac 50

Books prescribed—

1. Robinson. Syriac Grammar.
2. Bible. Matthew's Gospel, Chapters V-XV.

Paper VIII

and *vice-versa* 40

Books recommended—

1. Vergleichende Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen, Vols. I-II (Carl Brockelmann).
2. Comparative Grammar of Semitic Language (Wright).
3. Semitic Language (O'Leary).
4. French Translation of Brockelmann Smaller Comparative Grammar, of the Semitic Languages (Sammlung Goschen series) by Marcais and Cohen (Paris, Paul Geuthner).

PERSIAN

- I. The M.A. Course in Persian shall be divided into five groups.
- II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :

*Compulsory Papers**Paper I*

- | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|
| (i) General History of Pre-Islamic and Islamic Persia | ... | ... | ... | 70 |
| (ii) General History of Islamic India | ... | ... | ... | 30 |

Books recommended—

1. Iran-i-Bastani, by Hassan Pirniya, Volumes I-II.
2. History of Persia, by Sykes, Volumes I-II.
3. History of India, by Smith.
4. Siyar-ul-Mutaakkehirin (omitting the Hindu period).

Paper II

History of Persian Literature 100

Books recommended—

1. Literary History of Persia, by E. G. Browne, Volumes I-IV.
2. Shiru'l-Ajam, by Shibli, Volumes I-V.

Paper III

- | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| (i) Philology | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|

The Course in Persian Philology includes the following topics :—
General Principles of Philology—the Indo-European Family of Languages—Their Classification—The Aryan or Indo-Iranian Branch—The History of the Study of Avestan. Old Persian, and Pahlavi—Classification and Geographical distribution of Iranian dialects—History of Iranian in its sounds and inflexions in the Old Iranian, Middle Iranian and New Iranian Periods.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| (ii) Rhetoric and Prosody | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 |
| (iii) Translation of Unseen Passages from Persian into English
and <i>vice-versa</i> | .. | ... | ... | ... | 40 |

Books recommended—

1. Persian Grammar, by Platts and Ranking (Parts dealing with Philology).
2. Sakhundani Pars.
3. Geldner's Article on the Persian Language in the Encyclopaedia Britannica (11th Edition).
4. Hadaïqu'l-Balaghat.
5. Hadaïqu'l-Sihr.
6. Aruzi Sayfi. English Translation by Blochmann.
7. Dasturi Parsi-Amuz, by Ubaydi.
8. Short Manual of Comparative Philology by Giles.

*Paper IV**(i) Modern Persian—*

(a) Poetry	}	50
(b) Prose					

(ii) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory papers ... 50

Books prescribed—

1. Bist Maqala-i-Qazwini, Volume I, pages 24-36, 48-54, 66-105.
2. Jijak Ali Shah by. Bihrus.
3. Wukalai Murafaa.
4. Sukhanvaran-i-Iran Dar 'Asr-i-Hazir—by M. Ishaque. Vol. I—The Poems of Bahar (pp. 361-403) and Nasim-i-Shamai (pp. 148-170).
5. Payami Mashriq—by Iqbal (pp. 121-164, 225-264).

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups :—

GROUP A*Literature**Paper V***Text—Poetry—**

(i) Ghazal	...	...	...	...	70
(ii) Rubai	...	...	...	...	30

Books prescribed—

1. Ghazals of Hafiz, up to the end of Radif-i-Dal.
2. Ghazals of Naziri, Radif-i-Nun to Radifi ya.
3. Ruba'iyat of Umar Khayyam (Dr. Rosens, Edition).

*Paper VI***Text—Poetry—**

(i) Qasida	...	...	...	...	50
(ii) Mathnawi	...	...	...	...	50

Books prescribed—

- (i) Qasa'id of Zahir-i-Fariyabi (Nawalkishore Edition), pages 1-50.
- (ii) Qasa'id of Urfi (Cawnpore Edition), pages 1-60.
- (iii) Dawalrani Khidr Khan by Kshuraw.

Paper VII

Text—Prose : Ornate	100
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Books prescribed—

1. Waq'a'i' of Nīmat Khan 'Alī (Cawnpore Edition), pages 1-44.
2. Si Nathr of Zahuri, Nathrs, 1 and 2.

Paper VIII

Text—Prose : Simple 100

Books prescribed—

1. Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri—From the beginning to the end of Jashn-i-Haftum.
2. Qabus Nama—Author's introduction and Chapters 1-10 (omitting Hikayati digar bayad amad mara in Chapter 7) and Chapters 36-44.

GROUP B

*Historical Literature (Persian)**Paper V*

Text—Historical Poetry 100

Books prescribed—

Shahnama. Macan's Edition, pp. 1065-1286.

Paper VI

Text—Prose—Tahiride and Ghaznavide Periods 100

Books prescribed—

Zaynul' Akhbar—by Gurdizi.

Paper VII

Text—Prose—Saljuq and Tatar Periods 100

Books prescribed—

1. Tarikhi Salajiq. Houstsma's Edition.
2. Jamiu't Tawarikh (Tatar Period).

Paper VIII

Text—Prose—Safawide and Qachar Periods 100

Books prescribed—

1. Nasikku'l-Tawarikh, Vol. Qachar.
2. Alam Arai Abbasi.

GROUP C

*Historical Literature (India)**Paper V*

Text—Historical Poetry 100

Books prescribed—

Qiranu'l-Sadayn.

Paper VI

Text—Prose—Pre-Mughal Period 100

Books prescribed—

Tarikhi-Mubarak Shahi.

Paper VII

Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Baber-Akber)	...	...	100
Books prescribed—			
Muntakhabu'l-Tawarikh, Baber-Akber (excluding the biographical part).			

Paper VIII

Text—Prose—Moghul Period (Jahangir and Shah Jahan)	...	...	100
Books prescribed—			
Muntakhabu'l-Lubab.			

GROUP D

*Philosophy and Mysticism**Paper V*

Text—Mystical Poetry	...	...	100
Books prescribed—			
1. Mantiqu'l Tayr by 'Attar			
2. Mathnawi, by al-Rumi, Daftar I (up to the beginning of Tafsir-i-masha allahu Kana).			

Paper VI

Text—Prose	...	...	100
Books prescribed—			
1. The Lawaiih by Jami.			
2. Kashfu'l Mahjub—up to the beginning of the Chapter Dhir-u-Aim-matihim min, Atbail-Tābi'ina.			

Paper VII

Philosophy of Mysticism	...	...	100
Books recommended—			
1. Studies in Islamic Mysticism by R. A. Nicholson.			
2. Development of Metaphysics in Persia, by Sir Muhammad Iqbal.			
3. Maktūbāt-i-Sādi, by Sharafuddin Ahmad.			
4. The Awarif-al-Maarif (translated into English, by H. W. Clarke).			

Paper VIII

History of Mysticism	...	...	100
Books recommended—			
1. Tadhkiratul Awliya (Attar).			
2. Nafahatul Uns (Jami).			
3. Mystics of Islam (Nicholson).			

GROUP E

*Philology**Paper V*

(a) General Principles of Linguistics	}	100
(b) History of Persian Script				

Books prescribed—

1. L. Bloomfield—An introduction to the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt & Co.).
2. H. Sweet—A Primer of Language (J. M. Dent).
3. I. Taylor—The Alphabet.

Paper VI

Text (including elements of Grammar)—

(a) Avesta	}	100
(b) Old Persian						

Books prescribed—

1. Herbert Cushing Tolman—Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Text of the Achaemenidan Inscriptions; transliterated (Vanderbilt Oriental series, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A. Behistun, Vols. 1 and 2).
2. Edwin Lee Johnson—Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (Vanderbilt Oriental series, Vol. VIII).
3. A. Meillet—Grammaire de vieux Perse (Paris, E. Guilmoto, 1915).
4. Avestan—I. J. S. Taraporewala—Selection from Avesta and Old Persian, First Series, Part I (Calcutta University, 1922), Haoma Yast, Sraosa Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed—The three prayers.
5. A. V. W. Jackson—An Avesta Grammar (Stuttgart, 1892, reprinted, 1912).

Paper VII

(a) Pahlavi Text (including elements of Grammar)	}	...	100
(b) Semitic influence on Persian Language			

Books prescribed—

1. Pahlavi—J. M. Unvala—The History of King and his Boy (Paris, Paul Geuthner).
2. E. Blochet—Études de Grammaire Pehlevie (Paris E. Guilmoto).
3. C. Salemann—Mittelpersisch, in the Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie.

Paper VIII

(a) Historical Grammar of the Indian Languages	...	...	50
(b) Sanskrit	...	...	50

Books prescribed—

Selections from the Matriculation Course (Calcutta University).

Books recommended—

1. Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie :—

Dr. Bartholomae's Old Persian and Avestan Grammar Sealmann's Middle Persian and Dr. Paul Horn's Modern Persian Literary Speech.

2. H. Reichelt—Awestisches Elementarbuch (Heidelberg).

3. L. H. Gray—Indo-Iranian Phonology (Columbia University Press).

Only such students will be permitted to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Persian or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Persian.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

*A. Indo-Aryan Branch**Paper I*

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language Types, and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Grammar and Linguistics in India and the West.

Books prescribed—

Jespersen, O. *Language* (George Allen & Unwin).

Vendryes, J. *Language* (Kegan Paul).

Bloomfield, L. *Language* (British Edition; George, Allen and Unwin, 1935).

Greenough, J. B. and Kittredge, G. L. *Words and their Ways in English Speech* (Macmillan).

Belvalkar, S. K. *Systems of Sanskrit Grammar* (Oriental Book Supplying Agency, Poona) (for reference only).

Taraporewala, I. J. S. *Elements of the Science of Language* (Calcutta University).

Graff, W. *Language and Languages* (Appleton, New York).

Paper II

Phonetics; the Structure of the Vocal Organs; Production and Classification of Speech Sounds, with special reference to the Sound System of English and Bengali (or of candidate's mother tongue); Phonetic Script; Linguistic Palæontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages; Outline of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of India.

Books prescribed—

Noel-Armfield, G. *General Phonetics* (Heffer, Cambridge).

Childe, V. G. *The Aryans* (Kegan Paul).

Chatterji, S. K. *A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics* (International Phonetic Association, London).

Chatterji, S. K. *A Bengali Phonetic Reader* (University Press, London).

Qadri, Dr. H. Mohiuddin. *Hindustani Phonetics* (Paris, 1930).

Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders. *Formation of the Alphabet* (British Museum).

Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet" and "Phonetics."

Das, Syam Sundar and Acharya, Padma Narayan, *Bhasha-Tattva* (Allahabad, 1935).

For reference—

Taylor, Isaac. *History of the Alphabet*, Vols. I and II (London, 1899).

Varma, Siddeshwar. *Phonetic Observations of the Ancient Indian Grammarians* (Royal Asiatic Society, London).

Paper III

Comparative Grammar of Old Indo-Aryan (Sanskrit).

Books prescribed—

Macdonell, A. A. *A Vedic Grammar for Students* (Oxford).

Uhlenbeck, C. C. *Sanskrit Phonetics* (Luzac).

Whitney, W. D. *Sanskrit Grammar* (Breitkopf und Hertel, Leipzig).

Macdonell, A. A. *A Vedic Reader* (Oxford), First Ten Suktas only.

For reference only—

Thumb. Handbuch des Sanskrit, 2nd Edition (Julius Groos, Heidelberg).

Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax (Brill, Leyden).

Buck, C. D. Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek (Boston, Ginn & Co.).

Sen, Sukumar. Use of the Cases in Vedic Prose (Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona).

Ghosh, Batakrisna. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).

Paper IV

Historical Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan (Pali and the Prakrits).

Books prescribed—

Woolner, A. C. An Introduction to Prakrit, Second Edition (Punjab University).

Geiger. Pali Litteratur und Sprache (Grundriss der Indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde).

Inscriptions of Asoka, Rock Edicts 1-5.

Paper V

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Indo-Aryan (Bengali, or the Candidate's Mother Tongue).

Books prescribed—

For Bengali

Chatterji, S. K. Origin and Development of Bengali Language, Vols. I and II (Calcutta University).

Chatterji, S. K. Bangala Bhashatattver Bhumika (Calcutta University).

For Hindustani (Hindi and Urdu)

Qadri, Mohiuddin. Hindustani Lisaniyyat (Allahabad).

Varma, Dharendra. Hindi-Bhasha-ka-Itihas (Allahabad, 1934).

For reference—

Lyall, Sir Charles. Hindustani (Article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th Edition).

Platts. Hindustani Grammar. (London, 1877).

Grierson, Sir G. A. Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IX (Western Hindi).

Kellogg. Grammar of the Hindi Language (the Sections on the Derivation of the Hindi Forms) (London, 1893).

Chatterji, S. K. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).

Paper VI

Essays (two essays to be chosen out of five subjects).

Alternative A.—Aryan and Indo-European Philology

Paper VII

Indo-Iranian (Aryan) Philology, with Elements of Avesta and Old Persian.

Books prescribed—

Taraporewala, I. J. S. * Selections from Avesta and Old Persian, First Series, Part I (Calcutta University): First six pieces only.

Tolman, H. C. Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Text of the Achaemenian Inscriptions: Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Nashville, Tennessee (U.S.A.): Behistun, Columns I and II.

Jackson, A. V. W. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).

Johnson, E. L. Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (American Book Co.).

Meillet, A. Avestan Gathas (Translated by Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.) (for reference only).

Paper VIII

Indo-European Philology, with Elements of Greek.

Books prescribed—

Pharr, C. Homeric Greek (D. C. Heath, New York).

Wright, J. Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language (Oxford).

Buck, C. D. Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek (Ginn & Co., Boston) (for reference only).

Alternative B.—Philology of the Non-Aryan Languages of India

Paper VII

Dravidian Philology, with Elements of Tamil.

Books prescribed—

Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IV, on Munda and Dravidian Languages. General Introduction to Dravidian Languages, and to Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, Kannada, Gond, Brahui, Oraon and Maler.

Pope, G. U. Tamil Reader (Oxford): (i) Pieces in Classical Prose (First Group of Selections), (ii) Selections from the Panchatantra.

Wickremasinghe, M. De Zilva. Tamil Grammar Self-taught. (F. Marlborough & Co., London).

Caldwell, R. Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages (Kegan Paul) (for reference only).

Paper VIII

Kol (Munda) and Tibeto-Burman Philology, with Elements either of a Kol Speech or of Tibetan.

Books prescribed—

Texts in a Kol Language (Santali)—

(a) Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IV—Santali Texts, with Grammar and Introduction.

(b) Bodding, P. O. A Chapter of Santal Folklore (Indian Institute, Royal Frederik University, Oslo, Norway, 1924): Stories 3 (pages 58-64), 7 (pages 78-80) and 9 (last story only under 9, from page 106 to page 110).

Texts in Tibetan—

(a) Matriculation Course of Classical Tibetan (Calcutta University): First Five Stories.

(b) Shes-rab-dong-bu (Calcutta University edition): First Fifty Verses.

Books recommended—

Nottrot. A Grammar of the Kol Language (G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi).

Hoffman, J. Mundari Grammar, Introduction (Government Book Depot, Calcutta).

Bodding, P. O. *Materials for a Santali Grammar* (Scandinavian Mission, Dumka).

Bagchi, P. C. *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India* (Calcutta University).

Linguistic Survey of India. Introduction, Vol. III, Part I, and Vol. IV. Jaeschke, H. A. *Tibetan Grammar* (Truebner).

Wolfenden. *Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Morphology* (Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland).

B.—Iranian Branch

Paper I

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language types, and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Linguistics in the East and in the West.

Books prescribed—

Jespersen, O. *Language* (George, Allen and Unwin). *Philosophy of Grammar* (George, Allen and Unwin).

Vendryes, J. *Language* (Kegan Paul).

Greenough, J. B. and Kittredge, G. L. *Words and their Ways in English Speech* (Macmillan).

McKnight, G. H. *English Words and their Background* (Appleton, New York).

Browne, E. G. *Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, pages 1-88* (Unwin).

Graff, W. *Language and Languages* (Appleton, New York).

Paper II

Phonetics : Structure of the Vocal Organs, Production and the Classification of Speech sounds with special reference to the Sound Systems of English and of Bengali (or of the candidate's mother tongue), Phonetic Script, Linguistic Palaeontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages; Outlines of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of Persia.

Books prescribed—

Mott, F. W. *The Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song* (Harper).

Noël-Armfield, G. *General Phonetics* (Heffer, Cambridge).

Chatterji, S. K. *A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics* (International Phonetic Association, London).

Childe, V. G. *The Aryans* (Kegan Paul).

Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders. *Formation of the Alphabet* (British Museum).

Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet," "Cuneiform" and "Phonetics."

Taylor, Isaac. *History of the Alphabet, Volumes I and II* (London, 1899).

Paper III

Comparative Grammar of Old Iranian (Avestan and Old Persian).

Books prescribed—

Taraporewala, I. J. S. *Selections from Avesta and Old Persian* (Calcutta University, 1922): Haoma Yast, Sraosha Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed, the Three Prayers.

Tolman, H. C. *Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Text of the Achaemenian Inscriptions* (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Nashville, Tennessee, U. S. A.): Behistun, Columns I and II.

Jackson, A. V. W. *Avesta Grammar* (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).
 Johnson, E. L. *Historical Grammar of Old Persian* (American Book Co.).
 Meillet, A. *Avestan Gathas* (Translated by P. R. Sen) (for reference only).

Paper IV

Historical Grammar of Middle Iranian (Pahlavi)

Books prescribed—

Haug, M. *Essay on Pahlavi*.
 Bharucha, S. D. *Lessons in Pahlavi and Pazand, Parts I-III* (Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).
 Unvala, J. M. *King Husrav and his Boy* (Paul Geuthner, Paris).
 Salemann. *Middle Persian Grammar* (Translation by L. Bogdanov, Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).

Paper V

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Iranian (Persian).

Books recommended—

Platt, J. T. and Ranking, G. S. A. *A Persian Grammar* (Oxford).
 Phillot, D. C. *Higher Persian Grammar* (Calcutta University) (for reference only).
Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition. Article on "Persian Language."
 Paul Horn. *Neupersische Schriftsprache* (Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie) (for reference only).

Paper VI

Essays (two essays to be chosen out of five given subjects).

Paper VII

Sanskrit, and Elements of Indo-Aryan Philology.

Books prescribed—

Macdonell, A. A. *Vedic Reader* (Oxford), the following Selections :—
 I, 1, 35, 154; II, 12; III, 59; VII, 71, 48; VIII, 48; X, 14, 15, 90, 129.
 A *Vedic Grammar for Students* (Oxford).
 Trivedi, K. P. *The Sanskrit Teacher* (Macmillan).

Books recommended—

Ghosh, Batakrishna. *Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit* (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).
 Gune, P. D. *Introduction to Comparative Philology* (Poona).

Paper VIII

Arabic with the Elements of Semitic Philology, Semitic Influence in the Development of the Persian Language.

Books prescribed—

Thatcher, G. W. *Arabic Grammar* (J. Croos, Heidelberg).
 Thornton, F. du Pré and Nicholson, R. A. *First Arabic Reading Book* (Cambridge): Selections from *Quran*.

O'Leary, De. L. *Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages* (Truebner, 1923).

Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition. Article on *Semitic Languages*.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

Paper I

History of Ancient and Mediæval European Philosophy.

Paper II

History of Modern European Philosophy.

Paper III

Indian Philosophy.

Papers IV and V

Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.

Papers VI and VII

Any one of the following subjects to be selected by the candidate, two papers being set in each :—(i) Psychology, (ii) Logic, (iii) Ethics and Social Philosophy, (iv) Philosophy of Religion, (v) some special Branch of Indian Philosophy.

Paper VIII

Essay.

Paper I

History of Ancient and Mediæval European Philosophy.

Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The Sophists. Socrates. Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. Stoics. Epicureans and Sceptics. Neo-platonism. Gnosticism. Patristic and Scholastic Philosophy.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of the system of Plato and especially of the Republic of Plato.

Course of reading suggested—

Ueberweg. *History of Philosophy*, Vol. I.

Caird. *Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers*.

Zeller. *Plato*.

Inge. *The Philosophy of Plotinus*.

De Wulf. *History of Mediæval Philosophy*.

Paper II

History of Modern European Philosophy

Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Herbart, Lotze and Schopenhauer.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of Kant's *Critique of Pure Reason*.

Erdmann. *History of Philosophy*, Vol. II.

Watson. The Philosophy of Kant as contained in extracts from his own writings. Or, N. Kemp Smith—Abridged Edition of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Blackwood's Philosophical Classics—Spinoza, Fichte, and Hegel.

(i) Leibnitz by R. Latta.

(ii) Locke, Berkeley and Hume by Morris.

Paper III

Indian Philosophy

Germes of Philosophic and Religious Thoughts in the Rig-Veda. The Upanisads: Reality, World, Soul, God, Ethics and Religion. Karma and Rebirth, Moksa. The theism of later Upanisads. The main currents of thoughts, metaphysical and ethical, in the Bhagabad-gita. The Carvaka theory. Buddhism: its relation to the Upanisads, the four Truths, Conception of Reality, Soul, Karma and Rebirth, Ethics. Nirvana. The four schools of Buddhism. Jaina Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

The Nyaya theory of Pramanas, Causality, God and Soul. The Vaisesika Categories and Atomism. The Sankhya theory of Purusa and Prakriti and their mutual relation. Cosmic evolution, nature of Cognition. The alleged Atheism of Kapila. Patanjali's view of God. The Purva Mimansa: General character. Apurva. The theory of knowledge of Kumarila and Prabhakara. The Vedanta. Brahman. Jiva. Karma and its relation to Jnana according to Samkara and Ramanuja. Samkara on Adhyasa, Maya and Avidya, Ramanuja's objections against Maya. His conception of reality. Personality of God. Moksa in the different systems.

Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. I.

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vol. I and II.

Seal. The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, Chapters I and VII.

M. Hiriyanna. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

Hume's Thirteen Principal Upanisads, Rhys David's Dialogues of Buddha. Samkarabhasya and Ramanujabhasya on the Vedanta Sutras may also be consulted.

In preparing for Papers I, II and III, candidates are advised to make as much use as possible of the original texts many of which are now accessible in good English Translation.

Papers IV and V

Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics

The analysis of the knowledge—relation. Subject and Object. Image, Idea and Meaning as factors in Logical Thought. The problem of Predication. Universals. Relations. External and Internal. Perception, Conception and Intuition. Unity and Continuity of Intellectual Life.

Thought and reality. The Criterion of Truth. Coherence, Correspondence Pragmatist Theory. Degrees of Truth. Error. The Svatahpramānya and Paratahpramānya theories of the Hindu thinkers.

The relation of Metaphysics to Psychology, Logic and Ethics. Space, Time and their mutual relations. Change and Causality. Substance. The Nature of Reality. Matter, Life and Consciousness. Evolution. Mechanism and Teleology. The relation of the Absolute to the World of Becoming. Maya. The Individual Self. The Problem of Values.

Issues and tendencies in Contemporary Philosophy. Absolute Idealism: Green, Caird, Bradley. Bosanquet and Royce. Neo-Idealism: Croce and Gentile. Neo-Realism: Russell and Alexander. Critical Realism. Bergson's Evolutionism.

Bradley. Appearance and Reality

Bergson. Creative Evolution.

Alexander. Space, Time, Deity, Vols. I and II.

Papers VI and VII

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS

I. PSYCHOLOGY

General and Physiological Psychology

The rôle of Psychology as a Science; Methods of Psychology; Facts of mental life—Sensation, Image, Perception, Attention. Imagination, Association, Memory and Recognition. Thought, Feeling and Emotion. Conation. The Concepts of Psychic Elements—their modes of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense organs, cerebral localisation—the different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

Historical development of the fundamental concepts

The standpoints of Psychology. Self-Consciousness. The unconscious and the sub-conscious. Psychic causality. Mental activity. The relation between body and mind.

Comparative and Abnormal Psychology

Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learning process. Course of Mental development.

Psychic determinism. Methods of investigation. The Unconscious and Repression. The Sexual Instinct and Perversions. Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of everyday life. Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

McDougall. Outline of Abnormal Psychology.

Titchener. Text-book of Psychology (Selections).

Ward. Psychological Principles (Selections).

McDougall. Outline of Psychology (Selections).

Woodworth. Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

II. LOGIC

Relation to Psychology and Metaphysics. Formal and Material Logic. Thought and Language. Names and their import. Extension and Intension of terms. Predicables. Judgment. Theories of Judgment. Varieties of Judgment. Negation. Disjunction.

Inference. Theories of Inference. Deduction and Induction. Varieties of Deductive Inference. Syllogism, Discovery, Proof, Casual relation. Enumeration. Induction. Mathematical Reasoning.

Scientific Induction. Hypothesis. Bacon, Newton, Whewell and Mill on the Inductive Method. Laws of Nature. Necessity in Knowledge. The Laws of Thought. Explanation and its limits.

Logic as Dialectic. Plato, Kant and Hegel. Recent developments in logical thought. Schiller, Russell, Couturat, Johnson.

Mill. System of Logic.

Bradley. Principles of Logic.

Johnson. Logic, Parts I and II.

III. ETHICS AND SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY

Scope and Method of Ethics. Relation to other Sciences. Psychology of Ethics. Moral Judgment. Intention. Character. The Moral Ideal. Ethical Theories. Hedonism. Rationalism. Intuitionism. Idealism. Evolution and Ethics.

Moral Progress. Moral Development of the Individual. Rights and Obligations. Virtues. The Family. The State. Property. Punishment.

Metaphysics of Ethics. The Ultimate Value of the Moral Judgment. Free Will. Morality and Religion. Future Life.

Social Philosophy, its Scope and History. Relation to other Sciences. Society and its implications. The Social Mind. Social development in general. Family. Theories of Development. Forms of Marriage. Social Progress. Laws and Lands. Society and the Individual. The nature and ideal of Society.

Kant. Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Morals.

Sidgwick. Methods of Ethics.

Giddings. Principles of Sociology.

Bradley. Ethical Studies (2nd Edition).

IV. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Relation to Science, Art, Psychology, Anthropology, Ethics and Philosophy. Analysis of the Religious Consciousness. The different elements of cognition, emotion and will. The feeling of the Numinous. Faith and Reason. Mysticism. The place of tradition in religious life. The nature of religious authority. The idea of God. Origin and development. Proofs of the existence of God. Nature and attributes of God. Personality of God. Absolute and God.

Time and Eternity. Immanence and Transcendence. Incarnation. The problem of creation. Pantheism and Theism. Cosmic evolution. Miracles.

The Individual Self. Relation to God. Freedom of self and divine sovereignty. The problem of evil and suffering. Pre-existence and Immortality. Karma and Rebirth. Life Eternal.

Hegel. Philosophy of Religion, Vol. I.

Lotze. The Philosophy of Religion.

Sorley. Moral Values and the Idea of God (Gifford Lectures).

Otto. Idea of the Holy.

V. SPECIAL BRANCH OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

One of the following groups :—

1. *Nyaya—Vaisesika Group—*

Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhasya.

Prasastapada's Padarthadarmasamgraha.

Visvanatha's Bhasapariecheda with Sidhantamuktavali.

2. *Samkhya—Yoga Group—*

Isvarakrishna's Sambhysakarika with Vacaspati's Thattvakaumudi.

Samkhya Sutras with Vijnanabhiksu's Samkhyapravacanabhāṣya.

Yoga Sutras with Vyasabhāṣya and Tattvavaisaradi, 1st two Chapters.

3. *Vedanta Group—*

The Vedanta Sutras with the Bhasyas of Samkara and Ramanuja. Adhyaya I, pada I, and Adhyaya II, padas I and II. Vedantaparibhasa

4. *Bauddha-Jaina Group—*

Nagarjuna's Madhyamika Karika with Chandrakirti's Vritti.

Dravyasamgraha and Syadvadamanjari.

5. *Translation Group—*

The Vedanta Sutras with Commentaries of Samkara and Ramanuja, Adhyaya I, pada I, and Adhyaya II, padas I and II. Thibaut's Translations. Samkhya Karika with Tattvakaumudi, Jha's Translation."

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Paper I

Physiological and General

Starling. Physiology (latest edition)—The pages about the Nervous System.

Titchener. Text-book of Psychology.

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology.

Murphy. Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.

Handbook of General and Experimental Psychology—Edited by Murchison.

Pieron. Thought and the Brain.

Wheeler. The Science of Psychology.

Paper II

Abnormal Psychology

Jung. Analytical Psychology.

Freud. Hysteria and other Psychoneuroses.

Freud. Introduction to Psycho-analysis.

Jones. Papers on Psycho-analysis.

Bose. The concept of Repression.

McDougall. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.

Freud. New Introductory Lectures.

Paper III

Animal Psychology

Washburn. Animal Mind.

Alverdes. Social Life in the Animal World.

Kohler. Mentality of Apes.

Warden, Jenkins Warnes. Introduction to Comparative Psychology.

Paper IV

Child and Educational Psychology

Koffka. The Growth of the Mind.

Thorndike. Human Learning.

Freeman. Mental Tests.

Sandford. Educational Psychology.

Murchison. Fundamentals of Child Psychology.

Descouders. The Education of Mentally Deficient Children.

Papers V—VIII

Practical

Brown. Essentials of Mental Measurement, 3rd Edition, 3 chapters I-III.

Sandford. Experimental Psychology.

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Volume 2.

Whipple. Physical and Mental Tests, Volumes 1 and 2.

Titchener. Students Manuals—Qualitative and Quantitative.

HISTORY

*Paper I**Selected Period of English History (Reign of Queen Victoria)*

Low and Sanders. Political History of England, 1837-1901.

Ramsay Muir. Short History of the British Commonwealth, Volume II (Relevant Chapters).

For reference—

Cambridge Modern History, Volumes X-XII (Relevant Chapters)

Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Volumes II-III.

Marriott. England since Waterloo.

Hearnshaw. Prime Ministers of the 19th Century.

Morley. Life of Gladstone.

Ramsay. Peel.

*Paper II**Selected Period of Indian History (600 B. C. to 900 A. D.)*

V. A. Smith. Early History of India (4th Edition).

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition).

D. R. Bhandarkar. Asoka (latest edition).

D. R. Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures, First Series.

For reference—

Monahan. Early History of Bengal.

Cambridge History of India Volume I, Chapters VIII-X, XII-XXIV.

Sir R. G. Bhandarkar. Early History of the Deccan. (Revised by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar).

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters I-VI).

Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.

Manu. Institutes, Chapters, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10.

Kautilya. Arthashastra, Books, 1, 2, 5, 6, 11.

Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Ancient India, Chapter VI.

Megasthenes. Indica (Pub. by Chakravorti, Chatterjee and Co.).

Yuan Chwang. Records (translated by Watters).

Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Translated by Schoff.

R. C. Majumdar. Outline of Ancient Indian History and Civilisation.

N. C. Banerjee. Kautilya, Volume I.

H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India (Early Mediæval Period), Vols. I and II.

J. B. Phear. Glimpses of Old India as seen through the pages of Manu (*Indian Antiquary*, Volume IV).

*Paper III**General History of the Ancient East*

Breasted. History of Egypt.

Hall. The Ancient History of the Near East (latest edition).

For reference—

Rogers. History of Ancient Persia.

Moret. The Nile and Egyptian Civilisation.

Breasted. Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.

Jastrow. Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria.

Olmstead. History of Assyria.

*Paper IV**Constitutional History of England*

(The period from 1485 to 1832 to be studied in greater detail)

Maitland. Constitutional History of England.

Stubbs. Constitutional History of England.

Erskine May. Constitutional History of England.

Pollard. Evolution of Parliament.

Tanner. Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century.

For reference—

Lodge and Thornton. English Constitutional Documents.

Adams and Stephens. Select Documents.

Tanner. Tudor Constitutional Documents.

Prothero. Statutes and Constitutional Documents (1558-1625).

Gardiner. Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution (1625-1660).

Robertson. Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.

Jennings. Cabinet Government.

*Paper V**International Law*

Lawrence. Principles of International Law (latest edition).

Pitt-Cobett. Leading Cases of International Law (new edition).
Two Volumes.

For reference—

Pollock. League of Nations.

Oppenheim. International Law. Two Volumes.

Hall. International Law (Higgin's edition).

P. N. Banerjee. International Law in Ancient India.

Garner. Development of International Law in the 20th Century.

Ten years of World Co-operation. (Published by the League Secretariat).

Papers VI and VII

Any one of the following subjects :—

*(i) History of Islam**Paper VI*

Muir. Caliphate—Rise, Decline and Fall.

Khuda Bukhsh. Islamic Civilisation.

Khuda Bukhsh. Orient under the Caliphs.

Ameer Ali. History of the Saracens.

Hitti. Origins of the Islamic State.

For reference—

Goldziher. Mohammad and Islam.

Aghnides. Mohammadan Theories of Finance.

Cambridge Mediæval History, Volume II, Chapters 10-12, Volume IV,
Chapter on the Abbasides.

Paper VII

Cambridge History of India. Volume III.

Vincent Smith. Akbar.

Beni Prasad. History of Jehangir.

Sarkar. History of Aurangzib (one volume edition).

For reference—

Thomas. Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.

Elliot and Dowson. History of India.

Rogers and Beveridge. Tujuk-Jahangiri.

Irvine. Later Mughals.

Moreland. Agrarian System of Moslem India.

(ii) *Special Period of Indian History*

One of the following alternative courses—

A.—History of Bengal—1757-1793

Mill and Wilson. History of British India.

Monckton Jones. Warren Hastings in Bengal.

R. C. Dutt. Economic History of India under Early British Rule.

Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, including Grant's Analysis, edited by Firminger.

J. C. Sinha. Economic Annals of Bengal.

Cambridge History of India, Volume V.

Aspinall. Cornwallis in Bengal.

Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.

For reference—

Forrest—Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Warren Hastings).

Gholam Hossein Khan. Siyar-ul-Mutaqherin.

Verelst. View of English Government in Bengal.

Bolts. Considerations on Indian Affairs.

Forrest. Life of Clive.

Burke. Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.

Stephen. Nuncomar and Impey.

Beveridge. Trial of Nandakumar.

Long. Selections from the Unpublished Records of Government.

Ross. Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis.

Ramsbotham. Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal.

Forrest. Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Cornwallis).

Dasgupta. Central Authority in British India.

Vansittart. Narratives.

Field. Introduction to the Bengal Regulations.

B.—History of the Rajputs from the advent of the Muhammadans in India to the treaty with the English, 1818

History of the Rajputs (916-1818)

D. R. Bhandarkar. Foreign Elements in Hindu Population (Ind. Ant., 1911).

R. C. Majumdar. The Gurjara-Pratiharas. (Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. X).

H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India, Vol. I (Chaps. VIII, IX and X) and Vol. II.

V. A. Smith. The History of Coinage of the Chandel Dynasty of Bundelkhand (Ind. Ant., XXXVII).

G. Buhler. Eleven land-grants of the Chalukyas of Anahilvada (Ind. Ant., Volume VI).

- H. B. Sarda. *On the Prithviraja-vijaya Mahakavya* (J. R. A. S., 1913).
 Tod. *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan* (Ed. by W. Crook).
 Pandit Ramkarna. *History of the Rathores* (Sir Asutosh Mookerjee
 Silver Jubilee Volumes), Volume III, Part II.
 C. V. Vaidya. *History of Mediæval Hindu India* (Vols. II and III).

C.—History of the Marathas

- Grant Duff. *History of the Mahrattas* (Oxford University Press).
 Ranade. *Rise of the Maratha Power*, Volume I.
 S. N. Sen. *Administrative System of the Marathas*.
 S. N. Sen. *Military System of the Marathas*.

For reference—

- S. N. Sen. *Documents and Extracts relating to Maratha History*.
 Volume I. *Siva Chhatrapati* (Calcutta University). Volume II. *Foreign
 Biographies of Sivaji*.
 Sardesai. *Main Currents of Maratha History*.
 Malcolm. *Memoir of Central India*, Volume I, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.
 Sarkar. *Sivaji and his Times*.
 Forrest. *Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State
 Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat—Maratha Series*.
 Owen. *Selections from Wellington's Despatches*.
 Elliot and Dowson. *History of India*, Volumes VII and VIII.
 Aitchison. *Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India and
 neighbouring countries*.

D.—History of the Sikhs

- Cunningham. *History of the Sikhs*.
 Macauliffe. *The Sikh Religion*.
 Mushan Fani. *Dabistan-i-Mazahib*. Vol. II (Translated by **Troyer
 and Shea**).
 Irvine. *Later Mughals*, Vol. I.
 Gough and Innes. *The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars*.
 Bell. *Annexation of the Punjab*.
 N. K. Sinha. *Ranjit Singh*.
 N. K. Sinha. *Rise of the Sikh Power*.
 Banerjee. *Evolution of the Khalsa*.

For reference—

- Baird. *Private letters of the Marquis of Dalhousie*.
 Despatches of Gough and Hardinge.
 Prinsep. *Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab*.
 Garrett and Chopra. *Events at the Court of Ranjit Singh*.
 Aitchison. *Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India*.
 Honigsher. *Thirty-five years in the East*.
 Carmichael Smyth. *The Reigning Family of Lahore*.
 Teja Singh. *Growth of Responsibility in Sikhism*.

(iii) *The Constitutional History of British India and the British Dominions*

- Keith. *The Constitutional Law of the British Dominions*.
 Ilbert. *The Government of India: Historical Survey*.
 Keith. *A Constitutional History of India (1600-1935)*.
 Ray. *Constitutional System of India*.

For reference—

- Keith. *Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy*,
 Vols. I and II, 1763-1917.

- Keith. *Speeches and Documents on the British Dominions (1918-1931)*.
 Egerton. *Federations and Unions within the British Empire*.
 Keith. *Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, Vols. I and II, 1750-1921*.
 Statute of Westminster, 1931.
 Keith. *Responsible Government in the Dominions (latest edition)*.
 Barra O'Brian. *The Irish Constitution*.
 Cowell. *Courts and Legislative Authorities in India*.
 Horne. *Political System of British India*.
 Montagu-Chelmsford Report.
 Butler Committee Report.
 Simon Commission Report.
 Proceedings of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-32.
 Keith. *Governments of the British Empire*.
 The Government of India Act, 1935.

(iv) *Modern History of China and Japan*

(China)

Vinacke, H. M. *History of the Far East in Modern Times*.

For reference—

- Sih Gung-Cheng. *Modern China—A Political Study*.
 Bland and Backhouse. *China under the Empress Dowager*.
 H. M. Vinacke. *Modern Constitutional Development in China*.
 S. H. F. MacNair. *Modern Chinese History, Selected Readings*.
 Willoughby. *Foreign Rights and Interests in China, 2 Vols. (New Edition)*.
 Tang Leang-Li. *The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution*.
 The Lytton Report on Manchuria (League of Nations).
 Leonard S. Hsu. *Sun-Yat-Sen—His Political and Social Ideals*.

(Japan)

- W. M. McGovern. *Modern Japan: Its Political, Military and Industrial Organisation*.
 George Uyahara. *Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909*.
 Count Okuma. *Fifty years of New Japan*.
 Quigley. *Japanese Government and Politics*.
 MacLaren. *Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era*.

(v) *Economic History of England and India*

(A) ENGLAND

- Lipson. *Economic History of England, Vols. I, II and III*.
 Bland, Brown and Tawney. *English Economic History Select Documents*.
 Ashley. *Economic Organisation of England*.
 Meredith. *Economic History*.
 Hammond. *Rise of Modern Industry*.
 Webb. *History of Trade Unionism*.
 Traill. *Social England. Vol. VI (Economic Section)*.
 Cunningham. *Growth of English Industry and Commerce*.

(B) INDIA

- Imperial Gazetteer of India. Vols. III and IV (Economic Section).
 V. Anstey. *Economic Development of India*.
 R. C. Dutt. *Economic History of India under Early British Rule*.

R. C. Dutt. *India in the Victorian Age*.
 J. C. Sinha. *Economic Annals of Bengal*.
 Ascoli. *Early Revenue History of Bengal*.
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.

(vi) *Comparative Politics*

Bryce. *Modern Democracies*.
 Sidgwick. *Development of European Polity*.
 Ghoshal. *Hindu Political Theories*.
 Greenidge. *Greek Constitutional History*.
 Greenidge. *Roman Public Life*.
 Munro. *Governments of Europe*.
 The Government of India Act, 1935, Chapters relating to the Provinces

For reference—

Ogg. *European Governments and Politics*.
 Maine. *Ancient Law* (Ed. Pollock).
 Coulanges. *Ancient City* (Tr. Small).
 Aristotle. *Constitution of Athens*.
 Warde Fowler. *The City States of the Greeks and Romans*.
 Lowell. *The Government of England*.
 Marriott. *Mechanism of the Modern State*.
 Bryce. *American Commonwealth*.

(vii) *Modern Europe—1815-1914 (with special reference to the period from 1848 to 1914)*

Hazen, C. D. *Europe since 1815*.
 Rose, J. Holland. *Development of European Nations*.
 Bourgeois, E. *History of Modern France*.
 Ward, A. W. *Germany*.
 King, Bolton. *History of Italian Unity*.
 Marriott, J. A. R. *The Eastern Question*.
 Gooch. *Modern Europe, 1878-1919*.
 Skrine. *The Expansion of Russia*.
 Leger. *A History of Austria-Hungary*.
 Mowat. *The Concert of Europe*.

For reference—

Webster, C. K. *The Congress of Vienna*.
 Simpson, F. A. *Louis Napoleon and the Re-settlement of the French Empire*.
 Fisher, H. A. L. *Bonapartism*.
 Lipson. *Europe in the 19th Century*.
 Grant Robertson. *Bismarck*.
 Cesaresco. *Countess Cavour*.
 King Bolton. *Mazzini*.
 Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (Vols. II and III).
 Cambridge Modern History, Vols. X, XI and XII.
 Kirkup. *History of Socialism*.
 Bodley. *The Third Republic*.

(viii) *Anthropology*

Paper VI

Outlines of Physical Anthropology

Haddon. *Races of Man*.
 Chanda. *The Indo-Aryan Races*.
 Guifrida-Ruggeri. *Systematic Anthropology of Asia* (Tr. Chakladar).

For reference—

- Boule. Fossil Men.
 Dixon. Racial History of Men.
 Denikker. The Races and Peoples of the World.
 Pittard. Race and History.

Paper VII

Outlines of Cultural Anthropology

- Risley. The Peoples of India.
 Mitra. Pre-Historic India.
 Wissler. An Introduction to Social Anthropology.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

COMPULSORY PAPERS

*Paper I**General History of Vedic and Epic India*

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X and XI.

Hopkins. The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India (J.A.O.S., Vol. XIII).

Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities, Part I.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest ed.), Part I.

Iyengar, Srinivas. Life in Ancient India.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume I (Calcutta University).

For reference—

- Das. Rig-Vedic Culture.
 Gordon Childe, V. The Aryans.
 Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.
 Kaegi. Rig Veda.
 Hopkins. The Great Epic of India.
 Muir. Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.
 Siddhanta, N. K. The Heroic Age of India, Chapter II.
 Mackay. Indus Civilisation.
 Goswami, K. G. Pragaitihasik Mohen-jo-daro (in Bengali).

*Papers II and III.**Political History of the Post-Epic Period*

Smith, V. A. Early History of India (4th Edition).

Bhandarkar, D. R. Asoka (latest edition).

Carmichael Lectures, First Series, 1918.

Bombay Gazetteer, Volume I.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition).

Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.

Inscriptions of the Kings of Ancient Bengal.

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters II, VII, XIII-XXIV.

Ray, H. C. The Dynastic History of Northern India, Early Mediæval Period, Volumes I and II.

Sircar, D. C. Successors of the Satavahanas.

For reference—

- Stein. *Rajatarangini* (Introduction).
 Ray, N. Harsha Siladitya : a revised study (*Indian Historical Quarterly*, December, 1927).
 Banerji, R. D. *The Age of the Imperial Guptas*.
 Bhattacharyya, Padmanath. *Kamarupasasanavali*.
 Mookerji, Radhakumud. *Harsha*.
Imperial Gazetteer. Indian Empire, Volume II.
 Majumdar, R. C. *Gurjara-Pratiharas* (*Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Volume X*).
 Majumdar, R. C. *The Early History of Bengal*.
 Majumdar, R. C. *Harshavardhana—A critical study* (*Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society*, 1923).
 Pargiter. *Dynasties of the Kali Age*.
 Law, B. C. *Ancient Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes*.
 Hultzsch. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volume I* (Introduction).
 Sarkar, Girindramohan. *Early History of Bengal (Sena period)*, *Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol XVI*.
 Sircar, D. C. *The Early Pallavas*.
 Nilkanta Sastri, K. A. *The Colas*.
 Nilkanta Sastri, K. A. *The Pandyan Kingdom*.
 Altekar. *Rashtrakutas and their times*.
 Tripathi, R. S. *History of Kanauj*.

*Paper IV**Historical Geography of Ancient India*

- Cunningham. *The Ancient Geography of India* (Published by Chatterjee & Co.).
 Watters. *On Yuan Chwang*.
 Fleet. *The Topographical List of the Brihat-Samhita, Indian Antiquary*, 1893 (pp. 169-95).
 Pargiter. *Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha only)*.
 Raychaudhuri. *Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical Sections)*.
 Ray, H. C. *Maps in the Dynastic History of Northern India*.
 Rapson, E. J. *Map facing p. 1, Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra dynasty, etc.*

For reference—

- Fa Hien. *Travels*.
 Ptolemy (Ed. by Majumdar). *Ancient India*.
 Foucher. *Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara*.
 Marshall, Sir John. *A Guide to Taxila*.
 Schoff. *The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea*.
 Lévi, Sylvain. *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India* (Tr. by P. C. Bagchi).

Optional Papers

In addition to the compulsory papers candidates will have to offer one of the following Groups—

I.—ARCHAEOLOGY

(A)

*Papers V and VI**Epigraphy and Palaeography*

Bühler. *Indische Palaeographie* (Translated by Fleet, *Indian Antiquary*, 1904, Vol. XXXIII, Appendix); also Bühler's *Palaeographic Tables*

A general acquaintance with the development of Indian Scripts will be expected. One practical question to test the candidates' knowledge of palaeography (Brahmi and Kharoshthi) will be compulsory in each paper.

Paper V

1. Inscriptions of Asoka and Dasaratha (Corp. Ins. Ind. I; Ind. Ant., XX, 364-65).
2. Mahasthan inscription (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 14; I.H.Q., March, 1934, 57 ff.).
3. Sohgaure copper-plate inscription (Ep. Ind., XXII, No. 1).
4. Ayodhya inscription of Dhanadeva (Ib., XX, No. 4).
5. Besnagar inscription of Heliodoros (Arch. Surv. Ind., 1908-09, p. 126).
6. Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela (Barua, Old Brahmi Inscriptions, No. 1; Ep. Ind. XX, No. 7).
7. Nanaghat inscription of Queen Naganika (Arch. Surv. West. Ind., IV).
8. Swat relic vase-inscription of (the Greek) Theodoros (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 1).
9. Mathura Lion-capital inscriptions (Ib., No. 15).
10. The Amohini Votive Tablet (Ep. Ind., II, No. 14, ii).
11. Taxila copper-plate inscription of Patika of the year 78 (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 13).
12. Takht-i-Bahi inscription of Guduvhara (Gondophernes) of the year 103 (Ib., No. 20).
13. The Kalawan inscription of the year 134 (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 39).
14. Taxila Silver Scroll inscription of the year 136 (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 27).
15. Khalatse inscription of the year 187 (Ib., No. 29).
16. Taxila silver vase inscription of the year 191 (Ib., No. 30).
17. Sarnath and Sahet Mahet inscriptions of Kanishka (Ep. Ind., VIII, Nos. 17 (iii), 18(A); IX, No. 42).
18. Sui Vihar inscription of Kanishka (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 74).
19. Manikiala stone-inscription of Kanishka (year 18), (Ib., No. 76).
20. Sanchi inscription of Vasishka, (Ep. Ind., II, pp. 369-70; IX, p. 244; J.R.A.S., 1903, p. 326 ff.; 1910, p. 1313).
21. Ara inscription of the year 41 (of Kanishka II) (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 85).
22. Wardak vase inscription of the year 51 (of Huvishka) (Ib., No. 86).
23. Nasik, Junnar and Karle inscriptions of the Kshaharatas (Ep. Ind., VII, No. 7; VIII, No. 8, (x-xiv); Arch. Surv. West. Ind., IV, p. 103, No. 11).
24. Nasik inscription of Gautamiputra Satakarni. (Ep. Ind. VIII, No. 8, IV-V).
25. Nasik inscription of Gautami Bala-sri (dated in Yr. 19 of Pulamavi). (Ib., ii).
26. Junagadh inscription of Rudradaman (Ib., No. 6).
27. Nagarjunikonda inscriptions of the Ikshvakus (Ib., XX, No. 1; XXI, No. 11).
28. Prakrit Charters of the Pallavas. (Ep. Ind., I, No. I; VI, No. 8; VIII, No. 12).
29. Chandravalli inscription of Mayurasarman (Arch. Surv. Mys., 1929, p. 50).

Paper VI

1. Allahabad Prasasti of Samudra Gupta. (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. I).
2. Mehrauli Iron pillar-inscription of Chandra (Ib., No. 32).
3. Mathura inscription of Chandra-Gupta II (year 61) (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 1).
4. Udaygiri Cave-Inscriptions of Chandra-Gupta II (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, Nos. 4, 6).

5. Sanchi inscription of Chandra-Gupta (Ib., No. 5).
6. Bilsad Pillar inscription of Kumara-Gupta (year 96) (Ib. No. 10).
7. Damodarpur plates of Kumara Gupta (years 124 and 128) (Ep. Ind., XV, No. 7).
8. Maukumar image inscription of Kumara Gupta (year 129) (Ib., No. 11).
9. Mandasor inscription of Kumara Gupta and Bandhuvarman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 18).
10. Poona Plates of Prabhavati (Ep. Ind., XV, No. 4).
11. Bhitari pillar inscription of Skanda Gupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 13).
12. Junagadh rock inscription of Skanda Gupta (Ib., 14).
13. Changu Narayan Pillar-inscription of Manadeva (Ind. Ant., IX 3, 16 ff).
14. Mandasor inscription of Yasodharman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 33).
15. Haraha inscription of (the Maukhari) Isanavarman (Ep. Ind., XIV, No. 5).
16. Banskhara grant of Harsha, (Ib., IV, No. 29).
17. Aihole inscription of Pulakesin II (Ep. Ind., VI, No. 1).
18. Samoli stone inscription of Siladitya of 646 A.D. (Ep. Ind., XX, No. 9).
19. Nidhanpur inscription of Bhaskaravarman (Kamarupasasanavali, No. 1).
20. Aphsad inscription of Adityasena (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 42).
21. Khalimpur inscription of Dharmapala (Ep. Ind., IV, No. 34).
22. Nalanda inscription of Devapala (Ib., XVII, No. 13).
23. Gwalior Prasasti of Bhoja (Ib., XVIII, No. 17).
24. Sanjan grant of Amoghavarsha, (Ib., XVIII, No. 26).
25. Khajuraho stone-inscription of Dhanga Candel (953-54 A.D.). (Ib., I, No. 19).
26. Benares grant of Lakshmi-Karna (1042 A.D.). (Ib., II, No. 23).
27. Vizagapatam grant of Anantavarman Chodaganga (1078 A.D.) (Ind. Ant. XVIII, pp. 61-65).
28. Nagpur prasasti of the Paramaras (Ep. Ind., II, No. 13).
29. Deopara inscription of Vijayasena (Inscriptions of Bengal, III, 42-56).
30. Sarnath inscription of Kumaradevi (Ep. Ind., IX, No. 51).
31. Delhi-Siwalik pillar inscription of Vighraharaja IV (Ind. Ant., XIX, pp. 215-219).
32. Sundarban grant of Srimadommanapala (I.H.Q., 1934, pp. 321 ff).
33. Veraval inscription of Arjuna (Ind. Ant., XI, 241 ff).

Papers VII and VIII

Numismatics

- Smith, V. A. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum (up to the end of the Gupta period).
- Gardner, Percy. Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.
- Rapson. Catalogue of Indian Coins (Andhras, Western Kshatrapas, etc.).
- Allan. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties.
- Allan. Catalogue of Indian Coins, Ancient India.
- Whitehead. Catalogue of the Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore, Volume I.
- Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures. Second Series (Ancient Indian Numismatics).
- Chakraborty, S. K. A study of Ancient Indian Numismatics.
- Whitehead. Notes on Indo-Greek Numismatics (Numismatic Chronicle, 1923).

I.—ARCHAEOLOGY

(B)

*Paper V**Sculpture and Painting*

- Coomaraswamy, A. History of Indian and Indonesian Art.
 Brown, P. Indian Painting.
 Kramrisch. Indian Sculpture.
 Kramrisch. A Survey of Painting in the Deccan.
 Saraswati, S. K. Early Sculpture of Bengal (J. D. L., Vol. XXX).

*Paper VI**Iconography*

- Grunwedel. Buddhist Art in India.
 Foucher. The Beginnings of Buddhist Art.
 Rao, Gopinath. Elements of Hindu Iconography.
 Bhattacharyya, B. T. Indian Buddhist Iconography.
 Banerjee, J. N. Pratima Lakshmanam.
 Ray, N. R. Brahmanical Gods in Burma.
 Bagchi, P. C. New Texts on Pratima Lakshmana (Journal of the Oriental Society of Art, Dec., 1935).

For reference—

- Rothenstein and Codrington. Ancient India.
 Banerji, R. D. History of Orissa, Volume II.
 Kramrisch. Pala and Sena Sculpture.
 Kramrisch. Vishnudharmottaram (Calcutta Review, February, 1924, 331 ff).
 Smith, V. A. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon (2nd Ed.).
 Stein. Innermost Asia.
 Marshall. Mahenjo-daro and the Indus civilization.
 Nag, K. D. Greater India.
 Gangoly, O. C. South Indian Bronzes.
 Influences of Indian Art (India Society).
 Bhattachali, N. K. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum.
 Foucher. On the Iconography of the Nativity of Buddha (Memoir of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 46).
 Coomaraswamy, A. Early Indian Iconography (Eastern Art, Volume I)
 Barua, B. M. Gaya and Buddha Gaya, Volume II.
 Barua, B. M. Barhut, Books II and III.
 Getty, Alice. Ganesa.

*Paper VII**Comparative History of Art*

- Roger Fry, A. Outline of the Arts of Painting and Sculpture, London, 1902.
 Roger Fry, A. Vision and Design. London.
 Alexander, A. Beauty and other Forms of Value, Part I, pp. 1 to 118 f. London, 1933.
 Dickins, G. Hellenistic Sculpture, Oxford, 1920.
 Pfuhl, E. Masterpieces of Greek Drawing and Painting, 1926.
 Sarre, E. Alt-Persische Kunst (Kunst des Ostens series).

- Sarre and Herzfeld—Album of Iranian Rock-Sculpture, 1910.
 Contenau, G. L'archéologie orientale, Paris, 1928-31. Part dealing with Iranian Art.
 Borovka, G. Scythian Art (Kaikhusru Series), London, 1928.
 Rostoftseff, M. Iranians and Greeks. Oxford.
 Dalton, O. M. Treasure of the Oxus, 1925. London.
 Munsterberg, O. Chinesische Kunstgeschichte, 2 Vols. Esslingen, 1924.
 Anesaki. Buddhist Art.
 Kosaku Hamada. Graeco-Indian Influence upon the Far Eastern Arts, Kokka, Vols. 188-193.

For reference—

- Coomaraswamy, A. Dance of Siva and other Essays.
 Rean. Dictionnaire d'archéologie.
 Springer. Kunstgeschichte.
 Strzygowsky. Asiens Bildende Kunst (1928).
 Nag, K. D. Art and Archaeology abroad.

Paper VIII

Ancient Architecture

- Fergusson. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, volumes I and II.
 Jouveau-Dubreuil, G. Architecture of Southern India.

For reference—

- Ganguli, M. M. Orissa and Her Remains.
 Havell. Ancient and Mediæval Architecture of India.
 Acharyya, P. K. Dictionary of Hindu Architecture.
 Acharyya, P. K. Manasara.
 Banister and Fletcher. Glossary of Architectural Terms.
 Longhurst. Pallava Architecture.
 Bose, N. C. Canons of Orissan Architecture.

II.—SOCIAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Paper V

Social life including Manners, Customs and Ceremonies

- Das, A. C. Rigvedic Culture.
 The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters IV, V, X-XII, XVI, XIX.
 Manu. Institutes.
 Fick. The Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time (translated by S. Maitra).
 Barnett. The Antiquities of India.
 Chakladar, H. C. Studies in the Kama Sutra of Vatsyayana.
 Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters IV and XI).
 Imperial Gazetteer (Indian Empire), Volume I, Chapter VI.
 Sen, B. C. Studies in Jatakas (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XX).
 Ray, H. C. Position of Brahmanas in Kautilya (Proceedings of the Second Oriental Conference).
 Kautilya's Arthashastra, Book III, Chapters, 2, 3 and 13.

For reference—

- Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.
 Dharmasutras of Gautama, Apastamba, Baudhayana and Vasishtha.

* Grihysutras of Gobhila, Apastamba, Sankhayana, Asvalayana, 'Paras-kara, Khadira.

Al-Biruni. India (omitting the mathematical details). Translated by Sachau.

Watters. On Yuan Chwang, Chapter V.

Dutt, N. K. Origin and Growth of Caste in India.

Senart. Caste in India (translated by Sir E. D. Ross).

Hutton, J. H. Census in India (1931, Vol. I. Part I), Chapter XII.

Paper VI

Economic Life

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapter VII.

Banerjee, N. C. Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India (Vol. I).

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India, Chapters III, VI.

Schoff. Periplus of the Erythraean Sea.

Kautilya's Arthashastra. Book II, Chapters 12, 16, 17, 19, 23 and 24; Book III, Chapters 13 and 14; Book IV, Chapters 1 and 2; Book VII, Chapters 11 and 12.

Ray, H. C. Economic Policy and Functions of the Kautilyan State.

Ghoshal. Agrarian System in Ancient India.

For reference—

Banerjee, G. N. India as known to the Ancient World.

Kennedy. Early Commerce of India with Babylon (J. R. A. S., 1898).

Hopkins. India Old and New (Chapters dealing with Economic topics).

Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India, Chapter I.

Paper VII

Administration

Kautilya. Arthashastra.

Mahabharata. Santiparva. Sections 56-157.

Banerjee, N. C. Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.

Banerjee, N. C. Kautilya, Volume I.

Megasthenes. Indica (Portions dealing with administration).

Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Colas (Chapters on administration).

Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.

Bhandarkar, D. R. Some Aspects of Hindu Polity (Nandi Lectures, Benares Hindu University).

For reference—

Aiyangar, Rangaswami. Ancient Indian Polity.

Banerjee, P. N. Public Administration in Ancient India.

Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India.

Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.

Mookerji, R. K. Local Government in Ancient India.

Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.

Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.

Law, N. Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.

Bhandarkar, D. R. Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918).

Paper VIII

Ethnology (with special reference to India)

Haddon. Races of Man.

Risley. The Peoples of India.

- Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races (Chapters I and II)
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population (Indian Antiquary, 1911, pp. 7-37).
 Hutton, J. H. Census of India, 1931, Volume I, Part I, Chapter XII, Caste, Tribe and Race.
 Wissler, C.W. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

For reference—

- Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. IX, Part I.
 The Cambridge History of India, Chapters I, II, XXIV and XXV.
 Pittard, E. Race and History.
 Guifrida Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Translated by H. C. Chakladar).
 Mitra, P. Pre-Historic India (2nd edition).
 Gordon Childe, V. The Aryans.
 Buxton. Peoples of Asia.

III. RELIGIOUS HISTORY

Paper V

Vedic Religion

- Keith. Religion and Philosophy of the Vedas and Upanishads, Vols. I and II.
 Macdonell. Vedic Mythology.

For reference—

- Barth. Religions of India.
 Hopkins. Religions of India.
 Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy.
 Desmukh, P. S. The Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic Literature.

Paper VI

Epic and Pauranik Religion

- Bhandarkar, R. G. Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems (omitting XVI-XXV of Part I).
 Raychaudhuri, H. C. The Early History of the Vaishnava Sect (latest edition).

Carpenter. Theism in Mediaeval India.

For reference—

- Hopkins. Epic Methology (Chapters relating to the Devas).
 Chanda. Archaeology and Vaishnava Tradition. (Memoir of A. S. I.).
 Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.
 Dowson. A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.
 Kingsbury and Phillips. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints.
 Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Volume II. (Chapter X). The Saiva, the Sakta and the Later Vaishnava Theism.
 Rao Gopinath. Hindu Iconography, Volume 2 (Introduction only).
 Barnett. Hindu Gods and Heroes.
 Schrader. Introduction to the Pancharatra and the Ahirbudhnya Samhita.
 Garbe. Introduction to the Bhagavad Gita (Tr. by Udgikar).
 Hill, W. D. P. The Bhagavad Gita.
 Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. II.
 Bagchi, P. C. Studies in the Tantras.

*Paper VII**Buddhism*

Thomas, E. J. The Life of Buddha.

Thomas, E. J. The History of Buddhist Thought.

Kern, H. Manual of Indian Buddhism.

Dutt. Aspects of Mahayana Buddhism.

Dutt. Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.

For reference—

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism. Vols. II and III.

Oldenberg. Buddha.

Mrs. Rhys Davids. Buddhism.

Suzuki. Outline of Mahayanism.

I-tsing. Records of the Buddhist Religion (Takakusu).

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume II.

Kimura. Historical Study of the terms Mahayana and Hinayana and Origin of Mahayana.

Ray, N. Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma.

*Paper VIII**Jainism*

Jacobi. Introduction and Translation of the Jaina Sutras, Parts I and II (Sacred Books of the East, Volumes XXII, XLV).

Bhandarkar, R. G. Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84, pages 91-157.

Bühler. On the Indian Sect of Jinas, translated and edited with an outline of Jaina Mythology by Burgess.

Barua. The Ajivikas.

Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy.

For reference—

Shah, J. Jainism in North India.

IV.—INDIAN ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

Paper V.—Astronomy.

Selected text on Astronomy for critical, historical and comparative study—[Surya Siddhanta].

Edition and Translation recommended—

Suryya Siddhanta. With Ranganath's Commentary.

Suryya Siddhanta. Translated by Burgess and Whitney (Calcutta University Reprint).

Paper VI—Astronomy.

History of Astronomy with special reference to the Jyotisha-Vedanga, Jain Astronomy, the modern Surya Siddhanta and to the works of Aryabhata I, Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Munjala and Bhaskaracharya.

The following books are recommended—

Sengupta, P. C. Papers on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy, Calcutta, 1916.

Yajusha Jyautisham. By Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Thibaut. Contribution to the Study of the Jyotisha-Vedanga (J. A. S. B., 1877).

On the Suryaprajnapati (J. A. S. B., 1880).

Aryabhatiyam—Translated by Mr. P. C. Sengupta.

Pancha Siddhantika—by Dr. Thibaut and Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Aryabhata, the Father of Indian Epicyclic Astronomy, by P. C. Sengupta

Brahmasphuta-siddhanta—Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Siddhanta Siromani of Bhaskara—Edited by Pandit Bapudev Shastri—

Translated by Pandit Bapudev Shastri and Wilkinson.

Khandakhadya Karana of Brahmagupta—Edited by Pandit Babua Misra.

Translated by P. C. Sengupta, Calcutta University Press.

Sengupta, P. C. Greek and Hindu Methods in Spherical Astronomy. Journal of the Department of Letters (Calcutta University, Volume XXI).

For reference—

Bentley. Hindu Astronomy.

Brennand. Hindu Astronomy.

Playfair. (1) On the Astronomy of the Brahmans, (2) On the Trigonometry of the Brahmans (Collected Works, Volume III)

Whitney. Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Series II, 1875).

The Twelfth Essay.—The Lunar Zodiac, on the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms with an addition of Max-Müller's views, etc.

Max-Müller. On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology (Preface to Rig-Veda, Volume IV).

Tilak. The Orion.

Tilak. The Arctic Home of the Vedas.

Davis, S. On Hindu Astronomy (As. Res., Volume II).

Paper VII.—Mathematics.

Selected texts on Mathematics for critical, historical and comparative study—

Sulba Sutras.

Thibaut. On the Sulba Sutras (J. A. S. B., Volume 44).

The Pandit, Volumes 9 and 19 (Old Series), Volumes 1 and 4 (New Series).

Burk, A. Das Apastamba Sulbasutra (Z. D. M. G., Volumes 55 and 56).

Lilavati and Bijaganita, Bhaskara. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi. (Translated by Colebrooke).

Paper VIII.—Mathematics.

History of Mathematics, with special reference to the works of Aryabhata I, Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Mahaviracharya, Srichara and Bhaskaracharya. The following books are recommended—

The Aryabhatiyam. Translated by Mr. P. C. Sengupta (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XVI).

Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta. Chapters XVI and XVII. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Lilavati and Bijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi (Translated by Colebrooke), or edited by Pandit Radhaballabh Jyotistirtha, or edited by H. C. Banerjee.

Dutt, B. B. Mathematics in the Bakshali manuscript. (R. C. M. S., Volume XXII, No. 1).

Mahavira's Ganita-sara-samgraha. Edited by Rangacharya (Madras).

Colebrooke. Translation of the Lilavati and the Bijaganita and the Chapters on Mathematics in the Brahmasphutasiddhanta.

Smith, D. E. The Hindu Arabic Numericals.

Sengupta, P. C. Infinitesimal Calculus in Indian Mathematics, Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XXII.

Brahmagupta on Interpolation. Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, Volume 23.

Clark, Walter Eugene. Hindu Arabic Numerals. (Indian Studies in honour of Lanman).

V.—ANTHROPOLOGY.

Paper V.

Physical Anthropology, including Origin and Antiquity of Man—

Haddon. *Races of Man.*

Giuffrida-Ruggieri. *Systematic Anthropology of Asia* (Translated by Chakladar).

Chanda. *The Indo-Aryan Races.*

For reference—

Boule. *Fossil Men.*

Dixon. *Racial History of Man.*

Buxton. *Peoples of Asia.*

Pittard. *Race and History.*

Paper VI.

Social Anthropology—

Lowie. *Primitive Society.*

Lowie. *Primitive Religion.*

Wissler. *Introduction to Social Anthropology.*

For reference—

Goldwenweisser. *Early Civilisation.*

Paper VII.

Pre-Historic Archaeology and Technology—

Morgan. *Pre-Historic Man.*

Kroeber. *Anthropology.*

Mitra. *Pre-Historic India.*

For reference—

Torres Straits Expedition—*Arts and Crafts, Volume IV.*

Paper VIII.

Indian Ethnography, with special reference to Bengal and Assam.

Iyer, L. K. A. *Lectures on Ethnography.*

Risley. *The Peoples of India.*

Ray, S. C. *The Birhors.*

For reference—

Census of India, 1911 and 1921—Chapter on Caste and Occupation.

Generalised accounts of the Tribes and Castes of the Bengal Presidency from Risley's *Tribes and Castes of Bengal*, *Ethnographical Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of Assam.*

Note.—Candidates are recommended to use the following as a preliminary course—

Duckworth. *Pre-Historic Man.*

Haddon. *Wanderings of Peoples. History of Anthropology.*

Taylor. *Anthropology.*

ECONOMICS.

FOR GROUPS A AND B.

Paper I—General Principles of Economics.

A. Marshall. *Principles of Economics.*

Figou. *Economics of Welfare.*

Keynes. *Treatise on Money, Vols. I and II.*

For reference—

- Wicksell. Lectures on Political Economy, Vols. I and II.
 Ghosh, P. C. Theory of Profits.
 Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.

Paper II—General Principles of Political Science.

- Oppenheimer. State.
 Laski. Grammar of Politics.
 Hobhouse. Social Evolution and Political Theory.

For reference—

- Bryce. Modern Democracies, Vols. I and II.
 Merriam. Barnes and others. A History of Political Theories (Recent Times).
 B. K. Sarkar. Political Philosophies since 1905.

Paper III—Public Administration including Administration in India.

- Ogg. European Government and Politics.
 Government of India Act, 1935
 J. P. C. Report, Vol. I Part I.
 Keith. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.

For reference—

- Willoughby. Principles of Public Administration.
 Ramsay Muir. How Britain is Governed.
 Finer. Theory and Practice of Modern Government.
 Simon Commission Report Vol I.
 Keith. Governments of the British Empire.
 Keith. Constitutional History of India.

Paper IV—Public Finance including Indian Finance.

- Pigou. Public Finance.
 Lutz. Public Finance (New Edition).
 Stamp. Fundamental Principles of Taxation.
 Hilton Young. The System of National Finance.
 Banerjea, P. N. Provincial Finance.
 Banerjea, P. N. History of Indian Taxation.
 Niyogi, J. P. Evolution of the Indian Income-Tax.
 Wattal. Financial Administration in British India.
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1925-26.
 Indian Financial Enquiry Report by Sir Otto Niemeyer.

For reference—

- Colwyn Committee's Report on National Debt and Taxation.
 Banerjea, P. N. Indian Finance in the Days of the Company.
 Seligman. Essays in Taxation.
 Latest Budgets of the Government of India and Government of Bengal.
 Buck. The Budget in Governments of to-day.
 De Viti de Marco. First Principles of Public Finance.
 Shirras. Science of Public Finance.

Paper V.

Indian Economics with a special study of the following problems:—

(1) Co-operation.

- Calvert. Law and Principles of Co-operation.
 Nicholson's Report on the Introduction of Land and Agricultural Banks,
 Vol. I.
 Report of the MacLagan Committee on Co-operation.

- Strickland. *Studies in European Co-operation.*
 Hough. *Co-operative Movement in India.*
 Cahill. *Report on Agricultural Credit and Agricultural Co-operation in Germany* (ed. 6626 of 1912).
 Wolff. *People's Banks.*
 Report on Agricultural Credit by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (1927), *Economic Series No. 8.*
 Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, Chapter XI.
 Annual Provincial Reports on the Working of Co-operative Societies. (Recent issues.)
 Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee (portions relating to Co-operation and Rural Finance).
 Report of the Agricultural Commission (portion relating to Co-operation and Rural Finance).
 Statutory Report of the Reserve Bank of India, 1938.

(2) *Industrial Development.*

- Gadgill. *Industrial Evolution in India.* (New edition.)
 Buchanan. *The Development of Capitalist Enterprise in India.*
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
 Clow. *Factory Legislation in India.*
 Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour.
 Clow. *State and Industry.*
 Bulletins of the Department of Industries:—
 No 31. *Women's Labour in Bengal Industries*—D. F. Curjel.
 Tariff Board. *Reports on Steel, Cotton Textile, Paper and Sugar Industries.*
 Hardy. *Report on Cotton Piece Goods Trade.*
 R. M. Chaudhuri. *The Evolution of Indian Industries.*

GROUP A.

Paper VI.—History of Economic Thought with an Outline of Economic History since the Industrial Revolution.

- Haney. *History of Economic Thought.*
 Gide and Rist. *A History of Economic Doctrines.*
 Fay. *Great Britain from Adam Smith to Philip Snowden.*
 Cunningham. *Growth of English Industry and Commerce. Modern Times.*
 Part II (*Laissez faire*).

For reference—

- List. *National System of Political Economy.*
 Ricardo. *Political Economy* (Selections, *Economic Classics Series*).
 Cannan. *Review of Economic Theory.*
 Loria. *Karl Marx.*
 Homan. *Contemporary Economic Thought.*

Papers VII and VIII.

(i) *The History, Theory and Present System of Banking and Currency.*

- Keynes. *Treatise on Money*, Volumes I and II.
 Gayer. *Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.*
 Wills. *Theory and Practice of Central Banking.*
 Dunbar. *History and Theory of Banking.*
 Rau. *Present-Day Banking in India.*
 Reports of the Commissions and Committees on Indian Currency.

- Coyajee. Indian Currency System.
 Wicksell. Lectures on Political Economy, Volume II.
 Kemmerer. ABC of the Federal Reserve System (10th Edition).

For reference—

- Gregory. The Gold Standard and its Future.
 Fisher. Purchasing Power of Money.
 Sinha. Early European Banking in India.
 Harris. Twenty Years of the Federal Reserve System.
 Money and Banking, 1936-37, Vols. I and II (League of Nations).
 Grant. A Study of the Capital Market in Post-War Britain.
 Haberler. Prosperity and Depression.
 Indian Reserve Bank Act, 1934.
 Report of the Controller of Currency (latest issue).
 Wills and Beckhart. Foreign Banking Systems.
 Macmillan Committee's Report.
 Hawtrey. The Art of Central Banking.
 Keynes. The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.
 B. B. Dasgupta. Paper Currency in India.
 Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.
 Report of the Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee.

(ii) History, Theory and Present Organisation of International Trade.

- Chapters bearing on the subject in Ricardo, Mill and Cairnes.
 Pigou. Protective and Preferential Import Duties.
 Viner. Dumping: A Problem in International Trade.
 P. Ashley. Modern Tariff History.
 Haberler. International Trade.
 Taussig. Some Aspects of the Tariff Question.
 Taussig. International Trade.
 Clare and Cramp. A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange.
 Banerjee, P. N. Fiscal Policy in India.
 Coyajee. Indian Fiscal Problem.
 Beveridge and others. Tariffs.

For reference—

- Viner. Studies in International Trade.
 Harrod. International Economics.
 H. L. D. Indian Tariff Problem.
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.
 Review of the Trade of India.
 Reports of Tariff Board on Steel, Cotton and Sugar.
 Ainscough. Report on British Indian Trade (latest issue).
 Patimal Ray. India's Foreign Trade since 1870.
 Ohlin. Interregional and International Trade.
 Harris. Exchange Depreciation.

(iii) The Theory and Practice of Statistics including Demography.

- A. L. Bowley. Elements of Statistics (New edition).
 Jones. First Course in Statistics.
 Bowley. Measurement of Social Phenomena.
 Yule. Introduction to Statistics.
 Newsholme. Vital Statistics.
 Mills. Statistical Method applied to Economics and Business.
 Census Report, 1931 (India and Bengal).
 The Jubilee Volume of the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 British and Foreign Trade and Industries, being Memoranda, etc., prepared
 by the Board of Trade (commonly called the Fiscal Blue Books).
 Imperial Gazetteer, Volume I, Chapters IX and X.

For reference—

Mayo Smith. Statistics and Economics.
 Stamp. British Incomes and Property.
 Statistical Abstract for British India.

(iv) *Analytical and Mathematical Economics.*

Cunningyham. Geometrical Political Economy.
 Cournot. Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth (Economics Classics Series).
 Jevons. Theory of Political Economy.
 Pantaleoni. Pure Economics.
 Marshall. Principles of Economics (Mathematical Appendices).
 Pigou. Economics of Welfare.
 Edgeworth. Papers relating to political Economy, Sections I, IV and VI.
 Wicksteed. Alphabet of Economics Science.
 Wicksteed. Common Sense of Political Economy.
 Articles by Flux Pigou and Edgeworth in the "Economic Journal" bearing on Mathematical Economics.
 Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.

For reference—

Bowley. Mathematical Ground Work of Economics.

(v) *Modern Economic Development.*

Ogg and Sharp. Economic Development of Modern Europe.
 Hubbard. Soviet Finance and Banking.
 Dutt, R. C. India Under Early British Rule.
 Knowles. Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire.
 Clapham. Economic Development of France and Germany.
 Uyebara. Industry and Trade of Japan.
 B. M. Chaudhuri. The Evolution of Indian Industries.
 B. K. Sarkar. Economic Development.

For reference—

Sir Arthur Salter. Recovery.
 Parimal Ray. India's Foreign Trade since 1870.
 World Economic Survey (L.O.N.).
 World Agriculture (Royal Institute of Agriculture).
 Gruber: Czechoslovakia. British Consular report on Economic conditions in Italy.

GROUP B.

*Paper VI.**History of Political Thought.*

Plato. Republic.
 Machiavelli. The Prince (Selected Chapters).
 Hobbes. Leviathan (Selected Chapters).
 Rousseau. Social Contract.
 Dunning. History of Political Theories. Three Volumes.
 Ivor Brown. English Political Theory.
 Merriam, Barnes and others. A History of Political Theories; Recent Times.
 Coker. Recent Political Thought.

For reference—

- Aristotle. Politics.
 Locke. Second Treatise on Government.
 Green. Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation.
 Willoughby. Political Theories of the Ancient World.
 Watson. The State in War and Peace.
 Engelmann. Political Philosophy from Plato to Bentham.
 B. K. Sarkar. Political Philosophies since 1905.

*Papers VII and VIII.**(i) Comparative Study of Political Institution.*

- Greenidge. Greek Constitution.
 Greenidge. Roman Public Life.
 Maine. Ancient Law (Selected Chapters).
 Banerjea, P. N. Public Administration in Ancient India.
 Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.
 Sarkar, B. K. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.
 Sidgwick. Development of European Polity.
 Ogg. Government of Europe (1934).
 Bryce. Modern Democracies, Volumes I and II (Selected Chapters).

For reference—

- Kautilya. Arthashastra.
 Glotz. Greek Cities.
 Homo. Roman Political Institutions.
 Marriott. The Mechanism of the Modern State.
 Select Constitutions of the World (Dail Eireann Publication).
 Coulanges. Ancient City (Tr. Small).
 Headlam Morley. The New Democratic Constitutions of Europe.
 Woodrow Wilson. Congressional Government.
 Buell. New Governments of Europe.

(ii) Sociology—Theoretical and Applied.

- Lichtenberger. Development of Social Theory.
 Giddings. Principles of Sociology.
 Phelps. Contemporary Social Problems.
 Risley. Peoples of India.
 R. Trivedi. Yajna-Katha.
 Rivers. Social Organisation.
 Census Reports for India, 1911, 1921 and 1931 (Health and Vital Statistics).
 Census Report for Bengal 1931 (Health and Vital Statistics).
 Morris Ginsberg. The Psychology of Society.

For reference—

- Graham Wallas. Our Social Heritage.
 Gustave Le Bon. The Psychology of Revolution.
 J. B. Bury. Idea of Progress.
 Wiese and Becker. Systematic Sociology.
 B. K. Sarkar. Sociology of Population.
 Parmelee. Criminology.
 Dewey. Human Nature and Conduct.
 Wundt. Folk Psychology.
 Popenoe and Johnson. Applied Eugenics.
 Sorokin. Contemporary Sociological Theories.
 Bernard. Methods and Fields of Sociology.

(iii) *Public International Law.*

- Oppenheim. *International Law.*
 Hall. *International Law.*
 Pitt Cobbet. *Cases on International Law*, Two Volumes (new edition).
 Howard Elhs. *The Origin, Structure and Working of the League of Nations*
 Buell. *International Relations.*
 Brierly. *Law of Nations.*
 Lauterpacht. *The Function of Law in International Community.*

For reference—

- Higgins. *The Hague Peace Conference.*
 The *League Year Book.*
 The *British Year Book of International Law.*
 Transactions of the *Grotius Society* (Problems of Peace and War).
 First published in 1915.
 History of the *Peace Conference at Paris*, edited by A. W. V. Temperley. 5 Volumes, 1920-21.
 Garner. *International Law and the World War.* Two Volumes, 1921
 Pollock. *League of Nations.*
 Spaight. *Air Power and War Rights.*
 Sir Eric Drummond. *Ten years of World Co-operation* (League of Nations).
 Garner. *Prize Law During the World War.*
 Problems of Peace (Lectures delivered at the Geneva Institute of International Relations).
 Zimmern. *The League of Nations and Rule of Law.*

(iv) *Constitutional and Administrative Law.*

- Port. *Administrative Law.*
 Goodnow. *Comparative Administrative Law.*
 Keith. *Constitution. Administration and Laws of the British Empire.*
 Willoughby. *Fundamental Concepts of Public Law.*
 Asquith and Chalmers. *Constitutional Law of England.*
 Keith. *Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.*
 Keith. *Introduction to British Constitutional Law.*

For reference—

- Thomas. *Leading Cases in Constitutional Law* (new edition).
 Ghosh, N. N. *Comparative Administrative Law* (Tagore Law Lectures, 1918).

COMMERCE

COMPULSORY PAPERS

Paper I—Realistic Economics

- Marshall. *Industry and Trade.*
 P. B. Whale. *International Trade.*
 Gayer. *Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.*
 Bernstein. *Money and the Economic System.*

For reference—

- Ellie. *Money, Bank Credit and Prices.*
 Haberler. *Prosperity and Depression.*
 Liefmann. *International Cartels and Trusts.*

Paper II.—Accounting

Butliboi, J. R. Advanced Accounts.
 Carter. Advanced Accounts.
 Hawkins. Cost Accounts.
 Indian Income-Tax Manual.
 Cropper. Higher Book-keeping and Accounts.

Paper III.—Commercial Law.

Stevens. Mercantile Law.
 Davar. Indian Mercantile Law.
 N. N. Sircar & Sen. Indian Company Law.
 Sen and Banerjee. Principles of Indian Mercantile Law.
 Indian Contract Act.

Paper IV.—Banking.

Kemmerer. ABC of the Federal Reserve System.
 Agger. Organised Banking.
 Rau. Present-day Banking.
 Sheldon. Practice and Law of Banking.
 Spalding. Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and Practice.
 Kisch and Elkin. Central Banks.

For reference—

Maddan and Nadler. International Money Markets.
 Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market.
 Willis and Beckhart. Foreign Banking Systems.
 Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.
 Willis. The Theory and Practice of Central Banking.
 Annual Reports of the Reserve Bank of India.

OPTIONAL PAPERS.

Papers V to VIII.

Any four of the following :—

(i) Industrial Structure and Development.

Marshall. Industry and Trade.
 Liefmann. International Cartels and Trusts.
 Clapham. Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1915.
 Special Study of Cotton, Jute, Steel, Coal, Sugar and Tea Industries in India.
 Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.
 R. M. Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industry.

For reference—

Reports of the Tariff Board on Steel, Sugar and Cotton Textile Industries.
 Report of the Macmillan Committee.
 Report of the Industrial Commission (1916-18).

(ii) Statistics.

Secrist. Readings and Problems in Statistical Method.
 Bowley. Elements of Statistics, Part I.
 Mills. Statistical Methods applied to Economics and Business
 Rhodes. Elementary Statistical Methods.

(iii) *Economic Geography.*

- Chisholm. *Handbook of Commercial Geography.*
 Chambers of Commerce Atlas.
 Russell Smith. *Industrial and Commercial Geography.*
 Rodwell Jones. *Economic Geography.*

(iv) *Tariffs.*

- Bastable and Gregory. *Commerce of Nations.*
 Coysjee. *Indian Fiscal Policy.*
 Banerjee, P. N. *Indian Fiscal Problem.*
 Gregory. *Tariffs : A Study in Method*
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission. 1922.
 The Indian Tariff Act. The Indian Sea Customs Act.
 Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the Steel, Cotton, Paper and Sugar Industries.
 Beveridge. *Tariffs.*
 H. L. Dey. *Indian Tariff Problem in relation to Trade and Taxation.*

(v) *Agricultural Economics.*

- Leake. *The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces in India.*
 Ray. *Agricultural Indebtedness.*
 Study of Indian Village by Mann, Keatings, Jack, etc.
 Nourse. *Agricultural Economics.*
 Taylor. *Agricultural Economics* (Ed. 1920).
 Carver. *Principles of Agricultural Economics.*
 Wolff. *Rural Reconstruction.*
 Hough. *Co-operative Movement in India.*
 Report of the Agricultural Commission (Abridged).
 Venn. *Agricultural Economics.*
 N. C. Chaudhuri. *Jute and its Substitutes.*
 World Agriculture. (Royal Institute of Agriculture).
 Report on the Marketing of Wheat in India.
 Mukherjee. *Agricultural Marketing in India.*

(vi) *Currency.*

- Report on the Operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India (latest issue).
 Reports of the Currency Commissions and Committees.
 Coysjee. *Indian Currency System*
 Gregory. *The Future of the Gold Standard.*
 Thomas. *Principles and Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange.*
 Gayer. *Momentary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.*

For Reference—

- The Future of Monetary Policy (Royal Institute of International Affairs).
 Money and Banking, 1936-37, Vols. I and II (League of Nations).

(vii) *Public Finance.*

- Wattal. *Financial Administration in India.*
 Hilton Young. *System of National Finance.*
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
 Stamp. *Fundamental Principles of Taxation.* (Latest edition).
 Lutz. *Public Finance.*
 P. N. Banerjee. *History of Indian Taxation.*

J. P. Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income-Tax.
 P. N. Banerjee. Provincial Finance in India.
 Indian Financial Enquiry Report by Sir Otto Niemeyer.

For Reference—

Shirras. Science of Public Finance.
 Colwyn Committee's Report.
 Latest Budget of the Government of India and the Government of Bengal.

(viii) Auditing.

Spicer and Peglar. Practical Auditing.
 Dicksee. Practical Auditing.
 J. R. Batliboi. Lectures on Auditing.

(ix) Business Organisation.

Chartered Institute of Secretaries—Secretarial Practice.
 Bloomfield. Business Organisation.
 Sparling. Introduction to Business Organisation.
 Hacey. Business Organisation and Combination.
 Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

(x) Transport.

Dagget. Principles of Inland Transportation.
 Ripley, W. Z. Railroad Rates Regulations.
 S. C. Ghosh. Freight Yards, Terminals, Train and Freight Traffic
 Operation.
 Ripley. Railroad Organisation and Finance.
 Sanyal, N. Development of Indian Railways.
 Hajj. Economics of Shipping.
 Johnson and Hubner. Principles of Ocean Transportation.
 Sherrington. Economics of Railroad Transport in Great Britain (Volume
 II).

For reference—

Mitchell-Kirkness Report.
 Report on the Administration of Indian Railways (latest issue).
 Srinivasan. Law and Theory of Railway Rates.

(xi) Economic History.

Ogg and Sharp. Economic Development in Europe.
 Knowles. Economic Development of the Overseas Empire—1763-1914.
 Cambridge. Modern History, Volume VIII, Chapter XXII.
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
 Birnie. Economic History of Europe.
 R. M. Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industry.
 Orchard. New Economic Position in Japan.

For reference--

R. C. Dutt. India under Early British Rule.
 R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.
 Imperial Gazetteer. Volume III.
 H. G. Moulton. Japan.
 Ueyhara. Industry and Trade in Japan.

PURE MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject to be taught according to the syllabus. The following books are recommended:—

Paper I.—Algebra and Arithmetic.

Levi. Algebra.

Bocher. Introduction to Higher Algebra.

For reference—

Burnside and Panton. Theory of Equations.

Vander Waerden. Modern Algebra I.

Paper II.—Application of Pure Mathematics.

Minchin—Statics, Vols. I and II.

Routh—Statics, Vols. I and II.

Routh—Dynamics of a Particle.

Paper III.—Projective Geometry.

Graustein—Introduction to Higher Geometry.

C. V. Durell—Geometry for Advanced Students, Vol. II.

Mathews—Projective Geometry.

Cremona—Projective Geometry.

Woods—Higher Geometry.

For reference—

Veblen and Young—Projective Geometry.

Paper IV.—Spherical Trigonometry, Metric Geometry and Differential Geometry.

Mitra—Spherical Trigonometry.

Bell—Co-ordinate Geometry of three dimensions.

Salmon—Conic Sections.

Sommerville—Analytical Geometry of three dimensions.

Eisenhart—Differential Geometry.

Bagchi—A course of Geometrical Analysis.

For reference—

Blaschke—Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie, Vol. I.

Sommerville—Analytical Geometry of Conics.

Solomon—Geometry of three Dimensions, Vol. I.

Paper V.—Differential and Integral Calculus.

Goursat—Mathematical Analysis, Vol. I.

Phillips—Course of Analysis

Hardy—A Course of Pure Mathematics.

Carlsaw—Fourier Series.

For reference—

Courant—Differential and Integral Calculus, I and II.

Paper VI.—Infinite Series, Differential Equations, Fundamental of the Theory of Complex Variable

Knopp—Infinite Series.

Bromwich—Infinite Series.

Goursat—Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II, Part II.

Forsyth—Differential Equations.

Bateman—Differential Equations.

For reference—

Townsend—Functions of a Complex Variable.

OPTIONAL PAPERS.

A—Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.

Titchmarsh—Theory of Functions (1932).

Hobson—Theory of Functions of a real variable.

G. Prasad—Recent Researches in the Theory of Fourier Series.

B—Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

Titchmarsh—Theory of Functions.

Copson—Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

Dienes—Taylor's Series.

Goursat—Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II.

Whittaker and Watson—A Course of Modern Analysis (Chapters XX—XXII).

C—Theory of Numbers.

Reid—Theory of Algebraic Numbers.

Mathew—Theory of Numbers, Part I.

For reference—

Smith—Reports on the Theory of Numbers (Collected Papers, Vol. I, pp. 38-364).

Dickson—Introduction to the Theory of Numbers, 2nd Edition.

D—Theory of Groups.

Hilton—Finite Groups.

L. F. Dickson—Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations.

Miller, Blichfeldt and Dickson—Theory of Applications of Finite Groups, Part III.

For reference—

F. Klein—Lectures on the Icosahedron. Trans. by G. G. Morrice.

E. Dehn—Algebraic equations.

E—Finite Differences and Statistics.

Boole—Calculus of Finite Differences.

De Morgan—Calculus of Functions.

Milne Thompson—Calculus of Finite Differences.

L. Bowley—Elements of Statistics.

D. C. Jones—A First Course in Statistics.

T. L. Coolidge—An Introduction to Mathematical Probability.

G. Udny Yule and M. G. Kendall—Introduction to the theory of Statistics.

F—Higher Curves and Surfaces.

Ganguli—Theory of Plane Curves (2 Vols.).

Jones—Algebraic Geometry.

Salmon—Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Frost—Solid Geometry.

Sommerville—Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

For reference—

- W. H. Blythe—On Models of Cubic Surfaces.
 A. Henderson—The 27 Lines upon the Cubic Surface.
 Hilton—Higher Plane Curves.

G—Foundations of Geometry, Non-Euclidean Geometry and Geometry of the Fourfold.

- Bonola—Non-Euclidean Geometry, Trans. by H. S. Carlsaw.
 Carlsaw—The Elements of Non-Euclidean Plane Geometry and Trigonometry.
 Sommerville—The Elements of Non-Euclidean Plane Geometry.
 Hilbert—Foundations of Geometry.
 Ganguli—Geometry of the Fourfold.
 Manning—Geometry of Four Dimensions.

For reference—

- Cayley—Sixth Memoir on Quantics.

H—Quaternions and Vector Analysis.

- Joly's Manual of Quaternions (omitting the last chapter).
 Hamilton—Elements of Quaternions (Ed. Joly), Vol. I.

I—Integral Equations with Applications.

- Lovitt—Linear Integral Equations (1924)
 Goursat—Cours D'analyse Mathématique, Vol. 3—Chaps. 30, 31, 32.
 Volterra—Leçons sur les équations intégrales et les équations différentielles.
 Whittaker and Watson—Modern Analysis, 4th edition.

J—Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals.

- G. Prasad—Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions (1928).
 Abel Oeuvres, Vols. I and II.

K—Calculus of Variations.

- Bolza—Calculus of Variations.
 Hancock—Lectures on Calculus of Variations.

L—Higher Algebra

- Van der Waerden—Moderne Algebra, Vol. I, Chap. III, Vol. II, Chaps. XII, XIII.
 Elliot's Algebra of Quantics.
 Grace and Young—Algebra of Invariants.

M—Topology.

- Veblen Analysis Situs.
 Lefschetz—Topology.
 Blaschke—Kreis und Kugel.
 Blaschke—Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie, Vol. II.
 Reidemeister Knotentheorie.

For reference—

- Mukhopadhyay—Collected Works, Vols. I and II.

N—*Riemannian Geometry.*Eisenhart—*Riemannian Geometry.*Levi-Civita—*Absolute Differential Calculus.*McConnell—*Applications of the Theory of Absolute Calculus.*

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1940.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

*Paper I.**(Comparative Anatomy of the Primates. Human Palaeontology. Evolution.)*

Man's place amongst the Mammals—Classification and characteristics of the Primates. Comparative osteology of the Anthropoidae and Homioidae. Fossil Primates—Adapis, Anaptomorphus, Parapithecus, Mesopithecus, Propliopithecus, Pliopithecus, Dryopithecus, Sivapithecus and other Siwalik Anthropoids. Fossil men—Pithecanthropus, Sinanthropus, Heidelberg, Piltdown, Neanderthal type, Cro-Magnon, Chancelade, Grimaldi, Azilian races and Rhodesian man.

History of biological thought in the 19th and 20th centuries.

Books recommended—

M. Boule. *Fossil Men* (Translated by J. E. and J. Ritchie), Edinburgh and London, 1923.A. Keith. *New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man.*F. Wood Jones. *Man's place among the Mammals*, London, 1920.

For reference—

W. L. H. Duckworth. *Morphology and Anthropology*, Part I.W. F. Le Gros Clarke. *Our Early Forerunners*, London, 1931.Osborn—*Men of the Old Stone Age.**Paper II.**(Racial Somatology. Anthropography. Racial Prehistory.)*

Race-criteria and classification. Racial somatology, physiology and psychology. Race-mixture.

Racial migrations in Neolithic, Bronze and Early Iron Ages in Europe and Asia.

History and distribution and characteristics of ethnic groups in Europe and Indian (considered in detail) and the rest of Asia, Africa, Oceania and America (considered in general).

Books recommended—

E. Baur, E. Fischer, F. Lenz. *Human Heredity* (Chapters on Anthropography and Racial Psychology). (Translated by E. and C. Paul, London, 1931.)A. C. Haddon. *Races of Man*. Cambridge, 1929.H. H. Risley. *People of India*, 19:6.Giuffrida-Ruggeri. *The First Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia.* (Translated by H. C. Chakladar, Calcutta, 1921.)W. Z. Ripley. *Races of Europe*, 1900.Census of India, 1931, Vol. I.—India, Part IIIA. *Ethnographical Vol. I, Part I, Ch. XII.*

For reference—

- H. Weinert. *Rassen der Menschen*, München, 1935.
 J. Denniker. *Les Races et Les Peuples de la Terre*, Paris, 1926.
 G. Schwalbe and E. Fischer. *Anthropologie* (in *Kultur der Gegenwart*, III), Berlin, 1923.
 R. B. Dixon. *Racial History of Man*, New York, 1923.
 R. Chanda. *Indo-Aryan Races*
 B. N. Datta. *Races of India* (C. U.—J D L., Volume XXVI).
 E. F. Von Eickstedt. *Racial History of Mysore*.
 L. H. Dudley Buxton. *Peoples of Asia*.
 R. Martin. *Lehrbuch der Anthropologie* (Zweite Auflage, 1928).

Paper III.

(*Primitive Society and Religion. Evolution of Culture including Prehistory.*)

Origin and Development of Human Society. Marriage, kinship, social organisation, property and inheritance, rank, law and government.

Primitive religion—Theories of its origin and development. Magic. Concept of soul. Tree and animal worship. Supreme Being in primitive religion. Priesthood.

Interpretation of culture-phenomena and Culture-processes.

The Stone Age culture of Europe, Africa and India. Chalcolithic Civilisations of India and the Near East. Main Copper and Bronze Age Cultures and Movements in Europe. Megalithic remains in India and Europe.

Books recommended—

- R. H. Lowie. *Primitive Society*.
 Karsten. *Origins of Religion*.
 G. G. MacCurdy. *Human Origins*.
 V. G. Childe. *New Light on the Most Ancient East*.
 Panchanan Mitra. *Prehistoric India*, Calcutta, 1927.
 W. H. R. Rivers. *Social Organisation*.
 Wissler. *Man and Culture*.

For reference—

- C. Wissler. *An Introduction to Social Anthropology*.
 E. Westermarck. *A Short History of Human Marriage*.
 L. S. B. Leakey. *Stone Age Culture in Kenya Colony*.
 Sir John Marshall. *Mohenjodaro and the Indus Civilisations*.
 V. Gordon Childe. *The Dawn of European Civilisation*.
 J. G. Frazer—*Golden Bough* (abridged edition).

Paper IV.

GROUP A.

(*Human Heredity and Racial Hygiene. Biometry.*)

General aspects of heredity and variation in man. Sex-linked inheritance in man. Inheritance of bodily traits—stature, eye color, hair, head form, proportions and shape. Physiological and physiognomical characters—Inheritance of abnormalities. Inheritance of intellectual gifts. Effects of inbreeding and racial crossing. Eugenics. Biometry.

Books recommended—

- R. R. Gates. *Heredity in Man*, London, 1929.
 E. Baur, E. Fischer, F. Lenz. *Human Heredity*. (Translated by E. & C. Paul, London, 1931.)
 Conklin. *Heredity and Environment*.
 G. U. Yule. *An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics*.

Books for reference—

- C. Davenport. Heredity in relation to Eugenics.
 W. Bateson. Mendel's Principles of Heredity.
 T. H. Morgan. Physical Basis of Heredity.
 H. H. Newmann. Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics
 Davenport, W. Todd, etc. The Biology of the Individual.
 R. Punnett. Mendelism.

GROUP B

(*Advanced Social Anthropology. Intensive study of some Primitive Tribes.*)

Economic and Psychological factors in the development of society. Comparative study of matriarchal and patriarchal systems (with special reference to India) and of the different types of kinship. Intensive study of the classificatory system, cross-cousin marriage, dual organisation, triclan grouping and polyandry in India. Contact of peoples as affecting social institutions.

A complete acquaintance with the material culture, social organisation and religious beliefs of one or more tribes prescribed from time to time by the Board.

Prescribed for 1940—Santals.

Books recommended—

- B. Malinowski. Sex and Repression in Savage Society, London, 1927.
 S. Freud. Totem and Taboo.
 K. P. Chattopadhyay. Contact of Peoples affecting Marriage Rules. (Proc. Ind. Sc. Congress. 1931).
 T. C. Das. Social Organisation of the Purnu Kukis of Manipur (J. D. L., Volume XXVI).

For reference—

- W. H. R. Rivers. Kinship and Social Organisation.
 W. H. R. Rivers. Cross-cousin Marriage in India (J. Roy. As. Soc., 1917, pages 623 sq.).
 T. C. Hodson. Marriage of Cousins in India (Man in India, 1925).
 G. S. Ghurye. Dual Organisation in India (J. R. A. I., 1923).
 W. H. R. Rivers. History of Melanesian Society, 2 volumes.
 Mrs. B. Z. Seligman. Incest and Descent, etc. J. R. A. I., 1924 and 1927, 1928 and 1929.
 J. K. Bose. Dual Organisation in Assam (J. D. L., Volume XXV).
 P. C. Biswas. Primitive Religion, Social Organisation, Law and Government amongst the Santals (J. D. L., Volume XXVI).
 P. Radin. Social Anthropology, New York and London, 1932.
 L. K. Iyer. The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Volume I, Mysore, 1935.

GROUP C

(*Culture Analysis of higher elements in Indian Society and Religion. Intensive study of some Castes.*)

Caste-origin, formation and function. Marriage. Life cycle of the individual. Social Organisation. Socio-religious rites and ceremonies.

Main outlines of principal religious systems of India.

A detailed study of caste or caste-group (as selected by the student in consultation with the Lecturer-in-charge).

Books recommended—

- G. S. Ghurye. Race and Caste in India.
 H. Chakladar. Social Life in Ancient India, Calcutta, 1924
 N. Banerjee. Social Studies in Kautilya.

J. N. Farquhar. *Religious Literature of India*.

S. C. Roy. *Caste, Race and Religion in India* (Man in India, 1934).

K. P. Chattopadhyay. *History of Social Organisation in India* (J. A. S. B., 1935).

For reference—

Census Report, 1931, Vol. I, Part I, Chs. V, VI, VIII, XI, XII.

Carpenter. *Theism in Medieval India*.

R. G. Bhandarkar. *Vaishnavism, Saivism, etc.*

Akshoy K. Dutt. *Bharatiya Upasak Sampraday*.

Kern. *Manual of Buddhism*.

B. K. Sircar. *Folk Element in Hindu Culture*.

N. Bose. *Spring Festival in India* (Man in India, 1927).

S. V. Karandikar. *Hindu Exogamy*, Bombay, 1929.

P. C. Bagchi. *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India*. (C. U. Publication).

N. K. Dutt. *Origin and Growth of Caste in India*.

Practical

Paper V.—Human Osteology. Primate Osteology. Fossil Men.

Paper VI.—Somatometry, Osteometry, Statistical Treatment of Anthropometric data.

Paper VII.—Prehistoric Archaeology. Pleistocene Palaeontology.

Paper VIII.—Technology. Museum Methods. Field work.

(Vide detailed syllabus separately printed.)

INDIAN VERNACULARS

BENGALI

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I

History of Bengali Literature from the earliest times down to 1850.

Special Period—Vaisnava Literature during the Sixteenth Century.

Books recommended—

D. C. Sen. *History of Bengali Language and Literature* (Calcutta University).

D. C. Sen. *Vaiṣṇava Literature of Mediaeval Bengal* (Calcutta University).

D. C. Sen. *Folk Literature of Bengal* (Calcutta University).

D. C. Sen. *The Bengali Rāmāyaṇas* (Calcutta University).

S. K. De. *History of Bengali Literature 1300-1825* (Calcutta University).

Saśāṅkamohan Sen. *Vaṅgavāṇī* (Calcutta University).

Rāṅgati Nyāyaratna. *Bāṅgālā-Bhāṣā O Sāhitya-Viśayaka Prastāv*.

Sukumar Sen. *A History of Brajabuli Literature* (Calcutta University).

Books of reference—

M. Adhikary. *Vaiṣṇava Digdarsanī*.

D. C. Sen. *Caitanya and his Age*.

M. M. Bose. *Post-Caitanya Sahajiyā Cult*.

Paper II

Caryā-caryā-viniscaya; Caryās of Kāṇha (Bāṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣad).

Gopīcandrer Pāṇcālī (Calcutta University).

Śrī-Kṛṣṇa Kīrtana. Janma Khaṇḍa and selected portions of Vamśī and

Viraha Khaṇḍas (Baṅgiya Sāhitya Paṇṣad).
 Śūnya Purāṇ. Charuchandra Banerji.
 Caitanya Caritāmṛta : Selected, portions. (Madhya Līlā Chapters 1-7, omitting Chapter II).

K. N. Mitra and N. Vrajavās. Padāmṛta Mādhurī, Part I.

Paper III.

Mukundarām Kavikaṅkan. Caṇḍimāṅgal: The Kālaketu Story only.
 D. C. Sen. The following selected Ballads from the Mymensingh Gitikā (Pūrba-Banga-Gitika : Calcutta University):—Volume I.—Mahua, Maluā, Candrāvati.

Michael Madhusudan Datta. Meghnad Bādh, Cantos I-IV.
 Girischandra Ghosh. Janā
 Rabindranath Tagore. Selections from Sañcayitā and Sāhitya, Phālguni, Dākghar.
 Nabinchandra Sen. Prabhā.
 Bankimchandra Chatterji. Krishnakānter Uil.
 Hemchandra Banerjee. Chāyāmayi.

Recommended for reference only—

Atul Ch. Gupta. Kāvya Jīṇāsā
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee. History of the Bengali Stage (Calcutta Review, January, 1924)

T. C. Dasgupta. Aspects of Bengali Society from Old Bengali Literature.
 Biswapati Chaudhuri. Kāvye Rabindranāth.
 Brajendranath Banerjee. Bāṅgālā Nāṭaker Itibās.
 Kumudbandhu Sen. Girischandra.

Paper IV.

(a) Development of Prose Style in Bengali Literature, 1800-1857.

D. C. Sen. Bengali Prose Style.

Sukumar Sen. Bāṅgālā Sāhitye Gadya.

(b) Influence of Western Culture on Bengali Literature, 1870-1900, with special reference to the works of Bankimchandra and Rabindranath.

Priyaranjan Sen. Western Influence in Bengali Novels (Calcutta University) and Western Influence in Bengali Literature (Calcutta University).

Recommended for reference only—

H. M. Dasgupta. Studies in Western Influence in Bengali Poetry.

In Papers II and III, 75 marks shall be allotted to the texts and 25 marks to the unseen passages.

Questions on the text shall include—

(a) Questions on the subject-matter and on the language of the prescribed books; historical, geographical, critical questions and literary allusions are not excluded.

(b) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from the text.

(c) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works are prescribed.

Papers V and VI.

(See under "Subsidiary Language.")

Paper VII.

(See under "Basic Languages.")

Paper VIII.

B. C. Majumdar History of the Bengali Language, Lectures 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 14 only. (Calcutta University).

S. K. Chatterji. *Origin and Development of the Bengali Language* (Calcutta University), and *Bāṅgālā Bhāṣātattva Bhūmikā*.

HINDI

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I—History of Literature.

History of Hindi Literature from Chand Bardai (12th Century) down to Babu Harischandra.

Special Period.—Religious Literature of Hindi Vaishnava Poets in the 15th and 16th Centuries.

Books recommended—

Rai Bahadur Gaurisankar Hirachand Ojha. *Madhyakālīn Bhāratiya Samskriti*.

Shyamsundar Das. *Hindi Bhāṣā aur Sāhitya*.

Sir George Abraham Grierson. *Vernacular Literature of Hindusthān*.

Misra Brothers. *Hindi Navaratna*.

Ramchandra Shukla. *Hindi Sahitya Kā Itihās*.

Farquhar. *Religious Literature in India*.

Books of reference—

Misra Brothers. *Misrabandhu Vinoda*.

Siva Sinha Sengar. *Siva Sinha Sarsa*.

Paper II—Old Texts.

Prithvirāj Rasau—Chand Bardai. (Select portions from Vol. I of *Typical Selections* by Lala Sitaram. Calcutta University).

Pandit Ramchandra Shukla. *Bhāmar Gita-sār*.

Tulsidas. *Kavitāvalī : Vinaya Patrika*.

Jayasi. *Padmāvat*, Part I (First half).

Sant Bani Sangraha, Volume II (Belvedere Press).

Dhirendra Varma. *Ashtachhāp*.

Kabir's *Granthāvalī*: First 152 Padas and Ramaini portion—Edited by Babu Shyamsundar Das, Nagari Pracharini Sabha—Benares.

Recommended for reference—

Kanhaiya Lal Poddar. *Kavyakalpadruma*.

Dr. P. D. Barthwal. *Studies in the Nirguna School of Hindi Poetry*.

Paper III.—Mediaeval and Modern Texts.

Bhushan. *Sivārāj Bhushan*.

Bihari Lal. *Satsai* (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan).

Harischandra. *Chandrāvalī*.

Prof. Ramakant Tripathi. *Hindi Gadya Minānsa*.

Maithili Saran Gupta. *Sākēt*.

Jagannath Das Ratnakar. *Uddhava-Shatak*.

Jay Shankar Prasad. *Skanda Gupta*.

Premchand. *Kāyā-Kalp*.

Paper IV—Essay Paper.

(a) Development of Hindi Literature, 1850-1900.

(b) Foreign Influence on Hindi Literature.

Books recommended—

Ambika Prasad Bajpeyi. *Persian Influence on Hindi Literature*.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Language.)

Paper VIII.

Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX (Western Hindi).

Lyall. Article on Hindusthani (in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition).

Kellog. Grammar of the Hindi Language.

Greaves. Grammar of Tulsidas.

N. M. Sanyal. Bhāshā Vijñān.

Dhirendra Varma. Hindi Bhāshā-kā Itihās.

Mangaldeva Shastri. Tulanātmak Bhāshā-bijñān.

MAITHILI.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

History of Maithili Literature from the earlier times (the thirteenth century down to Chanda Jha).

Special Period—Age of Vidyapati.

Paper II.

Jyotirishvat Thakur. Varnana-ratnakar.

Vidyapati. Padavali, edited by Narendranath Gupta : Radhakrishna Padas, 1-106 and Hara-Gauri Padas.

Lachan Kavi—Raga Tarangini.

Paper III.

Harsanath. Ushaharan.

Harsanath. Madhavananda.

Jivan Jha. Sundar Sa Nyog.

Jiban Jha. Samabati Punarjanma Natak).

Govind Das. Padasargraha.

Ramdas Jha. Anand Vijay.

Umapati. Pārijāt-haran.

Sitaram Jha—Alankar Darpan.

Paper IV.

Influence of Persian on Maithili.

Development of Maithili Literature, 1850-1900.

Books recommended—

Rashbiharilal Das. Mithilā-Darpan.

Shyamanarayan Singh. History of Trihut.

Recommended for reference only—

Ambica Prasad Baijpeyi. Persian Influence on Hindi Literature. (Calcutta University.)

Papers V and VI .

(Subsidiary Language.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

Linguistic Survey of India, Volume V, Part II.

Grierson's Maithili Grammar, Second Edition, and Maithili Chrestomathy, Hoernye's Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.

Article by Sir George Grierson on the Radical and Participial Tenses in the Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars (Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1895).

S. K. Chatterji The Varna Ratnakar of Jyotirishwar Thakur (Proc. of the Fourth Oriental Conference, Volume II).

URDU

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

History of Urdu Literature from the earliest times up to Anis.

Special Period—The Delhi School of Poetry up to Mir or the Lucknow School of Atsab and Nasikh.

Books recommended—

Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.

Muhammad Hussain Azad. Ab-i-Hayat.

Shamsullah Qadri. Urdu-i Qadim.

Hashimi. Dakan-men-Urdu.

Abdas Salam. Shir-ul-Hind, Volumes I, II.

Shirani, Mahmud Khan. Punjab-men-Urdu.

Books for reference—

Sri Ram. Khun Khana-i-Jawid.

Lyall. Hindustani Language. (Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition).

Abdul Hai. Gul-i-Rana.

Garcin de Tassy. Historie de la literature Hindouie et Hindustanie (3 Volumes).

Blumhardt, J. F. A. Catalogue of Hindustani MSS. in the India Office Library.

Muhammad Umar and Nur Ilahi. Natak Sagar (i.e., History of Urdu¹ Drama).*Paper II—Old Texts.*(a) *Poetry—*

Diwan-i-Wali. (Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-e—Urdu edition, by Ahsan Marahrawi).

Meer Hasan. Mathnawi.

Intikhab-i-Kalam-i-Mir. (Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-e—Urdu, edition by Abdul Haqq.)

(b) *Prose—*

Risala-i-Gesu Daraz. (Edited by Shamsullah Qadiri, Hyderabad, Deccan).

Rajab Ali Beg Surur. Fasana-i-Ajaib.

Mir Sher Ali Afsos. Araish Mahfil.

Paper III—Mediaeval and Modern Texts.(a) *Prose and Drama—*

Muqaddama-Shir'o-Sha'iri by Hali.
 Mirza Md. Hadi. *Laila wa Majnum*.
 Sir Syed. *Akhri Mazamin*.
 Sharar. *Ayyam-i-Arab*.

(b) *Poetry—*

Diwan-i-Ghalib (Nizami edition).
 Musaddas-i-Hali.
 Marsias of Anis (First half of Volume I).

Paper IV.

(a) Development of Prose Style in Urdu Literature, 1800-1900.

Candidates are recommended to refer to Md. Yahya's *Siyar-ul-Musannifin* (Volumes I and II) and Ghulam Mahiuddin Qaidiri's *Urdu ke Asal-i-Bayan*.

(b) Influence of Western Culture on Urdu Literature, 1860-1900, with special reference to the works of Sir Siyyad Ahmad Khan, Abdul Halim Sharar and Hali. (Candidates are recommended to read Dr. A. Latif's *Influence of English Literature on Urdu*).

Questions on the text shall include—

(a) Questions on the subject matter and on the language of the prescribed books (historical, geographical, critical questions and literary allusions are not excluded).

(b) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from text.

(c) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works are prescribed.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Language.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

For reference—

Platts. *Hindusthani Grammar*.
 Grierson. *Linguistic Survey of India*, Volume IX (Western Hindi).
 Lyall. *Article on Hindustani* (Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition).
 Kellog. *Hindi Grammar* (Philological portions only).
 Mohiuddin Qaidiri's *Urdu Phonetics* (Paris, 1930).

ORIYA.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

General History of Oriya Literature from the earliest times to 1803 A.D.,
 Special Period—From 1430 to 1568.

The following books and articles are recommended :—

- (1) Syamasundara Rajaguru's *Prabandhavali*.
- (2) M. M. Chakravarti's *Essay in A.A. S. B. for 1898*, No. 4.

(8) Introductory Essays to Volume I and Volume II of Typical Selections from Oriya Literature by B. C. Majumdar, published by the Calcutta University.

(4) Binayak Misra. Oriya Sahitya.

Paper II.

The following portions from the Oriya Sahitya Paricaya. Volume I (published by the Calcutta University), pages 1-276, 366-440.

Arthaballava Mahanti. Prachin Gadyapadyādarsa.

Paper III.

A. Mediæval—

(1) Upendra Bhanja's Lāvanyabati, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriyā Literature," Vol. II, pages 79-108.

(2) Abimanyu Sāmanta's Vidagdha Chintāmani, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriyā Literature," Vol. II, pages 209-331.

(3) Kishori Chandrānanā Champu, by Bhaladev Kavisurya.

(4) Brajanath Barājina. Samarataranga.

B. Modern—

(1) Rādhānātha Ray. Mahāyātrā.

(2) Madhusudan Rao. Vasanta Gāthā.

(3) Senāpati. Chhamān Āṅgunṭh.

(4) Ramsankar Ray. Kāncikāveri.

Paper IV.

(1) Influence of Upendra Bhanja on the post-Upendra-Bhanjic Literature of Orissa.

(2) Growth of Modern Oriya Literature under the Influence of Western Culture.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Language.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

The following books are recommended :—

(1) Such portions from Beame's Comparative Grammar of Seven Aryan Languages as relate to Oriya in comparison with Bengali and Hindi.

(2) B. C. Majumdar's Lectures on the History of Bengali Language—Lectures X, XI, XII and XIV.

GUJARATI.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

History of Gujarati Literature from the earliest times to A.D. 1900.
Special Period—Parsi writers of Gujarati during the 19th century.

Books recommended—

- K. M. Jhaveri. Milestone in Gujarati Literature, Volumes I-II.
 D. C. Derasari. Sathina Sahityanu Digdarsan.
 K. M. Jhaveri. "Parsi Gujarati Sahitya" in the *Vismi Sadi*.
 A. B. Dhruva and I. J. S. Taraporewala. Selections from Gujarati Literature (Calcutta University), the Introductory essay to each writer.

Paper II.

Old Gujarati and Rajasthani :—

- Padmanath. Kanhad De Prabandh (Derosari's edition).
 Bhalan. Kadumbari (Kantawal's edition).
 Rathor Prithvi Raj. Veli Krishna Rukmani (Tessitori's edition, Asiatic Society of Bengal).
 Old Gujarati Collections published by the Baroda Government.

Paper III.

Mediæval and Modern Text :—

- Premananda and Dayaram. As in Selections from Gujarati Literature (Calcutta University).
 Narmadashankar. Narma-Kavitā.
 Dalpatram. Forbes Biraha and Dalpat Kavya.
 Kulapi. Kekarava.
 Govardhanram Tripathi. Sarasvatichandra.

Paper IV.

Special subjects :—

- (a) Women Writers in Gujarati.
 (b) Akho and Samal.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Language.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

R. L. Turner. Gujarati Phonology (Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1921).

L. P. Tessitori. Notes on the Grammar of Old Western Rajasthani (Indian Antiquary, 1914-16).

Sir G. A. Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IX (Introduction to Gujarati and Rajasthani).

N. B. Davatia. History of the Gujarati Language.

SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGE.

Papers V and VI.

Any one of the following :—

(A) BENGALI.

Texts.

University Matriculation Selections for Prose and Poetry.

Grammar.

S. K. Chatterji. Bengali Self-Taught (Marlborough's Self-Taught Series).
Nakuleswar Vidyābbushan. Bengali Grammar.

History of Literature.

Students are recommended to consult Dineschandra Sen's *History of Bengali Language and Literature* and Introduction to 'Typical Selections from Bengali Literature.'

S. N. Sen. Modern Bengali Literature ("Calcutta Review," January, 1924).

(ii) ASSAMESE.

Texts.

Sarveswar Kataki. Asamiyā Sāhitya Kosh.

Grammar.

Hemchandra Barua. Asamiyā Vyākaran.

Literary History.

Debendranath Bezbarua. Asamiyā Bhāṣhā Aru Sāhityar Burāñjee.

(iii) ORIYA:

Texts.

Balarāma Das. Rāmāyana (Selection 1 as in Typical Selections from Oriyā, Volume I).

Nandakisore Bal. Nirjharini.

Biswanāth Kar. Bibidha Prabandha.

Fakirmohon Senapati. Atmajiban Charita.

Grammar.

Rādhānāth Ray. Vyākaranā Pravesa.

E. O. P. Hallam. Oriya Grammar.

Literary History.

Introductory Essays to Typical Selections from Oriya Literature.

(iv) MARATHI.

Texts.

Gadyaratna Samuccay, Part I.

Navanit, pages 47-48, 159-74, 381-410.

Grammar.

Ramchandra Bhikaji Joshi. Praudhabodh Vyākaran.
Kher. Marathi Grammar.

Literary History.

Bhave. Maharashtra Saraswat.

M. K. Nadkarni. A Short History of Marathi Literature.

(v) HINDI.

Texts.

Rūpnārāyan Pande. Bankim Nibandhavali, Essays—1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24.

Maithili Saran Gupta. Meghnad Badh, Cantos 1 and 2.

Grammar.

Pandit A. P. Bajpai. Hindi Kaumudi.

Ramcharan Singh. Bhasa Prabhakar (Khadga Vilas Press).

Literary History.

Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.

Nanda Dulare Bajpeyi. Hindi Sahitya kā Samkhipta Itihās.

(vi) GUJARATI.

Texts.

Dhruba, A. B. Niti-Sikshan (Selection I-IV).

Anjaria and Karim Mohammad. Kabita-Praves (Parts I-II).

St. Clair Tisdall. Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language (Trubner).

Taylor, G. P. The Students' Gujarati Grammar (Thacker, Bombay).

Trivedi, K. P. Madhyavyakaran.

Taraporewala. Main Currents of Gujarati Literature ("Calcutta Review," January and February, 1925).

(vii) URDU.

Texts.

Hasan Nizami. Krishen Biti (Story of Lord Krishna).

Dr. Iqbal. Tarana.

Ratan Nath Sarshar. Sair-i-Kuhsar (first 52 pages) of Volume I.

Hali. Rubais.

Grammar.

Palmer. Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic.

Green. A Practical Hindustani Grammar.

Forbes. A Hindustani Grammar.

Platts. A Hindustani Grammar.

Literary History.

Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.

Azad. Ab-i-Hayat.

(viii) TAMIL.

Texts.

Viveka Vilakkam;

Seyyul Kovai.

Vasaka Thirattu.

Matriculation Tamil Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Purnalingam Pillai. Primer of Tamil Literature.

Wickremasinghe. Tamil Grammar Self-taught.

Pope. Tamil Handbook.

Pope. Catechism of Tamil Grammar, I-II.

Arden. Progressive Grammar.

Articles on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

(ix) **TELEGU.**

Texts.

Narshingam and Narsingharow. Ananda Readers, Parts III and IV)

Matriculation Telugu Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and History.

Brown. Telugu Grammar.

Morris. Simplified Telugu Grammar.

Arden. Telugu Grammar, 1895; Telugu Composition Reader, 1879.

Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

(x) **MALAYALAM.**

Text-books will be announced later on.

(xi) **KANARESE.**

Texts.

Padya Sara, Part I, Pages 1-39.

Katha Sangraha, Part I, Pages 30-96.

Katha Sangraha, Part II, Pages 265-292.

Kanakaluka (Lord Tennyson's "The Cup").

Matriculation Kanarese Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Spencer. Kanarese Grammar (Mysore, 1914), Sabdadarsa (Kanarese).

Rice, E. P. History of Kanarese Literature.

Articles on Dravidian Languages, Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition, Mysore Gazetteer.

Grierson's Linguistic Survey of India, Volume on Munda and Dravidian Languages.

(xii) **SINHALESE.**

Texts.

Sri Rahula Sangharaja of Totagamuwā. Kavyashekhara (Chapter 10 only).

Gunawardhana. Subashitaya verses 26-75 (50 verses only).

Samarasekara. Sinhalese Translation of Dighanikaya, Vol. I (Samanna-phala Sutta and Mahaparinibbhana Sutta only).

Grammar and Literary History.

Wickremasinghe. Sinhalese Self-taught (London, 1916).
 Gunasekara. Comprehensive Sinhalese Grammar (Colombo, 1921).
 Curulu. Amawatura (Chapters 2, 3 and 7 only).

(xiii) MAITHILI.

Texts.

Maithili Sahitya Parisat. Gadya Kusumamala
 Grierson. Maithili Chrestomathy.
 Chandra Jha. Ramayan. (Ajodhya Kanda only).

Grammar and Literary History.

Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindusthan.
 Grierson. Maithili Grammar. 2nd Edition.
 Gangapati Singh. Bal Maithilivhakaran.

BASIC LANGUAGES.*Paper VII.*

Any *two* of the following :—

(i) PALI.

Müller. Simplified Pali Grammar.
 Vidhusekhar Sastri. Pāli Prakāsa.

Intermediate Pali Selections. Published by the Calcutta University :—

- (i) Prediction of Kāladevala.
- (ii) The four Omens.
- (iii) Devadatta plots against Buddha.
- (iv) So eva so udāhu anno?
- (v) Padhānasutta.
- (vi) Dhaniyasutta.

(ii) PRAKRIT.

Bararuci. Prākṛta Prakāsa.
 Rājasekhara. Karpūramañjarī.
 Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit.

(iii) PERSIAN.

M. T. Dedachanji. First steps in Persian (Bombay).
 M. Kazim Shirazi. Sahl-Amoz-i-Farsi, Part II (omitting poetry portions).
 M. Hidayet Hussain. Grammar of Modern Persian (Macmillan & Co.).
 Kanga. Hints on the Study of Persian
 St. Clair Tisdall. Persian Conversational Grammar, pages 1-100.

[*Note.*—That Gadya Kusumamala published by the Maithili Sahitya Parisat be prescribed in place of Mahabharat Sar by Ramananda Thakur for Subsidiary Maithili for the year 1938, and that this be notified.]

MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES.**ASSAMESE.**

(Principal Subject.)

PAPER I.*History of Assamese Literature from the earliest time down to the modern period.***Books recommended—**

- D. N. Bezboroa. Asamiya Bhasa Aru Sahityara Buranji.
 Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India.
 Farquahar. Religious Literature in India.
 K. L. Barua. Early History of Kamarupa.
 E. J. T. Dalton. Mahapurusha, a sect of Vaisnavas in Assam (J. A. S. B., No. 6, 1851).
 Dr. H. C. Raychaudhuri. Early History of the Vaisnava Sect. Chaps. I, II, V).
 Religious History of Assam (Selection from the C. R. 1st Series, Vol. 10).
 L. N. Bezboroa. Asom Sahitya Sabhar Sathapatir. Abhibhasana.
 P. N. Gobain Barua. Asom Sahitya Sabhar Sathapatira Abhibhasana.
 A. B. Keith. History of Sanskrit Drama.
 R. K. Yagnik. Indian Theatre.
 S. K. Sen. History of Brajabuli Literature.
 K. Medhi. Asamiya Natak (Published in Assam Bandhaba).
 B. K. Barua. Ankia Nataka.

PAPER II.*Poetry and Unseen* (Marks 70+30).

- Harihara Vipra. Aswamedha Parva.
 Sankaradeva. Kirtan (Chapters—Prahlaḍ Caritra, Kangsavadha and Baikuntha Prayana).
 Madhabdeva. Namghosa.
 Rama Charan Thakur. Sankara Carita (Asomiya Sahityar Coneki).
 N. C. Bhuyan. Bahagi.
 J. N. Dowers. Apona Sura.

Books recommended—

- Dr. B. K. Kakoti. Asomiya Purani Sahitya (Published in Cetana).

PAPER III.*Prose and Literary Criticism* (Marks 70+30).

- Bhattadeva. Katha Geeta.
 Raghunatha. Katha Ramayana (Asomiya Sahityar Coneki).
 Dr. S. K. Bhuyan. Deodhai Asom Buranji.
 L. N. Bezboroa. Sadhukathara Kuki.
 R. K. Bordoloye. Rangili.

Books recommended—

- Dr. S. K. Bhuyan. Assamese Historical Literature (I. H. Q. 1929).
 B. K. Barua. Asamiya Purani Katha Sahitya (Cinta Kosa).

PAPER IV.

Drama and Essay

(Marks 70 + 30).

Sankaradeva. Parijata Harana.
 Gopaladeva. Janma Yatra.
 Gunabhiram Barua. Ramanavami Nataka.
 L. N. Bezboroa. Litikai.
 P. N. Gohain Barua. Gaonburah.

PAPER V.

Special Period before 1800

(Marks 100).

Vaisnava Literature from 1580 to 1650.

Sankaradeva. Dasama Skandha (Verses 1-514).
 Rama Saraswati. Kulacala Vadha Kavya.
 Bhattadeva. Katha Bhagavata (Vol. I).
 Raghunatha Dvija. Satatva Tantra (Asomiya Sahityar Caneki).
 Madhab Deva. Ratnavali (First 400 verses).

PAPER VI.

Special Period of Literature after 1800

Assamese Literature from 1860 to 1920. (Marks 100).

Gunabhiram Barua. Anandaram Dhekial Phukonara Jion Carita.
 Hema Chandra Barua. Bahire Ryng-song Bhitare Koa-bhatuni.
 R. K. Bordaloye. Radai Ligiri.
 L. N. Bezboroa. Kripabara Barua Obhotani.
 Kamala Kanta Bhattacharyya. Cintanala.
 C. K. Agrawala. Vina Baragi.
 Bholanath Das. Sitaharana Kavya.
 P. N. Gohain Barua. Lila Kavya.
 C. D. Barua. Bhagya Pariksyā.
 D. P. Majumdera Barua. Mahari.

PAPER VII.

Either

(Marks 100).

Sanskrit (not for those who had Sanskrit for their B.A. Examination).

Or,

One of the following Modern Indo-Aryan Languages—Bengali, Oriya, Hindi and Urdu :—

(a) SANSKRIT.

Text (70 marks.)

Sanskrit selections for the Intermediate Examination, published by the University of Calcutta, 1937. The following pieces are to be read :—

Mahabharata (pages 1-16)
 Kadambari (pages 51-66)
 Dasakumaracarita (pages 74-91)

Kavyamimamsa (pages 183-197)
and
Raghuvamsa, Canto I.

Grammar (30 marks).

No text is prescribed.

(b) BENGALI.

Text (70 marks).

Intermediate Bengali Selections (Calcutta University Publication)—Pieces prescribed for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the same year are to be read.

Grammar (30 marks).

No text is prescribed.

(c) ORIYA.

Text (70 marks).

Nanda Kishore Bal. Nirjharini.
Fakir Mohan Senapati. Atmcharita.

Grammar (30 marks).

Pandit Nilkantha Das. Oriya Vyakarana,

(d) HINDI.

Text (70 marks).

Meghnad Wadha. (Translated by Madhupa), Canto I only.—Published by Sahitya Sadan, Bhirgawn, Jhansi.

Grammar (30 marks).

No text is prescribed.

(e) URDU.

Text (70 marks).

Aziz Mirza. Wikram Arusi.
Iqbal Zorana.

Grammar (30 marks).

Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafri. Asas-i-Urdu.
Zofar Hasan and Anwar Hasan. Tahsil-ul Qawaid.

Paper VIII.(a) *Elementary Middle Indo-Aryan Texts (50 marks).*(i) *Pali (25 marks).**Text.*

Intermediate Pali Selections (Calcutta University Publication, latest edition).
The following pieces are to be read :—

The Four Omens.
Devadatta plots against Buddha.
Jaccandhānam Hatthidassanāp.
Padhāna Sutta.
Gāthā of Puṇṇikā.

Grammar.

Müller. Simplified Pali Grammar.
Ghosh and Chakrabarti. Pali Grammar.

(ii) *Prakrit (25 marks).**Text.*

Rāṣaśekhara. Karupramāṇjarī.

Grammar.

Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit.
Vararuci. Prākṛita Prakāśa.

(b) *Historical and Comparative Grammar of Assamese (50 marks).***Books recommended—**

Kaliram Medhi. Assamese Grammar and Origin of Assamese language.
Debananda Bharali. Asomiya Bhasara Maulika Bicara.
S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.

L. T. EXAMINATION, 1940.

(Books recommended)

1. The Principles of Education—

Nancy Catty. Theory and Practice of Education.
James. Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on some of
Life's Ideals.
Peter Sandiford. Mental and Physical Life of School Children.

2. Methods of Teaching and School Administration—

J. Adams. The New Teaching.

E. A. Macnee. Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools.

H. Wyatt and Thomson. The Teaching of English in India.

Mookerjee and Trivedi. Handbook of English Pronunciation.

Raymont. The Principles of Education.

The suggestion for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

3. History of Education—

J. M. Sen. History of Elementary Education in India (Book Co., Ltd.).

Herbert Ward. Educational System in England and Wales.

Wilson, J. D. The Schools of England (Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd.)

4. English Composition (including Translation, Essay-writing, etc.)—

No special books are recommended. The Essay will carry 50 marks.

B. T. EXAMINATION, 1940.

(Books recommended)

1. The Principles of Education—

Meredith. Bearings of Modern Psychology on Education Theory.

Nunn. Education, its Data and First Principles.

Betts. The Mind and its Education.

Sandiford. Educational Psychology—An Objective Study.

McDougall. Social Psychology.

Henderson. Principles of Education.

Dewey. Democracy of Education.

Terman. Measurement of Intelligence.

Ballard, P. B. Group Tests.

Ballard, P. B. Mental Tests.

Thorndyke. Education.

2. The Contents and Methods of Teaching Selected Subjects and School Management—

John Adams. The New Teaching.

John Adams. Modern Development in Education Practice.

Evelyn Dewey. Schools of To-morrow.

E. A. Macnee. Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools (Oxford University Press).

West. Bilingualism in Education.

The suggestion for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

Wyatt and Thompson. Teaching of English in India.

Mookerjee & Trivedi. Hand book of English Pronunciation.

Hasluck. The Teaching of History.

Fairgrieve. Geography in School.

Macnee. Suggestions for the Teaching of Geography in India.

Young. The Teaching of Mathematics.

Brown. Teaching of Science.
Davies. Modern Methods (Harrap).

3. History of Education —

J. M. Sen. History of Elementary Education in India.
Keay, F. E. Ancient Indian Education.
N. N. Majumdar. History of Education in Ancient India.
N. N. Law. Promotion of Learning in India by Muhammadans.
Ameer Ali. Spirit of Islam, Chapter XVIII.
Munroe. A Brief Course of History of Education (Macmillan & Co.).
Boyd. From Locke to Montessori.
Birchenough, C. History of Elementary Education (Chapters II, III, IV, V, IX and X).
Wilson, J. D. The Schools of England (Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd.).
Kandel, I. L. Comparative Education (George Harrap & Co.). The following portions only :—Chapters I and II. Other Chapters—Sections in England and United States only.
Ziauddin Ahmad. Systems of Education (Longmans).
Altekar. Education in Ancient India.
Mayhew. The Education of India.
Frank Smith. History of Elementary Education in England.
Primary Education Acts in India since 1918 are to be studied.

4. English Composition including an Essay—

No special books are recommended. The Essay will carry 50 marks.

Books and Periodicals for use in recognised High Schools seeking special approval for training graduate teachers intending to appear at the B.T. Examinations as non-collegiate students

Under the Revised Regulations for the B.T. Examinations, some High English Schools, recognised by the University, will be specially approved for the purpose of training graduate teachers intending to appear at the B.T. Examination as non-collegiate students. Each recognised school seeking approval for the purpose will be required to satisfy the Syndicate in respect of the following conditions :—

- (i) It has a Head Master who will be able to assist the intending candidates for the B.T. Degree.
- (ii) It has at least two teachers in its staff who have previously obtained a recognised diploma or degree in teaching.
- (iii) It has adequate funds for the purchase of books and periodicals in accordance with such list as may be prescribed by the University. The library containing such books and periodicals should be in existence before approval takes effect.
- (iv) Sufficient facilities are given to each intending candidate for study and practical work under the supervision of the Head Master and the trained teachers.

The following books and periodicals have been prescribed by the University for the purposes mentioned under clause (iii) above :—

I. *The Principles of Education*

1. Nunn, Sir Percy. Education, its date and First Principles.
2. Thorndyke, E. H. Education.

3. Dewey, J. *The School and Society*.
4. Russel, Bertrend. *On Education*.
5. Thomson, G. H. *Instinct, Intelligence and Character*.
6. Raymont, T. *The Principles of Education*.
7. James, Wm. *Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on some of Life's Ideals*.
8. Findlay, J. H. *School* (Home University Library).
9. Bagley, W. C. *The Educative Process*.
10. Rugg, H. and Shumaker, A. *Child-centred School*.
11. Sandifort, P. *Mental and Physical Life of School Children*.
12. Sandifort, P. *Educational Psychology—An objective Study*.
13. Betts, G. H. *The Mind and its Education*.
14. Ross, J. S. *Ground-work of Educational Psychology*.
15. McDougall, W. *Social Psychology*.
16. Ballard, P. B. *Mental Tests*.
17. Ballard, P. B. *Group Tests*.
18. Terman and Merrill. *Measuring Intelligence*.
19. Sir John Adams. *Modern Developments in Educational Practice*.
20. Dewey, John and Evelyn. *Schools of To-morrow*.
21. Hindusthani Talimi Sancha. *Report on Basic Education*.
22. Mookerjee, K. K. *New Education; its Aspects*.

II. The Contents and Methods of Teaching Selected Subjects and Schools Management.

1. Macnee, E. A. *Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools* (Oxford University Press).
2. *The suggestion for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools* (Board of Education, London).
3. Davia, V. *The Matter and Method of Modern Teaching*.
4. Ryburn, W. *Suggestions for the Organisation of Schools in India*.
5. Wyatt and Thompson. *Teaching of English in India*.
6. Young. *The Teaching of Mathematics*.
7. Westaway, F. W. *Science Teaching*.
8. Barnett, O. *Fundamentals in School Geography*.
9. Worts, F. W. *Teaching of History*.
10. M. Montessori. *Dr. Montessori's own handbook*.
11. James Fairgrieve. *Geography in School*.
12. S. P. Chatterjee. *Hand-book for the Guidance of Geography Students* (Calcutta University Publication).

III. History of Education.

1. Sen, J. M. *History of Elementary Education in India*.
2. Majumdar, N. N. *History of Education in Ancient India*.
3. Monroe, P. *A Brief Course of History of Education*.
4. Wilson, J. D. *The Schools of England*.
5. Kandel, I. L. *Comparative Education*.
6. Smith, F. *History of Elementary Education in England*.
7. Ward, H. *Education System in England and Wales, its recent History*.
8. Roman, F. W. *New Education in Europe*.
9. Rusk, R. R. *Doctrines of Great Educators*.

LAW EXAMINATIONS, 1940

Text-books—Acts and Statutes to be studied in accordance with the syllabus laid down in the Regulations.

N.B.—(1) In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, pages or lines (thus Chapters I-III), the reference is to be understood as inclusive.

(2) All references to Acts and Statutes include the latest amendments made, and references to text-books are to the latest editions.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW,
JUNE AND DECEMBER, 1940

JURISPRUDENCE

Holland's Jurisprudence. Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Salmond's Jurisprudence.

ROMAN LAW

Hunter's Introduction to Roman Law, or Bagchi's Roman Private Law, Digest IX, 2 Lex Aquilia (English Translation by Monro, Cambridge University Press, or by Grueber, Oxford Press). Maine's Ancient Law edited by Sir F. Pollock).

HINDU LAW

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections 1-5. Chapter II, Sections 1-10. Dayabhaga, Chapters, 1, 2, 5 and 11. Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage. Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law. Mullah's Hindu Law. University Selection of Leading Cases.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Dicey's Law of the Constitution. Chalmers and Asquith's Outlines of Constitutional Law.

Government of India Act, 1935 [26 Geo. 5, Ch. 2]. The following portions only :—

Part I.

Part II.

Part III.

Part V.

Part VI (Sections 122-128).

Part VII (Sections 172-180).

Part IX.

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Thomas' Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW,
JUNE AND DECEMBER, 1940

MUHAMMADAN LAW

Sirajia (except the details as to succession of distant kindred). Amir Ali's Students' Manual of Muhammadan Law or Mullahs' Principles of Muhamma-

dan Law (omitting the details as to the succession of distant kindred). Selection of Leading Cases.

THE LAW RELATING TO PERSONS

Act XX of 1875 (Indian Majority Act). Campbell's Principles of English Law Chapters IV, V, VIII, XII-XV. University Selection of Leading Cases.

THE LAW RELATING TO PROPERTY

(a) The Law of Transfer *inter vivos*, Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act). Act XVI of 1908 (Indian Registration Act), Sections 17, 18, 48, 49, 50. University Selection of Leading Cases.

(b) Principles of the English Law of Real Property and the Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession (exclusive of the Hindu and the Muhammadan Law of Intestate Succession). Williams and Eastwood on Real Property, Part I (omitting Chapter II, Section III), Parts II to V, Part VI (omitting Chapter II), Part VII, Part VIII (omitting Chapter I), Part IX (omitting Chapters III and IV). Indian Succession Act (XXXIX of 1925) omitting Parts IV, V, VII and X). University Selection of Leading Cases.

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Topham's Real Property (Eighth Edition), omitting Chapters 8, 12, 14, 16, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37.

THE LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS

Anson's Law of Contract, Indian Contract Act (Act IX of 1872), Sale of Goods Act (Act III of 1930), Indian Partnership Act (Act IX of 1922), Salmond's Torts, University Selection of Leading Cases.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, JUNE AND DECEMBER, 1940.

THE LAW OF LAND TENURES, LAND REVENUE AND PRESCRIPTION

Either

Regulation I of 1793.

Preamble to Regulations II of 1793.

Regulations VIII, XIX (Sections 1-7), XXXVII (Sections 1-3), of 1793, VIII of 1819, XI of 1825.

Bengal Tenancy Act (Bengal Act VIII of 1885), Chapters I-VIII, XI, XIV, Act XI of 1859 (Revenue Sale Law).

Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portions relating to Land Tenures).

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908), Sections 26-28.

Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements.

University Selection of Leading Cases.

Or

Regulation I of 1793.

Preamble to Regulation II of 1793.

Regulation VIII of 1793.

Regulation VIII of 1819.

Regulation XI of 1825.

Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portions relating to Land Tenures). Assam Land and Revenue Regulations (Reg. I of 1886 as amended).

Sir William Ward's Introduction to Assam Land and Revenue Regulations.

Assam Tenancy Act.

Sylhet Tenancy Act.

Goalpara Tenancy Act (.....).

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908), Sections 26-28.

Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements.

University Selection of Leading Cases.

THE PRINCIPLES OF EQUITY INCLUDING THE LAW OF TRUSTS

Maitland's Equity (Revised by John Brunyate, 1936 edition).

Brett's Leading Cases on Equity.

University Selection of Leading Cases.

THE LAW OF EVIDENCE AND THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE AND LIMITATION

Indian Evidence Act (Act I of 1872).

Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908), Sections 1-158, Schedule I, Orders I-X, XIV, XV, XVIII, XX, XXI-XXIII, XXX-XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV, XXXIX-XLI, XLII-XLIII, XLV, XLVI, XLVII, together with all additions and amendments made by the High Court of Calcutta to the said Orders to Schedule I, Schedule II.

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908), Sections 1-25.

Best on Evidence, Introduction, Books I, II and III (Part I).

University Selection of Leading Cases.

THE LAW OF CRIMES AND THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), Chapters I-V, and such portions of Chapters VI-XXIII as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence.

Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) omitting Chapters IX, XIV, XXXIII-XL, XLII, XLIII and XLVI, but including Section 562.

Kenny's Criminal Law.

University Selection of Leading Cases.

M. L. EXAMINATION, 1939 AND 1940

(1) HINDU LAW AND MUHAMMADAN LAW

Hindu Law

Books recommended—

Manu. Institutes, Chapters, I, III, VII, VIII and IX.

Yajñavalkya. Institutes, Book II, on Vyavahara on Positive Law.

Vijnaneswara. Mitakshara.

Devananda Bhatta. Smṛiti-Chandrika.

Vachaspati Misra. Vivada-Chintamani.

Nilakantha. Vyavahara Mayukha.

- Mitra Misra. *Viramitrodaya*.
 Jimutabahana. *Dayabhaga*.
 Raghunandana. *Dayatattwa*.
 Narda Pandita. *Dattaka Mimansa*.
 Kuvera. *Dattaka-Chandrika*.
 Gooroodas Banerjee. *Marriage and Stridhan* (Tagore Lectures, 1878).
 Rajkumar Sarvadhikari. *Inheritance* (Tagore Lectures, 1880, Second Edition).
 Golapchandra Sarkar. *Adoption* (Tagore Lectures, 1888).
 Mayne. *Hindu Law and Usage*.
 Jogendrachandra Ghosh. *Hindu Law*.
 P. N. Sen. *Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence* (Tagore Lectures, 1909).

Muhammadian Law

Books recommended—

- Serajuddin. *Al Sirajiya*.
 Baillie. *Digest of Muhammadan Law—Shunni and Shia*.
 Ameer Ali. *Muhammadian Law*, Vols. I and II.
 Wilson. *Digest of Anglo-Muhammadian Law*.
 Abdur Rahim. *Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence* (Tagore Lectures, 1907).
 M. Yusuf. *Muhammadian Law*.

(2) JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION

Books recommended—

- Salmond. *Jurisprudence*.
 Roscoe Pound. *Philosophy of Law. Interpretation of Legal History, Law and Morals*.
 Holmes. *Common Law*.
 Korkunov. *Theory of Law*.
 Cardozo. *Nature of Judicial Process*.
 Austin. *Jurisprudence* (2 Vols.).
 Jethro-Brown. *Austinian Theory of Law*.
 Frederic Harrison. *Jurisprudence*.
 Miraglia. *Comparative Legal Philosophy. Modern Legal Philosophy Series, Vol. III*.
 Maine. *Ancient Institutions*.
 Evolution of Law Series, Vols. I-III (Edited by Kocureck and Wigmore).
 Continental Legal History Series, Vol. I (General Survey).
 Bentham. *Theory of Legislation* (edited by Dumond and translated by Atkinson, Oxford Press Series).
 Gray. *Sources of Law*.
 K. Bose. *Modern Theory of Jurisprudence* (Tagore Law Lectures, Vol. I).
 Bagchi. *Principles of the Law of Corporation* (Tagore Law Lectures, I, II, III and VII).

(3) PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW

Books recommended—

- Sohm. *Institutes of Roman Law*.
 Gaius. *Institutes* (translated by Poste).
 Justinian. *Institutes* (translated by Moyle).

Joloweiz. Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law.
 Buckland. Text-book of Roman Law.
 Mackintosh. Roman Law in Modern Practice.
 Sherman. Roman Law in the Modern World.
 Roby. Roman Law.
 Muirhead. Roman Law.

(4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

Books recommended—

Foote. Private International Jurisprudence.
 Dicey. Conflict of Laws.
 Beale. Leading Cases on Conflict of Laws.
 Cheshire. Private International Law.
 Westlake. Private International Law.
 Hibbert. Leading Cases on Conflict of Laws.
 Beale. Conflict of Laws.

(5 and 6) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING :—

(i) *Principles of Equity*

Books recommended—

Story. Equity Jurisprudence.
 Hanbury. Modern Equity.
 Agnew. Law of Trusts (Tagore Lectures, 1881).
 White and Tudor. Leading Cases in Equity.
 Langdell. Brief Survey of Equity Jurisprudence.
 Underhill. Law of Trusts.

(ii) *Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property and Law of Prescription*

Books recommended—

Dart. Vendors and Purchasers.
 Williams. Vendors and Purchasers.
 Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mortgages (Tagore Lectures, 1876).
 Goddard. Law of Easements.
 The Transfer of Property Act.
 The Indian Easement Act.

(iii) *Law relating to Wills*

Books recommended—

Jarman. Wills.
 Ingpen. Law of Executors.
 Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. The Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1898).
 The Indian Succession Act.
 The Hindu Wills Act.
 The Probate and Administration Act.
 Williams. On Executors (2 Vols).
 Underhill and Strahan. On the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements.
 Theobald. Law of Wills.
 Vaughan Hawkins. On Wills (latest edition).

(iv) Law of Contracts and Torts

Books recommended—

- Salmond and Winfield. Contract.
 Fry. Specific Performance.
 Kenny. Cases of Torts.
 Salmond. On Torts.
 Satischandra Banerjee. The Law of Specific Relief in British India (Tagore Law Lectures, 1906).
 The Indian Contract Act.
 The Specific Relief Act.
 Kenny. Cases on Contracts.
 Pollock. Principles of Contract : Law of Torts.
 Street. Foundations of Legal Liabilities.
 Finch. Cases on Contracts.
 Caporn. Cases on Contracts.
 Shirley. Leading Cases on Common Law.

(v) Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property

Books recommended—

- Williams. Real Property.
 Cheshire. Modern Real Property.
 Goodeve. Personal Property.
 Finch. Cases on the Law of Property.
 Law of Property Act, 1925.
 Williams. Personal Property.
 Leake. Law of Property in Land.

(vi) Principles and History of the Law of Evidence

- Best. Evidence.
 Phillimore. History of Evidence.
 Wigmore. Cases on Evidence.
 Indian Evidence Act.
 Thayer. Preliminary Treatises on Evidence.
 Taylor. Evidence.
 Phipson. Law of Evidence.

(vii) History of English Law

Books recommended—

- Pollock and Maitland. History of English Law.
 Jenks. History of English Law.
 Kerly. History of Equity.
 Reeves. History of English Law (edited by Finlason),
 Holdsworth. History of English Law.
 Roscoe Pound. Interpretation of Legal History.
 Maitland. Collected Papers.
 Ames. Lectures on Legal History.
 Selected Essays on Anglo-American Legal History (Cambridge University Press).

XXII

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS

(i) Arts and Science

I.—GENERAL

(a) APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS

1. Head Examiners shall be appointed to superintend the work of the Matriculation Examiners in the following subjects :—

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| (1) English | (4) Bengali | (7) Pali |
| (2) Mathematics | (5) History | (8) Persian |
| (3) Sanskrit | (6) Geography | (9) Arabic |

The Syndicate may also, if necessary, appoint a Head Examiner in any other subject.

2. Head Examiners shall be appointed to superintend the work of the Examiners in the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science, one in each of the following subjects :—

- | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| (1) English | (4) History | (7) Chemistry |
| (2) Bengali | (5) Mathematics | (8) Logic |
| (3) Sanskrit | (6) Physics | (9) Civics |
| | | (10) Botany |

The Syndicate may also, if necessary, appoint a Head Examiner in any other subject.

3. There shall be one Chairman of the Board of Examiners in B.A. English Pass Course, and a Head Examiner in Bengali.

(b) SETTING OF PAPERS

4. (a) The questions for the Matriculation Examination shall be framed chiefly with a view to test a general but intelligent knowledge of the subjects, and questions, that are very minute or very difficult, shall, as a rule, be avoided.

(b) The question-papers set for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and the Intermediate Examination in Science, shall be identical in all subjects which are common to the two examinations.

In the Intermediate Examinations, candidates are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both prose and poetry); questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors, beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

(c) The question-papers set for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations shall be identical in all subjects common to the two examinations.

Different papers shall be prepared for the B.A. Pass and Honours candidates who will not be examined at the same time. The questions set in the papers for Pass candidates shall be taken only from the Pass Course and the questions set to the candidates for Honours shall be taken from both the Pass and Honours Course. In the paper set to the Honours candidates the questions taken from the Pass Course shall be more difficult than those in the papers set to the candidates for a Pass only. The papers shall be headed English,* 1st Pass Paper; English,* 2nd Pass Paper; Eng-

* Or whatever the subject may be.

lish,* 3rd Pass Paper; English,* 1st Honours Paper, English* 2nd Honours Paper, English,* 3rd Honours Paper, English,* 4th Honours Paper, English,* 5th Honours Paper, English,* 6th Honours Paper.

(d) The question-papers for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations shall be identical in all subjects common to the two examinations.

(e) The Paper-setters for the Alternative Paper in English for the Matriculation Examination should keep in view, when framing the questions, the fact that many candidates whose vernacular is not English are compelled to take up the Alternative Paper in English inasmuch as their vernacular is not recognised by the University.

(f) At the head of the composition paper in English at the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations the following directions should be given:—

Special attention should be paid to punctuation, and to the planning of paragraphs and of the whole composition.

5. The gentlemen appointed to set the examination papers are requested to write in the margin opposite to each question, the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

6. The examination papers in duplicate, written very legibly on one side only of foolscap paper, are to be sent by post in a sealed and registered double cover to the Controller at his office. No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the gentlemen setting it.

Whenever practicable, the whole Board of Paper-setters should meet and papers should be set on the joint responsibility of all the Paper-setters in the same subjects.

7. The papers set shall be submitted to the Controller with a certification over the joint signatures of the persons appointed that the papers conform to the prescribed conditions and do not involve a material variation from the average standard.

(i) Each paper shall be set by one Paper-setter.

(ii) The Syndicate shall appoint a Moderator in each subject, whenever possible, he shall moderate each question-paper in consultation with the Paper-setter concerned. It shall be the duty of the Moderator to see that the rules and regulations are strictly complied with.

In special cases the Syndicate may appoint more than one Moderator in a particular subject.

(iii) Each paper is to be signed by the Paper-Setter and the Moderator.

(iv) The Moderator shall allot the question-papers among the different Paper-setters, subject to final confirmation by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Paper-setters are required to assign in writing the copyright of their questions to be University.

(c) RULES TO BE FOLLOWED BY EXAMINERS

Presence of Examiners and Head Examiners in Calcutta

1. Examiners will be expected to be present in Calcutta during the Examination in the subjects for which they have been specially appointed.

2. The Head Examiner or the Chairman shall not, without the special permission of the Syndicate, leave Calcutta until the work of re-examination is completed.

3. Every examiner must remain in Calcutta as long as his services are required by his Head Examiner or by the Chairman.

Examiners' Meeting

4. As soon as possible after an examination has been held, the persons who have set any question-paper in the examination, the Moderators and those who are to examine the answers to that paper or any portion of it, and the Head Examiner, if there is one, shall meet to determine the

* Or whatever the subject may be.

kind or standard of answers to be expected from candidates and to decide upon a system of marking. Their conclusions shall be embodied in a memorandum to be jointly signed by them and forwarded to the Controller. If owing to unavoidable circumstances, any Examiner who has set a paper or a Moderator who has moderated a paper is unable to attend the meeting, the remaining Examiners contemplated by this Regulation shall meet and transact the aforesaid business.

For this purpose a meeting of the Examiners in each subject shall be held as soon as possible after the close of the examination, at which provisional rules shall be drawn up. After this meeting each Examiner shall look over a certain number of papers (the number to be determined at the meeting) and shall submit them to the Head Examiner or the Chairman, as the case may be, for re-examination. After he has re-examined those papers, the Head Examiner or the Chairman, shall call another meeting for the final determination of the rules. A copy of these rules shall be sent to each Examiner and to the Controller.

Delivery of Answer-papers.

5. After the final meeting all the Examiners, excepting those who may fail to attend the meetings owing to unavoidable circumstances, shall take delivery of all the available answer-papers allotted to them from the office of the Controller of Examinations. Examiners residing at any place situated within a radius of 12 miles from Calcutta shall take delivery of all the answer-papers allotted to them from the office. Where the total number of papers to be examined by any non-resident Examiner is less than 25, they will be despatched to him by the office.

Examiners residing outside Calcutta, who do not personally take delivery of answer-papers, and to whom the answer-papers are despatched at the cost of the University, will kindly return the scripts after examination to the University at their own cost.

Examination of Papers.

6. Examiners are required to examine the answer-papers in their respective subjects, as far as possible in the following order:—

- (1) Calcutta papers,
- (2) Mofussil papers.

and in each of the above two parts to follow the order of the pages of the Roll.

7. Examiners in giving marks, shall take the correctness of the language of the answers into account. In awarding marks they shall also consider whether the answers indicate an intelligent appreciation of the subject or are merely the result of unintelligent memory work.

8. Examiners shall assign marks against each answer or distinct portion of an answer inside the script, and such marks should always be indicated in the margin on the left hand side, making them very distinct from numbers put by the candidates against the answer. The total marks will be entered on the cover of the answer-book.

9. Examiners should, as far as possible, avoid altering marks after the marks have been once entered in the answer-scripts. If any changes are made such changes should always be duly initialled.

10. Each Examiner shall be furnished with a Roll containing the names (in the case of Matriculation candidates only, but in the case of other Examinations the Roll numbers and the Registration numbers of all candidates will be given in the Roll) and numbers of all the candidates to be examined by him in which he shall enter the total number of marks assigned to each candidate in each paper.

The total number of marks must in every case be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

11. Examiners who have both B.A. or B.Sc. Pass and Honours Papers to examine will receive extra copies of the Roll so that they may enter the Pass and Honours marks in separate Rolls. They are requested not to cut off the pages of the Roll in order to separate the Pass from Honours, as such cutting off of the pages causes considerable inconvenience in tabulating the marks and entails some risk of marks being lost or overlooked.

12. All marks must be distinctly entered in the Roll in ink and when an entry requires to be altered, the original figures must be cancelled and the new figures entered alongside of the original ones. Every such alteration must be attested by the Examiners.

No entry shall be made in the roll against the name of any candidate from whom no paper is received.

Each Examiner shall write the subject of examination, the paper at the top and his name at the foot of every page of his roll.

13. The work of the Examiners at the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations and in Bengali at the B.A. Examination shall be superintended by the Head Examiner, if any, appointed by the Syndicate.

Re-examination.

14. In cases in which there is a Head Examiner, the re-examination may be done by the Head Examiner himself or by one or more of the Assistant Examiners at his discretion.

The Head Examiners should keep a record of the names of Examiners to whom answer-papers are allotted for re-examination.

The re-examination should be in strict conformity with the requirement of the Regulations, viz., that the paper shall be re-examined (when necessary) on the method of marking already adopted and without any alteration of the standard.

In the case of a single paper or part of a paper examined by a single Examiner, the alteration of ten per cent. or more in the marks on re-examination will be reported to the Syndicate for reference to an additional Examiner.

15. To facilitate the work of re-examination, the Examiners or the Head Examiners, as the case may be, shall keep the answer-papers of the candidates arranged in the order in which their names appear on the roll.

16. The time allowed for the re-examination of answer-papers shall be four days for 100 papers and under, and one day additional for every 25 papers or portion thereof over 100, Sundays being excluded.

Where an Examiner has over 100 papers to re-examine, he shall send in the marks of these papers by instalments of 100 or less, as the re-examination of them is completed.

Transmission of examined Scripts and Marks.

17. The answer-papers shall be returned to the Controller as soon as the work of re-examination is over.

18. Examiners are required to send at the end of each week to the Controller or to the Head Examiner, as the case may be, the papers examined and the pages of the Roll containing the marks assigned to them. The number of papers examined each week is expected to be fairly proportionate to the total number of papers to be examined within the time prescribed.

The attention of the Examiner is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate, after the examinations are over, any case of infraction of this rule or of any other rule.

19. All Examiners who have fewer than 200 papers to examine shall send in the last batch of their marks one week earlier than the latest date fixed for sending in marks by other Examiners.

20. In all University Examinations marks sent to the University shall be forwarded in instalments, in duplicate, in two prescribed covers, duly sealed, both enclosed within a bigger envelope addressed to the Controller

by name and the covers shall have the following details clearly noted on them :—

- (a) Name of Examination and Part number of the Roll;
- (b) Subject and Paper;
- (c) Roll numbers of marks sent;
- (d) Full name of Examiner.

21. Such sealed covers shall be transmitted to the Head Examiner or Tabulator, as the case may be, by the office without their seals being opened.

22. If the direction on the inner cover are not sufficiently clear, the Examiner concerned should at once be communicated with. If in any case it is necessary to open the cover without or before communicating with the Examiner (e.g., where the Examiner is out of Calcutta), it will be done either by the Controller or the Assistant Controller personally.

23. Marks should be submitted by Examiners within the last date fixed by the Syndicate.

The Controller will report to the Syndicate the names of defaulters at the earliest opportunity for such action as the Syndicate may deem necessary to take.

24. If any Examiner at any University Examination fails to send in his marks within the limits of time prescribed for the purpose the amount of his remuneration shall be reduced by Rs. 5 for each day by which he exceeds that period.

Revision of Marks.

25. Ordinarily Examiners should not revise marks once submitted to the Controller, but if they feel that in the interest of fairness revision is necessary they should report to the Controller stating the grounds of such revision. This rule does not apply to alterations made as a result of re-examinations, under the Regulations.

Marks once entered in the tabulated Rolls should not be altered by the Examiners themselves but if any alteration is desired recommendations to that effect may be made to the Syndicate.

Secrecy of Results.

26. Examiners and Head Examiners shall treat the marks assigned to the candidates as strictly confidential and shall co-operate with the University in securing the secrecy of examination results. Any disclosure of the results will be seriously regarded.

I.Sc. Examination.

27. Examiners and Head Examiners for the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science shall finish their work in connection with the I.Sc. Examination first, so that the publication of the I.Sc. results may be effected as early as possible.

Head Examiners' Duties.

28. The functions of Head Examiners are—

(a) To draw the attention of the Examiners at the first meeting to the provision in the Regulations for maintenance of secrecy of results and explain to them the absolute necessity of adhering to it;

(b) to distribute in consultation with the Examiners, marks allotted to a question consisting of several parts over those parts;

(c) to give general directions, in consultation with the Examiners, as to what should be included within the scope of each answer, and as to how far any particular answer should be dealt with leniently or strictly by reason of difficulty or simplicity of the question;

(d) to look over a few of the papers examined by each Examiner immediately after the meeting of Examiners, to ascertain how far the standard

agreed upon is being followed, whether they are working uniformly according to the method indicated, and shall direct, if necessary, any Examiner to conform to that method and in the cases of deviation from such standard, to give general directions, to be more or less strict, as may be required;

(e) to re-examine 5 per cent. of the answer papers examined by each Examiner with the object of seeing whether the standard adopted has been generally and fairly adhered to, but not to insist upon mechanical uniformity.

The re-examination* of answer-papers shall be conducted in the following manner :—

Every Matriculation Examiner shall, as soon as he finishes the examination of about 100 papers, send them with the corresponding pages of his Roll to his Head Examiner, who shall examine at least 5 papers taken at random out of them and shall give the Examiner any further instructions which may be necessary, or shall return the remaining papers for re-examination, if he is of opinion that the rules have not been complied with. The same course shall be followed with every subsequent batch of 100 papers.

29. In no case shall the Head Examiner increase or diminish the marks assigned to any paper by an Examiner without himself examining that paper.

30. In case of a difference arising between a Head Examiner and an Examiner an appeal shall lie to the Examination Board.

31. The Head Examiner shall forward to the Controller in regular instalments the totalised marks (along with the original marks) in his subject, with observations on those cases which he may deem worthy of special consideration.

In order to avoid delay in the submission of the totalised marks Head Examiners are requested to see that the Examiners look over the papers of candidates in the order in which their names appear in the rolls (Rule 4).

Chairman's Duties.

32. The functions of the Chairman of the Board of Examiners in B.A. Pass English, and the Head Examiner in B.A. Bengali (Vernacular), are—

(a) To draw the attention of the Examiners at the first meeting to the provision in the Regulations for maintenance of secrecy of results and explain to them the absolute necessity of adhering to it.

(b) To convene, as soon as possible after the examination has been held, a meeting of the Paper-setters and Examiners to determine the kind or standard of answers to be expected from candidates and to decide upon the system of marking.

For this purpose, a meeting of the Examiners in each paper shall be held at which provisional rules shall be drawn up. After this first meeting each Examiner shall look over a certain number of papers in order to obtain a general idea of the style and substance of the answers.

(c) To convene another meeting at which the Board or half the number of the members of the Board shall go over a certain number of papers together (the Chairman reading out the answers one after another), and shall assign marks by common agreement to the different answers and types of answers. Then the final rules shall be framed and embodied in a memorandum to be jointly signed by him and the Examiners and the Paper-setters concerned.

(d) To transmit the memorandum to the Controller of Examinations, who will furnish a copy thereof to each of the Examiners concerned.

(e) To look over 5 per cent. of all the answer papers examined by each of the Examiners and to see that the standard agreed upon has been generally maintained but not to insist upon mechanical uniformity.

* In the case of a single paper or part of a paper examined by a single Examiner, the attention of the Syndicate should be drawn to cases of alteration in the marks on re-examination by 10 per cent. or more.

(f) To forward to the Controller in regular weekly instalments the marks or the totalised marks along with the original marks in his subject.

Practical Examination.

33. Questions for the Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Practical Examinations in any subject must be set in advance and the paper containing these questions must be given out at the commencement of examination on each day.

34. The re-examination of Practical Papers at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations should be conducted by two Examiners, one of whom at least should be one of the original Examiners of those papers.

Examination Reports.

35. The Head Examiners, or the Examiners, as the case may be, shall, as soon as possible after the publication of the results of the examination, submit for the consideration of the Examination Board a report on the examination in the respective subjects with which they are concerned.

36. The Head Examiners in different subjects at the Matriculation and Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examinations are to send confidential report to the Controller of Examinations, for submission to the Syndicate, on the work done by the Examiners under each.

37. A Committee shall be appointed by the Syndicate for each major subject at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations. This Committee shall be called the *Results Committee* for the subject concerned. Its duty shall be to consider the results in the subject and modify them, if necessary; such modifications will always be in accordance with the principles contained in the University Regulations or laid down by the Syndicate.

It will always be open to the Examiners in an Honours subject to meet and consider the results in the Honours subject concerned, and submit any report to the Results Committee for its consideration.

Each Results Committee shall consist of the following members :—

(a) Chairman appointed by the Syndicate.

(b) Two members selected by the Syndicate from among the Examiners in the subject.

In a subject in which there are Honours candidates, one of these two shall be an Honours Examiner, and the other a Pass Examiner.

(c) The Moderator or Moderators concerned.

If any Moderator is not available, a Paper-setter shall be selected by the Syndicate.

(d) One expert appointed by the Syndicate.

38. There shall be one *Examination Board* for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations consisting of—

(a) The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.

(b) Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

(c) Dean of the Faculty of Science.

(d) Chairman of the Results Committees.

(e) Five members appointed by the Syndicate, of whom two shall be selected from amongst the Members of the Syndicate, one shall belong to the Post-Graduate Department in Arts, one to the Post-Graduate Department in Science, and one to an affiliated College.

The functions of the Examination Board shall be—

(a) To consider the reports of the Results Committees and co-ordinate them.

(b) To modify such results, if necessary, in accordance with the principles contained in the Regulations or laid down by the Syndicate.

(c) To consider all cases of breaches of discipline arising in connection with the examinations.

(d) To forward the results to the Syndicate for publication.

39. There shall be one Examination Board for the Matriculation Examination and one for the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science consisting of—

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
- (b) The Head Examiners in various subjects.
- (c) Four members appointed by the Syndicate, of whom two at least shall be members of the Syndicate. Of these four, two shall belong to the Faculty of Arts, and two to the Faculty of Science.

The functions of the Examination Boards shall be—

- (a) To consider the results and modify them, if necessary, in accordance with the principles contained in the University Regulations or laid down by the Syndicate.
- (b) To consider all cases of breaches of discipline arising out of the examinations.
- (c) To forward the results to the Syndicate for publication.

40. The statements made to the Syndicate by the Examination Boards shall contain confidential information on the changes made by the respective Boards and the reason for the change.

The Proceedings of the Boards shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall not have the power to modify the results but may refer them back to the respective Boards for reconsideration.

41. As soon as possible after the publication of the results of the examinations the Examiners in each subject shall meet together and draw up a report upon the examination in that subject for the consideration of the Syndicate. The report so submitted shall ordinarily embody such remarks and recommendations suggested by the work done by the candidates which it is thought desirable in the interest of education to communicate to the Heads of Colleges.

II—SPECIAL.

The dates of examinations are to be fixed as early in the year as possible and the rules for examinations are to be strictly enforced.

(a) MATRICULATION, I.A., I.Sc., B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

The programme for the Matriculation, I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations shall ordinarily be so framed that these examinations may all be finished by the 13th April at the latest, in the year.

(b) B.COM. EXAMINATION.

The examination shall be held in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

(c) EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN SPOKEN ENGLISH.

1. The examination shall be written and oral, and shall be conducted on the lines of a syllabus to be drawn up from time to time jointly by the Board of Higher Studies in English and Board of Studies in English. The Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the joint recommendation of the Boards.

2. The written examination will consist of one paper and will be held with a view to test a candidate's knowledge of the elements of Phonetics with special reference to the pronunciation of English words.

3. The oral examination will be held mainly with a view to test a candidate's power of elocution and his ability to entry on an ordinary conversation in English.

(d) M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

1. The examination shall be held in the order to be annually notified before the examination.

2. The Practical Examination in the Scientific subjects shall be conducted conjointly by two Examiners.

(e) EXAMINATION FOR THE TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE (GENERAL).

1. The examination shall be conducted in accordance with a programme to be drawn up for the purpose.

2. The examination shall be written, oral and practical, and in accordance with the prescribed syllabus. The Paper-setters and Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee to be annually constituted by the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall also appoint an Examination Board to consider the results and report the same to the Syndicate for confirmation.

3. The full marks in each subject and the minimum marks required for passing are as follows :—

(i) General Principles of Education, three hours' paper	100 marks.
(ii) Educational Psychology, three hours' paper	... 100 "
(iii) Education in Bengal and Assam, three hours' paper	100 "
(iv), (v) Method of Teaching any two of the school subjects as follows :—	
English, Bengali, Assamese, Mathematics, History, and Hygiene each paper of three hours	... 100 "
(vi) Practical and Oral Examination	... 100 "
(vii) Teaching Practice, Lesson notes and Tutorial work	... 50 "
Total	... 650 marks.

A candidate will be deemed to have passed if he secures 36 per cent. in each of the Theoretical papers, 40 per cent. in the Practical and Oral Examination and 40 per cent. of the aggregate. Those who obtain 60 per cent. of the aggregate will be deemed to have passed with Distinction.

(f) EXAMINATION OF THE TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE (GENERAL).

The examination shall be written, oral and practical, and in accordance with the prescribed syllabus. The Paper-setters and Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee to be annually constituted by the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall also appoint an Examination Board to consider the results and report the same to the Syndicate for confirmation.

(1) Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects :—

- (i) Principles of Education and Methods of Teaching
 - Geography ... One Paper.
- (ii) (a) Mathematical Geography and Climatology.
- (b) Physiography and Geomorphology and Biography One Paper.
- (iii) (a) Human Geography and Commercial Geography ... One Paper.
- (b) Regional Geography and Map-Making ... One Paper.

Each paper shall be of three hours and shall carry 100 marks.

(2) (a) There shall also be a Practical and Oral Examination to which 100 marks shall be assigned.

(b) 50 marks shall be assigned to practice-teaching, lesson notes and tutorial work and 50 marks to practical work in Surveying and Map Making done during the three months' term.

(g) EXAMINATION FOR THE TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE (SCIENCE).

The examination shall be written, oral and practical, and in accordance with the prescribed syllabus. The Paper-setters and Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee to be annually constituted by the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall also appoint an Examination Board to consider the results and report the same to the Syndicate for confirmation.

(i) Principles of Education and Methods of Teaching Science	One paper.
(ii) Astronomy, Geology, Physics and Chemistry	... One paper.
(iii) Botany, Zoology and Physiology	... One paper.
The 1st paper shall be of three hours and shall carry—	100 marks.
Lesson notes and tutorial work shall carry—	50 marks.
Each of the second and third papers shall be of three hours and shall carry—	100 marks.

There shall be practical examinations in each of the following subjects:—

Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Physiology, carrying total marks of 150.

In order to pass, a candidate must secure 36 per cent. of the marks in each subject, 40 per cent. of the aggregate marks in the practical examinations and 40 per cent. of the aggregate. If he passes, and obtains 60 per cent. of the aggregate, he shall be declared to have passed with Distinction.

(h) EXAMINATION FOR ENGLISH TEACHERSHIP CERTIFICATE.

The examination shall be written, oral and practical, and shall be conducted on the lines of the following syllabus:—

(A) Written Examination	... ..	150 marks.
There shall be one paper with two halves each of two hours and each carrying 75 marks.		

The subject for the written examination shall consist of—

- (i) Method of teaching English in India.
- (ii) Elementary Phonetics of English.
- (iii) Detailed knowledge of English Grammar.
- (iv) English Composition in the form of short essays on subjects occurring in a number of selected texts and translation.

The marks for the written paper shall be distributed as follows:—

First half—

Method of teaching English	... ..	50 marks.
Phonetics	... ..	25 ..

Second half—

Grammar	... ..	25 ..
Composition	... ..	30 ..
Translation	... ..	20 ..
Total		150 marks.

(B) Oral Examination	150 marks.
----------------------	--------	------------

The oral examination will be held mainly with a view to testing the candidate's ability to read English Prose and Poetry and his ability to carry on an ordinary conversation in English.

(C) Practical Examination	200 marks.
---------------------------	--------	------------

The practical examination will be held with a view to testing the candidate's ability to teach English in any of the classes of a recognised High School.

II—Law

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW

1. The Preliminary Examination in Law shall be held twice a year, namely, in the month of June, and in the month of December, respectively, in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

2. Four papers will be set for the examination, each of three hours and carrying 100 marks. The paper shall each be divided into halves and one Examiner shall be appointed to examine the answers to each half-paper. Examiners are required to write in the margin opposite to each question the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

3. In the third paper 40 marks will be allotted to questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. Full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even if the conclusions happen to differ from the views taken in decided cases. No credit is to be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments.

4. In order to pass the Preliminary Examination in Law a candidate must obtain—

In each paper	...	...	...	30 marks.
In the aggregate	...	...	...	200 ..
In order to be placed in the First Division a candidate must obtain	...	...	...	267 ..

5. A candidate who has failed in one paper only by not more than 5 marks but has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the examination will be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division in which such a candidate will be placed and his place in the division the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper will be deducted from his aggregate.

If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate not covered by the preceding rule, consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggregate, they will report the case to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may pass such candidate.

6. The question-papers are to be delivered to the Controller in person, or sent to him in a sealed cover at the Senate House not later than a prescribed date.

7. The Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination and the marks assigned to candidates *strictly secret*.

8. Examiners are required to be present during the examination in their respective subjects.

9. Rolls containing the Roll numbers and the Registration numbers of the candidates will be supplied to the Examiners who shall enter in them the total marks awarded to each candidate. The Examiners are also required to mark on each answer-paper the marks assigned to each question as well as the total marks. The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

10. As soon as possible after the last day of application for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law, the Syndicate shall fix the latest day for sending in marks. The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate any case of infraction of this rule.

11. The answer-papers of candidates, after they have been examined and re-examined, if necessary, under Section 7, Chapter XXV of the Regulations are to be returned to the Controller.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW

1. The Intermediate Examination in Law shall be held twice a year, namely, in the month of June, and in the month of December, respectively, in order to be notified annually before the examination.

2. Four papers will be set for the examination, each of three hours and carrying 100 marks. The paper shall each be divided into halves and one Examiner shall be appointed to examine the answers to each half-paper. Examiners are required to write in the margin opposite to each question the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

3. In each paper 40 marks will be allotted to questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. Full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions even if the conclusions happen to differ from the views taken in decided cases. No credit is to be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments.

4. In order to pass the Intermediate Examination in Law a candidate must obtain—

In each paper	...	...	...	30 marks.
In the aggregate	...	...	...	200 ..
In order to be placed in the First Division a candidate must obtain	...	...	...	267 ..

5. A candidate who has failed in one paper only by not more than 5 marks but has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the examination will be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division in which such a candidate will be placed and his place in the division the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper will be deducted from his aggregate.

If the examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate not covered by the preceding rule consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggregate, they will report the case to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may pass such candidate.

6. The question-papers are to be delivered to the Controller in person or sent to him in a sealed cover at the Senate House not later than a prescribed date.

7. The Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination as well as the marks awarded to candidates *strictly secret*.

8. Examiners are required to be present during the examination in their respective subject.

9. Rolls containing the Roll numbers and the Registration numbers of candidates will be supplied to the Examiners, who shall enter in them the total marks awarded to each candidate. The examiners are also required to mark on each answer-paper the marks assigned to each question as well as the total marks. The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

10. As soon as possible after the last day of application for admission to the Intermediate Examination in Law the Syndicate shall fix the latest date for sending in marks. The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate any case of infraction of this rule.

11. The answer-papers of candidates, after they have been examined and re-examined, if necessary, under Section 7, Chap. XXV of the Regulations, are to be returned to the Controller.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW

1. The Final Examination in Law shall be held twice a year, namely, in the month of June, and in the month of December, respectively, in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

2. Four papers will be set for the examination, each of three hours and carrying 100 marks. The papers shall each be divided into halves and one Examiner shall be appointed to examine the answers to each half-paper.

Examiners are required to write in the margin opposite to each question the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

3. In each paper 40 marks will be allotted to questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. Full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions even if the conclusions happen to differ from the views taken in decided cases. No credit is to be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments.

4. In order to pass the Final Examination in Law, a candidate must obtain—

In each paper	...	...	...	30 marks.
In the aggregate	...	...	...	200 „
In order to be placed in the First Division a candidate must obtain	...	...	...	267 „

5. A candidate who has failed in one paper only by, not more than 5 marks but has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the examination will be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division in which such a candidate will be placed and his place in the division the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper will be deducted from his aggregate.

If the examiners are of opinion that in the case of a candidate, not covered by the preceding rule consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggregate, they will report the case to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may pass such candidate.

6. The question-papers are to be delivered to the Controller in person or sent to him in a sealed cover at the Senate House not later than a prescribed date.

7. The Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination as well as the marks awarded to candidates *strictly secret*.

8. Examiners are required to be present during the examination in their respective subjects.

9. Rolls containing the Roll number and the Registration number of the candidates will be supplied to the Examiners, who shall enter in them the total marks awarded to each candidate. The Examiners are also required to mark on each answer-paper the marks assigned to each question as well as the total marks. The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

10. As soon as possible after the last day of application for admission to the Final Examination in Law the Syndicate shall fix the latest date for sending in marks. The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate any case of infraction of this rule.

11. The answer-papers of candidates after they have been examined and re-examined, if necessary under Section 7, Chapter XXV of the Regulations, are to be returned to the Controller.

The following instructions to Paper-setters for the B.L. Examinations have been adopted by the Syndicate:—

The papers to be set for the Preliminary, Intermediate and Final B.L. Examinations are to be arranged according to the following plan:—

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW

FIRST PAPER.

Jurisprudence.

The paper is to be divided into two halves, the first half to contain questions on Holland's Jurisprudence (50 marks); and the second half, questions on Maine's Ancient Law (20 marks), and Holland's Jurisprudence (30 marks).

Each half to comprise seven questions, five of which only should be taken up by candidates.

SECOND PAPER.

Roman Law.

The paper is to be divided into two halves.

First Half—General questions (50 marks).

Second Half—Digest (30 marks).

Maine (20 marks).

Each half to comprise seven questions, five of which only should be taken up by candidates.

THIRD PAPER.

Hindu Law.

The paper is to be divided into two halves, each to carry 50 marks—each half should comprise five questions, three of which should be book work and riders and two problems. Alternatives should be provided to any three questions in each half. Some of the questions (whether questions with alternatives or without alternatives) should be directed to the Leading Cases prescribed.

FOURTH PAPER.

Constitutional Law.

The paper is to be divided into two halves, each to carry 50 marks—each half should comprise five questions, three of which should be book work and riders and two problems. Alternatives should be provided to any three questions in each half. Some of the questions (whether questions with alternatives or without alternatives) should be directed to the Leading Cases prescribed.

Buddhist Law.

(No special directions.)

INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS

All the eight papers for these two examinations (four papers for each) should be divided into two halves, each of which should carry 50 marks.

Each half should comprise five questions, three of which should be book work and riders and two problems. Alternatives should be provided to any three questions in each half. Some of the questions (whether questions with alternatives or without alternatives) may be directed to the Leading Cases prescribed.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

First Paper—Mahomedan Law and Law relating to Persons.

First Half—Mahomedan Law.

Second Half—Law relating to Persons.

- Second Paper—Law of Transfer *inter vivos*.
 First Half—Transfer of Property (50 marks).
 Second Half—Transfer of Property (35 marks);
 Registration (15 marks).
 Third Paper—English Law of Real Property; Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession.
 First Half—Real Property.
 Second Half—Succession Act; Hindu Wills Act;
 Probate and Administration Act.
 Fourth Paper—Contracts and Torts.
 First Half—Anson's Law of Contract and Contract Act.
 Second Half—Contracts (10 marks), Torts (40 marks).

FINAL EXAMINATION

- First Paper—The Law of the Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription or Burma Local Laws.
 First Half—Questions on the Regulations and Revenue Law.
 Second Half—Bengal Tenancy Act; Law of Prescription and Easements.
Burma Local Laws.
 (No special directions.)
 Second Paper—The Principles of Equity, including the Law of Trusts.
 (No special directions.)
 Third Paper—The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure.
 First Half—Evidence Act Limitation.
 Second Half—Civil Procedure.
 Fourth Paper—The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure.
 First Half—Penal Code (40 marks);
 F. J. Stephen's General View, etc. (10 marks).
 Second Half—Stephen (10 marks);
 Criminal Procedure (40 marks).

(iii) Medicine

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC, FIRST, SECOND, THIRD AND FINAL M.B. EXAMINATIONS

1. The examination in Medicine shall be held twice a year in April and in November (as early as practicable) in the order to be notified before the examination.
2. As soon as the Examiners are selected by the Syndicate the Controller shall issue letters of appointment setting forth a detailed programme of the examination drawn up by him, in order to enable the Examiners to decide whether he is able to accept the appointment. A printed reply form is to be enclosed with the letter of appointment returnable within a prescribed date.
3. The examinations shall be conducted in accordance with the rules laid down in Chapter XXV of the University Regulations.
 The Controller of Examinations or the Assistant Controller of Examinations should himself act as the Presiding Officer. The Controller of Examinations should make it convenient to remain there as much as possible, and that during his absence, the Assistant Controller should be the Presiding Officer.
4. In every subject the paper or papers shall be set jointly by all the Examiners in that subject. The meeting of Examiners in each subject will be arranged by the Convener appointed by the Syndicate. The question-papers in each subject set for the examinations must be passed by the members of the Board of Examiners in that subject acting jointly as far as possible.

5. The questions in each subject should be fairly distributed over the whole course in that subject and should conform to the Regulations laid down for the particular examination; there should not be any marked change of standard from year to year, but it is not required that the same type of questions should be set every year. Examiners shall always allow some choice of question. The paper set should be such as candidates can reasonably be expected to answer with the time allotted. An average of at least half an hour should be allowed to answer each question in all examinations.*

6. Questions should be so framed as to encourage good methods of work of teaching and to discourage unintelligent memorizing.

7. Each paper shall be divided into two halves, distinguished as the first half and the second half. Examiners are requested to place opposite each question the full number of marks assigned to it.

8. Question-papers must reach the hands of the Controller of Examinations at least three weeks before the Examination.

No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the person setting it.

No tutorial work should, in regard, be taken personally by any Examiner at the Medical Examinations after the question-papers have been set.

The systematic course of lectures for the candidates intending to appear at the M.B. Examination are to be finished before the questions are set. No special classes of tutorial work for the candidate should be undertaken by the Examiners and no candidates for the examinations should be allowed to attend clinical lectures and see cases with the Examiners a fortnight before the examination.

9. The answer shall be looked over by the Examiners by mutual arrangement.

At least two Examiners jointly shall participate in the oral and practical examinations.

10. The question-paper or papers written very legibly on one side only of foolscap papers and duly signed by all the Examiners should be delivered in person to the Controller by one of the Examiners or sent to him at the Senate House in sealed double cover marked 'confidential' and addressed to the Controller by the name which must reach the Controller at least three weeks before the examination.

11. The oral and practical examinations in Preliminary Scientific, First, Second, Third and Final M.B. shall commence on the day following the termination of the written examination. It would be expedient to hold these examinations in a neutral place, whenever practicable. The examinations should commence punctually at the appointed hour, all the examiners being present at the same time, and that the President of the Board of Examiners should satisfy himself that this rule is being duly observed. The number of candidates to be examined on each day and the hour, date and place of the examination in each subject will be decided on the day of the written examination by the Examiner in consultation with the Controller. Dates and hours, once fixed, should not be changed of which adequate notice will be given by the Controller.

The oral and practical examinations should be held at such a time that no inconvenience is caused to the patients or to the institutions concerned, and that the examination in each subject should be conducted by the different examiners at the same time.

Before the oral and practical examinations are held, the examination of the written papers should be finished and the marks entered on the slip rolls. Or in other words, it is contemplated that the theoretical papers of

* This does not necessarily apply to the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.

those candidates whose oral or practical examination is to be held on a particular date should be looked over before such oral or practical examination is held.

12. Candidates must produce note-books of their laboratory work which must be duly certified by the Professor, and shall be taken into account in estimating their qualifications. Special attention of the Examiners is drawn to this rule, and they are requested to give effect to it before finally submitting their marks to the Controller.

13. In the examination in Clinical Medicine at least one hour and in Clinical Surgery at least half an hour should be allowed to the candidate for the examination of and report on his principal case. In Midwifery where a clinical examination is not held the duly attested records of the work done by the candidate in Clinical Midwifery must be presented to the Examiners for assessment in the Final Examination.

14. The Practical Examination in Medicine should include the examination of Secretions, the testing of Urine, Clinical Microscopy and Prescription Writing.

15. The Oral Examination in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery should include an examination on pathological specimens, instruments and appliances.

The examinations shall be conducted in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The Convener of each Board of Examiners for the M.B. Examination shall see that the rules and regulations for these examinations as laid down by the University so far as the subject connected with the Board is concerned are properly followed and shall submit a report of the examination with which the Board is connected. The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall generally supervise all the Examinations.

When a candidate is not present at the oral or practical examination (or at any part of an examination), the Examiner should indicate such absence definitely by entering 'A' on the appropriate column.

16. Examiners are particularly requested to note that marks have to be noted against each answer.

17. Rolls in which the marks awarded are to be entered will be supplied by the Controller on the day of the written examination. The marks awarded are to be entered in the Examiner's hand-writing, and the Rolls containing the results of the examination must be submitted to the Controller of Examinations two days after the last date of the Oral and Practical Examinations.

18. Examiners will be good enough to retain a duplicate of the Roll and bring it with them to the final meeting of Examiners for the purpose of checking the marks.

19. The Controller shall, as soon as the results have been tabulated, prepare a list of the candidates who have failed in one subject only; in order to guard against any possible inaccuracy, their papers in the subject in which they have failed shall be re-examined on the method of the marking already adopted and without any alteration of the standard.

Examiners are requested not to return the answer-books of the candidates until the work of re-examination is completed.

20. As soon as possible after the tabulation of the results the entire body of Examiners shall meet and draw up a report on the examination as a whole for the consideration of the Syndicate.

21. Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination and the marks assigned to candidates *strictly secret*.

22. Examiners will be expected to be present in the Examination Hall, Calcutta, during the examination in the subject for which they have been specially appointed and to co-operate with the Presiding Officer for the efficient conduct of the examination. The Examiners may so arrange among themselves as to ensure that one Examiner at least is always present.

Attempts on the part of the candidates to ask the examiners, present in the hall, to interpret or explain doubtful points in particular questions, are strictly forbidden, and any case of breach of this rule should be reported for disciplinary action.

Candidates should not ordinarily be allowed to leave the Examination Hall more than once and that only with the permission of the Presiding Officer. Each candidate must always be accompanied by an invigilator to be deputed by the Presiding Officer.

The Presiding Officer should maintain a record for each day of the examination showing the Roll numbers of the candidates who are permitted to leave the hall and the occasions. Relevant extracts from this record will be supplied to the Examiners concerned, if required.

23. The answer-papers shall be returned to the Controller as soon as the work of re-examination is over.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION

The full marks in each subject and the minimum marks required for passing are as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in Practical.
Chemistry (Inorganic)...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Chemistry (Organic). ...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Physics ...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Botany ...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Zoology ...	200	100	100	400	160	40

FIRST M.B. EXAMINATION

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing the examination have been prescribed by the Syndicate as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in W. & O	Passing marks in Practical.
Anatomy ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Physiology ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

SECOND M.B. EXAMINATION

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing the examination have been prescribed by the Syndicate as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in W. & O.	Passing marks in Practical.
Pharmacology, etc.	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Elementary Bacteriology and Pathology.	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

THIRD M.B. EXAMINATION

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing the examination have been prescribed by the Syndicate as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral & Practical.	Total marks	Passing marks.	W. Pass.	O. & P. Pass.
Forensic Medicine	500	500	1,000	500	200	250
Hygiene and Public Health.	500	500	1,000	500	200	250

FINAL M.B. EXAMINATION

The full marks in each subject and the minimum marks required for passing are as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in W. & O.	Passing marks in Practical.
Medicine ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Surgery ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Midwifery ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

M.D., M.S., M.O. AND D.P.H. EXAMINATIONS

1. These examinations shall be conducted by Boards of Examiners, consisting of three persons for each examination except for the D.P.H. Examination.

In the case of the D.P.H. Examination, the examination shall be conducted by two Boards of Examiners, one consisting of two persons for Part I and one consisting of three persons for Part II.

The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall be the ex-officio President of each of the Boards.

2. Examiners are required to be present in Calcutta during the Oral and Practical Examinations.

3. The Controller shall forward the thesis to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and copies to each of the Examiners, immediately on receipt of the same, with a request to report on it at least a month before the commencement of the examination, calling their attention to Section 6 of the Regulations for the M.D. Examination, or the corresponding Section of the Regulations for the M.S. and M.O. Examinations, as the case may be. The thesis will be looked over by each of the Examiners and will be reported on after consultation, as "not commended," "commended" or "highly commended."

4. The papers will be set by the Examiners by mutual arrangement in consultation with the Dean.

The Oral, Practical and Clinical Examinations will be similarly conducted.

5. The papers shall be delivered by the Examiners in person to the Controller or sent in a sealed double cover on or before a prescribed date.

No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the Examiners.

6. No marks will be assigned either in the papers or in the Oral or Practical Examination but the Examiners will report whether the candidate has failed, passed or passed with Distinction.

7. Examiners are required to keep the results of the Examination *strictly secret*.

8. Examiners will be good enough to intimate to the Controller at least a week before the day of the Written Examination when and where the Oral, Practical and Clinical Examinations are to be held. The time-table of the examinations showing both the time and place of the Written, Oral and Practical Examinations will be furnished by the Controller to each Examiner, each candidate and each school of the University.

9. Each Board of Examiners will meet as soon as possible after the conclusion of the examination and submit its report to the Syndicate.

10. The time-table for the M.D., M.S., M.O. and the D.P.H. Examinations (Written, Oral and Practical) is to be notified annually before the examinations.

The M.D., M.S. and M.O. Examinations are to be held each year according to the following programme:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Last date for the submission of theses. | 31st October. |
| 2. Last date for submission of Report by the Board of Examiners on the examination of theses. | Report of the Board of Examiners on theses should reach the Syndicate not later than the 2nd January of the following year. |
| 3. Written, Oral, Clinical and Practical Examinations. | The Written, Oral, and Practical Examinations will be over by the end of January. |
| 4. Date by which the results of the Written, Oral, Clinical and Practical Examinations are to be placed before the Syndicate. | First week of February. |

(iv) Engineering

I.E. AND B.E. EXAMINATIONS

GENERAL RULES.

The examinations shall be conducted in accordance with the following General Rules:—

1. No question shall be asked which would require an expression of religious belief on the part of the candidates; and any answers or translation given by any candidate shall not be objected to on the ground of its expressing peculiarities of religious belief.

2. Candidates shall give their answers in their own words as far as practicable in all subjects. This rule shall be inserted as a head note in every question paper.

3. Examiners in setting papers shall be guided, as to the scope of the subjects of examination, by the syllabuses prescribed in the regulations and as to the standard and extent of knowledge required, by the books, if any, recommended from time to time for such purpose.

4. No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the person setting it.

5. The papers set should be such as candidates can reasonably be expected to answer within the time allotted. The question in each subject should be fairly distributed over the whole course in that subject, and should conform to the Regulations laid down for the particular examination, there should not be any marked change of standard from year to year, but it is not required that the same type of question should be set every year. Examiners shall always allow some choice of questions.

6. Question should be so framed as to encourage good methods of work and teaching and to discourage unintelligent memorizing.

7. Each-Paper-setter at the I.E. and B.E. Examinations shall be required to fill up the following form and forward it to the Controller of Examinations along with his questions:—

‘I hereby certify that I have worked out each of the problems set by me in this paper and have found that the solutions are reasonable.’

7 (a). The two Examiners appointed to set a paper in any subject, shall be jointly responsible for the paper. The paper shall be divided into two halves distinguished as the “First Half” and “Second Half.” The answers to the First Half shall be looked over by one of the Examiners and those to the Second Half by the other. The Practical Examination shall be conducted by the two Examiners jointly.

8. The Tabulators shall, as soon as the results have been tabulated, prepare a list of the candidates who have failed in one group of subjects only; in order to guard against any possible inaccuracy, their papers in the subjects of the group in which they have failed shall be re-examined *on the method of marking already adopted and without any alteration of the standard.*

9. Examiners, in giving marks, shall take correctness of the language of the answers into account.

10. Examiners, in giving marks, shall consider whether the answers indicate an intelligent appreciation of the subject or are merely the result of unintelligent memory work.

11. In connection with all practical tests at the Intermediate and Bachelor of Engineering Examinations, candidates shall submit to the Examiners’ note-books duly certified by the Professor of the Practical works done by them during the college session. The Examiners may, if they think proper, take these note-books into account when awarding marks for such Practical test.

In answering any paper, a candidate may use a slide rule, unless this has in any case been expressly forbidden by the Examiners setting the

paper. Candidates who wish to take advantage of this permission shall bring their own alide rule. Mathematical tables will be provided when required.

12. Examiners are required to place opposite each question in their paper full numbers of marks assigned to it.

13. The papers should be delivered by the Examiners in person to the Controller or sent to him at the Senate House in a sealed double cover on or before a date to be fixed by the Syndicate.

14. Rolls in which the marks awarded are to be entered in the Examiner's handwriting will be sent to him along with the answer-papers. He will enter the marks in this Rolls and send them to Internal Examiner. The answer-papers will be retained by the Examiner for reference in cases of doubt and will be returned by him to the Controller of Examinations after one month.

The total number of marks, must, in every case, be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks it will be returned to him for correction.

15. The Rolls containing the results of the examination must be submitted on or before a date to be fixed by the Syndicate.

16. Examiners will be good enough to retain a duplicate of the Roll and bring it with them at the final meeting of Examiners for the purpose of checking the marks.

17. As soon as possible after the tabulation of the results, the entire body of Examiners shall meet and draw up a report on the examination as a whole for the consideration of the Syndicate. If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate who has not attained the standard laid down in Regulations for a pass, consideration ought to be made by reason of his high marks in a particular subject or in the aggregate they shall make a recommendation to the Syndicate under Section 18, Chapter XXV of the Regulations.

18. As soon as possible after the publication of the results of the examinations the Examiners in each subject shall meet together and draw up a report upon the examination in that subject for the consideration of the Syndicate. The report so submitted shall ordinarily embody such remarks and recommendations, suggested by the work of the candidates, as it is thought desirable in the interests of education to communicate to the Heads of Colleges.

19. Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination and the marks assigned to candidates *strictly secret*.

20. Examiners will be expected to be present at the Senate House, Calcutta, during the examination in the subject for which they have been specially appointed.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING

SPECIAL RULES

The written part of the examination will be held in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

N.B.—The Practical Examinations in Chemistry andd Physics will be held at the B.E. College on dates which will be notified by the Principal of that College.

The Practical Examinations in Chemistry, Physics, Surveying and Drawing will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, on dates which will be duly notified. The following are the maximum marks in the different subjects of the examination.

Section A

Mathematics—

(1) Computations, Mensuration and Statics ...	...	300	
(2) Differential Calculus and Plane Analytical Geometry	...	300	600

Chemistry—

(3) General Chemistry (Theory) ...	...	200	
Ditto (Practical) ...	...	200	400

Physics—

(4) General Physics (Theory) ...	...	200	
Ditto (Practical) ...	...	200	400

Total Section A ... 1,400

Section B

GROUP I

Mathematics and Applied Physics

(5) Calculus and Analytical Geometry ...	...	300	
(6) Hydrostatics, Dynamics and Applied Mechanics	...	300	
(7) Applied Physics (Theory) ...	...	100	
(8) Ditto (Practical) ...	...	100	800

GROUP II

Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

(8) Mechanical Engineering (Theoretical) ...	...	300	
Ditto (Laboratory Sessional work) ...	...	200	
(9) Mechanical Engineering (Theoretical) ...	...	300	
Ditto (Laboratory Sessional work) ...	...	200	1,000

GROUP III

Civil Engineering

(10) Materials of Construction ...	...	200	
(11) Details of Construction ...	...	400	600

GROUP IV

(12) Estimating ...	...	200	
(13) Surveying (Theoretical) ...	...	300	
Ditto (Practical, Sessional work) ...	...	200	
(14) Drawing (Theoretical) ...	...	300	
Ditto (Practical, Sessional work) ...	...	200	1,200

Total Section B ... 3,600

Section A may be taken at the end of the first year of the Intermediate course, and in the event of a candidate failing in one group, Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry, he may be allowed to present himself for re-examination in that group when appearing at the Intermediate Examination in Engineering, provided that a candidate securing Pass marks in each group but failing in the aggregate may be allowed to present himself for

re-examination in one or more groups, when appearing at the examination. Such a candidate may obtain credit for the remaining group or groups, as the case may be, of Section A, but he shall not be allowed to pass in Section B unless he has previously passed in Section A.

The pass marks for each section for the Intermediate Examination in Engineering shall be one-third in each group of subjects and half of the aggregate.

B.E. EXAMINATION *

SPECIAL RULES

The Written part of the examination will be held in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

The Practical Examination in Applied Physics and Metallurgy will be held at the Bengal Engineering College on dates which will be announced by the Principal of that College.

Attested Drawings and Designs must be submitted previous to the examination. In the case of unsuccessful candidates at the B.E. Examination appearing at the Examination in a subsequent year the Attested Drawings and Designs need not be re-examined and the same marks as were given on Attested Drawings and Designs in the Examination, in which these were first submitted, are to be allotted in the subsequent Examination.

The examination in Practical Engineering Physics will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, on a date which will be duly notified.

A candidate may present himself for examination in any one of the three following branches—

- I. Civil Engineering.
- II. Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
- III. Mining Engineering.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Non-Professional Section to be taken, at the end of the first-year.

MATHEMATICS

Theories	...	...	...	...	250
Application	...	...	...	...	350
					<hr/> 600

SCIENCE

Geology and Mineralogy	...	...	...	...	200
Applied Physics (Paper)	...	...	...	...	200
Applied Physics (Practical)	...	...	...	...	150
Technical Chemistry (Paper)	...	...	...	...	200
Technical Chemistry (Practical)	...	...	...	...	150
					<hr/> 900

Total Non-Professional Section ...

1,500

PROFESSIONAL SECTION

GROUP I

Roads and Railways	...	...	...	...	400
Applied Mechanics	...	...	...	...	400
Hydraulics	...	...	...	...	400
And either Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering	...	...	...	...	400
or Aeronautics (Paper and Sessional)	...	...	...	...	400
					<hr/> 1,600

GROUP II

Mechanical Engineering (Paper)	...	...	...	400
Mechanical Engineering (Laboratory work)	...	...	...	200
Electrical Engineering (Paper)	...	...	...	400
Electrical Engineering (Laboratory work)	...	...	...	200
				<u>1,200</u>

GROUP III

Attested designs for Engineering Works and Buildings	...	500
Practical Drawing	...	300
The Principles of Architectural Design	...	200
		<u>1,000</u>
Total Professional Section	...	3,800

MINING

Non-Professional Section to be taken at the end of the first-year.

MATHEMATICS

Theories	...	...	...	250
Application	...	...	...	350
				<u>600</u>

SCIENCE

Geology and Mineralogy	...	...	...	200
Applied Physics (Paper)	...	...	...	200
Applied Physics (Practical)	...	...	...	150
Technical Chemistry (Paper)	...	...	...	200
Technical Chemistry (Practical)	...	...	...	150
				<hr/>
				900
Total Non-Professional Section	...	...	...	1,500

PROFESSIONAL SECTION

GROUP I

Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics	...	...	...	400
Mining I	...	...	...	400
Mining II	...	...	...	400
				<u>1,200</u>

GROUP II

Mechanical Engineering (Paper)	...	...	...	400
Mechanical Engineering (Laboratory work)	...	...	...	200
Electrical Engineering (Paper)	...	...	...	400
Electrical Engineering (Laboratory work)	...	...	...	200
				<u>1,200</u>

GROUP III

Attested designs for Engineering Works and Buildings	..	500
Practical Drawing	...	300
		<u>800</u>
Total Professional Section	...	3,200

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Non-Professional Section to be taken at the end of the first-year.

MATHEMATICS

Theories	...	...	...	250	
Application	...	...	...	350	
					600

SCIENCE

Technical Chemistry (Paper)	...	...	...	200	
Technical Chemistry (Practical)	...	...	...	150	
Applied Physics (Meteorology) (Paper)	...	...	...	200	
Applied Physics (Practical)	...	...	...	150	
					700

Total Non-Professional Section ... 1,300

PROFESSIONAL SECTION

Mechanical Engineering

GROUP I

Theory of Machines	...	...	...	200	
Heat Engines	...	...	...	200	
Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	...	...	...	200	
Machine and Engine Design (Paper)	...	...	...	200	
					800

GROUP II

Strength and Elasticity of Materials	...	...	...	200	
Metallurgy	...	...	...	200	
Theory of Structures	...	...	...	200	
Structural Design (Paper)	...	...	...	200	
					800

GROUP III

Workshop (Sessional Work)	...	...	...	300	
and either					
Works Management and Accounts	...	...	...	200	
or					
Aeronautics (Paper and Sessional)	...	...	...	200	
					500

GROUP IV

Mechanical Engineering Laboratories (Sessional)	...	...	...	250	
Machine and Engine Design (Sessional)	...	...	...	500	
Structural Design (Sessional)	...	...	...	150	
					900

Total Professional Section ... 3,000

Electrical Engineering

GROUP I

Electrical Engineering I	...	...	...	200	
Electrical Engineering II	...	...	...	200	
Electrical Engineering III	...	...	...	200	
Electrical Engineering IV	...	...	...	200	
					800

GROUP II

Heat Engines	...	...	...	...	150
Hydraulics	...	...	...	...	150
Applied Mathematics	...	...	...	...	150
Modern Systems of Works	}	...	...	...	150
Management and Accounts					
					<hr/> 600

GROUP III

Electrical Engineering—Drawing and Design (Paper I)	...	...	...	...	200
(three hours)	...	...	...	...	200
Electrical Engineering—Drawing and Design (Paper II)	...	...	...	...	400
(six hours)	...	...	...	...	400
					<hr/> 600

GROUP IV

Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (Sessional)	...	...	...	200
Electrical Engineering Laboratory (Sessional)	...	...	...	300
				<hr/> 500

GROUP V

Electrical, Engineering Design (Sessional)	...	...	500
			<hr/> 500

Total Professional Section	...	3,000
----------------------------	-----	-------

A candidate may be permitted to present himself for the non-professional section at the end of the first-year of the B.E. course and in the event of his failing in either of the groups—Science or Mathematics, he may be allowed to present himself again for examination in that group at the B.E. Examination, provided that a candidate securing Pass marks in each group but failing in the aggregate may be allowed to present himself for re-examination in one or more groups, when appearing at the examination. Such a candidate may obtain credit for the remaining group, if any, of the non-professional section, but he shall not be allowed to pass in the professional section, unless he has previously passed in the non-professional section.

The pass marks for each Section of the B.E. Examination shall be one-third in each group of subjects and half of the aggregate. In order to be placed in the first class a candidate must obtain two-thirds of the marks in the Professional Section.

Marks obtained by a candidate at the Military Certificate Examination in excess of 60 shall be added to his aggregate marks at the I.E. or B.E. Examination as the case may be.

The provisions of Sec. 11 of Chap. LI (I.E.) and Sec. 12 of Chap. LII (B.E.) shall be subject to the following conditions:—

(i) In no case shall the marks to be added to the aggregate be more than 75.

(ii) The marks shall be added only if a candidate passes both the Certificate Examination and the University Examination either immediately on completion of his respective studies or in the following year.

JUNIOR MILITARY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION

Each examination shall be divided into two parts, practical and theoretical, each carrying 100 marks.

The practical examination shall be based on drill with and without arms, weapon training and tactical training according to a programme to

be prepared by the Calcutta University Training Corps Headquarters. The course for the Senior Certificate Examination shall be of an advanced character. The examination shall be sub-divided into three parts:—

- (i) General training,
- (ii) Weapon training, and
- (iii) Collective training.

The marks for the practical examination shall be awarded on—

- (a) final tests to be held at the time of the examination; and
- (b) records of service of the candidate.

The theoretical portions shall include the following subjects.—

1. Military Hygiene and Camp Sanitation.
2. Map Reading and Field Sketching.
3. Discipline and *esprit de corps*.
4. History of the Army in India.
5. Badges and Symbols of Rank in the Fighting Forces.
6. Characteristics of Infantry Weapon.
7. Organisation of the Army in India.

Each candidate in order to be successful must pass the practical and theoretical portions separately and obtain at least 30 per cent. of marks in each. Candidates obtaining 60 per cent. of marks or over in both practical and theoretical portions separately shall be declared to have passed with distinction. Certificates shall be issued by the University on the results of each examination.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TABULATORS

1. The two Tabulators for all examinations should prepare their Rolls independently of each other and then compare the results, page by page, and before they are placed before the Syndicate sign a declaration to the effect that they have compared the results page by page.

Whenever there will be an alteration of ten per cent. or more in the marks on re-examination in any single paper or part of a paper examined by a single Examiner in any Examination, the attention of the Syndicate should be drawn to the case by the Tabulators through the Controller of Examinations for reference to an additional Examiner.

3. No revised marks after they have once been submitted should be accepted by the Tabulators without reporting the same to the Controller and his permission. This rule does not apply to alterations made under the direction of the Head Examiner before submission of the marks or as a result of re-examination under the Regulations.

Appendix to Section XXII

Scale of Remuneration to Examiners

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

	Rs. A. P.
Fee for each of the Paper-setters in a subject in which there are two papers	25 0 0
Fee for each of the Paper-setters in a subject in which there is one paper	16 0 0

	Rs.	A.	P.
Fee for a Moderator in a subject, in which there is any, is the same as the fee for setting one paper in that subject.			
Examining an answer-paper in any subject	...	0	8 0
Head Examiner's fee* (one paper)	...	250	0 0
Head Examiner's fee* (two papers) in Persian, Arabic and Pali	...	350	0 0

The fee for re-examining an answer-paper is fixed at half the ordinary fee allowed for examining it.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

	Rs.	A.	P.
Fee for each of the three Paper-setters in English for setting three papers	...	32	0 0
Fee for each of the two Paper-setters in subjects where there are two papers	...	25	0 0
Fee for each of the Paper-setters in subjects where there is one paper	...	16	0 0
Fee for a Moderator in a subject, in which there is any, is the same as the fee for setting one paper in that subject.			
Examining an answer-paper in any subject	...	0	10 0
Each of the three Head Examiner's fee* in English	...	250	0 0
Head Examiner's fee* in a subject where there are two papers	...	350	0 0
Head Examiner's fee* in a subject where there is only one paper	...	250	0 0

The fee for re-examining an answer-paper is fixed at half the ordinary fee allowed for examining it.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS

	Rs.	A.	P.
Fee for setting a Pass or Honours Paper	...	32	0 0
Fee for a Moderator in a subject, in which there is any, is the same as the fee for setting one paper in that subject.			
Chairman's fee† in M.A. Pass English (for three papers)	...	750	0 0
Head Examiner's fee* in Bengali (Vernacular)	...	250	0 0
Examining a Pass Paper	...	0	12 0
Examining an Honours Paper	...	1	0 0
Practical Examination, either Pass or Honours, of each candidate	...	3	0 0
Each Convener for the B.A. and B.Sc. Physics and Chemistry Pass Practical Examinations	...	100	0 0

* The fee of Head Examiner for re-examining an answer-paper is equal to the fee allowed for examining it. The remuneration to be paid to a Head Examiner in any subject for the work of re-examining the answer-papers is limited to the amount which will be due to him for examining 5 per cent. of the papers in that subject. This does not apply to the re-examination of answer-papers of candidates who fail only in one subject, for which the usual re-examination fee is admissible.

† The fee of the Chairman, viz., Rs. 750 includes his fee for looking over 5 per cent. of the answer-papers in English.

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS

The fee for re-examining an answer-paper is fixed at half the ordinary fee allowed for examining it.

B.COM. EXAMINATION

				Rs. A. P.
Fee for setting a paper	...	...	...	32 0 0
Fee for examining a paper	...	...	...	1 0 0

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS

				Rs. A. P.
Fee for setting a paper by a person other than a University Professor or Lecturer	...	...	...	64 0 0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	2 0 0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	4 0 0

Full remuneration is to be given to Examiners who may be appointed to look over a paper independently. The remuneration will be at full rate if the paper is a full paper and it will be at half rate if the paper is a half paper. The number of examiners for each such batch will be two unless the Executive Committee otherwise decides in any special circumstances.

100 marks is to be regarded as equivalent to a full paper and both for theoretical and practical examination payment is to be made in proportion to the marks allotted for such examination.

Remuneration for setting a paper is to be paid in accordance with the total value of the marks for which a paper has been set, 100 marks being equivalent to a full paper. Each paper-setter will receive full or reduced fee according to the paper actually set.

For each paper there should be two paper-setters and the distribution should be made accordingly.

Persons delivering lectures to Post-Graduate Classes in particular subjects, if appointed Examiners in other subjects or in those subjects will not be regarded as External Examiners for purposes of payment of remuneration for setting paper.

L.T. EXAMINATION

				Rs. A. P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	32 0 0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	1 0 0
Fee for conducting Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	1 8 0

B.T. EXAMINATION

				Rs. A. P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	32 0 0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	1 0 0
Fee for conducting Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	2 0 0

DIPLOMA IN SPOKEN ENGLISH EXAMINATION

				Rs. A. P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	32 0 0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	1 0 0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	3 0 0

THE TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION
(GENERAL)

				Rs. A. P.
Fee for setting each paper	...	...	...	16 0 0
Fee for examining each script	...	...	...	0 12 0
Fee for each Examiner for conducting Practical examination of each candidate	...	...	...	1 0 0

THE TEACHERS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION
(GEOGRAPHY)

The rate of remuneration sanctioned by the Syndicate is as follows:—

				Rs.	A.	P.
Fee for setting each paper	...	...	...	16	0	0
Fee for examining each script	...	...	...	0	12	0
Fee for each Examiner for conducting Practical examination of each candidate	...	...	...	1	0	0

ENGLISH TEACHERSHIP CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION

				Rs.	A.	P.
Fee for setting each paper	...	...	...	16	0	0
Fee for examining each script	...	...	...	0	12	0
Fee for Oral examination of each candidate	...	...	...	1	0	0
Fee for Practical examination of each candidate	...	...	...	1	0	0

(The scale of remuneration as fixed above is for each Examiner, but the fee for setting a half-paper is fixed at half the fee for setting a paper.)

PH.D. AND D.Sc. EXAMINATIONS

				Rs.	A.	P.
Fee for each member of the Board	...	...	...	100	0	0

PRELIMINARY, INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS
IN LAW

				Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	50	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	1	8	0
Examining a half-paper	...	...	...	0	12	0
Re-examining a paper	...	...	...	0	6	0

M.L. EXAMINATION

				Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	75	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	2	0	0

The fee for re-examining an answer-paper at the Law Examinations is fixed at half the ordinary fee for examining it.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION

				Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	50	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	...	...	...	50	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	1	8	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	2	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	2	0	0

FIRST AND SECOND M.B. EXAMINATIONS

				Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	60	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	...	...	...	60	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	4	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	4	0	0

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS

THIRD AND FINAL M.B. EXAMINATIONS

				Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	80	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	...	...	...	80	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	4	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	4	0	0

M.D., M.S., M.O. AND D.P.H. EXAMINATIONS

				Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	75	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	2	8	0
Oral, Practical and Clinical Examinations of each candidate	...	...	...	10	0	0

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING

				Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	48	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	1	8	0
Practical examination of each candidate	...	...	...	2	0	0

B.E. EXAMINATION

Setting a paper	...	...	...	64	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	2	0	0
Examining Projects, Designs of each candidate	...	...	...	25	0	0
Examining Drawing of each candidate	...	...	...	25	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	3	0	0

The rate of travelling allowance to the External Examiners in Practical subjects, members of the Board of Examiners for the P.R.S. and such other higher Examinations as the Syndicate may decide.

First class Railway fare each way plus halting allowance of Rs. 7 per diem.

(a) Such travelling allowances will be paid only to those who come from other Universities or Institutions; and

(b) each case will be placed before the Syndicate for specific sanction.

Travelling allowance is to be paid at the following rates to Examiners, other than those coming from other Universities or Institutions, whose services are required in connection with the Practical or Oral Examination in scientific subjects and to Paper-setters who are asked by the University to come to Calcutta.

* (a) Single second class railway fare each way.

(b) Mileage at annas eight per mile for the road journey.

(c) Halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 5 per day (i.e., from one mid-night to another) if halting is necessary for examination work.

* When the whole or part of the journey is by steamer, first class fare each way for such journey.

If an Examiner is appointed to look over scripts in one or more papers in a subject for a particular examination, and if he has not set or moderated the corresponding question papers, the fee paid to him shall not be less than half the fee paid for setting one paper in that subject.

(Explanation—An Examiner who has looked over one script each, say, in Linguistics Honours Papers I, III and V but has not set any of these papers, will be entitled to Rs. 16, *i.e.*, half the setting fee, and not Rs. 3 at the scheduled rate of Re. 1 each, and also not Rs. 48 at the rate of Rs. 16. He will not be entitled to any re-examination fee if any of the scripts has been re-examined by him. But if the re-examination has been done by another Examiner that Examiner will be entitled to the re-examination fee at the scheduled rate.

He would be entitled to the same remuneration if he had set any one or more of the Honours Papers II, IV and VI.

But if he had set any one or more of the Honours Papers I, III and V he will be entitled to remuneration for examining the script in the paper set by him at the rate of Re. 1 each.)

Wherever a fee is fixed for setting a paper or conducting an examination and no special provision is otherwise made, the fee is to be equally divided amongst all the persons who take part in setting the paper or conducting the examination.

As soon as the work of re-examination is over, Examiners shall send to the Controller statements of the number of papers set, examined and re-examined, so as to enable him to have the amounts paid as soon as possible, after the publication of the results in the Gazette. Examiners are requested to forward their statements through the respective Head Examiners.

Each Head Examiner shall keep an accurate account of the number of papers examined and re-examined by each Examiner under him, and shall send a statement on the subject to the Controller of Examinations immediately after the publication of the results.

XXIII

A

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES

(Passed by the Senate on the 12th January, 1929.)

1. All Fellows shall be entitled to travelling allowances for attending meetings of the Senate, Syndicate, Faculties, Boards of Studies and Accounts and Committees, except Examiners' meetings, on the following basis, namely :—the fare of a single journey each way to and from the University, from their usual place of residence or business.

Provided that if a Fellow while temporarily residing at a place other than his usual place of residence or business has to attend a meeting in Calcutta from such place, he will be entitled to travelling allowance as from such place, only one way, unless he returns from Calcutta to such temporary place of residence within a week after a meeting.

Provided further that in no case will a Fellow be entitled to travelling allowance from a place outside the territorial jurisdiction of the University, the travelling allowance in such case to be calculated from the station within such jurisdiction furthest from Calcutta.

Explanation. 'Usual place of residence or business' means the place where a member ordinarily resides or carries on business for at least six months in the year.

Note.—Rule 1 will not apply to University Professors and Teachers for attending any meeting during their term-time, unless, they are on leave.

2. In case a Fellow (other than a University Professor or Teacher during term-time and not on leave) is requested by the Syndicate to attend for any specific purpose, he shall be entitled to travelling allowance from his place of residence at the time, whether such place is within or outside the territorial jurisdiction of the University.

3. Non-Fellows, whose attendance may be desired by the Faculties or Boards of Studies for the aid of other special knowledge in the subject for which the Faculties are appointed, shall have the benefit of these rules as if they are Fellows for the time of their attendance.

4. No travelling allowance shall be admissible in case a Fellow resides within an area of less than five miles from the Senate House.

5. No allowance shall be admissible on account of servants.

6. No halting allowance shall be admissible unless a Fellow is necessarily detained over one day to attend consecutive meetings of the Senate, Faculties or other bodies mentioned in the first rule; in such event he shall be entitled to a halting allowance of Rs. 7 per day for each extra day over one.

7. The travelling allowance payable shall be calculated thus :—Where the journey is by rail or steamer, a single first class fare, and where by road, mileage at annas eight per mile. The mileage shall be paid for the distance from a Fellow's residence to the nearest railway or steamer station and from the railway station at Howrah or Sealdah, as the case may be, to the Senate House.

8. Bills for travelling allowance shall be countersigned by the Registrar and paid by him after check and audit by the Audit Officer.

9. All cases of doubt or disagreement shall be decided by the Syndicate in consultation with the Board of Accounts and such decision shall be final.

10. These rules shall apply to the members of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, while attending meetings of the Councils, Executive Committees and Boards of Higher Studies and Committees

and also to members of the Governing Body, of the University College of Science and the Governing Bodies of the Palit, Ghose and Khaira Endowments while attending meetings of such bodies.

Provided that no University Professor or Teacher shall, unless the Senate otherwise directs, be entitled to travelling allowance for attending any such meeting during his term-time, except when he is on leave.

B

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES FOR INSPECTORS AND JOINT-INSPECTORS.

The mileage allowance admissible to an officer of the First, Second or Third Class is one and one-half fares of the class in which he is entitled to accommodation except in the case of journeys under 75 miles and an absence from headquarters of more than 24 hours, both conditions to be fulfilled in which case one and three-fourth fare will be allowed.

The mileage admissible to a peon is the fare of the lowest class.

Daily allowances are to be drawn in the following scale :—

- (i) An officer of the first Class—Rs. 6.
- (ii) An officer of the Second Class—As. 5 for every Rs. 25 or fraction of Rs. 25 of his pay, subject to a maximum of Rs. 4.
- (iii) An officer of the Third Class—As. 2½ for every Rs. 12½ or portion of Rs. 12½ of his pay, subject to a maximum of annas five.
- (iv) A peon—As. 4 if he travels outside the province, and As. 3 if he travels within the province.

An officer of the First, Second or Third Class may exchange his daily allowance for mileage allowance on any day on which

- (i) he travels by railway or steamer or both, or
- (ii) he travels more than 20 miles by road.

When a journey by road is combined with a journey by railway or steamer mileage allowance may be drawn on account of such combined journey, but mileage in respect of the road journey will be limited to the amount of daily allowance unless the journey by road exceeds 20 miles, in which case an amount equivalent to daily allowance and mileage allowance for the excess over 20 miles may be drawn.

For journeys by road, mileage allowance is to be calculated at the following rates :—

An officer of the First Class—6 annas, if journey is performed by motor vehicle, otherwise 8 annas.

An officer of the Second Class—4 annas.

An officer of the Third Class—2 annas.

A peon—1 anna.

In calculating travelling allowance at mileage rates fractions of a mile should be omitted, but only in the total of a bill for any one journey, and not in the various items which make up the bill.

XXIII—A.

CONTRIBUTORY PROVIDENT FUND RULES FOR TEACHERS AND EMPLOYEES OTHER THAN INFERIOR SERVANTS.

CONTRIBUTORY PROVIDENT FUND RULES FOR TEACHERS AND EMPLOYEES OTHER THAN INFERIOR SERVANTS.

[Vide Notification No. F, 119-5-33-E., dated the 30th October, 1934, of the Government of India, Dept. of Education, Health and Lands.]

1. All persons in permanent whole-time service of the University other than a person holding a pensionable post or one carrying a gratuity, shall subscribe to the University Provident Fund. A person holding a pensionable post or one carrying a gratuity may be allowed to join the Provident Fund on such terms consistent with these rules as the University may determine, provided that from the date of so joining his post shall cease to carry a pension or gratuity.

Note.—Probationers, part-time employees and temporary or officiating employees, are not eligible to join the Fund. Provided that if a whole time employee on probation* is subsequently confirmed in a permanent appointment, he should be allowed to join the Fund from the date of confirmation, with the option of paying his contributions for the period of probation : and if he exercises this option the University shall pay a like amount, but not the interest. Provided also that if an employee holding a permanent appointment, is appointed to officiate in a higher post, he shall be allowed to contribute to the Provident Fund at the approved rate of 8½ per cent. of the pay he actually draws in the higher post.

2. A sum equal to 8½ per cent. of the salary (6½ per cent. in the case of persons appointed from and after 1st June, 1938) shall be deducted from the salary of each subscriber every month and paid into the Provident Fund and the University shall contribute an equal amount in respect of each subscriber.

Provided that a member who has insured his own life, and assigned the policy to the University shall be entitled on production of the life insurance premium receipts, to a refund of the amount paid as premium, but the amount so returned in one year† shall not exceed the member's subscription for that year.

In calculating the monthly salary on which deductions are to be made and contributions are to be paid, any fraction of a rupee shall be omitted.

For the purpose of this section the term "salary" shall be held to mean monthly salary and regular monthly allowances by way of remuneration for service, including leave allowances but not travelling and house allowances or casual payments for special work.

3. A University Provident Fund Account shall be opened at the Calcutta Branch of the Imperial Bank of India to which the total deductions from the salaries as well as the corresponding contributions from the University, shall be credited at the beginning of each month. Any cash balance of the Fund in excess of Rs. 5,000 shall ordinarily be invested before the end of each month in securities, approved by the Syndicate in consultation with the Board of Accounts in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 of Indian Trust Act of 1882. All investments and securities shall be held in the name of the University which is the Body Corporate under the Act.

4. The interest earned by the Provident Fund money shall be divided proportionately amongst the subscribers and credited to their accounts annually provided that the amount so credited shall in no case be less than 8 per cent.

* Temporary period (if the employee is made permanent) without break, is to be considered a period of probation.

† Viz., from 1st July to 30th June.

5. Each subscriber on retirement, or his heirs or assigns on his death, shall receive the amount standing at his credit together with interest calculated up to the beginning of the month in which he retires or dies.

Note.—Retirement under this section means either (a) final retirement after attainment of the age of retirement, (b) resignation after completion of not less than three years' service or (c) loss of appointment due to abolition of the post, or (d) retirement on medical grounds.

Provided that if a subscriber resigns before the completion of three years' service and if his resignation has the approval of the University, he shall receive with interest the amount as stated above and if such resignation has not the approval of the University, he shall not receive the contribution of the University and the interest thereon.

And provided further that in the event of dismissal on account of misconduct and gross neglect of duty, he shall be entitled to receive only the amount of his own subscriptions and the interest thereon.

6. Each subscriber shall receive from the Registrar of the University, not later than the 30th September of each year, a statement of his account showing the opening balance at the beginning of the previous financial year, the deposits and withdrawals during the previous financial year, ending June 30th and the balance after the addition of interest. He must satisfy himself as to the correctness of this statement and errors should be brought to the notice of the Registrar within one month from the date of its receipt.

7. A subscriber who is on leave may continue to subscribe during his leave either on the basis of his leave allowance or his salary. But in case of leave without pay no contribution shall be payable by the University.

8. Temporary advance may be granted with the sanction of the Chief Executive Authority, to the subscribers from the sums at their credit in the Provident Fund, subject to the following conditions:—

(a) Interest shall be charged at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum and shall be credited to the account of the subscriber from whom it is realised.

(b) The total amount of such advances at any time shall be limited to three months' pay of the subscriber as the ordinary maximum or one-third of the subscriber's own deposits, whichever is less.

(c) An advance shall be recovered from the subscriber in such number of equal monthly instalments as the sanctioning authority may direct; but such number shall not be less than twelve unless the subscriber so elects, or in any case more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, at his option, repay more than one instalment in a month. Each instalment shall be a number of whole rupees, the amount of the advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such instalments.

Recovery shall commence on the first occasion after the advance is made on which the subscriber draws pay for a full month. Recovery shall not be made except with the subscriber's consent, while he is on leave or in receipt of subsistence grant.

Interest shall ordinarily be recovered in one instalment in the month after complete repayment of the principal: but if the period of recovery of advance exceeds twelve months, interest may, if the subscriber so desires, be recovered in two equal monthly instalments. Payments shall be rounded to the nearest rupee.

(d) An advance shall be granted by the Chief Executive Authority only on a written declaration of the intending borrower that it is necessary to meet expenses in connection with any one of the following events:—

(i) Serious illness of the subscriber or his wife or children or a dependant as defined in the Provident Funds Act (Act XIX of 1925).

(ii) The marriage of a daughter.

(iii) The death of parents, daughter or son or wife or husband.

(iv) Other reason satisfactory to the Chief Executive Authority and not repugnant to the Provident Funds Act.*

(e) No further advance shall be granted unless six months have elapsed since the repayment of the last instalment of his previous loan.

9. Each subscriber shall, as soon as possible after he joins the Fund, fill in a 'Form† of Declaration' showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulation to be disposed of after his death.

10. For the purposes of these rules the following survivors only of a subscriber shall be held to constitute his family:—

- (a) Widow or Widows.
- (b) Children.‡
- (c) Widow or Widows and children of a deceased son.
- (d) Surviving parent or parents.
- (e) Husband.
- (f) Minor Brothers.
- (g) Unmarried Sisters.
- (h) Paternal Grand-Parents, where no Parent is alive.

Where a subscriber comes under any special law of succession, the term family should be extended so as to include legal heirs under such law.

11. A subscriber shall in his declaration provide for the assignment of the whole of the amount.

12. The Declaration submitted by a subscriber is revocable at any time and a fresh Declaration shall be operative.

13. If at the time of death of a subscriber any members of his family (as defined in Clause 10) be surviving, any Declaration assigning a part or the whole of the amount of his accumulations to any person and not a member of the family, shall be void.

14. On a subscriber's death before retirement the amount shall be disposed of as follows:—

(a) It will be divided among all or any persons in accordance with the terms of the Declaration.

(b) If there be no party entitled to receive under paragraph (a) above, the amount will be paid to the subscriber's legal representative or such other person or persons as may be determined by a Civil Court, competent to pass orders in this respect, provided that if the sum remaining at the credit of the subscriber does not exceed Rs. 500, it may be paid to such person or persons as the Senate may consider to be the proper person or persons to receive it.

15. Subject to the provisions of the Provident Funds Act, 1925, the University will not be bound by, or recognise, any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the accumulations of a subscriber.

16. The Provident Fund Accounts shall be audited annually by a Government Auditor together with the other accounts of the University.

17. The securities of the Provident Fund shall be appraised by the Board of Accounts at the market value ruling on the last day of each University financial year. The University shall accept the liability for any deficiency found in the Fund and shall pay this amount into the Fund and any excess found in the Fund shall be the property of the University.

18. All questions of interpretation of these rules shall be decided by the Senate, whose decision shall be final.

Any changes in these Rules shall be made with the approval of the Local Government.

* Advances for purposes of building or buying a house, are not allowed.

† Specimen form printed in the Appendix No. 1.

‡ An adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this rule when under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognised as conferring the status of natural child.

1287

20. Subject to the consent of the subscriber concerned in each case and provided it is not repugnant to the provisions of the Provident Funds Act, these rules shall apply to the amounts accumulated in the names of the members of the teaching staff up to the date when these rules shall come or shall have come into force, in the account called the Provident Fund Account, and the amounts paid into that account shall be considered as paid in accordance with these rules.

Form of Nomination when a Subscriber has a Family.

1	2	3	4
Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship if any with the subscriber.	Age of the nominee.	Amount or share of accumulations.

2.....

Note.—Column 4 shall be filled in so as to cover the whole amount at credit.

PROVIDENT FUND RULES

Form of Nomination when Subscriber has not a Family.

I hereby declare that I have no family and direct that the amount at my credit in the Provident Fund at the time of my death shall, in the event of my having no family, be distributed among the persons mentioned below, in the manner shown against their names.

1	2	3	4
Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship if any with the subscriber.	Age of the nominee.	Amount or share of accumulations.

Date..... Signature of Subscriber—

Station..... Witnesses to the Signature—

1.....

2.....

Note.—Column 4 shall be filled in so as to cover the whole amount at credit.

XXIV

LIST OF REGISTERED GRADUATES WHO HAVE PAID THEIR
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR THE YEAR 1938-39.*(Corrected up to 31st March, 1939.)*

1961. A. N. M. Bahaul Huq, Esq., M.A.
 726. Acharyya, Dhireschandra, Esq., Sastri, Vidyaratna, M.A., B.L.
 1962. Acharyyachaudhuri, Hirendranarayan. B.A.
 461. Adhya, Amulyadhan, Esq., B.A.
 1693. Bagchi, Priyatosh, Esq., M.A.
 1717. Bajoria, Narayandas, Esq., B.A.
 1939. Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra, Esq., M.A.
 710. " Atulchandra, Esq., Vidyaratna, M.A.
 312. " Bankindas, Esq., M.A.
 1348. " Bibhutibhushan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1969. " Binalbihari, Esq., M.A.
 1781. " Binayaknath, Esq., M.A., B.L., Kavyatirtha.
 1319. " Jitendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1883. " Jyotishchandra, Esq., M.A.
 1306. " Mahendranarayan, Esq., B.E.
 1192. " Prabhatnath, Esq., B.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.),
 M.I.E. (Ind.).
 761. " Pramathanath, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 829. " Pramathanath, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law,
 M.L.A.
 1767. " Praphullakumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1367. " Sachindranath, Esq., M.A.
 1903. " Sachindranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1787. " Sadhankumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1908. " Sambhunath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1953. " Sambhunath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1860. " Satyendranath, Esq., B.Sc., A.C.I.I.
 1013. " Sibadas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1465. " Sisirkumar, Esq., B.L.
 591. " Sudhansukumar, Esq., D.Sc.
 1902. Banerjee, Asutosh, Esq., B.A., B.L.
 1259. " Gobinlal, Rai Bahadur, Kaviratna, B.A., M.R.A.S. (Lond.).
 1977. Bardhan, Jogendrachandra, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc.
 (Lond.).
 456. Basak, Nabagauranga, Esq., M.A.
 1363. Basu, Abaninath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1503. " Amiyakumar, Esq., B.Sc., M.A.
 1917. " Bibhutibhushan Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1815. " Binaykrishna, Esq., B.E.
 654. " Charuchandra, Esq., B.A., M.B.
 1281. " Indubhushan, Esq., M.D.
 207. " Jatindranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1720. " Kshitichandra, Esq., B.A., B.T. (Dac.).
 181. " Manmathamohan, Esq., M.A.
 1823. " Muralidhar, Esq., M.A.
 1601. " Nanigopal, Esq., B.E.
 1026. " Sachindrakumar, Esq., B.A.
 1911. " Sanatkumar, Esq., M.A.

304. Basu, Saratchandra, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 1948. „ Sunilchandra, Esq., M.B.
 1873. „ Susilkumar, Esq., M.Sc.
 760. Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar, Esq., M.A.
 1924. „ Asutosh, Esq., M.A.
 171. „ Benimadhab, Rai Saheb, B.A., B.T.
 1718. „ Bisweswar, Esq., B.A.
 1016. „ Harimohan, Esq., M.A.
 974. „ Mohinimohan, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 1814. „ Nirmalchandra, Esq., M.A.
 1919. „ Panchugopal, Esq., B.Sc., B.L.
 1955. „ Paresnath, Esq., M.A. B.T.
 1967. „ Sudhansusekhar, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 1723. „ Sukumar, Esq., M.A.
 1916. „ Tarapada, Esq., M.A.
 483. Bhowse, Jyotischandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1696. „ Sudhirkumar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
 303. Biswas, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 389. „ Raicharan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 111. Brahmachari, Sir Upendranath, Kt., Rai Bahadur., M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
 F.A.S.B., F.N.I., F.S.M.F. (Beng.).
 1422. Chakrabarti, Brajendranath, Esq., D.Sc.
 1888. „ Binaykrishna, Esq., M.A.
 1980. „ Jitendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1889. „ Manindranath, Esq., M.A.
 1365. „ Mahadeb, Esq., M.Sc.
 1887. „ Pareschandra, Esq., M.B.
 1798. „ Sasikanta, Esq., B.E.
 1884. „ Sibnath, Esq., M.A.
 1875. „ Smritishchandra, Esq., M.A.
 1881. „ Sudhirschandra, Esq., M.B.
 1811. „ Tripurari, Esq., M.A.
 830. Chakravorti, Jogeschandra, Esq., M.A.
 1737. Chandra, Nagendranath, Esq., M.A.
 87. Chattopadhyay, Akshaykumar, Esq., M.A.
 92. „ Digambar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1874. „ Gopipada, Esq., M.A., B.T., Diploma in Spoken
 English.
 1468. „ Harigopal, Esq., M.A.
 1705. „ Hemendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1809. „ Indubhushan, Esq., B.Sc., B.E.
 1851. „ Indubhushan, Esq., B.A.
 1274. „ Kshetreschandra, Esq., M.A.
 878. „ Nirmalchandra, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 570. „ Phanibhushan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 918. „ Rabindranath, Esq., M.Sc.
 1954. „ Rabindranath, Esq., M.A.
 1853. „ Ratanmohan, Esq., M.B.E., B.L.
 1042. „ Sanatkumar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
 927. „ Satischandra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 1393. „ Sauripada, Esq., B.A.
 1914. „ Susilkumar, Esq., M.A.
 1944. „ Susilkumar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
 1726. „ Taraknath, Esq., M.A.
 1915. Chaudhuri, Binayendramohan, Esq., M.A.
 678. „ Gopalidas, Esq., M.A.
 133. „ Jnanendramohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1861. „ Jogiprasad, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
 588. „ Rai Harendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.

910. Das, Bhupendrachandra, Esq., M.Sc.
 1730. „ Gopendrakrishna, Esq., M.A.
 953. „ Gopendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1027. „ Jagadischandra, Esq., M.A.
 1285. „ Rabindranath, Esq., M.Sc.
 336. „ Mrs. Rajkumari, M.A.
 1957. „ Srischandra, Esq., M.Sc.
 1320. „ Tarakchandra, Esq., M.A.
 1979. Dasgupta, Amarprasad, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 1182. „ Jitendranath, Esq., B.A., B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1931. „ Manoranjan, Esq., M.A.
 1941. Datta, Balaichand, Esq., B.A.
 894. „ Debkumar, Esq., M.A.
 1756. „ Narendranath, Esq., M.B.
 1958. „ Sachindranath, Esq., M.A.
 1081. De, Gokuldas, Esq., M.A.
 1898. „ Jnanankur, Esq., B.Sc., I.C.S.
 1515. „ Nirmalchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
 1361. „ Panchanan, Esq., M.Sc.
 1707. „ Revatiraman, Esq., B.Sc.
 1350. Deb, Sudhirschandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1858. Desarkar, Praphullakumar, Esq., M.A.
 1728. Dugar Bhupat Sing, Esq., B.Sc.
 49. Gangopadhyay, Bijaykumar, Esq., B.A.
 1966. „ Dwijendralal, Esq., M.Sc.
 1890. Ganguli, Anilbhushan, Esq., M.A.
 1169. „ Harihar, Esq., M.D.
 1849. „ Krishnakumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 583. „ Surendramohan, Esq., D.Sc.
 1937. Ghosh, Ardhendusekhar, Esq., B.Sc.
 1891. „ Devabrata, Esq., M.A.
 1896. „ Dwijendrachunder, Esq., B.Sc., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 75. „ Jnanchandra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
 1390. „ Lalitkumar, Esq., M.B.
 1299. „ Nagendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1932. „ Nareschandra, Esq., M.Sc.
 1910. „ Nirmalchandra, Esq., M.B.
 1855. „ Prakritikumar, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc. (Lond.).
 1897. „ Rabindrachandra, Esq., B.A., B.L.
 414. „ Ramendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1252. „ Ramsaran, Esq., M.A.
 1972. „ Sailendranath, Esq., M.Sc.
 1818. „ Santikumar, Esq., B.E.
 811. „ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Saratkumar, M.A., I.C.S.
 555. „ Satischandra, Esq., M.A.
 851. „ Sudhamay, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C.
 1975. „ Miss Suhasi, M.A., B.T.
 1150. Ghoshal, Bibhutibhushan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1907. Ghoshmanlik, Satyendrachandra, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
 695. Goenka, Sir Badridas, Kt., C.I.E., B.A.
 1270. Guha, Bipinbihari, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1904. „ Braikanta, Esq., B.A., I.C.S.
 412. „ Gobindanath, Esq., M.A.
 1892. „ Jatischandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1164. Gupta, Manoranjan, Esq., M.Sc.
 1928. „ Saratchandra, Esq., M.A.
 8. Hajra, Brajadurlabh, Esq., B.A.
 1895. Halder, Krishnaprasanna, Esq., M.Sc., M.A.
 1157. Kar, Haridas, Esq., B.A.

258. Kar, Tulsidas, Esq., M.A.
 1949. Khaitan, Bhagwatiprasad, Esq., B.A., B.L.
 783. „ Durgaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 673. „ Kaliprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1288. Khan Bahadur, Alfazuddin Ahmad, M.A.
 1279. Lahiri, Hridayranjan, Esq., M.A.
 921. Law, Bimalacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 842. „ Satyacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 1905. Maitra, Birendranath, Esq., M.Sc.
 1258. „ Jogendranath, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., F.C.S., D.T.M., D.P.H.
 1970. „ Pandit Lakshmikanta, M.A., B.L.
 945. „ Mrs. Snehalata, B.A.
 1736. Majumdar, Haridas, Esq., B.A.
 1454. „ Hemantakumar, Esq., B.A.
 975. „ Narendrakumar, Esq., M.A.
 1073. „ Ramendramohan, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
 511. „ Rameschandra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 1968. Malik Abdul Bary, Esq., B.Sc., B.E.
 1371. Mellick, Dwijendranath, Esq., M.Sc.
 290. Mandal, Mathuranath, Esq., M.A.
 1333. Marwari, Prabhudayal, Esq., B.L.
 1576. Misra, Kalipada, Esq., B.A.
 1912. Mitra, Amulyanath, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
 458. „ Birendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 924. „ Jyotischandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 47. Rai Bahadur Khagendranath, M.A.
 1070. Sailendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1856. Subodh, Esq., M.B., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 1062. Suhritchandra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Leipzig).
 1981. Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan, Esq., M.A.
 1796. „ Ansuvit, Esq., B.E.
 1338. „ Arunnaravan, Esq., M.A., B.T., B.L.
 1843. „ Bholanath, Esq., M.A.
 1846. „ Bijaychandra, Esq., M.B. D.P.H.
 1261. „ Dharanidhar, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 1922. „ Dehabrata, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1862. „ Devaprasanna, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 768. „ Gangadas, Esq., M.Sc.
 1344. „ Himadrikumar, Esq., M.Sc. D.I.C., D.Sc. (Lond.).
 1940. „ Kamalakanta, Esq., M.A., B.T. Diploma in Spoken
 English (Cal.).
 1738. „ Kshirodmohan, Esq., B.A., B.E.
 156. „ Sir Manmathanath, Kt., M.A., B.L.
 1923. „ Madanmohan, Esq., M.A.
 1295. „ Manmathanath, Esq., B.E.
 1909. „ Narayankumar, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 1579. „ Phanibhushan, Esq., B.A.
 1298. „ Prabhatkumar, Esq., M.A.
 1064. „ Ramaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 777. „ Someswarprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1010. „ Sudhanath, Esq., B.L.
 1294. „ Svamaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt. Barrister-at
 Law, M.L.A.
 1386. „ Umaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1882. Nag, Kesabchandra, Esq., B.A.
 1168. Nandi, Maharaja Bahadur Srischandra, M.A.
 1951. Naskar, Biswanath, Esq., B.A., B.L.
 1880. Nath, Radhagovinda, Esq., M.A.
 915. Niyogi, Jitendraprasad, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

1733. Niyogi, Surendraprasad, Esq., M.A.
 1871. Pal, Dhirendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1976. Palchaudhuri, Girijanath, Rai Bahadur, B.A.
 1173. „ Pramathabhusan, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.
 1302. Ray, Abanimohan, Esq., M.A.
 1493. „ Ambikacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1185. „ Sir Asokekumar, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 1725. „ Bholanath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1878. „ Birendranath, Esq., B.A.
 1854. „ Dhirendrakrishna, Esq., B.A., B.L.
 1426. „ Kamakhyakanta, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1079. „ Kumudbandhu, Esq., M.A.
 1745. „ Lalitmohan, Esq., M.A.
 1324. „ Mukundapada, Esq., B.A.
 1886. „ Nepalchandra, Esq., B.A., B.L.
 242. „ Nibaranchandra, Esq., M.A.
 1844. „ Nitindranath, Esq., B.A.
 1936. „ Premnihar, Esq., B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
 1121. „ Satyendranath, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H
 (Eng.).
 1263. „ Srischandra, Esq., B.A.
 1006. „ Suhaschandra, Esq., M.A.
 1925. „ Susilkumar, Esq., M.Sc.
 1014. Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1926. „ Bibhas, Esq., M.A.
 920. „ Hemchandra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 1671. „ Manmohan, Esq., B.Sc., B.L.
 1913. „ Murarimohan, Esq., M.A.
 1847. „ Satyaprasad, Esq., D.Sc.
 1921. „ Subodhchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
 1325. „ Tarakchandra, Esq., M.A.
 1602. Rudra, Sachindranath, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 813. Saha, Abinashchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
 1370. „ Brajaballabh, Esq., M.B.
 1945. Saleque Uddin Ahmed, Esq., B.A.
 1929. Sanyal, Dwijendrakumar, Esq., M.A.
 1859. „ Jyotikrishna, Esq., M.A.
 1046. Sarkar, Janakinath, Esq., B.A.
 1729. „ Narendranath, Esq., M.A.
 177. „ Sir Nilratan, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 825. „ The Hon'ble Sir Nripendranath, Kt., M.A.
 1446. „ Ramendrakrishna, Esq., M.A.
 1960. Sarmaray, Umasankar, Esq., M.A.
 1162. Sen, Amiyakumar, Esq., M.A.
 804. „ Kalidas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1927. „ Khagendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1289. „ Mahamahopadhyay, Kabiraj Gananath, M.A., L.M.S.
 1952. „ Narendranath, Esq., B.Sc., B.L.
 434. „ Prasantakumar, Esq., M.A.
 1942. „ Rabindranath, Esq., M.A.
 1694. „ Rajatchandra, Esq., M.B.
 1974. „ Satyendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1973. „ Srichandra, Esq., M.A.
 968. „ Surendranath, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
 1978. „ Sukumar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 1242. „ Susilchandra, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
 1842. Sengupta, Dhirendranath, Esq., B.A.
 1906. „ Haridas, Esq., M.A.
 1402. „ Manoranjan, Esq., B.A., B.T.
 1780. „ Rangalal, Esq., B.L.

1457. Sengupta, Sasikumar, B.A., L.M.S.
1703. Seth, Prabhatkumar, Esq., M.A.
764. Sinha, Panchanan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1291. „ Raja Bhupendranarayan, Bahadur, B.A.
1839. „ Sailabiharilal, Esq., B.A.
1695. „ Suhriddhendra, Esq., M.Sc.
1775. „ Sudhindranarayan, Esq., B.A.
300. Srimani, Bhringeswar, Esq., B.A.
1784. „ Manilal, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1336. Trivedi, P., Esq., M.A.
1868. „ Umapati, Esq., B.A., B.L.
1379. Ukil, Amulyachandra, Esq., M.B.
-

XXV

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS

(Arranged alphabetically.)

- Aborigines of the Highlands of Central India, The**, by B. O. Masumdar, B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 90. 1927. Re. 1-8.
- Administration of Justice during the Muslim Rule in India**, by Wahed Husain, B.L. Demy 8vo p. 211. Rs. 2.
- Administrative System of the Marathas** (from original sources), by Surendra-nath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. *Second edition (revised and enlarged)*. Demy 8vo pp. 730.* 1925. Rs. 10.
- Advaita Brahmasiddhi** (in Devanagari), by Kasmiraka Sri Sadananda Yati with critical notes of Vamana Shastri and Mahamahopadhyay Gurucharan Tarkadarshantirtha. Revised by Mahamahopadhyay Gurucharan Tarkadarshantirtha and Pandit Panchanan Turkavagish. Demy 8vo pp. 315+32. Rs. 3-12.
- Agrarian System in Ancient India** (*Calcutta University Readership Lectures*, 1930), by Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 136. 1930. Rs. 2-8.
- Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies**, by Satischandra Ray, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 493. Rs. 7-0.
- Algebra, Part I Systems of Linear Equations**, by Friedrich Wilhelm Levi, Dr.Phil.Nat. Royal 8vo pp. 81. As. 8.
- Do., Part II.** Royal 8vo pp. 67. Re. 1.
- Do., Part III-V.** Royal 8vo pp. 122. Re. 1-4.
- Analytical Geometry of Hyper-spaces, Part I** (*Premchand Roychand Studentship thesis*, 1914), by Surendramohan Gangopadhyay, D.Sc. Demy 8vo pp. 93. 1918. Re. 1-14.
- Do., Part II.** Demy 8vo pp. 121. 1922. Rs. 3-12.
- * **Analytical Key to the commonly occurring Natural Orders of Bengal**, by Surendrachandra Banerji, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. (Lond.). Size 5½in. by 7½in. pp. 140. Re. 1-8.
- Ancient Indian Numismatics** (*Carmichael Lectures*, 1921), by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., Carmichael Prof. of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University. Demy 8vo pp. 241. Rs. 4-14.
- Ancient Roman Chronology**, by H. Bruce Hannah. Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo pp. 60. 1920. Re. 1-8.
- Ancient System of Irrigation in Bengal**, by Sir William Willcocks. Demy 8vo pp. 184. Re. 1-8.

Anthropological Papers, New Series, No. 4. (Reprinted from the Journal of the Department of Letters). Royal 8vo pp. 284. Rs. 4.

Do., No. 5. (Reprinted from the Journal of the Department of Letters). Royal 8vo pp. 112. Rs. 2-8.

Arab Kingdom and its Fall, The, by J. Welhausen, translated into English by Margaret Graham Weir, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 607. 1927. Rs. 7-8.

Art and Archaeology Abroad, by Kalidas Nag, M.A. (Cal.), D.Litt (Paris). Demy 8vo pp. 132+20 (with illustrations). Rs. 2.

Aryan Trail in Iran and India, The, by Nagendranath Ghose, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 347. Rs. 3-8.

Asoka (*Carmichael Lectures*, 1923), by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo p. 428. Rs. 5.

Asamiya Sahityar Chaneki (Typical Selections from the Assamese Literature), compiled by Pandit Hemchandra Goswami, M.R.A.S., F.R.A.S., of Assam Civil Service, and Editor of "Hema-Kosha."

Vol. I—Contains selections from the first three periods besides an *Introduction in English dealing with the history of the language and literature*. Royal 8vo pp. 425. 1930. Rs. 8-0.

Vol. II—Contains selections from the fourth and the fifth period.

Part I—*Vaishnava Period*, pp. 420. Royal 8vo 1924. Rs. 6-0.

Part II—*Vaishnava Period*, pp. 421-630. Royal 8vo. Rs. 6-0.

Part III—*Period of Expansion*, pp. 831-1162. Royal 8vo. Rs. 5.

Part IV—*Period of Expansion*, pp. 1163-1479. Royal 8vo. Rs. 5.

Vol. III, *Modern Period*—Contains selections from the last period and a *glossary of archaic words with meanings*.

Part I—pp. 347. Royal 8vo. Rs. 5-0.

Part II—pp. 348-648. Royal 8vo. Rs. 6-0.

Aspects of Bengali Society, by Tamonashchandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 409. Rs. 4-8.

* **B.A. Bible.** Rs. 2-8.

* **B.A. Pali Selections (Prose).** Rs. 2.

* **Do. (Poetry).** Rs. 1-8.

* **B.A. Pali Selections (Honours).** Rs. 3-8.

* **B.A. Pass Arabic Selections,** compiled by Maulvi Md. Irfan, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 75. Rs. 1-8.

* **B.A. Pass Persian Selections,** compiled by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo pp. 245. Rs. 2-0.

* **B.A. Honours Arabic Selections.** Royal 8vo pp. 144. Rs. 2-8.

* **B.A. Honours Pali Selections.** Rs. 3-8.

* **B.A. Honours Persian Course.** Royal 8vo pp. 314. Rs. 2-8.

Baijnanic Paribhasha—Padarthavidya (in Bengali). As. 4.

Do. **Bhugol** (in Bengali). As. 4.

Do. **Udvidvidya** (in Bengali). As. 4.

Do. **Rasayan** (in Bengali). As. 4.

Do. **Sarirbitta-o-Swasthyavidya** (in Bengali). As. 4.

Also see **Ganiter Paribhasha**. As. 4.

* **Balavatara or an Elementary Pali Grammar**. Demy 8vo pp. 163. Re. 1-0.

Bangala Bananer Niyam (in Bengali). As. 2

Bangla Bhasha-Tattwer Bhumika, (in Bengali), by Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (*third edition revised*). $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$ pp. 233. Rs. 2-0.

Banga Bhasa Parichaya (in Bengali), by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp. 192. As. 12.

Banga Sahitye Upanyaser Dhara, by Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 640+12.

Bani Mandir, (in Bengali), by Sasankamohan Sen, B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 832. 1928. Rs. 6.

Bankim Parichaya (in Bengali). D/F'Cap 16mo. pp. 212. As. 8.

Barhut Inscriptions, edited and translated with critical notes by B. M. Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.), and Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A. Crown 4to, pp. 139. 1926. Rs. 3.

Basic Conception of Buddhism, *The (Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectures, 1932)*, Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharyya. Demy 8vo pp. 109. Re. 1-12.

Bengali Grammar (Portuguese) see Manoel da Assumpcam's **Bengali Grammar**. Rs. 4.

* **Bharate Ingrej Shasan** (in Bengali) (*Third Revised Edition*). Crown 8vo pp. 265. 1930. Rs. 1-8.

Bharatiya Madhya Yuge Sadhanar Dhara (in Bengali) (*Adharchandra Mukherjee Lectures for 1929*), by Kshitimohan Sen, Sastri, M.A., Professor of Indian Religion and Mysticism, Viswabharati, Santiniketan, with a Foreword by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp. xvi+135. Re. 1-8.

Bhela Samhita (same as Vol. VI of the *Journal of the Department of Letters*). Royal 8vo pp. 286. *Slightly damaged copies are available*. Reduced price. Rs. 4-8.

Bhumijas of Seraikella and the Wild Kharias of Dhalbhum. *The*, (Anthropological Papers, New Series, Nos. 2 and 3), by Tarakchandra Das, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 65 and 40. 1931. Rs. 2-8.

* **Bijganit Pravesika** (in Bengali). Rs. 2-12.

* **Book of Essays, A**, Crown 8vo pp. 268. Rs. 2-0.

Brahmana Roman Catholic Sambad (in Bengali), edited by Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. D/F'Cap 8vo pp. 149. Rs. 2.

Erahmanical Gods in Burma (A Chapter of Indian Art and Iconography), by Niharranjan Ray, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 106, with 23 plates, 1932. Rs. 2-4.

* Text-book.

The Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux, by Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 403. Rs. 5 per copy.

Brihat Banga (in Bengali), by Dr. Dineschandra Sen, D.Litt (Hon.), Rai Bahadur, Royal 8vo pp. 1921 in two volumes. Rs. 12.

Calcutta Review (Estd. 1844; Third Series, 1921). Annual subscription, Rs. 7-8 (with postage); Half-yearly subscription, Rs. 4 (with postage); Single number, As. 12 per copy; Foreign, Annual, 14 Shillings net (with postage); Foreign Half-yearly, 7s. 6d. (with postage); Single number, 1s. 6d.

Case for Financial Justice to Bengal, The, by J. N. Gupta, M.A., I.C.S. (retd.). Demy 8vo pp. 104. 1932. Re. 1-0.

Catalogue of Books in the University Library:

- I. English Literature. Re. 1-8.
English Supplement No. I. Royal 8vo pp. 156. As. 8.
- II. History (including Biography, Geography and Travels). Royal 8vo pp. 212. Re. 1-8.
- III. Social Science, Part I. As. 4.
Do., Part II. Re. 1-8.
Do., Part III. Re. 1-8.
- IV. Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts, Vol. I. Edited by Basantaranjan Ray, Vidvadvallabh, and Basantakumar Chatterjee, M.A. Demy 4to pp. 252. Rs. 3.
- V. Do., Vol. II. Rs. 3.
- VI. Do., Vol. III. Edited by Manindramohan Basu, M.A. Demy 4to pp. 303. Rs. 3.
- VII. Catalogue of Books of Pischel Collection. Royal 8vo pp. 204. Re. 1.
- VIII. General Works. As. 12.
- IX. Mathematics. As. 12.
- X. Philosophy and Religion. Re. 1-8.
- XI. History (Supplement No. I). Re. 1-8.
- XII. (Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Bengali, Urdu, Philology). Royal 8vo pp. 290. Re. 1.

Central Authority in British India : The, 1774-84, by A. P. Dasgupta, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (London). Lecturer, Calcutta University. Demy 8vo pp. 375. 1931. Rs. 5 0.

Chaitanya and His Age (*Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship Lectures for 1919 and 1921*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., with a Foreword by Prof. Sylvain Lévi. Demy 8vo pp. 453. 1922. Rs. 6.

Chaitanya and His Companions, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 341. Rs. 2-0.

Chandimangala-bodhini, (in Bengali) or Notes on Kavikankan-Chandi, Part I, by Charuchandra Banerjee. Royal 8vo pp. 672. 1925. Rs. 6.

Do. Part II, by the same author. Royal 8vo pp. 425. Rs. 4-8.

Changing Face of Bengal, The, by Radhakamal Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 301+28 maps. Rs. 4.

- † **Chapters on Algebra** (being the First Three Chapters of *Matrices and Determinoids*, Vol. III), by C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 191. 1920. Rs. 11-4.
- Chemistry and Toxicology of Nerium Odorum** with a description of a newly separated Principle (*Coates' Memorial Prize*, 1901), by Rai Bahadur Chunilal Basu, M.B., F.C.S. Demy 8vo pp. 32. Re. 1-14.
- Chronology of Ancient India** (From the times of the Rig-Vedic King Divodasa to Chandragupta Maurya with glimpses into the Political History of the period), by Sitanath Pradhan, M.Sc., Ph.D., Brihaspati. Royal 8vo pp. 291+30. Rs. 6.
- Collected Geometrical Papers**, by Prof. Syamadas Mukhopadhyay, M.A., Ph.D. Part I. Crown 4to pp. viii+158. Rs. 4-0.
- Do.** Part II. Crown 4to pp. vi+137. Rs. 3-8.
(Parts I and II together Rs. 7-0.)
- Comparative Religion** (*Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures delivered in the Calcutta University in 1923*), by Prof. A. A. Macdonell, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Litt. (Edin.), D.O.L. (Calcutta). Royal 8vo pp. 194. 1925. Rs. 3.
- Contribution of Christianity to Ethics. The**, (*Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures*, 1930-31), by C. J. Webb, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews). Royal 8vo pp. 121. Rs. 2-8.
- Contributions to the History of the Hindu Revenue System**, by U. N. Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of History, Presidency College (Calcutta), and Lecturer in the Departments of History and Economics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 313+16. Rs. 5-8.
- Constitutional System of India**, by Nareschandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 386. Rs. 2-8.
- Convocation Addresses** (complete set). Rs. 10.
Part I, 1858-1879. Demy 8vo pp. 408.
Part II, 1880-1898. Demy 8vo pp. 442.
Part III, 1899-1906. Demy 8vo pp. 222. (Out of print.)
Part IV, 1907-1914. Demy 8vo pp. 360.
Part V, 1915-1923. Demy 8vo pp. 545. (Out of print.)
Part VI, 1924-1932. Demy 8vo pp. 360.
Each Part Rs. 5.
- Crisis of Indian Civilization**, Readership Lectures, by H. Goetz, Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 51. As. 12.
- Critical Study of the Life and Novels of Bankimchandra, A.**, by Jayantakumar Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 182. Rs. 2-8.
- Cultural Relations between India and Java**, Readership Lectures, by A. J. Bernet Kempers, Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 35. As. 8.

† *The right of publication of this book is held by the Cambridge University Press (Fetter Lane, London. E. C. 4) on behalf of the Calcutta University and copies may be had of the firm.*

Culture and Kultur Race Origins or the Past Unveiled, by H. Bruce Hannak, Bar.-at-Law. Demy 8vo pp. 158. 1919. Rs. 3-12.

Current International Co-operation (*Readership Lectures in the Calcutta University*, 1927), by Manley O. Hudson, Bemis Professor of International Law, Harvard University. Crown 8vo pp. 153. Rs. 2-0.

Decline of the Saljuqid Empire, by Sanaullah M. Faque, B.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo pp. 184. Rs. 2-8.

Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts in the Calcutta University Library, Vol. I, Edited by Basantaranjan Ray, Vidvatvallabh, and Basantakumar Chatterjee, M.A. Demy 4to pp. 252. Rs. 3.

Do. Vol. II Demy 4to pp. 164. Rs. 3.

Do. Vol. III. Edited by Mr. Manindramohan Bose,, M.A. Rs. 3.

Desinamamala, edited with Introduction and Index, by Pandit Muralidhar Banerjee, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 387. 1931. Rs. 6-0.

Development of Indian Railways, by Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.Econ. (Lond.). Royal 8vo pp. xvi+397. 1930. Rs. 5.

Dina Chandidaser Padabali (in Bengali), Pt. I, by Manindramohan Bose, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 300. Rs. 5.

Do. Pt. II. D/C. 8vo pp. 79+443. 1938. Rs. 6.

Diwan-i-Nasir-i-Khusraw, edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo pp. 77. Rs. 2.

Durgapuja Chittrabali (in Bengali), by Mr. Chaitanyadeba Chatterjee and Mr. Bishnupada Raichaudhuri. D/c. 8vo pp. 80. Rs. 1-4.

Dynastic History of Northern India, The, (*Early Mediæval Period*), by Hemchandra Ray, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Vol. I. Royal 8vo pp. 699, 1931, with ten coloured maps. Rs. 10-0.

Dynastic History of Northern India (*Early Mediæval Period*), Vol. II, by Dr. H. C. Ray, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 658 plus table. Rs. 15.

Early Bengali Prose, by S. R. Mitra. Demy 8vo pp. 184. Rs. 3.

Early Heroes of Islam, The, by S. A. Salik, B.A (Bengal Civil Service). Demy 8vo pp. 514. 1926. Rs. 6.

Early History of the Vaishnava Sect, by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. Second edition, *revised and enlarged*. Demy 8vo pp. 247. Rs. 3-8.

Eastern Bengal Ballads—Mymensingh, Vol. I, Part I, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo pp. 322. 1926. Rs. 7-8.

Do. Vol. II, Part I (*Edited with Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt (with 21 illustrations). Royal 8vo pp. 546. 1926. Rs. 7-8.

Do. Vol. III, Part I (*Edited with Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. (with one tri-colour and 23 one-colour illustrations). Royal 8vo pp. 510. 1928. Rs. 6.

Do. Vol. IV, Part I, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo pp. 446+xii. Rs. 6.

Eastern Bengal Ballads (Mymensingha Gitika), Vol. I, Part II. Royal 8vo pp. 376. 1923. Rs. 5-0. (Out of print).

See also Purva-Banga Gitika.

Economcs of Leather Industry, by Ramchandra Rau, M.A., L.T. Demy 8vo pp. 194. 1926. Rs. 2-8.

Effect of War on Contracts (Onauth Nauth Deb Prize, 1917), by Praphulla-chandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 152. Rs. 4-8.

Elementary Banking, by Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., L.T., Ph.D. *Second Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged.* Demy 8vo pp. 367. 1925. Rs. 4.

Elements of Social Anthropology, by B. C. Mazumdar, M.A., B.L. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$. pp. 149. Rs. 2.

Emerson His Muse and Message, by Rao Sahib V. Ramkrishna Rao, M.A., L.T., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 324. Rs. 3-8.

English-Tibetan Dictionary, by Lama Dowsamdup Kazi. Royal 8vo pp. 1003. *Slightly damaged copies are available.* Reduced price Rs. 12.

Ethics of the Hindus, by Susil Kumar Maitra, M.A., Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 370. 1925. Rs. 4-8.

European Alliance, The, 1815-25, by Prof. C. K. Webster, M.A., Lit.D., F.B.A. Royal 8vo pp. 94. 1920. Re. 1-8.

Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals (Kamala Lectures, 1934) by Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Aiyer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D. Rs. 2-8.

Evolution of Indian Polity, The, by R. Shama Sastri, B.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., Curator, Government Oriental Library, Mysore. Demy 8vo pp. 192. 1920. *Slightly damaged copies are available.* Reduced price Rs. 4-8.

Evolution of the Khalsa Vol. I, by Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A. 8vo pp. 320. Rs. 4.

Evolution of Law, The, by Nareschandra Sen Gupta, M.A., D.L., Advocate, Calcutta High Court. Royal 8vo pp. 191. 1925. Rs. 2-8.

Factory Legislation in India, History of the, by J. C. Kydd, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 198. Rs. 4-8.

First Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia, by V. Giuffrida-Ruggeri (translated from Italian by Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.). Royal 8vo pp. 110. Re. 1-8.

First Studies in the Health and Growth of the Bengali Students, by Anath-nath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S. Royal 8vo pp. 60. As. 4.

Folk Literature of Bengal, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 404. Rs. 4-4.

Food (Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectures for 1929), by Rai Bahadur Chunilal Basu, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S. Demy 8vo pp. 122. 1930. Re. 1-8.

Foundations of Living Faiths, The (Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures), by Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 538. Rs. 5-8.

Fundamentals of Analysis, On the, by F. W. Levi, Dr.Phil.Nat. Royal 8vo pp. 58. Re. 1-4.

French Rudiments, by J. Bufferd. D/crown 8vo pp. 71 Rs. 1-4.

† **Functions of Two Variables**, by A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S. Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 300. 1914. Rs. 11-4.

Ganiter Paribhasa (in Bengali). As. 4.

(See also under Baijnanic Paribhasa).

Genetic History of the Problems of Philosophy, by the late Muralydhara Banerjee, M.A. Developed and completed by his son Hiranmay Banerjee, I.C.S. Royal 8vo pp. 308. (1935). Rs. 3-8-0.

Geometry of the Fourfold an Introduction to the, by Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc. Demy 8vo pp. 445. (1934). Rs. 6-8.

German Primer for Science Students, by Haragopal Biswas, M.Sc. Royal 8vo pp. 268. Rs. 2.

Girischandra (Girischandra Ghosh Lectures, 1933) (in Bengali), by Mr. Kumudbandhu Sen. Demy 8vo pp. 249. Rs. 2.

Girischandra, by H. N. Dasgupta. Demy 8vo pp. 264. Rs. 2-4.

Giris Natya Sahityer Baishista (in Bengali), Girischandra Ghosh Lectures, by Amarendranath Ray. Demy 8vo pp. 110. Re. 1-8.

Glimpses of Bengal Life, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 321. Rs. 4.

Govindadas's Karcha (*Edited with elaborate Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo pp. 103. 1926. Re. 1-8.

Gowhar-i-Murad, edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo pp. 120. Rs. 3.

Grammar of the Tibetan Language, A, by H. Bruce Hannah, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo pp. 416. *Slightly damaged copies are available.* Reduced price. Rs. 7-8.

Grammar of Arabic Language, by Maulana Obaidi Suhrawardy. 5½" + 7½" pp. 282. Re. 1-4.

Handbook of Information for Schools. As. 4.

Do., for Colleges. As. 4.

Handbook for the Guidance of Geography Students, Edited by S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Demy 8vo pp. 89. As. 8.

Harilila, edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. and Basantaranjan Ray, Vidvatvallabh. Demy 8vo pp. 186. 1928. Re. 1-14.

Hegelianism and Human Personality, by Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 67. 1910. Rs. 3-12.

† *The right of publication of this book is held by the Cambridge University Press (Fetter Lane, London, E. C. 4.) on behalf of the Calcutta University and copies may be had of the firm.*

- Higher Persian Grammar**, by Lt.-Col. D. C. Philoott, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B. Royal 8vo pp. 949. Neatly printed and nicely bound. *Slightly damaged copies are available.* Reduced price Rs. 11.
- Hinayana and Mahayana and the Origin of Mahayana Buddhism, A Historical Study of the Terms**, by R. Kimura. Royal 8vo pp. 223, Rs. 2-4.
- Hindu Law of Evidence**, by Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 294. Rs. 4.
- Historical Records of Baroda**, by Rai Bahadur B. A. Gupte, M.R.A.S., F.Z.S. (with annotations). Royal 8vo pp. 166. Rs. 6.
- Historical Socrates and the Platonic Form of the Good, The, (Readership Lectures for 1930)**, by A. D. Lindsay, LL.D., Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Demy 8vo pp. 33. As. 4.
- Historical Study of the terms Hinayana and Mahayana and the Origin of Mahayana Buddhism, A**, by R. Kimura. Royal 8vo pp. 223. 1927. Rs. 2-4.
- History of American Anthropology, A**, by Pancanahn Mitra, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 239. Rs. 2-8.
- History of Bengali Language**, by Bijaychandra Mazumdar, B.L., Lecturer in Anthropology, Comparative Philology and Indian Vernaculars in the University of Calcutta. *Second Edition.* 1927. Demy 8vo pp. 323. Rs. 7-0.
- History of Bengali Language and Literature** (in English), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 1067. 1911. *Slightly damaged copies are available.* Reduced price Rs. 11-8.
- History of the Bengal Subah, Studies in the, 1740-70, Vol. I, Social and Economic**, by Kalikinkar Datta, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 587. Rs. 5-8.
- A History of Brajabuli Literature**, by Sukumar Sen, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 614. Rs. 6-8-0 per copy.
- History of the Factory Legislation in India**, by J. C. Kydd, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 198. Rs. 4-8.
- History of Indian Literature, A**, by M. Winternitz, Ph.D., Professor of Indology and Ethnology at the German University of Prague, translated into English from the Original German by Mrs. S. Ketkar and revised by the Author. *The only Authorised Translation into English.*
- Vol. I, Introduction, Veda, National Epics, Puranas and Tantras. Demy 8vo pp. 653. 1927. Rs. 10-8.
- Vol. II. Buddhist Literature and Jaina Literature. Demy 8vo pp. 673. 1934. Rs. 12-0.
- History of Indian Logic, A**, Ancient Mediæval and Modern Schools), by Mahamahopadhyaya Satishchandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B., late Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, and Joint Philological Secretary, Asiatic Society of Bengal. With a Foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. Demy 8vo pp. 696. 1921. *Slightly damaged copies are available.* Reduced price Rs. 12.
- History of Indian Medicine (Griffith Prize Essay for 1911)**, by Girindranath Mukherjee, B.A., M.D., F.A.S.B. With a Foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.
- Vol. I. Demy 8vo pp. 403. Rs. 6.
- Vol. II. Demy 8vo pp. 433. 1926. Rs. 6
- Vol. III. Demy 8vo pp. 386. 1930. Rs. 6.

- History of Islamic People, A**, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law. Demy 8vo pp. 178. 1914. *Slightly damaged copies are available.* Reduced price, Rs. 4-8.
- History of Political Thought from Rammohun to Dayananda**, Vol. I (Bengali), by Bimanbihari Majumdar. Demy 8vo pp. 518. Rs. 4-8.
- History of Police Organisation in India** (Being select chapters of the Report of the Indian Police Commission, for 1902-03). Demy 8vo pp. 53. As. 12.
- Hos of Seraikella**, Part I (Anthropological Papers, New Series No. 1), by Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S., and Tarakchandra Das, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 94. (Profusely illustrated.) 1927. Rs. 2.
- * **I.A. Arabic Selections.** Rs. 2-8.
- * **I.A. Persian Selections**, (Prose), Part I. Re. 1-4.
- * **Do.**, (Poetry), Part II. Re. 1-4.
- * **I.A. Sanskrit Selections.** Double Crown 16mo pp. 210. Rs. 2-4.
- Ideals and Methods of University Education in Germany**, by Anna Selig. Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1931. Demy 8vo pp. 45. Annas eight.
- Immanuel Kant on Philosophy in General** (Translated with four Introductory Essays), by Humayun Kabir. Demy 8vo pp. 238. Rs. 5.
- * **Intermediate Bengali Selections.** Rs. 3-0.
- * **Intermediate Hindi Selections**, compiled by Rai Bahadur Lala Sita Ram, B.A., and Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A. D/Crown 16mo pp. 345. Rs. 3.
- * **Intermediate Pali Selections.** Rs. 2-4.
- * **Intermediate Prose Selections.** Rs. 3-0.
- * **Intermediate Poetical Selections.** Rs. 3-0.
- * **Intermediate Urdu Selections** (Prose), Part I. Re. 1-4.
- * **Do.** (Poetry), Part II. Re. 1-4.
- Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia**, by B. R. Chatterji, D.Litt. (Punjab), Ph.D. (London). Demy 8vo pp. 303. Rs. 6.
- Indian Ideals in Education, Philosophy and Religion and Art** (*First Series of Kamala Lectures*), by Annie Besant, D.L., with a Foreword by the Hon'ble Sir Ewart Greaves, Kt. Demy 8vo pp. 135. 1925. Re. 1-8.
- Indian Medicinal Plants**, by Lieut.-Col. K. R. Khatikar, F.L.S., I.M.S., and Major B. D. Basu, I.M.S. (Retd.). Nicely bound in 2 Vols. Plates kept in nice cardboard cases. Rs. 275.
- Indian Nationality, Problems of**, by Sukumar Dutt. M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 210. 1926. Rs. 3.
- Indian Writers of English Verses**, by Mrs. Latika Basu, B.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 165. Rs. 2.

India in the Seventeenth Century, by J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon.). Demy 8vo pp. 285. 1916. Rs. 3-8.

Inland Transport and Communication in Mediæval India, by Bijoykumar Sarker, A.B. (Harvard), Lecturer in Economics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 91. 1925. Re. 1-12.

Islamic Civilization, Vol. I, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L., Bar.-at-Law. Demy 8vo pp. 364. 1929. Rs. 5.

Vol. II. Demy 8vo pp. 309. 1930. Rs. 4-0.

Introduction to Advaita Philosophy (English edition), by Kokileswar Sastri, Vidyaratna, M.A. (*Second Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged.*) Demy 8vo pp. 280. 1926. Rs. 4-0.

Introduction to the Geometry of the Fourfold, An, by Surendramohan Ganguli D.Sc. 1934. Demy 8vo pp. 445. Rs. 6-8.

Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals, An, by Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 110. 1928. Rs. 3-12.

* **Jataka Manjari**. Rs. 2-8.

Journal of the Department of Letters. (Thirty one volumes published.)

Volumes I to XXVII. Rs. 4-8 each volume.

Volumes XXVIII and XXXI. Rs. 6 each.

Journal of the Department of Science. (Ten volumes published.)

Volumes I to X. Rs. 4-8 each volume.

Journal of the Dept. of Science (New Series), Vol. I, No. I. Royal 8vo pp. 71. (1937). Rs. 2 each part. (Rs. 6 per volume).

Do. Vol. I. No. 2. Rs. 2.

Juristic Personality of the Hindu Deities, by S. C. Bagchi, LL.D. Demy 8vo pp. 86. Re. 1.

Kalipuja Chitrabali, by Chaitanyadev Chatterjee and Bishnupada Raychaudhuri. D/Crown 8vo pp. 70. Re. 1-4.

Katyayana-Mata-Sangraha, by Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Lecturer in the Departments of History and Anthropology, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 92. 1927. Rs. 2-4.

Kavikankan Chandi, Part I, Edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, Charuchandra Banerjee and Hrishikesh Basu. Royal 8vo pp. 350. 1924. Rs. 6.

Do. Part II, Edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, Charuchandra Banerjee, and Hrishikesh Basu. Royal 8vo pp. 685. 1926. Rs. 6. (Out of print).

Kamala Lectures, by Annie Besant, D.L., *Indian Ideals in Education, Philosophy and Religion and Art*. Re. 1-8.

- Do.** by the Rt. Hon'ble Mr. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C., *The Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen*, Re. 1-8.
- Do.** by Mahamahopadhyay Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt. *Philosophical Discipline*. Re. 1-8.
- Do.** by Rabindranath Tagore, *Manusher Dharma* (in Bengali). Re. 1-8.
- Do.** by Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Aiyer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., *Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals*. Rs. 2-8.
- Do.** *Rationalism in Practice*, by Dr. R. P. Pranjppe. Demy 8vo. pp. 99. Re. 1-8.
- Khandakhadyaka**, an astronomical treatise of Brahmagupta, translated into English with an introduction, notes, illustrations and an appendix by Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A., late Professor of Mathematics, Bethune College, Calcutta, sometime lecturer in Indian Astronomy and Mathematics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. i-xxx, 1-204. Rs. 3-8.
- Khandakhadyakam**, edited by Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya. Demy 8vo pp. 217. 1925. Rs. 2.
- Kindred Sayings on Buddhism**, by Mrs. Rhys Davids, D.Litt., M.A. D/Crown 16mo pp. 115. Re. 1-8.
- Krisbi Bijnan** (in Bengali), by Rai Bahadur Rajeswar Dasgupta. 2nd Edition. Demy 8vo pp. 282. 1929. Rs. 3.
- Land Problems of India**, by Radhakamal Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 369. Rs. 5.
- Land Revenue Administration in India**, by Satishchandra Ray, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 142. Rs. 2-13.
- * **Lahiri's Select Poems**. Re. 1-8.
- Law of Fixtures in British India** (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize Thesis*, 1928), by Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L. Royal 8vo pp. 165. Rs. 3-12.
- * **Law of Primogeniture** (*Tagore Law Lectures delivered in the Calcutta University in 1925*), by Radhabinode Pal, M.A., D.L. Royal 8vo pp. 556, 1930. Rs. 12.
- Lectures on Arabic Historians**, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, D.Litt., F.S.A. Demy 8vo pp. 168. 1930. Rs. 2-0.
- Lectures on Ethnography**, by Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T., F.R.A.I., Lecturer in Anthropology, Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 302. 1925. Rs. 6.
- Lectures on Indian Railway Economics**, by S. C. Ghose, Lecturer, Calcutta University; late General Manager of the B.K., A.K., K.F. and B.D.R. Rys.; and also for some time Special Officer with the Railway Board, Government of India, Railway Department.
- Part I. (*Second Edition, thoroughly revised.*) Demy 8vo pp. 132. 1927. Rs. 2-0.
- Part II. Demy 8vo pp. 98. Rs. 3-0.
- Part III. Demy 8vo pp. 166. *Slightly damaged*. Reduced price Rs. 2-4.

Lectures on Wave Mechanics, by Prof. A. Sommerfeld, D.Sc., F.R.S. D/C
16mo pp. 128. Rs. 2.

LEADING CASES

- * Part I, Hindu Law. Royal 8vo pp. 245. Re. 1-8.
- * Part II, Muhammadan Law. Royal 8vo pp. 171. Re. 1-0.
- * Part III, Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription. Royal 8vo pp. 158. Re. 1-0.
- * Part IV, Law of Transfer *inter vivos*. Royal 8vo pp. 108. Re. 1-0.
- * Part V, English Law of Real Property and Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession in British India. Royal 8vo pp. 108. Re. 1-0.
- * Part VI, Equity and Trust. Royal 8vo pp. 170. Re. 1-4.
- * Part VII, Law of Contracts and Torts. Royal 8vo pp. 227. Re. 1-8.
- * Part VIII, Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and Limitation. Royal 8vo pp. 89. Re. 1-0.
- * Part IX, Law of Crimes and General Principles of C. P. Code. Royal 8vo pp. 102. Re. 1-0.

Supplementary cases on—

Hindu Law, Part I. Royal 8vo pp. 146. As. 12.
Hindu Law, Part II. Royal 8vo pp. 130. Re. 1-8.
Muhammadan Law. Royal 8vo pp. 69. As. 6.
Land Tenures and Prescription. Royal 8vo pp. 97. Re. 1-0.
Transfer of Property. Royal 8vo pp. 95. As. 8.
Real Property. Royal 8vo pp. 23. As. 6.
Law of Contracts and Torts. Royal 8vo pp. 27. As. 8.
Evidence and Civil Procedure. Royal 8vo pp. 164. Re. 1-0.
Limitation. Royal 8vo pp. 37. As. 8.
Law of Crimes. Royal 8vo pp. 141. Re. 1-0.

Legal Aspects of Strikes (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize*, 1914), by Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 61. Rs. 2-4.

Life and Novels of Bankimchandra (see A Critical Study of the). Rs. 2-8.

Linguistic Speculations of the Hindus, The, by Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 511, 1933. Rs. 6.

Madhya Logic, by Dr. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 150. Rs. 2-8.

Mahayuddher Pare Europe, by Susobhanchandra Sarkar. Demy 8vo pp. 175.

Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruction, by Capt. J. W. Petavel, R.E. (Retd.). Formerly Lecturer on the Poverty Problem, Calcutta University, with a Foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. Demy 8vo pp. 164. 1918. Re. 1-8.

Manoel da Assumpcam's Bengali Grammar: Facsimile Reprint of the Original Portuguese with Bengali Translation and Selections from his Bengali-Portuguese Vocabulary: Edited and Translated with Introduction, by Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.), Khaira Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics, Calcutta University, and Priyaranjan Sen, M.A., Lecturer, Post-Graduate Department, Calcutta University, 1931. D/F. Cap. 8vo pp. 50+136. With three Plates. Full cloth, Rs. 4.

Manusher Dharma (in Bengali) *Kamala Lectures*, delivered in the University in 1933, by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp. 119+ix, 1933. Re. 1-8.

M.A. Persian Course. Demy 8vo pp. 225. Rs. 2-8.

Manu Smriti, edited by Mahamahopadhyay Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University.

Vol. I, Part I—Comprising Discourse I and 28 verses of Discourse II. Royal 8vo pp. 266. Rs. 6.

Vol. I, Part II—Comprising verses XXIX to end of Discourse II. Royal 8vo pp. 290. 1921. Rs. 6.

Vol. II, Part I—Comprising the whole of Discourse III. Royal 8vo pp. 304. 1921. Rs. 6.

Vol. II, Part II—Comprising Discourse IV. Royal 8vo pp. 208. Rs. 6.

Index to Vols. I and II. Royal 8vo pp. 148. Re. 1-8.

Vol. III, Part I—Comprising Discourses V and VI. Royal 8vo pp. 278. 1922. Rs. 6.

Vol. III, Part II—Comprising Discourses VII and the Index to the whole of Vol. III. Royal 8vo pp. 206. 1924. Rs. 7.

Vol. IV, Part I—Comprising a portion of Discourse VIII. Royal 8vo pp. 252. 1925. Rs. 8.

Vol. IV, Part II—Comprising Discourse VIII and Index to Vol. IV. Royal 8vo pp. 238. Rs. 7-8.

Vol. V—Comprising Discourses IX-XII. Royal 8vo pp. 790. 1926. Rs. 12-8.

Manu Smriti, Notes, Part I—*Textual*—By the same author. Royal 8vo pp. 569. 1925. Rs. 12.

Do. Part II—*Explanatory*—By the same author. Royal 8vo pp. 870. 1925. Rs. 15.

Do. Part III—*Comparative*—By the same author. Royal 8vo pp. 937. Rs. 15.

Whole set (including Notes). Rs. 50.

* **Matriculation Arabic Selections.** Rs. 2.

* **Matriculation Bengali Selections.** Rs. 2-8.

* **Matriculation Hindi Selections**, compiled by Rai Bahadur Lala Sita Ram B.A., and Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A. D/Crown 16mo pp. 290. Rs.

Matriculation Course in Classical Tibetan, compiled by E. D. Rose. Royal 8vo pp. 100. Rs. 2-0.

* **Matriculation Pali Selections**. Rs. 2.

* **Matriculation Persian Selections**. Rs. 2.

* **Matriculation Sanskrit Selections, I (Prose)**, Crown 8vo pp. 122. Re. 1-0.

* **Do., II (Poetry)**. Crown 8vo pp. 132. Re. 1-0.

* **Matriculation Sanskrit Grammar (in Bengali)**. Rs. 2.

* **Matriculation Urdu Selections**. Rs. 2.

† **Matrices and Determinoids, Vol. I (Readership Lectures delivered at the Calcutta University)**, by C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 442. 1913. *English price 24s. net.*

Do., Vol. II. Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 573. 1918. *English price 42s. net.*

Do., Vol. III. Part I. Royal 8vo pp. xx+682. 1926. *English price £3 3s. net.* Indian price Rs. 45.

Modern Theories of Hindu Jurisprudence, The, Vol. II, by Karunamay Basu, M.A., B.L. Royal 8vo pp. 218. Rs. 4.

Molecular Diffraction of Light, by C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. N.L. Demy 8vo pp. 113. Rs. 3.

Mundari-English Dictionary, A, by Manindrabhusan Bhaduri, B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 245. 1931. Rs. 3-0.

Mussulman Culture, by V. V. Bartold. Translated into English from the Russian by Prof. Sahid Suhrawardy. Size 5½ in. by 7½ in., pp. 136+xxviii (1934). Re. 1-8.

Newness of Life (Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures on Comparative Religion for 1925), by Maurice A. Canney, M.A., Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures in the University of Manchester. Royal 8vo pp. 180. Rs. 3.

Non-Co-operation and the Bread Problem, by Capt. J. W. Petavel, R.E. (Retd.) Demy 8vo pp. 23. 1921. As. 6.

Nyaya Theory of Knowledge, by S. C. Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 432. Rs. 5.

Occupancy Right—Its History and Incidents (Onauth Nauth Deb Prize), by Radharaman Mookerjee, B.L., Vakil, Calcutta High Court, Author of the *Law of Benami*. Demy 8vo pp. 436. Rs. 6-0.

* Text-book.

† The right of publication of this book is held by the Cambridge University Press (Fetter Lane, London, E. C. 4) on behalf of the Calcutta University and copies may be had of the firm.

- Old Brahmi Inscription in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves**, by Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. Royal 8vo pp. 324. Rs. 7-8.
- On Some Aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya (natha) and Asanga**, by Prof. G. Tucci (*Readership Lectures delivered at the University*). Demy 8vo pp. 83. 1930. Re. 1-8.
- On the Poetry of Matthew Arnold, Robert Browning and Rabindranath Tagore**, by A. C. Aikat, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 346. Rs. 7-8.
- † **Optical Theories**, by D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D. Demy 8vo pp. 191. Rs. 8-1.
- Organic Theo-compounds**, by Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 74. Re. 1-8.
- Organization of Railways**, by S. C. Ghose. Demy 8vo pp. 32. 1927. Re. 1-8.
- Original and Developed Doctrines of Indian Buddhism, The**, by Ryukan Kimura, Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 82. Rs. 3.
- Origin of Bengali Script, The**, (*Jubilee Research Prize*, 1913), by Rakhaldas Banerjee, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 122. 1919. Rs. 3.
- Orissa in the Making**, by Bijaychandra Mazumdar, with an introductory Foreword by Sir Edward A. Gait, M.A., K.C.S.I., Retd. Lieut.-Governor of Bihar and Orissa. Crown 8vo pp. 247. 1925. Rs. 4-8.
- Panini**, by Rajanikanta Gupta. Demy 8vo pp. 134, 1928. Re. 1-8.
- Paniniya Siksha**, by Manomohan Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. D/Crown pp. 139. Rs. 3.
- Paper Currency in India**, by B. B. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Econ.) (London), Reader, Lucknow University. Demy 8vo pp. 332. 1927. Rs. 4-0.
- Parametric Co-efficient** (*Griffith Memorial Prize*, 1910), by Prof. Syamadas Mukhopadhyay, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 31. Rs. 3-0.
- Patanjala Yogadarshana** (in Bengali). Royal 8vo pp. 731. Rs. 5.
- Persian Influence on Hindi**, by Ambikaprasad Vajpeyi. Demy 8vo pp. 219. Rs. 2-8.
- Philosophical Currents of the Present Day**, by L. Stein (translated by Sisirkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.).
- Vol. I. Royal 8vo pp. 250. 1918. Rs. 4-8.
- Vol. II. Royal 8vo pp. 162. 1919. Rs. 4-8.
- Vol. III. Royal 8vo pp. 237. 1925. Rs. 3-8.
- Philosophical Discipline** (*Third Series of Kamala Lectures*), by Mahamahopadhyaya Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 179. Re. 1-8.

† The right of publication of this book is held by the Cambridge University Press (Fetter Lane, London, E. C. 4.) on behalf of the Calcutta University and copies of the book may be had of the firm.

Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar, by Prabhatchandra Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 358. 1930. Rs. 5-0.

Philosophy of the Upanishads, The, by Sureschandra Chakrabarti, P.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, Lecturer, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 288. Rs. 4.

Pilgrimage of Faith in the World of Modern Thought, The, by Prof. D. C. Macintosh (*Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures on Comparative Religion, delivered in the University in 1928*). Royal 8vo pp. 305+22. 1931. Rs. 4-0.

Political History of Ancient India (From the Accession of Parikshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty), by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. Fourth Edition. *Revised and enlarged*.

Position of Women in Hindu Law, by Dwarka Nath Mitra, M.A., D.L., Judge, High Court, Calcutta. Demy 8vo pp. 758. Rs. 12-0.

Post-Chaitanya Sahajiya Cult, by Manindramohan Basu, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 336. 1930. Rs. 4-0.

Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India, by Sylvain Lévi, Jean Przyluski and Jules Bloch. Translated into English, by Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit. Demy 8vo pp. 216. 1929. Rs. 2-8.

Prefaces, by Shahid Suhrawardy. Demy 8vo pp. 273. 1938.

Present-Day Banking in India (Fourth Edition), by B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 799. Rs. 10.

***Principle of Relativity, The**, by M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., and S. N. Bose, M.Sc. (with a Historical Introduction by P. C. Mahalanobis). Demy 8vo pp. 248. Rs. 4-8.

Principles and Problems of Indian Labour Legislation, by Rajanikanta Das, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 289. Rs. 2-8.

Principles of Training for Historical Investigation, by Prof. Arthur Percival Newton, M.A., D.Lit., B.Sc., F.S.A. Demy 8vo pp. 99. 1929. Re. 1-8.

Problems of Aerial Law, The, by Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L. Demy 8vo pp. 255. 1925. Rs. 2-8.

Problems of Rural India, by N. Gangooly, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), Prof. of Agriculture, Calcutta University, Member of the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture. Royal 8vo. pp. 166. Rs. 2-4.

Problems of Indian Nationality, by Sukumar Dutt, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 210. 1929. Rs. 3.

† **Progress of Physics**, by A. Schuster, D.Sc. Demy 8vo pp. 174. *Slightly damaged copies are available*. Reduced price Rs. 2-8.

* The sale of the book is restricted within India.

† The right of publication of this book is held by the Cambridge University Press (Fetter Lant, London, E. C. 4.) on behalf of the Calcutta University and copies of the book may be had of the firm.

Progressism, Readership Lectures, by Edward Leroy Schaub. Demy 8vo pp. 305. Rs. 4.

Prolegomena to a History of Buddhistic Philosophy, by B. M. Barua, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.). Royal 8vo pp. 52. Re. 1-8.

Protection for Indian Steel, by E. H. Solomon, B.A. (Cantab.); sometime Scholar of King's College, Cambridge; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta, and Benares Hindu University. Royal 8vo pp. 120. Rs. 5-0.

Public Administration in India (lectures delivered before the University of Calcutta in 1926-27), by Akshaya K. Ghose, Bar.-at-Law, sometime Professor of Law, History and Politics. Royal 8vo pp. xxi+743. Excellent get-up and full cloth binding. 1930. Rs. 10-0.

Purva-Banga Gitika, Vol. II, Part II (*Edited with Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. (with 21 illustrations). Royal 8vo pp. 585. 1926. Rs. 5.

Purva-Banga Gitika, Vol. III, Part II (*Edited with Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. (with one tri-colour and 23 one-colour illustrations). Royal 8vo pp. 577. 1930. Rs. 5.

Purva Banga Gitika, Vol. IV, Pt. II (*Edited with Introduction and Notes*) by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo pp. 548. Rs. 5.

See also Eastern Bengal Ballads.

Rabi Rashmi (Purba Bhaga), (in Bengali) by Charuchandra Bandyopadhyay, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 434. Rs. 3.

Ranjit Singh, by N. K. Sinha, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 225. Rs. 2-8.

Recent Developments in International Law (*Tagore Law Lectures delivered in the Calcutta University in 1922*), by J. W. Garner, Ph.D., D.L., Professor of Political Science in the University of Illinois. Royal 8vo pp. 850. Nice get-up. Excellent full cloth binding. Price (in India) Rs. 17-0 and 30s. (abroad).

Reciprocal Polars of Conic Sections (*Premchand Roychand Studentship thesis, 1900*), by Krishnaprasad De, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 66. Rs. 3.

Regulations of Jail Labour, etc. Demy 8vo pp. 14. As. 6.

Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen, The, (*Second Series of Kamala Lectures*), by the Rt. Hon'ble Mr. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C. Demy 8vo pp. 126. 1927. Re. 1-8.

Rise of the Sikh Power, by Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 249, 2 maps. Rs. 4.

Rukmini Haran Nat. by Mahapurush Sankardev in 1532 A.D., edited by Ambikanath Borah, M.A. (in Assamese). D/C 16 pp. As. 8.

Rural Self-Government in Bengal, by Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 213. Rs. 2-4.

Sabda-sakti-Prakasika, by Pandit Jagadisa Tarkalankara. Part I. Demy 8vo pp. 158. Re. 1-6.

Sahajiya Sahitya, by Manindramohan Basu, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 206. Rs. 2.

Sakti or Divine Power, by Sudhendukumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Demy 8vo pp. 310 (1934). Rs. 3.

* **Samalochana Sangraha** (in Bengali). Rs. 2.

Sangitiki (in Bengali), by Dilipkumar Ray. D/Crown 16mo. pp. 235. Rs. 2.

Sankhya Conception of Personality, by Abhaykumar Majumdar, M.A. Edited by J. K. Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law. With a Foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. Royal 8vo pp. 174. Rs. 2-8.

Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma, by Niharranjan Ray, M.A. (Cal.), Dr. Lett. and Phil. (Leiden), Dip. Lib. (Lond.). Rs. 2.

* **Sanskrit Vyakaran** (in Bengali) Revised by Muralydhara Banerjee, M.A., and Prabhatchandra Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D. D/C 16mo pp. 312. Rs. 2-0.

Satya Pirā Katha (in Bengali), by Nagendranath Gupta. Demy 8vo pp. 10. 1930. As. 8.

Science of the Sulba, The, (A study in early Hindu Geometry), by Bibhuti-bhushan Datta, D.Sc. Demy 8vo. pp. 262. Rs. 3.

Selected Problems of Differential Geometry (*Calcutta University Readership Lectures*, 1930), by Prof. W. Blaschke, 1934. Royal 8vo pp. 42. Re. 1.

Selections from Avesta and Old Persian. First Series, Part I, by I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D., Professor of Comparative Philology, Calcutta University. Demy 8vo pp. 255. Rs. 6-0.

* **Selections from the Bible**, Part I. Crown 8vo pp. 498. Rs. 2-8.

* **Do.**, Part II. Crown 8vo pp. 191. Re. 1-2.

* **Do.**, Part III. Crown 8vo pp. 489. Rs. 2-8.

* **Do.**, Part IV. Crown 8vo pp. 294. Rs. 2-8.

Selections from Classical Gujarati Literature, Vol. I, by I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D., Professor of Comparative Philology and Lecturer in Gujarati in the Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 464. 1925. Rs. 5-0.

Do. Vol. II (16th and 17th Centuries). Royal 8vo pp. 684+xvi. Rs. 7-8.

Do. Vol. III (17th and 19th Centuries). Royal 8vo pp. 560. Rs. 6-0.

Selections from Hindi Literature, compiled by Rai Bahadur Lala Sita Ram, B.A., Sahityaratna, Hindi-sudhakar.

Book I. (Bardic Poetry.) Rs. 6-0.

„ II. (The Krishna Cult.) Rs. 6-0.

„ III. (Tulsi Das.) Rs. 6-0.

„ IV. (The Saints.) Rs. 6-0.

„ V. (Arts Poetica.) Rs. 3-0.

„ VI. (Other Poets.)—

Part I. Rs. 3-0.

Part II. Rs. 6-0.

Complete set (Books I-VI.) Rs. 30.

* Text-book.

* **Select Readings from English Prose.** Re. 1-12.

The Self and the Ideal, by Rashvihari Das, M.A., Ph.D. An essay in metaphysical construction on the basis of moral consciousness. Reprinted from the Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. XXVII. Royal 8vo pp. 253. Rs. 3.

Self-Government and the Bread Problem, by Capt. J. W. Petavel, R.E. (Retd.). Demy 8vo pp. 128. *Second Edition*, 1921. (Board.) Re. 1-8. Do. (Cloth.) Re. 1-14.

Separation of Executive and Judicial Functions, by R. N. Gilchrist, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 244. Rs. 4-0.

She-rab-dong-bu, by Major W. L. Campbell, C.I.E. Royal 8vo pp. 137. Rs. 6-12.

Short History of the Medinavai School of Indian Logic, A. (*Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Calcutta University*, 1907), by Mahamahopadhyaya Satishchandra Vidyabhusan, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B. Royal 8vo pp. 210. 1909. Rs. 7-8.

Siddhanta Sekhara of Sripati (a Sanskrit astronomical work of the 11th century), edited with the commentary of Makkibhatta and an original commentary (in Deva Nagri) by Babua Misra. Royal 8vo pp. 580. Rs. 7-8.

Sikshar Bikiran (in Bengali) by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp. 23. As. 8.

Sino-Indica, by Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.

Vol. I (*Le Canon Bouddhique en Chine*), Part I. Royal 8vo pp. 436+lii. 1927. Rs. 15.

Vol. II (*Deux Lexiques Sanskrit-Chinois*), Part I. Double Crown 8vo pp. 336. 1929. Rs. 15.

Vol. III (*Deux Lexiques Sanskrit-Chinois*), Part II. D/Crown 8vo pp. 540. 1937. Rs. 15.

Vol. IV (*Le Canon Bouddhique en Chine*), Part II. Royal 8vo pp. 306. 1938. Rs. 15.

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volumes:

Vol. I. Arts and Letters, 1921. Royal 8vo pp. 621. Rs. 11-4.

Vol. II. Science, 1922. Royal 8vo pp. 484. Rs. 11-4.

Vol. III. Orientalia, Part 1. Royal 8vo pp. 524. Rs. 11-4.

Do. 2. Royal 8vo pp. 757. Rs. 11-4.

Do. 3. Royal 8vo pp. 558. Rs. 11-4.

Complete set Rs. 36-0.

Sir Asutosh Memorial Volume. Royal 8vo pp. 494. Rs. 3.

Six Lectures on the Mean Value Theorem of the Differential Calculus, by Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 108+vi. 1931. Rs. 3.

* Text-book.

- Socrates** (in Bengali: illustrated), Vol. I, by Rajenikanta Guha, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 584. 1922. Rs. 5-0.
Vol. II. Demy 8vo pp. 861. 1925. Rs. 8-0.
- Solutions of Differential Equations** (*Premchand Roychand Studentsip thesis*, 1896), by Jnansaran Chakravarti, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 54. Rs. 3-12.
- Some Bengal Villages**, an economic survey, edited by N. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., and L. A. Natesan, M.A., B.L., with a foreword by Sir Daniel Hamilton, Kt. Royal 8vo pp. 236. Rs. 3.
- Some Contribution of South India to Indian Culture** (*Readership Lectures in the Calcutta University*, 1919), by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Indian History and Archæology in the University of Madras. Demy 8vo pp. 468. 1923. Rs. 6.
- Some Problems of Indian Literature**, by Prof. M. Winternitz, Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 130. 1925. Rs. 2-8.
- Sources of Law and Society in Ancient India** (*Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Law*), by Nareschandra Sen, M.A., D.L. Demy 8vo pp. 109. Re. 1-8.
- Spherical Trigonometry, Text-Book**, by Pramathanath Mitra, M.A., Lecturer in Pure Mathematics in the University of Calcutta. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$ 16mo. pp. 183. Rs. 2-8.
- Spirit of Indian Civilization, The**, by Dhirendranath Ray, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 312. Rs. 2-8.
- Sri Aurobindo and the Future of Mankind**, by Adharchandra Das, M.A. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., pp. 143. Re. 1.
- Statistical Theory of Estimation**, by R. A. Fisher, Sc.D., F.R.S. Demy 8vo pp. 50. Re. 1.
- Study of Patanjali, The**, *Griffith Memorial Prize*, 1915), by S. N. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 216. 1920. Rs. 4-8.
- Studies on Hæmolysis** by U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 71. Rs. 2-4.
- Studies in Indian Antiquities**, by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. xvi+212. 1932. Rs. 2-8.
- Studies in Indian History**, by Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 294. 1930. Rs. 3.
- Studies in Post-Sankara Dialectics**, by Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 341. Rs. 4.
- Studies in Shelley**, by Amiyakumar Sen, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 353. Rs. 4.
- Studies in Spenser**, by Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 98. Re. 1-8.
- Study of the Vedanta, A**, by Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), with a Foreward by Prof. Sir Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 425. Rs. 4.
- Successors of the Satavahanas**, by Dineschandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 429. Rs. 6.
- Supernatural in English Romantic Poetry, The**, 1780-1830, by Sukumar Dutta, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 415. Rs. 3-8.

- Surgical Instruments of the Hindus** (*Griffith Memorial Prize*, 1909), Parts I and II, by Girindranath Mukhopadhyay, Vishagacharyya, B.A., M.D., F.A.S.B. Demy 8vo pp. 476 and 172 respectively. *Slightly damaged copies are available.* Reduced price Rs. 6.
- Surya-Siddhanta**, A text-book of Hindu Astronomy translated by Rev. Ebenezer Burgess with Notes and an Appendix. Reprinted from the edition of 1860. Edited by Phanindralal Gangooly, M.A., B.L., and with an introduction by Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 474. Rs. 7.
- Syllabus of Poetics**, by Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D. (*Second Edition, revised and considerably enlarged.*) Demy 8vo pp. 294. 1927. Rs. 3.
- System of Buddhistic Thought**, by Rev. S. Yamakami. Royal 8vo pp. 372. 1912. Rs. 15-0.
- * **Tales of Rajput Chivalry**. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$. pp. 310. Re. 1-10.
- Terminalia Arjuna** (*Coates' Memorial Prize*, 1908), by Lalmoohan Ghoshal, L.M.S. Demy 8vo pp. 8, with a chart. Re. 1.
- Theory of Adoption, The**, (*Jogendrachandra Ghosh Prize*, 1909). by Pandit Durvasula Sriram Sastri. Demy 8vo pp. 59. Rs. 3-12.
- † **Theory of Electro-Magnetism**, by G. J. Walker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Demy 8vo pp. 60. (*Slightly damaged*). Reduced price Rs. 2-0.
- Theory of Fourier Series**, by Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. Royal 8vo pp. 152. 1928. Rs. 5-4.
- Theory of Higher Plane Curves**, Vol. I, by Surendramohan Gangopadhyay, D.Sc. *Third Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged.* Demy 8vo pp. 396+xxi. 1931. Rs. 6-8.
- Do.** Vol. II. by Surendramohan Gangopadhyay, D.Sc. (*Second Edition thoroughly revised and enlarged.*) Demy 8vo pp. 408. 1926. Rs. 4-8. (Out of print).
- Theory of Profits, The**, by P. C. Ghosh, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 464. Rs. 7-8.
- Tibetan-English Primer, A**, by Lama Lobzang Mingyem Dorji, (Revised Edition, 1938). D/F'Cap 4to. pp. 37. As. 12.
- Tort by Animals**, by Nirmalkumar Sen, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 143. Rs. 2.
- Trading with the Enemy** (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize*, 1918), by A. C. Gupta, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 146. Rs. 4-8.
- Typical Selections from old Bengali Literature** *see* **Yanga-Sahitya Parichaya**. Rs. 16-12.

* Text-book.

† The right of publication of this book is held by the Cambridge University Press (Fetter Lane, London, E. C. 4.) on behalf of the Calcutta University and copies of the book may be had of the firm.

Typical Selections from Oriya Literature, edited by Bijaychandra Mazumdar, B.L., Lecturer in Anthropology, Comparative Philology and Indian Vernaculars in the Calcutta University. Vol. I. Royal 8vo pp. 303. Rs. 11-4.

Do. Vol. II. Royal 8vo pp. 220. Rs. 11-4.

Do. Vol. III. Royal 8vo pp. 519. 1925. Rs. 11-4. Rs. 22-8 for the full set of 3 Vols.

University Calendar for the year 1938. Containing (1) list of members constituting the Senate, Syndicate, Faculties, Post-Graduate Councils, Boards of Examiners, etc., (2) Full information regarding Endowments for Professorships, Lectureships, Readerships, Fellowships, Research studentships, Scholarships, Prizes and Medals, (3) Descriptions of affiliated institutions, and lists of recognised schools, (4) Lists of textbooks for the years 1939 and 1940, (5) Rules for Examination, (6) List of publications of the Calcutta University, etc., etc. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the years 1918 and 1919, Part II, Vol. I (containing the list of Graduates—M.A.'s 1865-1917; B.A. Hons. in order of merit, 1885-1917 B.A.'s in alphabetical order, 1858-1918, etc.) Demy 8vo pp. 1108. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the years 1918 and 1919, Part II, Vol. II (containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, 1918 and 1919; Under-graduates 1917 and 1919). Demy 8vo pp. 1048. Rs. 7-8.

Do., Part II—Supplement for 1920 and 1921 (containing list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering in 1920 and 1921). Demy 8vo pp. 975. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar, Part II—Supplement for 1922 and 1923 (containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering in 1922 and 1923). Demy 8vo. pp. 1017. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the year 1924, Part II, Vol. I (containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering up to the year 1923). Demy 8vo pp. 1612. Rs. 10.

University Calendar for the year 1924, Part II, Vol. II (containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering in 1924, and list of Under-graduates, 1924). Demy 8vo pp. 528. Rs. 5.

Do., Part II—Supplement for 1925 and 1926 (containing the list of Graduates and Under-graduates, 1925 and 1926). Demy 8vo pp. 967. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar Part II—Supplement for 1927 (containing the list of Graduates and Under-graduates, 1927). Demy 8vo pp. 895. Rs. 8.

Do., Supplement for 1928. Demy 8vo pp. 468. Rs. 3.

University Calendar for 1929. Part II, Vol. I, (Consolidated list of graduates up to 1929). pp. 2200. Rs. 7-8.

Do. Part II, Vol. II, pp. 452. Rs. 8.

Do. Supplement for 1930. Rs. 3.

Do. Supplement for 1931. Rs. 3.

Do. Supplement for 1932. Rs. 3.

Do. Supplement for 1933. Rs. 8.

Do. Supplement for 1934. Rs. 3.

Do. Supplement for 1935. Rs. 3.

University Regulations (Revised edition of 1938) (containing the Acts and the Regulations regarding (1) Constitution of the Senate, Syndicate, Faculties, Boards, etc., (2) Election of Fellows, (3) Affiliation of Colleges and Schools, (4) Admission of students to Schools and Colleges (5) Admission of candidates to all Examinations and Degrees, (6) Syllabuses of studies for Examinations, etc. Rs. 4.

University Questions Papers for the examinations in Arts, Science, Law, Teaching, Medicine, Engineering, etc., for the years 1917, 1918 and 1919 bound in four volumes. Each volume Rs. 4-8.

Do. for the years 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929. Each volume Rs. 3-12.

Do. 1930. Rs. 7-8.

Do. 1931. Rs. 7-8.

University Question Papers for the Matriculation Examination, 1927 As. 4.

Do., 1927. As. 4.

University Question Papers for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1927 As. 6.

Do., 1927. As. 6.

University Question Papers for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1927 As. 8.

Do., 1927. As. 8.

University Extension Lectures (1915-1916) (First Series) Demy 8vo. pp. 162. As. 12.

Upanisader Alo (in Bengali), by Mahendranath Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 147. As. 12.

Yanaspati (Hindu Knowledge of Botany and Its application to the Sciences of Medicine and Agriculture, *Griffith Memorial Prize Essay for 1926*), by Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 274. 1928. Rs. 3-12.

Yanga-Sahitya-Parichaya or Typical Selections from Old Bengali Literature, Edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. In two parts. Royal 8vo pp. 2087. 1914. Rs. 16-12.

* **Yajñashva Padavali**, by Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A., and Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo pp. 150+xxix. Rs. 2-4.

Vector Calculus (*Griffith Memorial Prize*, 1917), by Durgaprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 91. Rs. 3-0.

Vedantaparibhasha, edited by Mahamahopadhyay Anantakrishna Sastri, Lecturer in Vedanta and Mimamsa, Calcutta University, with a Foreword by Prof. Sir S. Madhakrishnan, M.A., formerly King George V Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Calcutta University. *Second and Enlarged Edition*. Royal 8vo pp. 529. 1930. Rs. 6.

* **Vedic Selections**. (Complete) Rs. 5.

Vishnudharmottara, by Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D., *second and revised edition*. Contains the oldest and most exhaustive treatise on ancient Indian painting, its technique, subject-matter and form. Royal 8vo pp. 130. Rs. 3.

Viswa Vidyalyayer Rup (*in Bengali*) Inaugural address delivered at the Calcutta University by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp. 30. As. 8.

Wages and Profit-sharing (with a Chapter on Indian conditions), by R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., Labour Intelligence Officer, Government of Bengal. 1924. Royal 8vo pp. 424. Rs. 7.

Water Supplies in Bengal, by Mr. Nishikanta Roy, B.A. Size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ ". pp. 175. Rs. 1-12.

Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta (*Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science in the University of London*), by S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 372. 1926. Rs. 5.

Western Influence in Bengali Literature, by Priyaranjan Sen, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 417. Rs. 5-0.

Yoga Philosophy in relation to other Systems of Indian Thought, by S. N. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 380. 1930. Rs. 5-0.

BOOKS IN THE PRESS IN MAY, 1939.

1. The Problem of Minorities, by Dr. Dharendra-nath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
2. Generalities, (Readership Lectures), by F. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A.
3. Jubilee French Course, by J. Buffard, Esq.
4. The Evolution of Indian Industry, by Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
5. Santhal Insurrections, by Dr. K. K. Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
6. Sree Krishna Bijay, edited by Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
7. An Introduction to Indian Philosophy, by Dr. S. C. Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D. and Dr. D. M. Dutt, M.A., Ph.D.
8. General Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts, edited by Mr. Manindramohan Bose, M.A.
9. Patna Sangit, edited by G. S. Dutt, Esq., I.C.S.
10. Courtesies in Shakespeare, by Dr. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.
11. Studies in Tantras, by Dr. P. C. Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
12. Krishi-Bijnan, Vol. II, by the late Rai Rajeswar Dasgupta, Bahadur.
13. Bharate Karu Silpa, by Mr. Asitkumar Halder.
14. Prasthanabheda, by Madhusudan Saraswati, edited by Mahamahopadhyay, Gurucharan Tarka-Darshana-tirtha.
15. Vyaptipanchaka, by Pt. Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.
16. Bharatiya Banaushadhir Parichaya, by Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. and Mr. Ekkari Ghosh.
17. Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. XXXII.
18. Nyayamanjari, edited by Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagis.
19. Industrial Finance in India, by Dr. Sarojkumar Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
20. Collected Published Papers, by the late Mr. Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S.
21. University Questions for the year 1932.
22. Khandakhadyaka, Sanskrit Text, edited by Mr. Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.
23. Translation of Pali Literature and Language, by Dr. Batakrishna Ghosh, Dr. Phil., D. Lit.
24. Siddhanta Sekhara, Vol. II, by Pandit Babua Misra.
25. Calendar. Part II, 1929, Supplement, 1936.
26. Old Persian Inscriptions, by Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
27. Some Historical Aspects of the Inscriptions of Bengal, by Dr. Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
28. Studies in the Dimensions of Erythrocytes of Man, by Dr. Hemendranath Chatterjee, M.B.
29. Rabirasmī (in Bengali). Part II, by Late Mr. Charu Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
30. Industry in India, by Dr. P. N. Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.). Barrister-at-Law.
31. Some Published Papers, by Sir U. N. Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
32. Post-war Europe by Dr. Sudhindranath Ghosh, D.Litt.
33. Rabindra Kāvya-prabāha, by Mr. Pramathanath Bisi, M.A.
34. Alivardi and His Time, by Dr. Kalinkar Dutt, M.A., Ph.D.
35. Banglar Baisnab Dharma, by MM. Pramathanath Tarkabhushan.

36. Convocation Addresses, Vol. VII.
37. Industrial Finance in India, by Dr. Surojkumar Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
38. History of Indian Literature, Vol. III, by late Prof. M. Winternitz, Ph.D.
39. Girishchandra, by late Mr. Debendranath Bose.
40. Indian Steel and Protection, by K. Khosla, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
41. Calendar, Part I, 1939.
42. Orthographical Dictionary, edited by Mr. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya.
43. Elements of the Science of Language (Revised Edition), by Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D. *
44. Agamasastra, by Prof. Vidhusekhar Bhattacharjee (Sastri).
45. Banglali Vaishnav Dharma, by MM. Pandit Pramathanath Tarkabhushan.
46. Raisekharer Padavali, by Mr. Jatindramohan Bhattacharyya.
47. Manasamangal, by Mr. Jatindramohan Bhattacharyya.
48. Gitayadarsaniktattwa, by Mr. Anilbaran Ray.
49. Europer Silpakatha, by Mr. Asitkumar Halder.
50. Emanuel Kant, by Mr. H. Z. A. Kabir, M.A. (Oxon.).
51. Kavya-o-Kabitabali, by Late Poet Beharilal Chakrabarti.
52. Banga Sahityer Katha, by Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
53. Asutosh Sanskrit Series, edited by MM. Prof. V. Sastri.
54. Tibetan Reader, by MM. Prof. V. Sastri.
55. Kavyadarsa-o-Hetutattvopadesha, by Pandit Durgacharan Chatterjee.
56. Lectures on Art, by Dr. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E.
57. Manobijnan, by Mr. Charuchandra Sinha, M.A.
58. Bharater Silpa Katha, by Mr. Asitkumar Halder.

APPENDIX A

CHAPTER IV

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS

Tagore Law Professorship

1929*† Dr. P. K. Sen, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law ... Penology
Prof. J. H. Morgan, K.C., M.A., D.L., Tagor Law Profes-
sor for 1923 delivered his lectures on 'Federalism within
the British Empire with special reference to India,'
in March, 1939.

University Professorship of Psychology

1939-44 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.

Palit Professorship of Physics

Dr. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., resigned with effect
from 1st April, 1939.

CHAPTER V

UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS

Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship

1937 Prof. Birbal Sahani, D.Sc. ... The Himalayan Flora—Past and
F.R.S. ... Present.

CHAPTER XI

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, etc.

Mouat Medal

1936 Mitra, Ramaprasad ... University Student
,, Basu, Minendranath ... Ditto

Mokshadasundari Gold Medal

1938 Sreemati Kamala Debi ... Bankimchandra Chatterji

Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize for 1940

The following subjects are selected for the Onauthnauth Deb Research
Prize for 1940, on any one of which candidates for the prize may submit
thesis :—

- (1) Law of Waters in British India.
- (2) The Constitution of Courts of Justice in Ancient and Modern
India.

Sir Taraknath Palit Research Scholarships

Mukherjee, Sailendramohan ... Chemistry.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Research Scholarships

Raybarman, Umaranjan	... Applied Mathematics
Datta, Narayanpada	... Chemistry
Acharyya, Harendrakumar	... Do.
Chakrabarti, Rebatiraman	... Applied Chemistry
Bandyopadhyay, Arunkrishna	... Physics
Gangopadhyay, Ramendrakrishna	... Applied Mathematics
Lahiri, Durgadas	... Applied Chemistry

Khaira Research Scholarships

Dutt, Niharkumar	... Chemistry
------------------	---------------

Nagendranandini De Medal

1938 Mrs. Nihar Dasgupta	... গৃহিনীর কর্তব্য
--------------------------	---------------------

The value of the medal was fixed at Rs. 60 by the Syndicate, on 10th March, 1939.

Sarojini Basu Medal

Babu Rameschandra Basu, Government Pensioner, Baripada (Mayurbhanj State) made over to the University of Calcutta in order to perpetuate the memory of his deceased wife, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Sarojini Basu Medal" and the endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the following terms and conditions on the 11th November, 1939.

1. The medal is to be bestowed on the best research scholar in Bengali language and literature at the Annual Convocation of the University.

2. The selection of the recipient will be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee to be constituted as follows:—

Vice-Chancellor—*Chairman*.

One Representative of the Faculty of Arts.

One Representative of the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

One Representative of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal.

One Representative of the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.

3. The name of the recipient will be published each year in the Calcutta Review and in the University Calendar.

CHAPTER XII

ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON
THE RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

Bashoodeb Scholarship

Messrs. R. M. Chatterjee and Co., Solicitors, forwarded 4 pieces of 5½ per cent. Chowringhee Property Debentures of the face value of Rs. 2,000 bequeathed by the deceased named Bashoodeb Sein to the Calcutta University for founding a scholarship to be awarded to the student, who will stand first in Mechanics at the Matriculation Examination every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 8th April, 1938.

(As the company issuing the Debentures announced suspension of payment of interest on the debentures, the Syndicate on 21st February, 1939 decided to sell the same and to invest the sale proceeds in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.)

Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prizes

Mr. Harendranath Pathak, Govt. Pleader, Baranipore, forwarded Rs. 600 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for creation of the following two endowments, to be called the "Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize," in memory of his deceased daughter Miss Jyotsna Pathak, B.A., on the following terms and conditions :—

1. One prize (value of endowment Rs. 300 in 3½ per cent G. P. Notes) is to be awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination to the successful candidate who will obtain the highest number of marks in English from the Victoria Institution, Calcutta, the Ballingunge Girls' H. E. School and schools situated within the Sadar Sub-division of 24-Parganas (District).
2. The other prize (value of endowment Rs. 300 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes) is to be awarded to a female candidate passing the I. A. Examination with highest marks in Sanskrit.

3. That names of the recipients of the prizes be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th January, 1939.

I. A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS

Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship

The value of the scholarship has been reduced by the Syndicate on 13th January, 1939, to Rs. 30 on account of fall of income, the bonds having been redeemed and the proceeds thereof re-invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS

Roma Gold Medal

LAW EXAMINATIONS

Kedarnath Banerjee Gold Medal

1938 Joshi, Girijabhushan, M.L.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Prasannakumar Lahiri Gold Medal

The Syndicate decided on 10th March, 1939, that the following general order of the Syndicate dated 11th September, 1930, be made applicable in awarding the Medal :—

In awarding prizes, medals and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The following medals, prizes and scholarships were awarded on the results of the Preliminary Scientific M.B. First M.B., Second M.B. and Third M.B. Examinations held in 1938 :—

<i>Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Memorial Silver Medal and Prize</i> ...	Khagendrachandra Basumallik, Calcutta Medical College.
<i>Rai Dr. Soorjee Coomar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Silver Medal</i> ...	Kathleen Shevlin, Calcutta Medical College.
<i>Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship</i> ...	Krishnachandra Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta Medical College.
<i>Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh's Prize</i> ...	Amiyabhushan Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta Medical College.
<i>Nandolal Goptu Scholarship</i> ...	Susilkumar Ghosh, Carmichael Medical College.
<i>Dr. J. N. Dutt Gold Medal</i> ...	Amiyabhushan Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta Medical College.
<i>Bankimbihari Gupta Prize</i> ...	Ditto
<i>Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Memorial Silver (Rimmed with Gold) Medal</i> ...	Dharanikanta Ghoshal, Calcutta Medical College.
<i>Rai Dr. Debendranath Ray Bahadur Gold Medal</i> ...	Ditto

ENGINEERING EXAMINATIONS

Ambicacharan Chaudhuri Gold Medal

1938 Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath ... B. E. College.

Trevor Silver Medal and Prize

1938 Brahma, Hitendramohan ... B. E. College.

CHAP. XII —A

SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS

Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal

1938 No award made.

Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary Medal

1939 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B.

CHAP. XIII

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA

PALIT FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIP

1939 { Ghosh, Ranjit, D.Sc.
 { Lahiri, Adinath, M.Sc.

CHAPTER XVI

ASUTOSH MUSEUM

Puranchand Nahar Art Collections and Fellowship

The following letter was addressed by Mr. Bijoy Singh Nahar to Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, proposing to present to the Asutosh Museum of Indian Arts the Art Collections of his late revered father Mr. Puranchand Nahar, M.A., B.L., worth about Rs. 40,000 :—

48, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta.

21st February, 1939.

To

The President,

Post-Graduate Council in Arts,

Calcutta University.

DEAR SIR,

I have the pleasure to inform you that I am desirous of presenting to the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art of the Calcutta University the collections of my late revered father Mr. Puranchand Nahar, M.A., B.L., consisting of Indian Paintings, Sculptures, Terracottas, Bronzes and other objects of antiquity, *inter alia* only subject to the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The entire collection shall be kept and preserved at a place where the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art is at present maintained or will in future be housed or located.

(2) The objects of the collection will be distinctly marked in such a manner that it may be easily identified as belonging to the collection of Mr. Puranchand Nahar, and it shall always be properly and carefully preserved, displayed and catalogued.

(3) The collection shall remain open to members of the donor's family and to all *bona fide* students, scholars and all other persons interested in it, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Museum.

(4) There shall always be a representative of the donor's family on the Museum Committee. The donor shall be a life-member of the Committee and shall have the power to nominate his successor, such power to be exercised by all derivative nominees of the donor. In case no such nomination is made, the Museum Committee shall co-opt a member belonging to the donor's family.

(5) The University of Calcutta shall maintain at all time a Post-Graduate Research Fellowship, attached to the Ancient Indian History and Culture Department. In selecting such scholars the University will, whenever possible, give preference to persons who propose to work on some subject dealing with Jainism. The said Fellowship is to be named after my late revered father Mr. Puranchand Nahar.

The approximate value of the collections is Rs. 40,000.

I shall be obliged by your kindly intimating to me that the University is willing to accept my offer on the aforesaid conditions.

Yours faithfully,

Bijay Sing Nahar.

(Enclosed a list of 255 paintings,

3 large banners
2 Jain scrolls,
5 manuscripts,
215 Stone sculptures,
273 Bronzes,
304 Terracottas,
6 Ivory figures,
5 Wooden figures,
100 coins,
2 Misc. objects).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 18th March, 1939, and it was decided by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the 22nd February, 1939 that a Post-Graduate Fellowship attached to the Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture be named after the late Mr. Puranchand Nahar, and that in selecting scholars for the said Fellowship preference should be given, whenever possible, to persons who would propose to work on some subject dealing with Jainism.

CHAP. XIX

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

New Affiliation and Extension of Affiliation

Name of College	Standard of Affiliation	Subjects.
Anandamohan College	B.Sc.	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
Scottish Church College	B.A.	Bengali (Honours).
South Calcutta Girls' College	I.A.	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (2nd Language), Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Botany and Geography.

CHAPTER XXI

TEXT BOOKS

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1941.

BENGALI

(Second Language)

Pass Course

Paper I.(a) *Poetry texts* : 80 marks.

বৈষ্ণব পদাবলী (Calcutta University)

অন্নদামঙ্গল (ভারতচন্দ্র)—ব্যাসকাসী portion only.

চতুর্দশশতাব্দী কবিতাবলী (মধুসূদন)

মানসী (রবীন্দ্রনাথ)

For reference only—

কাব্যপরিক্রমা (অজিতকুমার চক্রবর্তী)

(b) *Metrics* : 20 marks.

বাংলা ছন্দের মূল সূত্র (শ্রী অমল্যধন মুখার্জি)

Paper II.(a) *Prose texts* : 75 marks.

আলালের ঘরের দুলাল (টেকচাঁদ ঠাকুর)

কৃষ্ণকান্তের উইল (বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র)

ষদেশ (রবীন্দ্রনাথ)

জাতীয় সাহিত্য (ঝাণ্ডোব)

For reference only :—

বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্যে গল্প (শ্রীমুকুন্দর সেন)

(b) *Criticism* : 25 marks.

For reference only :—

সাহিত্য (রবীন্দ্রনাথ)

সমালোচনা সংগ্রহ (Calcutta University)

কাব্যজিজ্ঞাসা (শ্রী অতুলচন্দ্র গুপ্ত)

Paper III.(a) *Drama texts* : 80 marks.

জ্ঞান্দি (গিরিশচন্দ্র)

নরনারায়ণ (ক্ষীরোদপ্রসাদ)

সাজাহান (ফিজেঞ্জলাল)

অভিষেক (গিরিশচন্দ্র)

For reference only :—

নাটক ও নাটকের অভিনয় (ক্ষেত্রনাথ ভট্টাচার্য্য)

বাইবেল মধুসূদন দত্তের জীবনচরিত (যোগীন্দ্রনাথ বসু)—৮ম ও ৯ম অধ্যায়

The Indian Stage (Hemendranath Dasgupta)

গিরিশ নাট্য সাহিত্যের বৈশিষ্ট্য (অমরেন্দ্র রায়)

(b) Rhetoric : 20 marks.

কাব্য-নির্ণয় (লালমোহন বিজ্ঞানিধি)

অলঙ্কার portion only.

Honours Course.

In addition to Pass Course—

Paper IV

(a) Additional Poetry texts : 80 marks.

মহাভারত (কালীদাস)—শ্রীবৎস-চিন্তা উপাখ্যান ।

মেঘনাদবধ কাব্য (মধুসূদন)—৫ম ও ৬ষ্ঠ সর্গ

কুরুক্ষেত্র (নবীনচন্দ্র)

নৈবেদ্য (রবীন্দ্রনাথ)

For reference only :—

বঙ্গবাণী (শশীকুমোহন সেন)

রবিরশ্মি (চারু বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়)

(b) Unseens : 20 marks.

Paper V

(a) Additional Prose Texts : 80 marks

শকুন্তলা (বিভাসাগর)

কপালকুণ্ডলা (বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র)

শিক্ষা (রবীন্দ্রনাথ)

পদ্মাসমাজ (শরৎচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়)

For reference only :—

সাহিত্যের ধর্ম (রবীন্দ্রনাথ)

বঙ্গবাণী (শশীকুমোহন সেন)

বঙ্গ সাহিত্যে উপজ্ঞানের ধারা (শ্রীকুমার বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়)

(b) Unseens : 20 marks.

Paper VI

(a) Additional Drama Texts : 80 marks.

মুচ্ছকটিক (জ্যোতিরিন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর)

সারস্বত (গিরিশচন্দ্র)

বাক্যসৌ (অনুতলান)

বিশদ্বান (ববীলনাথ)

For reference only :—

Same as in Pass Course

(b) *Unseens* : 20 marks.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER

(a) *History of Literature* :—40 Marks.

Books recommended—

D. C. Sen—Bangabhasa O Sahitya—Chapter VI (Section 4), Chapter VII.
Sukumar Sen—Bangala Sahityer Katha (Calcutta University).

(b) *History of Language* :—30 Marks.

Books recommended—

Sunitikumar Chatterjee—Bangala Bhasatattver Bhumika.
Sukumar Sen—Bhasar Itivritta Chapters I-V, XI-XII.

(c) *Essay* :—30 Marks.

HINDI

B.A.—PASS COURSE

<i>Paper I—Poetry Texts</i>	...	...	...	80 marks
<i>Metrics</i>	...	...	...	20 marks

1. Tulsī—Geetawali.
2. Mīra Bai—1-50 Padas. Meera Bai edited by Ramlochan Jha. (Kantak).
3. From Brij Madhuri Sar:—
 1. Raakhan—(1-36 pieces).
 2. Nanddass— all pieces.
 3. Deva—(1-43 pieces except 1, 11, 14, 20, 21, 25, 26 & 28).
 4. Bihari—1-42 pieces.
 5. Anandghan—Sujan Sagar.
4. Vidyapati—Vandana; Vasanta; Pranthana and Nachāvi.

For Reference—Pingal Kaumudi or any other book of the same standard may be consulted.

<i>Paper II—Prose Texts</i>	...	...	...	75 marks
<i>Criticism</i>	...	...	...	25 marks

1. Nanddulare Bajpai—Sahitya Sushama
2. Prem Chand—Premashram
3. Gopal Publishing House—Atha Kahaniyan
4. B. Shiva Nandan Sahai—Bhartendu Harishchandra ke Jeewani
5. B. Shyam Sunder Dass—Sahitya Lochana

<i>Paper III—Drama Texts</i>	...	...	...	80 marks
<i>Rhetoric</i>	...	...	...	20 marks

1. Ajat Shatru—Jaishanker Prasad
 2. Kartavya—Seth Govinda Dass, M.L.A.
 3. Uttar Ramcharitra—Kavi Ratna Satya Narain
 5. Sajjad Sambul—Keshava Ram Bhatta
- For Rhetoric—1. Alankar Prवेशिका published by Education Book Dept., Delhi
2. Samkshipta Alankar Manjari by Kanhiya Lal Poddar

B.A.—HONOURS

<i>Paper IV—Additional Poetry Texts</i>	...	...	80 marks
<i>Unseens</i>	...	...	20 „

1. Tulsi—Kavitawali (Uttarkanda) only
2. Sur—Sur Sangraha—Edited by Lala Bhagwan Din
3. Kavita Kaumudi Vol I:—
 - (a) Bhushan.
 - (b) Keshaba.
 - (c) Lal Kavi.
4. Maithili Saran Gupta ... Dwapar.

<i>Paper V—Additional Prose Texts.</i>	...	...	80 marks
<i>Unseens</i>	...	...	20 „

1. Naishadh Charitra Charcha ... Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi
2. Garh Kunder ... Vrindavan Lal Verma.
3. Triveni ... Ramchandra Shukla.
4. Hindi Sahitya Vimarsha ... Padam Lal Panna Lal Bakshi.

<i>Paper VI—Additional Drama Texts</i>	...	...	80 marks
<i>Unseen</i>	...	...	23 „

1. Skandha Gupta ... Jaishanker Prasad.
2. Vishasya Vishamaushdham ... Harischandra.
3. Bhagya Chakra ... Sudarshna.
4. Netronmilan ... Misra Bandhu.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| (a) History of Literature | ... | ... | 40 marks |
| (b) History of Language | ... | ... | 30 „ |
| (c) Essay. | ... | ... | 30 „ |
- (a) History of Literature.
1. Hindi Sahitya ka Sankshipta Itihas by N. D. Bajppi.
 2. Hindi Sahitya Vimarsha—Bakshi.
- b) History of Language.
1. Hindi Bhasha ki utapatti—by Babu Syamsunder Das.
 2. Hindi Bhasha aur Lipi—by Dr. Dharendra Verma.

APPENDIX B

DATES FOR EXAMINATIONS, 1939

Matriculation Examination	...	...	15th March.
I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations	...	...	13th February.
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations	...	...	27th March.
Preliminary, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law	...	...	12th June.
L.T. and B.T. Examinations	...	...	17th April.
M.B. Examinations	...	...	24th April.
B.Com. Examination	...	...	1st May.
D.P.H. Examination, Part I	...	...	8th May.
D.P.H. Examination, Part II	...	...	23rd May.
I.E. Examination	...	...	21st August.
B.E. Examination	...	...	23rd August.
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations	...	...	17th July.
M.S. Examination	...	...	3rd April.
Engilsh Teachership Certificate Examination	...	...	21st April.
Teachers' Training Certificate Examination (General)...	...	...	17th April.
Do. Do. (Geography)	...	...	24th April.
Junior Military Certificate Examination	...	...	21st April.

—

APPENDIX C

LAST DATES

For submission of thesis for the following Research Studentships, Medals and Prizes:—

Premchand Roychand Studentships	...	...	30th November.
Jubilee Research Prizes	...	...	30th June.
Griffith Memorial Prize	...	...	2nd January.
Beereshur Mitter Medal	...	...	1st October.
Mokshadasundari and Nalinisundari Gold Medals	...	...	30th November.
Onauth Nauth Deb Prize for the promotion of Research in Law	...	...	30th November.
Jogendrachandra Ghose's Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law	...	...	2nd January.
Maharaja of Darbhanga Scholarship	...	...	30th April.
Anandaram Barooah Gold Medal	...	...	30th June.
Mrinalini Medal	...	...	31st October.
Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medal	...	...	31st October.
Nagendranandini De Medal	...	...	2nd January.
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal	...	...	31st October.
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	...	...	2nd January.
Nagarjuna Prize	...	...	2nd January.
Basanta Medal	...	...	30th April.
Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship	...	...	15th June.
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology and Botany Prize	...	...	2nd January.

NEW AFFILIATION OR EXTENSION OF AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.

For the submission of applications by Colleges to the University	...	...	1st November.
For the submission of application by the University to Government	...	...	31st March.

RECOGNITION OF SCHOOLS.

For the submission of applications by unrecognised schools for recognition	15th January.
--	-----	-----	---------------

TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP.

For the submission of applications with Introductory Lectures and Synopses of Lectures by candidates for the Professorship	1st May.
--	-----	-----	----------

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA.

For the submission of applications by candidates for—

(i) Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship	...	...	1st February.
(ii) Radhikamohan Scholarship	...	...	1st February.

INDEX

to

The Instructive Staff of Affiliated Institutions

A

	PAGE
Abdul Aziz, Mr.	719
Abdulla Abu Syied, Khan Bahadur	706
Abdul Ali, Mr.	687
Abdul Hyè, Mr.	780
Abdul Majid Mia, Mr.	599
Abdul Munim Chaudhury, Mr.	706
Abdus Sadeque, Mr.	795
Abdus Samad, Mr.	641
Abdus Sovan Khan Chowdhuri, Mr.	609
Abraham, Miss	836
" Rev. C. E.	751
" Mr. V. A.	827
Abul Fazl Sayeed, Mr.	792
Abul Fazal Saiyid Ahmed, Mr.	729
Abul Mohsin Ahmed, Mr.	913
Abul Qasem Muhammad Adamuddin, Mr.	917
Abu Syid Ahmed, Mr.	707
Abu Tahir Md. Abdul Hai, Mr.	642
Acharyya, Mr. A.	874
" " Dhireschandra	660
" " Durgaprasanna	605
" " Hemchandra	604
" " Jajneswar	702
" " Sailajaprasanna	678
" " Sisirkumar	778
Addy, Mr. Kiranchandra	726, 813
Adhya, Mr. Purnachandra	889
Adiseshiah, Dr. M. S.	726
Aikat, Mr. Amulyacharan	650
A. K. M. Fazlul Karim, Mr.	719
Allen, Mr. J. L.	733
Amma, Miss A. C. Devaki	839
" " Madhabee Kutty	839
A. M. M. Halim, Mr.	672
Anderson, Lt.-Col. F. J.	873
Angus, Rev. G. H. C.	751
A. Quddus, Mr.	667
A. R. Akhunji, Mr.	844
Aronson, Dr. A.	916
Azimuddin Ahmed, Mr.	792

B

Bagchi, Mr. Bireswar	252
" MM. Pandit Jogendranath	629
" Rai Bahadur K. N.	878

				PAGE.
Bagchi, Mr. Priyatosh	...	...	...	768
" Dr. R.	...	...	...	556
" Mr. Sasankesekhar	...	...	...	598
" " Satinath	...	...	...	888
Bai Sm. B. Muktha	...	...	...	906
Bailey, Mr. W.	...	...	...	733
Bakshi, Mr. R. B.	...	...	...	846
Bal, Mr. Gajendranath	...	...	...	636
" " Ramakanta	...	...	...	741
Ball, Mr. C. F.	...	...	...	733
Balocco, Rev. Fr. William	...	...	...	829
Bampton, Rev. B.	...	...	...	803
Banerjee, Mr. Abanikumar	...	...	...	651
" " Ajitkumar	...	...	...	913
" " Akshaykumar	...	...	...	745
" " Amarendranath	...	...	...	679
" " Amiyamohan	...	...	...	783
" " Amulyaratan	...	...	...	719
" " Anilanganath	...	...	...	889
" " Anilchandra	...	...	...	667
" " Atulchandra	...	...	...	719
" " Banikanta	...	...	...	661
" " B. D.	...	...	...	656
" " Bhujendrakumar	...	...	...	702
" " Bhupendranath	...	...	...	913
" " Bibhutibhushan	...	...	...	733
" " Bimalbihari	...	...	...	689
" " Binayendranath	...	...	...	651
" " Binodbihari	...	...	...	678
" " Birendranath	...	...	...	913
" " Bishnuchandra	...	...	...	614
" " Chandrabhinod	...	...	...	702
" " Debipada	...	...	...	889
" Dr. Dhirendranath	...	...	...	889
" Mr. Dindayal	...	...	...	614
" " Durgaprasad	...	...	...	745
" " Dwijapada	...	...	...	741
" " Gokulchandra	...	...	...	682
" " Haranchandra	...	...	...	889
" " Haridas	...	...	...	626
" " Hemchandra	...	...	...	608
" " Hirankumar	...	...	...	598
" " Jagadischandra	...	...	...	769
" " J. C.	...	...	...	874
" " Jitendrachandra	...	...	...	733
" " Jitendralal	...	...	...	650
" " Jyotischandra	...	...	...	764
" " Kalidas	...	...	...	741
" " Kalipada	...	...	781,	906
" " Kaliprasad	...	...	...	689
" " Kanailal	...	...	...	726
" " Kantigopal	...	...	...	599
" Rai Sahib K. C.	...	...	...	913
" Mr. Kirtishchandra	...	...	...	678
" " Krishnadhan	...	...	...	661
" " Lalitmohan	...	...	...	888
" Mrs. Lila	...	...	...	813
" Miss Mrinalini	...	...	...	694
" Mr. Nanilal	...	...	...	907
" " Narendranath	...	...	...	801

	PAGE
Banerjee, Mr. P. C.	650
" " Prafullacomar	652
" " Prasadchandra	609
" " Pramathanath	251
" " Radharaman	772
" Rai Sahib Rajendrachandra	784
" Mr. Rajadranath	667
" " Rajkumar	689
" " Rameschandra	682
" " Ramgopal	614
" " R. K.	907
" " Sachindranath	680, 764
" " Sambhunath	764
" " Sanatkumar	605
" " Santoshkumar	695
" " Sasankasekhar	733
" " Satyakinkar	733
" " Saurindramohan	599
" " Sivadas	764
" " Sitaram	251
" Dr. Srikumar	660
" Mr. Sudhirkumar	626
" " Sukumar	702
" " Sunitikumar	666
" " Surendrachandra	599
" " Surendranath	679
" " Trigunanath	752
" " Upendranath	888
Baptist, Mother M.	754
Barclay, Rev. R. A.	751
Bardhan, Mr. Sisirkumar	604
Barua, Mr. Birinchikumar	780
" " Lalitkumar	781
" " Nirmalchandra	642, 667
Basak, Mr. Gangagobinda	599
" Dr Radhagobinda	598
Bashir Ahmad, Dr.	906
Basu, Mr. Bhupendranath	889
" " Bibhutibhushan	764
" " Charuchandra	740
" " Chittaranjan	679
" " D. N.	846
" " G.	913
" " Hrishikes	726
" " Jyotsnamay	718
" " Mrinalkanti	689
" " Narayandas	795
" " Nagendranath	679
" " Nanigopal	890
" " Narendramohan	599
" " Sailendranath	679
" " Sanatkumar	764
" " Satischandra	604, 808
" " Surendranath	741
" " Tulsidas	672
" " U. P.	874
Basumajumdar, Mr. Nirmalkumar	778
Basumallik, Mr. Devabrata	679
" " Prabirchandra	598
Bera, Mr. Gajendranarayan	599

	PAGE
Bera, Mr. Khagendranath	689
Bhaduri, Mr. Dwijendralal	652
" Dayananda	599
" Sadananda	598
" Upendranath	599
Bhagabathhushan, Pandit Kaminikumar	824
Bhakat, Mr. D. P.	656
Bhanja, Mr. Haridas	667
Bhar, Mr. Gurudas	599
" Pramodranjan	808
Bhatta, Mr. Bibhutibhushan	614
Bhattacharyya, Mr.	786
" A.	827
" Adityakumar	641
" Akshaykumar	752
" Asutosh	764
" Atalbihari	661
" Banabihari	772
" Bankubihari	740
" Batuknath	678
" B. C.	679
" Bhababibhuti	689
" Bhabadeva	651
" Bhabanicharan	679
" Bhudharchandra	678
" Bhupeschandra	816
" Bibhutibhushan	609
" Bijanbihari	667
" Bijaykrishna	667
" Bijaymohan	678
" Bimalanath	768
" Bimalchandra	661
" Birendralal	698
" Bishnucharan	651
" Bishnupada	813, 913
" Bisweswar	614
" Buddhadeb	689
" Chandrakanta	652
" Charuchandra	599
" Dhirendrakumar	824
" Dhirendranath	710, 719
" Digindranath	824
" Dineschandra	604, 629
" Durgamohan	625
" Dwijendranath	650
" Gangeschandra	772
" Gaurikanta	650
" Gaurinath	598
" Girijasankar	604
" Gopalchandra	641, 702, 889
" Haraprasanna	888
" Harendranath	614
" Harimohan	764
" Hemendrakumar	745
" Janakiballav	678
" Jatindranath	726
" Jnanendrakumar	824
" Jogendranath	689
" Kalidas	605, 650, 698
" Kalipada	660

	PAGE
Bhattacharyya, Mr. Krishnapada	788
" " Kausiknath	661
" " Mahendranath	710
" " Manibhushan	689
" Dr. Mohinimohan	252
" Mr. Narendranath	706
" " Nibaranchandra	599
" " Nirmalchandra	625
" " Niradbihari	672
" " Niradkumar	764
" " Nirodranjan	827
" " Panchanan	641
" " Panchugopal	626
" " Paresnath	814
" " Prabhaschandra	689
" " Prameschandra	730, 824
" Dr. Punyabrata	730
" Mr. Purnachandra	734
" " Rameschandra	679
" " Rasamay	625
" " Sachchidananda	629
" " Satischandra	667, 816
" " Sivaprasad	598
" " S. N.	252, 678
" " Sudhibhushan	740
" " Sukumar	764
" " Surendranath	740
" " Taraknath	605
" " Tarapada	765
" " Tarasankar	608
" " Umeschandra	661
" " Upendrachandra	642
" Miss Usha	842
Bhaumik, Mr. Aswinikumar	642
Bhuyan, Mr. Hiranayachandra	729
" Rai Bahadur Suryyakumar	729
Bishnu, Mr. Jitendralal	772
Bishui, Mr. I. C.	656
Bisi, Mr. Pramathanath	679
Biswas, Mr. Brajendrakumar	816
" " Durgapada	678
" " Manmathanath	751
" " Priyanath	650
" " Satyapriya	625, 626
Boon, Rev. H.	637
Bordin, Rev. Fr. Ubaldus	829
Bose, Mr. Abaninath	764
" " Abinaschandra	628
" " A. K.	874
" " A. N.	874
" " Banwarilal	713
" " Buddhadev	678
" " Charuchandra	889
" " Durgapada	599
" " Hemantakumar	702
" Dr. Indubhushan	887
" Mr. Jagadindranath	651
" " Jibanmohan	660, 913
" " Khageschandra	639
" " Kritantakumar	772

	PAGE
Bose, Mr. Mahimohan	624
„ „ Manindranath	887, 889
„ „ Manmathamohan	625
„ „ P. K.	689
„ Mrs. Pramila	814
„ Mr. Praphulladhan	625
„ „ Praphullakumar	672
„ „ Prasantakumar	689
„ Rai Bahadur, Radhikanath	713
„ Mr. Ramendramohan	781
„ Dr. Sahayram	689, 890
„ Mr. Sakhanath	890
„ „ S. K.	656
„ Miss Stella	694
„ „ Sudhakana	651
„ Mr. Sudhansukumar	651
„ „ Sunilchandra	652
„ „ Susilkumar	667, 889
Boasneic, Mr. C.	917
„ Miss C.	917
Boulton, Mrs. W.	842
Bowen, Mr. Edward Ivor	832
Brahma, Dr. Nalinikanta	598
Brahmachari, Sir Upendranath	887
Bridge, Rev. P. G.	725
Briot, Rev. Fr. A.	636
Bryan, Rev. L.	636
Buffard, Mr. J.	808
Bucciari, Rev. Fr. Anthony	829
Burk, Mother M. J. Antonia	754
Bysack, Mr. Bhupendranath	625

C

Cameron, Rev. Allan	624
Cavanagh, Rev. Fr. Denis	829
Chakrabarti, Mr. Abanimohan	778
„ „ Amareschandra	914
„ „ Amiyannath	713
„ „ B. B.	652
„ „ Bhabataran	702
„ „ Bholanath	726
„ „ Bhupendranath	667
„ „ Chintaharan	695
„ „ D.	873
„ „ Debabrata	667
„ „ Dhirendranath	889
„ Dr. D. N.	679
„ Mr. Durgasaran	651
„ „ Girindranath	745
„ „ Harendrachandra	718
„ „ Haripada	741
„ „ Hemantakumar	651, 778
„ „ Herambachandra	702
„ „ Hiralal	251
„ „ Hrishikes	914
„ „ Jaineswar	888
„ „ Janardan	642

				PAGE
Chakrabarti, Mr.	Jatindranarayan	...	...	746
"	" Jatindranath	...	...	751
"	Dr. Jitendrakumar	...	...	608
"	Mr. Jitendrakumar	...	...	629
"	" Jitendranath	...	...	689, 764, 914
"	" Kailaschandra	...	...	599
"	" Kalidas	...	...	667
"	" Kalipada	...	...	680
"	" Kalitara	...	...	913
"	" Khagendranath	...	...	599
"	" Kumudbandhu	...	...	745
"	" Madhabdas	...	...	651
"	" Mahadev	...	...	765
"	" Makhanlal	...	...	713
"	" Mokshadacharan	...	...	746
"	" Mukundachandra	...	...	810
"	" Mukundalal	...	...	689
"	" N.	...	...	764
"	" Nagendranath	...	...	917
"	Miss Nalini	...	...	695
"	Mr. Nanigopal	...	...	599
"	" Nirmalchandra	...	...	666
"	" Nirmalkumar	...	...	685
"	" Panchanan	...	...	765
"	" P. K.	...	...	780
"	" Pramathanath	...	...	689, 781
"	" Pranharan	...	...	773
"	" Praphullakumar	...	...	792
"	" Praphullaranjan	...	...	781
"	" Rabindranath	...	...	678
"	" Ra'endralal	...	...	765
"	" Rajkumar	...	...	689
"	" Ranadaranjan	...	...	783
"	" Sachindranath	...	...	661
"	" Saileschandra	...	...	917
"	" Sasimohan	...	...	641, 707
"	" Satischandra	...	...	746
"	" Sivanath	...	...	764
"	" S. N.	...	...	846
"	" Srinath	...	...	729
"	" Subodhchandra	...	...	713
"	" Subodhkumar	...	...	666
"	" Sudhindrachandra	...	...	745
"	" Sukumar	...	...	778
"	" Surendrachandra	...	...	844
"	Dr. Surendrakisor	...	...	745
"	Mr. Surendranath	...	...	628
"	" Sureschandra	...	...	768
"	" Syamapada	...	...	689
"	" Tarakbrahma	...	...	710
Chanda, Mr.	A. K.	...	...	824, 844
"	" Anilkumar	...	...	916, 917
"	" Arun K.	...	...	824
"	" Harendrachandra	...	...	768
"	" Nabaniprasad	...	...	660
Chandra, Capt.	S. N.	...	...	906
Changkakati, Mr.	Praphullapran	...	...	810
Chatterjee, Mr.		...	...	754
"	" Abhayapada	...	...	672

				PAGE
Chatterjee, Lt.-Col. A. C.	...	...	...	878
" Mr. A. C.	...	...	...	803
" " A. K.	...	...	...	827
" " Amritlal	...	...	...	661
" " Basantakumar	...	...	...	660
" " Bholanath	...	...	...	614
" " Bimalkumar	...	...	...	626
" " Bishnudas	...	...	...	614
" " B. K.	...	...	...	652
" " Charuchandra	...	...	...	772
" " Charusasi	...	...	...	604
" " Debendranath	...	...	...	667, 702
" " Dhurjatinarayan	...	...	...	614
" " Dinabandhu	...	...	...	614
" " Durgacharan	...	...	...	695
" " Gopalchandra	...	...	...	625
" " Harisadhan	...	...	...	679
" " Hemendranath	...	...	...	889
" " Hirendrakumar	...	...	...	889
" " Jitendranath	...	...	...	698
" " Jyotirmay	...	...	...	626
" " Kumudranjan	...	...	...	751, 752
" " Lakshminarayan	...	...	...	729
" " Rai Bahadur Lalitmohan	...	...	...	666
" Mr. Madhusudan	...	...	...	650
" " Manmathanath	...	...	...	888
" Dr. Manomohan	...	...	...	600
" Mr. Mukundadeb	...	...	...	740
" " Narendranath	...	...	...	608, 609, 642
" " Niharranjan	...	...	...	907
" " Nripendranath	...	...	...	678
" " P.	...	...	...	874
" " Patitpaban	...	...	...	764
" " Phanibhushan	...	...	...	698, 726
" " Prakaskumar	...	...	...	679
" " Pranaykumar	...	...	...	667
" Dr. Priyanath	...	...	...	666
" Mr. R.	...	...	...	803
" " Rabindranath	...	...	...	626, 651
" " Rajkumar	...	...	...	652
" " Rasamay	...	...	...	678
" " S.	...	...	...	788
" " Sanatkumar	...	...	...	252
" " Saratchandra	...	...	...	729
" " Satyendranath	...	...	...	652, 764
" " Sudhirschandra	...	...	...	808
" " Surendranath	...	...	...	783
" " Susilkumar	...	...	...	636, 764
" " Taraprasad	...	...	...	698
Chatteraj, Mr. Durgagati	...	...	...	598
Chaudhuri, Dr. A.	...	...	...	252
" Mr. Abalakanta	...	...	...	734
" " Anilkrishna	...	...	...	889
" " Binayendramohan	...	...	...	764
" " Binaykumar	...	...	...	695
" " Dwijadas	...	...	...	816
" " Harendrakumar	...	...	...	729
" " Haridas	...	...	...	666
" " Indumadhab	...	...	...	889

			PAGE
Chaudhuri, Mr. Jatindrakisor	...	...	651
" " Jogendrachandra	...	...	707
" " Kalidas	...	...	689
" " K. P.	...	...	786
" " Kuladaprasad	...	...	702
" Dr. Nagendranarayan	...	...	764
" Mr. Naliniranjan	...	...	745
" " Nirmalchandra	...	...	719
" " Prabodhkumar	...	...	680
" " R.	...	...	846
" " S.	...	...	689
" " Sasibhushan	...	...	781
" Dr. S. C.	...	...	846
" Mr. Sibsaran	...	...	710
" " Sudhansubhushan	...	...	702
" Dr. Taranicharan	...	...	713
Chella Raj, Mr. B. D.	...	...	726
Cheriyar, Mr. K.	...	...	751
Chpora, Bt.-Col. R. N.	...	...	873
Clapp, Mr. E.	...	...	913
Clark, Mr. T. W.	...	...	820
Clarke, Mr. Herbert	...	...	832
Consiglio, Mother M.	...	...	754
Coombes, Miss	...	...	836
Cooney, Rev. Brother G. A.	...	...	786
Copeland, Mr. C. R.	...	...	913
Cordeiro, Rev. A.	...	...	803
Craig, Mr. Komalam	...	...	917

D

Dabiruddin Ahmad, Major	...	...	873, 888
Dafadar, Mr. Rupchand	...	...	609
Dam, Mr. Jogendranath	...	...	773
Dandoy, Rev. G.	...	...	635
Das, Mr. Abanibhushan	...	...	667
" " Amulyakrishna	...	...	913
" " Anandakisor	...	...	729
" Miss Anjali	...	...	695
" Mr. Banbihari	...	...	614
" " Bankimchandra	...	...	678
" " Bhabanicharan	...	...	808
" " Bhupendrachandra	...	...	599
" " Bhupendranath	...	...	625
" " Bibhakar	...	...	733
" " Debendralal	...	...	707
" " Gopalchandra	...	...	251
" " Hemchandra	...	...	778
" " Jagadischandra	...	...	769
" " Jibananda	...	...	702
" " Kumudsankar	...	...	680
" " Kusimohan	...	...	729, 824
" " Madhabchandra	...	...	689
" " Nagendranath	...	...	661
" Miss Parimal	...	...	626
" Mr. Phullendukiran	...	...	827
" " Prabodhchandra	...	...	888

	PAGE
Das, Mr. Praphullakumar	604, 660
" " Rabindranath	626, 729
" " Radhakanta	729
" " Rameschandra	848
" " Ranendrakumar	642
" " Santoshkumar	772
" Dr. Sarojkumar	765
" Mr. Surendranath	599, 713, 765
" " Suryyakanta	626
" " Tarapada	614, 718
" Mrs. Tatini	694, 695
" Mr. Upendrakumar	917
Dasgupta, Mr. Anutosh	689
" " Arunchandra	718
" " Arunendu	651, 652
" " Aswinikumar	642
" " Atulchandra	650, 702, 730
" " Bijaychandra	667
" " B. M.	907
" " Dwijendranath	661
" " Hironkumar	726
" " Jagadischandra	685
" " Jitendranath	698, 702, 768
" " Jyotischandra	614
" " Kamalaksha	614
" " Kshitimohan	719
" " Kshitischandra	801
" " Manoranjan	666
" " Narendranath	741, 781
" " Niranjan	741
" " Nirmalendu	801
" " Praphullakumar	672
" " Rajendranath	689
" Mrs. Sadhana	842
" Mr. Subodhkumar	702
" " Sudhirschandra	667, 672
" " Sudhirkumar	625
" Dr. Surendranath	628
Datta, Mr. Achyutkumar	650
" " A. K.	656
" " Banipada	832
" " Bhabatosh	679
" " Bisweswar	641
" Miss Chameli	695
" Mr. Chunilal	652
" " Debendranath	745
" " Debkumar	641
" " Dhirendramohan	889
" " Digindrachandra	707
" " Dineschandra	706
" " Girindrachandra	706
" " Gunagobinda	810
" " Gurudas	764
" " Jatindramohan	707
" " Karunananda	790
" Lieut. K. N.	680
" Mr. Kunjalal	706
" " Manindrakumar	719
" Dr. Nripendrakumar	628

	PAGE
Datta, Mr. Nripendranath	745
„ „ Phanidhar	810
„ „ Dr. Pramodranjan	652
„ „ Mr. Praphullachandra	600
„ „ „ Praphullakumar	651
„ „ „ Samarendrakrishna	641
„ „ „ Saratchandra	765
„ „ Dr. Snehamay	599
„ „ Mr. Subimalchandra	726
„ „ „ Subodh	888
„ „ Miss Suprabha	842
„ „ Mr. Sureschandra	780
„ „ Dr. Susilkumar	651
„ „ Mr. Susobhan	667
„ „ „ Tikendrajit	698
„ „ „ Upendrakumar	707
Dattagupta, Mr. Bijaykumar	662
„ „ Miss Mira	650
„ „ Dr. S. K.	252
„ „ Mr. Sureschandra	768
Day, Miss Edith Maud	806
D'Costa, Mother M. Monica	754
De, Mr. Bhabaranjan	778
„ „ Birendrakumar	251
„ „ Bishnu	678
„ „ Dhirendrakrishna	641
„ „ Gopalchandra	827
„ „ Haranchandra	652
„ „ Haraprasad	651
„ „ Lt.-Col. J. C.	873
„ „ Mr. Jitendramohan	768
„ „ „ Kaminikumar	672
„ „ „ Kshemeschandra	661
„ „ „ M. N.	873
„ „ „ Niren	754
„ „ „ Nirmalchandra	626
„ „ Capt. P.	873
„ „ Mr. Panchanan	765
„ „ „ Pramathanath	702
„ „ „ Pravaschandra	678
„ „ „ Rasikranjan	781
„ „ „ Rebatiraman	765
„ „ „ Sripaticharan	734
„ „ „ Subodh	625
„ „ „ Tinkari	689
„ „ „ „	786
Deb, Mr.	666
„ „ Kshitischandra	718, 729
„ „ „ Manindramohan	707
„ „ „ Narendrachandra	679
„ „ „ Ramnarayan	706
„ „ „ Rasikranjan	656
„ „ „ S.	816
Debchaudhuri, Mr. Bipulchandra	786
Debma;umdar, Mr.	836
„ „ „ S. N.	629
Debsarma, Pandit Taranath	678
Depurkayastha, Mr. Gobindachandra	636
„ „ „ Pareschandra	636
DeGheldere, Rev. J.	636

	PAGE
DeSa, Mr. B.	636
Devi, Miss Marooah	836
Dhar, Mr. A. K.	846
" " Bimalendu	778
" " Chandrakumar	741
" " D. R.	874
" " Gobinlal	689
" " Harihar	719
" " Lalitmohan	652
" " Nrisinhalal	636
" " Praphullaranjan	698
" " Sureschandra	599
Dhua, Mr. Pramathanath	734
Dominic, Sister Mary	834
Draper, Mr. Maurice	806
Dutt, Mr. A.	846
" " Abinaschandra	741
" " Ajay C.	251
" " Barunchandra	626
" " Dwijendranath	783
" " K. N.	786
" " Manibhushan	792
" " Manindrabinode	741
" " Nagendrachandra	816
" " Nicounjabihari	808
" " Rabindrakumar	824
" " Rathindrachandra	824
" " Sanatan	783
" " S. C.	827
" " S. K.	848
" " Susilchandra	624
Dwivedi, Mr. Hazariprasad	917

E

Ebrahim Khan, Mr.	792
-------------------	-----

F

Fairbairn, Mr. R. G. P. S.	913
Fairservice, Mr. G.	818
Fakrul Muhaddesin Abul Lais Saaduddin Muhammad, Mr.	706
Fazle Akbar, Mr.	252
Ferris, Miss Rachael	764
Fitzpatrick, Miss O.	754
Fridell, Mr. J. D.	913
F. Zoha, Mrs.	695

G

Galstaun, Mr. G.	874
Ganguli, Mr. Amritlal	650
" " Dhirendrakumar	703
" " Dhirendranath	730
" " Dr. Harihar	887
" " Mr. Hemchandra	661

	PAGE
Ganguli, Mr. Hirendrachandra	661
" " Jagannath	685
" " Jnanadakanta	650
" " J. N. C.	733
" " Manikanta	702
" " Nanigopal	781
" " Narendralal	702
" " Pareschandra	719
" " Pasupati	685
" " Prabhaschandra	672
" " Radharaman	752
" " Rabindranarayan	889
" " Saileschandra	914
" " Satischandra	641
" " Satyendranath	667
Gasper, Mr. T. R.	820
Ghatak, Mr. Jyotischandra	679
Ghosh, Mr.	754
" Miss S. E. Rani	839
" Mr. Amarchandra	689
" " Amritalal	666
" " Balaichand	689
" " Banamali	906
" " Basantakumar	661, 713
" Dr. B. B.	652
" Mr. Bimalchandra	650, 651
" " Bipinkrishna	667
" " Birendranath	889
" Dr. B. K.	651
" Mr. Charuchandra	768
" " Debaprasad	678
" " Debendrakumar	698
" " Dhirendranath	650, 808
" Mrs. Edith	874
" Mr. Haricharan	689
" Rai Bahadur Dr. Harinath	887
" Mr. Harendrachandra	719
" " Haripada	614, 783
" " Hemchandra	702
" " Jatindramohan	651, 745
" Rai Bahadur, Jnanchandra	625
" Dr. Jyotirmay	599
" Mr. K. D.	604
" " K. K.	874
" " Kamalkrishna	641
" " Kirtibhushan	734
" " Krishnapada	626
" " Kshetramohan	636
" " L. S.	906
" " M. N.	252
" " Mohinimohan	673
" " Nandalal	678
" " Nareschandra	599
" " Panchanan	251, 768
" " Paresnath	598
" " Parimalchandra	814
" " P. K.	600
" " Pramodranjan	917
" Prof. Praphullachandra	598
" Mr. Pratulchandra	689

	PAGE.
Ghosh, Mr. Pravaschandra	652
" Pulinbihari	912
" Rabindranarayan	678
" Radhakishor	698
" Rameschandra	702
" Ramsaran	733
" R. N.	874
" Sailendranath	701
" Miss Santisudha	702
" Mr. Sarojranjan	599
" Sasikumar	718
" Satyendrakisor	252
" Sisirkumar	765
" Sobhamay	651
" Sourindranarayan	846
" Dr. Sudhamay	906
" Mr. Sukumar	636
" Sureschandra	625, 666
Ghoshal, Mr. Bibhutibhusan	764
" Dhirendranath	751
" Panchanan	789
" Panchugopal	783
" S. C.	906
" Dr. Subimalchandra	599
" Upendranath	598
" Mr. Upendranath	598
Goddard, Mr. Leslie James	832
Gogoi, Mr. Padmeswar	810
Gomes, Mr. Robert	636
Gossain, Mr. Pramathanath	689
Goswami, Mr. Bijaykali	651
" Dibakar	730
" Kshitindrakisor	745
" M. N.	729
" Nitaibinod	917
" Surendranath	689
" U. K.	729
Gow, Lt.-Col. P. F.	873
Gray, Mr. M. D.	625
Greval, Major S. D. S.	906
Guha, Mr. Amiyamay	614
" Amulya Ch.	682
" Aswinikumar	741
" B. C.	656
" Bhudebchandra	751
" Bibburanjan	719
" Bimalacharan	746
" Bipinbihari	702
" Jiteschandra	650, 651
" Nripeschandra	764
" Rabindranath	745
Guhathakurta, Mr. Subodhkumar	703
Guin, Mr. Nirmalkumar	726
Gupta, Mr. Amar	888
" Amritlal	661
" Amulyaratan	698
" A. N.	874
" B. V.	827
" Dhirendrakumar	824
" Gaurgobinda	778

	PAGE
Gupta, Mr. Gurudas	682
" Harendranath	752
" Kalyanchandra	678
" Miss Karunakana	695
" Mr. Lalitananda	734
" " Mahendranath	685, 703
" Pratulchandra	888
" Miss Pritilata	842
" Dr. S. K.	251
" Mr. Saratchandra	698
" " Sudhirschandra	916
" Dr. Surendrachandra	707

H

Haldar, Mr. Anathnath	734
" " Bijayprasanna	764
" " Saratchandra	772
Handiqui, Mr. Krishnakanta	810
Hazra, Mr. Narendranath	672
H. D. Momin, Mr.	729
Henson, Mr. Alan Dale	832
Heptia, Rev. A.	637
Heron, Rev. John	625
Hessing, Mr. E. C.	820
Heywood, Mr. J. H.	820
H. M. Amzad Hossain, Mr.	769

I

Indra, Mr. Sunitikumar	795
Itrat Husain Zuberi, Dr.	795

J

Jennings, Mr. B. R.	874
Jha, Pandit Debananda	629
" Mr. Ramlochan	689
Johannes, Rev. P.	636
John, Mr. P. O.	788

K

Kabiruddin Mandal, Mr.	913
Kahali, Mr. Satyasaran	608
Kakati, Dr. Banikanta	729
Kalita, Mr. Chandranath	729
Kanthal, Mr. Bibhutibhushan	679
Kar, Mr. Jaminimohan	764
" " Kalicharan	599
" " Kulipada	650
" " Dr. Kuleschandra	599
" " Mr. Manoranjan	772
" " Pulinbihari	689
" " Tulsidas	873
" " Dr. Siteschandra	689

			PAGE
Kar, Mr. S. K.	...	...	651
Karfarma, Mr. Narendrakumar	...	...	625
Karkeon, Mr. Annadacharan	...	...	251
Karmakar, Mr. Ramsasi	...	...	733
Navya-Smriti-Mimansatirtha, Pandit Rameschandra	...	...	685
Kellas, Mr. John	...	...	625
Kelly, Major G.	...	...	873
Khan, Miss Leila	...	...	626
Khastagir, Mr. Karunamay	...	...	661
Khayer Ahmad Kamaran, Mr.	...	...	914
Kirwan, Lt.-Col. E. W. O'G.	...	...	873
Krishnan, Dr. K. V.	...	...	906
Kundu, Mr. Balaichand	...	...	661
" " Dhirendranath	...	...	778
" " Priyanath	...	...	679
" " Surendralal	...	...	706

L

Laenen, Rev. D.	803
Lahiri, Mr. Anantagopal	...	...	673
" " Aswinikumar	...	...	745
" " Bhupeschandra	...	...	769
" " Dinataran	...	...	768
" " Hridayranjan	...	...	768
" " Krishnachandra	...	...	666
" " Dr. Prakaschandra	...	...	660
" " Mr. Saratchandra	...	...	251
Lal, Mr. R. B.	...	...	906
Lala, Mr. Sibnarayan	...	598, 625,	652
Landeman, Mr. H. G.	...	...	913
Laskar, Mr. Nibaranchandra	...	...	824
Lingdow, Mr. R. A.	...	...	836
Lonergan, Rev. Brother D. M.	...	...	788
Lyngdoh, Mr. R.	...	...	827

M

Mackinon, Miss M.	...	...	818
Macmillan, Miss	...	...	839
Mahalanobis, Mr. Birendrachandra	...	...	773
" " Prasantachandra	...	...	599
" " Prof. Subodhchandra	...	...	889
" " Mr. Sujitkumar	...	...	889
Mahanty, Mr. Premananda	...	...	726
Mahomed Fazlur Rahman, Mr.	...	...	914
Maitra, Mr. A. N.	...	...	656
Asutosh	...	...	599
Bhupendranath	...	...	600
Chittatosh	...	...	713
Gopalchandra	...	...	682
Satyasakha	...	...	888
Majduddin Ahmed, Mr.	...	...	706
Majumdar, Mr. Akhilranjan	...	...	874
" " Amarendranath	...	...	783
" " Mrs. Bibha	...	...	814
" " Mr. Binodbihari	...	...	816
" " Bhubanmohan	...	...	740

	PAGE
Majuandar, Mr. Dineschandra	778
" " Dwijendrakumar	599
" " Girijakanta	745
" " Girijaprasanna	599
" " Gopalchandra	74C
" " Jajneswar	252
" " K.	827
" " Kshirodgopal	713
" " Manindra K.	778
" " Nirmalkanti	695
" " Pramodacharan	689
" " Ramendramohan	252
" " Rampada	604
" " Sailajaranjan	917
" " Saurindranath	598, 660
" Dr. Subodhkumar	599
" Mr. Surendrachandra	598
" " Surendrakumar	719
Mallik, Mr.	827
" Dr. D. N.	768
" Mr. Durgadas	772
" " Girindranarayan	719
" " Jyotischandra	626
" " Krishnapada	636
" " N.	626
" " Prakaschandra	652
Mandal, Mr. Akshaykumar	778
" " Anilkumar	625
" " Bibhutibhushan	625
" " Dhirendranath	726
" " Haripada	746
" " Himansubhushan	813
" " Jyotischandra	726
" " Niradbaran	889
" " Trivangamurari	651
Maqbul Ahmed, Mr.	598
Marengo, Rev. Fr. Orestes	829
Mary, Sister Margaret	834
Maulana Saiyad Alam Zafar Nadir	917
Maulik, Mr. Rabindrachandra	814
Maulvi, Abbas Ali Khan	796
" Abdul Ahad	661
" Abdul Baque	795
" Abdul Hakim	745
" Abdul Hamid	661
" Abdul Jabbar	781
" Abdul Karim	824
" Abdul Karim Mondal	605
" Abdul Khaleq	598
" Abdul Majid	796
" Abdul Mannan	795
" Abdul Wahed	707
" Abdul Wali	741
" Abdur Rashid	781
" Abdur Rob Chowdhury, Khan Sahib	660
" Abdus Saboor Siddique	778
" Abdus Satter Siddiqui	781
" Abdus Sobhan	702
" Abu Hena	641
" Abu Jamal Abu Tayeb	795

	PAGE
Maulvi, A. F. Muhammad Abdul Kadir	661
„ A. Hamid	713
„ Akhter Hasan	795
„ A. K. Manzarul Huq	795
„ A. K. M. Jalaluddin	795
„ Ataul Hakim	795
„ Faizur Rahaman	745
„ Ghanimat Ali	795
„ Hafiz Muhammad Abdul Hafiz	598
„ Hedayet-ul-Islam	795
„ Kazemuddin Ahmed	795
„ Kazi Muhammad Hossain	781
„ Khalilur Rahman Md. Nurul Islam	604
„ Mahamed Hashmatullah	679
„ Mahammad Hossain	769
„ Mahammad Ishaq Ali	772
„ Mahammad Sulaiman	772
„ Mahmood Ali	679
„ Makhsud Ali	609
„ Md. Abdul Alim	746
„ Md. Ahmed Hossain	795
„ Md. Mansuruddin	642
„ Md. Nurjahan	795
„ Md. Mohsin	778
„ Md. Nural Absar	781
„ Md. Rajab Ali	796
„ Md. Sajjad Ali	702
„ Md. Shamsul Hoque	795
„ Md. Surat Ali Khan	605
„ Md. Zahurul Islam	795
„ Meheruddin Ahmed	608
„ Mohammad Senaullah	795
„ Muhammad Abdul Baqi	661
„ Muhammad Serajul Islam	661
„ Nazir Ahmed	795
„ Omdatul Islam	661
„ Quazi Akram Hussain	795
„ Serajur Rahman	604
„ Shafiuddin Ahmed	781
„ Sved Mahamed Badrul Alam	679
„ Syed Moinul Ahsan	660
„ Sved Mozaffaruddin	795
„ Svelur Rahaman	661
„ Taher Rezwi	598
„ Wahed Baksh	661
„ Yakub Ali	914
Maver, Miss Sally	695
McCornack, Rev. Br. P.	786
McGee, Rev. Br. J. N.	786
McKeogh, Rev. Br. J.	788
McLaughlin, Rev. Br. J. E.	788
Md. Hossamuddin Mr.	702
Md. Nural Karim, Mr.	642
Md. Sanaullah, Mr.	719
Md. Sibli Ibrahim, Mr.	614
Md. Tahirul Islam	792
Midha, Mr. P. A.	906
Milford, Rev. C. S.	725, 726
Mill, Rev. G. S.	818
Miller, Mr. C. V.	912

	PAGE
Mirbahar, Mr. Harendranath	713
Misra, Mr. N.	786
Mitra, Mr. Amarendraprasad	814
" " A. N.	913
" " Bhawanicharan	913
" " Bhujangabhushan	672
" " Bireswar	888
" " Brajagopal	689
" " Chandicharan	672
" " Dinendrakumar	764
" " Durgacharan	667
" " Jatischandra	614
" " Kalicharan	608
" " Kamakhyanath	778
" " Kamalaksha	702
" " Ladlimohan	686
" " Manindranath	606
" " Nirmalchandra	636
" " P.	251
" " Phanibhushan	808
" " Rameschandra	808
" " Sailendralal	596
" " Santikumar	625
" " Satischandra	667
" " Satkari	689
" " S. K.	656
" " Sripatinath	599
" " Dr. Subodh	888
" " Sm. Surama	764
M. Mahfuzal Huq, Mr.	598
M. M. Sufian, Mr.	844
Moreau, Rev. J.	637
Moses, Miss Dorothy	694
Mowat, Mr. Arthur	624, 626
M. Quadrat-i-Khuda, Dr.	598, 599
Muhib Ali, Mr.	792
Mukherjee, Mr. Amal	651
" " Amarnath	713, 888
" " Amarprasad	679
" " Amulyadhan	764, 768
" " Bamandas	888
" " Bhabeschandra	726
" " Bholanath	625, 672
" " Bilashchandra	741
" " Bimalaprasad	679
" " Binaybhushan	778
" " Binaykumar	636
" " Dr. Brindabanchandra	679
" " Mr. Chunilal	698
" " Debabrata	764
" " Debendranath	689
" " Dibendranath	666
" " Dhirendrakrishna	689
" " Dhirendramohan	702
" " Dhirendranath	637, 650, 666, 667, 741, 808
" " Dwarkanath	650, 651
" " Gangadas	764
" " Gangadhar	679
" " Gopalkinkar	672
" " Herendrenath	888

	PAGE
Mukherjee, Mr. Haridas	599
„ „ Haridhan	713
„ „ H. C.	656
„ „ Hemendrachandra	667
„ „ Hirendranath	667, 679
„ „ Hitendranath	682
„ „ Indranarayan	689
„ „ Jadulal	729
„ „ Jatischandra	765
„ „ Jyotibhushan	679
„ „ Kalachand	734
„ „ Kalikrishna	752
„ „ Kaliranjana	651
„ „ Kanailal	889
„ „ Karunamay	689
„ „ K. N.	656
„ „ Labanyalal	710
„ „ Madanmohan	764
„ „ Manikumar	689
„ „ Mihirmohan	679
„ „ Mohanimohan	734
„ „ N.	874
„ „ Nagendrachandra	745
„ „ Nagendranath	636
„ „ Nalinimohan	706
„ „ Nanigopal	689
„ „ Narendranath	751, 752
„ „ Nilratan	702
„ „ Nripendranath	808
„ „ Pannalal	685
„ „ Phanibhushan	689
„ „ Phanindranath	778
„ „ Prabhatkumar	651, 916
„ „ Purnachandra	651
„ „ Ramaprasad	252
„ „ Sachchidananda	734
„ „ Saileswar	874
„ „ Santanukumar	599
„ „ Satischandra	605
„ „ Satyacharan	679
„ „ Satyakinkar	778
„ „ S. C.	783
„ „ Someswarprasad	764
„ „ Sripada	778
„ „ Sujitkumar	917
„ „ Sukumar	650
„ „ Dr. Susilkumar	888
„ „ Mr. Susilkumar	625
„ „ Syamacharan	679
„ „ Syamlal	651
„ „ Tarapada	598, 651
„ „ Taraknath	679
„ „ Umaprasad	252
Mutsuddi, Mr. Niradranjan	651

N

Nag, Mr. Apurbachandra	741
„ „ Bibhutibhushan	614

	PAGE
Nag, Mr. Kamakhyacharan	772
„ „ Sailendraprasad	695
„ „ Syamadas	773
Nairn, Mr. S. J. G.	874
Nandi, Mr. Ajitnath	718
„ „ Aswinikumar	772
„ „ Praphullachandra	652
„ „ Susantakumar	707
„ „ Tarachand	689
Natesan, Mr. L. A.	625
Nath, Mr. Radhagobinda	718
Netto, Mr. Peter Ildephonse	637
Newman, Mr. C. V.	913
N. Haque, Mr.	656
Niyogi, Mr. Narendranath	599
„ „ Purnachandra	636
„ „ Surendraprasad	682
Nural Alam, Mr.	641
Nurul Islam, Mr.	672

O

O'Keefe, Rev. Br. P. J.	786
O'Leary, Rev. Br. J. I.	786

P

Pal, Mr. Bholanath	636
„ „ Dhirendranath	650, 652
„ „ Dhruvakumar	685
„ „ Gokulchandra	734
„ „ Jyotischandra	636
„ „ Radhanath	652
„ „ Rameschandra	252
„ „ Saratchandra	745
Palit, Mr. Santiranjana	651
Panda, Mr. Sudhansubadan	609
Pande, Mr. Haripada	614
„ „ Sheonath	637
Pandit, Mr. Bankubihari	609
Panja, Mr. Ganapati	906
Pasricha, Major C. L.	906
Paviotti, Rev. F. Orestes	829
Peck, Miss Huntly	834
Pereira, Miss	834
Peters, Rev. Br. H. F.	788
Pew, Rev. F.	636, 637
Phukan, Mr. Tirthanath	848
Pianazzi, Rev. Fr. Archimedes	829
Pinto, Mr. J. J.	636
Placida, Sister M.	834
Poddar, Mr. Taraknath	890
Prachanda, Mr. Nikhilnarayan	710
Pradhan, Mr. K. D.	818
Pramanik, Mr. Madhusudan	698
Prasad, Mr. Gopal	626

			PAGE
Price, Mr. C. A.	...	...	820
Prins, Mr. D. H.	...	...	820
„ „ V. C.	...	...	820

R

Raha, Mr. Hemendranath	...	...	599
„ „ Pramodkumar	...	...	707
Rajkhwa, Mr. Sureschandra	...	...	706
Rakshit, Mr. Ambikacharan	...	...	781
„ „ Prabhaschandra	...	...	889
„ „ Pratulchandra	...	...	651
Rao, Mr. K. B.	...	...	752
Rawson, Rev. J. N.	...	...	751
Ray, Mr. Abanmohan	...	...	666
„ „ A. C.	...	...	786
„ „ A. M.	...	...	652
„ „ Amulyachandra	...	...	781
„ „ Anukulchandra	...	...	889
„ „ Atulchandra	...	...	625, 685
„ „ B.	...	...	786
„ „ Bhabanicharan	...	...	768
„ „ Bholanath	...	...	678
„ „ Dr. Bidhanchandra	...	...	887
„ „ Mr. Bidhubhushan	...	...	889
„ „ Bijaykumar	...	...	678
„ „ Binalaprasanna	...	...	702
„ „ Miss Binapani	...	...	651
„ „ Mr. Binaycharan	...	...	745
„ „ Binaygopal	...	...	917
„ „ Binodgopal	...	...	673
„ „ Birendrabinode	...	...	625
„ „ B. S.	...	...	842
„ „ Chintaharan	...	...	701
„ „ Dhirendrachandra	...	...	651
„ „ Dr. Dhirendranath	...	...	907
„ „ Mr. Goloknath	...	...	614
„ „ Gopalchandra	...	...	769
„ „ Hemendranath	...	...	702
„ „ Jagatbandhu	...	...	672
„ „ J. C.	...	...	656
„ „ Jogendranath	...	...	614, 740
„ „ Kalikumar	...	...	773
„ „ Karaliprasad	...	...	672
„ „ Kshitish	...	...	916, 917
„ „ Lalitkumar	...	...	695
„ „ Manmathanath	...	...	251
„ „ Dr. Manomohan	...	...	889
„ „ Mr. Mohinimohan	...	...	745
„ „ Naliniranjan	...	...	713
„ „ Dr. Nareschandra	...	...	667
„ „ Mr. Nepalchandra	...	...	801
„ „ Nibaranchandra	...	...	625
„ „ Niradbhushan	...	...	745
„ „ Nirmalendunath	...	...	661
„ „ Nisithranjan	...	...	814
„ „ Nripatikanta	...	...	685
„ „ Dr. Parimal	...	...	795
„ „ Mr. Phanibhushan	...	...	745

	PAGE
Ray, Mr. P. N.	874
„ „ Pramathes	741
„ „ Praphullachandra	729
„ „ Praphullakumar	719
„ „ Pratibharanjan	614
„ „ Ramanimohan	679
„ „ Rameschandra	718
„ „ S.	656, 874
„ „ Sailajaranjan	651
„ Mrs. Santi	813
„ Dr. Sarojendranath	666
„ „ Sasankajiban	252, 652
„ Mr. Satyananda	689
„ „ S. C.	652, 913
„ „ Subarnakamal	702
„ „ Subodhchandra	914
„ „ Sudhenduranjan	745
„ „ Sudhirschandra	916
„ „ Sudhirkumar	652
„ Dr. Sudhischandra	252
„ Sm. Sujata	764
„ Mr. Sukhendrakumar	689
„ Dr. Surendranath	889
„ Mr. Surendranath	713
„ „ Sureschandra	666
„ „ Susilkumar	765
„ „ Upendranath	698
Raychaudhuri, Dr. Amalkumar	887
„ „ Mr. Amalkumar	764
„ „ „ Anilendranath	251
„ „ „ Anilkumar	629
„ „ „ Bibhas	765
„ „ Dr. Debiprasad	626
„ „ Mr. Dwijendranath	726
„ „ „ Golapchandra	814
„ „ „ Kalikacharan	614
„ „ „ Kumudchandra	765
„ „ „ Mahitoshkumar	689
„ „ „ Murarimohan	614, 764
„ „ „ Nirendranath	689
„ „ „ P. C.	656
„ „ „ Prabhaschandra	667
„ „ „ Pradoshchandra	734
„ „ „ Sadhanchandra	252
„ „ „ Satyendrakumar	707
Raypoddar, Mr. Rameschandra	781
Rebeiro, Rev. Br. W. G.	786
Reese, Rev. T. W.	824
Rhodes, Mr. Samuel Newnham	806
Robbi, Miss Mary L.	624
Rudra, Mr. Jitendranath	651
„ „ Manindranath	661
„ „ Rai Bahadur P. B.	641
„ „ Mr. Sukumar	769
Russel, Mrs. M.	806
Saha, Mr. Abinaschandra	641
„ „ „ Brajaballav	888

	PAGE
Saha, Mr. Haribola	667
" " Upendralal	679
Sahachandhuri, Mr. Nripendranath	689
Sahni, Mr. B.	917
Sankaran, Mr. G.	906
Sanyal, Mr. Bibhutibhushan	889
" " Binayak	608
" " Bhujangabhushan	614
" " Dilipkumar	650
" " Hirankumar	917
" " Jyotikrishna	685
" " Kalicharan	726
" " P.	874
" " Prabodhchandra	706
" " Sarojbandhu	661
Sarkar, Mr. Anilkrishna	726
" Dr. Anukulchandra	599
" Mr. Asokekumar	844
" " Bansidhar	636
" " Bijaygopal	764
" " Birendranath	614
" " Dhirendranath	726
" " Dhruvendranath	914
" " Harendrakrishna	636
" " Himansulal	600
" " Indubhushan	729
" " Jatilchandra	710
" " Kalihar	642
" " Kshitishchandra	813
" " Lalitnohan	769, 783
" " Madhusudan	625
" " Mahendralal	625
" Dr. Mahendranath	598
" Mr. M. N.	873
" " Nagendranath	734
" " Pramathanath	667
" Dr. Pulinbihari	651
" Mr. Pulinbihari	746
" " Ramendrakrishna	764
" " Susobhanchandra	598
Sarma, Mr. Jaineswar	810
" " Kesarikanta	651
" " P.	827
" " Tulsinarayan	810
Sarwan, Mr. P. M.	810
Sastri, Mr. Akshaykumar	651
" Pandit Haranchandra	629
" " Dakshinaranjan	629
" Mr. Jaineswar	792
" Dr. Prabhu Dutt	598
S. Bari, Mr.	656
Schelvis, Rev. A.	636
Schepers, Rev. H.	637
Schockaert, Rev. A.	803
Seal, Mr. Kisorimohar	769
" " Nimaichand	706
Sebastian, Mr. Malyakal Pylloth	636
Sen, Mr. Ajitkumar	906
" " Alokekumar	651

	PAGE
Sen, Mr. Amiyakumar	888
„ „ Arunchandra	625
„ „ Arunkumar	667
„ „ Sin. Arundhati	765
„ „ Mr. Asokchandra	252, 652
„ „ Bhubanmohan	730
„ „ Bibhutibhushan	609
„ „ Binayendranath	673
„ „ B. M.	598, 599
„ „ B. N.	786
„ „ Brajendrakumar	661
„ „ Debendrakumar	608
„ „ Dhirendralal	703
„ „ Dr. Dhirendramohan	917
„ „ Mr. Dineschandra	652, 679
„ „ Gopalchandra	707
„ „ Harsanath	729
„ „ Jitendramohan	608
„ „ Jnanendranath	702, 783
„ „ Kalidas	764
„ „ Kalipada	604
„ „ Mrs. Kalyani	814
„ „ Mr. Khagendranath	764
„ „ Kshirodmohan	661
„ „ Kshitimohan	917
„ „ Manimohan	651
„ „ Manindrakumar	889
„ „ Mihirkumar	651
„ „ Nagendranath	914
„ „ Narendranath	599
„ „ N. C.	827
„ „ Parsenath	765
„ „ Prabodhchandra	672, 740, 741
„ „ Prajesprasanna	890
„ „ Pramodchandra	689
„ „ Punyamay	917
„ „ Dr. Rabindranath	765
„ „ Mr. Rajkumar	651, 783
„ „ Ramanirajan	702
„ „ Rameschandra	702
„ „ Rataneschandra	801
„ „ Miss Santa	839
„ „ Mr. Saratkumar	710
„ „ Satindrakumar	889
„ „ Satishchandra	650, 651, 666
„ „ Dr. Satyaranjan	680
„ „ Mr. Satyendranath	764
„ „ S. N.	874
„ „ Dr. Sudhir	917
„ „ Mr. Sudhirkumar	719
„ „ Sunilchandra	599
„ „ Suprakas	906
„ „ Surendranath	706
„ „ Sureschandra	781
„ „ Taraknath	795
„ „ Sengupta, Mr. Anantamohan	913
„ „ „ Bansidhar	914
„ „ „ Benaykumar	741
„ „ „ Rai Bahadur Bijaychandra	729, 730

	PAGE
Sengupta, Mr. Birendranath	796
" " Bhupendrachandra	710
" " Charukumar	702
" " Chittaranjan	778
" " Dhirendranath	752
" " Haridas	698
" " Haripada	752
" " Hirendralal	641
" " Indubhushan	650
" Dr. Jatischandra	599
" Mr. Jyotiprasad	614
" Miss Kamala	839
" Mr. Manoranjan	913
" " Nagendranath	689
" " Nilmani	741
" " Pramathanath	917
" " Praphulla K.	824
" " Pyarimohan	689
" " Sachindranath	778
" " Santiranjan	765
" " Satischandra	679
" " Sitalechandra	651
" Dr. Subodhchandra	598
" " Sudhansukumar	678, 768
" " Sudhirranjan	913
" " Sureschandra	609
" Mr. Sureschandra	703, 707
S. Gholam Maqmul Hilali, Mr.	641
Shamsuzzaman Chaudhury, Mr.	706
Shyam, Mr. Premtosh	729
Sikdar, Mr. Jatindranath	604
Simpson, Rev. Martin A.	625
Singh, Mr. Ramekbal	839
" " Ramnarayan	667, 679, 726, 765, 814
" " R. B.	820
Sinha, Mr. Anandakrishna	678
" " Dwijendrabhinod	761
" Dr. Hemkanti	889
" Mr. Jatindranath	650
" " J. N.	846
" " Jogeschandra	641
" Dr. Jogischandra	598
" Mr. Manindranath	636
" " Panchanan	764
" " Satischandra	846
" " Satyacharan	846
" " Satyasaran	614
" " S. C.	873
Sinharay, Mr. Basantakumar	768
" " Hemantakumar	889
Skyles, Miss M.	916
S. M. A. Quyyum Nomani, Mr.	667, 814
Smith, Mother M. Stanislaus	754
Smriti-Kavyatirtha, Pandit Narayanchandra	629
Smrititirtha, Pandit Annadacharan	740
" " Nibaranchandra	629
" " Upendranath	740
Snape, Mr. Percy	806
Som, Mr. Abinaschandra	746

	PAGE
Som, Mr. Bhabeskumar	605
Somerville, Rev. Dr. William C.	626
Sookias, Miss Rose	626
S. Shorafuddin, Mr.	641
Staynor, Mr. E. V.	820
St. Catherine, Rev. M. M.	836
Stephen, Miss M.	754
St. Eusobries, Sr. M.	836
Stewart, Miss Dorothy J.	626
St. Madeline, Rev. M. M.	836
St. Munchin, Rev. Sr. M.	836
Strickland, Mr. C.	906
Subba, Mr. M.	803
" " R. D.	818
Sutherland, Mr. Walter	625
Sur, Mr. Brajendrakumar	642
" " Tinkari	605
Swaroop, Mr. Satya	906
Syam, Mr. Premtosh	729
Syed Md. Muhibullah	729
" Ramzan Ali	816

T

Tagore, Mrs. Pratima	917
" Mr. Rathindranath	917
T. Ahmed, Mr.	873
Talukdar, Mr. Taraknath	608
Tarkacharyya, Pandit Kalipada	620
Tarkatirtha, Pandit Jaminikanta	740
Temple, Mr. Morcimer	734
Tenzin, Mr. Lobzang	818
Teresita, Sister Mary	834
Thakur, Mr. Amarendrasundar	678
" " Gobardhanbilas	614
Thomas, Mr. P. C.	726
Tribedi, Mr. B. P.	873
Truyen, Rev. D.	637

U

Ukil, Mr. A. C.	874
-----------------	-----

V

Van Buynder, Rev L.	636
Van der Abeele, Rev. A.	803
Van Neste, Rev. J.	636
Verstraeten, Rev. A.	636
Vidyabagis, Pandit Satyendranath	667
Vidyabhushan, Mr. Amulyacharan	651
" " Manmathanath	637
" Pandit Upendranath Sastri	667
Vyakaran-Kavya-Sankhyatirtha, M. M. Pandit Sakalnarayan	629

INDEX

1361

W

			PAGE
Wajed Ali, Mr.	...	...	848
Wallace, Mr. Laurence Russel	...	...	806
Warren, Mr. T.	...	...	818
Watson, Rev. E. E.	...	...	718
Weaver, Rev. J. N.	...	...	636
Wenger, Rev. E. L.	...	...	751

Z

Zachariah, Mr. K.	...	...	795
Zannini, Rev. Fr. Francis	...	...	829
Z. A. Rahim, Mr.	...	...	252

GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE.
A	
ABINASCHANDRA MEDAL	393
ADDED MEMBERS TO—	
Faculty of Arts	5
Faculty of Science	7
Faculty of Law	7
Faculty of Medicine	8
Faculty of Engineering	9
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE LECTURESHIP	213
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE PRIZE	311
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE COMMEMORATION PRIZE	394
ADINATH ACHARYA PRIZE	311
AFFILIATED COLLEGES	547, 1327
Description of	582
List of Colleges with subjects in which they are affiliated	564
Restriction of affiliation	547
AGE COMMITTEE	59
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE	62
AJITKUMAR MITRA MEDAL	446
ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH	891
AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL	495, 1325
ANANDAMOHAN COLLEGE, MYMENSINGH	743, 1327
ANANDARAM BAROAH GOLD MEDAL	293
ANANTABILAS GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP	315
ANNAPOORNA DEBI GOLD MEDAL	446
APPENDICES (A), (B) AND (C)	1322
APPOINTMENTS AND INFORMATION BOARD	63
ARBITRATION BOARD	62
ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE	312
ASSISTANT CONTROLLER	10
Succession List of	22
ASSISTANT REGISTRAR	10
Succession List of	22
ASUTOSH COLLEGE, BHOWANIPUR	755
ASUTOSH MEDAL	371
ASUTOSH MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS	541, 1326
ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIPS OF SANSKRIT, ISLAMIC CULTURE, MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY	154, 156, 157
ASUTOSH LECTURESHIP	216
AUDIT OFFICER	10
Succession List of	23

	PAGE.
B	
BANACHARAN BISWAS SILVER MEDAL	313
BANGABASI COLLEGE	686
BANKIMBEHARI SEN MEDAL	395
BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS	371, 396
BANKOBEHARI BANERJEE MEDAL	447
BANKUBEHARI GUPTA PRIZE	475, 1325
BANKURA COLLEGE, BANKURA	731
BASANTA LECTURESHIP	217
BASANTA MEDAL	306
BASANTIDAS MEDAL	396
BASANTAKUMARI CHAUDHURANI PRIZE	313
BASODEB SCHOLARSHIP	1324
BECHABAM MRINALINI SILVER MEDAL	314
BEERESHUR MITTER MEDAL	280
BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR	908
BENIMADHAB MEDAL	397
BENIMADHAB BHATTACHARYA MEDAL	314
BEPINBIHARI MEMORIAL PRIZE	397
BETHUNE COLLEGE	690
BHUBANMOHINI DAS GOLD MEDAL	305
BIDHUMUKHI GIRISCHANDRA MEDAL	314
BIHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP...	315
BIJANCHANDRA KAR MEDAL	315
BILL COMMITTEE	60
BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE	398

BOARD OF—

Examiners for (1938) B.A.	77
" B.A. and B.Sc.	87
" B.Com.	94
" B.E.	141
" Diploma in Spoken English Examination	97
" D.P.H.	140
" D.Sc.	64
" English Teachership Certificate Examination	144(c)
" Final Examination in Law	127, 130, 135
" Final M.B. Examination	136
" First M.B. Examination	138
" I.A. and I.Sc. Examination	97
" Intermediate Examination in Engineering	143
" Intermediate Examination in Law	128, 131, 134
" L.T. and B.T.	96
" M.A.	65
" M.A. and M.Sc.	72
" M.D.	65
" Matriculation	109
" M.L.	126
" Ph.D.	64
" Preliminary Examination in Law	129, 132, 133
" Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination	139
" P.R.S.	65
" Second M.B. Examination	138
" Third M.B. Examination	137
" Teachers' Training Certificate Examination (General)	144
" " " (Geography)	144(a)
" " " (Science)	144(b)

Higher Studies (Arts) in—

PAGE

Ancient Indian History and Culture	...	...	...	39
Anthropology	...	...	...	39
Arabic and Persian	...	...	...	37
Commerce	...	...	...	40
Comparative Philology	...	...	...	37
Economics	...	...	...	39
English	...	...	...	35
Experimental Psychology	...	...	...	38
History	...	...	...	38
Indian Vernaculars	...	...	...	37
Mental and Moral Philosophy	...	...	...	33
Pali	...	...	...	36
Pure Mathematics	...	...	...	40
Sanskrit	...	...	...	36

Higher Studies (Science) in—

Applied Chemistry	...	...	...	47
Applied Mathematics	...	...	...	46
Applied Physics	...	...	...	46
Botany	...	...	...	48
Chemistry	...	...	...	47
Geology	...	...	...	48
Physics	...	...	...	46
Physiology	...	...	...	48
Zoology	...	...	...	48
Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment	...	...	...	57
Management of Khaira Fund	...	...	...	57
Sir Jagadischandra Bose Endowment	...	...	...	58

Studies in—

Arabic, Persian and Urdu	...	...	...	50
Botany	...	...	...	53
Chemistry	...	...	...	51
Economics	...	...	...	51
Engineering	...	...	...	56
English	...	...	...	49
Geography	...	...	...	54
Geology and Mineralogy	...	...	...	53
Greek, Latin, French, German and Armenian	...	...	...	49
Hebrew	...	...	...	50
History	...	...	...	50
Law	...	...	...	55
Mathematics	...	...	...	54
Medicine	...	...	...	55
Mental and Moral Philosophy	...	...	...	51
Physiology	...	...	...	53
Physics	...	...	...	52
Psychology	...	...	...	54
Sanskrit	...	...	...	49
Sanskritic Languages	...	...	...	49
Teaching	...	...	...	55
Zoology	...	...	...	52
BRAHMAMAYI MEDAL	...	...	...	448
BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK GOLD MEDAL	...	...	...	448
BRAJAMOHAN COLLEGE, BARISAL	...	...	...	699
BRINDABAN COLLEGE, HABIGANJ, SYLHET	...	...	...	815
BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE	...	...	...	668

C

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC CLUB	...	...	62
CARMICHAEL COLLEGE, RANGPUR	...	...	766
CARMICHAEL MEDICAL COLLEGE	...	...	876
CARMICHAEL PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE	...	...	153
CHANCELLOR	...	...	1
CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL	...	...	316
CHANDRANATH-SREENATH KUNDU GOLD MEDAL	...	...	449
CHITTAGONG COLLEGE	...	...	638
CHUNILAL BOSE MEDALS AND PRIZE	...	...	475, 1325
CITY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA	...	...	663
CLINT MEMORIAL PRIZE	...	...	391
COATES MEDAL	...	...	271
COBDEN MEDAL	...	...	450
COLLEGE COMMITTEE	...	...	59

COLLEGES—

Affiliation up to the—

B.A. Standard	...	...	...	547
B.Com. „	...	...	...	551
B.Sc. „	...	...	...	557
B.T. „	...	...	...	563
D.F.H. „	...	...	...	563
I.F. and B.E. Standards	...	...	...	563
I.A. Standard	...	...	...	551
I.Sc. „	...	...	...	559
Law „	...	...	...	563
L.T. „	...	...	...	563
M.A. „	...	...	...	547
M.B. „	...	...	...	563
Description of	...	...	...	582, 1327
Restriction of affiliation	...	...	...	547

COMMITTEE—

Age	...	...	...	59
Agricultural Education	...	...	...	62
Basantibijay School, Ikhra, Management of	...	...	...	58
Bill	...	...	...	60
Calcutta University Rowing Club, Management of	...	...	...	61
College	...	...	...	59
Library—Executive	...	...	...	59
Library—General	...	...	...	58
Press and Publication	...	...	...	60
School	...	...	...	59
Students' Residence	...	...	...	56
Students' Welfare	...	...	...	60
Transfer	...	...	...	56
University Finance	...	...	...	49
University Training Corps	...	...	...	61
Works	...	...	...	60

	PAGE
CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS	10
Succession List of—	22
COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI	727
COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS	25
COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE	41

D

DATES FOR EXAMINATIONS	1332
DATES, LAST DATES FOR SUBMISSION OF THESIS APPLI- CATIONS, ETC.	
DAULATPUR HINDU ACADEMY	1339
DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE	843
DAYAMAYI GOLD-RIMMED SILVER MEDAL	316

DEANS OF THE (SUCCESSION LIST OF)—

Faculty of Arts	16
„ Science	17
„ Law	17
„ Medicine	18
„ Engineering	19
DEBENDRA GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL	400
DEBENDRANATH GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL	451
DEBENDRANATH-HEMLATA GOLD MEDAL	501, 1326
DOYALCHAND SEN MEDAL	400
DR. BIRENDRANATH DATTA MEMORIAL MEDAL	477
„ J. N. DUTT MEDAL	477, 1325
„ MAHENDRANATH GANGULI MEDAL	478
„ RAJ DEBENDRANATH RAY, BAHADUR GOLD MEDAL	479, 1325
„ RAKHALDAS GHOSH PRIZE	480, 1325
DUFF SCHOLARSHIPS	374
DUKE SCHOLARSHIP	317
DUPLEIX COLLEGE, CHANDERNAGORE	807
DURGACHARAN GHOSH MEDAL	318
DURGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL	451
DURGANATH MUKHOPADHYAY MEDAL	318
DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP	319
DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE	378

E

EARLE LAW COLLEGE, GAUHATI	847
EDWARD COLLEGE, PABNA	711
EMPEROR EDWARD VII CORONATION MEDAL	481
ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZE AND MEDALS	311, 1324
DITTO (SPECIAL)	501, 1326
ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP	401
EXAMINERS—BOARDS OF	64
EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS	1

F

FACULTY OF—

Arts	...	...	...	...	5
Science	...	...	...	...	7
Law	...	...	...	...	7
Medicine	...	...	...	...	8
Engineering	...	...	...	...	9

FELLOWS—

Honorary	...	...	...	...	1
Ex-officio	...	...	...	...	1
Ordinary	...	...	...	...	2

FELLOWSHIPS—

Ghosh Travelling	...	...	...	...	226
Ramtanu Lahiri	...	...	...	...	229
Sir Jagadischandra	...	...	...	...	233
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research	...	...	...	...	231
Sreegopal Basumallik	...	...	...	...	230
Viharilal Mitra	...	...	...	...	233

FENI COLLEGE	779
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

G

GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL (Silver)	...	...	...	...	402
GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL (Gold)	...	...	...	...	403
GANGAPRASAD MEDAL	...	...	...	...	403
G. D. BIRLA HINDI LECTURESHIP	...	...	...	...	215
GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL	...	...	...	...	320
GEORGE V PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE	...	...	...	...	151
GHOSE PROFESSORSHIPS	...	...	...	...	190
GHOSE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS	...	...	...	...	226
GIRISCHANDRA GHOSH LECTURESHIP	...	...	...	...	216
GIRISCHANDRA GOLD MEDAL	...	...	...	...	404
GOKHALE MEMORIAL GIRLS' COLLEGE, CALCUTTA	...	...	...	...	837
GOLOKCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL	...	...	...	...	452
GOODEVE MEDAL	...	...	...	...	482

GOVERNING BODY—

Sir Taraknath Palit Endowment	...	...	...	...	156
University College of Science	...	...	...	...	540
University Law College	...	...	...	...	243

GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA	...	...	...	...	513
GRIFFITH MEMORIAL PRIZE	...	...	...	...	272
GUNENDRANATH MEDAL	...	...	...	...	379
GURUCHARAN COLLEGE, SILCHAR	...	...	...	...	821
GURUPRASAD SINGH PROFESSORSHIPS	...	...	...	...	196
GURUPRASANNA GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	...	...	514

H

HARAKINKARI DEVI MEDAL	...	...	...	321
HARASUNDARI MEDAL	...	...	...	322
HARDINGE PROFESSORSHIP OF MATHEMATICS	...	...	...	152
HARENDRANATH MITRA PRIZE	...	...	...	379
HARISCHANDRA PRIZE	...	...	...	405
HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL	...	...	...	406
HEMCHANDRA GOSSAIN PRIZE AND MEDAL	...	...	...	453
HEMCHANDRA MUKHERJEE MEDAL	...	...	...	455
HEMENDRANARAYAN ACHARYYACHAUDHURY PRIZE	...	...	...	324
HERSCHEL MEDAL	...	...	...	407
HONORARY FELLOWS	...	...	...	1
HOWRAH NARASINGHA DUTT COLLEGE	...	...	...	782
HRISHIKESH GOSWAMI MEMORIAL MEDAL	...	...	...	322
HUGHLI MOHSIN COLLEGE	...	...	...	601

I

IBRAHIM SOLAIMAN SALEHJEE MEMORIAL FUND	...	...	...	292
INGLIS MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE	...	...	...	323
INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES—	...	...	...	10
Succession List of	...	...	...	23
INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY	...	...	...	547
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER-SETTERS FOR L.W. EXAMINATIONS	...	...	...	1262
INSTRUCTIONS TO TABULATORS	...	...	...	1276
INSTRUCTIVE STAFF OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES—	...	...	...	...
Alphabetical List of	...	...	...	1334
ISAN ANUVADAMALA FUND	...	...	...	508
ISLAMIA COLLEGE	...	...	...	793

J

JADUNATH-MAHALAKSHMI SILVER MEDAL	...	...	...	456
JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL	...	...	...	301
JANAKIPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	...	379
JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE	...	...	...	325
JAYNARAYAN PRIZE	...	...	...	326
JEEVA-SHIVA MISSION MEDAL	...	...	...	327
JHUMMA MEDAL	...	...	...	328
JITENDRA SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	...	329
JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE'S RESEARCH PRIZE	...	...	...	277
JOGMAYA DEVI MEDAL	...	...	...	457
JORHAT COLLEGE	...	...	...	809
JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	...	...	...	409, 446
JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZES	...	...	...	283
JYOTIRMAYEE CORONATION MEDAL	...	...	...	329
JYOTISCHANDRA MEDAL	...	...	...	412
JYOTSNA PATHAK MEMORIAL PRIZES	...	...	...	1324

K

KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL	...	...	...	488
KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL	...	...	...	380
KALYANKUMAR MUKHERJEE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	...	307

GENERAL INDEX

1369

	PAGE
KAMALA LECTURESHIP	211
KAMALRANI GOLD MEDAL	457
KANODIA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	810
KARATIA SAADAT COLLEGE	789
KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL	467, 1325
KESABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE	331, 413
KESABLAB MALLIK MEDAL	458
KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	292
KHAIRA PROFESSORSHIPS	196
KHETRAMOHAN-PANCHUMAYEE SCHOLARSHIPS	333
KHUJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY MEDAL	297
KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL	413
KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL	334
KIRTIKARHERBARIUM	541
KISORYMOHAN-HARAKINKARI SCHOLARSHIPS	336
KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE, HETAMPUR	708
KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE	606
KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERHAMPUR	610
KSHETRAMANI PRIZE	459
KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MEDAL	459

L

LADY KEANE GIRLS' COLLEGE, SHILLONG	840
LADY PRATIVA CHAUDHURI SCHOLARSHIP	380
LALCHAND MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND	503
LALCHAND MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT	527
LA MARTINIÈRE COLLEGE	804

LIBRARY—

Executive Committee	59
General Committee	58
University	537
LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SILVER MEDAL	338
LORETO HOUSE	753
LYNE FAREWELL PRIZE	338
LYTTON GOLD MEDAL	381

M

MADHUSUDAN MEDAL	339
MAHARAJA OF DARBHANGA SCHOLARSHIP	281
MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SILVER JUBILEE GOLD MEDAL	340
MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGORE MEDALS	467
MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI'S INDIAN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY RESEARCH FUND	286
MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI'S LAW SCHOLARSHIPS	470
MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY	537
MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRMITRODAYA SINGH DEO DHARMANIDHI LECTURESHIP AND CHAIR IN ORIYA	215
MAHENDRANATH RAY MEDAL AND PRIZE	298

MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL	...	...	414, 484, 1325
MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	485
MANMATHANATH BHATTACHARYYA GOLD MEDAL	...	...	415
MARHABA PRIZE	...	...	340
MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEDAL	...	...	460
McCANN MEDAL	...	...	414
McLEOD MEDAL	...	...	486
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BENGAL	...	...	850
MIDNAPUR COLLEGE	...	...	653
MIDWIFERY MEDAL	...	...	487
MINTO PROFESSORSHIP	...	...	150
MODERATORS FOR MODERATING QUESTION PAPERS	77-82, 84-94, 97, 99-102, 104-110, 113, 115, 118-119, 121, 123, 125		
MOHINIMOHAN MITRA SILVER MEDAL	...	...	341
MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL	...	...	415
MOKSHADASUNDARI GOLD MEDAL	...	...	286
MOUAT MEDAL	...	...	269
MRINALINI MEDAL	...	...	294
MUKTADARIA PRIZE	...	...	342
MUNEERUDDIN MEDAL	...	...	416
MURARICHAND COLLEGE, SYLHET	...	...	701

N

NABAKRISTO KAR MEDALS	...	...	...342 381
NABINCHANDRA KUNDU PRIZE	...	...	... 345
NAGARJUNA PRIZE	...	...	... 302
NAGENDRA MEDALS	...	...	...382, 417
NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL	...	...	... 299
NAKULESWAR BANERJEE GOLD MEDAL	...	...	... 461
NALINISUNDARI GOLD MEDAL	...	...	... 286
NANDOLAL GOOPTU SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	488, 1325
NARASINHA DUTT CORONATION MEDAL	...	...	... 344
NARASINHA DUTT SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	... 344
NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GOLD MEDAL	...	...	... 345
NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND FATHER LAFONT SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	343
NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI GOLD MEDALS	...	...	...305, 489
NILMONEY DE GOLD MEDAL	...	...	... 346
N. N. GHOSH MEDAL	...	...	... 417
NOMINATION TO PUBLIC SERVICES	...	...	... 544
List of persons nominated	...	...	... 544

O

ONAUTHNAUTH DEB PRIZE	...	...	... 288
ORDINARY FELLOWS	...	...	... 2

P

PACHETE PRIZE	...	...	... 384
PADMAVATI MEDAL	...	...	... 418
PALIT PROFESSORSHIPS	...	...	... 158
PANDIT MIHIRLAL CHAKRABARTTY PRIZE	...	...	... 317
PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL	...	...	... 470
PASUPATI MEDAL	...	...	... 491
PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAL	...	...	... 419
PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL	...	...	... 420

	PAGE
PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE	421
P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL	347
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS	25
Boards of Higher Studies	35
Council	25
Executive Committee	32
Other Committees	33
Teachers	28
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE	41
Boards of Higher Studies	46
Council	41
Executive Committee	45
Teachers	43
POST-GRADUATE FINANCE COMMITTEE	35
PRABHABATI DEBI MEDAL	422
PRABHATKUMAR COLLEGE, CONTAI	797
PRANAB MEMORIAL MEDAL	348
PRAPHULLACHANDRA COLLEGE, BAGERHAT	770
PRASANNAKUMAR LAHIRI MEDAL	491, 1325
PRASANNAKUMAR SARVADHIKARI MEDAL	423
PRASANNAMAYI DEVI PRIZE	424
PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL	424
PRATIVA DEVI MEDAL	425
PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS	266
PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS	10
PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIPS	349, 385
PREONATH GHOSH AND GAGANTARA DASI MEDAL...	425
PRESIDENCY COLLEGE	582
PRESIDENCY COLLEGE JITENDRANARAYAN MEMORIAL CUP	509
PRESS AND PUBLICATION COMMITTEE	60
PROFESSORSHIPS (University)	145
PROVIDENT FUND RULES	1285
PUBLIC SERVICES—(Nomination to)	544
PYARIMOHAN GUHATHAKURTA SCHOLARSHIP	351

Q

QUINLAN MEDAL	426
---------------	-----

R

RABINDRA GHOSH MEMORIAL AWARD	426
RADHAKANTA MEDAL	427
RADHAPEARY GOLD MEDAL	351
RADHIKAMOHAN SCHOLARSHIP	521
RAI ABHAYCHARAN MITRA BAHADUR MEDAL	351
RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE	428
RAI BAHADUR MOKHRAM KANODIA DONATION	510
RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE C. I. E. GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE	352, 385
RAI DR. SOORJEE COOMAR SARBADHIKARI BAHADUR GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS	492, 1325
RAIKISHORI DASI AND DURGA DASI SCHOLARSHIP	354

	PAGE
RAI SHAMACHARAN RAY BAHADUR MEDAL	429
RAJANIKANTA BARAT MEDAL	490
RAJANIMOHAN SHIELD	511
RAJANIMOHAN-SUNAYANI MEDAL	355
RAJENDRA COLLEGE, FARIDPUR	774
RAJENDRANATH DATTA AND MONMOHINI MEDALS	355
RAJKRISHNA KSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIPS	356
RAJLAKSHMI DEVI MEDAL	353
RAJSHAHI COLLEGE	657
RAMAICHANDRA MITRA PRIZE	462
RAMDURLABH GOLD MEDAL	379
RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANGAMANI DEBI GOLD MEDALS	490
RAMTANU LAHIRI RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	229
RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSORSHIP IN BENGALI	201
RANI RAMRAKSHI GOLD MEDALS	295
RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIPS	359
READERSHIPS—UNIVERSITY	219
REGINA GUHA MEDAL	462
REGISTERED GRADUATES—List of	1289
REGISTRAR	10
Succession List of	20
REMUNERATION OF EXAMINERS, SCALE OF	1276
RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS	266
RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION	547
RIPON COLLEGE	674
RIPON LAW COLLEGE	845
RITCHIE PRIZE	472
ROMA GOLD MEDAL	433, 493, 1324
ROXBURGH GOLD MEDAL	385
RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS	1249
(I) Arts and Science—	
(I) General	1249
(II) Special	1256
B.A.	1256
B.Com.	1256
B.Sc.	1256
Diploma in Spoken English	1256
English Teachership Certificate	1258
Intermediate in Arts	1256
Intermediate in Science	1256
M.A. and M.Sc.	1257
Matriculation	1256
Teachers' Training Certificate	1257
(ii) Law—	
Final Examination in Law	1259
Intermediate Examination in Law	1260
Preliminary Examination in Law	1261
Instruction to Paper-Setters	1262

(iii) Medicine—

• Preliminary Scientific, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, Final M.B. Examinations	...	...	...	1263
M.D., M.S., M.O. and D.P.H.	...	...	...	1268

(iv) Engineering—

General	...	...	...	1269
Special—				
B.E.	...	...	...	1270
I.E.	...	...	...	1272
Junior Military Certificate Examination	...	...	...	1275
Instructions to Tabulators	...	...	...	1276

S

SADHAN MEMORIAL PRIZE	...	...	...	360
SALESIAN COLLEGE, SONADA	...	...	...	828
SANSKRIT COLLEGE	...	...	...	627
SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES	...	...	...	383
SAROJINI MEDAL	...	...	...	463
SARVESWARA AND PURNACHANDRA MEDAL	...	...	...	433
SATKOWRI SAHA SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	...	360
SATISHKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL	...	...	...	501
SCALE OF REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS	...	...	...	1276
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA	...	...	...	513

Government Scholarships tenable in the United Kingdom by

Indians	...	...	...	513
Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship	...	...	...	514
Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment	...	...	...	527
Radhikamohan Scholarship	...	...	...	521
Sir Taraknath Palit Scholarship	...	...	...	520, 1326
Srimati Prasannanoyi Mookerjee Endowment	...	...	...	530

SCHOOL COMMITTEE	...	...	...	59
SCHOOLS RECOGNISED	...	...	...	918

Alphabetical List of (District by District)	...	...	...	952
Girls' Schools	...	...	...	976
Permanently recognised	...	...	...	918
Provisionally recognised	...	...	...	932

SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEGE	615, 1327
-------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES MISSION COLLEGE, KALIMPONG	817
--	-----	-----	-----	-----

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE	10
---	-----	-----	-----	----

Succession List of—	23
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	----

SENATE, THE	...	...	...	1
SERAMPORE COLLEGE	...	...	...	747
SHAMACHARAN GANGULI PRIZES	...	...	...	434
SHOVANA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL	...	...	...	361
SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIPS	...	...	...	495
SIDDHESWAR, SANTOMANI AND PASUPATI MEDALS	...	...	...	435, 464

	AGE
SINDHUBALA MEDAL	389
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PROFESSORSHIPS OF SANSKRIT, ISLAMIC CULTURE, AND MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN IN- DIAN HISTORY	154
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ANTHROPOLOGY PRIZES	438
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL	299, 464
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE LAW PRIZES	473
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PRIZES	438
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY PRIZE	309
SIR BIPINKRISHNA BASU SCHOLARSHIPS	439, 1324
SIR DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY MEDAL	511, 1326
SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PRIZE	465
SIR JAGADISCHANDRA BOSE FELLOWSHIP	233
SIR JAGADIS MEMORIAL PRIZE	361
SIR PRAPHULLACHANDRA RAY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	231
SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSH RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	291
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	290
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA	520, 1326
SONAMANI PRIZES	466
SOURAVSUNDARI DEVI GOLD MEDAL	493
SOUTH CALCUTTA GIRLS' COLLEGE	1327
SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS	501, 1326
SREEGOPAL BASU MALLIK FELLOWSHIP	252
SREEKANTA SCHOLARSHIPS	362
SREEMATI PRASANNA MOYEE MOOKERJEE ENDOWMEET	530
SREENATH MONOMOHINI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIPS	363
SREEGOPAL CHAKRABARTY MEDAL	363
STANDING COMMITTEE FOR MILITARY STUDIES	62
ST. ANTHONY'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG	825
ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG	785
STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP	207
STEPHEN FINNEY MEDAL	390
STEPHEN MEMORIAL PRIZE	509
ST HELEN'S COLLEGE, KURSEONG	833
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA	787
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING	802
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG	835
ST. PAUL'S C. M. COLLEGE	720
ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING	830
STUDENTS' RESIDENCE COMMITTEE	56
STUDENTS' WELFARE COMMITTEE	60
ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE	631
SUCCESSION LIST OF—	
Chancellors	13
Rectors	15
Vice-Chancellors	15
Presidents of the Councils of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science	16
Deans of Faculties	16
Registrars	20
Controllers of Examinations	22
Assistant Registrars	22
Assistant Controllers of Examinations	22
Audit Officer	23
Inspectors of Colleges	23
Secretaries to the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science.	23

GENERAL INDEX

1375

	PAGE
Representatives on the Bengal Legislative Council	23
Representatives from the University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Council under the Government of India Act, 1919	24
Representative from the Calcutta University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Assembly under the Government of India Act of 1935.	24
SUJATA DEVI MEDAL	440
SUNDER'S SCHOLARSHIP	503
SURANJAN DUTT SCHOLARSHIP	365
SURENDRA-NALINI GOLD MEDAL	440
SWARNAKUMARI DEVI MEDAL	366
SYAMACHARAN MUKHERJEE AND H. S. DEVI ENDOWMENT	365
SYNDICATE	9
TABULATORS	144(d)
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORS	147
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP	145
TARAKNATH RAY (OF BHATPARA) PRIZE	440
TARAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE MEDAL	366
TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZES	441

TEXT BOOKS—

I. Arts, and Science :

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations	1081, 1328
Bachelor of Commerce	1144
Bachelor of Teaching	1240
B.A. and I.Sc. Examinations	1048
Licentiate in Teaching	1239
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations	1148
Matriculation Examination	978

II. Law :

Prel. Law	1243
Inter. Law	1243
Final Law	1244
M. L. Examination	1245

THAKURDAS BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIP	367
THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL	442
TIRTHAPATI MUKHERJEE MEDAL AND SCHOLARSHIP	369

TRAINING COLLEGE—

David Hare	543
Loreto House	753
Scottish Church College	615
St. Edmund's College, Shillong	785
St. Mary's College, Shillong	835
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	631

TRANSFER COMMITTEE	56
---------------------------	----

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES—

(A) For Fellows	1282
(B) For Inspectors	1283

	PAGE.
TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS	246
TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZE	499, 1325
TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MEDAL	442

U

UMESCHANDRA-SARVAMANGALA PRIZE	370
UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA	259
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS	535
UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY	537
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LABORATORIES, MUSEUM, ETC.	540
UNIVERSITY CORPS COMMITTEE	61
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES	223
UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS (TRAVELLING AND RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS)	226
Ghose Travelling Fellowships	226
Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship	229
Sir Jagadishchandra Bose Fellowship	233
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship	231
Sreegopal Basu Mallick Fellowship	230
Viharilal Mitra Fellowship	233
UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE	49
UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL	509
UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES	540
UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE	237, 849
UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS	217
Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship	213
Asutosh Lectureship	216
Basanta Lectureship	217
G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship	215
Girishchandra Ghosh Lectureship	216
Kamala Lectureship	211
Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship.	215
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship	207
UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS	145
Asutosh Professorships	154
Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit	154
Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture	156
Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History	157
Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts	196
Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture	153
George V Professor of Mental and Moral Science	151
Guruprasad Singh Professors of—	
Agriculture	
Chemistry	
Indian Linguistics and Phonetics	196
Physics	
Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics	152
Minto Professor of Economics	150
Palit Professor of Chemistry	
Palit Professor of Physics	158
Ramtanu Lahiri Professorship	201

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors of—

Applied Mathematics }					
Botany }					
Chemistry }					
Physics }	...	...	...	...	190
Applied Chemistry }					
Applied Physics }					
Tagore Professor of Law	...	...	...	...	145
University Professor of Bengali	...	...	...	...	205
University Professor of Bio-Chemistry	...	...	...	...	206
University Professor of Botany	...	...	...	...	203
University Professor of Comparative Philology	...	...	...	...	202
University Professor of Economics	...	...	...	...	205
University Professor of English	...	...	...	...	201
University Professor of Hygiene and Public Health	...	...	...	...	206
University Professor of International Law	...	...	...	...	203
University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy	...	...	...	...	204
University Professor of Psychology	...	...	...	...	205
University Professor of Pure Mathematics	...	...	...	...	205
University Professor of Zoology	...	...	...	...	204
University Professor (Distinction of)	...	...	...	...	206
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS, LIST OF	...	...	...	...	1295
UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS	...	...	...	...	219
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS	...	...	...	...	266
UNIVERSITY ROWING CLUB	...	...	...	...	536
UNIVERSITY ROWING CLUB, COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT	...	...	...	...	61

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA—

Description and Trust Deeds for the maintenance of	...	...	...	259
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU	...	...	...	542
UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS COMMITTEE	...	...	...	61
UPENDRANATH MITRA SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	...	467
UTTARPARA COLLEGE	...	...	...	683

V

VICE-CHANCELLOR	...	...	...	...	1
Succession List of	...	...	...	...	15
VICE-CHANCELLOR'S CUP	...	...	...	...	510
VICTORIA COLLEGE, COMILLA	...	...	...	...	714
VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR	...	...	...	...	696
VICTORIA COLLEGE, KURSEONG	...	...	...	...	819
VICTORIA COLLEGE, NARAIL	...	...	...	...	681
VICTORIA INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA	...	...	...	...	811
VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE	...	...	...	...	643
VIDYASAGAR MEDAL	...	...	...	...	443
VIHARILAL MITRA ENDOWMENT	...	...	...	...	502
VIHARILAL MITRA FELLOWSHIP	...	...	...	...	233
VISWABHARATI, SANTINIKETAN	...	...	...	...	915

W.

WILLIAM SMITH MEMORIAL PRIZE	...	...	444
WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP	...	...	444
WOOMESHCHANDRA MOOKERJEE SILVER MEDAL	...	...	819
WORKS COMMITTEE	...	...	60
